

MINSHÆI

Emendatio, vel à mendis Expurgatio, seu Augmentatio sui

Ductoris in Linguas,

Adams 2. 62. 1

THE GUIDE INTO TONGUES.

Cum illarum Harmonia, & Etymologijs, Originationibus, Rationibus,
& Derivationibus in omnibus his nouem Linguis, viz.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|---|-----------------|
| 1. Anglica. | } | 5. Italica. | } | 6. Hispanica. |
| 2. Belgica. | | | | 7. Latina. |
| 3. Germanica. | | | | 8. Græca. |
| 4. Gallica. | | | | 9. Hebraea, &c. |

Quæ etiam ita ordine & sono consentientes, collocatæ sunt, ut facillimè & nullo labore, vnusquisque non solum, Quatuor, Quinque, vel plures illarum, quàm optimè memoria tenere, verum etiam (per earum Etymologias) sub Nomine, Naturam, Proprietatem, Conditionem, Effectum, Mat-
riam, Formam, vel finem rerum, rectè nosse queat; Discrepans ab alijs
Dictionarijs vnquam antehac editis.

Item explicatio vocabulorum fœdus Iuris Anglicani, & Descriptio Magistratuum, &
Titulorum dignitatum, hac nota & per totum Opus insignita.

Item adiunguntur Etymologiae sacrae Scripturae, Adam, Eue, Cain, Abel, Seth, &c. Cum Ety-
mologijs Regionum, Urbium, Oppidorum, Montium, Fontium, Fluviorum, Promontoriorum,
Portuum, Sinuum, Insularum, Marium, Virorum, Mulierum, Deorum, Stagnorum, Sylvarum, So-
litudinum, Populorum, Vigorum, Speluncarum, ac aliarum rerum notatu dignarum
quæ insigniuntur hac nota per totum Opus. (+)

Opus omnibus humanioris literaturæ amatoribus valdè necessarium & delectabile imprimis Nostratibus,
qui nullo negotio in Anglicana, cæteras linguas cum earum Etymologijs, ordine Alphabetico, inuenire possunt;
denique Extremis, si ex his congeitis, Alphabetum vnus, vel plurium aliarum linguarum,
quæ cum numeris Arithmeticis concinnare voluerunt.

Opera, Studio, Industria, Labore & Sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi in lucem
editum & impressum. 22.º Julij, Anno 1625.

Secunda Editio.

The Guide into the Tongues.

With their agreement and consent one with another, as also their Etymolo-
gies, that is, the Reasons and Derivations of all or the most part of words,
in these nine Languages, viz.

- | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|---|----------------|
| 1. English. | } | 5. Italian. | } | 6. Spanish. |
| 2. Low Dutch. | | | | 7. Latine. |
| 3. High Dutch. | | | | 8. Græke. |
| 4. French. | | | | 9. Hebrew, &c. |

Which are so laid together (for the helpe of memorie) that any one with ease and facilitie, may not only re-
member foure, five, or more of these Languages so laid together, but also by their Etymologies vnder the Name
know the Nature, Propertie, Condition, Effect, Matter, Forme, Fashion, or End of
things there vnder contained, differing from all other Dictionaries
auer heretofore set forth.

Also the Exposition of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land, drawne from their originall the Saxon and Nor-
man Tongues, with the description of the Magistracies, Offices, and Officers, and Titles of Dignities,
noted with this & throughout the whole Booke.

Item, There are added the Etymologies of proper names of the Bible, Adam, Eue, Cain, Abel, Seth, &c.
with the Etymologies of Countries, Cities, Townes, Hilles, Rivers, Flouds, Promontories, Ports, Creekes,
Islands, Seas, Men, Women, Gods, Peoples, and other things of note, which are marked with
this marke (+) through the whole Worke.

By the Industrie, Studie, Labour, and at the Charges of Iohn Minshew Published
and Printed. 22.º July, Anno 1625.
The second Edition.

LONDON,

Printed by LOHN HAVILAND, and are by him to be sold at his Printing-house
in the little Old-Bailly in Eliots Court. M. DC. XXVI.

Robertus field

Libris. W. Le

Oct. 25. 1744

94,38



REVERENDISSIMO PRESVLI, NECNON HONORATISSIMO DOMINO

IOANNI, DIVINA PROVIDENTIA,
Episcopo *Lincolniensi*, & Magni Sigilli
totius Angliæ Custodi.



T placuit summo Deo qui estis altiore loco nobis
euecti, vt opitulemini eis qui vobis sunt inferiores.
Quòd tantum dignitati tuæ, quantum multorum so-
latis affuturum. Non me spes præmij traxit ad de-
dicandum hoc opus, sed reuerendus respectus; quòd
si tuæ dignitati placeat æqui bonique consulere, &
meam audaciam condonare, hoc in votis maximum. In hoc opere
emendando elaboravi quia vetus & valdè surdus, alteri rei minimè
idoneus: adieci Etymologias Sacræ Scripturæ, *Adam, Euab, Cain, Abel,*
Seth, cum multis alijs. Item deriuationes *Regionum, Urbium, Oppidorum,*
Montium, Fontium, Fluviorum, Lacuum, Promontiorum, Portuum, Si-
nuum, Insularum, Marium, Virorum, Mulierum, Deorum, Siluarum, Populo-
rum, Speluncarum, cum alijs rebus notatu dignis. ¶ *Plato*, ὅς τὰ ὀνόματα εἰδὼν καὶ
τὰ ὀφέλματα, i. qui intelligit nomina, res etiam intelligit: & ¶ *Isidorus*, No-
mina rerum si nescis, perit cognitio rerum. Si veniam his dabis, me con-
solaberis. Deus Opt. Max. tuam dignitatem simul & vitam diu inter
nos conseruet.

Tuæ Dignitati deubtissimus

IOANNES MINSHÆVS
huius operis Author.

Notas quibus utimur sic intelligito.

Letters for a Language, and other Markes, understand thus.

1	A.	Anglicum	English.
2	B.	Belgicum	Belgick, or Low Dutch.
3	G.	Gallicum	French.
4	H.	Hispanicum	Spanish.
5	I.	Italicum	Italian.
6	L.	Latium	Latine.
7	S. & Sax.	Saxonicum	Saxon Tongue.
8	T.	Teutonicum seu Germanicum	Teutonic, high Dutch, or the German Tongue.
9	Heb.	Hebraicum	Hebrew.
10	Chald.	Chaldaicum	Chaldie.
11	Syr.	Syriacum	Syriack.
12	Arab.	Arabicum	Arabick.
13	Gr.	Gracum	Greeke.

☞ *Hac manus denotat vel explicationem vocabulorum forensium Iuris Anglicani, aut descriptionem alicuius Magistratus, aut dignitatis huius Regni.*

☞ *The hand shewes the exposition of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land, with their Etymologies, drawne from their originall, the Saxon and Norman Tongues, also the Description of the Offices and Officers, and Titles of Dignities.*

(†) *Hac nota denotat vocabulum adiectum.*

(†) *This note sheweth the word to be added through the whole worke.*

¶ *Hac nota anteponitur Autoribus in hoc Opere citatis.*

¶ *This marke is put before Authors names cited in this Worke.*

1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 100, 1000, &c. *Numeri Arithmetici vocabulis prefixi, numerum declarant vocabulorum Primitivorum in hoc Dictionario contentorum, & litera b, c, d, &c. significant vocabula quibus anteponuntur esse derivativa à Primitivis precedentibus.*

1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 100, 1000, &c. *The Figures tell the number of Primitive words thorow the whole Dictionarie: and the letters b, c, d, &c. doe note the words before whom they are placed, to be derivative of their Primatives next above them.*

m. — *Masculini generis* — of the Masculine gender.
 f. — *Feminini generis* — of the Feminine gender.
 i. — *id est* — That is to say.
 q. — *quasi* — As it were.
 Vi. — *Vide* — See the word elsewhere expounded.

The Saxon Letter or Character here vnder set downe, for the Readers use, to reade the Saxon words, often times in this Dictionarie used.

A	a	i	i	n	r	ſ	ſ
b	b	l	l	s	s	ſc	ſc
c	c	o	M	r	f	ſc	ſc
o	d	m	m	v	t	ſc	Tb
e	E	n	n	u	u	ſc	th
o	e	o	o	p	w	ſc	th
p	f	p	p	x	X	ſc	and
ſ	g	q	q	x	x	ſc	that



M Y N S H Æ I

E M E N D A T I O,

vel A M E N D I S E X P U R G A T I O,

necnon A V G M E N T A T I O sui ductoris in
linguas, siue Etymologici Onomastici sui
diuersarum linguarum.

M Y N S H E V S A M E N D S A N D A V G M E N T A T I O N

of his Guide into the tongues, or his Etymologicall

Dictionary of diuers Languages.

Voces in hac secunda editione quæ adiunguntur, ultra priorem,
hoc signo præfixo (†) per totum opus notantur.

Words in this Second Impression, which are added ouer and above the First Edition, are noted
out thorow the whole Worke with this marke (†) put before the word added.

I

A B A

A B A

2



Prima litera Alphabēti, cum Hebræis, Græcis, Latinis, & ceteris Nationibus, & vocatur HEB. Aleph, ARAB. Aliph, CHALD. & SYRIAC. Olaph, ARMEN. Aip, ÆTHIOP. Alph, GRAE. Άλφα, T. S.B.A.G.I.L.H. vocatur A, apud Anglos autem A praepositum ante Nomina, ut apud Gallos, un, une, Italos, & Hispanos vno, una, Germanos ein, Belgas een, vt Ang. A man, i. G. vn homo, I. vn'buomo, H. vn hombre, B. een man, T. ein man, i. Lat. vnus homo, as you would say, one man.

* Aaron.

- (†) 2 A. B. T. G. H. L. * Aaron or Aharon, (i. a mountaine of praise.) Heb. אהרן Aharon, ab אר Har, i. mons, & רנן Ranan & contrahit. רון Ron, i. exclamauit p. a letitia, q. Auen, the high Priest of the people of Israel, and a Type or figure of our eternall High Priest Christ Iesus: he was some of Amram and brother of Moses, q. Exod. 6. 20. was appointed by God to the Priesthood with his sonnes, q. Exod. 28. 1. he went yeerely but once into the most holy, q. Exod. 30. 10. the difference betwixt Aharons Priesthood, which was in teaching the Law of Moses, and praying for his, and the peoples finnes, and offering to God the sacrifices of beasts, and other things commanded by Moses, and the Priesthood of Christ, our eternall High Priest, by his intercession and sacrifice of his proper bodie, on the Altar of the Crosse, the remission of our finnes before God, and eternall saluation, to as many as beleue on him, most learnedly and plainly, is declared in the Epist. to the Hebr. Cap. 7. & 8. Cap. 9. & 10.

- (†) 3 to Abact or drive away by violence, to drive or seale castell out of the pasture. G. Chasser par force. I. Scacciare per forza. H. Echár, o Alancár por fuerza. L. Abigere ex Ab & Ago, is, egi, actum, to drive away by force. Græ. ἀπαλαύω, ex ἀπὸ i. à, ab, & εὐαίωω, ab εἰλω, i. agito, stimulo, A bigo. T. Hinweg treiben. B. Wech dritsen.
- (†) b Abacted, or driven away by violence. G. Chassé par force. I. Scacciato per forza. H. Echádo, Alancádo o Expelido por fuerza. L. Abactus, a, um, ab Abigor, eris, abactus sum. Græ. ἀπαλάττω. T. Hinweg getriben. B. Wech ghedritsen.

- (†) c an Abacting or Abaction, a driving away by force, or stealing cattle out of the pasture. G. Chassément violent. I. Scacciamento violento. H. Echamiénto por fuerza. L. Abactio, onis, Abactus, us, m, ab abigo, is, egi, abactus, u. Græ. ἀπαλάττω.

- (†) d Abaction, Vi. an Abacting.
- (†) 4 A. B. T. G. H. L. * Abacuc or Habacuc the Prophet, i. embracing. Heb. חבקוק Habakuk, ab חבק Habak, i. amplexus est brachijs, q. amplexans & consolans Iudæos ne præter exerserem Hierosolymam, quam à Chaldeis futuram prædixit, frangantur desperatione, sed certa fide, expectent liberationem & aduentum Christi iuxta Dei promissiones. He pitiously complaineth in the person of the faithfull, that the wicked did persecute the iust, q. Heb. 1. 2. 3.

- (†) 5 Abadir, a stone which Saturne deuoured in stead of Iupiter, q. Priet.

- (†) 6 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Abaddon, Abaddon, Heb.

אבדון Abaddon was King of the Locusts, and Angell of the bottomlesse pit, called in Heb. אבדון Abaddon, ab אבד Abad, i. perdidit, dissipauit, and in Greeke ἀπολλύω, i. perdens, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & ὀδύμη, i. perdo, q. Renel. 9. 11. Vi. Destroyer.

- (†) 7 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Abanah, Abana, i. sionie. Heb. אבנא Abanah a river of Damascus, q. 2 King. 5. 12. dict. ab אבן Aben, Eben, i. lapis, habet cognationem cum אבן Banah, i. edificauit.
- † 10 Abandon, cast off, leaue at randome, utterly to forsake, or quite giue ouer, cometh of G. Abandonner. I. Abandonare (i. à ban-donner, i. to giue to banishment, or banish out of company) ex Latino Bannum, i. edictum publicum personarum tube, eo quod banniti personarum tube profectibus solebant, teste Alciato. B. Wer-laeten. T. Wer-laffen (à wer, q. verè, omnino, i. altogether, & lassen, i. relinquere. L. Derelinquere, (à de & retrò Lingere) Pro derelicto emittere, Deserere, (unde desertum & solitudo) a desert and solitarie place. Gr. ἀπολείπω (ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & λείπω, i. linquo) ἀποκηρύξω, q. publico edicto arcere. & ἀρσῶ, i. à, ab, & κηρύσσω vel κηρύσσω, i. praconio pronunciare, aut edicere. H. def-Amparar, à des, i. deshaizer al ampáro, o dexár de Amparar, i. altogether to leaue to protect, & Amparar, ab am, i. circum, circa, i. about, & Parar, i. fistere.

- (†) b to Abandon himselfe, or giue himselfe wholly ouer to his pleasures. O. S' Abandoner à ses plaisirs. I. Abandonarse a suoi piaceri. H. yf tras sus antojos. L. Se libidinibus tradere.

- (†) c Abandoned. G. Abandonné. I. Abandonato. H. des-Amparado. L. Derelictus, desertus. Gr. ἀπαλειφθῆς. T. Wer-laffen. B. Wer-laeten.

- (†) d an Abandoning. G. Abandonnement. I. Abandonamento. H. def-Amparo. B. Wer-laetinghe. T. Wer-lassing. L. Derelictio, desertio. Gr. ἀποκηρύξω.

- (†) 9 A. B. T. G. H. L. Abantes, i. people of the Island Abantias, ex Thracia oriundi, q. Herodot.

- (†) 10 A. B. T. G. H. L. * Abantias. Gr. Ἀβαντίας, Iasi filia & Neptis Abantis apud Poetas pro Atlanta, Vi. Abas, antis. Item Insula Boetiae adjacens olim Macris, nunc Euboea dicta, q. Steph. Suid. Strab.

- (†) b Abantiades. Vi. Abas, antis.

- (†) 11 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Abarim, Gr. Ἀβάριμ. Heb. עבריים Gnabarim, Abarim, i. transjordan, a hill beyond Jordan, where the Israelites pitched the 41. mansion in the wilderness, q. Num. 33. 47. from whence God shewed Moses the land of Chanaan, q. Num. 27. 12. and upon which hill Moses died, q. Deut. 32. 49. 50. & 34. 1. 5. dict. ab Heb. עבר Gnabar, Abar, i. transiit, q. Chytræus.

- (†) 12 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Abas, antis, the 12. King of the Argiues or Græcians, of him the Kings of the Argiues were called Abantiades.

- † 13 to Abase, or bring low. G. Abaisser. I. Abassare. H. Abaxar (ex ad & Gr. βάσις, i. basis columnæ, aut alicuius rei, q. ad basim deprimere. L. De-mittere (i. deorsum mittere) deprimere (i. deorsum premere.) B. Wernederen, (à ber, i. verè, omnino) & nederen (i. supprimere.) T. Wernederen.

* Abacuc.

* Abaddon.

* Abzarias,

* Abarim.

* Abas, antis,

* Abales.

to Abate
a writ.

* Abba.

22

* Abdéra.

* Abderitica
mens.
* Rire Abde-
ritica.

- T. *Abderitica*. Gr. *αβδερίτικα*, à *αβδέρη*, i. humilis, depressus.
- b *Abale*. G. *Abale*. L. *Abale*. H. *Abaxido*. L. *Depressus*, humilis. Gr. *αβαλε*.
- c an *Abalement*, an *abasing* or *bringing low*. G. *Abaisement*. L. *Abassament*. H. *Abaxament*. L. *Depressio*, *demissio*. B. *Abassament*. T. *Abderung*. Gr. *αβδερυν*.
- (†) 14 *Abales*, the Egyptians call desert countries and uninhabited, *Abales*, q. *Nedr*. Strab.
- 15 *Abale*, or *make ashamed*, ab Heb. *אבול* Bofch, i. rubore suffusus. B. *Abale*. T. *Schamrot-machen* (i. *Scham*, i. pudor, & *rot*, i. ruber). G. *Faire honte*, ou *vergonne*. L. *Fare*, ou *vergogna*. H. *Hazer verguença*, à *Lat*. *Verecundia*, *verecundia autem* à *vercor*, Ang. to *fear* lest any thing be done amiss. L. *Pudescere*, *Pudibundum reddere* (à *pudere*). Gr. *αβυλν* (ab *αβυλν*, i. pudor, & *ν*, i. facere).
- b to be *Abashed*, or *ashamed*. B. *Abashed*, oft *beschamt* zjn. T. *Schamrot werden*, *Schamhaftig sein*. G. *Avoir honte* ou *vergonne*, se *hontoyer*. L. *Haver vergogna*, *vergehen*. H. *Tenê verguença*, *Avergonçarfe*, à *Lat*. *Verecundia*. L. *Pudescere*, *Pudore suffundi*. Gr. *αβυλν*, ab *αβυλν*, i. pudor, *αλδν*, ab *αλδν*, i. pudor, *verecundia*.
- c an *Abassment*, B. *Abassment*. T. *Schamhaftigkeit*. G. *Hontissement*. L. *vergogna*. H. *Verguença*, à *Lat*. *Verecundia*, a *vercor*, ut supra.
- d an *Abathing*, idem.
- 15-2 an *Abating*. Vi. an *Abatement*.
- 16 to *Abate*, *make less*, or *diminish*, à *Gal*. *Abatre*, i. Ang. to *beat down*; aut *ab antiq.* *Lat*. *Batere*, à *Græc.* *βατν* idem. G. *Rabâtre*. H. *Abaxâr*. L. *Diminuire*, *Diminuire*, *Abassare*, *scemare*. L. *Diminuire*, *Minuire* (à *minus*) Gr. *μν* (à *μν*, i. minus.) T. B. *Abinderen*. to *Abate a writ*, (a *term* in our Common Law) is to *beat down*, or *overthrow it*, q. *Britton*. cap. 48. or the *writ abateth*, that is, it *beaten down*, *defeated*, *disabled*, or *overthrown*, for want of sufficient or good matter, or for the parties, *Plaintiff*, or *Defendant*, or place *misnamed*, &c. to *Abate*, also (a *Law term*) is *intrude* and *beateth down* the *estate* of the *right heir*. q. *Ould Natura brevium*, fol. 91. Vi. in voce *Cotenage*.
- b an *Abatement*, *abating* or *diminishing*. G. *Rabbais*, *Amoindrissement*, *diminution*. B. *Abinderen*. T. *Abinderen*. L. *Diminutione*. L. *Diminutio*, *onis*. Gr. *μν* (à *μν*, i. minus.) H. *Diminucion*, *Mengua*, à *Lat*. *Mancus*. to *Abate* a *writ*, à *Gal*. *Abatement*, i. *Lat*. *Decussio*, *Prostratio*. Vi. to *Abate*.
- c an *Abating*. Vi. an *Abatement*.
- (†) 17 *Abba*, a Syrian word, signifying *Father*, dict. ab Heb. *אבא* Ab, i. *Pater*, inde *Abbas*, *atist*; why this word *Abba*, &c. should be doubled in the Syriack and Greeke; *Austen faith*, for that the *Scripture* doth testify, *God to belong both to the Syrians and Grecians*, q. *Hieron.* tom. 9. *Others say*, *Emphaleos gratia*, that the *Godly*, twice, and *aboy* should call *God Abba Father*, with *figes* and *graves*, q. *Eraclim Rom.*
- (†) 18 *Abbadon*. Vi. *Abaddon*.
- 18-2 *Abbas*. Vi. *Abbat*.
- 19 an *Abbat*, or *Abbot*, a *Father*, *Chief*, or *Governour among Monks*, who were called, the *Covent*. Sax. *Abod*. B. T. *Abt*. B. *Abd*. G. *Abbé*. L. *Abbâte*, *Abbâde*. H. *Abâd*. L. *Abbas*, *âtis*; ab Heb. *אבא* Ab, vel *Syriac*: *אבא* Abba, i. *Pater*. L. *Cœnobiarca*, x. Gr. *Κοινοβιάρχης*, à *Κοινός*, i. *Cœnobium*, & *ἀρχή*, i. *dux* aut *Antistes*; *Cœnobium* verò à *Græc.* *Κοινός*, à *Κοινός*, i. *communis*, & *ἀρχή*, i. *vita*, quod ibi *Monachi*, *communi vita* & *victu*, *sancti vivunt*, *tamen longè* ab *aliorum hominum catu*, unde *cœnobitæ* dicti, quia in *communi* vivunt. L. *Archimandrita*, q. *quidam*, ab *ἀρχή*, i. *Dux*, *Princeps*, & *μν*, i. *mandra*, i. *claustrum* *septem* *pecorum*, aut *spelunca*, quoniam *Abbas* est q. *princeps* *mandra*, & *Pater* *agminis* *sui*.
- b *Abbat*, *Abbot*, i. *dignitate* or *office* of an *Abbat*. L. L. *Abbatia*. H. *Dignidad* or *officio* del *Abâd*. G. *Dignité* ou *l'office* de l'*Abbé*. T. *Abbey*. B. *Abbye*. Gr. *Ἀββαίεια*.
- c *Abbat-like*, or *Abbay-like*, or *belonging to an Abbat*, or *Abbey*. G. *Abbatial*. L. *Abbatiale*. L. *Abbatialis*.
- 20 an *Abbat*. Vi. *Abbay*.
- 21 an *Abbay*, or *barking*, q. at a *bay*. Vi. to *Bay* or *Barke*.
- 22 to *Abbay* or *Barke*. Vi. to *Bay* or *Barke*.
- 23 an *Abbesse*, or *Ladie*, or *Gouverneffe* of *Nunnes*. G. *Abbëse* de *Nonnains*. I. H. *Abadessa*. L. *Abadessa*. T. *Bebtissen*, *Ebtissen*. B. *Abadisse*. L. *Abbatissa*, *Sacerdos maxima*, *Antistita*. Gr. *ἀββαίς* *ἐκκλῆς*. Vi. *Etyim* in *Abbat*.
- (†) 24 to *Abbet*, and *Abbettour*. Vi. to *Abet*.
- 25 an *Abbey*, *Abbie*, or *cloister* for *Monks*, a *Minster*, i. *Monasterium*. G. *Abbaye*, f. I. H. *Abadia*. L. *Abbacia*, *Abbatia*. Gr. *Ἀββαίεια*, *Cœnobium*. Gr. *Κοινός*, vt in *Abbat*. B. & T. *Em Kloster*, à *Lat*. *Claustrum* (quia ibi *clauduntur*). B. *etiam* *Abbye*, *Abbie*, *Abbdje*. Vi. *Etyim* in *Abbat*.
- 26 an *Abbot*. Vi. *Abbat*.
- (†) b *Abbotship*. Vi. *Abbatship*.
- (†) c *Abbotlike*. Vi. *Abbatlike*.
- 27 to *Abbotiate*. Vi. *Abbotiate*.
- 28 to *Abbotage*. G. *Abbreger*, q. *Abbrevier*. Vi. to *Abbotiate*.
- (†) 28-2 to *Abbut*, or *butt upon*. Vi. to *Abutt*, cum *simplici* b.
- 29 an *ABC*. G. *l'Alphabète*, *Alphabète*. H. I. *Abice*, *Alphabète*. H. *la Cartilla*, q. *chartula* *parvulis* *incipientibus*. L. *Abecedarium*, *Abecedaria tabula*, *Alphabétum*, à *Græc.* *αβγ* & *δ*, *Græcorum* *duæ* *primæ* *literæ*, seu *elementa*: with the *Græcians* *two* of their first letters *αβγ* & *δ*. T. *Das ABC*. B. *Den Abete*.
- b an *ABC scholar*, or one that *learneth* the *ABC*. T. *Ein ABC schuller*, *Ein ABC knab*. B. *ABC jonghen*. G. *Abecedaire*. I. H. *Abecedario*. L. *Abecedarius*, i. qui *disce* aut *docet* *ABC*; *Alphabeticus*. Gr. *αββαριστής*.
- (†) 30 *Abdera*. G. *Abdère*, a *town* of *Thrace* where *Democritus* was borne, the people whereof were counted a *foolish* people. Unde *Lat*. dictum *Abderitica mens*, i. *stupida* & *insana*, & *Gal.* *Rire Abderois*, i. *immoderatus risus* & *talis* quo *Democritus* *vis* dicebatur. Item, *alia* *vrbis* *Boëticæ*, nunc *Almeria* dict.
- 31 to *Abdicare*, or *renounce*. G. *Abdicare*. L. *Abdicare*. I. L. *Abdicare*, ex ab & *dico*, as, i. *removere*, *repudio*. Gr. *ἀποδομαι* (ab *ἀπο*,

- i. ab, de, & *δομαι*, i. *pono*, q. à *se* *removere*.) B. T. *Abdicare*, *schicken*, à *der*, i. *verre*, *abgeben*, & *schicken*, i. *mittere*, *emittere*.
- (†) 32 *Abdon*, a *Judge*, who had *fortie* *sumers*, and *thirtie* *negatives*, * *Abdon*, q. *Judg.* 12. 13, 14.
- (†) 33 *Abdouce*, or *lead away*. G. *Ament*, *Emmené*, *Des-voyé*. L. *Menato via*, *ritrato*. H. *Lleuado de alguno*. L. *Abducere*, a, um, ex *Abduco*, cis, ex *Ab*, & *Duco*, cis, i. to *lead away*. Gr. *ἀνδύω*, ex *ἀνδ*, i. à, ab, & *δύω*, i. *duco*.
- (†) 34 *Abete*. G. A B E C E. Vi. *ABC*.
- (†) b an *Abecedarian*, one that *teacheth* or *learneth* the *cross* *rom*. Vi. an *ABC scholar*.
- c *Abel*, *Abelisse*. Vi. *Abel*, *Abelisse*.
- (†) 35 *Abel*, *filius* *Adami*, dict. Heb. *אבל* Hebel, i. *vanitas*, ab *אבל* Hebel, i. *vanitas*, *cid* enim *evanuit*, *occiso* a *fratre* *suo* *Cain*.
- (†) 36 *Abel*, the name of a place, Gen. 50. 11. i. *Mourning*. Heb. *אבל* Abel, i. *luctus*, ab *אבל* Abal, i. *luctus*, *planctu*; as Gen. 50. 11. when they saw the mourning, they called the place *Abel-mizraim*, i. the mourning of Egyptians, q. Gen. 50. 11.
- (†) 37 to *Abekitate*, or *ride away*. G. *Aller* de quelque lieu à cheuâl. L. *Andare da qualche luogo a cavallo*. H. *Andâr* a *cauallô* de *algun* *lugar*. L. *Abekitare*, ex ab, & *equitare*, i. to *ride*, ab *equus*, i. a *horse*. Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, ex *ἀβ*, i. à, ab, & *ιτιν*, i. *equitus*, ab *ἵππος*, i. *equus*.
- (†) 38 *Aberration*, or *going astray*. G. *Aberration*, *Fourvoyement*. L. *Fallimento dal camino*. H. *Aberracion*, *Des-viamiento*, el *Apartarse del camino*. L. *Aberratio*, *onis*.
- 39 to *Abet*, encourage, set on, or maintain, or further one in *evil*, vel à *Gal*. *Bouter*, i. to put or set on; aut à *Belg.* *Beteren*, i. *meliorare*, (but *abuses* used in the *evil* part.) G. *Conciter*, *Irriter*. H. *Provocar*, *Irritar*. L. *Irritare* (q. ad *irascere*) *Concitate*, *Suggerere* (ex *sub*, & *gerere*). Gr. *ἀβιτιν* (ab *ἀβ*, i. *sub*, & *ιτιν*, i. *jacio*, *pono*) *ἀβιτιν*, ex *ἀβ*, i. ad, & *ιτιν*, i. *incito*. T. *Zuschicken*, à *zu*, i. ad, & *schicken*, i. *trudere*. B. *Wer-weisen*, à *wer*, i. *verè*, *omni*no, & *weisen*, i. *incitare*.
- b an *Abettor*, encourage, set on, or maintain in *evil*, it is a *term* in our Common Law. Vi. *rationem* & *Etyim* in to *Abett*.
- (†) 40 to *Abgregate*, or *lead out* of the *flocke*. G. *Abgregen*, *Emmenen* hors du troupeau. L. *Menare fuori del gregge*. H. *Apartir* or *llear* de *manada*. L. *Abgregare*, ex ab, & *gregere*, i. the *flocke*. Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, ex *ἀβ*, i. à, ab, & *ιτιν*, i. *diffeminio*, *Dirimo*.
- 41 *Abominable*, or *despicable*. G. H. *Abominable*. L. *Abominabilis*, q. *malis* *omnis* *loco*, ex ab, & *ominor* (i. *abhorre*) L. *Abominabile*. Gr. *ἀβυσσος*, à *ἀβυσσος*, i. *abominor*. B. *Grouweijde*. T. *Gewijch*.
- b *Abominably*. G. *Abominablement*. L. *Abominabiliter*. H. *Abominablement*. L. *Flagitiosè*, *Nefariè*. Gr. *ἀβυσσος*, *ἀβυσσος*. T. *Gewijch*, B. *Gewijch*, vnde Ang. *Griff*, or *Cally*, i. *horrendum*.
- c *Abomination*. G. *Abominacion*. L. *Abominacione*. H. *Abominacion*. L. *Abominacion*, *Abominacion*, *Flagitium* (q. *flagitium* *dignum*) *Nefas* (q. *nefas* est *dicere*). B. *Abgrifflichkeit*. T. *Gewijchheit* (de *Grauwem*, i. *horre*) Gr. *ἀβυσσος*, *ἀβυσσος*, à *ἀβυσσος* (i. *oculos* *claudo*, q. *ut* *ne* *videam* *tale* *scelus*).
- (†) 42 an *Abhorrant*, *abhorrer*, *detester*, or *loather*. G. *Abhorrant*, *Abhorreür*. L. *Abhorrente*. H. *Abhorrecedör*. L. *Osor*, *Exöfor*. Vi. a *Detester*, or *Loather*.
- 43 to *Abhor*, or *detest*. G. *Abhorren*, *Abhorren*. L. *Abhorre* (ab *horror*). L. *Abhorre*. H. *Abhorre*. Gr. *αβυσσος*, à *αβυσσος*, i. *scelus*. T. *Abgriffen*. B. *Gewijch*. Vi. *Abominabile*.
- (†) b an *Abhorrer*. Vi. an *Abhorrant*.
- c an *Abhorring*, *hating*, or *loathing*. H. *Abhorciento*. L. *Abhorrimiento*, *Odio*, *Sdegno*. G. *Haine*, *rancune*. L. *Odium*, *Detestatio*.
- (†) 44 *Abib*, or *Nisan* the *moneth*. Heb. *אביב* Abib, i. *pubertas*, *ripening* of *corn* into *eares*, when in the *Land* of *Chanaan* the *corn* *grew* into *eares* and *beards*, which with the *Hebrewes* is their first *moneth* answering to part of our *March*, and part of *April*, q. *Exod.* 13. 4. *Nisan* is a *Syrian* word for the same *moneth*, q. *Nehem.* 2. 1.
- 45 to *Abide* or *tarie*, à *Sax.* *Biden*. B. *Beyden*, idem. L. *Radare*, *Aspettare*, *Fermare*. G. *Demeurer*. L. *Demorari*. H. *Detenere*, *Quedarse* (for à *Lat.* *Quiescere*, à *quiesco*). Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, ab *ἀβ*, i. *Domus*. L. *Manere*, à *Gr.* *μν*, i. *consistere*. B. T. *Blieben*, *warren*.
- (†) b to *Abide*, or *suffer*. G. *Souffrir*. L. *Soffrire*, *Patire*. H. *Suffrir*. L. *Sufferre*, *Patire*, *ferre*. Vi. to *Suffer*, or *Tollerate*.
- c an *Abiding*, *abode* or *dwelling* place. G. *Habitation*, *Habitacle*, *Demourance*. L. *Dimoranza*, *Stanza*. H. *Morada*, *Habitation*. L. *Habitatio*, *Commoratio*. Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, *ἀβιτιν*, ab *ἀβ*, i. *domus*. B. *Woninghe*, à *wo*, i. *vbi*, & *innen*, i. *intus*, i. *vbi* *intus* *sumus* & *vivimus*. T. *Wohnung*, idem, *behausung*, ab *haus*, i. *domus*.
- (†) d an *Abiding* to the end. Vi. *Persistence*.
- (†) e an *Abiding* or *suffering*. Vi. *Suffering*.
- (†) f an *Abiding* or *larrying*. Vi. *Carrying*.
- 46 *Abiect*, vile, base. G. *Abiect*. L. *Abiectus*, ex ab, & *jacio*, i. *cast* away. Vilis, q. *va* *illis* (hoc est) *despicatur*. Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, ex *ἀβ*, i. *abijci*, ab *ἀβ*, i. à, de, ex, & *ιτιν*, i. *jacio*. H. *Despreciado*. T. *Abgriffen*, ab *bn*, i. *non*, & *griffen*, i. *estima* bilis, *Gering*. B. *Abgriffen*.
- (†) b *Abjection*, *vileness*, *baseness* of *heart*, *undervaluing* himselfe. G. *Abiection*. L. *Abiectione*. H. *Abieccion*, *Despreciamiento*. L. *Abiectione*, *onis*, ex ab, & *jacio*. Gr. *ἀβιτιν*, ex *ἀβ*, i. à, ab, & *ιτιν*, i. *jacio*.
- (†) 47 *Abigail*. L. *Abigail*, *Patriæ* *exultatio*, dict. ab Heb. *אביגיל* Abi, i. *Pater*, & *גיל* Gil, *Gaudium*: *uxor* *erat* *Nabalis* *Carmelitæ*, & *post* *ejus* *matrimonium* *Davidi* *Regi*, q. i. *Sam.* 25. 2. a *woman* of *singular* *wisdom*, q. i. *Sam.* 25. 3.
- 48 *Abilite*. Vi. *Abileness*, or *Power*.
- (†) 49 *Abimelech*. Heb. *אבימלך* Abi-melech, i. *Pater* *meus* *Rex*, i. *my* *Father* the *King*. ab Heb. *אבי* Abi, i. *Pater* *meus*, & *מלך* Melech, i. *rex*, quia *bonus* *princeps* *nihil* a *bono* *patre* *differt*, he was *King* of *Gerar*, who *took* *Sarah* from *Abraham*, *purposing* to *make* *her* *his* *wife*, q. *Gen.* 20. 2. he *maketh* a *covenant* with *Abraham*, q. *Gen.* 21. 27. and also with *Ishak*, q. *Gen.* 26. 26. 31. it was a *general* name of the *Kings* of the *Philistines* (as *Cezar* is of the name of the *Emperours* of *Rome*) therefore in the *Title* of *Psalm* 34. the name of *Abimelech* is given to *Achis*, *King* of *Geth*, to whom *David* did *fly*.
- (†) 50 *Abington*

* Abimelech.

- (f) 50 **Abington** in Berkshire, q. the *Abbie-towne*, q. Camd. L. Abendonina.
- (f) 51 **Abinoham**, i. Father of gladness or delectableness, whose *sonne Barac*, by Gods commandment, Deborah sent against Sisera, q. Iudg. 4. vers. 6. dict. ab Heb. אבין Ab, i. Pater, & נחם noham, i. amicitia, iucunditas.
- (f) 52 A. L. **Abintestato**, i. without Will or Testament, ex ab, & in, q. fin, i. sine testamento. Vi. **Intestate**.
- (f) 53 A. L. **Abinitio**, i. ab initio, from the beginning.
- (f) 54 **Abissile**, Vi. **Bottomless pit**.
- (f) 54 **Abjudicated**, i. given by judgement from one to another. G. Quelque chose ostée à aucun par sentence de juge. I. *Tolto via per giudicio*. H. Quitado por sentencia del juez. L. Abjudicatus.
- (f) 55 **Abjuration**, Vi. **Abjuring**.
- 56 **Abjure**, or **forswear**. G. Abjurér, Renier par serment. L. Abjurare, i. rem creditam per iuramentum abnegare, vel aliquid me promississe aut habere falsò jurare. q. Alcen. I. Abjurare. H. Negar con juramento. Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & κρίνω, i. juro. B. T. **Abschwören**.
- to Abjure b (f) 56 **Abjure**, in our Common Law terme, is to forswear the Realme for ever, when one hath committed felonie, and fle to the Church or Church-yard, or Sanctuary, or place privileged for that purpose, before he bee apprehended, might for safeguard of his life, choose rather perpetuall banishment out of the Realme, then to stand to the Law, and bee tried of the Felonie. This Law was instituted by Saint Edward the Confessor, a Saxon King of this Realme, before the Conquest, and was grounded upon the Law of mercie, and the love that hee bare to the House of God, and place of Prayer, the Church, after the imitation of the Law of Moses, Exod. 21. vers. 1. Numb. 35. vers. 6, 11, and 12. Deut. 19. vers. 2. Iosh. 10. vers. 2. which consequently continued in the rest of the Kings, untill Anno 22. H. 8. Reade the termes of Law in **Abjuration**.
- c **Abjuring**, or **Abjuration**. G. Abjuration, Abjurement. I. Abjuratio. H. Abiuración. L. Abjuratio. Gr. ἀποκρίνω. Vid. to **Abjure**.
- (f) 57 **Ablated**, or **weaned from the teat**. G. Ablaié, Seuré, osté de la mamelle. I. Dislataio, à latte, i. lacte, Dislataio, Stettata. H. Defectado, des-Mamado. L. Ablactatus, a, um, ab ablactio, as, ex ab, i. from, & Lacte, i. milke, à mamma disuungere. Vi. to **Weane**.
- * Ablative case. 58 the * **Ablative case**. G. le cas Ablatif. I. H. Caso Ablativo. T. Der Ablativus casus. B. Den Ablativus casus. L. Ablativus casus (q. Ablatus casus, alio nomine, Auferendi casus, quia servit ablativum). Dicitur etiam sextus casus, apud Var. quia est ordine sextus; interdum Latinus vocatur qui Latina lingua proprius est, cuius vis apud Græcos per Genitivum explicatur; vocatur à Quinto ἀφαιρετική ὁριστική, i. auferendi casus, ex ἀπό, i. à, ab, & κρίνω, i. capio, prahendo. Dicitur etiam comparativus casus, eo quod per eum comparatio significatur, ut Dóctior illo, i. quam ille est.
- 58-2 **Able**, or **sufficient**. L. Potens, à possum. I. Abile, Potente. G. Puissant, Sufficient. H. Poderoso. Gr. δυνατός, à δύναμις, i. possum, valeo. B. T. **Wachtig**, **Wermögen**.
- b 10 **Abile**, G. Estre sufficient, Pouvoir. I. Esser sufficiente, Potere. H. Poder. L. Possé, ex antiq. pos, ótis, i. potens, & sum. Gr. δύναμις. B. **Woghen**, T. **Wögen**.
- c **Abilenesse**, **abillie**, or **power**. B. **Abelheyt**. G. Pouvoir. I. Abilità, Potere, Possanza. L. Potentia, facultas. H. Poder, Poderio. T. B. **Wacht**, **vermögen**. Gr. δύναμις, à δύναμις, i. possum.
- (f) 59 **Ablesse**, i. blindness of the minde, want of advice. G. Ablesse, f. Cecité, Faute d'aide. L. Cecità, mancamento d'auido. H. Ceguedad, inconsiderancia. L. Ablepsia. Gr. ἀλυσία, ex ἀπύ, i. non, & λύνω, i. video.
- (f) 60 **Ablyurie**, i. spending in belly cheer. G. Des-pense en frandise. I. El gastar en golosinas. H. El gásto en golosinas. L. Abluratio, ónis, ab Abluratio, is, iui, i. to spend riotously.
- (f) 61 **Ablutio**, or **washing away**. G. Ablution. L. Ablutione. H. Ablución. L. Ablutio, ónis, ex ab, & lauo.
- (f) 62 **Abnegation**, or **sift denyng**. G. Reniement. I. Denegamento. H. El negamiento fuerte. L. Abnegatio, ónis, q. absoluta negatio.
- 63 **Abode**. Vi. **Abiding**.
- 64 **Abolish**, **abrogate**, or **dissuall**. G. Abolir, Abrogér, Annulér. I. Abolire, Abrogare. H. Botrár (i. obliterare). Abrogár, Anulár. L. Abolere (ex ab, & olere, q. malum odorem edere) idem est quod delere, aut à Græc. ἀπολύω, i. perdo. Abrogare, (ex ab, & rogare) Rogo autem q. ore ago, q. Serv. dicit, Abrogatur lex, cum prius tollitur, Derogatur, cum pars destrahitur. Gr. ἀφαιρέω, ab ἀφ, i. extra, & αἰρέω, i. vngo.
- b **Abolishment**. Vi. **Abolishing**.
- c **Abolishing**, **Abolition**, **abrogating**, or **dissualling**. G. Abolition, Abolissement, Annullissement. I. Abolitione, Cancellamento. H. Borradura (i. obliteratio) Annullamiento. L. Abolitio, Abrogatio, Antiquatio, Delictio. Gr. ἀφαιρέω.
- (f) d **Abolition**. Vi. **Abolishing**.
- 65 **Abominable**, **Abominably**, & **Abomination**. Vi. **Abominable**, **Abomination**.
- (f) 66 **Aborigines**, A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Aborigines**, ancient people which first came and dwelt in Italy, where Rome now stands; whose originall or beginning was not knowne, q. Fest. Liu. Salust. Also any other people whose originall or beginning is unknowne, q. Perot.
- (f) 67 **Abortion**, or **Abortion**, i. an untimely birth of a childe before his time. G. Avortement. I. Abortione. H. Abortión, nacimiento antes de tiempo. L. Abortus, us, Abortio, ónis, Abortus, us, m. Gr. ἀβортис, ἀβортис, ἀβортис.
- (f) b **Abortion**. Vi. **Aborting**.
- 68 **Abortive**, or **borne before the time**. I. Abortivo, Aborto. H. Aborto, Abortivo, Abortón. G. Avortón, Abortif. L. Abortivus, & Abortus (ex ab, & orior, i. absque suo tempore naturali ortus.)

- Græc. ἀβортис (ab ἀβортισ, i. aborior. T. Ein unzeitig Geburt. B. Abortif.
- (f) 69 **Abot**. Vi. **Abbat**.
- 70 **Aboue**, B. **Bonon**, T. **Ober**, bber. G. Sur, sus, deffus, en hault. I. Sopra, disopra. H. Sobre, en cima (q. in summitate) Arriba (q. ad ripam que superior est aqua.) L. Supra, Super, à Græc. ὑψί. Hebr. הַי גּוֹל, à הַי גּוֹל, i. ascendit.
- 71 **Abound**, G. Abondér. I. Abondère. H. Abundár. L. Abundare, (ex ab, & undo, as, i. to flow) ab abundo, & redeundo, ex aque motu. q. Iud. Græc. ἀπορῶ, ab ὑ, i. bene, & πορῶ, i. transitus (q. abunde transiens.) T. **Überflüssig sein**, B. **Überfließen**.
- b **Abundance**, or **plentie**. G. Abundance. I. Abundanza, copia. H. Abundancia. L. Abundantia, copia, Affluentia. Gr. ὑποελα.
- c **Abundant**. G. Abondant. I. Abundante. H. Abundante. L. Abundans. Græc. ὑποελα. T. **Überflüssig**, B. **Überfließen**.
- d **Abundantly**. G. Abondamment. I. Abundantemente. H. Abundantemente. L. Abundanter, Abundè. Græc. ὑποελα, i. abundè, i. fundò.
- 72 **About**, à Belg. **Bayten**, i. ambitus. B. **Om**, T. **Omb**. I. **Intorno**. G. Environ (q. ingram) Autour, à l'entour. H. al Deredór (q. à Lat. Derotare) Acirca. L. Circa, circum, circiter (à circus, à circuitu) Gr. περί, & ἀμφί, i. circum, circa.
- (f) 73 **Abraham**, Patriarcha primum appellatus אַבְרָהָם Abram, i. Pater excelsus, ab אַבְרָם Ab, i. Pater, & רַם ram, i. excelsus; inde verò mutato nomine ipsius, q. Gen. 17. 5. dicitur est אַבְרָהָם Abraham, constata voce ex אַבְרָהָם Abraham, i. Pater excelsus multitudinis, ab אַבְרָם Ab, i. Pater, רַם ram, excelsus, & הַמְרִיץ Hamon, i. copia, multitudo, atque ut Cacophonia evictetur, i. an ill sound, dicitur אַבְרָהָם Abraham. For it is said, q. Gen. 17. 5. neither shall thy name be any more Abram, but thy name shall be Abraham, for a Father of many Nations have I made thee. Vi. q. Rom. 4. 17.
- (f) b **Abrahim**. Vi. **Abrahim**.
- (f) 74 **Abraze**, to pare or shave away. G. AbRaïre, Raclér, ostér en raclant. I. Rader. H. Raér de alguna cosa. L. Abradere, ex Ab, & Rado, is, fi, sum, ere, i. to pare or shave. Gr. ἀπορῶ, ex ἀπό, i. à, ab, & ρῶ, i. rado.
- (f) 74-2 A. B. G. I. H. T. L. * **Abrech**, Heb. אַבְרֵךְ Abrech, cuius Eym. Vi. in **Baruch**.
- 75 **Abreviate**, **abridge**, or **make short**. I. L. Abbreviare, (q. ad breve agere.) H. Abreviár. G. Abregér, (q. abrevier.) T. **Kurtzen**, B. **Korten** (à Lat. Curtare, Ang. To curtail).
- b **Abreviation**, or **Abridgement**. G. Abreviation, Abregement. L. Abreviatio. I. Abreviatione. H. Abreviación. Gr. κόμω, à κόμω, i. decurto, ἀκόμω, i. curtus, truncatus. Gr. ἐπιτομή, L. Epitome.
- 76 **Abriticot**, or **Abriticot plum**. G. Abriticot. H. Albarcôque, Alvarcôque, Alvarcôque, (q. in Aprico colius, quia non crescit nisi veritatis ad solem: illaque vocatur etiam Lat. Malum aut Persicum præcox (i. pre ceteris & maturius, incunte æstate crescent) q. Diosc. Præcoccia nominat. Græc. ἀμυγδαλέα, à Lat. Præcoccia. Fia Hetrusci & Tuscani, Græcos imitati, vulgò Berricôche, & Monache, pro ἀμυγδαλέα & Armeniaca. Græc. ὠλεον ἀμυγδαλον. L. Malum Armenicum, aut Armeniacum (quia imprimis transportabatur ex Armenia. Vnde I. Armellina, Armellino. T. B. Amarellen. T. 2. Apolleren.
- b **Abriticot tree**. G. Abriticotier. H. Albarcôque, Alvarcôque, Alvercigo. I. Armellino, Berricôco, Moniaco. L. Malus Armeniaca. Gr. ἀμυγδαλέα. B. Amarellen boom. T. Apolleren baum. Vi. Eym. in **Abriticot**.
- 77 **Abridge**. G. Abregér. Vi. to **Abreviate**.
- b **Abridgement**, **Abstrait**, or **Epitome**. G. Abregement, vn Abregé. Vi. **Abreviation**.
- 78 **Abroach**, or **set Abroach**. Vi. to **Boach**.
- 79 **Abroad**, and **Broad**, fortè à Belg. **Broad**, i. Latius, a, um. Ang. Broad, not narrow, q. at libertie, not penned up. Vi. **Fozth**.
- b 10 **spread Abroad**. Vi. to **spread** or **Unfold**. Also to **publish**.
- (f) 80 **Abrodiética**, a dainty feeder, or delicate person. I. H. Abrodieta. L. Abrodiatus. Gr. ἀβροδιῆς, ab ἀβρῶ, & εἶδος, i. mollis, delicatus, & διαίτα, i. diata, q. Plin.
- 81 **Abrogate**. G. Abrogér. H. Abrogár. I. L. Abrogare. Vi. to **Abolish**.
- b **Abrogating**, or **Abrogation**. G. Abrogation. H. Abrogación. L. Abrogatio, ónis. Vi. **Abolishing**.
- (f) c **Abrogation**. Vi. **Abrogating**.
- 82 **Abrupt**, **breaking in or out of a matter suddenly without order**. G. Abrupte. I. Abrutte. L. Abruptus (ex ab, & rumpo.) Gr. ἀντὶ τοῦ αὐτοῦ, ex ἀντὶ, i. ab, & τμήνω, i. scindo. L. Scindio (i. senza cau cio, i. concordare con cio, i. l'uno con l'altro.)
- (f) b **Abruption**, or **breaking off**. G. Abruptio. I. Abruttio. H. Abruptio. L. Abruptio.
- (f) 83 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Abshalon**, or **Abshalom**. Heb. אַבְשָׁלוֹן Abshalom, i. Pater pacis, ab אַבְשָׁלוֹן Ab, i. Pater, & שָׁלוֹם Shalom, i. Pax, the summe of Salomon, q. 1 King. 15. 1, 2. Also the name of Davids sonne by Maacah, q. 2 Sam. 3. 3. his beautie, q. 2 Sam. 14. 25. Being banged on an oake, by the haire of his head, he was thrust thorow the bodie by Ioab. q. 2 Sam. 18. 14.
- 84 **Abstence**. G. Absence, f. I. Assente, Assentia. H. Ausencia. L. Absentia. Gr. ἀσένω (ex ἀσένω, i. absens, ab ἀπό, a, de, ex, & σένω, i. sum. T. Das ausenbleiben, ab auf, i. extra, & bleiben. B. **Abwesenheit**, ab auf, i. de vel ab, & weilen, i. esse.
- 85 **Absent**. G. Absent. I. Assente. H. Ausente. L. Absens (ex absens) Gr. ἀπύ (ex ἀπύ, i. ab, & σένω, i. sum.) T. **Abwesend**, B. **Weg** werden, Ang. Away, or absent.
- b 10 **Absent himselfe**. G. S'Absentér, S'Esloigner. I. Assentir. H. Ausentarse. L. Absentare se. Gr. ἀσένω (ab ἀπό, & σένω, i. sum. T. Sich abwesend machen. B. Dem wechmachen.
- (f) 86 **Abshalom**, **Abshalon**. Vi. **Abshalon**.
- (f) 87 **Abshole**, or **ant of use**. I. Absholia. L. Absholus, a, um, ex Ab

- & soles. G. Desacostumé. H. des-Acostumbrado. A. Disacostumed.
 (†) b **Abfolutoire**, pardoning, forgiving. G. Abfolutoire, i. a. let-
 tre Abfolutoire, i. a. pardon signed. L. Abfolutorius, pertaining to
 pardon.
 88 to **Abfoluer**, or pardon. G. Abfoludre. L. Abfolvere. H. Abfol-
 ver. L. Abfolvere. Græ. ἀπολύω (ab solv, i. a. ab, & λύω, i.
 solvo.)
 (†) b **Abfoluber**, G. Abfolus. L. Abfoluo. H. Abfolue. L. Abfolutus,
 ab Abfoluere, ex Ab & foluo.
 c **Abfolution**, or pardon. G. Abfolution. Abfoltre. H. Abfolucion. I.
 Abfolutions. L. Abfolutio, remissio. Græ. ἀφένσις. T. Erlösung.
 - Abfolz. B. Outlaenninghe.
 89 **Abfolute**, or perfect. G. Abfolút. Achevé, (q. d. chef, i. Ang.
 to the chief or head) I. Abfoluto. H. Complido. L. Abfolutus,
 a. um. Græ. ἀποτελειέσθαι, τέλει, (i. a. τέλει, i. finis, illud e-
 nim perfectum quod finem assequitur). T. Zulgemacht. B. Wols-
 ghemacht.
 b **Abfolutely**, or perfectly. G. Abfoluémént. I. Abfolutaménte, Compia-
 taménte. H. Abfolutaménte. L. Abfolutè.
 c **Abfoluteneffe**. Vi. Perfection.
 (†) 90 **Abfonant**, i. that sounds not well, untunable. G. Abfonánt.
 Desaccórdant. I. H. Discórdante, difsonante. L. Abfonans, Ab-
 fonus, a. um, ex ab & Sono.
 (†) 91 to **Abforbe**, or sup up all. G. H. Abforbér. I. Abforbere, Affor-
 bere. L. Abforbere, ex Ab & forbere, to sup up.
 (†) b **Abforber**, or supped up all. H. Abforro. L. Afforro. L. Abfortus,
 ex Ab & forbeo, to sup up.
 92 to **Abftaine**, or refrain. Sax. Aftæn. B. Aftæn. i. Ang. to
 stand, or hold off. G. Abfténir. I. Afténir. H. Abfténér. L. Ab-
 ftinere. Græ. ἀνίστασθαι, (ab stō, i. ab, & τίς, i. habeo, teneo.) T.
 Enthaiten (ab Ent Priv. & halten, i. tenere.) B. Aft-houden.
 Ang. to hold off.
 b **Abftaining**. Vi. Abftinence.
 (†) 93 **Abftinens**, i. that drinketh no wine, sober, temperate. G. Qui
 ne boit point du vin. I. Aftémia. H. Abftémio. L. Abftémius, i.
 qui abstinet à Téméro, i. vino.
 * Abftémius.
 * Abftérue.
 (†) 94 **Abftérue**, cleansing. G. Abftérst. I. H. Abftérstus. L. Abftér-
 stus, ex ab Abftérgeo, ex ab & Térgeo, es, eris, vel abftérgeo, is, to
 cleanse or wipe away.
 (†) b an **Abftérue** from wine. Vi. Abftémious.
 95 **Abftinence**. G. Abftinence. I. Abftinencia. H. Abftinencia. L.
 Abftinentia, Continentia. Græ. ἐγκράτεια. T. Enthaitung. B.
 Onthoudinghe.
 (†) b **Abftinent**, or continent, temperate, sober. G. Abftinént. I. Afti-
 nente. H. Abftinente. L. Abftinens, ris. Græ. ἐγκράτης.
 c **Abftinently**, or continently. G. Abftinément. I. Aftinentéménte. H.
 Con Abftinencia. L. Abftinentér, Continentér.
 (†) 96 **Abftorqued**, or wrested away by force. i. L. Torquendo
 ablatu, Abftórto, ab Abftórqueo, es, eris, ex ab & Tórqueo, es, si,
 i. to wrest.
 97 an **Abfttract**, or Abridgement, or a small booke or writing taken
 out of another greater. G. Abfttraict, Abregément. Vi. an Abre-
 uiation.
 b to **Abfttract**. Vi. to Abftrenate.
 (†) c an **Abfttraction**, or drawing from another. L. Abfttractio, ónis,
 ab Abfttrahō, is, xi, ex ab & Traho, is, xi, to draw.
 (†) 98 **Abfttrufe**, close, hidden, secret, thus up. G. Abfttrús. I. H. Ab-
 fttrús. L. Abfttrufus, ex ab & trudo. T. Verbergen, Deymlich. I. 2.
 Nascosto, occulto.
 99 **Abfturd**, foolish, against all reason. G. Abftúrde. H. Abfturdo,
 Des-variado. I. Affordo. L. Abfturdus (ab ab & fturdus, q. d.
 furdo prolatus, i. sermo parum ad rem. Græ. ἀλογος (ab a
 priv. & λογος, i. ratio) ἀλογος, (ab a priv. & λογος, i. locus,
 q. cui nullus fit locus. T. Ungeschikt, (ab un priv. & geschikt,
 i. aptus.) B. On-geschickt. I. 2. Scemvenevole, (q. senza con-
 venienza.)
 b an **Abfturditie**. G. Abfturdité, Ineptitude. I. Abfturdia, Bullordá-
 gine. H. Delvario. L. Abfturditas, Ineptia. Vi. Aftultiffneffe.
 c **Abfturdly**. G. Abfturdément. I. Abfturdaménte. H. Delvariada-
 ménte. Vi. Aftultiffly.
 100 **Abftthane**. L. Abthanus; idem est vt Steward. Vi.
 Steward.
 101 **Abftundant**, Abundantly. Vi. Abftundant. Abundantly.
 102 **Abufe**, misorder, or evil usage. G. Abús. I. H. Abúfo. L. A-
 busus, us. Græ. ὑπερβολή, i. ὑπερβολή, i. ὑπέρ, i. contra, &
 ὑπόβολή, i. vtor (i. malè vtor). T. Aftbrauchen. B. Aftbrauchen-
 kinghe.
 b to **Abufe**. G. Abúfer. I. Abúfare. H. Abúfar. L. Abúti (ab ab &
 vti, i. absque recto usu) Male vti. Græ. ὑπερβολή (i. ὑπέρ, i. con-
 tra, & ὑπόβολή, i. vtor). T. Aftbrauchen (de Aft, i. malè, &
 brauchen, i. vti). B. Aftbrauchen.
 c an **Abufing**, or Abufion. G. Abufément, Abufion. I. Abufione.
 H. Abufion. L. Abufio, abufus. Græ. ὑπερβολή. T. Aftbrau-
 chung. B. Aftbrauchkinghe.
 (†) d an **Abufion**. Vi. an Abufing.
 (†) e **Abufive**, improper, against custome, out of order. G. Abufif. I. H.
 Abufiuo. L. Abufivus.
 f **Abufive**, improperly, from the right use. G. Abufivément. I. H. A-
 bufivaménte. L. Abufivè. Græ. ὑπερβολή, i. ὑπέρ, i. contra, &
 ὑπόβολή, i. vtor. Vi. to Abufit.
 (†) 103 to **Abutt**, or butt upon, to meet or be near at the one
 end. G. Aboutt, ab A, i. ad, & Bout, i. finis, terminus, à vet.
 Græ. Βούτ, i. the welt of a garment, q. Nicod. ex Iul. Pollu. lib. 7.
 I. Giacere appresso o innanzi o dietro. L. Attingere à fronte aut à
 tergo. q. Nicod. H. Topár en frente o atras. T. Anftossen. B.
 Aenftoten.
 103-2 an **Abut**, or Butting. Vi. Bottomleffe pit.
 104 an **Abut**. Vi. Bottomleffe pit.
 105 an **Academic**. Vi. Academic.
 106 **Academicall**, of or pertaining to an Academic, or Univerfity.

* to Abute
upon.

- G. Academic. I. H. Academic. L. Academicus. Græ. ἀκα-
 δημικός.
 107 an **Academic**. Vi. next word after Academic.
 108 an **Academic**, high School, or Univerfity. G. Academic. T.
 Ein hohes Schule, ein Univerfity. I. H. L. Academia; vulgo V-
 niverfity (q. universi scientijs & hominibus destinatus locus) unde
 etiam vocatur Gymnasium publicum. Græ. γυμνάσιον, i. γυμνα-
 σίον, i. exerceo, à γυμνός, i. nudus, quia imprudens erat locus ubi Ablerz,
 & Paleftritz, nudi se exercebant. Deinde pro ludo literario; in quo
 aliquod exercitationis genus fiebat; quod & Schola & Diatriba voca-
 batur, à Græ. διατριβή, à δίο, i. per, omnino, & τριβή, i. tetro,
 contero, unde tritus, a. um. Et apud Rhetores * Progymnasimata
 (i. præexercitationes, vel præexercitationes quedam in dicendo, antequam
 ad veras orationes descendunt). Accademia verò, Græ. ἀκαδημία,
 q. Suid. ἀκαδημία, q. Steph. Locus nemorosus erat, mille ab Athe-
 nis passus distans, ab Academo heroe & viro Atheniensis, sic appella-
 tus, ut scribit in Theseo Plutarchus. Et q. Eupolidis sic scribit;
 ἐν ἀκαδημίᾳ δέξασθαι Ἀκαδημίου δῶν, i. in umbrosis ambulacris
 Academi Herois, five Dei. Vbi Plato non solum natus, verumetiam Phi-
 losophiam summa cum laude, & maxima discipulorum frequentia pro-
 fessus erat, unde & ejus sectatores, Academici vocati sunt, sicut à Stoa
 (qua porticus Græcis est) Stoici. Vi. Stoicæ. Vt sectatores Aristote-
 lis, Peripatetici, Περικητικῶν, Vi. Peripateticæ. Alij didu-
 cunt Academicam, Græ. ἀκαδημική, q. ἀκός, i. ὄψω, i. medela pō-
 puli, quia illic hominum quantumvis agrestium, animi ita compone-
 bantur, ut illinc egressi, vultum modestum, hilarem, severum &
 gravem præ se ferrent. Alij scribunt ἀκαδημία, q. ἀκός, i. ὄψω,
 i. longe seu procul à populo, quia mille ab Athenis passus distans
 erat. Athenis verò duo Gymnasia fuere, inferius & superius, quæ &
 inferior ambulatio, & superior dicebantur. Inferiore, Philosophos inter,
 dux ille Plato celsissimus ibat, casus ab ore melos mandabat. Superiore
 verò (cui præerat Aristoteles) Peripateticus ille Philosophus, sum-
 mo ingenio ac labore, ambulando Philosophiam docebat. Cujus loci no-
 men erat * Lyceum. Græ. λυκαίον, Aristoteles Scholæ called Ly-
 ceum, and Platones Academic, which we now call an Univerfity,
 or high Schoole. B. Ein hohes Schule. Hebr. בית הכנסת
 Beth hacceneseth, i. domus congregationis, à בית Beth, domus, &
 כנסת chanas, est congregare.
 b an **Academic**, properly a follower of the sect of Plato, as the Peri-
 patetic, of the sect of Aristotle. But now it is used for one that
 lieth, and diligently observeth those excellent orders, rules, & stu-
 dies, as by the Statutes of an Academic or Univerfity, they are bound
 unto. G. Academic. I. Academicante, Academicus. H. Academic-
 co. L. Academicus. Græ. ἀκαδημαϊκός, ἀκαδημαϊκός, qui sese in
 Academiâ exercebat, docendo & disputando, Academici dicuntur Sa-
 pientes qui in Academiâ docebant vel eorum Sectatores, q. Cic. B.
 Cui nam holger Platonem. T. Ein nachfolger Platonis, i.
 scilicet Platonis, vel doctrine Platonice.
 (†) 109 A. G. * Saint Acaire. I. H. Saint Acaire. T. L. Sanctus
 Acairus, the proper name of a Saint, unto whom furious, hastic,
 and harebrained people are sent in pilgrimage, forte dict: à litera α
 Græca Priua. i. non vel sine, & αἰσώ, i. gaudeo.
 (†) 110 **Accatit**. Vi. Cedit.
 (†) 111 to **Accelerate**, or hasten. G. Accelerér, Avancér, hastér.
 I. Aftérst. H. Aftérst. L. Acceleraré, ex ad & célero, a. cel-
 ler, i. swift. Græ. ἐκταράω, αὐτάω.
 (†) b **Acceleration**, or hastening. G. Acceleration, Avancémént.
 I. Aftétaménto. H. El Aftérst. L. Acceleratio, ónis. Græ.
 ἁρταράω.
 112 an **Accent**, or due sound over any word or letter. G. Accent. I.
 H. Accénto. L. Accéntus, us (ab accinere, ab ad & cano) Pro-
 fodia, ὁροσμία, à ὁρός, i. ad, & ὁσμία, i. éantus. B. Ein W-
 cent. T. Accent. Ang. The lifting up of the sound, or falling in pro-
 nouncing. Accentus sive tonus est triplex, Acútus, Grávis, Circum-
 flexus. Græ. ὀξεῖα, βαρεῖα, περισσώδης. G. Accént aigu, graue,
 circumflex, ou contourné. Acútus notatur sic', Grávis sic', Cir-
 cumflexus sic'.
 b to **Accent**, or to pronounce truly, or make a word with his right
 accent. G. Accentuér. I. Accentuér. H. Accentuér. L. Accen-
 tum obliuare, aut tenere. Græ. ὁροσμία, à ὁρός, i. ad, & ὁσμία,
 i. cano. Ang. To sing to, to tune right. T. Accent halten. B. W-
 cent houden.
 c an **Accenting**. G. Accentuation. H. Accentuación. I. Ac-
 centuatióne. L. Accentus, Prosodia. Græ. ὁροσμία. Vid. an
 Accent.
 113 to **Accept**. G. Acceptér. I. Acceptáre. H. Acceptár. L. Accept-
 táre, (ab ad & captare, à capere, ab Heb. Caph, i. vola manus) ὁροσ-
 μίαι, à ὁρός, i. ad, & ὁσμία, i. capio. B. W- goet houden. T.
 In gutter Aufnehmen.
 b **Acceptable**. G. Acceptable. H. G. Agradable. I. Acceptévole. L. Ac-
 ceptabilis, Gratus, Charus, à Græ. ἀξιόχρεος (i. ἀξίος, i. gratia) ἀξί-
 ος, ab ἀξί, i. bendé, & ὁσμία, i. accipio.
 c **Acceptance**. G. Acceptation. H. Acceptación, Acepto. I. Acceptati-
 óne, Acceptuatióne. L. Acceptatio, Acceptio. Græ. ἀξιόχρεος, i. capio, accipio.
 (†) c **Acceptation**. Vi. Acceptance.
 (†) 114 * an **Acceptation**, a verbal Acquittance, when the Deb-
 tour demandeth of the Creditor, Doe you acknowledge to have on,
 had and received this or that? And the Creditor answereth, Yea,
 I doe acknowledge it. G. Acceptilación. I. Acceptilatióne. H. A-
 ceptilación. L. Acceptilatio, ónis.
 115 **Accepting**. G. Acceptánt. H. Acceptánte. I. Acceptánte. L.
 Acceptans. Græ. ὁροσμία, à ὁρός, i. capio, accipio.
 116 **Accessarie**, Accessorie, or givie to a fault. G. Accessoire, Com-
 plice. I. Accessore, Accessorio, Conspicuo. H. Accessor, Accessorio.
 L. Accessarius, Accessorius, (q. accedens ad culpam) Consciis culpæ
 (i. cum & sciens). Græ. ὑπερβολή (i. ὑπέρ, i. cum, & ὁσμία, i. habeo.) ὁρο-
 σμία, (ab ὁ, i. in, & ὁσμία, i. habeo).
 b **Accessarily**. G. Accessoirement. I. Accessoriáménte. L. Accessorié.
 Græ. ὑπερβολή.

117 **Accell**.

57 the Dice or Cards. B. Des, Bethem, on soge up t'pel. C! As, Az, I. Affa. H. As. T. Bz, bz, t'm, ab bz, wdz, i. vnus, vel d. L. Mónas, adis (a Gr. *μύνα*, a *μύς*, i. vnus, canis) Canis, Canicula, q. mordens vel canis, quia apud veteres, ille qui iustitias, deponbat mun-

Accolyte.

* Diabolus,
unde.
* Malfun Hist.
unde.

- num, & perdebatur, & idcirco apud Ovid. vocabatur Damnoſa canicu-
la. Vi. Dice.
- * Acephalus. (t) 158 * Acephalus, or without head. G. Acephale, ſans tête. L. H. Aceſalo. L. Acephalus. Gr. ἀκεφαλός, ab ἀκεφαλή, i. caput, ſine initio Hiſpani Aceſalo dicitur & Lat. Acephala fa-
bula, i. an imperfect tale or without beginning. Acephali vel Acephalitz
heretici quidam fuerunt qui dicunt in Chriſto ſubſtantiarum proprie-
tatem negant; ſic dicti quod hæreſeos ſux, proprium auſtorem non ha-
bebant, q. ſine capite, q. Alciat. Sunt Eutyſchianorum ſectæ, circa
annum 300. q. Nicephorus lib. 11. cap. 45. * Acephali ſacerdotes
ſunt qui ſub nullius Episcopii gubernatione eſſe vellent ad exemplum
Seueri Antiocheni, quod nec Cyrilli nec Ioannis Antiocheni autorita-
tem ſequerentur.
- (t) 159 Acerbitie, i. ſourmeſſe, ſourceſſe. G. Acerbité, Aigreur.
L. Acerbita, Crudo, non matura. H. Agrura, Azedia. L. Acerbitas,
Acerbitudo, ab Acer, acris, acre, ab Aceo, es, ui, to be eager, or tart.
- (t) 160 Acerote, browne bread, not ranged, chaffe bread, hungry bread.
G. Pain bis, & meſlé avec de la paille. H. Pan grancoſo de gran-
gas, i. chaffe. L. Panis Acerôſus, dict. de Acus eris, i. chaffe.
- (t) 161 Acerſecomich, one whoſe hair was never cut. L. Intonſus, A-
cerſecomés, Acerſecoma, z. Gr. ἀκερσεκόμης, ex ἀκερσε, i. tondere,
& κόμη, i. coma, i. a buſh of hair.
- * Achan. (t) 162 A. G. H. I. B. T. L. * Achan. Gr. ἄχαν. Heb. אָחָן
Achan vel אָחָן Achar, the ſonne of Carmi, q. Joſh. 7. i. dict. ab Heb.
אָחָן Achar, i. turbavit, conturbavit, quia conturbavit Iſraelem, q. Joſh.
7. 25, 26. Vi. Achor.
- (t) 163 Achat, Achat, Achet, (a law terme uſed for a contract or bar-
gain) q. Brooke, dict. a Gal. Achapt, Achét, i. a bargain, ab Achetet,
i. to buy.
- (t) 164 Achar. Vi. Achan.
- (t) 165 Achat. Vi. Achat.
- 166 Achates, a precious ſtone. G. Achate. I. H. Acate, Achate. B. T.
Achat. L. Achates, z. f. Gr. ἀχάτης. Gemmæ nomen eſt, teſte
Suida, ita dicta, quod iuxta flumen Achatem in Sicilia primum reper-
ta fuit.
- 167 an Ache, or griefe, à Gr. ἄχος, i. idem. Etiam ἄλγος, ὀδύνη, idem,
dict. de animo & corpore. Vi. Griefte.
- b head Ache. G. Douleur de teſte. I. Dolor di teſta, o di capo. H. Do-
lor de cabeça. L. Dolor capitis. Gr. κεφαλαλγία, i. caput,
& ἄλγος, i. dolor.
- 168 Ache the letter. H. G. Ache. L. Acta. Alſo the name of an hearbe. Vi.
Smallage.
- (t) 169 to Acheue. Vi. to Acheue.
- * Achæmenes. (t) 170 A. B. T. G. H. * Achæmenes. L. Achæmenes, the firſt
King of the Perſians, unde Perſæ dicebantur Achæmenij & Achæmeni-
des, uſque ad Darium, & pars Perſiæ dicebatur Achæmenia ab ipſo rege
Achæmene, q. Steph.
- (t) b Achæmenia. Vi. Achæmenes.
- * Acheron, unde. (t) 171 * Acheron. G. Acherón. I. H. Acheronte. L. Acheron,
ontis, infernalis iuxta Poetas fluvius, primus omnium mortuorum animas
excipiens, cuius non tantum Poetæ, verum etiam in Phædonæ memoriis
Plato; ab ἀχέρων, i. gaudere; vel ἀπὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ ἄχος,
quod ſuat, inferſtium & luſtuoſis undis: a place by the bill Auernus,
called the infernal lake: The Poets ſaie Acheron to be the ſonne of Ce-
res, and that ſo ſome as he was borne, not daring to behold the light, bee van
downe to hell where he became a moſt bitter river.
- (t) b Acherontides, or damned ſoules. G. H. L. Acherontides.
L. Acherontidæ. Vi. Acheron.
- (t) c the Acherontines, or people dwelling about the river Ache-
ron. H. G. Acherontines. L. L. Acherontini.
- (t) 172 Achet. Vi. Achat.
- 173 to Acheue, performe or accompliſh, à Gal. Achevé, i. à chef menér,
i. to bring to the head. L. Abſolute, Perficere, Peragere.
- b Acheuing. Vi. Accompliſhing.
- (t) 174 Achilleis, idos, Gr. ἀχιλλεύς opus eſt Statij Papinij quo
Achillis pueritiam deſcripſit.
- (t) 175 A. G. T. B. H. L. Achilles. Gr. Ἀχιλλεύς Græcorum
omnium fortiffimus, Cedere neſcius, q. Horat. Eius uoluerit underſtanding
by oracle that hee ſhould be ſlaine at Troy, kept him cloſe, notwithstanding
being deſired by the policie of Vlyſſes, he went among other Captaines to the
ſiege of Troy, where he ſlew Hector and Troilus, and afterward by the
ſiege of Hecuba he being brought in love with Polyxena, under the co-
lour of marriage was ſlaine by Paris.
- * Achor, the Valley. (t) 176 A. G. H. T. B. L. * Achor. Gr. ἄχος. Heb. אָחָר
Achor, i. turbaſia, i. trouble, a valley in the tribe of Iuda, near Jericho,
looking toward Gilgal, q. Joſh. 15. 7. ſo named of the troubles of the Iſ-
raelites, or of Achan who was there ſtoned for reſerving things forbidden,
for it is ſaid, q. Joſh. 7. 25, 26. why haſt thou troubled vs? the Lord ſhould
trouble thee this day, and all Iſrael ſtoned him with ſtones; wherefore the
name of the place was called the valley of Achor unto this day, ab אָחָר
Achar, i. turbavit, conturbavit, q. Auén.
- (t) 177 A. G. T. B. H. L. Achor. Vi. Achor.
- 178 to Acknowledge, ab agnoscere. Vi. to Confeſſe.
- b Acknowledge. Vi. Confeſſed.
- c Acknowledging. Vi. Confeſſion.
- d Acknowledging. Vi. Confeſſing.
- (t) 179 A. G. T. B. H. L. Achor. Vi. Achor.
- * Acolide. (t) 180 * Acolide, i. intemperate, riotous, prodigal, laſcivious.
G. Acolistique. I. H. Acolístico. L. Acolistus. Græ. ἀκολάστος,
ab ἀκρί, i. fine, & ἀλάστος, i. caſtigo, i. one that liueth without che-
riſement.
- * Acolyte. (t) 181 * Acolyte, one that helpeth the Prieſt to Maſſe, by kindling
lights or ſuchlike. Alſo a reſolute man that will not be forbidden or brought
from his purpoſe. G. Acolyte. I. H. Acolito. L. Acolytus. Græ. ἀκόλυ-
τος, i. he which is not allowed to ſay diuine ſervice, yet is not ex-
cluded with others, but may bring lights &c. as you ſhould ſay,
not forbidden, of a prim. i. not, & ἀκόλυτος, i. prohibeo, to forbid,
q. Nicod.
- (t) 182 Aconit or Aconitum. G. Aconit, a poiſonous herbe called
alſo Libbardsbane or Wolfſbane, vi. vide.
- 183 Aconit. Vi. Aconit.
- (t) 184 Aconit. Vi. Aconit.
- (t) 185 the Aconites or Aconites, Iſlands ſo called of the abundance of
hawkes therein bred, of the Spaniſh word Acon, i. a hawk, a goshawk,
q. Cob.
- 186 an Aconite, q. The come, i. granum quercus. B. Aconite, ab
Acon, i. Ang. an oak, & come, i. granum. B. z. Aconite, Aconite.
T. Aconite, Aconite, ab ἀκόνις, i. glans illicis, aut ab Heb. אָכֹנִי
Achal, i. comedii, quod fuerint cibo primis mortalibus, q. Euſt. Vi. bodie in
Hiſpania. G. Gland. I. Ghianda. L. Glans, diſ. f. à Gr. Βάλαρος,
idem, mutato G in B, quod facit βάλαρος, & per contractionem γα-
λαρος & γλαρος; aut q. ἀκόνις, ab Heb. אָכֹנִי Elon, i. quercus cuius
fructus eſt, H. Vellota, Bellota.
- (t) 187 Aconit. Vi. Aconit.
- (t) 188 to Aconit. Vi. to Aconit.
- (t) 189 Acquaintable, uſed to be acquainted with. G. Accountable.
H. Amigable. I. Amichevole. L. Facilis ad amicitiam ineundam,
Pronus ad conciliandum.
- 190 Acquaintance. G. Accountance, (q. coitatio, à coenando, ſeu conue-
niendo) Familiarité. I. Familiarità. H. Familiaridad. L. Familiar-
tas, atis, f. (à familia) Conſuetudo, inis (à conſuetudo) Gr. οἰκονομία,
à οἶκος, i. con, with, & ὄνομος, i. conſuetudo, mos. T. Gemeinſchaft,
B. Gemeinſchaft.
- (t) b Acquaintance, or was acquainted. G. S'Acquaint.
- (t) b Acquainted. G. Account, Account, Account, ab account, obſolet.
- (t) 191 to Acquire, get, procure the thing ſought for, to purchaſe. G.
Acquerir. I. Acquière. H. Adquerir, Acquière. L. Acquirere, ex ad
& quære. Vi. to Get, to procure.
- (t) b Acquisition, a getting a purchaſing. G. Acquisition. H. Ac-
quiſicion. I. Acquisition, Acquifamento. L. Acquisition, onis, ab Acqui-
rendo, i. of getting.
- 192 to Acquit or diſcharge. G. Acquitte, Quitte, aut à H. Quitte, i.
auſſer, to take away, aut à veteri verbo Lat. Quietare, unde dicitur,
hee hath his Quietus eſt, i. he is quite diſcharged or acquitted. Vi.
Diſcharge.
- b an Acquittance. G. Quitance. L. Quitanza, Scricto di pagamento. H.
Cárta de pága, Finiquito (q. Lat. ſine quietus.) T. Ein quittantz,
hebantur byleſſ (q. confeſſionis ſcriptum) B. Quitantie, L. Sché-
dula ſatisfactionis, Acceptilatio, ónis, ex accipiendo, Apocha, z. Gr.
ἀποχή, ex ἀπὸ, i. recipio, & ἀπὸ, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & ἔχω, i. habeo,
to have.
- (t) 193 A. B. T. L. * Acratus. Gr. ἀκράτος. G. Acrate. H.
I. Acrato, Bacchantium genius Athenis, the genius of drunkards at A-
thens, q. Pausan.
- 194 an Acte, à Belg. & Teut. Acher, i. ager, a field. G. Arpent de
terre. I. Gungero. L. Iugum, jugum (q. quantum uno boum iugo, uno
ue extrahi poteſt.) H. Huebra.
- (t) 195 Acte. Vi. Acte.
- (t) 196 Actilogie, ſower or bitter ſpeaking. G. Actilogie. I. H. L.
Actilogia ab actis & λόγος, i. ſermo.
- (t) 197 Actimonte, eagerneſſe, ſourneſſe, tartneſſe, that biteb the
tongue. G. Acrimonia. H. Agrura. L. Acrimonia, z. ab Acer, acris,
acre, i. eager, ſharpe.
- 198 an Act, ordinance or decree of Parliament or inferior court. B. Sta-
tut. G. Arrest du conſeil, Ordonnance, Decret, Edict, Statut. I.
Statuta, Ordinanza, Editto. H. Acto, Auto, Ordenanza, Eſtaduto,
Editto. L. Conſultum, Senatus conſultum, Statutum, i. (à ſtatuer)
Decretum (à decernendo, i. decreting) Edictum, i. (ab edicendo, i. com-
mandando) T. Rathbeſchlug, q. conſuſio conſilij.
- 199 an Act, or deed. G. Acte, fait. I. Acto, Fatto. H. Acto, Hécho. B.
Acte, vado. T. Chat. L. Factum, i. (à faciundo) Actum, i. n. (ab
agendo.) Vi. Deed.
- b a noble Act. Vi. Powelle.
- c a wicked Act, or deed. L. Flagitium, ij. (q. flagris dignum) Scelus, (q.
ſine calo) Neſas (q. non ſau.) T. Whil-that, Ang. Whilſe-deed; vbel
that, Ang. Evil deed.
- d an Act in a Comedie. G. A'cte de Comedie. I. Acto de Comedia. H. Acto
de Comedia. L. Actus Comœdiæ. Vi. Act.
- (t) 200 * Acton or horried, ſoſaid of Acton, the name of a hunter,
whom Diana turned into a Hart or Stag, vid. q. Ouid. lib. 3. Metamor.
- (t) 201-1 Act registered or put in writing. L. Acta, orum. G. Regi-
ſtres publiques. I. Acti publici regiſtrati. H. Hechos publicos regiſtra-
dos. T. Geſchichten. B. Gemeyn Regiſters.
- 201-2 an Action or doing. G. Acción. I. Accione. H. Acción. B. Acte.
L. Actio, ónis, (ab agendo, doing.) T. Was thun.
- b an Action in Law. Action is defined by Bracton and Iuſtinian
thus: Actio nihil aliud eſt quam ius perſequendi in iudicio quod alicui
debetur. G. Procès (à Lat. Proceſſus) Plaíd (à Lat. Placitum, quod ſic
Iudici placuiſſe videtur) unde Ang. a Plea. L. Lite, (à Lat. Lis, litis)
Piato (à Lat. Placitum) unde H. Pleyto. T. Ein recht, i. (à Lat. re-
ctum) Rechts-handel (Ang. Right handling) Gerichte-zamte. L.
Dica, à Gr. δίκη, i. idem: Lis, itis (à Litare, verbum à precibus dictum,
Teſte Feſto, Græci Actas vocant, quia litigantes litibus ſuis Litabant, i.
rogabant ut ſibi propius eſſet Dem.
- 202 Actus, ſwiring, neuer idle, or nimble. G. Agif, Agile, Habile. L. Agile,
Habile. H. Agil, Håbil. L. Agilis, e, (ab agendo) Habilis, e, (ab habendo,
having the habite of a thing.) T. B. Balch, ab Heb. בָּלַח Balach,
i. curare. Vi. Nimble.
- b Actiuite, quickneſſe or nimbleſſe. G. Agilité, Habilité, Dexterité,
Legiereté. L. Agilità, Deſterità, Prometza. H. Agilidad, Habilidad, Li-
geretza, Deſtreza, Deſembokura. L. Agilitas, Návitas, Dexteritas,
Srenuitas, Habilitas. Gr. ἰκχυρία. T. Ringfertigkeit, à ringfer-
tig, i. agilis. Whendigt, à Whendigt, i. agilis. B. Balchheit,
lichtheit, à licht, i. agilis, vide ſupra.
- c Actiue or nimble. Vi. Nimble.
- (t) 203 an Actor, or ſtage-player, or a doer of a thing. H. Actor o repre-
ſentador de las fabulas.
- (t) b an Actreſſe, a woman ſtage-player. H. Representadora.
- (t) c Actual, that which is done and diſpatched by act and deed. G.
Actual. H. Actual. L. Actualis, le.

- 204 *to Accumulate*. Vi. *to Accumulate*.
 205 *to Accurately*. Vi. *to Accurately*.
 206 *to Acute*, sharp-witted. G. Agú, subtil. I. *Acute*, *foetile*, H. Agúdo, Só-til. I. *Acutus*, Subtilis.
 (f) *to Acute*, wittily. G. Aguemént, Subtilmént. I. *Acutaménte*, *foetilménte*. H. Agudaménte, Sotilménte. L. *Acute*, Subtilitér.
 (f) 207 *to Adact*, driven in by force, beaten in. L. *Adactus*, a, um, ab Adigo, is, egi, adactum, ab ad & Ago, is, egi, actum, *to drive*. H. Empuñádo, confreñido.
 208 *an Adage*, or proverb. G. Adáge. I. *Adagio*. H. Refrán, (à referendo). L. *Adagium*, ij, vet. *Adagio*, ónis, q. circum *Agium*, quod passim per hominum ora obambulet, q. Var. Est sententia brevis, rebus, temporibusque accommodata, testum, latente in oratione sensum obtinens, Allegoriz aliquid innuens. Vi. *Proverbe*.
 (f) 209 *to Adam*, generaliter significat hominem, ut Gen. 1.26. faciamus *Adam*, i. hominem: specialiter verò Protoplastum, qui primus homo, damnavit secula pome, dicit. ab Heb. *Adam*, i. subrufus fuit, vel *Adamah*, i. rubra terra, ex qua ille formatus, sicut homo ab humo, vide plura de Adam in voce, the North. Adam is a name common both to man and woman, Gen. 1.27. & 5.1, 2. Adam, a citie, q. Iob. 3.16. Adam the man, i. earthly, red or bloudie, ab Hebr. *Dam*, i. sanguis, Adam a figure of the second Adam Iesus Christ, q. Rom. 5.12, 14. I Cor. 15.21, 22. The first man Adam was made a living soule, the last Adam Christ, was made a quickening Spirit, q. I Cor. 15.45. By Adam we are all subject to sinne and death, q. Rom. 5.12. We must resemble the celestial Adam by pureness of life, as we have resembled the terrestrial Adam by wickedness of living, q. I Cor. 15.49, 50.
 (f) *to Adamah*. Vi. in *Adam*. Also a Citie, q. Gen. 10.19. destroyed with Sodome, q. Gen. 18.28. q. Deut. 29.23. Iob. 19.36. & Hosea 11.8.
 210 *an Adamant*. G. B. T. Diamánt. I. H. Diamante. L. *Adamas*, antis. Gr. *adamas* (ita dictus lapis à duritie, q. indomita) ex a priuat. & *damáō*, i. domo, as, quod nullis ictibus cedat.
 b *Adamantine*, of or pertaining to an Adamant or Diamond, or as hard as a Diamond stone, invincible. G. *Adamantin*. I. H. *Adamantino*. L. *Adamantinus*. Vi. *Diamond*.
 (f) 211 *to Adamate* or love dearly. G. Aimér fort, ou ardemént. I. *Amare teneramente* o ferriamente. H. Amár fuerteménte como enamorado. L. *Adamo*, as. Gr. *ἀγαπάω*, ex *ἀγα*, i. Super, & *πάω*, i. amo.
 (f) 212 *to A. B. T. G. H. I. L.* *to Adar*. Heb. *אדר* *Adar*, the twelfth month among the Iewes answering to part of our Februarie, and part of our March, a radice *אדר* *Adar*, i. illustris fuit, cognationem habet cum *אדר* *Hadar*, i. ornatus, q. Auen. & q. Ester 3.7. dictur & de mense ad mensem duodecimum, qui est mensis *Adar*, *Adar* etiam est oppidum in finibus Iudææ & Arabie petraæ, q. Iob. 15.3.
 (f) 213 *to Incorporate*, to mingle or ioyne two or more things that they may be one body, to marrie. L. *Adcorporo*, as, ex ad & corpus, the bodie. G. *Attacher* & vnir.
 214 *to Adde*, or put to. L. *Adde* (q. ad dare) *Adjicere*, ex ad & jacio, is. G. *Adjoindre*, *Adjouter*. I. *Aggiungere*, *Aggiungere*, *Apporre* (à Lat. *Apponere*). H. *Añadir*, *Ajuntar*. T. *Zu-geden*, à *zu*, i. ad, & *geden*, i. dare. B. *Co-e-do-en*. Gr. *προστίθημι*, i. *Appono*, à *προ*, i. ad, & *τίθημι*, i. pono.
 b *Adde*. G. *Adjoindre*, *Adjouter*, *Appose*. I. *Aggiunto*, *Aggiunto*. H. *Añadido*, *Ajuntado*. L. *Additus*, a, um, *Adiectus*, a, um. B. *Co-e-ghe-den*. T. *War-gerhan*. Gr. *προσθημι*. Vi. *supra*.
 (f) 215 *to Addecimate*, to take tithes. L. *Addecimare*, ex ad & *Decima*, i. Tithes.
 216 *an Addition*, or adding. vi. suo loco infra.
 217 *an Adder*, or snake. B. *Adder*, ex aen, i. super, vpon, & *daer*, i. terram, i. terra & humi repens. G. *Serpent*. I. *Serpente*, *Serpe*. L. *Serpens*, entis (à *serpendo*, of creeping.) T. *Patte*. B. *Wange*, *schlange*, à *geschlang*, i. volubilis. G. *Coulevre*. H. *Culébra*. L. *Coluber*, i. *Colubra*, æ, q. *colens umbras*, q. Non: A'nguiss, quia angulosus, & nunquam rectus, q. Irid. Gr. *ὄφης* (ab *ὄφθαλμος*, i. videre, quod acutè videre dicitur, dormitque apertis oculis.) Heb. *נחש* *Nachasch*, à *נחש* *Nichesch*, i. augurari, q. Aven. because by the Adder or Snake, the Hebrews did use to diuine in soothsaying, as the Latines by birds. Vi. *Snake*.
 b *Adders-wort*, or *Snakes-weed*. T. *Patte-wortz*, *wortz enim* T. & *wortz* & *wortel* Sax. & Belg. significat radicem, quod hec herba habet radicem similem serpenti facienti contortè. q. Mathiol. I. H. L. *Serpentaria*, à *serpente*. G. *Herbe aux couleuvres*. Vi. *Snakes-weed*.
 c *Adders-tongue*. B. *Adder-tongue*. T. *Patte-wortz*. L. *Ophiglossum*, i. n. Gr. *ὄφις-γλῶσσο*, ab *ὄφης*, i. *Serpens*, & *γλῶσσα*, i. lingua, quia caput eius cum lingua serpentis habet similitudinem quandam.
 218 *an Addice*, or *Coopers* *to*: à B. *Diesle*, idem.
 219 *to Addit*, or give ones selfe to some what, q. Dicere se ad rem aliquam. G. *S'Addonner* à quelque chose. I. *Darsi* & applicarsi a qualche cosa. H. *Darse* à algo, *Aplicarse* à algo. Vi. *to Apply*, *to Destinate* or *Devote*.
 b *Addited*, or *gineuto*. G. *Addonné* à quelque chose. I. *Dato*, applicato. H. *Dado*, inclinado. Vi. *Applied*, *Devoted*, *Destinated*.
 c *Addicting*. Vi. *Applying*, *Devoting*, *Destinating*.
 (f) 220 *Additament*, any thing added. G. *Additament*, *Adioction*, *Avantage*, *Augmentation*, *Surcroist*. I. *Aggiunta*, *aumento*, *crecimiento*. H. *Aumiento*, *crecimiento*. L. *Additamentum*, ab *addendo*. Gr. *αὐξήσις*, i. augmentum.
 221 *Addition*. G. *Addición*. I. *Additione*. H. *Adición*, L. *Additio*, ónis (ab *addendo*). *Addition* in our Common Law is a Title given to a man over and above his Proper, or Christian and Surname, shewing his Estate, Degree, Occupation, Myserie, Place, or Dwelling; as Yeoman, Gentleman, Esquire, &c. of *daylerie* or Occupation, as Carpenter, Cutler, Baker, Smith, &c. And of the Towne or Place, which was ordained by the Statute H. 5. Cap. 5. to the intent that no man might be grieved by Procelle or Vdary, by mistaking one man for another, &c. Vi. *to Adde*.
 222 *an Addis*. B. *Diesle*. Vi. *Addice*, or *Coopers* *to*.
 223 *to Adoulle*, or mitigate with sweetness. G. *Adoucir*, *Adoucir*.

* Adam.

* Adar.

to Addition
in the common
Law.

- I. *Adolce*. H. *Adulcir*. L. *Eduleare*, à *dulcis*. T. *Dufz-machen*. B. *Sodten*, *soetmaken*, i. to make sweet.
 (f) 224 *an Adouelle*, a direction, a compendious and short course. G. *Adrele*. I. *Indirrezo*. H. *Endereso*. L. *Direccio*. Vi. *Direction*.
 225 *to Adouelle*, or direct to. G. *Adresser*. I. *Indirrezo*, *Inuire* alcu- no. H. *Enderesár*, *Encaminár*, ex ad & dirigo. Vi. *to Direct*.
 b *Adouelled*. G. *Adressé*. I. *Indirrezo*. H. *Enderesado*. Vi. *Dis- recto*.
 c *an Adouelling*. G. *Adressant*. Vi. *Directing*.
 226 *an Adolantado*, a Spanish word, signifying a Lord Deputie of a Countrey for the King, a Princes Lieutenant in a Province, &c. G. *Adelantade*. L. *Præfes prouincie*. And commeth of H. *Adelante*, i. before. So *Adelantado de mar*, a General of an Armie or Armada at Sea. We use it in the Lord Admirall.
 227 *to Adoling*, an old English word of honour, in the Saxons time, properly appertaining to the Kings children. As King Edward being with- out issue himselfe, and intending to make Eadgar (to whom he was great Vn- cle by the mothers side) his heire to the Kingdome, called him Adoling, q. Hovedin. Annal. which comes from the High Dutch, *Adel*, *Edel*, i. nobilis.
 (f) 228 *Ademption*, or taking away. G. *Ademtion*, ostement, Pri- uation. I. *Il leuar via*, *Privatione*. H. *Quiramiento*, *Privación*. L. *Ad- emptio*, ónis, ab *Adimo*, is, ex A & *Demo*, is, phi. to take away. Gr. *ἀρπάσσειν* ab *ἀρ*, i. à, ab, & *ρᾶσσειν*, i. tollo.
 (f) 229 *to Adent*, mortise, or fasten, or ioyne by mortise, to exchase one thing within another. G. *Adentér de Dent*, i. *dens*, tis, a tooth.
 (f) 230 *to Adequate* or make even like, or equal with another. G. *Esga- lér*, *Iustifér*. I. *Raguagliare*, *far uguale*. H. *ygualar* vna cosa à otra. L. *Adquare*, ex ad & *æquo*, as, i. to make even or leuell.
 (f) 231 *to Adiliated*, or adopted for a sonne. G. *Adilié*. I. *Affiliato*. H. *A- hijado*. L. *Adiliatus*, ex ad & *filius*.
 (f) b *to Adilation*, or *Adoption*. G. *Adiliación*. I. *Affiliatione*. H. *Ahijamiento*. L. *Adiliatio*, ónis.
 (f) 231-2 *to Adhere*, cleave or sicke to, to side or take part with. G. *Ad- herér*. I. *Accostarsi*. H. *Allegarse*. L. *Adharreo*, es, ex ad & *harreo*, to cleave unto.
 b *to Adherent*. G. *Adherent*, i. *sicking to*. Vi. *Partner*. *Par- taker*.
 (f) c *an Adherence*, adbering, cleaving or siccking unto. G. *Adhesión*. I. *Accostamento*. H. *Allegamiento*. L. *Adharso*, ónis, ab *Adharendo*, i. *sicking unto*.
 (f) 232 *to Adjacent*, lying nere unto, or bordering upon. G. *Situe apres*. I. *Giacente appresso o vicino*. H. *Estando cerca*. L. *Adjacens*, entis.
 (f) 233 *an Adjecction*, addition, or casting unto. G. *Adjecction*. H. *Ad- jeccion*. I. *Aggiungimento*. L. *Adiectio*, ónis, ex ad & *jacio*.
 234 *an Adiective*. G. *Adiectif*. I. *Aggiectivo*. H. *Adiectivo*. T. B. L. *Adiectivum*, ab *adjecto*, i. added. Gr. *ἐπιθετικόν*, ex *ἐπι*, i. ad, & *θετικόν*, i. addo. Quia adiectur alio nomini ad demonstrandum suam significationem.
 235 *to Adieu*, fare you well. G. *Adieu*. I. à *Dio*, state can Dio. H. à *Dios*, quedád con Dios, i. I commend or commit you to God. L. *Vale*, *valetè*, à *valere*, vi. *hujus vocis Etym. in voce Health*.
 236 *to Adioyne*, or ioyne to, to couple. G. *Adioindre*. I. *Aggiungere*, *Ac- coppiare*. H. *Ayuntar* vna cosa à otra. L. *Adjungo*, is, xi.
 237 *to Adioyning*, or bordering to. G. *Adjoindre*, *Confinant*. I. *Aggiunto*, *Confine*. H. *Junto*, *juntado*. L. *Conterminus*, *Fininitimus*, *Conjun- ctus*, a, um, *Adharrens*. B. *By-ligheude*, q. lying by. T. *Paßge- legen*. Gr. *ἄμω*, ex *ἄμω*, i. simul, vnà, & *ἔξω*, i. terminus, limes, *σῶμα*, ex *σῶμα*, i. con, cum, & *ἔξω*, i. terminus, q. *conterminus*.
 b *an Adioyning*, or ioyning unto. G. *Adjoindre*. Vi. *Adioction*.
 (f) 238 *to Adisornement*, or warning to appeare at a day. G. *Adjourne- mént*. Vi. *Adjourning*.
 239 *to Adiourne*, to warne to appeare by a day, also to prorogue to a day. G. *Adjourner*, i. *addicere diem*, i. to appoint, or put off to a day, ex ad & *jour*, i. dies, a day. I. *Aggiornare*. Vi. *Retourne*.
 b *an Adiourning*. G. *Adjournement*. H. *Emplazamiento*, ab *Em- plazar*, i. *indicare diem*, i. to appoint a day. I. *Citatione*. L. *Citatio*, ónis, *Indictio* diei. B. *Waghinghe*, à *daghen*, i. *indicare diem*.
 240 *to Adindge*, or appoint unto by iudgement. G. *Adjuger*. H. *Adjudi- car*. L. *Adjudicare*. I. *Assegnare per giudicio*. Gr. *ἐν-δίκησις*, i. adju- dico, ex *ἐν*, i. ad, & *δίκη*, i. iudicium.
 b *to Adindged*. G. *Adjugé*. I. *Assegnato per giudicio*. H. *Adjudicado*. L. *Adjudicatus*, a, um. Gr. *ἐνδίκησις*.
 c *an Adindging*, or determining, or giuing unto by iudgement. G. *Adju- dication*, *Adjugement*. I. *Determinatione*, *Sententia*. H. *Sentencia*, *De- terminación*. L. *Adjudicatio*, ónis, f. *Determinatio*, ónis. B. *Co-e- spekinghe*, *to-e-wijkinghe*. T. *Zu-sprechung*. Gr. *ἐν-δίκησις*, vi. *supra*.
 (f) d *an Adindication*. G. *Adjudication*. Vi. *an Adindging*.
 (f) 241 *an Adisunt*, a qualitye ioynd to a thing, as heat to fire, coldnesse to water, blacknesse to a crow. G. *Adjoindre*. I. *Aggiunto*. H. *Ajuntado*. L. *Adjunctum*, i, ex ad & *jungo*, is.
 (f) 242 *to Adjuration*, or a binding or exalting another by oath. H. *Ad- juración*. L. *Adjuratio*, ónis.
 243 *to Adjure*, to swear earnestly unto. Also to exact an oath of another, to put unto his oath. G. *Adjurer*. L. *Adjurare*. Vi. *Conjure*.
 b *to Adjured*. Vi. *Conjured*.
 244 *an Adle egge*, q. *Idle egge*, because it is good for nothing. H. *Huévo guero*. B. *Windeye*, q. ovum subventaneum. L. *Ovum vrinam*, quia aquam habet vrinæ similem. Gr. *κυρροσύνειον*, à *κυρρὸς*, i. canis, & *ἔσυν*, i. vrina, quia aquam canis vrinæ similem continet.
 (f) 245 *to Admah*, a Citie. Vi. *Adamah*.
 246 *to Administer*, to guide, to rule, to governe or dispose of a charge or business for another. Also to dispose of a dead mans goods. G. *Admini- strér*. I. *Administriere*. H. *Administrar*. L. *Administrare*. B. *Be- dienen*, à *dienen*, i. *seruire*, to *serue*. T. *Wasthen*, i. *providere*. Vi. *Adiourne* & *Governe*.
 b *an Administration*, or administering, guiding or disposing of business for another, or disposing of a dead mans goods that made no will. G. *Admi- nistración*. I. *Administratio*. H. *Administración*, *Gobierno*. L. *Administratio*, ónis, f. B. *Bedieninghe*. Gr. *διακονία*.

Admiral-
strator.

- c. an **Administratoz**, or **gouverneur** of **affaires** for another. G. Administrateur. I. Amministratore. H. Administrador. L. Administrator, oris (ab administrando.) B. Verwalter. T. Wojewode, Wojewoda. I. Administrator in our common Law, is taken for him that hath the goods of a man dying intestate (i. without Will) committed to his charge by the Ordinarie, and is accountable for the same, and to answer Debts and Legacies, as Executors. In former time it was ordained, that the goods of those that died intestate, should be committed to the Ordinarie, and that the Ordinarie should be bound to pay his debts so farre as the goods would extend.
- (t) d. an **Administratrix**, or **woman** disposing **business** for another, or disposing the goods of one dying intestate or without will. G. I. Administratrice. H. Administratriz. L. Administratrix, cis. Vi. **Administratrix**.
- 247 **Admirable**. G. H. Admirable. L. Admirabilis, e, Admirandus, a, um. Gr. θαυμαστός, à θαύμα, i. mirum. T. Wunderlich. B. Wonderlijk.
- b. **Admirably**. G. Admirablement. I. Admirabilmente. H. Admirabilmente. L. Mirabiliter. Gr. θαυμαστός.
- c. **Admiration**. G. Admiración. I. Ammirazione. H. Admiración. L. Admiratio, onis, f. Gr. θαύμασις. B. Verwonderinghe. T. Verwunderung.
- 248 an **Admirall**. G. Admirál. I. Ammiraglio. H. Almirante. T. Ammiral. B. Ammiral, ab αμμιραλ, i. salugo maris, q. saluginis si-
we maris prefectus. Vel ab Ammir Arabicè, quod Regem sive Imperato-
rem significat, vel q. Belg. aem-meer-al, q. cui omne circa mare impe-
rium conceditum est. L. Praefectus maris aut classis. Gr. ἀρχι-
ναυαρχος (ab ἀρχός, i. dux, princeps, & ναύαρχος, i. mare) q. princeps aut
dux maris.
- (t) b. an **Admiraltesse**. G. Admirale, f. the late Admirall Chastillon's
wife is called so in a historie of some account among the French.
- c. the **Admiraltie**, **Admirallship**, the estate and office of the Admirall.
Also the place where the Admirals office is kept, the Admirall Court. G. Ad-
miralthe. I. Ammiralthe. H. Almirantazgo. L. Thalassarchia. Gr.
θαλασπορχία. Vi. Erym. supra.
- 249 **Admiration**. Vi. post **Admirably**.
- (t) 250 the **Admirative** point, or point of **Admiration**, marked or no-
ted thus, ! G. Admiratif. I. H. Admirativo. L. Admirativum.
- 251 to **Admire**. G. Admirer, I. Ammirare. H. Admirar. L. Admirari.
B. Verwonderen. T. Verwunderen. Vi. Wonder, and Marvell.
- b. an **Admirer**, or **wonderer**. G. Admirateur. I. Ammiratore. H. Ad-
mirador. L. Admirator, oris. B. Verwonderer. T. Verwoun-
derer.
- (t) 252 **Admission**. Vi. an **Admitting**.
- 253 to **Admit**, or let in, or allow of. G. Admettre. I. Ammettere. H. Ad-
mitte. L. Admittere. T. Zu-laffen. B. Toe-laten, i. to let to.
- (t) b. **Admittible**, fit to be admitted, received, or allowed of. G. Admis-
sible. I. Ammissibile. H. Que se puede Admitir. L. Admittendus.
- c. **Admittance**. Vi. an **Admitting**.
- d. **Admitted**. G. Admis. I. Ammesso. H. Admetido. L. Admissus, a,
um. B. Toe-gelaten. T. Zu-gelassen.
- e. an **Admitting**, or **Admittance**. G. H. Admision. I. Ammissione.
L. Admissio, onis, f. B. Toe-latinghe. T. Zulassung.
- 254 to **Admonish**, or **advise**. G. Admonestér, Advise. I. Ammonire,
Avissare. H. Amonestar, Avisar, q. ad visum, i. ante oculos ponere. L. Mo-
nere, q. monere, a mente, q. in mentem ducere, q. Scal. Admonere,
Commonere. B. Wermanen. T. Wermahnen, ex ver, i. verè, &
mahnen, i. monere.
- b. an **Admonisher**. G. Admonesteur, Adviseur. I. Ammonitore, A-
visatore. H. Amonestador, Avisador. L. Admonitor, oris, Monitor,
oris. B. Wermaner. T. Wermahner. Gr. παραμύτης.
- (t) c. an **Admonishment**. G. Admonestement. Vi. **Admonition**.
- d. an **Admonition**. G. Admonition, Advis. I. Ammonitione, Aviso,
Averimento. H. Amonestación, Aviso. L. Admonitio, onis. B. Werm-
maninghe. T. Wermahnung. Gr. νουθεσία, à νουθεῖν, monere,
παρα-νέειν, i. νουθεῖν, quia quasi ponit in mentem.
- 255 to **Annihilate**. G. Adanillare, Ancantir, à neant, q. à ni en, i. ni-
hil. I. Annihilare. H. Aniquilar. L. Adnihilare, (q. ad nihilum redi-
gere.) B. Wernieten, vernietighen, (à niet, i. nihil.) T. Zunicht-
machen (q. ad nihilum redigere.)
- 256 much **Adoe**, q. much to do. Vi. **Trouble**, **Disturbance**.
- 257 **Adolescence**, or youth, from 12. yeeres to 21. and from 14. yeeres to
27. G. Adolescencia. L. Adolescencia, z. H. Moje-
dad, (à moço, i. Iuvenis.) B. joncheyd, jeughe. T. Die jugendt.
Gr. νεότης, à νίος, i. juvenis. Heb. ילדות אלמח, ab ילד
alam, i. puer, juvenis. Vi. **Youth**.
- (t) 258 **Adon**. Heb. אדון Adon, i. dominus; & אדני A-
donai, i. domini mei. Vi. in voce **God**.
- (t) b. **Adonai**, unum ex Dei nominibus. Vi. **Adon** and **God**.
- (t) c. an **Adonin** face, a faire sweet face, such a one as Adonis had. G.
Face Adonine. I. Faccia o volto Adonino. H. Cara Adoniña. L. Vul-
tus Adoninus vel Adonis vultus.
- (t) 259 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Adonis**, some to Cynare King of
Cypres, whom Venus had for her Darling, and being slain by a Boar, Ve-
nus turned him into a Flower.
- (t) b. to **Adonize** it, to resemble Adonis, to imitate or counterfeit the
graces or beautie of Adonis. G. Adonisér. I. Adonizare. H. Adoni-
zar. L. Gellus, aut vultum Adonis imitari.
- 260 to **Adopt**. G. Adopter, Prendre à fils, to take to sonne. I. Adoptare.
H. Adoptar, Prohijar, à pro e hijo, i. pro filio habere. L. Adoptare.
Adoptare filium est, in suam familiam, & in locum aded filij assumere alie-
num filium. Gr. υιοθεῖν (q. filium facere.) T. Zum sohn an-
nehmen. B. Wijn eigen kind aennemmen, i. pro suo proprio filio
accipere.
- (t) 261 an **Adoption** is the same of him that is already a-
dopted. G. Qui est né du fils adoptif. H. Hijo del adoptado. L. A-
doptivus filius sive Adoptivus. q. Igid.
- b. an **Adopter**. G. Adopteur, Adoptateur. I. Adoptare. H. Adop-
tador, Prohijador. L. Adoptator, oris.
- c. an **Adoption**. G. Adopción. I. Adozione, Adottazione. H. Adop-

- ción. L. Adopcio, onis. B. een neminghe doer sijn soen. T. Das
anemen zu sohn. Gr. υιοθεῖν.
- (t) d. **Adoptive**, i. fit to be adopted or chosen for a sonne. G. Adoptif. I.
H. Adoptivo. L. Adoptivus, a, um.
- (t) 261 **Adorable**, fit or worthy to be adored. G. H. Adorable. I. Ado-
rable. L. Adorabilis, e.
- b. **Adoration**. Vi. post **Adorer**.
- 262 to **Adore**, or worship. G. Adorer. I. Adorare. H. Adorar. L. A-
dorare (q. ad ora seu faciem provocatum) q. Priscian. & Non. ab ador,
i. frumentum sacrificij destinatum derivant, q. prostrating ones selfe
before the face, to pray unto. B. an-bidden. T. an-betten, q. ad
orare, to pray unto. Gr. προσ-εκύω, q. ad-orare. Heb. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת
Hischtachahab, à שָׁחַח, i. incipere, humiliari. Vi. to
worship.
- b. **Adored**, or worshipped. G. Adoré. I. Adorato. H. Adorado. L. A-
doratus, a, um. Gr. προσ-εκύω. B. an-ghebedden. T. ange-
betten.
- c. an **Adorer**, or worshipper. G. Adorateur. I. Adoratore. H. Adora-
dor. L. Adorator, oris. B. an-bidder. T. an-better.
- d. an **Adoration**, adoring or worshipping. G. Adoración. I. Adorazione.
H. Adoración. L. Adoratio, onis. B. an-biddinghe. T. Was an-
betten, odet, an-betting. Gr. προσ-εκύω.
- e. an **Adorning**. Vi. **Adornment**.
- (t) 263 **Adornment**. Vi. an **Adorning**.
- 264 to **Adorne**, or decke. G. Adornér, Aornér. I. Ornare, Adornare. H.
Adornar, Ataviar, (à vote Lat. aptare) L. Ornare (per contraffactionem,
ab honorare) Adornare (ex ad & ornare.) B. Wern-cieren. T. Zie-
ren, aulpen, i. purgare, mundare. Gr. κομίζω, à κομίζω, i. or-
natus muliebris.
- b. **Adorned**, or decked. G. Adorné, Aorné. I. Ornato, Adornato. H.
Adornado, Ataviado. L. Ornatus, Adornatus. Gr. κοσμημένος, à
κοσμεῖν, i. ornare. T. Bezieren. B. Wern-cieren.
- c. an **Adorning**, or decking. G. Adornement, Ornement. I. Orna-
mento, Adornamento. H. Adornamiento. L. Adornatio, onis, Or-
natus, us. B. Wern-cieringhe. T. Ziering. Gr. κοσμησις.
- 265 to **Adouice**, or **Adouise**. Vi. to **Adouise**.
- 266 to **Adouise**. Vi. to **Adouise**.
- b. **Adouised**. Vi. **Adouised**.
- (t) 266-2 **A. B. T. I. H. L. Adria**, acitue neere Picernum, from
whence * Adrian the noble Emperour of Rome had his originall, q. in
lib. vite Adriani, & unde mare Adriaticum etiam dicitur.
- (t) 267 the * **Adriaticke** sea, the sea before Ravenna in Italy, so called * the Adriaticke
of the towne Adria neere that sea, q. Nebr. G. la mer Adriatique. I.
il mar Adriatico. L. Mare Adriaticum, seu A-
driaticum, this sea Paul passed by as he went to Rome, q. Acts 27. 27.
- 268 to **Advance**, preferre or promote. G. Advancer, Avancer (ex aude-
vant, i. before) Esleyer, exalber. I. avanzar, exaltare. H. Ensalçar,
Exaltar, Engrandecer. L. Exaltare, Extollere. Gr. υψώω, (ab υψός,
i. altitudo, sublimitas. B. Wern-heffen. T. Er-heben.
- b. **Advancement**, promotion, Advancement, Avancement, Pro-
motion. I. Effaltatione, Promotione. H. Ensalçamiento, Exaltación. L.
Exaltatio, onis. T. Was erheben. B. Wern-heffinghe. Gr. υψωσις.
- 269 **Advantage**. G. Advantage, Avantage. I. Vantaggio, Avantiag-
gio. H. Ventaja. L. Eminentia, & plus, in super, magis. B. Wijn-deel,
T. Wijntheil, (q. anterior pars.)
- 270 **Advent**, or **Advent Sunday**. G. Advents de Noël. I. A-
vento de Natale. H. Adviento de Navidad. B. B. Adventz, à Lat.
Adventus, i. a coming to, an arriving, which is some month or therea-
bouts before Christmas, wherein it seemeth that our Ancestors reposed a
kinde of reverence, for the nearness of that solemne Feast; so that all
contentions in Law were remitted for a season: whereupon, there was a
Statute ordained, Westm. 1. c. 48. An. 3. Ed. 1. That notwithstanding
the said usuall solemnities, and time of rest, it might be lawful, in respect of
Justice and Charitie (which ought at all times to be regarded) to take Affi-
des of Novell disseisin, mort d'auncester, and darrein presentement
in the time of Advent, Septuagesima, and Lent. This is also one of the
times, from the beginning whereof, unto the end of the Octaves of Epipha-
nie, the solemnizing of marriage is forbidden, by reason of a certaine spiritu-
all loy, that the Church, and so consequently, every member thereof, for the
time, doth, or ought to conceive, in remembrance of her Spouse Christ,
and so abandon all affections of the flesh. Vi. **Rogation Week**, and
Septuagesima.
- 271 to **Adventure**. B. adventureren. G. S'aventurer. I. Aventurere,
Venturere. H. Venturar, q. ad ventorum periculum, merces exponere,
& inde lucrum expectare adventurum. H. Peligrar. L. Periclitari, q. in
periculum itare. Vi. to **Hazard**.
- b. **Adventure**, chance, hap, lucke. G. Adventure. B. Adventurer. I.
H. Ventura, ex adventuro, a veniendo. L. Casus, a caso, i. T. Zue-
fal, à zue, i. ad, & fal, i. casus; glück, à lachz, i. fors, chance. Gr.
τυχή, à τυγχάνω, i. accido.
- c. an **Advertiser**. G. Adventurer, Adventurier. I. Venturiere. H.
Venturero. L. Periclitator, oris.
- d. **Advertiserous**. G. Adventurerous. I. H. Aventuroso. L. Audax,
ácis. Vi. **Bold**.
- e. **Advertiserously**. G. Adventureusement. I. Aventurosamente. H.
Adventurosamente. L. Audaciter, audaciter. Gr. τολμῶς, à τολ-
μᾶν, i. audax. Vi. **Boldly**.
- f. an **Advertiser**, or by chance. G. Paraventure, d'aventure. I. Per
aventura, per caso, forseebe. H. Per aventura, à caso. L. Fortassis, for-
tasse, forte, fortuna, fortuito. B. Wijn gheluck, Wijn gheluck. T.
Willeicht, billich. Vi. **Paradventure**.
- 272 an **Adverbe**. G. Adverbe. B. Adverbie. I. H. Adverbio. T. L.
Adverbium, ij, q. ad verbum, quoddam verbo adiungatur. Gr. επιρρημα,
ex επί, i. ad, & ῥημα, i. verbum, à ῥέω, i. loquor.
- b. **Adverbially**. G. Adverbialment. I. Adverbialmente. H. Adver-
bialmente. L. Adverbialiter.
- (t) 273 a **partie** **Adversant**, i. contrary, opposite, or against.
- 274 an **Adversarie**. G. Adversaire. I. Adversario. L. Adversarius, ij,
quia nobis adversatur. T. Wieder-sacher, à Wieder, i. contra, &
sach, i. causa, res. Vi. **Conte**.
- (t) 275 **Ad**

(f) 275 **Adversus**, *i. contrarie, oppositè, against*. G. Opposice, contrare. I. *Contrapòsto, contrário*. H. Contrário. L. *Adversus*, a, um, q. *versus* ad & contra nos.

b **Adversité**. G. Adversité. I. *Adversità, Avversità*. H. Adversidad. L. *Adversitas*, *âtis*, ex *adverso*. Vi. *Calamité*.

276 **to Advertise**. G. Advertir. I. *Advertire*. H. Advertir; q. *advertire animus ad id, quod exequendum vel evitandum est*. L. Significare, Notificare. T. *An-zeigen*, ex an & *zeigen*, i. monstrare. B. *Waerschouwen*, à *waer*, i. verum, & *schouwen*, i. monstrare. Gr. *ἐνδεικναι*, à *δεικναι*, i. signum.

b **Advertissement**. G. Advertissement. I. *Avvertimento*. H. Advertência, Advertimiento. L. *Notificatio*, *ônis*. Gr. *τὸ ἐνηγγελῆσαι, ἐνηγγεῖον*, à *ἐνγγεῖω*, i. notum facere. B. *Waerschoowinghe*. T. *An-zeigung*.

c **an Advertiser**. G. Avertisseur. I. *Avvertitore*. H. Advertidór. L. *Notificator*, *ôris*. B. *Waer-schouwer*. T. *An-zeiger*. Gr. à *πρωτεύων*.

277 **to Advise**. G. Adviser. I. *Avisare*. H. Avisar, q. *ad visum, sive* apponere visum. L. *Consulere*. Vi. *to Counsell*.

b **Advice**, or *counsell*. G. Advís, *Conseil*. I. *Aviso, consiglio*. H. Aviso, *Consejo*. L. *Consilium*, *ij*. B. *Raad*. T. *Rath*. Gr. *βουλῆ*.

c **well Advised**. Vi. *Sober*.

d **Advisedly**. G. Par advis. I. *Per aviso*. H. Avisadamente. L. *Consulte*. Gr. *βουλευόμενος*. T. *Fürsichtlich*, à *fürsicht*, i. providus, à *für*, i. pro, antè, prae, & *sehen*, i. videre. B. *Adet raad*, i. cum consilio.

e **Advisement**. Vi. *Deliberation*.

(+) 277-2 **Adboutrie**, an old word. Vi. *Dultrie*.

(f) 278 **Adulable**, or *easy to be flattered*. G. *Adulable*. H. *Lifongegable*. L. *Adulabilis*.

b **Adulation**, or *flatterie*. G. *Adulation*. H. *Adulación*, à *Lat. Adulatione*, *idem*. Vi. *Flatterie*.

(f) c **Adulatorie**, or *belonging to flatterie*. G. *Adulatoire*. I. *Adulator*. H. *Perteneçiate* à *lisonja*. L. *Adulatorius*, a, um.

(f) 279 **to Adulterate**, *viciate, corrupt*. G. *Adulterér*, *Abastardir*, *corrompre*. I. *Adulterare*, *falsificare*. H. *Falsificár*, *Contrahazér*. L. *Adulterare*.

280 **Adulterie**. G. *Adultère*. I. H. *Adultério*. L. *Adulterium*, *ij*. q. *ad alterius thorum, qui semper respicit Adultér, q. Fung. T. Ehebruch*, ab *ehe*, i. conjugium, & *bruch*, à *brechen*, i. frangere. B. *Över-spell*. Gr. *μορχεια*, à *μορχεις*, i. adulter, unde *Lat. Mæchus*, *idem*.

b **to commit Adulterie**. G. *Adulterér*. I. *Adulterare*. H. *Adulterár*. L. *Adulterári*, *Adulteráre*. Gr. *μορχειω*. B. *Över-spellen*. T. *Ehebrechen*.

c **an Adulterer**. G. *Adultère*. I. H. *Adultero*. L. *Adulter*. T. *Ehebrecher*. B. *Över-spelder*. Gr. *μορχεις*.

d **an Adulteress**. G. *Adultérine*. I. H. L. *Adultera*, a. T. *Ehebrecherin*. B. *Över-spelster*. Gr. *μορχεις*.

e **Adulterous**. G. *Adultéux*. I. H. *Adulteroso*. L. *Adulterósus*, a, um, *Stuprosus*, a, um.

(+) 281 **to Adumbrate**, Vi. *to Shadow*. G. *Adombrér*. H. *Hazér sombra*. I. *Adombrare*, *ombreggiare*. L. *Adumbráre*, ex *ad* & *umbra*, i. the *Shadow*.

(f) 282 **Ad vnguem**, i. *perfectly, at the fingers end*. G. *Parfaitement*, *Promptement*. H. *Perfeitamente*. L. *Ad vnguem*, *Promptè*.

283 **an Advocate**, a man of Law, that defendeth, soliciteth, or assisteth another mans matter. G. *Advocat*. B. *Advocat*, *Worfsprake*. T. *Advocat*, *Worfsprecher*, à *box*, i. pro, & *sprechen*, i. loqui, *qui pro alio in judicio loquitur*. I. *Avvocato*, *Advvocato*. H. *Abogádo*, *Avogádo*. L. *Advocatús*, *nomen generalis Patrono dict.* ab *advocando*, *quia nobis advocatur ad nostram litem*. *Iure civili vocatur Procurator*. Ang. a *Proctor*. *Syndicus*, *Patræclæus*. Gr. *συνήγορος*, ex *συν*, i. con, & *ἡγορέω*, i. loqueri, *μαρτυράσθαι*, à *μαρτυρ*, i. ad, & *μαρτυρ*, i. voco, *συνήγορος*, à *συν*, i. con, & *ἡγορ*, i. jus, *justicia*, *fas*, *συνήγορος* (inquit Bud.) *dicuntur*, qui in secundis actionibus causam defendunt. Item qui à singulis viribus mittuntur Patroni ad causam unius provincie tuendam, *συνήγοροι*, dicuntur. Unde factum ut Syndici civitatum appellati sunt.

b **to play the Advocate**. G. *Advocassér*. I. *Avvocare*. H. *Avogár*, *Abogár*. L. *Advocáre*. T. *Worfsprechen*. B. *Worfspreken*. Gr. *συνήγορεύω*, vi. *suprà*. *and to plead*.

(f) 284 **to Abhouch**, *to Abbow*. Vi. *to Abouch*.

(f) b **Abhouched**, *Abbowed*, Vi. *Abouched*.

285 **the Abhoulson**, or *reversion of a spiritual promotion*. It signifies in the Common Law, a right to present to a Benefice, as much as (jus Patronatus) in the Canon Law. It seemeth to come of G. *Avouaison*, i. an avowing, avouching, a taking into protection, an oversight, or charge of. Or q. *avouching*, or *advocation* or *calling one, after the death of the partie that is Incumbent, or yet living upon the Benefice*. G. *Advocation*, *Advouaison*. I. *Avvocazione*. H. *Advogación*. L. *Advocatio*, *ônis*, ex *advocando*, of calling to of the Patron, which hath right to present his Clerke to the Ordinarie, to a Parsonage, or other spiritual Benefice, when it cometh void, by Iure Patronatus. The reason why it is so termed, proceedeth from this, because they that obtained the right of presenting to any church, were at the first maintainers and upholders, or great benefactors to that Church, either by building or encreasing it, and thereupon sometime termed Patroni, sometime Advocati.

b **to Abbow**, or *Abow*, à G. *Advouér*, *Avouér*, i. *to Abouch*.

(f) 286 **Adust**, i. *burnt, parched*. G. *Adusté*, *brûlé*. I. *Adusto*, *bruciato*, *ârso*. H. *Adústo*, *Queimado*. L. *Adustus*, a, um, ex *Aduro*, *ris*, *ssi*, ex *ad* & *vro*, *ris*, *ssi*, *vritum*, i. *to Burne*.

(f) b **Adustible**, *burneable*. G. *Adustible*. I. *Adustibile*. H. *Adustible*, *Que se puede quemár*. L. *Adustibilis*.

(f) c **Adustion**, *burning, parching*. G. H. *Adustión*. I. *Adustione*, *bruciamento*. L. *Adustio*, *ônis*.

287 **an Adze**. Vi. *Adice*.

288 **Ægypt**. Vi. *Ægypt*.

(f) 289 **Æ** A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * *Æneæus*. Gr. *ἄννης*, i. *laudatus*, *dist.* ab *ἄννης*, i. *laudo*, *ἄννης*, i. *laus*, a noble man of Troy, some

to Anchises and Venus, who was called of him Æneis, i. Venus, and the Trojans Æneadæ of Æneas, he was called Pius Æneas, because he carried his father out on his shoulders, when Troy was wonne and set on fire by the Grecians, he sailed into Italy, where he married Lauinia, King Latinus his daughter, and succeeded him in the Kingdom.

- 290 **Penigma**. Vi. **Enigma**.
(†) 291 **Aolick dialect**. Vi. **Dialect**.
(†) 292 **Aolus**. Vi. **Colus**.
(†) 293 **Terie**. Vi. **Airie**.
294 **an Terie of Hawkes**. Vi. **Airie**.
(†) 295 * **Aesculapins**, *filius Apollinis Medicus, quia sanavit Aescu-* * **Aesculapius**,
lum Tyrannum dicebatur, αἰσχυλῆτος, i. Aesculi ἡμος, i. blandus,
¶ **Cob**.
(†) 296 **to Jestmate, or to sommer in a place**. G. Sçtenir en quelque
lieu durant l'esté. I. **Habitare in luogo ombroso da estate**. H. Tenir el
estio en algun lugar. L. **Aestiuare**, *dict. ab æstus, us; i. great heat, q.*
æstus, ab vrendo, i. of burning.
(†) 297 **an Bethiopian**. Vi. **Ethiopian**.
298 ¶ **Bethling**. Vi. **Ideling**.
(†) 299 A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Bethon**. Gr. βῆτον, ab αἶδον, i. torrens, * **Ethon**,
rens, flagrans, ab αἶδω, i. vro. incendo, one of the four horses of Phoe-
bus, or the Sunne, which are called Phlegon. Gr. φλέγων, à φλέγω, *i. splendor, lux, lumen, & jubar seu lux Solis, à φλέγω, i. illumino,*
luceo, the other Pyrois, Gr. πυρρος, à πυρ, i. ignis, ab igneo colore ejus,
alius dictus Heous. ¶ **Ovid**.
(†) 300 ¶ A. B. T. G. L. * **Betna**. Gr. βῆτην, i. mons Siciliae, * **Ætna**
continuo sulphurata saxa euomens. dicit. à Gr. αἶδω, i. vro, incendo.
301 **Affable, or easie to be spoken vnto**. G. **Affable**. I. **Affabile**. H. A-
fable. L. **Affabilis**, e, ex ad, & fari, i. loqui. B. **Sprack** *saem,*
ghe-spracksaem, à sprack, i. fermo. T. **Ge-sprack**, à **spracken**,
i. loqui. Gr. εὐ-αεσ-η-πος, ex εὐ, i. bene, facile, αεσ, i. ad, & ε-
ποέω, i. loquor, q. *quem facile alloqui possumus.* Vi. **Courteous**.
b **Affabilitie**. G. **Affabilité**. I. **Affabilità**. H. **Affabilidad**. L. **Affa-**
bilitas, *átis*. B. **Sprack-saemheid**. T. **Ge-sprackheit**. Grz.
αεσσηποιεα. Vi. *suprà*.
c **Affably**. G. **Affablement**. I. **Affabilmente**. H. **Affablemente**. L.
Affabiliter. Gr. *εὐαεσσηπος*.
(†) 302 **Affadil**. I. **Affadole**. Vi. **Daffadill**.
303 **Affaire, or businesse**. G. **Affaire**. I. **Affaire**, *Farenda, à faciendo,*
Negotio. H. **Hazienda**, à *faciendo*, *Negocio*. L. **Negotium**, *ij, q. d.*
non sit otium. T. B. **Handel**, ab *handelen*, i. tractare. Gr. αεσσημα,
à αεσσηω, i. ego. Vi. **Business**.
b **urgent Affaires**. Vi. **Perceffinite**.
304 **Affcard**. Vi. **Affraid**.
305 **Affestation, auer enriours imitation**. G. **Affestation**. I. **Affestatiō-**
ne. H. **Affestacion**. L. **Affestatio**, ab *affestando*. Gr. αεσσηστα, à
αεσση, *præposit. que in composi. aliquando significat superfluitatem, &*
αεσση, i. opus. B. **En onopdentlijck begheerte**. T. **Eine vnoze**
dentliche begierde, i. inordinatum desiderium.
306 **to Affect, fancie, desire or conet**. G. **Affectionnér**. I. **Affectionnère**. H.
Aficionár. L. **Affectione**, aut amore *prosequi*.
b **Affected, giuen vnto**. G. **Affecté**. I. **Disposto a qualche cosa**. H. Dado
o dispuesto a alguna cosa. L. **Affectus**, *a, um*.
307 **Affection, liking, good will vnto**. G. **Affection**. I. **Affessione**. H.
Afficion. B. **Affettie**. L. **affectio**, *ónis*, **Affectus**, *us, ab afficiendo.*
(†) b **Affectionate, or Affectionated, i. hauing affection, bearing good will**
to. G. **Affectioné**. I. **Affectionato**. H. **Aficionado**. L. **Amore af-**
fectus.
(†) c **to Affectionate, to beget or breed an affection and good liking vnto**.
G. **Affectionér**. I. **Affectionnère**. H. **Aficionár**. L. **Afficere**, ex ad &
facio.
(†) 307-2 **Affraid**. Vi. **Affraid**.
308 ¶ * **Affecours**, (a terme in Law) are those that be appointed in * **Affecours**.
Court Leets, &c. upon oath, to mulct, or set fines on the heads, on
such as haue committed faults punishable, by vertue of the Court Leets,
and haue no expresse penaltie, set downe by Statute; the forme of the oath,
see in Kitch. fol. 46. Their name of Affecours, comes of an old French
word, Affeurir, which is to taxe or fine, q. *custumarie of Norman-*
die, cap. 20. In Latine they are called * **Affidati**, as it were men put in
trust, and appointed to this office, which doe affirme upon their oathes, what
penaltie they thinke in their conscience the offenders haue deserved.
309 **to Affiance, or betroth, q. ad, & fides**. G. **Fiancér**. Vi. **to Bes-**
troth.
310 **Affiance, or confidence, q. ad, & fides**. G. **Fiance**. H. **Confiança**,
à *Lat. Confidentia*. Vi. **Confidence**.
b **Affianced**. G. **Fiancé**. Vi. **Betrothed**.
c **an Affiancing, or Betrothing**.
(†) 311 ¶ **Affidauit, q. fidem dedit, i. did assure**. Vi. ¶ **Powell**
Artur. Acad. pag. 3. lin. 14. & pag. 12. lin. 26.
312 **to Affire, assure, Affirme on his word, or credit**. G. **Affier**. I. **Affi-**
dare. Vi. **to Assure**.
313 **Affinitie, alliance or kindred by marriage**. G. **Affinité**. I. **Affinità**. H.
Affinidad. L. **Affinitas**, *átis*, à *voce affinis, i. a kinsman*. B. **Maegh-**
schap, à **Maeghe**, i. cognatus. T. **Schwagererschaft**, à **schwager**,
i. affinis. Gr. αἰδός, à αἰδῶ, i. curam gero, curo.
(†) 314 **Affirmable, auouchable**. G. **Afermable**. L. **Affirmabilis**,
that which may be affirmed or auouched.
315 **to Affirme**. G. **Affirmér**, **Afermér**. I. **Afermère**. H. **Afirmár**. L.
Affirmare, ex ad, & **firmum**, i. **firmé**, **stable**. B. **Versekeren**, T.
Bestätigen. Gr. κατασκευα.
b **Affirmation**. G. **Affirmation**. I. **Affermatione**. H. **Affirmación**.
L. **Affirmatio**, *ónis*. B. **Versekeringhe**. T. **Bestätigung**. Grz.
καταφασις.
c **Affirmatine**. G. **Affirmatif**. I. H. **Affirmaivo**. L. **Affirmativus**,
a, um. Gr. καταφατικός.
d **Affirmatiuely**. G. **Affirmatiuement**. I. **Affermatamente**. H. **Affir-**
madamente. L. **Affirmative**, **Afferuerantér**. Gr. καταφατικός.
(†) 316 **to Affire, or naille to**. G. **Fichér**, **Affichér**, **Attachér**. I. **Fie-**
cère, **Afficcère**. H. **Fixár**, **Hincár**. L. **Affigere**, ex Ad, & **Figo**, *is, xi.*
317 **to Affist**. G. **Affigér**. H. **Affigir**. L. **Affligere**, ex ad, &
figere.

- figere, per translationem, cruciāre, i. to torment. Vi. to torment.
 b an Afflictor. G. Afflictor. I. Affligitor. H. Affligidor. L. Afflictor, oris, Afflictor, oris. T. Dringier, der eynen plages. B. queller, a quellen, i. affligere. Gr. ὀλέω, i. afflicto in-juria.
 c Affliction. G. Afflicción. I. Afflictione. H. Afflicción. L. Afflic-tio, onis. Gr. ὀλίω. B. quellinghe, a quellen, i. Affligere. T. quelling.
 (t) d Afflictus, i. full of affliction. G. Afflictus. I. H. Afflictus. L. Afflictus.
 318 Affluence, plentie. G. Affluence. I. Affluencia. L. Affluencia, a, ab affluendo, i. abounding, flowing. Vi. Abundance.
 (t) b Affluent, flowing or abundant in wealth. G. Affluent. H. I. Affluente. L. Affluens.
 (t) 319 Affodill. I. Affodillo. G. Affrodille. Vi. Daffadill.
 320 to Afford in selling, a Belg. vorderen, i. to furnish for the price. G. vendre pour le prix. L. vendere per il pretio. H. Dar por el precio, vender por el precio. L. Venundare, q. venum dare, i. to give to be sold. Gr. πωλέω. Vi. to Sell.
 b to Afford, or give. Vi. to Give.
 321 to Afford (a term of the Common Law) i. to turne ground into a Forest. Vi. to Forest.
 322 an Affray, or Stray. Vi. Fray.
 323 to make Affraid, or terrify, ab effraye, Gal. i. terrare. Vi. to Feare.
 b to be Affraid, or affraid. G. S' Effraye, S' Espouvanter, avoir peur, ou paour, q. habere pavorem, S' Estonner, a Lat. Topare, i. to thunder, quod facit homines attonitos. H. Attonare, a trueno, i. temere. Espan- arde. I. Spaventarsi, habere pavorem, a Lat. Pavore. H. a. Atemorizar-se, Amedrentarse, a miedo, i. metus. L. Pavere, a pavore: Expave- re, Formidare, Trepidare. Gr. φοβέω, a phobos, i. timor. T. Ach fürchten. B. vreesen, bevestigen. Vi. plura in Feare.
 324 Affry, Vi. Agave.
 (t) 325 Affrick. G. Afrique. I. H. L. Africa. Gr. Ἀφρική, one of the foure parts of the world, diff. ab a priu. i. sine, & phoen, i. frigus. Gr. a. Ἀφρική. Vi. Libya.
 (t) 326 an Affrican, or one of Affrick. G. Africā, Affricuā. I. H. Africano. L. Africanus. Vi. Erym, in Africa.
 (t) 327 an Affront, brauado, wrong, or abuse offered to ones face. G. Affront. I. Affronta, Affronto. H. vna Afrēta. L. Contumelia in frontem, Deshonestatio.
 328 to Affront, or come face to face, to braue or abuse face to face. G. Af- frontē. I. Affrontare. H. Afrētar. L. Aliquem contumelia affi- cere in Frontem, Deshonestare aliquem.
 329 After. B. Achter. T. Nacher, nach, hernach. Heb. אַחֲרָיִם achar. G. Apres. I. Dopo, Doppo. H. Después. L. Post, q. post est, vel a posterus, a Gr. ὕστερος, i. sequens, secundus.
 b After that. B. nae dat. T. Nach dem, nach das. G. Apres que. I. Dopo che. H. Después que. L. Postquam.
 c After, or behinde. B. Achter, te rugge. T. Zu ruck, q. a tergo. G. Apres ou derriere, a de & retrō. I. Dopo, a dietro, a de & retrō. H. Arras, a tras, i. beyond. L. Ponē, post, retrō. Gr. ὕψ. Vi. Be- hynde.
 d After, or afterward. T. Darnach, hernach, nach diesem. B. Naē dat. G. Depuis, en apres. I. Dopo. H. Después. L. Postea, deinde, deinceps, dein. Gr. ὕψ. Vi. to follow.
 e After, or according. Vi. According.
 f Afteraster. T. Hernach mals, hinfur, vnde Ang. henceforth. B. Hiernach. G. Dorenavant, q. de ceste heure en avant, i. from this houre forward. Cy-apres. I. Di quainarzi, per l'auenire. H. De aqui adelante. L. Posthac, porro. Gr. ὕψ. Vi. to follow.
 (t) 330 A. B. T. H. L. * Agabus propheta Heb. אֶגְבָּאִי Agabus. I. locusta, a grasshopper, nuntius tribulationis, q. Arquerius. He foretold the dearth to come, q. Acts 11. 28. and also fore- told Paul of his deliuering into the hands of his enemies, q. Acts 21. 10, 11.
 (t) 331 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Agag. Heb. אֶגָּג Agag. i. ierusalem Solarium, the rooffe of a garret, he was King of the Amalekites, whom Saul took prisoner, he was bewed in peeces aliue, q. 1 Sam. 15. 8, 33. ac- cording to the prophesie of Balaam, q. Numb. 24. 7, 20.
 332 Againe, a Belg. Bengaen, i. aggredi, to gaine on. G. Derechef, q. desle chef, i. a capite; Vne autre fois. I. Di nuovo, vna altra volta. H. Otra vez, q. altera vice. L. Iterum, Adverb. q. iter vnum, i. per idem iter; denud, q. de novo; rursus, q. reuersus, i. returned. T. Noch eins, Noch ein mal, Zum ander mal. B. Noch eens, q. adhuc semel, i. yet once. Wederom, weder, ab iterum.
 b Againe and Againe. L. Iterum atque iterum. T. Noch eins. B. Noch eens. G. Encore, une autre fois. L. Ancora, una altra volta. H. Aun, otra vez.
 333 Against, ex Germ. Entgegen, gegen, i. obuiam, against. G. Contre, a l'encontre. I. H. L. Contra, ex con & trans, vel a contra- rium, i. e regione, against. Adversus, Adversum. B. Tegen, T. Ent- gegen, ex ad et contra, i. contra ire. Gr. ἀντ.
 b to be Against. Vi. to Resist.
 c over-Against, or right against. T. Gegen über. B. Tegen ober. G. Vis a vis (q. visus ad visum). I. Dirimpetto (q. in pectus). Dirin- contro. H. Frontero, q. fronts ad frontem. L. Ex adverso, e regione, ex opposito.
 (t) 334 A. G. H. I. L. * Aganippe. Gr. Ἀγανίπη, a fontaine in Boecia dedicated to the Muses, q. Virg. Ovid, the water of this fontaine is said to make men eloquent, dici potest ab Ἀγανίπη, i. dulcis, mitis: ab hoc fonte Muses dicuntur Aganippides.
 (t) 335 A. G. H. L. * Aganippides. I. Aganippidi, the Muses so called. Vi. Muses and Aganippe.
 (t) 336 Agar. Vi. Agar.
 336 Agaric, a root in Samaria that helps digestion. Also a white and soft muskum. B. T. G. Agaric. I. H. Agarico. L. Agaricum. Gr. Ἀγρίκιον, quod in Agaria primum inventum fuerit.
 337 to be Agast, or Amazed. Vi. to be Affraid and Astonished.
 338 an Agate or Agate-stone. B. Agat. T. Agat-stein. G. Agathe. L. Agata. H. Azavache, a L. Achates, vel Gagates. Gr. γαγάτης, five γαγάτης, quod in Gange five Gage fluuij Lycie reperitur. q. Plin. lib. 36. c. 19.
 (t) 339 A. B. T. I. H. G. L. Agatha. Gr. Ἀγάθη, i. bona, proba, a virgin and Martyr anno 253. the 5. of February under Decius a tyrant. q. Chytraeus.
 (t) 340 Agathon. Vi. Agathonien. Also the name of a martyr of Alexandria.
 (t) 341 * Agathonien, nuntio, i. scruvius, so said of Agathon, a nuntio minifre full of ribaldry. G. H. Agathonien. L. Agathonienis.
 342 an Age. G. Aage, siecle. I. Eta, secolo. H. Edad, siglo. L. Aetas, aetis, q. evitas, the time of ones life, i. a hundred yeeres. q. Var. Se- culum aut seculum, diff. quod se sequatur. Abentibus enim alijs, alia succedunt, q. Ipsi. Aevum, Gr. αἰών, q. aetis, i. semper existens. B. Den tijt van hundert jaren.
 b the Age of Infancie, untill seven yeeres. Vi. Infancie.
 c the Age of boyes from 7. to 14. G. Aage puerile, Aage de gar- çons. H. Edad de muchachos. L. Pueritia, a, a puero. B. T. Kind- heit, a kind, i. puer. Gr. παις, a puer, i. puer.
 d the Age of 14 in men, and 12 in women. Also the first coming out of young haire about the priue parts. G. Puberté. I. Pubertà. H. Pubertad. L. Pubertas, aetis, a pube, a pubenda, quia hoc loco tunc temporis primum lanuginem feruat. q. Ipsi. Gr. ἡβη, ex ἡβη, i. ad, & ἡβη, i. pubes.
 e old Age. G. Vieillesse. I. Vecchiaia, vecchiezza. H. Vejez, ve- jez (a Lat. vetustate). L. Senectus, tūtis, Senecta, a, a senex. I. Das alter. B. Ouderdom. Gr. γῆρας, a γῆρας, i. honor.
 f under Age. Vi. Nonage.
 g Aged, or waxen old. G. Aagé. I. Attempato, invecchiato. H. En- vejecido. T. Alt. B. Oudt. Vi. Old. L. Annosus, etate confectus, etate exacta vel proecta, Grandævus, longævus.
 h Agedly. T. Biechtig. G. En vieillard. I. Vecchiamente. H. Como viejo. L. Seniliter. Gr. ἡλικιωσύνῃ, ἡλικιωσύνῃ.
 (t) 343 * Agelastich, sad, sullen, that neuer laugheth. G. Agelaste, qui ne rit jamais. I. Agelasto, che non ride mai. H. Agelasto, Quien no rye jamás. L. Agelastus. Gr. ἀγέλαστος, ab a priu. i. non, & γάλα, i. rideo.
 344 Agemine. Vi. Hoghenhine.
 345 an Agent, a Dealer, or Factor. G. Agent. I. H. Agente. L. Agens, entis, ab agendo. Gr. ὁρατής, a ὁρατός, i. ago, facio. Vi. Factor.
 (t) 346 to Aggerate, or heape up. G. Aggerer, accumuler. I. Accum-ulare. H. Amontonar. L. Aggerare, ex Agger, i. a heape of stones or turfs.
 (t) 347 to Agglutinate, i. to ioyne or glue together. G. Agglutinē. L. L. Agglutinare, H. Engrudar o pegar vna cosa a otra.
 348 to Aggravate. G. Aggravē, Aggravanter. I. Aggravare. H. Aggravir. L. Aggravare, Exasperare. Gr. ὁρμαίνω, ex ὁρμη, i. ad, & ὁρμαίνω, i. gravare. B. Be-touwen, a Dwaer, i. gravis. T. Be-touwen.
 (t) 349 to Agggregate, to assemble or gather together. H. Agregar. I. L. Aggregare, ex ad, & grex, gis, a flocke.
 (t) 350 Agil, nimble, light. H. Agil. I. Agile. L. Agilis. Vi. Nimble, light.
 351 Agilitie or nimbleness. G. Agilitē. I. Agilità. H. Agilidad. L. Agi- litas, aetis, (ab agili). Gr. ἀλαφρότης, ab ἀλαφρός, i. agilis. B. Lichte- heyt. Vi. Nimble, or Lative.
 352 Agist, (a terme in our Law) a G. Gift, a gesir, i. jacere, to lie in child-bed, or lie downe, to bring forth young as beasts. It signi- fies in the common Law, to take in (as it were, to harbour and lodge) and feed the cattell of strangers in the Kings Forest, and to gather the money due for the same to the Kings use. Budeus saith, thus (Giste) is a covert, or lodging place, &c. I have heard country-men say, to take cattell in, for Gift-ments, i. for money, for their feed and harbour.
 353 Agitable, or that may easily be moved or tossed. G. Agitable. I. Agita- bile. H. Comovibile. L. Agitabilis, e, quod facile agitari potest. Gr. ὁρμητός, a ὁρμη, i. agito.
 b Agitation, stirring, great motion, or much exercise. G. Agitation. I. Agitatione. H. Agitación. L. Agitatio, onis, ab agitando. Vi. Supra.
 (t) 354 * Aglaia. Vi. Charites.
 355 an Aglet, or tag of a point. G. Le fer d'une esguillette. I. Ponta de ser- retto della frenga. H. Herrete del agujeta. T. Die spitze von einem netzel. B. Spits van eenen netzel. L. Bractiola ligule, a bractea, i. a plate of metall, whereof it is made.
 356 Agne tree. Vi. Hallastras.
 357 an Agnate, or fore betweene the finger and the naile. G. Onglice. I. Unghiata. H. Despegadura entre vna y carne. L. Pterygium, ij. Gr. πτερυγιον.
 (t) 358 * Agnation, i. kindred by fathers side. G. Agnation. I. Agna- tione, parentado per parte del padre. H. Agnación, parentesco de par- te del padre. L. Agnatio, onis.
 (t) 359 * Agnition, i. an acknowledgement. G. Reconoiffance. I. Reconoiffance. H. Reconocimiento. L. Agnitio, onis, verbale ab Ag- nosco, is. Gr. ἀγνώσκω, ab ἄγνω & ὁρμαίνω, i. nosco, is.
 (t) 360 to Agnize, or acknowledge. G. Reconoiffere. I. Reconoiffere. H. Reconocer, L. Agnoscere, ex ad & Nosco, is. Gr. ἀγνώσκω.
 (t) 361 * Agnomination, or surname, that one obtaineth for any Act, also the name of an house that a man commeth of. G. Agnomination. H. Ag- nomination. L. Agnominatio, onis, ex ad & Nomen.
 362 Agnus Castus. B. G. L. Agnus castus. I. H. Agno casto. Gr. ἄγνός, i. castus, chaste, quoniam hec planta dicitur conservare homi- num castitatem, si ejus folia hiantur in lecto, aut alio pacto vspanitur. H. Garillo casto. T. Schaffmulle, five heusch baum, i. casta arbor. Vi. Dief. Hif.
 (t) 363 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Agnus Dei, i. the holy Lambe bearing a * Agnus Dei.
 364 Agot, or pass, of agone, i. gone. G. Passé, revolú. I. Passato, rivolta. H. Passado, ribuelto. L. Præteritus, a, um, a verbo præterire, Elap- sus, a, um, Revolutus, a, um, (a revolvère). B. Berloopen. T. Wer- lauffen, a lauffen, i. currere.
 (t) 365 * Agonales, or Agonalles, sensu at which there were great exer- cises of agnition, or wrestling, i. wrestling, &c. H. Agonales fiestas. L. Agnali. L. Agonalia,

L. Agonalia, drum, & Agonalies dies, *diſt.* ab Agon. Gr. ἀγών, i. certamen, i. conflictus or bickering.

366 an Agonist, horror, or trembling for fear, *anxiſis*. G. Agonist, Agoniſte. H. Agonia, Anfia. I. Angoſcia, Anſia, Agonia. B. Angſt. L. Anxieta, ſtis, Angor, oris, ab angendo, i. vexing; Agonia, z. Gr. Ἀγρία, ab ἀγών, i. certamen, a conflict, proprie enim eſt timor quo corripitur is, qui in certamen deſcenſurus eſt.

an Agonist.

(t) 367 * an Agonist, a Champion, a ſtriver. G. Agoniſte. H. L. Agoniſta. L. Agoniſtes, i. certator, Pugil, a ſtriver, a Champion in the ſeaſt of the Agonalies. Vi. Agoniſtes.

(t) b to Agonize, or play the Champion. G. Agonizér. H. Agonizér. I. L. Agonizár. Vi. Agonizár.

Agrarian

(t) 368 the * Agrarian Law. L. Lex Agraria, i. a law made for the diſtribution of lands among the common people, and the ſavourers and maintainers of that law were called Agrarii among the Romans.

369 to Agrivate. Vi. to Agrivate.

370 Agreeable, ſutable, to G. Agreeble. Vi. fit or ſuit.

371 to Agree, or conſent. G. Agréer, a gré, ex Lat. Gratum eſſe, vel ex ad & grus, i. a crane, qui ſemper ſimul volant. Vi. to Conſent.

b to Agree, or be of one mind. G. Concordér, eſtre de même accord. H. Concordár. B. Accorderen, ober-en-commen, i. in vnum venire. L. Concordare, q. cum corde, with one heart. T. Cines her-sens ſein. Gr. συμφέρω, a ſum, i. con, & φέρω, ſentio. H. Dos páxaros en vna elſiga no házen buena liga, i. two birds on one care of corn, can never agree thereon. Vi. to Accord.

c Agreeable. Vi. Conſentient, fit, L. Congruus, Conſentaneus.

d Agreeably. Vi. Conſentiently.

e Agreement. Vi. Conſent. L. Conſentio, ónis, conſenſus, us, unanimitas, vñio, ónis.

(t) 372 to Aggregate. Vi. to Aggregate.

(t) 373 Agreſtiall, rude, ruſtick. G. Rude, Ruſtaut, Ruſtique, champêtre. L. Ruſtico, villico. H. Rúſtico, Aldeanefco. L. Agreſtis, e, ab Ager, i. the field. Gr. ἀγρός, ab ἀγρός, i. ager, campus.

(t) 374 Agreſtiall, or Agreſtiall.

(t) 375 Agriculture, i. tillage, huſbandrie. G. Agriculture. L. Agri-cultura, il lauar il campo. H. la Labrança del campo, L. Agricultura, Agreſtiall, ónis. Gr. γεωργία, a γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus.

376 Agrimone, an herbe called alſo Luerwort, becauſe it is good for the Luer. B. Agrimone. G. Agrimone, Aigremoine. H. L. L. Agri-mónia, Eupatorium, ij. Gr. εὐπατόριον, ab Eupatore ejus inventore, vulgo in Officin. Agrimonia. T. Beremen, beuchwurtz, Agrimo-nien. L. Hepatorium, quod Hépati præcipue medeatur, q. Dioſc. Vi. Anemone.

Agrippa.

(t) 377 * A. B. T. G. H. I. L. * Agrippa, q. agri partus, vel naſ-cens ex alio matris pedibus ſe primum prodiit, the name of ſundry Kings, the Surname alſo of Herod, who beheaded James the elder, and caſt Peter into priſon, and died miſerably, q. A. B. T. G. H. I. L. Alſo the name of the former Herods ſonne, before whom Paul pleadeth, q. Act. 25. 13. & 26. 1. whom alſo Paul had almoſt converted with his preaching, q. Act. 26. 28.

(t) 378 * Agrippina, mother to Nero, and wife to Caligula.

379 an Ague, or fever, a Gal. Aigü, i. Lat. Acutus, eſt enim morbus acu-tus, ut inquit Galenus. G. Fièvre. L. Fèvre. H. Fiebre, calentura, a calentár, i. caleſcere. T. Fieber. L. Febris, is, a fervore. q. Cell. vel a feritate morbi. B. Fiebre, a fièvre, i. brevis, ſhort: quia febres non ſunt continue, ſed per intervalla accedunt, i. come by fits. Vel ab Heb. פריה charab, i. fervore. Gr. πυρετός, a πῦρ, i. ignis, ſic dicta a colore igneo. Febris enim eſt calor natus in ignem converſus, aut immoderatus calor præter naturam in corde exiſtens. q. Galen. Heb. פריה kaddachath, a פריה kaddach, i. accenſus eſt, ſervit.

b a fit of an Ague. G. Accéz de fièvre. H. Cición de fièvre. L. Pa-roſiſma. L. Accéſio febris, paroxyſmus. Gr. παροξυſμός, a παροξύνω, i. exacerbo; & παροξυſμός autem eſt, q. particularis motus morbi a remiſſione ad deterius.

c the Heſtick Ague. G. Fièvre éricque. L. Fèvre heſtica. L. Febris heſtica, vel éctica. Gr. ἱκτική, ἀπὸ τῆς ἱκτικῆς, i. ab habitu, in ſolitudi-nibus corporis partibus naſcitur, & inde diſſicillimè movetur, niſi naſcenti primò accuſas. For except you reſiſt the fiſt fits of it, the violence of the heat doth quickly conſume the radical moiſture.

380 Ab. Vi. Aye, alſo.

Aharon.

(t) 381 * Aharon Moſis frater. Vi. Aharon.

382 to Aide or ſuccour. G. Aider. L. Aider, Ajuare. H. Ayudar. L. Adjuvare, juvare, a יחזק Ichovah, qui omnes juvat: Auxiliári, Opitulári (q. opem tulo, i. ſero). B. Helfen. T. Helfen, ab hilfen, i. ſpes, quod ſit ſummum juvamen contra omnia adverſa. Vi. to Succour, to Helpe.

b Aide. G. Aide, Ayde. I. Aida, Aiuo. H. Ayuda. L. Adminiculum, Adjuvamen, Auxilium. Vi. Helpe, Succour.

c Aide, as a ſubſidie, lone, cuſtome, taxe. Vi. Aye.

(t) d an Aider, or Helper. G. Aidér. L. Aitóre, Ajuatore. H. Ayudador. L. Adjutor.

383 Aie. Vi. Aye.

384 Aleſburie in Buckinghamſhire. q. Valesburie, the Borough towne of the Vale there round about. Vi. G. Cand.

385 What Aleth thee? a valére, Lat. i. to aile. B. Wat lette oft heeb hebbs, quid impediementi aut doloris habes? G. Qu'as tu, i. quid ha-bes tu? Quelle choſe te fait mal? i. qualis reſt tibi faci malum? Qu'eſt-ce qui te deult? i. quid eſt quod tibi dolet? L. Che bai tu? i. quid habes tu? che ti dolet? che coſa ti fa male? H. Que as? i. quid habes? que tienes? L. Vt vales? quid doles? quid te turbat? Gr. τί ἀλγίζεις, i. quid doles? T. Wie geht es dir? How goeth it to thee?

386 to Aile, or leuell at. L. Collimare. Vi. to Leuell at.

387 Aire, one of the ſeven elements, or the aire which we ſucke up, or live in. G. Air. I. Aere, Aia. H. Ayre. L. Aer, cris. Gr. αἶρ, vel ab αἴρω, i. tollo; quia in aere animalia quædam elegerunt, i. ſurſum attolluntur: aut ab αἶρ, αἶρ, i. ſpiro, to breathe, ut ſit elementum in quo ſpiramus. q. Euſt. αἶρ autem, ab αἶρ & αἶρ, i. primum & altimum, quod ſpirare eſt primum vivendum & altimum morientium; ſive ab αἶρ πῦρ, quod continuò fluat, ut αἶρ, ab αἶρ δῖρ, quod continuò currat. T. Ruſt, a Leuſten, i. currere. B. Roht, a levitate. Heb. שְׁכָכִי ſchakak.

(t) b Aeriall, or Aerie, of or belonging to the aire, or which is or dwells in

the aire. G. Aeré. L. Aere. H. del ayre, Ayrolo y alco. L. Aereus, a, um. Gr. αἰετός.

(t) c Aerie. Vi. Aeriall.

388 an Aerie of Hawks, a G. Aire, i. nidus accipitrinum, a neſt of hawks: Vnde per metaph. Un homme debonnaire, ou De bon aire, i. Doux, courtois, ſans malice.

(t) 388-2 Aſſyell, an old word for Vinegar.

389 to Aſſe. L. Dolco, es. Vi. Aſſe. Alſo to Greene. My head akerth. G. Matſte deult, ou La teſte me deult, ou la teſte me fait mal. I. Mi capo duole, O miſa male. H. Mi cabéça duole, o haze mal. B. Het hof doet my we. T. Das haupt thut mir wehe. q. Ang. My head doth me woe.

390 an Aſſe. Vi. Aſſe.

(t) 391 * Aſſe. Vi. Aſſe.

392 an Aſſe. Vi. Aſſe.

393 Alabaſter. G. Alabaſtre. I. H. Alabaſtra. T. B. Alabaſt, Alabaſter. L. Alabaſtrites, z. Gr. ἀλαβαςτρίτης.

b of Alabaſter. B. T. Alabaſter. G. Alabaſtrin. H. L. Alabaſtrino. L. Alabaſtrinus, a, um. Gr. ἀλαβαςτρίτης.

(t) c Alabaſter. Vi. Alabaſter.

394 Alacritie, cheerefulneſſe, joyfullneſſe of heart. G. Alacritie, Alacrité, gayeté, ou lieſſe de cœur. I. Alacria, Allegrezza, Prom-tézza. H. Alacridad, ligereza con Alegria del corazón. L. Alacritas, atis, ab Alacer, cris, cre, i. cheerefull, quicke and prompt of ſpirit. Gr. ἰωδουλία, ab ἰω, i. bene, & δουλός, i. animus.

395 Alas. Vi. Alas.

396 Alalah, or ſong of praife. Vi. Halelujah.

397 Alarum. G. Alarum. L. Alarma, (i. ad arma) T. B. Alarmino. H. Arma. L. Conclamatio ad arma. Gr. συναγών ὡς πολέμου, i. ſig-num belli.

b to ſound an Alarum. G. Sonner à l'arme. T. Ein larmen ſchla-gen. B. Alarm ſaen, L. Sonar al' arme. H. Arma tocar. L. Clasi-cum canere.

398 Alas. G. Helas. Vi. Aye, alas.

(t) 399 * Alas, Gr. ἀλάς, qui perpetravit ἀλάς, i. non ob-livifcenda, vel quorum diu duratura eſt memoria, ſic appellatur Dæmon inſeſtus, qui mala ἀλάς inſert. q. Plutar. Vi. Deſtill.

400 to Alay or mitigate. G. Allegér, a voce Levis, Appaiſer, Addou-cir. L. Mitigare, Placare, Adolcire, Alleggerire. H. Mitigár, Aplacár, Aliviár. B. Verlichten, a licht, i. levis. L. Mitigare (q. mitem agere) Lenire. Gr. μεμῖναι, a μεμῖναι, i. mitem. Vi. Alay. Alay is alſo uſed for the temper and mixture of Silver and Gold, 9.H.5.Stat.2. cap.4. which is put to alloy with a baſer metall, to augment the weight of Silver or Gold, & may counteruaile the Princes charge in the coining.

Alay of Gold or Silver.

q. Ant. Faber. de nummularior. debitor. ſolutionibus, cap.1. G. Alloy, idem.

b Alayed. L. Mitigado. H. Mitigado. L. Mitigatus, a, um, & αὐτὸς δὲ.

c an Alayer, or mitigator. Vi. Mitigatour.

d Alaying. Vi. Alaying.

(t) 401 * A. B. G. * Alban, or St. Alban. I. H. St. Albano. T. L. Sanctus Albánus, i. albus candidus, was the fiſt Martyr of Britaine, who ſuffered martyrdom under Diocleſian the Emperour for the Faith of Chriſt at St. Albons in Hartfordſhire, which ever ſince hath bene called St. Albons, of the ſaid St. Alban. Vi. Bedam lib. 1. cap. 7. hiſt. Eccleſ.

St. Alban.

(t) 402 * Albánia, regio in oriente a colore populi vocata eo quod Alba crine naſcantur, q. Nebr.

Albania.

(t) b an Albanian, or one of the Countrey of Albania. G. Alba-nóis. I. Albanéſe. H. Albanéz. L. Albanienſis.

403 an Albe, that Priests uſed to weare. G. B. Albe. L. H. L. Alba, iud. diſt. quod ſi albi coloris. T. Ein hof küttell, a choz, vel hoz, i. cho-rus, a quire, & Buttell, i. veſtis.

404 Albeit, or Althoug, a tribus vocibus Ang. Al be it. G. Combien que, Encor que, jacoit que. L. Ben che, Anchóra che. H. Aínque, maguera, bien que. L. Quantumvis, Quamvis, Eſſi, Tametſi, Li-cet, Etiamſi, Quanquam. Gr. ὅτι.

(t) 405 * A. B. T. G. H. I. L. Alberto. L. Albertus, Adel-berus, q. a nobilis & generoſus barba, q. Kilian. q. Adr. Iun. ſor T. B. Adel, Edel, i. nobilis, generoſus, & Bart, & Baerd, i. barba, alij q. All-bright, q. Remaines concerning Britaine, pag. 52. Albertus magnus Germanus, in omni doctirinarum genere eruditus, cujus extant ſcripta Mathematica, Phyſica, Ethica, Dialectica, q. Chytræ.

406 Albidon. Vi. England. Alſo Albion and Bergion, two Gi-ants, ſonnes to Neptune, and ſlaine by Hercules.

407 * St. Albion in Hartfordſhire, ſo called of St. Albon, or St. Al-ban, the fiſt Martyr of Britaine, who ſuffered, for the Faith in Chriſt, martyrdom there under Diocleſian the Emperour, q. Vi. Bedam lib. 1. cap. 7. hiſt. Eccleſ. Vi. Alban.

St. Albion.

(t) 408 * Albulia, the River Tiber, diſt. ab Albo colore aquarum.

(t) 409 * A. B. T. G. H. * Alcala de Henares, a towne and Uni-verſitie in Spaine, ſo called of Arab. Alcala, i. congregatio aquarum, & Henares, ab Hiſp. Hieno, i. ſanum, i. baie, for plenifuleſſe of water, and hay thereabouts, q. Steph. Garibay. L. Complutum, q. Iun.

Alcala de Henares.

410 Alchanet. Vi. Alchanet.

411 Alchimie. Vi. Alchimie.

412 an Alchimist. Vi. Alchimist.

413 the Alchoran, or Alcoran. G. H. Alcorán. T. B. Alchorán. L. Alcorano. L. Alcoranum, aut Alchoranus, vel ſine articulo Arab. Al, Choranus, Choranum, Korránus, i. the Alchoran, the Booke of Mahomet's Law, diſt. ab Arab. Kuránus, i. lectura, a Kara, i. legere. q. Vireo, Bedwell: ſor as the Pſalmes of David are read over in our Churches in 30 daies, (as in the ancient Churches of the Greekes and Syrians every 28 daies) ſo is the Alchoran, by the decree of Omar, in their Meſquites or Churches, read over once in a moneth. q. Doct. Mahomed.

(t) 414 Alchimie. Vi. Alchimie.

(t) 415 * Alciades, a nobleman of Athens, who was brought from ſenſualitie to vertuous living by Socrates.

Alciades.

(t) 416 * Alcides, the ſurname of Hercules, ſo called of his grand-father Alceus, or of Gr. αλκίς, i. virtus, robur.

Alcides.

(t) 417 * Alcides, the mother of Hercules.

418 Alcides.

b *Almanac*, or *Alman rivets*, i. a certain kind of armour, or Corset for the body of a man, with the sleeves or braces of mail, or plates of iron, for the defence of the arms; so called, because they be riveted, or buckled after the old Alman fashion. For *Rivets* in French is to Rivet or clench, as the turning back the point of a nail, or such like: and Alman is a German or High-Dutchman.

c *as Aliman*. Vi. *Aliman*.

485 *as Almanach*, Prognostication, or Calendar. G. Almanach. I. Almanacho. H. Almanique, Calendario. B. *Almanach*, q. al-maen-achte, i. Omnium lunarium totius anni consideratio. Almanach, numerus sine numeratio, Arabibus, Chaldeis, & Hebræis, ab artic. Arab. Al, & Heb. מנחמא manah, i. numerare. Almanach (inquit Iosephus Scalig. in notis in Aetnam Virgilij) dixerunt Arabes Calendarium, addito scilicet suo articulo Al. Vi. *Calendar*.

(†) **486** *as Almantic* or *Germanic*. B. *Almantic*. G. *Almantic*. I. *Almantic*, lamagna. H. *Almantia*. Vi. *Etym. in Almantia*. L. *Germania*. Vi. *Germania*.

(†) **487** *as Almazor*, in the Moores or Arabick tongue, i. a defender. q. Cob. He was a principal Physician of Cordua in Spain, called also *Rhasis*.

488 *Almes*. T. *Almosen*. B. *Belmeuse*, *Belmisse*. G. *Aulmosne*. I. *Limofina*, *Limofina*. H. *Limofina*. L. *Eleemosyna*, z. Gr. ελεμωσιν, ab ελεω, i. misericordia, miseratione, est enim munus quod ex commiseratione pauperi datur.

b *as Almeser*, *Almeser*, or *Ammer*. B. *Belmeuse*, *Belmisse*. G. *Aulmosnier*. I. *Limofinero*, *Limofinero*, *Limofinero*, *Limofinero*. H. *Limofinero*. L. *Eleemosynarius*, ij. Vi. *Almes*.

c *as Almes-house*. G. *Aulmosnerie*. Vi. *Hospital*.

d *as Almetu*, or *Frank Almogne*. Vi. *Frank Almogne*.

489 *Almighty*. B. *Al-machtigh*. T. *Almagtig*. G. *Tout puissant*, omnipotent. I. *Omnipotentia*. H. *Todo poderoso*. L. *Omnipotens*, quia omnia potest. Gr. παντοκράτωρ, i. παντα, i. omnia, & κρατω, i. dominor, supero. Heb. מְשִׁיב שָׁדַי schaddai. Vi. *Cod*.

490 *as Almond*. H. *Almendra*. B. *Amandel*. G. *Amande*. I. *Mandula*, *Amendola*, *Mandorla*. T. *Ein mandele*. L. *Amygdalum*, i. n. *Amygdala*, z. f. Gr. ἀμυγδαλον, ἀμυγδαλον, ab ἀμυγδα, i. a reit or chap, because the Greene rinde being taken away, there appears certaine rough, or rugged chaps in the shale. q. *Herodian*, *Athenaus*. Nux *Græca*, Nux *Thracia*.

b *as Almonds-tree*. B. *Amandel-boom*. T. *Amandel-boom*. G. *Amandier*. I. *Amendola*, *Mandorlo*, *Mandorlo*. H. *Almendra*. L. *Amygdalus*. Gr. ἀμυγδαλον.

491 *Almoner*. Vi. *Almoner*.

492 *Almost*. B. *Al-most*. G. *Présque*, à Lat. præstō, aut à Gal. auprès, i. propè. H. *Casi*. I. L. *Quasi*, (à qua, & f.) *Prope-modum*, ferè.

493 *Almoget*. Vi. *Almoget*.

494 *Aloes*, Sea house-locks, *Bitterwort*, a most bitter herbe, the juice whereof being congealed like a Gum, is used commonly in purgative medicines, because it is comfortable for the stomack: there be many kinds thereof. B. T. G. *Alœs*. G. z. *Perroquet*. I. L. *Alœs*, es, f. Gr. αλόη, (ab Heb. אלוהי ahaloth, idem. q. Aven.) H. *Alœs*, *Acibar*, *yerua bavoia*.

495 *Alot*, i. on the loft, i. the higher room in a house. B. *Al-ot*, q. all lifted up. Vi. *Alot*.

496 *Alone*. T. *Al-one*. B. *Alen*, i. altogether one. G. *Seil*. I. H. *Solo*. L. *Solus*, a, um, q. sine alio, vel à Gr. ὁλῶς, i. totus, all, without another. Gr. ὁλῶς.

497 *Along*. G. *Au long*. I. *Al longo*. H. *Allungo*. L. *Per longum*. Gr. μακροδεν, à μακρός, i. longus.

498 *Alot*, or *farre off*. B. *Alan barren*. G. *De loing*. I. *Da lungi*, da lontano. H. *Alargo*. L. *Eminus*, *De longè*.

499 *Alot*. Vi. *Alot*.

500 *Alot*. Vi. *Alot*.

501 *Alphacengi*, ex vox Arabica. Vi. *Winter-cherry*.

(†) **502** *as Alphacengi*. Vi. in *Alphacengi*.

(†) **502** *as the Alopecian evil*, a disease, when the haire falls from the head by the roots, the Foxes evil. G. *Alopecie*. I. H. L. *Alopecia*. Gr. ἀλωπεκία, dict. ab ἀλῶ, i. vulpes, a Fox.

503 *the Alpes*, or high mountains betwene France and Italy, and Germanie and Italy. G. H. *Alpes*. I. *Alpi*. T. B. *Die alpen*. L. *Alpes*, ium, ab albedine: quod eorum jura perpetui nivibus albescent. q. *Ilacius*.

(†) **b** *Alpestrions*, mountainous, craggy, hillie. G. *Alpêtre*, dict. de *Alpibus*.

504 *Alpha*. Gr. ἀλφα, i. prima littera Græcorum, ab Heb. Aleph, per synonym. Alpha. Item the first. Vi. *Alpha*.

b *Alpha and Omega*. q. *Revel. 1.8.* i. the first and the last: α Alpha, the first of the Græke letters, and ω Omega the last.

505 *Alphabet*. Vi. *Alphabet*.

(†) **b** *Alphabetical*, i. belonging to the Alphabet or cross-row. G. *Alphabetique*. I. H. *Alphabetica*. L. *Alphabetica*, z. um.

(†) **506** *Alphæus*, a river of Elis in Peloponnesus, rising in Arcadia. I. H. *Alphæa*. G. *Alphée*. L. *Alphæus*, dict. à Gr. ἀλφῶς, i. impetigo, a letter or ringworm, because it purges and bealeth testis or ringwormes. q. *Strabo*.

(†) **507** *Alphimias*, a foolish Poet's name in Horace.

(†) **508** *Alphimias*, an *Uverser* name in Horace.

(†) **509** *Alphonin*. G. *Alphonin*, a coin of gold about seven shillings sterling, coined by Alphonus.

(†) **510** *Alphonus*, a proper name, and Alphonus his Tables, i. Tables of Astronomy, which Alphonus a King of Aragon caused to be made. G. *Tables Alphonines*. H. *Alfoninas Tablas*. L. *Tabule Astronomicæ Alphoni Regis*.

(†) **511** *Alpish*, as *Alpish*.

512 *Alpish*. B. *Al-rod*. T. *Al-rod*. G. *Desja*. I. *Gia*. H. *Ya*. L. *iam*, q. Heb. יאן Hajom, i. bodie.

(†) **512** *as Alpish*. Vi. *Alpish*.

513 *Also*. B. T. *Al-so*. G. *Aussi*. I. *Altref*, *Anche*, *Anchura*. H. *Tambien*. L. *Eriam*, *Quoque*.

514 *as Alser*. B. T. *Alser*. G. *Autel*. H. *Alér*. I. L. *Alare*, ab alitis-

dine, q. alca ara, q. *Fest. Alj* ab alendo igne. L. *Ara*, ab ardeo, q. *Id.* Gr. *Boche*, à *boche*, i. ascendo.

515 *as Alter*. G. *Alteré*. H. *Alterar*. I. L. *Alterare*, ex voce alter, i. another. T. *Underen*, ex *under*, i. alius. B. *Alter-nderen*. Vi. to *Change*.

(†) **b** *Alterable*, or that may be changed. G. H. *Alterable*. L. *Altervole*. L. *Quod alterari potest*.

c *Altered*, or changed. G. *Alteré*. H. *Alterado*. B. *Alterand*.

d *an Alteration or change*. G. *Alteración*. H. *Alteración*. L. *Alteratio*, ónis. T. *Underung*. B. *Alteranderinghe*.

516 *Altercation*, or contention in words, the pleading of two adversaries the one against the other. G. *Altercación*. H. *Altercación*. I. *Altercatione*. L. *Altercatio*, ónis, (ab altercándō.) Vi. *Contention*.

(†) **b** *Altercate*, contend, or wrangle in words, so ibide. G. *Alterquer*. I. *Alterare*. H. *Altercar*. L. *Altercari*, dict. de *Alter*, viz. contra Alterum, scilicet contendere, q. *Cob*.

517 *Alterall*, or by course. G. *Alterne*. I. H. *Alterne*. L. *Alternus*, (ab alter) q. unus post Alterum. B. *Alterander*. T. *Opner vmb den ander*. Gr. ἑναπλοῦς (ex ἑν, i. ad, super, & πλοῦς, i. alter, alius).

(†) **b** *Alterally*, by course, one after another. G. *Alteratnement*, *Par tour*. I. *Alternamente*, à vicenda. H. *Alternadamente*, por vezes. L. *Alternè*, *Alternatim*.

b *as Alternation*, or succession by turns, or changing one after another. G. *Alternación*. I. *Alternatione*. H. *Alternación*. L. *Alternatio*, ónis, q. unus post Alterum.

(†) **c** *Alternative*, by cause or turne, one after another. G. *Alternatuf*, *Qui se fait par tour*. H. I. *Alternatim*. L. *Alternativus*, *Alternus*, i. *Alter*, seu unus post Alterum.

(†) **d** *Alternatively*, as *Alternally*.

518 *Although*. B. *Al-gechocht*. Vi. *Albets*.

(†) **519** *as Altitonant*, thundering from high, or from above. I. H. *Altitonante*. L. *Altitonans*.

520 *Altitude*, or height. G. *Hautéur*. I. *Altitudine*. H. *Altura*. L. *Altitudo*, inis, ab alto, i. high. T. *Die hohé*. B. *Hocheyt*. Gr. ὑψιότης. Vi. *Height*.

521 *Altogether*. B. *Altegether*. G. *Tout ensemble*. I. *Tutto insieme*. H. *Del todo*. L. *Omnino*, ex voce omnis, Omnes signul, omnes ad unum; *Peninis*, ex penè, i. almost, & intus, *Prosum*, *Prosum*.

(†) **522** *Altitonant*, corrupt, pro *Altercation*.

(†) **522** *as Altheart*, or *Bee-hive*. G. *Vne ruche*. I. *Albio*, *Alueario*. H. *El colmenar*. L. *Aluear*, is, sine *Alueare*, is, seu *Aluearium*, ij, ab *Alveus*, i. a channel. Vi. *Bee-hive*.

523 *Alum*. I. *Alume*, *Lume di rocca*. H. *Alumbre*. G. *Alun*. B. *Alupn*. T. *Alum*. L. *Alumen*, inis, ex ἄλυν, i. salugo terræ, ad *Chrysalis* colorem accedens. Gr. αλυσία, à σόλη, i. alstringo, i. to bind, viz. to bind the tongue of those that taste it. Heb. מֶלַח נָחָר, i. removere, because it taketh away the spots of skins, and whiteth them, for to that purpose doe Glouers use it.

(†) **524** *Alutation*, i. a tanning or dressing of leather. L. *Alutatio*, ónis, ab *Aluta*, z. i. leather tanned. Vi. *Tanner*, and *Tanning*.

525 *Alway*. T. *Al-weg*, *Al-zeit*, omni tempore. B. *Al-zeit*. G. *Tousjours*. I. *Sempre*. H. *Siempre*. L. *Semper*, ex sine, i. without, & *tempus*, i. finis; vel q. semi-opere, sicut * *Toper*, i. toto opere, *Perpetuum*, *perpetuum*. Gr. αἰών.

526 *Alum*, à Gr. ἄλυν, idem, & L. *Sum*. G. *Je suis*. I. *Jo som*. H. *Yo soy*. B. *Ich bin*. T. *Ich bin*.

(†) **527** *as Amadryades*. Vi. *Amadryades*, in *Dryades*.

528 *as Amadryades*. Vi. *Amadryades*.

529 *Amareous*, and *Amareously*. Vi. *Amareous*, and *Amareously*.

(†) **530** *as Amariyllis*. Gr. ἀμαρύλλης, the name of a Nymph, first celebrated by Theocritus, then by Virgil, dict. ab ἀμαρύλλον, i. splendo, nitèo, q. *Cob*.

531 *as Amale*. Vi. to *Amale*.

b *Amale*. Vi. *Amale*.

c *as Amaling*. Vi. *Amalingment*, *Amalinging*.

532 *as Amalle*, or *horpe*. I. *Amallare*. G. *Amaller*, (ab *amas*, i. cumulus.) Vi. to *Accumulate*.

533 *Amatrix*. Vi. *Amatrix*.

(†) **534** *as Amatrix*, a free lover. G. I. *Amatrix*. H. *Amadora*. L. *Amatrix*, cia.

(†) **535** *as Amazonia*, i. the Country of Amazons.

(†) **536** *as Amazons*. L. *Amazones*. Gr. ἀμαζόνες, gens muliebris & bellicosa, q. *Strab. Plus*. Gr. Scythiam primam juxta Tanaim inhabitantes, dict. ab a privat. & μαζός, i. mamma, papilla, q. *Eust.* ut ad sagittandum contra hostes expeditiones essent; vel quasi ἀμαζόνες, quod simul vivant sine viris, q. *Serv*.

(†) **537** *as Ambages*, or long circumstance of words. I. *Ambagi*, q. de parole. H. *Rodéos de palabras*. L. *Ambages*, ex am, i. circum, circa, & Ago. Gr. περιπαγία, à περι, i. circum, circa, & ἀγω, i. duco.

538 *Ambar*, *Ambargrice*. Vi. *Amber*, *Ambergrice*.

539 *as Ambassadors*. I. *Ambasciatore*, *Legato*. H. *Embaxador*. B. *Ambar*. G. *Ambasiadur*, *Embasiadur*, q. *Ambachts beer*, i. vir illustris, peris quem est summa rerum & dominatus in territorijs. T. *Legat*. L. *Legatus*, à legendo, i. because he is sent.

b *as Amballage*. G. *Amballade*. I. *Ambasciata*, *Imbasciata*. H. *Embaxada*. B. *Ambaradise*. L. *Legatio*, ónis. Gr. πρεσβεία, πρεσβευμα. Vi. *supra*.

540 *as A.B.T. Amber*. B. A. *Ember*, *Amber*. G. *A'mbre*. H. *A'mbar*. I. *Ambr*, *Ambr*, quod Latine dicitur *Ambr*, à quibusdam. L. *Succinum*, à succo, quia arbor ejus distillat Succum, q. *Id.* lib. 16. cap. 8. *Succinum*, quem appellant Græci ἰακκινθον, fulvi, cereique coloris, ferunt arboris succus esse, & ob id succinum appellari.

b *Amber-grisse*, or *gray Amber*, the best kind of Amber, used in perfumes. B. *Ambergrisse*. T. *Ambergrisse*. I. *Ambragris*, *Ambragris*. H. *Ambragris*. G. *Ambragris*, because it is of a gray colour, à Gal. *Gris*, i. *gris*. L. *Ambr*, *Ambr*, *Ambrarum*. Gr. ἄμβρα, à nomine regionis cujusdam Septentrionalis, in qua copiose provenit, vel à λαμνός, i. splendidus, ob ejus splendorem.

541 *as Ambrosia*. G. *Ambrosas*, *Ambezars*. H. *Ambos*, as, i. both of them *Aoca*. G. A. *Befas*, q. bis as, i. twice an *Ace*.

542 *as Ambrosia*.

Anadéline. (t) 583 * *Anadéline*, a swathing cloth or winding band to tie up wounds. G. Anadéline, bande. T. Windel bindlin. B. Windel bandt. H. Faxe. I. L. Fascia, quod in modum fasciculi alligat. q. I. f. d. Anadéline, mi. Gr. ἀνάδελη, ab ἀνάδελη, i. religo, ab ἀνά & δέλη, i. vinculum.

584 *Anadiplous*, a figure. G. Anadiplóse. I. Anadiplóri. H. Anadiplósis. L. Anadiplosis. Gr. ἀναδιπλώσις, ex ἀναδιπλώω, i. reduplico, ex ἀνά, i. re, & διπλώω, i. duplico, est quando ab eodem, quo unus versus finit, alius incipit: q. Virg. sequitur pulcherrima Ausur, Ausur equo fidens.

Anagnó-
stian. (t) 585 * *Anagnóstian*, a Curate that serveth onely to reade, or a Clarke or Scholler that readeth to a writer or his master. G. Anagnostíen, Anagnóste. I. H. Anagnostíante, Anagnóstico. L. Anagnostes, x. m. Gr. ἀναγνώστης, ex ἀναγνώσκω, i. lego.

(t) b *Anagnóstich*, as an *Anagnóstian*.

Anagogicall. (t) 586 * *Anagogicall*, or pertaining to the high and deepe vnderstanding of the Scriptures, or other things. G. Anagogique. I. H. Anagógica. L. Anagogicus. Gr. ἀναγωγικός, ab ἀναγωγή, i. sursum ductio, ex ἀνά, i. sursum, & ἄγω, i. duco.

Anagogick. (t) b * *Anagogick*, or one skilled in the high and deepe vnderstanding of the Scriptures, or other matters. G. Anagogien. I. H. Anagógante, Anagógico. L. Anagogicus. Gr. ἀναγωγός, ab ἀναγωγή, ab ἀνά, i. sursum, & ἄγω, i. duco.

Anagramme. 587 * *Anagramme*, i. an inuention by altering the places of the letters of oies name to make another word, as lude to make Vide. G. Anagramme. H. I. L. Anagramma. Gr. ἀναγραμμα, ex ἀνά, i. per, & γράμμα, i. scriptum, ut sit id quod ex aliquo nomine, aut alio scripto, literis trajectis efficitur.

(t) b *Anagrammatisme*, or making of Anagrammes. G. Anagrammatisme. I. H. Anagrammatismo. L. Anagrammatismus, i. Vi. Anagramme.

Anak. (t) 588 * *Anak* a giant, q. Numb. 13. 23. & 29. of whom came the * Anakims, or giants, q. Deut. 1. 28. whom Ioshua destroyed, q. Iosh. 11. 21. Caleb expelled the threefoldnes of Anak from Hebron, q. Iudg. 1. 20.

(t) b * *Anakims*. Vi. *Anak*.

Analec. (t) 589 * *Analec*, crummes or scraps of meat, which fall from the table, and are swept together to make a broome. Allo collectiones et notes gahered out of many works. G. Analectes, miettes & toutes telles choses qui cheent de la table. I. Analecte, auanture tolle de la táoula. H. los Reliques. L. Reliquiz, Analecra, orum. Gr. ἀνάλεκτα.

(t) b *Analectian*, be that sweepeth fragments together. G. Analectien. L. Analectes, x.

Analemm. (t) 590 * *Analemm*, a Mathematicall instrument, whereby the course and elevation of the Sunne is found. G. Analemma, m. I. H. L. Analéma, est instrumentum per quod solis cursus & elevatio inuenitur. Gr. ἀναλέμμα, ex ἀναλαμβάνω, i. refumo, ex ἀνά, i. re, & λαμβάνω, sumo, capio.

591 *Anallis*. Vi. *Anallis*.

Analogie. 592 * *Analogie*, convenience, proportion, likenesse, correspondencie. G. Analogie. I. H. L. Analogia. Gr. ἀναλογία, ab ἀναλόγο, proportioni respondens, ex ἀνά, i. per, & λόγος, i. ratio, Arist. Eth. 5. definit ἀναλογία esse aequalitatem seu proportionem sermonis.

593 *Analytic*. G. Analyse. I. Analis. H. Analysis. L. Análýsis. Gr. ἀνάλυσις, i. resolutio, dissolutio, ab ἀναλύω, i. resolo, dissolvo, ab ἀνά, i. dis, & λύω, i. solvo.

Analyticke. (t) 594 * *Analyticke*, that which resoluth. G. Analytique. I. H. Analytica. L. Analyticus, a, um. Gr. ἀνλυτικός, ab ἀνά, i. re, & λύω, i. solve.

595 *Anaphora*, a figure. G. Anaphóre. I. Anáphora. H. L. Anáphora. Gr. ἀναφορά, ex ἀνά, i. re, & φέρω, i. fero, est repetitio siue relatio ejusdem diuisionis per principium plurium versuum. Anáphora, etiam cum mathemáticis, sunt scansiones, seu ascensionis signorum, q. Iul. Firm. dict. ab ἀνά, sursum, & φέρω, i. fero.

(t) 596 * *Anarchie*, when the common-wealth is without an head or gouernour, a confused estate. G. Anarchie. I. H. L. Anarchia. Gr. ἀναρχία, ab ἀρχή, i. fine, & ἀρχή, i. Princeps, dux. v. verò, caphoniz causa interponitur.

Anathéma. 597 * *Anathéma*, a gift or offering giuen to an Idoll, and hanged vp in the Temple, also a man which in times past was giuen to the Deuill, a solemne curse of the Church. G. Anathème. I. H. L. Anathéma, atis. n. Gr. ἀνάθεμα, hac vox à superponendo vel suspendendo dicta est, q. Bud. ad ἀνά, i. sursum, & θέτω, i. pono, colloco, quod olim gentiles donaria templi in eminentiori loco parietum aut columinarum suspendebant, q. Flac. ἀναθήματα τῷ θεῷ ἀνατίθειν, Donaria Dis suspendebant, q. Plat. Polit. 3. It is said in the 1 Cor. 16. 22. If any man loue not the Lord Iesus Christ, let him be Anathéma, i. accursed. Vi. etiam 1. Cap. to the Galat. 8. & 9. verse. Vi. Excommunicate, Excommunication.

(t) b *Anathematize*, to curse and giue to the Deuill. G. Anathematizer. H. Anathematizár. I. L. Anathematizáre. Gr. ἀναθεματίζω, Vi. *Anathéma*.

(t) c *Anathematization*, extreme cursing, or vowing to the Deuill. G. Anathematization. H. Anathematización. I. Anathematizacióne. L. Anathematization, onis.

Anatocisme. (t) 598 * *Anatocisme*, is the receiuing of vsurie yeerely, when as at the yeeres end the vsurie is made principall, and taketh vsurie of the same next yeere. G. Anatocisme. I. H. L. Anatocismus. Gr. ἀνατοκισμός, ab ἀνατοκίζω, i. fœnorari, ab ἀνά, & τόκος, i. fœnus, oris, i. vsurie. Vi. *Usurie*.

599 *Anatomie*. G. Anatomie. B. T. Anatomij. I. H. L. Anatomia, anatomé. Gr. ἀνατομή, ab ἀνατέμνω, quia tunc dissectiur corpus humanum.

b *Anatomist*. T. Anatomists. B. G. Anatomiste. I. H. L. Anatomista. Gr. ἀνατομίστης.

c *Anatomize*. G. Anatomizér. B. S. T. Anatomizéren. H. Anatomizár. I. L. Anatomizáre. Gr. ἀνατομίζω, Vi. *Anatomie*.

600 *Antecessors*, or Fore-fathers. G. Antécésres, Antecesséurs. I. Antecessóri. H. L. Antecessóres, q. Antecessóres, Fore-departers. B. *Antecessores*. T. *Antecessores*, Ang. Fore-fathers, Antepaters. Vid. *Antecessors*.

b *Antestry*. Idem.

601 *Anchor*. G. Ancre. B. T. Ancher. Sax. Ancojn. I. H. L. Anchora, siue Anchora. Gr. ἄγκυρα, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγκύλης, i. curuo, crooked, & ἴσος, i. fluo, vel ab ἀνά, & κύρω, q. ἀνακύρω, per Synop. ἄγκυρα, ἀπὸ τῆς ἰσχυροῦς τῆς πόντου, quod in Pontum deciderat.

b *Anchor*, or cast anchor. Vi. to Anker, or cast Anker.

602 * *Anchorite*. G. Anachorète. I. Anacrita. L. Anachorita. Gr. ἀναχωριτής, (ab ἀναχωρέω, i. recedo.) Vi. *Heremite*.

603 *Anchoues*. G. Anchoue, Anchóis. I. Anchioe, Anchione. H. Anchóua, à vulg. Lat. Anchoia, idem, vel contract. à L. Encrasicolus. Gr. ἰγκρεσκόλος, est piscis sardine admodum similis, ita dict. quod bilem in capite habeat, ab ἐς, i. in, κέφα, i. caput, & ὅλος, i. bilis, q. *Rondelet*.

604 *Ancient*, or old. G. Ancièn. Vi. Old, and Aged.

b *Anciently*. G. Ancienement, Antiquement. I. Anticaménte. H. Antiguamente. L. Antiquè. B. *Uan outs*. T. *Uon alten*. Gr. ἀρχαῖος, à πάλαι, i. Antiquus, i. of old.

605 *An Ancient in war*. G. Enseigne. Vi. *Ensigne*.

606 *the Anckle bone*. S. B. T. *Anckel*, ab ἀγκύλη, i. curvus, ob ejus curuitatem, unde an Anchor. H. Touillo del pié. G. Cheuille du pié: I. cauegia del piéde, q. clauicula pedis. L. Malléolus, quod sit quodammodo similis paruo malleo. Gr. σφύγγη, à σφύγγω, i. malleus.

606-2 *Ancoz*. Vi. *Anchoz*.

607 *And*. T. *And*. B. *Ende*, ab inde, i. thence. I. E, ed, &. G. L. Et, ab ἐν, i. etiam, adhuc, iterum, ex ad & quæ. L. Ac. Gr. ἐν, à ἐξ, i. super. H. Y, ab ita. Heb. ו, u, vel ve.

(t) 607-2 * *Andalusia*, a countrey or prouince in Spaine. G. T. B. Andalusie. I. H. Andalusia, Andalusia, nomen accepti à Vandalis qui eam possidebant, & dicebatur Vandalusia, & postea litera V. amissa, Andalusia, L. Bætica à flumine Bæto, quod Prouincia Bætica nomen imperij, & hoc à Græc. βάσις, i. profundus, ob profunditatem fluminis, q. Cob. quod badie dicitur. Guadalquivir, ab Arab. Guad, i. flumen, & Ikebir, i. grande, q. Bedwel. Est prouincia valde calida quod sita sit ad Austrum, unde in proverbium abiit Hisp. * Quien fuere al Andalusia, andè la noche y duerma el dia, i. He that traueleth to, or in Andalusia, let him trauell in the night, and sleepe in the day.

607-3 *Andirons*, à brand, i. torris, & ijter, i. ferrum, vel q. end-irons, i. to hold vp the ends of the wood.

(t) 608 * *Andrægo*, a many woman, a Virago. G. Homâce. T. *Andrægo*. H. Virago, muger que representa Varon. L. Andrægo, inis. f. Gr. ἀνδρῆγο, ab ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir, i. que viri exsequatur munia & officia, vi Symeramis, Tomiris, Pallas, &c. Vi. *Virago*.

(t) 608-2 * *Andrægo*, a proper name. T. H. Andrèz, Andreas. I. Andrea. L. Andréas, à verbo ἀνδρέω, i. viriliter ago, ab ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir.

609 *Androdamant*, a precious stone. G. I. H. Androdamante. L. Androdamas, antis. Gr. ἀνδροδάμης, ex ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir, & δάμω, i. domo. Gemma sic dicta, quod hominum impetus domat.

(t) 610 * *Androgyn*, he which is both man and woman. G. Androgyné. L. Androgynus. Gr. ἀνδρῆγυνος, ab ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir, & γυνή, i. femina. Vi. *Hermaprodite*.

(t) 610-2 * *Andromache*. Gr. ἀνδρῆμαχη, Hectoris Trojani uxor, que à viri pugna nomen sortita est, q. Steph. dict. ab ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir, & μάχη, i. pugna.

(t) 611 * *Androna*, a place in the ship where onely men lie, and not women. L. Androna. Gr. ἀνδρόνα, dict. ab ἀνδρῆ, ἀνδρῆ, i. vir.

612 *an Andvill*. B. *Andvill*, *Andvill*, *Andvill*, ex *And*, i. ad, in, *Andvill*, i. eudere, formare, effingere. G. Enclume. I. Ancudine, Incudine. H. Yunque. L. Incus, ex in & cudere. Gr. ἀκύνω, q. ἀκύνω, quod nullis ictibus fatigetur, ab ἀπριuat. & ἄκυνω, i. lafseco, fatigat, vel fatigatus sum. * *Andvill*, *Andvill*, one of Vulcans forgermen, of Pyr. i. πυρ, fire, & achmon, ἀκμων, i. incus. T. *Andvill*, q. *Andvill*, ex am, i. ad, & böchen, i. pulsare. Heb. ירדן seden, *Andvill* phae.

b *Andvillstocke*. Vi. *Andvillstocke*.

613 *Anemone*. L. Anemone. Gr. ἀνέμων, ab ἀνέμος, i. ventus, quod vento flante aperitur. Vi. *Windflower*.

(t) 613-2 *Anet*. Vi. *Dill*.

614 *An Angel*. Sax. Engel. H. Angel. I. Angelo. G. Ange. T. *Engel*. B. *Engel*. L. Angelus. Gr. ἄγγελος, ab ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio, nuntium affero, quia est Angelorum officium Dei nuntius esse. Itaque I. f. d. ex August. ait; *Quæritur nomen ejus nature?* Spiritus est. *Quæritur officium?* Angelus est. (t) *Angels food what*. q. Psal. 78. 29. (t) *God spæred not the Angels that sinned*, 2 Pet. 2. 4. Jude 6. *righteous Christian mens shall iudge the Angels that fell*, q. 1 Cor. 6. 3. Heb. מלאכי malich, à מלאך laach, i. legatui.

b *Angelical*. G. Angelic. T. *Engelisch*. B. *Engelisch*. I. H. Angelico. L. Angelicus. Gr. ἁγγελικός.

c *An Angel of gold*. G. B. T. Angelót. I. Angelóto. H. Angelóte. L. Angelótus, Angelinus, *Quia Angeli forma in eo cuditur*, Because the forme of an Angel is pictured vpon the purest gold in England.

615 *Angelica*, an herbe. I. H. L. Angelica. G. Angelique. Gr. ἁγγελική, ob Angelicas ejus facultates. q. *Matthioli*.

616 *to Aner*. Vi. *Aner*.

617 *Anget*, ab angere, vel ab ἀγγερε, i. dolor. G. Ire, Courroux. I. Ira, *Corrusio*, à corusco, i. shining; ob similitudinem aliquam in compluribus. Vel à verbo corrugo, quod irati frontem corrugare soleant. H. L. Ira, pro ira, ab vrere, i. to burne. Iracúndia, i. ira incendia, the burnings of anger. B. *Gramschap*. T. *Joan*. Gr. ὀργή, ab ὀργίζω, i. appeto, quid est vltimio appetitus, ut ait Aristot. Heb. ירדן charon, à ירה charrah, i. excauit, exarsit ira.

(t) b *Angrie*. G. Courroucé. I. *Corrusciato*, *Adirato*. H. Yrado, Ayrado. L. Iratus. T. *Gramig*. B. *Gram*. Gr. ὀργίζω. (t) *Have no famis liarije*, nor friue with an *angrie* man, q. Prou. 22. 24. 25. Eccles. 8. 15, 16.

c *to be Angrie*. T. *Jüeren*. B. *Gram warden*. G. Se courroucé. L. *Corrusciari*. H. Ayrafe. L. Irasci. Gr. ὀργίζω.

618 *an Angle*, or corner. G. Angle. I. Angolo. H. Angulo. L. Angulus. Vi. *Corner*.

b *fall of Angles*, or corners. G. Angulux, I. Angolís. H. Angalós. L. Angulósus. Gr. γωνία. Vi. *Corner*.

619 *an Angle to fith with*. H. Anzuelo. T. *Angel*. B. *Angel*, vel *hanghel*.

hanghel, ab hanghen, i. suspendere, i. to hang, vel ab angulo, quia plerumque hamula stat in angulo, i. in curvitate aquarum. G. Haim, Hamegón. I. Haimo. L. Haimus, ab *haima* Gr. i. vinculum. Gr. *ἀγκυρα*, ab *ἀγκυρα*, i. strangulo, quia pisces strangulat.

b to Angler. S. Angelen. B. Anghelen. L. Piscari hamo. G. Peshér auec hamegón. I. Peshère con hamo. H. Pescár con anzuélo.

c an Angler. B. Angeler. S. Anghele. T. Angler, vel Anghell biffcher. G. Peshér auec le hamegón. I. Pescatore con hamo. H. Pescador con el anzuélo. L. Hamiôta. Gr. *ἀγκυροπότης*, ab *ἀγκυρα*, i. hamus.

d an Angling-rodde. B. Angel roede. T. Angel-roh. G. Canne de peshér. I. *Canne di pescatore*. H. Caña de pescador. L. Arundo piscatoria. Gr. *ῥάλακος ὀψιπικτός*.

e an Angling-line. B. Angel-snoer. T. Angel-schnur. Ang. an Anggle-snare. G. Corde de hamegón. I. Corda di hamo. H. Cuérda de anzuélo. L. Funis hami. Linea piscatoria. Gr. *ῥόπος τῆς ἀγκυρῆς*, i. Funis hami.

630 Angrie. Vi. Anger.

631 Anguish. G. Angóisse, Anxiété. I. Angóscia, Ansetá. H. Angústia, Congóxa. B. T. Angst. L. Angor, Angústia, Anxietas, ab angere, a Gr. *ἀγκυρα*, i. strangulo. Gr. *ἀσχυμία*. Vi. Agonie, and Griefe.

b full of Anguish. G. Angoifféux. I. Angóscio. H. Angustioso, Congóso. L. Plenus angustia, angore, aut anxietate. Gr. *λυπηρὴς*, a *λύπη*, i. dolor, tristitia.

632 Angular, of a corner, that hath corners, or placed or set in a corner. H. Angular. I. Angolare, Angularé. G. Angularé. L. Angularis. Gr. *γωνιαῖος*, a *γωνία*, i. angulus. T. Von Eck, oder Winkel. Vide Angle, or Corner.

633 to Anichilate, or Anull. G. Anichiler, Anullér. I. Anichilare, Anullare. H. Anichilar, Aniquilar, Anullár. *Vetus Lat.* Adnihilare, q. ad nihilum, ad nullum redigere. Vi. to Anichilish or Abzogate. Gr. *ἀνιχνόω*, ab *ἐστίν*, i. nihil.

b an Anichilating, or annulling. G. Annichilación, Anullación, Anullament. I. Anichilación, Annihilatione, Anullatione. H. Anichilación, Aniquilación. L. Adnihilatio, ónis. Gr. *ἐνδύψω*, ab *ἐνδύω*, i. ad nihilum redigere, ab *ὄν*, i. nullus, ab *ἐν*, i. neque vnus. Vide Abolishing or Abzogating.

(†) c Anichilate, as Anichilate.

634 an Animaduersion. G. Animaduersion. H. Animaduersion. I. Animaduersione. L. Animaduersion, a verbo Animaduvertere, i. animum vertere, i. to turne or bend the minde to a thing, a marking, a heeding. Also Reprehension, punishment. Gr. *ἐπιστάσις*, ab *ἐπι*, i. super, & *στάσις*, i. statio, a standing vpon or heeding. *ἐπιλογισμός*, ab *ἐπι*, i. super, & *λογισμός*, i. consideratio, cogitatio. T. Eyn auffmerkung, Betrachtung, Einsehen.

635 an Animal, a creature that hath life and sense, a living creature, a beast, for which it is commonly taken. And sometimes we call a block-head, or dull-head, an Animal. I. Animale. G. H. L. Animal, q. animam habens. Gr. *ζῷον*, a *ζῶω*, i. vita, *ἐκ φύσεως*, a *φύσις*, i. anima. Heb. *חַיָּה* chajjah, a *חַיָּה* a chajjah, i. viuere, *בְּחַיָּה* behemah. B. Dier. T. Thier, a Gr. *ζῷον*, i. fera, bestia.

636 to Animate. G. Animér. H. Animár. I. L. Animare. Gr. *δυσσοῶ*, a *δύσσω*, i. audacia, fortitudo. Vi. to Encourage.

b Animated. G. Animé. H. Animado. I. Animato. L. Animatus. B. Chemoet. T. Gehéttzet. Gr. *δυσσωδής*.

c an Animating. Vi. Encouraging.

637 Animosity, stoutness of courage and minde. G. Animosité. I. Animositá. H. Animósitas, ab animo. Gr. *δύμωσις*. T. Hertzhastigheyt, i. Ang. hauing heart or courage. *Manligheyt*, manliness. B. *Gewetmedicheyt*, *Gewetthicheyt*. Ang. Great hearted.

638 Anis seed. H. G. T. Anís. B. Anys, Anys, Enifz. I. Aniso. L. Anisum. Gr. *ἀνισόν*, ex *ἀν*, i. non, & *ἴσος*, i. æqualis, ob inæqualitatem foliorum. H. a. Marahalua, aut Yerua dulce. Also, Anis in French, is the proper name of a woman in English, Agnes, or Annis, or Nan. *Vnde* I. *Nanna*, idem.

639 an Anker, or Ancher. Vi. Anchor.

b to Anker, or cast anker. T. B. Ancheren. H. Ancorár. I. L. Ancorare, seu anchorare. G. Ancrer. Gr. *ἀγκυροῦν*.

630 the Ankle. Vi. Ankle.

(†) 631 * an Anlace, an old word used by Chaucer (in describing the Francklein) for a dudgeon bast dagger hanging by a lace at the girdle.

(†) 632 * Anlotz. Vi. *†* Scot and Lot.

633 Annales, or annual Chronicles. G. Annales. I. Annali. H. Añales. T. Jahrbücher, Jarzeitbuch. B. Jaer-wecken, i. Ang. yeerely bookes. L. Annales, um, q. Annualis, i. yeerely. Gr. *ἐπομνηματῶν*, *ἐπιμνησίων*.

b an Annalist, or writer of Annales. G. Annaliste. I. Annalista. Vide Annales, & cetera in Chronicle.

(†) 634 Annates, or first fruits, dict. ab annus. Vi. First fruits.

635 to Annex. G. Annexér. I. Annexare. H. Anexár. L. Annētere, ex *ad*, & *nectere*. Vi. to Joine.

b Annexed. G. Anexé. H. Anexado. I. Annēso, Annēssato. L. Annexus. Vi. Joined.

636 Annis, or Annisled. Vi. Anis.

637 Anniversarie. G. Anniversaire. I. Anniversario. H. Aniuersário. L. Anniversarius, ex *annus*, & *vertere*, from *yeere* to *yeere*, done every yeere at a certaine time, as Feriz Anniversarie, yeerely and set Holydaies, as Christmas, &c. T. Jährlich. B. Jährlich, ab Jaer, i. annus. Gr. *ἐνιαυτός*, ex *ἐνιαυτός*, i. annus, a yeere.

638 to Annoy. G. Ennoyer. I. Annoiére, a *noia*, i. nóxa, an offence. Vi. to Hurt, to Trouble, to Molest.

b an Annoiance. Vi. Hurt.

639 an Angere, G. Oindre. I. Ongere, Ogere, Vgnere. H. Vncár. L. Ungere, q. *unum agere*: nam vnguētis uniuersum & densantur corpora, & Calep. T. Salben. B. Saluen. Gr. *ἀλειφω*. Vi. to Oint.

b Anointed. G. Oindre. I. Oint, Vnto. H. Vntado. L. Vntus. Gr. *ἐχρησμένος*, a *χρῆσις*, i. vngo. T. Gesalbter. B. Gesalbte.

c an Anointing. G. Oinción. I. Ointione, Vntura. H. Vntura. L.

Vntio, Vntura. T. Salbung. B. Salutughe. Gr. *χρῆσις*.

640 Annotation. G. Annotation. I. Annotatione. H. Anotación. L. Annotatio. T. Verzeichnug. B. Betekeninghe, a tekenen, i. annotare. Gr. *ἐπισημείωσις*, ab *ἐπισημειώω*, i. annoto.

641 Annall, or yeerely. G. Annuel. I. Annale. H. Anual. L. Annuus. T. Jährlich. B. Jährlich. Gr. *ἐνιαυτός*.

b Annuitie, or yeerely pension. G. Annuité. I. Annuitá. H. Anuidád. L. Annuitas, Annuus reditus, annua Pensio.

642 to Annul, or anichilate. G. Annullér. L. Annullare. Vi. Anichilare, or Disannul.

(†) 643 Annular, of or pertaining to a Ring, or round like a Ring. G. Annuláire, the Chancellor of France termed so in old time, when the Kings Signet was his greatest Seale. I. H. Anulário. L. Annularis, ab *Annulus*, i. a Ring.

644 the Annunciation day of our blessed Ladie S. Mary the Virgin, alwaies falling on the 25. of March. G. Anunciación. I. Anunciación, Anuntiata. H. Anunciación. L. Anunciatio, quia tunc annuncians Mariæ Virgini Angelus Gabriel incarnationem Christi in utero eius. T. Verkündigung Marie tag, a verkünden, i. annunciare. B. Debedscap Marie, a bedscappen, i. annunciare. Gr. *αγγελια*, a *αγγελία*, i. ad, & *αγγελία*, i. annuntio.

(†) 644-2 Anomala, i. inequal, not euen. Also irregular. G. Anomal, Anomale. I. H. Anómalo. L. Anomalum. Gr. *ἀνόμαλος*, ab *ἀν*, i. sine, & *ὄμαλος*, i. æqualis, q. sine æqualitate, vel ab *ἀν*, i. sine, & *όμος*, i. lex, q. sine lege aut regula, q. Gel.

645 Anon, q. on, on, vel Belg. aen, aen. Vi. By and by.

646 Anonymus, i. without name. G. Anonyme. I. H. Anónimo. L. Anonymus. Gr. *ἀνώνυμος*, ab *ἀν* priu. i. sine, aut carens, & *ὄνομα*, i. nomen, i. nomine carens. T. Ungenamt. B. Onghenamt, i. Ang. Vnnamed.

647 Another. G. Aultre. I. Altro. H. Otro. L. Alter, ra, rum, ab *ἄλλος* & *ἕτερος*, i. alius, a, um. Gr. *ἄλλος*, *ἕτερος*. B. *een ander*. T. ein ander.

b Another way. B. Elders. T. Anders wohin. I. Altrove. H. a otra parte. L. Aliofum, q. alio versum. Gr. *ἄλλοθεν*.

648 to Anounce, or declare a message. G. Annoncer. H. Anunciár. I. Anunciare. L. Annuntiare, (ex *ad*, & *nuntio*.) Gr. *αγγελία*, (ex *αγγελία*, i. ad, & *αγγελία*, i. nuncio.) B. Botscappen, (a *botscap*, i. nuncium.) T. Verkünden.

649 Anountiation. Vi. Annuntiation.

650 to Answer. T. Antwoorden. B. Antwoorden, q. ander woorden gheuen, to giue other words. G. Respondre. I. Rispondere. H. Responder. L. Respondere, i. *responsum dare*. Gr. *ἀποκρίνω*, ex *ἀπὸ*, i. ex, & *κρίνω*, i. iudico, q. cum iudicio respondere.

b an Answer. B. Antwoorde. T. Antwoort. G. Respóndre. I. Risposta. H. Respuesta. L. Respóndum, Respóndio. Gr. *ἀποκρίσις*.

(†) Mollis responsio mitigat iram, q. *Prou.* 15.1.

c Answered. G. Respondú. I. Risposta. H. Respuestio. L. Respóndus. T. Antwoortet. B. Gheantwoort. Gr. *ἀποκρίσει*.

d Answerable, or correspondent. Vi. Correspondent.

651 an Antelope, a Gr. *ἀνέλπος*, aut *ἀνταλπος*, idem, q. Gefner. I. Antelope. L. Calopus. Gr. *καλόπους*, a *καλός*, i. pulcher, & *πῦς*, i. pes. Est animal Syriae, austerum ac velox, cornibus longis, quibus arbores deficere fertur. q. Gefner.

652 Antartick pole, i. the South-pole. G. Antartique. I. H. Antártica. L. Antárticus polus. Gr. *πόλος ἀνταρκτικός*. Vi. Poles.

653 an Ant, Emmet, or Pismire. Vi. Pismire.

b a little Ant. G. Fourmillét, Fourmiétre. I. Formicina, Formicetta. H. Hormilléta. L. Formicula, Formicella, z. Gr. *μυρμίδος*. Vi. Pismire.

654 Antecessors. Vi. Antecessors, Antecessors, or Predecessors.

(†) 655 Anterior. G. Antérieur. L. Anteriora. L. Anterior, i. the former, that is, before, ab Ante.

656 an Antheme, or responsive song. G. Antiénne. I. H. Antéma. L. Anthéma. Gr. *ἀνθημα*, ex *ἀνθ*, i. contra, & *θημα*, i. pono, quia contraponitur cantus cantui quodammodo. G. 2. Antiphona. I. H. 2. Antiphona, Antiphona. L. 2. Antiphona. Gr. 2. *ἀντιφωνή*, ab *ἀνθ*, i. contra, & *φωνή*, i. vox. T. *Wogelgang*. B. *Wogelgang*, ex *woj*, i. ante, & *gang*, i. cantus, quia vnus cantus antecedit, & alter sequitur.

(†) 657 St. Anthomes fire, a sore so called. Vi. in Soze.

658 Anthyllis, a Gr. *ανθυλλίς*. Vi. Sea Purslane.

659 Anthora. I. H. Antora. L. Anthora, seu Antichora. Gr. *ανθώρα*, ex *ανθ*, i. contra, & *θώρα*, i. thóra, quia hac herba multum valet contra herbam illam que thóra nuncupatur. Multum prodest contra omnia venena, toxica, & pestilentiam ipsam.

(†) 660 * Anthropomorphites, men which thought God to haue humane shape and members. G. Anthropomorphites. L. Anthropomorphiti. H. Anthropomorphitas. L. Anthropomorphitz. Gr. *ανθρωπομορφίται*, ab *άνθρωπος*, i. homo, & *μορφωσις*, i. formatio.

(†) 660-2 * Anthropophages, men-eaters. G. Anthropophages. H. Antropofagos. I. L. Antropophagi. Gr. *ανθρωποφάγος*, populi Scythie qui humana carne vescuntur, dict. ab *άνθρωπος*, i. homo, & *φαγω*, i. comedo. T. Menschenfresser.

661 Antichrist. G. Antechrist. H. I. Antichristo. T. Antichrist. B. Antekrist. Sax. *Entichrist*. L. Antichristus. Gr. *αντιχριστος*, ex *ανθ*, i. contra, against, & *χριστός*, i. Christ, q. 1 *Job*. 22. & 4. 3.

662 to Anticipate, or preuent. G. Anticipér. H. Anticipár. I. L. Anticipare, ex *ante*, & *capere*. T. Für-hömen. B. *Wag-hömen*, i. preuenire, to preuent. Gr. *προλαμβάνω*, ex *πρῶ*, i. ante, & *λαμβάνω*, i. capio. Heb. *קָדַם* kiddem.

b Anticipated. Vi. Preuented.

c Anticipation. Vi. Preuention.

(†) 663 Antichthon, idem vi Antipodes, dict. ab *ανθ*, i. contra, & *χθών*, i. terra.

(†) 663-2 Anticks. Vi. Antique.

664 an Antidote of a letter or writing. G. Antidate. I. H. Antidato. L. Antidatum, (q. datum ante, i. dated before the day.)

665 an Antidote, or preservative against poison. G. Antidote. I. H. Antidoto. L. Antidotum. Gr. *αντίδοτον*, q. *παράμακρον* *ανθ* *ἀντιδοτόν*, i. *medicamentum contra datum*, nempe contra venenum, *ἀντι-φάρμακον*.

* an Anlace.

* Anthropomorphites.

* Anthropophages.

- μακρ., q. d. veneni propulsatorium. B. Wēder-gift. T. Wīder-gift.
- Antilogie.** (†) 665-2 * **Antilogie**, i. contradiction, gain-saying, overthwarting. G. Antilogie. I. H. L. Antilogia. Gr. ἀντιλογία, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.
- Antiloque.** (†) 666 * **Antiloque**, potius Anteloque, a terme that stage-players use, by them called their qu. G. Antiloque. L. Anteloquium, i. the first course or turn in speaking.
- 667 A. T. **Antimomy**. G. Antimóine. B. Antimónie. I. H. Antimónie. L. Antimónium, Stibium, seu stiumi. Gr. ἀντιμόνιον, q. ἀντί δαίμονιον, i. contra dæmonium seu diabolium, quia prodest dæmoniis, sicut, seu στίμιον, ἀντί τῷ στίμει, i. splendore: It is a certain white stone, or imperfect metall, (the beginning of silver and lead) found in silver mines, and good for the eyes.
- Antipathie.** 668 * **Antipathie**, or contrarietie of naturall qualities. G. Antipathie. I. H. L. Antipathia. Gr. ἀντιπάθεια, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & πάθος, i. passio, à πάσθω, i. patior, i. a contrary passion, or disagreement in dispositions, or contrary inclinations of severall persons or things. Est enim Antipathia inter ea, quæ velut naturalis quodam odio inter se dissident, ut Brássica antipathiam habet, quod plenitudo plena sunt, & decrefcente luna, decrefcent.
- Antiperistasis.** 669 * **Antiperistasis**. G. Antiperistásis. I. Antiperistasis. H. L. Antiperistasis. Gr. ἀντιπερίστασις, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & περί, i. circum, & ἵστος, i. fisto, i. circum obfistens, a repulsion on every part, whereby that part which overcometh, becometh more strong: as in the hottest day, when the heat is gone, the evening upon the sudden is much more cold: Or when in winter the aire is most cold, a Celler or Well-water is most warme by Antiperistasis.
- (†) 670 **Antiphonie**. Vt **AntHEME**.
- 671 **Antiphraſis**, a Figure. G. Antiphraſe. I. Antiphraſi. H. Antiphraſis. L. Antiphraſis. Gr. ἀντιφραſις, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & φραſις, i. locutio, dictio, ubi a word hath a contrarie meaning.
- 672 the **Antipodes**, having their feet against ours on the other side of the earth. G. H. Antipodes. B. T. Antipodes. I. Antipodi. L. Antipodes. Gr. ἀντίποδες, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & πόδες, i. pedes, quod oppositis pedibus nostris pedes suos habeant, because their feet are placed against ours.
- 673 **Antiptosis**, a Figure. G. Antiptóſis. I. H. Antiptóſis. L. Antiptóſis. Gr. ἀντιπτώσις, ex ἀντί, i. pro, & πτώσις, i. casus. Est cum casus pro casu ponitur. Dicitur & Enallage, i. immutatio casus, q. Virg. Proſice tela manus sanguis meus, pro mi.
- 674 an **Antiquarie**. G. Antiquaire. I. Antiquário, Anticário, Anticário. H. Antiquário. L. Antiquarius, Monumentorum quorumcumque vetustati studiosus. Gr. ἀντιγράφος, ἀντί, i. amo, & γράφω, i. antiquus. T. Ein Liebhaber der antiquiteten. B. Liebhaber van antiquiteiten. i. amator antiquitatum.
- (†) 675 **Antique**, old, out of use. G. Antique. I. H. Antico. L. Antiquus, a, um.
- 676 **Antiquité**. G. Antiquité. I. Anticibit. H. Antiguidad. L. Antiquitas. T. Elite, ab alt, i. antiquus. B. Oudtheit, ab oudt, i. antiquus. Gr. ἀρχαῖότης, ab ἀρχαῖος, i. antiquus.
- 677 **Antiquities**. G. Anticúiles, Antiquilles. I. Anticúgie. H. Antiquillas. L. Antiquitates.
- 678 **Antistrophe**, a Figure. G. Antistrophe. H. L. Antistrophe. Gr. ἀντιστροφή, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & στροφή, i. verto. Est quando continenter ad unum atque idem verbum plura membra exeunt: Vt, Parnos, populus Rom, iustitia vicit, armis vicit, liberalitate vicit.
- 679 **Antithesis**. G. Antithése. H. L. Antithesi, siue Antitesi. L. Antithesis. Gr. ἀντίθεσις, ex ἀντί, i. pro, & θέσις, i. positio. Est litera commutatio, hoc est, cum litera pro litera ponitur. q. Virg. Olli subridens pro illi.
- 680 **Antitheton**, a Figure. G. Antithéte. I. Antithesi. H. Antithero, siue Antiteto. L. Antitheton. Gr. ἀντίθετον, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & θέσις, i. positio, q. contraria positio.
- 681 **Antonomasia**, a Figure. G. Antonomasie. I. H. L. Antonomasia. Gr. ἀντωνομαſία. Est figura qua loco proprii nominis ponitur aliud, ab ἀντωνομαſία, q. d. pronominio, i. pro nomine nomen pono, nomen commuto, transnominio, ab ἀντί, i. pro, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. A word that without setting downe any proper name, yet some proper name shall bee understood.
- 682 **Anubis**. G. I. Anúbe. H. L. Anúbis, is, vel Anúbis, bidis. Gr. ἀνυβις. Deus quidam Aegyptiorum forma Canis, quem coluerunt pro Mercurio.
- 683 an **Anuill**. Vi. **Anuill**.
- b an **Anuill** stock. B. **An-beld** stock. G. Souché d'enclume. I. Tronco d'incúgne. H. Troncón de yunque. L. Acmothérum. Gr. ἀκμωθέρων, ex ἀκμωθ, i. incus, & πόνημι, i. pono. T. Der schmidt's stock darauf der ambosz steht.
- 684 the **Anuntiation** of our blessed Ladie. Vi. **Anuntiation**.
- (†) 685 * **Anwarpe**, unde. Vi. in voce, to **Warpe**. I. H. Anverer.
- 686 **Anxietie**. Vi. **Anguish**.
- 687 **Anp**. B. enigh. T. émer. G. Aulcún. H. Algúno. I. Alcúno, q. aliquis vnus. L. Vllus, Aliquis, q. alius quis. Gr. τίς.
- (†) 688 * **Aonides**, the Muses so called. Vi. the **Muses**.
- (†) 688-2 * **Aonian band**. Vt **Aonides**.
- 689 **Aorist**, as the first and second Aorist, i. the first and second preterperfect tense with the Greeks. G. Aoriste. I. H. Aoristo. L. Aoristus primus & secundus. Gr. αἰσῆς, ab α priu. & ἔσθω, i. terminus, q. tempus sine certo termino aut limite.
- 690 **Apace**, q. a swift pace. G. Hastiement, Vistement, Legerement, Promptement. I. Prestamente, Prestolamente, Velocemente. H. Prestamente, Apresturadamente. L. Festine, Festinantèr, Properè, Propterantèr, Celeritèr, Velocitèr. Gr. ταχέως. B. Hastelich. T. Eizlend. Vi. Elym. in haste.
- 691 well **Apaid**. B. Well gepdeyt. H. Bien pagado. Vi. **Content**.
- 692 **Apart**. G. à part. H. l. à parte, scil. aliam. L. Scorsim, Scorsum, ex se & versum. Gr. ἄπρῳ αὐτῷ, i. per se. T. Beiseits. B. Bésónder, a sónderen, i. separare.
- * an **Ape**, unde. 693 an * **Ape**. Sax. Ape. B. Aep. T. Aē, vel ex ἄπειμα, i. sequor,

- quia sequitur imitanda, vel ex Heb. אָפֵי aph, i. natus, quod habeat nasum suum. q. Helug. G. Singe, Singesse. I. Scimo, Scimia. H. Xímio, Xímia. B.2. **Simme**. L. Simius, Símia, quia simus est eius nasus, because shee hath a flat nose. Gr. πίννα.
- 694 an **Apel**. Vi. **Aple**.
- (†) 694-2 the **Apenine hills** dividing all Italy in the middest, like the back-bone of a man or beast. G. les Apenines. I. gli Apenini. H. los Apeninos montes. L. Apenini montes, q. Alpes nini, propter ibidem nivicopiam.
- 695 **Aphorisis**, a Figure. G. Aphairése, Apherése. I. Aphéresi, Aferési. H. Apheresis. L. Aphazesis. Gr. ἀφαιρέσις, ex ἀφά, i. à, ab, & ἔσθω, i. tollo. Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à principio dictionis, ut Ponemum, pro Depono. It is the taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word, as Sured, for Assured.
- 696 an **Aphorisme**. G. B. Aphorisme, H. Aphorisma. I. Afforismo. T. L. Aphorismus. Gr. ἀφορισμός, ab ἀφορίζωμαι, i. seligo, to chuse out, ex ἀφ, i. ab, & δέζωμαι, i. separo, quia Aphorismi sunt selecta & separata medicorum sententia.
- (†) 697 **Aphrica** regio. Vi. **Libia**.
- (†) 698 **Aps** Egyptiorum Idolum. Vi. in voce **Ope**.
- 699 an **Aple**. B. **Apel**. T. **Apel**, ex B. & T. **Happen**, i. arripere, & fel, i. crudele: ad primi peccati memoriam, q. Corop. Potius ex Heb. אָפֵי aph, i. ira, & אֵל el, i. Deus, q. Ira Dei. G. Pómmie. I. Pómo. H. Póma. L. Pómmum, ab opmo, i. à copix vbertate, q. Isid. Vel à póma, i. potus, potio, quod potius genus quoddam conficiatur ex pomis, q. Var. Malum, à Græc. μήλον, i. idem. H. Mançana, à mancha, i. macula, quia primum hominem macularunt poma peccati. Heb. תַּפְּחִיךָ tappuch. b the **Aple** of the eye. Vi. **Aple** of the eye, in **Aple**, cum dupl. p. c an **Apletres**. B. **Apel-bom**. T. **Apel-baum**. G. Pommier. I. Pomaro, Mēlo. H. Mançano. Græc. μήλα. L. Málus, Pómus. Heb. תַּפְּחִיךָ tappuch. Vi. Etyim. in **Aple**.
- 700 the **Apocalypse**, or Reuelation. G. Apocalypse. I. Apocalissi. H. Apocalypsis. L. Apocalypsis, Reuelatio, ónis, à reuelando. Gr. ἀποκάλυψις, ab ἀποκαλύπτω, i. reuelo, derego, ab ἀπο priu. i. non, & καλύπτω, i. abscondo, i. non absconditum, sed reuelatum, manifestum, & de reuelum. B. Openbaringhe. T. Offenbarung, ab offenkaren, i. reuelare, q. Ang. Bearing it selfe open, manifest, not hidden.
- 701 **Apocope**, a Figure. G. Apocope. I. H. Apócopa. L. Apócope. Gr. ἀποκοπή, ex ἀπο, i. ex, de, & κόπτω, i. scindo, seco. Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à fine dictionis.
- 702 **Apocrypha**, or hidden, (from whence the Books in the end of the old Testament are called Apocrypha.) G. Apocryphe. I. H. Apócrifa. L. Apócrifus. Gr. ἀποκρυφος, ex ἀπο, quod exaggerat rem, & κρύψω, i. abscondo. Illa verò Scriptura dicitur Apocrypha, cuius occulta origo est, & in qualicet inueniatur aliqua veritas, tamen propter multa falsa, non habent Scriptura Canonica pondus. Libri autem illi dicuntur G.2. les Apocryphes. I. Libri Apócrifi. H. Libros Apócrifos. L. Apócrifus. Gr. ἀποκρυφος, propter rationem supra ostensam.
- (†) 703 A. G. B. T. I. L. * **Apollo**. H. Apolo. Gr. Ἀπόλλων, ab α priuatiua, & πόλλω, i. multus, quod vnicus sit sol, vel παῖς τοῦ ἀπῆλπεω τῶς νόσους, i. ab abigendis morbis, quod Apollo medicus habetur, the God of Physicke, Poetrie and Musicke. Vi. plura de **Apollo**, in voce, the **Sonne**.
- (†) b **Apollo**, unde dictus * **Pythius**. Vi. in **Pythou**.
- (†) 704 **Apollyon**. Vi. **Abaddon**.
- 705 an **Apologie**, or Defence. G. Apologie. I. Apología. H. Apologia. L. Apologia. Græc. ἀπολογία, ab ἀπο, i. de, & λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.
- (†) 705-2 an * **Apologue**, a prettie tale or fable, wherein brute beasts or dumbe things are fained to speake, and which covertly teacheth lessons profitable for life and manners. G. Apologue. I. H. Apólogo. L. Apologus. Gr. ἀπολόγος, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & λόγος, i. sermo, q. sermo à brutis animalibus.
- 706 an **Apophthegme**, a short and witty sentence. Breuis & acuta sententia, siue argutum dictum, non cuiuslibet, sed illustrium tantum virorum. G. Apophthégme. H. I. Apóthegma. L. Apophthégma. Græc. ἀποφθέγμα, ex ἀποφθγγίζωμαι, i. eloquor, sententiosè loquor, ab ἀπο, i. e, de, & φθγγίζωμαι, i. loquor.
- 707 the **Apoplexie**, a disease, a dead Palsie. G. Apoplexie. B. **Apoplexie**. I. Apopleſia. H. L. Apopleſia. Gr. ἀποπληξία, ab ἀποπληνῶ, i. percutio, quia tunc putaretur corpus esse percussum. T. Schlag, à schlagén, i. ferire, to strike.
- b that hath the **Apoplexie**. G. Apopleſtique. I. Apopleſtico. H. Apopleſtico. L. Apopleſticus. Gr. ἀποπληκτικός.
- 708 **Apostasie**. G. Apostasie. I. H. L. Apostasia. Græc. ἀποστασία, ab ἀποστάνω, i. abſisto, to leaue off, ab ἀπο, i. à, ab, & ἵσταιμι, sto, ſisto. T. Ab-fal. B. Ab-fal, ab af-ballen, i. decidere, to fall away, or fall off.
- b an **Apostat**. G. Apostát. I. H. L. Apostata. Gr. ἀποστάτης. B. aſtálligher. T. ab-felligher, quo quidem nomine à Christianis olim donatus erat Iulianus Imperator Romanus ob foedissimam ejus à Christo defectionem, & Apostasiam.
- c to become an **Apostate**. Vi. to **Denie** the Faith.
- 709 to **Apostle**. Vi. to **Apoſt**.
- 710 an **Apostle**. Sax. Apōſtōle, q. Lambert. T. B. **Apoſtel**. G. Apoſtre. H. Apoſtol. I. Apoſtolo. L. Apoſtolus. Græc. ἀπόστολος, ex ἀποστέλλω, ab ἀπο, i. de, & στέλλω, i. mitto, quia mittebat Christus Apoſtolos ad prædicandum Dei verbum.
- b the **Apoſtleſhip**. B. **Apoſtleſcap**. T. **Apoſtleſchaft**. G. Apoſtolat. I. Apoſtolat. H. Apoſtolat. L. Apoſtolatus. Gr. ἀποστολή.
- c **Apoſtlelike**, i. Apoſtle-like, or Apoſtolical. B. **Apoſtlelike**. T. **Apoſtolic**. G. Apoſtolique. I. H. Apoſtólico. L. Apoſtolicus. Græc. ἀποστολικός.
- 711 **Apoſtrophe**, a Figure. I. H. L. Apoſtrophe. Gr. ἀποστροφή, ex ἀπο, i. à, & στροφή, i. verto, to turne, i. when one conuerteth from one partie to another, as from the preſent to the abſent, &c. Est etiam quoddam litera pars in ſummo litera appoſita, quam ſic pinges, 'Has nota vltimam dictionis vocalem deſſe oſtenditur. Sera nimis viſt eſt craſima, pro viſt.
- 712 an **Apoſtume**. G. Apoſtume, Apoſtème. I. H. L. Apoſtéma. B. **Apoſtème**. T. **Apoſtem**. Gr. ἀποστήμα, ex ἀπὸσταιμα, i. abſcedo,

quia fit ex humoribus in partem aliquam abscedentibus: Ideoque dicuntur & abscellus inter Latinos.

713 an **Apothecarius**. G. Apothicairo. T. **Apotheker**. B. **Apteker**. H. Boticário, ab *apothika*, i. officina, repositoryum, quod ille efficit & remota medicinas, ab *apo*, i. theca, & *thika*, i. pono. L. Pharmacopola. Gr. *pharmakopolas*, ex *pharmakon*, i. medicamentum, & *polas*, i. vendo. I. *Spécialle*, *Spécialle*, ex *spécie* vel *spécie*, i. aromata, quod aromata venduntur ab eo.

(†) b an **Apothecaries shop**. Vi. in **Shop**.

714 an **Apothegme**. Vi. **Apothegme**.

715 to **Appale**, or **dismay**, q. pallidum facere. Vi. to **Dismay**.

716 an **Apparance**. Vi. an **Appearing**.

717 **Apparant**. G. **Apparant**. I. **Apparant**. H. **Aparefciante**. L. **Apparens**, ex *appare*. Vi. **Apparant**.

718 an **Apparator**, or **Sumner**. G. **Apparicteur**. I. **Apparitor**. H. **Citador**, (a citando.) **Emplazador**, **Aparecedor**. L. **Apparitor**, oris, quod homines apparere faciant. q. **Satelles**, itis, q. **satis tuens latus**, scil. **Magistratus** cui servit. q. **Alcen**. Gr. *αλκην*, a *αλκω*, i. voco, *αλκω*, i. *αλκω*, i. baculum, & *αλκω*, i. ferro.

719 **Apparell**, a Gal. **Appareiller**, i. apparare. G. **Acoustremēt**, (†) **Habillement**. Vide **Sarment**. (†) **Women ought to be comely and not costly apparelled, and why**: q. 1 **Timoth.** 2. 9, 10. q. 1 **Pet.** 3. 3. 10 7. q. **IIa.** 3. 16. (†) **No man to be the better regarded for his goodly apparell**. q. **James** 2. 1, 2, 3.

b to **Apparell**. G. **Habiller**, **Vestir**. H. **Vestir**. I. L. **Vestire**. T. **Aliden**. B. **Aliden**. Gr. *αλιδεν*, ex *αλμα*, i. vestis.

c **Apparelled**. B. **Ghekleedt**. T. **Ghekleit**. G. **Vestit**. I. **Vestito**. H. **Vestido**. L. **Vestitus**. Gr. *αλκω*, i. vestis.

720 an **Apparition**, or **Vision**. Also an **appearing**. G. **Apparition**. I. **Apparitione**. H. **Aparición**, **Phantasma**. Vi. **Appearing**.

721 an **Apparitor**. Vi. an **Apparator**.

722 to **Appreach**, q. ad peccatum aut crimen alium introducere. Vide to **Accuse**.

723 an **Appeale**. G. **Appel**. Vi. to **Appeale**.

724 to **Appeale** to a higher Judge. G. **Appeller**. B. **Appelleren**. T. **Appelleren**. H. **Apelár**. I. L. **Appellare**, pro **adpellare**, ex ad & *pellere*: quia est pellere suam vocem ad potentiorum Magistratum. Gr. *αποκαλεω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *καλεω*, i. voco, quia vocat alium ad auxilium suum. ¶ **Appeale** in the Common Law also is when one hath done Murder, Robberie, or Mayhem, then the wife of him that is slain, or the next beire male, may sue and haue the Appeale at any time within a yeere and a day after the deed, and also he that is robbed, may haue his Appeale by Writ or by Bill. Which word Appeale comes of the French Appeller, to call or accuse before a Iudge. Of this Appeale you may reade at large, **Bracton** lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 18. **Britton** cap. 22, 23, 24, 25. **Sir Th. Smith**, lib. 3. de **Repub. Ang.** cap. 3. **Stawnt** Pl. cor. L. 2. c. 6, 7, &c. ¶ **Appeale** likewise in the Common Law is used as in the Ciuill Law, i. a removing a cause from an Inferiour Iudge to a Superiour. As **Appeale** to Rome, **An.** 24. **H. 8.** c. 12. **An.** 1. **Eliz.** c. 1. But it is more commonly used in the Common Law for a private accusation of a murderer, by a party who had interest in the partie murdered, &c.

b an **Appealing**. B. **Appellatie**. T. **Das appellieren**. G. **Appel**, **Appelment**, **Appellation**. I. **Appellatione**. H. **Apelación**. L. **Appellatio**. Gr. *αποκαλεω*.

(†) 725 an **Appearance**. Vi. an **Appearing**.

726 to **Appeare**. G. **Apparois**, **Apparoistre**, **Comparoistre**. I. **Apparive**, **Comparare**. H. **Aparecer**. L. **Apparere**, **Comparere**, ex *parere*. B. **Er-schijnen**. T. **Er-scheinen**, a *schijn*, i. *plendore*, i. brightnesse. Gr. *αφαινω*, a *φαω*, i. ostendo, in lucem edo.

b it **Appareth**. G. **Il appert**. I. **Appare**, **Pare**. H. **Parée**. L. **Apparet**, **Manifestum** est. Gr. *αφαινω*.

c an **Appearing**. B. **Schijnfel**. T. **Er-scheining**. G. **Apparence**, **Apparouance**. I. **Apparencia**. H. **Aparencia**. L. **Apparantia**, **Apparatio**. Gr. *αφαινω*, ex *αφαινω*, i. ad, & *αφαινω*, i. appareo.

727 to **Appeale**. G. **Appaiser**, a *pax*, i. *pax*, i. *peace*. Vi. to **Pacific**.

b **Appealed**. Vi. **Pacific**.

c an **Appealing**. Vi. **Pacificatio**.

728 an **Appell**. Vi. **Appel**.

* an **Appellant**. 729 ¶ * an **Appellant** is the Plaintiff in the Appeale, at the Common Law, and comes of the French Appeller, i. to call, q. calling on the offender into iudgement, by suing against him an Appeale. Vi. **Appeale**.

* an **Appellour**. 730 ¶ * an **Appellour**, or **Approuer** in our common Law, is he who hath committed some felony, which he confesseth, and now appealeth or approueth others, that is to say, accuseth them, that they were coadiutors or helpers with him in doing the same, or other felonies, which thing he will approue, and therefore is called an * **Approuer**. **Lat.** **Probatore**. And he is called an **Appellour**, of the French Appeller, i. to call.

731 an **Appendix**, that which hangs or depends on, a **Label**, a **hang-by**. G. **Appendice**. L. **Appendix**, (ex ad, & *pendere*.) T. **ein Anhang**. Gr. *αποδεν*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποδεν*, i. positio.

732 to **Appertaine**. G. **Appartenir**. I. **Appartenere**. H. **Perteneccer**. L. **Pertinere**, ex *per* & *tenere*. Vi. to **Belong**.

b **Appertaining**. Vi. **Belonging**.

c **Appertinence**. Vi. **Appartenance**.

733 **Appetite**. G. **Appetit**. I. **Appetito**. L. **Appetitus**, ab *appetere*, i. to desire. Gr. *αφαινω*, ab *αφαινω*, i. appeto. H. **Gana**. T. **Begier**. B. **Begheerte**, a *begheeren*, i. desiderare. * **Vnde Ang.** a **Begger**.

* **Begger vnde**.

734 to **Applaud**. Vi. to **Applause**.

735 an **Applause**. I. H. **Applauso**. G. **Applaudissement**. L. **Applausus**, ab *applaudere*, i. to applaud, or to applause. Gr. *αποκροτω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκροτω*, i. applaudo. B. **Clamen slanginghe der handen van blischap**, i. percussio manuum ex letitia.

736 to **Applause**, or **applaud**. G. **Applaudir**. H. **Aplaudir**. I. L. **Applaudere**, ex ad, & *plaudere*, i. to clap or clutter. Gr. *αποκροτω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκροτω*, i. plaudo. B. **De handen slamen slaen tot en tecken van blischap**. T. **Die beide zusammen schlagen für freuden**.

737 an **Apple**. Vi. **Appl**.

b the **Apple of the eye**. T. **Aug-apfel**. B. **Oogh-appel**, quia similitudinem habet aliquam cum pomo. G. **Prunelle**, pro similitudine quam habet cum prunulo. H. **Niña del ojo**. I. **Pupilla dell'occhio**. L. **Pupilla oculi**, quia forma parvarum puparum representatur in pupillis oculorum, vnde & Gr. *απο*, i. puella, pupa. Vide plura in **Eye-ball** sub voce **Eye**.

738 to **Applie**. G. **Appliquer**. H. **Aplicar**. I. L. **Applicare**, ex ad, & *plicare*, i. to fold, or plait, or apply or bend vtro. T. **Zu-fügen**. B. **Toe-boeghen**, ex *toe*, i. ad, & *boeghen*, i. iungere. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. adapto.

b an **Application**. Vi. an **Applying**.

c **Applied**. G. **Appliqué**. I. **Appliqué**. H. **Aplicado**. L. **Applicatus**. T. **Zugefügt**. B. **Toegehoort**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

d an **Applying**, or **Application**. G. H. **Application**. I. **Applicatione**. L. **Applicatio**. T. **Zufügung**. B. **Toeboeghinghe**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

739 to **Appoast**, **suborne**, **procure** under hand, **whereupon we say**, to put in a knight of the poste, **suborned** in perjuries and such like. G. **Apposter**. I. **Appostare**, a *Lat.* **Appostus**, ab *Apponere*, ex ad, & *ponere*, to set on. L. **Subornare**. Vi. to **Suborne**.

740 to **Appoint**. G. **Appointer**, q. ad punctum agere, vel q. addere punctum, quia scribitur appointer, pro adpointer, Vi. to **Appointer**, **Assigne**, to **Substitute**.

b an **Appointing**, or **ordaining**. Vi. **Ordaining**, **Substitution**.

741 to **Appose**. a G. **Apposer**. I. **Apponere**, **Apporre**, a L. **Apponere**, ex ad, & *ponere*. Gr. *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. pono. *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. ligo, *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. iacio, pono. *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. ordino.

T. **Wingsthan**, **Zufügen**, to set to. **Zufügen**, to lay to. **Fürstellen**, a *für*, i. ante, & *stellen*, i. mitto, pono. **Vnde dicimus etiam Ang.** to **Appose** a scholar, i. to put some question to him touching his learning.

B. **Toe-stellen**.

b **Apposed**. G. **Appose**. I. **Apposito**. L. **Appositus**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

T. **Zu-gelegt**. B. **Toe-ghelikt**.

c an **Apposing**. G. **Apposition**. I. **Appositione**. L. **Appositio**, ex ad, & *positio*.

742 to **Appost**. Vi. to **Appoast**.

743 an **Apotecaris**. Vi. **Apothecarie**.

744 to **Apprehend**. G. **Apprehender**, **Apprehendre**. H. **Apprehender**. I. L. **Apprehendere**, ex ad, & *prehendere*, to take hold on. B. **Ben-grippen**. T. **Er-griffen**, ab *Heb.* *גרף* *garaph*, i. *trahere*. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. capio.

b **Apprehended**. G. **Apprehendé**, **Apprehendy**. I. **Apprehendito**. H. **Apprehendido**. L. **Apprehensus**. T. **ergriffen**. B. **dengegrift**.

c an **Apprehension**, **understanding**, **wit**, **conceit**. G. **Apprehensio**. I. **Apprehensione**, **Apprehendimēto**. H. **Apprehensio**. L. **Apprehensio**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

d **Apprehensio**, of a quick conceit. G. **Apprehensif**. L. **Apprehensivus**.

(†) 745 ¶ **Apprentis at Law**, quid & vnde. Vi. in voce **Apprentis at Law**.

746 an **Apprentis**. G. **Apprenti**. H. **Aprendiz**, ex *aprender*, i. *discere*, to learn. q. **Tho. Smith**. Vi. **Novice**.

b an **Apprentiship**. G. **Apprentiflage**. H. **Aprendizia**. L. **Tyrocinium**, a *tyro*, i. a *Novice*, or a young beginner.

747 **Approuation**. Vi. **Approuing**, in **Approue**.

748 to **Approch**, or **draw neere**. G. **Approcher**. I. **Approciare**, **Approinquare**, **Approximare**. L. **Approinquare**, a *propinquus*, i. a neighbor. **Approximare**, a *proximus*, i. *necest*. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ab *αποκατεω*, i. propere. *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*. H. **Allegarf**, q. *allegare* se, scil. ad aliquid, aut ad aliquem. B. **By-comen**. T. **By-kommen**, a *bey*, i. propere, & *kommen*, i. venire.

b an **Approching**. G. **Approchemēt**. I. **Approinquatione**, **Approxi-matione**. L. **Approinquatio**, **Approxiatio**. B. **By-cominghe**. T. **By-commung**. H. **Allegamiento**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

749 to **Appropriate**, to challenge to ones selfe. G. **Appropriér**. H. **Apropriár**. I. L. **Appropriare**, ex ad, & *proprius*, i. *proper*, or *ones owne*. **Vendicare**, ex *venum*, & *dico*. q. **Perot**. q. *dico* me solum digni vendere. B. **Toe-eyghenen**. T. **Zu-eigen**, ex *zu*, i. ad, & *eigen*, i. proprium. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ab *αποκατεω*, i. peculiaris, & *αποκατεω*, i. facio.

b an **Appropriating**. G. **Appropriation**. I. **Appropriatione**. H. **Apropriación**. L. **Appropriatio**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

c ¶ * **Appropriations** were when Abbots, Priors, and such like had the Aduowson of any Parsonage to them and their Successors, and obtained licence of the Pope, the Ordinarie, and the King, that they themselves and their successors from thenceforth should be Parsons there, and so to appoint a Vicar, who should be Deputie to the said Abbots, or Priors. Which continues to this day to Colledges, Deanes and Chapters, which are Bodies Corporate: as also to other private persons, which cannot say Diuine Service, nor administer the Sacraments.

Vi. ¶ **Appropriations**.

750 to **Approue**. G. **Approuer**. I. **Approuer**. H. **Aprouár**. B. **Ap-probieren**. L. **Approbare**, ex ad, & *probare*, vel *ex probus*, i. *uir probatus*. T. **Billichen**, ex *billich*, i. *licitum*, *lawfull*. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ex *απο*, i. super, & *αποκατεω*, i. proba.

b **Approued**. G. **Approué**. I. **Approuado**. H. **Aprouado**. B. **Ap-probert**. L. **Approbatus**. T. **Billichet**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

c an **Approuing**, or **Approbation**. G. **Approuement**, **Approbat-ion**. I. **Approuamento**, **Approbatione**. H. **Aprouamiento**, **Aprobación**. L. **Approbatio**. T. **Billichung**. Gr. *αποκατεω*.

(†) 751 ¶ an **Approuer**. Vi. an **Appellour**.

752 **Appurtenances**. G. **Appartenance**. I. **Appartenencia**. H. **Pertinencia**. L. **Pertinentia**, a *pertinere*. **Appendix**, ab *appendere*, i. to hang by. B. **Toe-behoorte**. T. **Zugehoer**, ex *zu*, i. ad, & *gehoeren*, i. pertinere. Gr. *αποκατεω*, ex *απο*, i. ad, & *αποκατεω*, i. pono.

753 **Approck**. Vi. **Approck plum**.

754 **Appl**. Vi. **Apploneth**.

755 an **Applon**, q. *apone*, vnde H. **Delantal**, a *delante*, i. ante. I. **Grem-biale**. L. **Gremiale**, a *gremium*, i. the lap. **Ventrále**, a *venter*, i. the belly. Gr. *αποκατεω*, a *απο*, i. circum, & *αποκατεω*, i. *gremium*. T. **Wüstuch**, ex *wo*, i. ante, & *tuch*, i. *pannus*. B. **Wüstuchot**, ex *wo*,

* **Apprentis at Law**.

* **Appropriati- ons**.

boia, i. ante, & schot, i. grémium.

756 **Ap**, G. Apte. I. Apto. L. Aptus. Gr. ἀπτός, ab ἀπτός, i. iungo, to ioinē. **Ap**ntes. T. **Gschicht**, ab eide, i. consentaneum. B. **Bequaem**, ex benē, & commodus. Unde Ang. It becometh, or It is comely.

b **Ap**ntelle. G. Aplitude, Conueniēcia. I. **Atitudīne**, Conueniēcia. H. Conueniēcia. L. Aplitude, Conueniēcia. B. **Bequaemheit**. T. **Gschichtheit**. Gr. ἐπαμύνη, ex ἐπι, i. super, ad, & ἀμύνη, i. concinno.

* **Aptote** vnde. 757 * **Aptote**, or without case. G. Apte. I. H. Apto. L. Aptom, plur. Aptom. Gr. ἀπτότης, ex α privat. & πτότης, i. casus, q. sine casu.

758 **Aquarius**, or the Waterman. B. Waterman. T. Wassermann. G. Verfe-eau, i. vertens aquam. I. Aquario. H. Aguador. L. Aquarius. Tradunt Poete Ganymedem ab Ida monte raptum Ioui pincernam fuisse, iam denud unum esse ē duodecim Signis Zodiaci, dictumque Aquarium; ex copia aquae quae effundit solet ubi Sol ingressus est Aquarium. Gr. ὑδροχόος, & ὑδροχόος, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & χόος, i. fundo.

759 **Aqua-bite**. I. Aqua-vita. G. Eauē de vie, Eau ardante. B. **Bandewijn**. Ang. **Burnd wine**. Gal. Vin bruslé.

(†) 760 * **Aquiline**, of an Eagle, or Eagle-like. G. Aquilin. I. Aquilino. H. Aguilino. L. Aquilinus, i. ex aquila vel similitudo aquile, sicut Nafus Aquilinus, i. aduancus, Oculus Aquilinus, i. acutus.

761 **Aquosité**, wateriness. G. Aquosité. I. Aquosité. H. Aquosidad. L. Aquositas, ab aqua. B. **Waterachticheit**. T. **Wasserigkeit**, (ab wasser, i. aqua.) Gr. ἐνυδρία, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua.

(†) 762 * **Ar**, Ear, vetus. Sax. eop, i. honor, à T. **Chre**, idem. & **Arlic-copit**, i. honorabilis, à T. **Chzelich** idem.

(†) 763 * **Ar**, A.I. H. L. Arabia. G. Arabie. Gr. ἀραβία, Heb. עֲרַב gnarab, עֲרַב gnarab, i. commissus. Indē עֲרַב gnarabah, i. solitudo, desertum, lucus vastus, ubi omnia promiscue sunt confusa. ¶ Aven. A country in Asia the greater, betweene Iudaea and Egypt. Tres sunt Arabiar, Felix, Petraea, & Deserta.

(†) b the **Arabian** bird, i. the Phoenix.

764 an **Arabian**. G. Arabe. I. A'abo. H. Arabe. T. **Arater**. L. Arabs, bis. Gr. ἀραβ. Heb. עֲרַב arabi, idem.

b after the **Arabian** fashion. G. Arabesque. I. Arabesca. L. Arabico more, Arabicē. Gr. ἀραβικός. T. **Arabisch**. Item G. Gomme Arabique. I. Gomma Arabica. Ang. Gumme Arabique, or Gumme of Arabia, which issues from the shrub Acacia, i. the Egyptian thorne.

765 **Arable** land. Vi. **Carable**.

765-1 **Arach**. Vi. **Drach**.

(†) 765-2 * **Arach**, A.B.T.G.H. * **Aragon**. I. **Aragone**. L. **Aragóna**, Prouincia Hispaniae, dicta à Lat. ara, & Agonalibus ludis. Ibi enim Hercules aram pro sacrificijs posuit & Agonalia. ¶ Nebr. Vide **Aragon**.

766 **Aray**, or order. G. Arroy. Vnde Ang. **Bataille Aray**, i. in the order of Bataille. Vi. **Bataille**, and **Order**.

767 to **Aray**, or apparell, à Gr. ἀραγ, i. aptare, aut à Gal. arroy, i. ordo. Vi. to **Apparell**.

768 to set in **Aray**. B. op de Rije, of de rijge stellen. G. Arranger, à rang, i. ordo, vel series. Vi. to **Ordaine**, and to **Dispose**.

769 battle **Aray**. Vi. **Battle**.

770 an **Arbiter**. L. Arbitrator, tri. G. Arbitre, Arbitrateur. I. **Arbitro**, Arbitratore. H. Arbitrador, Arbitro. Vi. **Umpire**, and **Arbitrator**.

b **Arbitrable**, or **Arbitrable**, i. that which may be put to arbitrament. Also at the arbitrament, will and pleasure of another. G. Arbitraire. H. I. Arbitrario. L. Arbitrarius, (ab arbitrando.) Vi. to **Arbitrate**.

771 to **Arbitrate**, or give sentence as an Arbitrator, to award. G. Arbitrer, Donner sentence par arbitrage. I. Arbitrare. H. Arbitrar, Almedrar. L. Arbitrari, ex locis umbratis & arboribus constitis, ubi causa agi solebant, q. d. Arbores inter iudicare. Gr. ἀρβύρα, à δέν, i. iudicium. B. **Arbelen**, ab οὐδέλ, i. iudicium. T. **Arbelen**, ab vithel, i. iudicium.

b an **Arbitrament**. G. Arbitrement, Arbitrage. I. **Arbitramento**, Arbitrio. H. Arbitrio. L. Arbitrium, Arbitratio, Arbitratus. Gr. ἀρbitrōs. B. **Opdeelinghe**. T. **Urtheilung**.

c an **Arbitrator**, or **Arbiter**. L. Arbitrator, Arbitre. G. Arbitrateur, Arbitre. I. Arbitratore, Arbitro. H. Arbitrador, Arbitro. L. Arbitrator, oris. Arbitre, tri. Vi. **Umpire**.

772 an **Arboz**, quia est arboribus constitum. G. Tonnelle, à tonneau, i. dolium, a tunne, quia habebat quoddammodò dolij formam. H. Arborada, Sombador. I. Arborada, Ombrella. L. Vmbella, Vmbaculum, quoddammodum efficit. B. **Schadume-hupfen**. T. **Schatten-hauslein**, ex schatte, i. vmbra, & hauselein, i. domuncula. Gr. ἀρβύρα, à δέν, i. arbor.

773 **Arbut** fruit. I. Arbuta, Arbuta, Corbēzolo. G. Arbouce, Arbouse. L. Arbutum, (ab Arbuta arbore.) Est pomum rubrum syluatum. Vnde q. Virg. Dant Arbuta syluaz. quae ob asperitatem unum tantum comedi expedit. Vnde vocatur Vnēdo à q. Plin. lib. 15. cap. 24. ubi dicit duo esse genera, Comaron, κόμαρον, & Memecylon, μεμέκλον. It is a kinde of fruit in Italie growing in woods, like a crab. B. **Maeghappel**. T. **Maeghappel**. Ang. a hedge apple or crab. H. Madroño.

b the **Arbut** tree. G. Arbousier, Arbousier. I. Arbuta, Corbēzolo. L. Arbutus, i. f. (forte quia crescit inter arbuta.) Gr. κόμαρος. T. **Maeghappel-baum**. B. **Maeghappel-baum**. H. Madroño.

774 **Arce** nall. Vi. **Arce** nall.

775 **Archangel**, an hearse. L. Agripalma. Vi. dead or blinde **Bertle**.

776 an **Archangel**. T. **Ertsangel**. B. **Ertsengel**. G. Archänge. I. Archàngelo. H. Arcàngel. L. Archàngelus. Gr. ἀρχαγγέλος, ex ἀρχός, i. princeps, & ἄγγελος, i. angelus. I. Theff. 4. 16.

777 an **Archbishop**. T. **Ertsbischoff**. B. **Ertsbischof**. G. Archeuēque. I. Archeuescovo. H. Archebispo. L. Archiepiscopus. Gr. ἀρχιεπίσκοπος, ex ἀρχός, i. principalis, & ἐπίσκοπος, i. episcopus.

b an **Archbishopricke**. B. **Ertsbisdom**. T. **Ertsbisdom**. G. Archeuesché. I. Archeuescouda. H. Archebispadó. L. Archiepiscopatus. Gr. ἀρχιεπισκοπία.

778 an **Archdeacon**. I. Archidiacono. G. Archediacre. H. Arcediáno. T. **Ertsdechant**. L. Archidiaconus. Gr. ἀρχidiaκόν, ex ἀρχός, i. princeps, & δίακόνος, i. minister. B. **Opdeken**, ex oper, i. super, & deken, i. diaconus. Vi. in **Comissarie**.

779 an **Archduke**. G. Archiduc. L. Archiduca. H. Archidúque. L. Archidux. Gr. ἀρχιδύς, ab ἀρχός, i. princeps, & δύς, i. duco. B. **Ertsch-herzoghe**. T. **Erts-herzog**. Vi. **Erym** in **Dube**.

779-1 an **Arch**, quia similis est arcui forma, because in forme it is like to a bow, which is called in Latine, Arcus. Vi. **Wault**.

b to make an **Arch**. Vi. **Wault**.

c **Arched**, or made Arch or Vault-wise. G. Arqué. I. Arcato. H. Arque-ado. L. Arcuatus, i. in formam arcus redactus. Gr. καμπυλωτός, & πύλος. T. In bogens weisz gewelbet.

780 **Arched** tree. Vi. **Waulted** figtree.

(†) 781 **Archelaus** sonne of Herod. ¶ Math. 2. 22. ἀρχελαός, i. princeps populi, ab ἀρχός, i. princeps, & λαός, i. populi.

782 water **Archer**, or Arrowhead. I. L. Sagittaria, quoniam valet ad extrahendas sagittas, because it is good to pull out arrows.

783 an **Archer**, or shooter. G. Archér. I. Archiero, Archiero. H. Archéro, ab arcus. Flechéro, à flecha, i. sagitta. B. **Schütter**. T. **Wogenschutzte**, à bogen, i. arcus, & schiessen, i. aculari. L. Sagittarius, à sagitta. Gr. τοξότης, à τόξον, i. arcus. Sagittarius est etiam signum quoddam Zodiaci. Vi. **Sagittarius**.

784 **Arches**, or Vaulis, à Gal. Arches, i. Arches of Bridges, &c. I. Archi, à Lat. Arcus, uum, ob formam Arcuum. Vi. **Wault**.

785 the **Arches**, or Court of **Arches**. * G. la Cour des Arches. I. la Corte de gli Archi. H. la Corte o Audiencia de los Arcos. L. Curia de Arcubus. It is the chiefest and ancientest Consistorie that belongeth to the Archbishop of Canterburie, for the debating of Spirituall causes: So called of the Church in London where they sit, and hold this Consistorie, called Bow-Church, which is in Latine Arcuum Ecclesia, and called Sancta Maria de Arcubus, which Church was dedicated to our Ladie, and had that denomination at the first of Bow-Church, by reason of building of the top of the steeple Bow-wise, or Arch-wise, like so many Bowes bent. The Iudge of this Court is called, Deane of the Arches, or Official of the Arches Court. Deane of the Arches, because with this officialtie is commonly iyned a peculiar iurisdiction of 13. Parishes in London, (tearmed a Deanrie) being exempted from the authoritie of the Bishop of London, and belonging to the Archbishop of Canterburie: Of which the parishes of Bowe is one and the chief, because the Court is there kept.

786 an **Arch-heretike**. H. Archheretike. T. **Erts-kätzer**. B. **Ertsch-ketter**. G. Herefische. I. L. Herefische. Gr. ἀρchetikós, ab ἀρχός, i. princeps, & κέρ, i. princeps, aut princeps.

787 an **Architect**. G. Architecte. I. Architetto. H. Architetto. L. Architectus, Architector. Gr. ἀρχιτέκτων, ex ἀρχός, i. princeps, & τέκτων, i. fabricator. B. **Werc-meister**, i. operis magister. T. **Waldmeister**, i. structurae magister.

b **Architecture**. G. Architecture. I. H. Architedura. B. **Wonnice-herfchap**. T. **Wonniceherfchap**. L. Architedura. Gr. ἀρχιτεκτονική.

788 **Architraue**. G. I. Architraue. H. Arquitraue. L. Architrabs. Gr. ἀρχιτέρας, ab ἀρχός, i. princeps, & τερας, i. trabs, dicta τερας, i. capiendo, vtpote τερας τὰ ἐπιτελεσθέντα βίον, i. capiens superimposita onera. Architraue is the master-beame, or the keelson-peece in timber-building.

789 an **Archpriest**. G. Archiprésire. I. Archiprésire. H. Archiprésire. T. B. **Erts-priester**. L. Archiprésbyter. Gr. ἀρχιερεύς, i. principalis senior, the chief elder, ab ἀρχός, i. princeps, dux, & ἐρεύς, i. senior.

(†) 790 the **Archtype**, the first patterne or example, the originall copie. G. Archetype. I. H. Archetypum. L. Archetypum.

791 **Arctike**, and **Antarctike**. Vi. **Pole**.

(†) 791-2 A. T. L. **Arcturus**. Gr. ἀρκτοῦρος, a starre by the taile of **Vrsa** maior.

(†) 792 **Arden** in France, Warwickshire, and in Flaunders, i. woodland, of the old Brit. and Gauls word, Arden, i. Sylva. ¶ Canid.

793 **Arden**. G. Ardent, Ardant. I. Ardente. H. Ardiente. L. Ardens, ab ardere, i. to burne. T. **Brémendit**. B. **Bernende**, à bern, i. ardere. Gr. ἀρδεις, ex βέρ, i. circum, & ἀρδεις, i. ardeo.

b **Ardentesse**. Vi. **Feruentie**.

c **Ardently**. G. Ardammēt, Ardement, Ardement. I. Ardementente. H. Ardementente, Con ardor. L. Ardenter. Gr. ἀρδεις. T. **Emphinstiglich**. B. **Uerichtich**, à vierich, i. ardens, à vier, i. ignis.

d **Ardour**. G. Ardour. I. Ardore. H. Ardor. L. Ardor, (ab ardendo.) Vi. **Feruentesse**, or **Heat**.

794 **Arerage**. Vi. **Arerage**.

795 to **Arrest**. Vi. **Arrest**.

796 **Argemone**. L. Argemone, es. ¶ Plin. Gr. ἀργεμώνη, ab ἀργός, i. albus, candidus, white or silver herbe, wilde Tanse, quoddam multum valeat contra argemata, i. curing a discaise in the white of the eye. Vide **Walfard** **Popie**.

797 **Argent**, or silver. G. Argēnt. I. Argēnto, Ariēnto. L. Argentum. Gr. ἀργύρεος, ab ἀργός, i. candidus, albus. Metallum est post aurum pretiosissimum. Gignitur ex Argento vivo, & sulphure albo, vt inquit Chymista. Eius spuma vulnera sanat. Vi. **Silver**. Also **Argent** in Armorie is silver borne, the most precious metall next to Gold, admonishing the bearer, of a pure Conscience, of Chastitie, Innocencie, and Charitie. Among the Planets, it is compared to the Moone: and among pretious stones, to the Orientall Pearle.

(†) 797-1 **Argiers**, a haven towne of Barbarie. G. Argiers. H. Argel. L. Argieria, Argeria, Saldæ colonia.

(†) 798 **Argives**, i. Grecians, so called of Argus their king. * **Argives**. ¶ Steph. G. Argives. H. Argivos. L. Argivi, orum. Gr. ἀργεῖοι.

(†) 799 **Argonautes**, the noble Greekes that went with Iason to fetch the golden fleece, so called of Argos the ship wherein they went, and Nautes, à Lat. Nautæ, i. shipmen; and Argos the ship had his denomination of one Argus the sonne of Aristor, who built that ship. G. Argonautes. I. Argonauti. H. Argonautas. L. Argonautæ. Gr. ἀργοναυται.

800 to **Argue**. G. Arguer. H. Arguër. I. Arguère, Argomentaire. L. Arguere, ab arcere, i. to keepe off or from. Vi. to **Dispute**.

b an

Argus.

Noes Arke.

Moses Arke.

b an Arguing. Vi. Disputation.

c an Argument. G. B. Argument. I. Argomento. H. Argumento. L. Argumentum, ab arguere. Vel Argumentum, q. argute inuentum, q. Iud. T. Inhabit, ex in & habit, i. tenere. Gr. ἀργυρίων, ex ἀργύρῳ, i. sub, & ἄργος, i. positio, ἀργύρῳ, ab ἀργύρῳ, i. arguo, Etym. deducit ab ἀργύρῳ, i. splendorem seu lucem habere: quia, argumentum obscura & ignota ad lucem profert, & reddit splendida.

d full of Arguments. G. Argumenteux. I. Argumentoso. H. Argumentoso. L. Argumentosus. Gr. ἀργυρόδους.

(†) 801 Argus. Vi. in voce Watchful man.

802 Arics, or the Celestiall Ramme. B. Die Ram, forte, à Gr. ἀρίων, i. Arics, ablata prima litera. T. Die Hämle. G. le Belier. I. il Montone, q. viuens super montes, l'aricte. H. el Carnero. L. Aries, primum signum Zodiaci, in quem cum Sol ingreditur, circa Mensen Martij, incipit recuperare vigorem suum, & radios suos expandere; & percutere, ut inquit Macrobius, sicut Aries, Seigneur du Bartsa fuit in his fourth day of his wecke, upon the bounds, beginnings, and entrance of the new yeere, as a Ramme doth he butt and push with his hornes. Græ. ἀριότης, i. aries celestis.

803 to Arise, or rise up, à Belg. rijzen, i. surgere. G. se Leuën. I. Leuân. H. Leuantarse, q. alenare se, to lift himselfe up. L. Surgere, i. sursum regere, to rise upward. Græ. ἀρίστας, ex ἀρά, i. sursum, & ἵσταμαι, i. sto. B. Opstaen. T. Aufstehen, ex auf, i. sursum, & stehen, i. stare.

b an Arising, or rising up. G. Leuement. I. Leuamento. H. Leuantamento. L. Surrectio. B. Opstaeninghe. T. Aufstehung. Græ. ἀρίστας.

(†) 804 Aristobolus. Gr. ἀριστοβόλος, dict. ab ἀρίστη, & βολή, i. optimum consilium: fuit præceptor Ptolomei, q. 2 Mac. 1. 10.

805 an Aristocratie. G. B. T. Aristocratie. H. Aristocracia. I. L. Aristocratia. Gr. ἀριστοκρατία, ex ἀρίστη, i. optimus, & κρατία, i. imperium. Talis est illa Respublica Véneta, quæ à Senatu & optimatibus regitur.

806 Aristolochia. L. Aristolochia. Græ. ἀριστολόγια, quod sit ἀρίστη τὸ λῶγος, hoc est, optima puerperis. q. Dioscor. Because it is good for women lying in child-bed. Vi. Birthwort, Hartwort.

807 Arithmetice. G. Arithmetique. I. Arimética. Arithmetica. H. L. Arithmetica. Gr. ἀριθμητική, ex ἀριθμός, i. numerus. B. Rechen-kunst. T. Rechen-kunst, i. numerandi ars.

b an Arithmetician. G. Arithmeticien. I. Arimético. Arithmetico. Arimético. H. Arithmetico. L. Arithmeticus. Gr. ἀριθμητικός. B. Rechen-meister. T. Rechen-meister, i. numerandi magister.

808 to Arise, or rising up. Vi. Arise.

809 an Arke. B. Arke. G. Arche, unde l'Arche de Noë. I. H. Arca. (†) de Noe. Ang. * Does Arke. (†) Quod teneat res multas & diuersas, because it held in it so many kinds of beasts, birds, &c. and other things. Noah commanded of God to make an Arke that bee and his family should enter into it, for their preservation, q. Gen. 6. 14. and 7. 1. 7. this Arke rested on the mountaines of Ararat, q. Gen. 8. 4. Noes Arke a figure of

(†) Baptisme, q. 1 Pet. 3. 21. * Moses Arke, Moses at Gods commandement, made an Arke of wood, wherein he put the Tables of the ten Commandements, q. Deut. 10. 1. to 6. q. Exod. 34. 1. 24. 28. Exod. 31. 18. The forme of the Arke of the Coudenat, q. Exod. 25. 10. the Situation, q. Exod. 36. 30, 31, 32. The Booke of the Law put in the side of the Arke, and why, q. Deut. 31. 26. that stood still in Iordan, untill the Israelites were gone oter, q. Iosh. 3. 14. 17. the order of the carrying thereof described, q. Iosh. 3. 3, 4. and 4. 16. 20. the Arke taken from the Israelites, q. 1 Sam. 4. 3. 4. 10, 11. the Arke being placed by the Philistines, by the Idoll Dagon, the Idoll fell downe broken, and they were plagued, q. 1 Sam. 5. 1, 2, 3, 4. from thence it was removed to Ekron, but the Ekronites tasting the like inconuenience thereby, q. 1 Sam. 5. 10. returned it to the Israelites with gifts; at last David fetching it from Abinadabs house with great solemnitie, placed it with Obed Edom, whom God blessed by meanes thereof, q. 2 Sam. 6. 3. to 12. Last of all, Salomon brought it with like great solemnitie, and placed it in the Temple, q. 1 King. 8. 1. 6. I. H. L. Arca, ab arcere, i. to keepe off or from. Gr. ἀρκαῖος.

(†) 810 an Armada, Flaute, Fleet, or Armie of ships at sea. G. Armée de mer, Flotte. F. Armada di mare, Flotta. H. Armada. L. Claf-fis. Gr. ναυπηγία. T. ein Schiffzeug auf de meer.

811 an Arme. T. B. Arm, à Lat. Armus, i. a shoulder, an arme. Arm etiam apud Germanos & Belgas, pauperem significat, quia pauperes manibus & brachijs victum acquirunt. Vel potius ab Heb. ארם arom, i. nudus. G. Bras. I. Braccio. H. Bräco. L. Brachium. Gr. βραχίον, q. Festus & Perot. deducunt à βραχός, i. breuis, quod brevior sit protensio ab humeris ad manus, quam à coxendice ad pedes, which is the proportion that Fest. and Perot. speake of.

b the Arme pit, i. brachij fouea. B. Dckfel. T. Wchsen aut Wchsz. G. Aiffelle. I. Asella. L. Ala, Axilla. Heb. אַחֲזָא atil. Gr. μάλιν, μαζαῖον. H. Sobáco, q. sub axilla.

812 to Arme. G. Armér. H. Armár. I. L. Armáre, ab armis, i. weapons. T. Waffnen. B. Wapenen. Gr. ὀπλίς, ex ὄπλις, i. arma.

b Armed. G. Armé. I. Armáto. H. Armádo. L. Armátus, a, um. B. Gewapent. T. Gewaffnet. Gr. ὀπλισμένος, ab ὀπλίς, i. arma.

813 Armes, or weapons. Vi. Weapons.

814 Armes, or Cognissance. H. Armas, Blazón, Blafón. I. Arme, Armée, Infegne. G. Armes, Armoties, quia imprimis armis illud acquirebatur, Blafón, ab ἐμφανίζω, i. impingere aut imponere. B. Blafón, wapen. T. Wapen, ab waffen, i. arma. L. Insignia, ex in & signa, quia insignia sunt signa præstantis & nobilitatis. Gr. παραστήματα, ex παρὰ, i. in, & στήματα, i. signa.

815 an Armie. Vi. Army, or Hoast.

816 Armonick. Vi. Gumme Armonick.

817 an Armoier, G. Armotier, Armurier. I. Armayáro, Armiero, Armayáo, H. Arméro. L. Armifaber. Gr. ὀπλοποιός, ab ὄπλις, i. arma, & ποίω, i. facio, ὀπλοποιός, ab ὄπλις, & πωλέω, i. vendo. T. Kriegs-waffen macher, Wapen-macher. B. Wapen-maker.

(†) 817-2 Armoica, or little Britaine in France. G. Armoríque. I. H. L. Armórica, ita dict. quasi ad mare sita.

818 an Armoie, H. Armáto. I. Armamento. L. Armamentarium, quia armamenta ibi seruantur. G. Arcenal, ab arce. B. Wapen-huyz, T.

Zeug-haus, ex zeug, i. exercitus, & haus, i. domus. Gr. ἀποθήκη, ex ἀποθήκη, i. arma, & ἵκη, i. repositorium.

819 Armour. Vi. Armes or Weapons.

820 an Army, or Hoast. G. Armée. I. Armáta. H. Armáda, ab armis. Vid. Hoast.

821 Arrogant. Vi. Arrogant.

822 Aromaticall, or sweet smelling. G. Aromatique. I. H. Aromático. B. Aromatiche. T. Aromatick. L. Aromaticus. Gr. ἀρωματικός, ab ἀρώμα, i. aromata, i. spices.

b Aromaticall rood. Vi. Sweet rood.

c to Aromatize, or dresse with spices. G. Aromatizer. H. Aromatizár. B. Aromatizeren. T. Aromatizeren. I. L. Aromatizáre. Gr. ἀρωματίζω, ab ἀρώμα, i. aromata, i. spices.

823 Aron. L. Arum, à Gr. ἀρόν. Vi. Starch-wort.

824 an Arquebuse. T. Büchs, & Bücele. B. Büsse, Schiet-bulle. G. Arquebuse. H. Arcabuz. I. Archibugio, Arcobugio, ex arco, i. arcus, a bow, & bugio, i. cavus, hollow, quia trunco similis est arcui, because one end of the stocke, next to the mans breast, is bowed like a bow, and the peece is hollow. L. Scloppus, à sono quæ facit. Sclopus enim est sonus ille qui ex buccarum inflatione erumpit. q. Perf. Nec sclopo tumidas intendis rumpere buccas. Unde G. Escopette. H. Escopeta. I. Schiappo. L. 2. Tormentum manuarium, (tormentum, q. tormentum, à terrendo.) Bombarda, à Græ. βόμβη, i. bombus, a booming sound. q. Eras. à bombo & ardeo, quia cum ardore editur sonus ille.

b an Arquebuse a Crocke, (somewhat bigger than a Muckett.) G. Arquebuse à croc. I. Archibugio da crocco. H. Arcabuz de croc. L. Sclopus vinctatus, because it is fastened to some loope hole thorow a wall by hookes and rings.

c an Arquebusade, i. a stroke, hit, or shot with a bullet of an Arquebuse or Calieuer. G. Arquebusade. I. Archibugiada, Archibugiada. H. Ar-buzázo. L. Ictus Bombardæ. Vi. Arquebuse.

d an Arquebustier, or small shot, one that serves with an Arquebuse. G. Arquebustier. I. Archibugiére, Bombardiére. H. Arcabuzéro, Harquebuzéro. L. Sclopetarius, Bombardarius, Pyrobolarius, ij, à πυρ, i. iaculans ignes, à πύρ, πυρ, i. ignes, & βολή, i. iacio, iaculator. B. Büschschietter, à bulle, i. bombarda, & schieten, i. iaculari. T. Büschschütz.

(†) 825 Aragon. G. H. Aragon. L. Aragonia, provincia Hispaniæ dict. ab Ara & Agonalibus ludis, ibi enim Hercules aram posuit pro sacrificij & Agonalia, q. Nebr. alijs videtur dici à flumine Aragon in medio Provinciæ, L. 2. Tarráco, onis, inde corrupte Aragonia, q. Nicod. Pomp. lib. 2. unde Tarraconenses, i. populi citerioris Hispaniæ.

826 Arraie. Vi. Aray.

827 to Arraigne, ex Gal. Arranger, i. astituer, as it were to set or ordaine to the barre of justice, q. agere reum, to make guiltie or culpable.

828 an Arrand, a Sax. Fappan, i. ire, to goe. Vi. Message.

828-2 Arrasse cloth, ab Arras oppido Artésiz, ubi primum conficiebatur hoc panni genus. Of Arras, a towne of Artésiz. Vi. Tapestry.

829 Aray. Vi. Aray.

830 Arrerage. G. Arrierage, ab arriere, i. retrò. I. Restanza. H. Restancia. L. Reliquatio. Gr. ἀρρίστη, ab ἀρρίστη, i. linquo. T. Ubersbleibt. B. Quer-blijffel, ex ouer, i. vltra, & blijuen, i. manere.

831 an Arrest. Vi. an Arresting.

832 to Arrest, or stay, with restraint of a mans libertie. B. Arrestieren. T. Arrestiren. I. Arrestare. G. Arrestér, ab ἀρρίστη, i. Senatus placitum. q. Iud. Vel ex arriere, i. retrò, & restér, i. remanere. L. Retentare, Apprehendere, ex ad & prehendere. Gr. ἐμπαυκαῖος, ex ἐμ, i. super, & παυκαῖος, i. capio.

b Arrested. G. Arresté. B. Arrestéert. T. Arrestet. I. Arrestato. H. Embargado. L. Apprehensus, Retentatus. Gr. ἐμπαυκαῖος.

c an Arresting. T. Arresting. B. Arresteringhe. G. Arrest, Arrestiment. I. Arresto, Arrestamento. H. Embargo, Embargadura. L. Apprehensio. Gr. ἐμπαυκαῖος.

833 an Arruall. Vi. an Arruining.

b to Arruie. G. Arruier. H. Arribar. I. Arruare, q. d. ad ripam venire. L. Advenire, Appellere, ex ad, & pellere. Gr. ἀρρίστη, ex ἀρρί, i. ad, & ἄρρη, i. portus. B. Ven-comen. T. In-kommen, i. advenire.

c Arruied. G. Arruie. H. Arribado. I. Arruato. L. Appulsus. Gr. ἀρρίστη, T. In gekommen. B. Ven ghecomen.

d an Arruining, or Arruall. G. Arruie, Arruement. I. Arruio, Arruato. H. Arribada. T. In comingh. B. Ven cominghe. L. Appulsus, us. Gr. ἀρρίστη.

834 Arrogancie. G. Arrogance, f. H. Arrogancia. I. L. Arrogancia, ab arrogare, i. to arrogate, or attribute much to ones selfe. Vi. Pride.

b Arrogant. G. Arrogant. I. H. Arrogantie. L. Arrogans. Vide Proud.

835 to Arrogate, or attribute to himselfe. G. S'arroguér, S'arrogér. H. Arrogar. I. Arrogar. L. Arrogare, ex ad, & rogare. T. Sich etwas annehmen, i. sibi aliquid assumere. B. Sijn seluen yet toe-schrijven, i. sibi ipsi aliquid adscribere. Gr. ἀρρίστη, ex ἀρρί, i. ad, & ἄρρη, i. iactator seu ostentator. Vi. to Attribute.

836 an Arrow, ex arundo, quia olim fiebant ex arundinibus. I. Frézza, Frécia, Saetta. G. Flèche, Flèche. H. Flèche, à Ger. fliegen, i. volare, to flie. Saeta. L. Sagitta, à sagaci, i. veloci ictu. q. Iud. Alij quod satis longè agatur. q. Cannin, ab ἀκίς, deriuat, i. acumen. B. Pfeil. T. Pfeil, à Gr. πύλον, i. telum, sagitta. Gr. ὄϊς, ab ὄϊς, i. fero, quia fertur pennis.

b an Arrow-head. G. Fer de Fleche. I. Ferro d'Fervetto della Saetta. H. Caxquillo de la saeta, dim. à caxco, i. a skull or head-peece for the head. T. Der spitz an einem Pfeil. B. Spitz van eenen pijl. L. Spiculum sagittæ. Spiculū verò ut inquit Perot, à specu vel specilli similitudine, i. a lurking place or hole for the arrow, or for that it is like Specillum, i. an instrument wherewith Surgeons doe searh wounds. Gr. ἄρρη, i. Culpis, ab ἀρρη, i. fundendo sanguinem.

837 Arrow head, or Water Archer. Vi. Water Archer.

838 the Arse. B. Bers. T. Arsz, à γράσας, i. ejicere, quia ejicit excrementa: Vel ab ἄρρη, i. turpido. G. Cul. H. I. Culo. L. Cula, à Græ. κόλος, i. cavus, Anus, q. anus, quia exonerat ventrem, Pódes, à pédere, i. to fart. Vc à πέδη, i. idem. Gr. ἀρρίστη.

839 an Arsenall.

- * Onager unat. campés o siluestre, Asno montés. G. Asne saulage. I. Asno saluatico, onagro. L. Onager. Gr. ὄναξ, ab ὄν, i. asinus, & ἄγος, i. ager, campus. Vi. an Onager.
- d a young or little Affe. G. Afón, Afnichón. H. Afíco, Afílo. I. Afínello. B. Afíthen. T. Afélin. L. Afellus. Gr. ὀφείων, ὀφείων, diminut. ab ὄν, i. asinus.
- e a driver or dresser of Affes. G. Afniér. I. Afináro. H. Afnéro, Afnarizo. L. Afinárius, Agitator aselli, Agáso, ab agendo.
- f an Affhead or blockhead. G. Gros Afniér. I. Afináccio. H. Afnejonázo. L. Stupidus, Stolidus, Hebes.
- g Affheaddiness, or blockishness. G. Afniérie. I. Afinária, Afínag-gine, Afínia. H. Afnidád. L. Stupiditas, Hebetudo.
- 892 to Affemble. G. Affemblér. I. Affembière, Affembrère, Congregère. T. Affa nien. B. Affersamen. H. Congregár, Ayuntár. L. Aggregare, Congregare, ex con, & greg, gregis. Coadunare. Gr. συναγείρω, à con, i. con, & ἄγω, i. colligo, congreco.
- b Affembled. G. Affemblé. I. Affembrato, congregato. T. Affersamen. B. Affegadert. H. Congregádo, Ayuntádo. L. Aggregátus, Congregátus, Aduátus.
- c an Affembly. G. Affemblée, Affemblage. I. Affembramento, Radunamento. H. Ayuntamíento. L. Congregatio, ónis. T. Affersam-lung. B. Affegaderinghe. Vi. Congregation.
- 893 to Affent, or agree unto. G. Affentúr. I. Affentive. L. Affentio, tis, si. Affentior, iris vel íre, Affensus sum. Gr. συγκατατίθεμαι, συνατίθεω, ὁμολογέω. T. Affit-stimmen. Vi. to Consent, and Agree.
- b an Affent, or consent. G. Affentement. I. Affentímiento. L. Affensus, us. * Vi. Consent, and Agreement.
- 894 Affentation. G. Affentación. H. Affentación. I. Affentación, à Lat. Affentatione, idem. Vi. Flatterie.
- 895 Affention day. Vi. Affention.
- 896 * Affert, or Affart. M. Manwood saith in his Forrest Lawes, num. 5. part. 3. cap. 9. that it cometh of G. Affortir, to sort or suit out, to finish, to set in order, quia Affartum est quod redactum est ad culturam. And an offence committed in the Forrest (by plucking up these woods by the roots, that are thickets or covert of the Forrest, and by making them plaine, as arable land, is Affart) so that Affart, is the greatest offence that may be done in the Forrest. For, whereas other wastes are by felling, and cutting downe of the couerts, which may grow againe in time, an Affart is a plucking them up by the roots. Likewise Bracton saith, lib. 4. cap. 38. nu. 11. Boscus efficitur Affartum, & redactus in culturam.
- 897 Affertion. G. Affertión. L. Affertio. Vi. Affirmation.
- 898 to Affesse, tax, or affise, i. to set downe the rate. G. Affesir, (i. to set downe.) I. Affesiré. Vi. to Tax, and Affise.
- (†) 898-1 Affessors, or Affessors in Judgement. L. Affessores, ex ad, & sedendo. Vi. to Demurre. Item Affessours or setters downe of rates, Vi. in Affise of bread.
- * Affets unat. 899 * Affets, à G. Affez, i. satis, enough. For it signifieth in the Common Law, goods enough, as Executor or Heire, to satisfie or pay the Testators or Ancestors debts or Legacies. So that he that pleadeth Affets, saith nothing, but goods or lands enough to answer, &c.
- (†) 900 Affeueration, an earnest affirming. G. Affeueration. H. Affeueración. I. Affeueratione. L. Affeueratio, ónis.
- 901 Affiduitie. G. Affiduité. I. Affiduita. L. Affiduitas, ab Affidere, quod in ea re in qua laboramus, quasi affidemus. Vi. Continuance.
- 902 to Affiege. G. Affiegr. I. Affedare. H. Affediar. Vi. Besiege.
- b an Affieging. Vi. Besieging.
- 903 Affignation. G. Affignation, Affignat. H. Affignación. I. Affignatione. L. Affignatio. Gr. ἀφίστασις. T. Affordnung, q. Ang. fore-ordering. Jamellang. Vi. to Affigne.
- 904 to Affigue, or appoint. G. Affignér. I. Affignare. H. Affignár. L. Affignare. T. Be-stellen, à ställa, i. mitto. Fue-geben, à fue, i. ad, & geben, i. dare. B. In-stellen. Gr. προστίθω, à προσ, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono. Vi. Apoint, Substitute.
- 900 * Affise, or Affises, à G. Affise, ad affeoir, i. sedere. Vide Seditions.
- * Affise of bread. 905 * Affise of bread, i. setting downe the price and quantitie of bread, à B. Affise, i. census, tributum. Unde Ang. to Affise, or tax. Whereupon they are called * Affessors, or setters downe of rates upon men to pay duties, either to the King, or otherwise, &c. B. Affisemners, Affisemesters. L. Publicani, Oblationum & tributorum manicipes.
- 907 to Affist. G. Affistér. I. Affistere. H. Affistír. L. Affistere, ex ad, & sistere. B. By-steen. T. By-steen. Gr. παρστημι, à παρ, i. iuxta, apud, & στημι, i. sisto. Vi. to Aid, to Helpe.
- b Affistance. G. Affistáncie. I. Affisténza. H. Affisténzia. Vi. Aid.
- c an Affistam. G. Affistánt. I. Affisténza. L. Affistens, ab affisto, ex ad, & sisto. Vi. an Aider or Helper.
- 908 to Affociate. G. Affociér. I. Affocière, Confederare. H. Affociár, Confederár. L. Affociare, ex ad, & socius. B. Aff-gesellen. T. Fue-gefallen, ex fue, i. ad, & gefell, i. socius. Gr. συναγείρω, à συν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. necto, iungo. Vi. to Accompanie.
- b Affociated. G. Affocié. I. Affociato. H. Affociádo. L. Affociatus, a, um. Vi. Accompanied.
- c an Affociating, or association. G. Affociation. I. Affociatione. H. Affociación. L. Affociatio. Vi. Accompanying.
- 909 to Affolve. G. Affouldre. I. Affoluer. H. Affoluer. B. Ab-solueren. L. Absoluer, ex ab, & soluer. Dissoluer. T. Ein-fragen auf-lösen, i. questionem dissolvere. Gr. διαλύω, à δια, i. dis, & λύω, i. soluo.
- 910 to Affume, or take to himselfe. G. Prendre à foy, S'Attribuer. I. Pigliare à se stesso, Attribuirsi, Assumere. H. Tomár à sí mismo. L. Sibi assumere. Vi. to Arrogate.
- 911 * an Assumpt (a terme of Law) is a voluntarie promise made by word, whereby a man assumeth, or taketh vpon him to performe, or pay any thing unto another. (It holds good in Law when there is something laid downe in consideration.) The Civilians expresse it by diuers words, according to the nature of the promise, calling

it sometime Pactum, sometime Sponsionem, sometime Promissionem, or Constitutum. The word cometh of the Latine Assumptio, i. a taking to himselfe or assuming.

- 912 an Assumption. G. Assumption. I. Assentione, Assento. H. Assumpción. B. Assumptie. T. Assumptum. L. Assumptum, Assumptio, (ab assumere.) Gr. ἀσσεύω, ἀσσεύω (à ἀσσεύω, i. assumo.) Est minor propositio syllogismi.
- 913 to Assure. G. Assurer. I. Assurere. H. Assurar. L. Securus reddere. B. Verscheren, à seher, i. certum, sure. T. Verscheren. Gr. ἀσφαλίζω & ἀσφαλίζωμαι, ab ἀσφαλός, i. tutus, certus, ex a priuat. & ἀσφαλός, i. euerio, q. quod euerio non potest.
- b an Assurance. G. Assurance. I. Assurancia. H. Seguradad. B. Seherheit. T. Sicherheit. L. Securitas. Gr. ἀσφάλεια.
- c Assured. G. Assuré. I. Assuratio. H. Assurado. B. Verscheret. T. Versichert. L. Securus redditus. Gr. ἀσφαλιστός.
- 914 to Assuage, or mitigate, ex Lat. * Suadere, q. suade dicere vel dare. Vi. to Mitigate, or Pacifie.
- b an Assuaging, or mitigating. B. Versoeringhe, à soet, i. dulcis, mitis. T. Versöhnung. G. Mitigation. I. Mitigatione. H. Mitigación. L. Mitigatio, ónis, à mitigare. Gr. ἀσφαλιστός, à ἀσφαλός, i. mitigo.
- (†) 915 * an Asterisk, or little starre. G. Asterisque, petite estoile. * Asterisk. I. Asterisco, Picciola stella. H. Asterisco, Estrella pequena. L. Asteriscus. Gr. ἀστέρας, dim. ab ἀστήρ, i. Aster, Stella. T. ein Sternlein. B. een klein sterre, unde Asterisco notare, i. to make with a starre thus *.
- (†) 915-2 * an Asterisme, or configuration of fixed starres, an imaginative forme deuised by the Astrologers, the better to conceiue and distinguish a funder the fixed starres, such as are the Beare, the Dragon, &c. of which are reckoned 84. in all, besides a few found out of late by the Discoverers of the South Pole. G. Asterisme. I. H. Asterismo. L. Asterismus. Gr. ἀστέρισμα, ab ἀστήρ, i. Aster, a starre.
- (†) 915-3 * Astipulation, assent, affirming, or avouching to a thing, also a witness or record. G. Astipulation. H. Astipulación. L. Astipulation. ónis, ex ad & stipulor, ab antiq. stipulum, i. firmum, à stipite, i. fustis humi solutus desigi in astipulationibus. q. Fest.
- 916 to Astonish, or dismay. G. Estonner, q. tonitru procellere, Espouvanter. I. Spauentare, à Lat. pauere. Unde H. Espantar. L. Terrere, q. in terram prosternere. Pave-facere, Terrefacere. Gr. ἐκστασιάζω, ex ἐκ, & στήσω, i. stupefacio. T. Forchtam machen, i. timidum facere.
- b Astonished. G. Estonné, Espouvané. I. Spauentado. H. Espantado. T. Forchtam gemacht. L. Terrefactus. Gr. ἐκστασιάζω.
- c Astonishment. G. Estonnement, Espouuement. I. Spauento. H. Espanto. L. Terror, óris. B. Onsettinghe, ab onsterten, i. terrere. T. das schecken. Gr. ἐκστασιάζω.
- 917 to Astrate. B. Verstroeyt gaen. T. irren, irre gehen. G. S'elgær, vaguér. I. Vagare. H. Vagár. L. Vagare, à vagus. Errare, ab ἄγω, i. abire. Ob-errare. Gr. ἀναστροφή, à ἀνα, i. error, erratio. Vi. to Wander.
- b a going Astrate. Vi. Wandering.
- 918 Astriction, or binding to. G. Astricción. I. Astriccióne. H. Astricción. L. Astrictio, ab astringo. B. Verbindinghe. T. Bindung. Vi. Binding.
- 919 Astrigent, or astricte, binding, or making cosine. G. Astringéant, Astricif. I. Astringente, Astricivo. H. Astricivo. L. Astringens, Astrictivus, Astrictorius, (ab astringere, ex ad & stringo.) T. B. Ver-bindinge. Gr. ἀσφίξις, à σφίγω, i. astringo.
- (†) b Astricte. Vi. Astrigent.
- 920 Astrote, a pretious stone. G. Astroite. I. H. Astrote. L. Astroites, aut Astria. Gr. ἀστροίτης, ab ἀστήρ, i. stella, quod in hoc lapide radij aliqui, stellarum modo apparent. q. Baccius. T. Sig-stein, i. visionis lapsi.
- 921 an Astrolabe, an instrument whereby the motion of the starres is gathered. G. Astrolabe. I. H. Astrolabio. B. T. L. Astrolabium. Gr. ἀστρολάβιον. Est Mathematicorum instrumentum, quo ad in vestigandos stellarum aut syderum motus vtiuntur, dict. ab ἀστρον, i. astrum, & λαβών, siue λαμβάνω, i. capio.
- 922 Astrologie. G. Astrologie. B. Astrologij. I. H. L. Astrologia. Gr. ἀστρολογία, ex ἀστρον, i. astrum, & λόγος, i. ratio, sermo. Est enim scientia de astrorum motibus. T. der Sternheker kunst.
- b an Astrologer. G. Astrologue, Astrologien. I. H. L. Astrologo. L. Astrologus, i. Gr. ἀστρολόγος. T. Stern heker. B. Sterne-heker.
- 923 Astronomie. G. Astronomie. I. H. Astronomia. B. T. Astro-nomey. L. Astronomia. Gr. ἀστρονομία, ex ἀστρον, i. astrum, & νόμος, i. distribuo. Est autem scientia, que ex ratione motus syderum aliquid colligi & ad vitam transferi. Vel Astronomia est que explicat doctrinam de corporum celestium motibus.
- b an Astronomer. G. Astrónome. I. H. Astrónomo. L. Astrónomus. Gr. ἀστρονόμος. B. Sterne-heker. T. Stern heker.
- (†) 924 Astute, craftie, subtle, wisie. G. Astut. I. H. Astuto. L. Astutus. Vi. Craftie, Subtle, wisie.
- (†) 925 Atpages, a Leader, Gouverneur of the Citie, of ἀγός, i. ciuitas, & ἄγω, i. duco. Vi. Dan. 9. 1.
- 926 Atunder. Vi. Apart.
- 927 Atwell. B. Atwell. G. Auffy bien. I. cosi bene, tanto bene. H. Tambien. L. Tam benè. Gr. ἴσως.
- 928 Atyndeton, a Figure. G. Atyndete. I. H. Atyndeto, Atyndeto. L. Atyndeton. Gr. ἀσυνδῆτον, ex a priuat. & συν, i. con. & δύνω, i. ligo. Est cum due pluresque tam dissiones tam orationum clause, que coniunctio-nem nexibus carent, quorum loco commata interfuerunt. Vt, Veni, vidi, vici, pro veni, & vidi, & vici.
- 929 Atyntheton, a Figure. G. Atynthete. I. H. Atyntheto. L. Atyntheton. Gr. ἀσυνῆτον, ex a priuat. & συν, i. con. & δύνω, i. positio vel coniunctio. Idem cum Atyndeton supra.
- 930 At. Sax. fct. G. à, en. I. à, in. H. à, en. L. ad, in, apud, ex ante, i. à, de. B. toe. T. zu, q. eis, i. in id, vel ad id. Gr. ἐν.
- 931 to Atchene. Vi. Atchene.
- 932 Atheisme. G. Atheisme, Atheisme. I. H. Atismo, Atisieria. L. Atheismus.

* Assumptio.

- * Arbeit.** L. *Arbeits*. Gr. *ἔργον*. T. *Gedächtnis*. B. *Gedächtnis*.
 934 *an Arbeit*. G. *Arbeits*. Gr. *ἔργον*. T. *Gedächtnis*. B. *Gedächtnis*.
 L. *Atheus*. Gr. *ἄθεος*. (ex a priu. i. fine, & *θεός*, i. Deus) i. without God. Vnde T. *Gedächtnis*. B. *Gedächtnis*. Ang. *Godless*, i. Dei expers.
- * Athletica Science.** (t) 935 ** Athletica science, the Art of wrestling.* G. *Science*.
 Athletique. H. *Sciencia Athletica*. I. *Sciencia Athletica*. L. *Scientia*
 Athletica, ab *Athletis*, Gr. *ἀθλῆτης*, i. certator, a master wrestler, run-
 ner, or champion, ab *ἀθλῶ*, i. certo. Vi. a *Wrestler*.
- * Atlas.** (t) 935-2 ** Atlas.* H. I. G. *Adante*. L. *Atlas*. Gr. *ἄτλας*,
 Mauritaniz rex fuit, ob insignem ejus in Astronomia peritiam, cuius
 ipse inventor fuit, humeris eorum sustinuisse dicitur. ¶ Ouid. *Vitru-*
uius vocat Atlantes idem quod Telamones, i. Images, post, or supporters
bearing up buildings or pillars.
- * an Atome.** (t) 936 ** an Atome, or mote in the sunne beames, a thing so small,*
that it cannot be divided, the least moment of time. G. *Atome*. I. H.
Atomo, *Atimo*, cosa indivisibile. L. *Atomus*. Gr. *ἄτομος*, ab a
 priu. i. non, & *τέμνω*, i. seco, quod secari non potest.
- * an Atrick.** 937 *Attonement.* Vi. *Attonement*.
 (t) 938 ** an Atrick, an Vsher of a Hall, or Master-porter.* G.
Atrique, *Huissier de sale*. I. *Atrico*, *maestro di sala*. H. *Maestre sala*.
 L. *Atricus*, *Atrienfis*, i. a servant of speciall trust, who had the charge of
 keeping and looking to the images or pedigree of the whole stocke or fa-
 milie, which were wont to be set in porches, or first entrance of the house,
 dict. ab *Atrium*, i. a porch or first entrance of the house. Gr. *ἀτρίον*, ab
αἶλλ, i. atrium.
- (t) 939 *Atrocitie, or fiercenesse.* G. *Atrocite*. L. *Atrocita*. H. *Atro-*
cidd. L. *Atrocitas*, ab *Atrox*, ab atro colore vultus. ¶ Perot. *Serv-*
vnde T. Gymnastice, Ang. grimmesse. B. *Strasht*. Gr. *ἀνδρο-*
της, *ἀνδρῆς*. Vi. *Fiercenesse*, *Crueitie*.
- * Atropos.** (t) 940 ** A. G. L. H. B. T. L. Atropos.* Gr. *ἄτροπος*, vna
Parcatum, i. one of the three Ladies of Destinie, which cuts off the
thread of mans life, dicta q. immutabilis, quod ad nullius preces con-
*uertatur, ab a priu. i. non, & *τέμνω*, i. verro, convertio.*
- * to Attache.** 941 ** to Attache, a G. Attacher, i. Ang. to attache, tacke, or*
fasten vnto. Lat. *Affigere*, *Alligare*, *Nequere*. In our Common Law,
 it signifieth to take hold, or apprehend by commandement of Writ,
 and differeth from an Arrest, or Capias, which lieth on the bodie, and an
 Attachment vpon body, and sometime on goods. Besides, M. Lambert
 in his Eirenarchie, or office of Justice of Peace, lib. i. cap. 16. maketh
 this difference betweene an Arrest and an Attachment, that an Arrest
 proceedeth out of lower Courts by precept, and an Attachment out of higher
 Courts by Precept or Writ. Also betwixt an Attachment and a Dis-
 tresse is there difference, because a Distresse toucheth not the body, but
 goods and lands, and an Attachment body and goods, but not land, as a
 Distresse doth. More may you reade in Kitchen, Bracton, Britton, &c.
 b *an Attachment.* G. *Attachment*. Vi. *to Attache*.
- * Attainder.** 942 ** Attainder, a G. Attaindre, i. to attaine vnto, overtake, catch, or*
touch, a Lat. Attingere, (ab ad & tangere) because he that is attained,
is as it were, caught, overtaken, and plainly deprehended. For Attain-
der is a conviction of any person, of a crime, or fault, whereof he was
not convicted before: As if a man haue committed Felony or Treas-
on, &c. and is thereof indicted, arraigned, found guilty, and hath iudgement,
then he is said to haue an Attainder sued vpon him, or he is attained, i. at-
tindus. Gal. Attaint & vaincu. Vi. Attaint, Attainted.
- 943 *to Attaine.* G. *Attaindre*, (ab attingere, ab ad & tangere, I. *Conse-*
guire. H. *Consequir*, a L. *Consequi*, *Attingere*, ex ad, & *tangere*,
 Gr. *ἐπιτυγχάνω*, ex *ἐπὶ*, & *τυγχάνω*, i. consequor. B. *Gheraken*, a
 raken, i. *consequi*. T. *Ergreifen*, a *ἔρχειν* gharaph, i. trahere. Vi. *to*
Obtaine, or Purchase.
- * Attaine.** 944 ** Attaint, or attained, a G. Attaindre, a Lat. Attingere, (ab*
ad & tangere, to touch, to reach vnto, or overtake) because he that
is attained, is as it were caught, overtaken, or plainly deprehended, as
in French they say, Attaint et vaincu, i. attaint and convicted: or of the French
Teindre, i. Lat. tingere, to stain, to die, colour Vnde Gal. Teint, Lat. Tinctus,
stained, as we say, he is Attainted or Tainted of Treason, &c. i. stained.
A man is attaint two manner of waies: by Appearance, or by Proces.
 ¶ Stanf. Pl. cor. fo. 44. *Attaint by Appearance, is by Confession, Battle,*
 or *Verdict*. Idem, fo. 122. *By Confession, as being asked, Guilty or not*
 guilty, answereth, Guilty, neuer putting himselfe vpon the verdict of the
 Iurie. By Battle, when the party appealed by another, and chusing to trie
 the truth by Combat, rather then by Iurie, is vanquished. By Verdict, when
 the Prisoner at the barre, answering to the Indictment Not guilty, and yet
 is found by the verdict guilty. Idem, fo. 108. & 192. *Attaint also is a Writ,*
and lieth where a false verdict is given by 12. men, and iudgement given
thereon: the partie against whom they haue passed, may haue a Writ of Attaint
against the 12. men, as partiall, and to haue given sentence contrary
to the evidence shewed vnto them. And whereas before, vpon the first
Enquest, commonly they all be Yeomen, now vpon this Attaint, must goe
24. Gentlemen dwelling within the Shire. The matter is pleaded againe
before the same Iudges: but there must in the Attaint no more evidence be
brought in, but only that which was brought in, and alledged before the first
Enquest. If this second Enquest doe finde that the first haue gone par-
tially, and against the evidence brought in before them, the first Enquest is
called Attainted, and accounted as perjured and infamed, and shall forfeit
to the King their Lands and Tenements, &c. But if the 24. doe adiudge as the
first, the Plaintiffe that brought that Attaint, shall be imprisoned, and ran-
somed at the Kings will. 23. H. 8. c. 3. Reade more de Repub. Angl. by Sir
Tho. Smith, lib. 3. c. 2.
- b *Attaint, or corrupt, a Gal. attainci, i. touched with corruption.*
 c *Attainted.* Vi. *Corrupted*.
- 945 *to Attempt.* G. *Attempier*, ou *Attemier*. L. *Attentare*. H. *Atentat*.
 L. *Attentare*. Vi. *to Blaspheme, to Prowe.*
- b *Attempted.* G. *Attempé*, *Atenté*. I. *Attentus*. H. *Atentado*,
 L. *Attentatus*, a, um.
- g *an Attempting.* Vi. *Blaspheming*.
- 946 *to Attend, wait, stay, or tarry for.* G. *Attendre*. I. *Attendere*, *Apet-*
tare, *Fermare*. H. *Esperar*, *Aguardar*. L. *Expectare*. T. *Warten*, B.
Wachten. Vi. *to Abide for, or Tarry, or Abide for.*
- 947 *to Attend vpon or serue.* Vi. *to Serue.*
- b *Attendant, or serua.* Vi. *Serua.*
- c *an Attendant.* G. *Attendant*. I. *Attendente*. Vi. a *Servant*.
- 948 *Attentive.* G. *Attentif*. I. *Attento*. H. *Atento*. L. *Attentus*, a,
 um. B. *Wærmemende*, T. *Wærmemend*. Vi. *supra*.
- b *Attentiveness, or Attention.* G. *Attention*. I. *Attentione*. H.
Atención. L. *Attentio*, ónis. B. *Wærmeminghe*, T. *Wærmemung*.
 Gr. *προσέχουσα*. Vi. *supra*.
- c *Attentively.* G. *Attentiuement*. I. *Attentiuamente*, *Attentamente*.
 H. *Attentamente*. L. *Attenté*. B. *Wistlichich*, a *Wistlich*, i. diligens.
 T. *Fließiglich*, a *Fließig*, i. diligens.
- (t) 948-2 *to Attenuate, to make lesse, thinner, or slenderer.* G. *At-*
tenuer, *Amoindrir*. H. *Adelgazar*. I. *Affogliare*. I. 2. L. *Attenu-*
are, ex ad, & *tenuis*, i. slender, *ibm*. Gr. *ψάλλω*, a *ψάλλω*, i. te-
nuiis.
- (t) 948-3 *Attestation, a iustificacion or prouing by witness.* G. *At-*
testación. I. *Attestatione*. H. *Attestación*. L. *Attestatio*, ónis, ex ad,
 & *testes*. *Attestationes sunt testimonium dicta vel testimonia.* ¶ Spieg.
 Gr. *μάρτυρις*, a *μάρτυρ*, i. attector, a *μάρτυρ*, i. testis.
- (t) b ** Attested, i. testified, witnessed, proued by witness.* G. *At-*
teste, *Telmoigné*, *verifié par témoins*. I. *Attestado*. H. *Attestado*, *ver-*
ificado por testigos. L. *Attestaus*. Gr. *μαρτυρημένος*. T. *Wol bezeugt*.
- (t) 949 ** Attick, of Athens, elegant, fine.* G. *Attique*. I. H. *Attico*,
Elegante. L. *Atticus*, i. ab Athenis, *Elegans*. ¶ Fides Attica, *ἀσφαλ-*
της, i. fides firmissima, *most firme faithfulness in keeping of promise.*
- (t) b *Attick Dialect.* Vi. *in Dialect*.
- 950 *Attire, a Lat. Tiara, i. Ornamentum capitis Persicorum Regum, Sa-*
cerdotum, & Mulierum. G. *Attour*, *Attournement*. Vi. *Appareil*.
- b *to Attire.* G. *Attourner*, q. *Aornér*, idem. Vi. *to Appareil*.
- c *an Attirer, or dresser.* G. *Attourneur*, q. *Aornéur*, idem.
- 951 *Attonement, or agreement, q. adunimentum, ab adunire, i. to vnite.*
Or of At, and one, as it were a making at one. G. *Vnió*. I. *Vnióne*. H. *V-*
nió. L. *Vnió*, ónis, ab *vnus*, a, um, i. Gr. *ἑνωσις*, ab *ἐνω*, i. vnire, ab
ἐν, i. vnus, *vnus*, B. *entichpey*. T. *einigkeit*, ab *ein*, i. vnus.
- Vi. *Agreement*, *Union*, *Reconciliation*.
- b *to make Attonement, Vi. to Reconcile.*
- 952 ** Atournement, (a terme in Law) is an yielding of a Tenant vn-*
to a new Lord, and therefore they say to turne Tenant, of the French tournér,
i. Ang. to turne.
- 953 *an Attourney, or Advocate, a tour Gal. i. vicis, quia gerit vicem cli-*
ens apud iudicem. Vi. *Advocate*.
- b *Attraction.* G. *Attraction*, *Attráct*. I. *Attractione*. H. *Attración*. T.
Anziehung. B. *Wentreckinghe*. Gr. *ἰσχυρ*. L. *Attractio*.
- (t) 954-2 *to Attract or draw to, to allure.* G. *Attraire*. I. *Attrarre*. L.
Attrahere, ex ad & *Trahere*.
- 955 *Attractive.* G. *Attractif*. I. *Attrattivo*. H. *Attrattivo*. L. *Attrax-*
tiuus, a, um, quod attrahendi vim habet. Gr. *ἐλκτικός*, ab *ἐλκω*,
 i. traho, T. *das viel zue sich zieht*, quod multum ad se trahit. B.
Wentreckende, ex *sentrecken*, i. attrahere.
- 956 *to Attrappe.* B. *Betrappen*. Vi. *to Trappe*.
- 957 *to Attribute.* G. *Attribuer*. I. *Attribuire*. H. *Attribuir*. L. *Ata-*
tribuire, ex ad & *tribuire*. B. *Coer-recken*, *toe-schijuen*, a *toe-*
i. ad, to, & schijuen, i. scribere, T. *zueignen*, i. appropriare. Gr.
προστίκω, ex *προ*, i. ad, & *τίκω*, i. tribuo, capio. Vi. *to Impute*.
- b *Attributed.* G. *Attribue*. I. *Attributo*. H. *Attribuydo*. L. *Attri-*
butus, a, um, Vi. *Imputed*.
- 958 *to Attribute or arrogate to himselfe.* Vi. *Arrogate*.
- b *Attributed or arrogated.* G. *Arrogué*. I. *Arrogado*. H. *Arrogado*. L.
Arrogatus, a, um, Vi. *Arrogate*.
- (t) 958-2 ** Attraction i. rubbing, fretting, wearing.* G. *Attritió*.
Frötmement. I. *Attritióne*. H. *Attrición*. I. *Attritio*, ónis, ex *Arte-*
ro, is, ex ad, & *Tero*, is, *Triui*. Gr. *τριβή*.
- (t) 959 *Attournement.* Vi. *Attournement*.
- 960 *Attorney.* Vi. *Attournement*.
- 961 *to Auaile or profit.* G. *Valoir*. I. *Valere*. H. *Valér*. L. *Valere*.
ualeo, ex *val*, i. valeo. Gr. *ἰσχυρ*. T. *nützen*, B. *nuttich sijn*, i.
utile esse.
- b *Usable.* Vi. *Profitable*.
- 962 *to Auaile or abate, a Gall. auallér, rauallér. I. Auallere, q. ad val-*
lem vique deprimere. Vi. *to Abate, to Auaile*.
- 963 *to Auance.* Vi. *Auance*.
- 964 *Auant, a terme of disdaine in our English, as much as to say, Fic on*
thee, Away, Out of my sight, and cometh of the French, Auant, i. be-
fore, forth, forward. G. *Oféer*, *Oféer arriere de la*. L. *Leuati via*, *Scap-*
stati. H. *Quita te de ay*. L. *Apagé*, Gr. *ἀπαγο*, *ἀπαγο*. Heb. *לך*
lech, i. abi, vade, T. *Weg*, *hebdeich weg*. B. *Wegh*. Ang. *Away*.
- 965 *Auarice.* G. *Auarice*. I. *Auaritia*. H. *Auaricia*. L. *Auaricia*, a,
 Gr. *φιλαργεια*, a *φίλος*, i. amator, & *ἀργυρος*, i. argentum. T. *Des*
geitz. B. *ghierichheit*, a *ghierich*, i. auarus. Vi. *Conetousnesse*.
- b *Auaricious.* Vi. *Conetous*.
- (t) 966 *Auades.* Vi. *Worthing* *Wustiche*, in *Wustiche*.
- (t) 967 ** Aucupation, or hunting after a thing, properly after birds or*
fowles. G. *Aucupación*, *Chassement aux oiseaux*. I. *Vocellatione*. H.
Aucupación, *caçamiénto de aues*. L. *Aucupatio*, ónis, q. *auium cap-*
tio, ónis.
- 968 *Audacitie.* G. *Audacitè*, *Audáce*, f. H. *Audácia*, *Audacitè*. H. 2.
Ofadía, *Atreumiento*. L. *Audácia*, a, ex *audere*, q. *audere ago*, vel ex
 a *aud*, i. G. *metu carens*, ex a priu. i. fine, & *aud*, i. metus. B.
Stonthept. T. *die kühnheit*, a *können*, i. posse. Gr. *τὴν αὐδαν*, a *τὴν*
 αὐδαν, i. tolerare, *audere*, *δεδορ*, a *δεδορ*, idem. Vi. *Boldnesse*.
- b *Audacious.* G. *Audacieux*. Vi. *Bold*.
- c *Audaciously.* G. *Audacieulement*. Vi. *Boldly*.
- (t) 968-2 *Audible, that may be heard.* L. *Audibilis*.
- 969 *Audience.* G. *Audience*. I. *Audiencia*, *Audientia*. H. *Audientia*.
 L. *Audientia*, ab *audire*, q. *audire do*. B. *Ghehoor*. T. *Ghehoor*, ab *ho-*
 ren, i. audire. Gr. *ἀκρόασις*, ex *ἀκρόασις*, i. audire.
- 970 *Audit.* Vi. *Auditorie*.
- 971 *an Auditor.* G. *Auditor*. I. *Auditor*. H. *Audientiéro*, *Au-*
ditór, *Contador*. L. *Auditor*, ónis, qui audit. B. *Woyter*, T. *Zu-*
hörer. Gr. *ἀκροατής*, ab *ἀκρόασις*, i. audire, i. to heare. ¶ in our

Law it signifieth an Officer of the King, or some other great Personage, which yearly by examining the Accompts of all vnder Officers Accomptable, make up a generall Booke, that sheweth the difference betwene their Receipts, and their Allowances, commonly called (Allogations) as namely the Auditors of the Exchequer take the account of those receivers, which receive the revenues of the Augmentation, as also of the Sheriffs, Escheators, Collectors, and Customs, and set them downe and perfect them. He that will reade more hereof, may looke Stat. An. 33. H. 8. c. 33.

* Auditor of the Kings Revenues.

(t) b **Auditor** of the Kings Revenues, with whom are the Records of all the Accompts of the Reueneue of all the Kings Honours, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, in the severall circuits, shewing 1. what Lands every Tenant holdeth. 2. What Rent every Tenant payeth. 3. What Service the Tenant oweth. 4. What the cleare value of the Lands held, is. 5. What Reprifals, Perquisites, &c. 6. What Allowances and Fees issuing. 7. Distinguishing the Possessions and the Demaines from the rest, &c. 8. The Free-hold from the Customarie. 9. Charging and discharging the Tenants, who are to pay the Rent, and Receivers and Bailiffes who collect the same. Also are in his Custodie such Leases, as wherein there is referred to his Maiestie either Rent or Service; also such Leases or Grants, as whereby the King is to pay Fee to the Lessee or Grantee by the hands of his generall Receiver of the Countie; in his office are the Accompts of all Customs, Escheators, Receivers, Farmers, also diuers Rentals, Surueies, &c.

(t) b-2 **Auditor** of Prest. Vi. Prest.

(t) c **Auditor** of the Rates. Vi. Rate.

d **Auditor**, or **Audit**. G. Auditor. H. I. Auditoria. L. Auditorium, ab audire. T. Ein-oyt da man zue horet. Gr. ἀναγνώστης, ab ἀναγνώστης, i. audio.

(t) 972 **Aue Blote**, and **Aue Scote**. Vi. Scot.

973 to **Auenge**. G. Venger. Vi. to **Auenge**.

974 **Aurage**, aut. ab antiq. Lat. Auraria, i. a Beast, forte à Sax. & Belg. Hauer, i. Lat. Avena, Ang. Oats, which is the prouender for horses: because it is service which a Tenant oweth unto the Lord, by horse, or carriage of horse. And so I take the Kings Aurages, to be the Kings carriages by horse or cart. In the Common Law there is a Writ for taking of cattell, called De Aurarij captis in Wythernam, i. beasts, &c. Vi. Wythernam.

(t) 975 **Auer de pois**. Vi. **Weights**.

975-2 **Auerie**, or the Kings **Auerie**, i. the place where the Kings prouender for his horses is kept, à Sax. & Belg. Hauer, i. Oats, because the Oats are the common prouender for horses. Vi. Hauer.

976 **Auer**, G. Auerer. I. Auerare, q. ad verum agere. Vi. to **Auerare**.

b **Auerment**. Vi. **Verifying**.

(t) 977 **Auernus**. G. Auerna. H. I. Auerno. T. L. Auernus. Gr. ἀουερνός, q. sine volatilibus, ab a priu. i. sine, & εὐρῆς, i. auis, volatile, it is a lake in Campania, dedicated to Pluto, where is thought to be the entrance into hell.

(t) 978 **Auerion**, a turning away. G. Auersion, Desournement. I. Polgimiento del vólo. H. Auercion, boluimiento de la cara. L. Auersio, ónis, ab a, i. from, & vertere, i. to turne. Gr. ἀουερῖον, ab αὐρῆς, i. a, ab, & ἔρῖον, i. verro. B. **Auerionge**. T. Dem der-kanstertige.

978-2 to **Augment**. G. Augmenter. I. Aumentare. H. Aumentar. L. Augmentare, Augere. Augeo, à Gr. αὐγέω, ab αὐγῆς, i. augeo. T. **Auernehen**, à ver, i. omnino, & mehen, i. augere. B. **Coenemen**, à toe, i. ad, & nemen, i. capere.

b **Augmentation**. G. Augmentation. H. Aumentación, Aumento. I. Augmentatio. L. Augmentatio, ónis. Gr. αὐγμή. B. **Auementinghe**, **Auermerdinghe**. T. **Auernehmung**. **Augmentation**, as the Court of Augmentation was erected the 27. yeere of H. 8. as appeareth by the 27. Chap. of that yeeres Parliament. It was so called by the increase of the revenues of the Crowne, by the suppression of the Abbeyes and Religious houses. And the Court was ordained, that the King might be fully dealt with touching the profits of such Religious houses.

c **Augmented**. G. Augmenté. I. Aumentado. H. Aumentado. L. Augus, a, um. T. **Auernehet**. B. **Coegenomen**.

979 **Auge**, or **wimble**. B. **Doght**, **Agghet**, **Egghet**, à Lat. Acre. Vi. **Wimble**.

(t) 980 **Augur**, or diuiner by birds. G. Augurier. I. Augura. H. Augurio. L. Augur, quasi Augur, i. ex auium garritu, diuinationem faciens. Vi. sub voce **Diuination**.

b **Auguration**, or diuination by flying of birds. G. Auguration, Augurement. H. Auguración. I. Auguratio. L. Auguratio, ónis. Vi. **Augur**.

981 **August**. Vi. **mensis omnes ordines postis sub voce** **Moneth**.

(t) 982 **Augustus**, i. noble, royall, consecrate, a Surname of the Roman Emperours, q. Act. 25. 21. in the 43. yeere of Augustus reigne was Christ our Sauour borne, q. Luk. 2. 1. 6. 7.

983 **Aule**. Vi. **Aule**.

984 **Aulnegeop**, or **Ainegeop**. L. Vniger, vel Vnator, i. one that carrieth or meashureth with an ell. It cometh from the French word auline, i. an ell or ell-wand, and signifieth an Officer of the Kings, who by himselfe or his Deputie, in places conuenient, looketh to the assise of woollen cloth made thorow the Land: and two seales for that purpose ordained to them. An. 25. Edw. 3. Stat. 4. cap. 1. Also An. 3. R. 2. cap. 1. who is accountable to the King for every cloth so sealed.

985 **Auncelors**. Vi. **Auncelours**.

986 **Auncient**. Vi. **Auncient**.

987 **Auncient Demeasne**, **Demeasne au Domaine**, q. vetus patrimonium Domini, aut publicum vectigal, a publick Tribute by a Tenure, when all Mannours belonging to the Crowne, in the daies of King Edgar, the Saxon King, or of William the Conquerour, did hold. The number of names of which Mannours, as also all other belonging to common persons, be caused to be written in a Booke, (after a survey made of them) now remaining in the Exchequer, and called * **Doomes-day Booke**: and those which by that Booke doe appeare to have belonged to the Crowne at that time, and are contained vnder the Title (Terra Regis) be called **Auncient Demeasne**. Vi. **Demeasne**.

988 **Aunt**. G. Tante. L. A'mita, z, q. à me tercia. I. Zia. H. Tia,

à Gr. τία, i. honoro. B. **Auoye**. T. Der mutter schwäster, i. matris soror. Gr. μητέρα ἀδελφήν, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & ἀδελφή, i. soror.

989 to **Auoid**, or **make emptie**. Vi. **Emptie** or **Conuacuation**, or **Uoid**.

990 to **Auoid**, à G. Voye, f. i. via, q. è via discedere. G. **Auoir**. I. **Auoir**, **Schifare**. H. **Auoir**, **Esquiar**. L. **Vicare**, (q. via, aut vi, euertere.) **Auicare**, (q. euidenter vitare.) **Deuicare**. T. **Auoiden**, **Auichen**, B. **Auoiden**.

b **Auoided**. B. **Auoidet**. T. **Auoidet**. G. **Auoir**. I. **Auoir**, **Schifato**. H. **Auoir**. L. **Vicarius**, **Auicatus**, **Deuicatus**, a, um. Gr. ἀουιδός, ab αὐιδός, i. auerto.

c **that may be Auoided**. G. **Auoirable**, Qu'on peut euiter. I. **Auoirable**. H. **Auoirable**, Que si puede euitar. L. **Auoirable**. Gr. εὐαδόν, εὐαδόν, εὐαδόν. T. **Das man bermeyden vnd enstien hemmag**.

d **an Auoiding**. B. **Auoidinghe**. T. **Auoidinghe**. G. **Auoirment**. I. **Auoirment**, **Schiumento**. H. **Auoirment**. L. **Auoirment**, ónis. Gr. ἀουιδία, ab αὐιδός, circumspiciendus, cauendus, ex vi, i. bene, & αὐδός, i. sumo, apprehendo, q. capax mali euitantis.

991 **Auoir de pois**, is good French, i. habere pondus, to haue weight. It signifieth in the Common Law two things: first, a kinde of weight diuers from that which is called Troy-weight, containing but 12. ounces to the pound, whereas this containeth 16. ounces: and therefore it was called Auoir de pois, to haue more weight than the other. Then it signifieth such merchandizes that are weighed by this weight, and not by Troy-weight, as in Stat. of Yorke, Anno 9. Ed. 3.

(t) 992 **Auon**, the name of a river in diuers countries in England. L. **Aufona**, **Auona**, so called of Brit. **Auon**, i. a river in general, q. Camd. in Northamptonshire.

993 to **Auouch**, à Gal. auouer, idem. Aut à Gal. à bouche, i. in buccam alicui aliquid attestari. Vi. to **Approue**, **Willow**.

b **Auouched**. Vi. **Approued**, **Willowed**.

c **an Auouchment**. Vi. **Approuing**, **Willowing**.

994 to **Auow**, à G. Auouer, i. to **Auow**, **Approue**, **Iustifie**, or **Maintaine**. Vi. to **Auouch**, **Approue**, or **Willow**.

995 **Auowrie**, à G. Auouer, ou Adouer, i. to **auow**, **auouch**, **aproue**, **iustifie**, or **maintaine**, (a terme of Law) is where one taketh a distress for rent, or other things, and be that is distrained, such a Replevine now be that take the Distresse, iustifying or maintaining the ass, is laid to auow, and that is called his **Auowrie**.

996 **Auricular**, or of the eare. G. **Auriculaire**. I. **Aricolre**. H. **Auricular**. L. **Auricularis**, (ab aure.) Gr. ἀυρικός, ab αὐρῆς, i. auris. Vnde **Auricular Confession**, i. by the eare or hearing of the Ghostly Father.

b **the Auricular veine**. G. **Veine auriculaire**. I. **Vena ariculaire**. H. **Vena auricular**. L. **Auricularis vena**, i. the eare veine, which runs vp by the kernels which are vnder the eare. Surgeons open it against the deafnesse, paine, and vlcérations of the eares.

(t) 997 **Aurore**, the morning. G. **Auróre**. I. H. L. **Aurora**, diel, ab aure suo colore. q. Isid. T. Die moergenroet, i. the red morning.

(t) 997-2 * **Auspicious**, or **luckie**. G. **Portant bon heur**. I. **Auspicious**. L. **Auspiciatus**, q. fortunatus ex animi aspectu vel volatu. H. **Dichoso**, y de buen agüero. Vi. **Luckie**.

998 **Austere**, **seuer**, **seuer**, **seuer**. G. **Austere**. I. H. **Austere**. B. **Austere**. L. **Austere**, a, um. Gr. αὐστρός, ex αὐός, i. sicco, to drie, as it were a drie, sad, or grimme man. T. **Unlieblich**, ex οὐν, i. sine, & lieb, i. amor, q. sine amore. Heb. חַדַּשׁ kalchah, à חַדַּשׁ kalchah, i. durus fuit, rigidus fuit. Vi. **Gymme**.

b **Austérité**. G. **Austérité**. I. **Austérité**. H. **Austérité**. L. **Austérité**, átis. B. **Stuerheit**. T. **Unlieblichkeit**. Gr. αὐστηρία.

c **Austérité**, or **sternely**. G. **Austerelement**. H. L. **Austerelement**. L. **Austere**. Gr. αὐστηρία. T. **Unlieblich**. B. **Stuerlich**. Vi. **supra**.

(t) 999 **St. Austin**, and **Austin Friars**. Vi. **Friar**.

(t) 999-2 * **Australe**, or **Southerne**. G. I. **Australe**. H. **Austral**, del medio dia. L. **Australis**, le, ab Austral, i. the South part, q. **Auster**, ab auriendi aquis. Vi. **Southerne**.

1000 **Authenticke**. Vi. **Authenticke**.

1001 **Authenticke**. G. **Authentique**, **Authentique**. I. H. **Authentico**. B. **Authentisch**. L. **Authenticus**, a, um. Gr. αὐθεντικός, quod ab Authoribus conspiciis professum & comprobatum est, diel, ab αὐτός, i. ipse, & ἔν, i. vnum, idem.

1002 **Authoz**. G. **Authoz**. I. **Authoz**. H. **Authoz**. B. **Authoz**. L. **Authoz**, sine **Authoz**, óris, ab augeo. q. Fest. Gr. αὐτορῆς, ab αὐτός, i. ipse, & ἔρῆς, i. operor, aris. T. **Gränder**, ab er-änden, i. innentire.

1003 **Authozit**. G. **Authozit**. I. **Authozit**. H. **Authozit**. B. **Authozit**. L. **Authozitas**, átis, ab authore. T. **das ansehen**, q. spectabilitas. Gr. ἀφ' οὐρα, ab ἔστῃ, i. licet. Heb. יְחִיאל jecholeah, à יָחַי jachol, i. potuit.

1004 to **Authozize**. G. **Authozif**. I. **Authozif**. H. **Authozif**. L. **Authozif**.

(t) 1005 **Autumnall**. Vi. of or belonging to **Autumne**, post **Autumne**.

1005-2 **Autumne**. G. **Autómne**, **Autómne**. I. **Autómne**, **Autómne**. H. **Autómne**. L. **Autómne**, i. q. **autómne**, ab augeo, quia tunc fruges augentur. q. Scal. B. **Herst**. T. **Herst**. Vi. **Eym**. in **Herst**. Gr. ὁπώρα.

b **of or belonging to Autumne**. G. **Autómne**, **Autómne**. I. **Autómne**. H. **Oroñal**. L. **Autómne**. B. **van Herst**. T. **van Herst**.

1006 **Auxilium** ad filium militem faciendum, & filiam maritandam, is a Writ directed to the Sheriffe of euerie Shire or Countie, where the King or other Lord hath Tenants, to leuie of them reasonable aide toward the knighting of his eldest sonne, and the marriage of his eldest daughter. Vi. **Hyde**, & **Fitz. Nat. Br. fo. 82**.

1007 **Auats**, or **get hence**. Vi. **Way**.

1008 to **Awake**. Vi. **Waken**.

1009 to **Awake**, or **arbitrate**, à Belg. **Bemærighen**. Vi. **Arbitrate**.

b **an Awake**. Vi. **an Arbitrament**.

1010 **Awate** of or foreseeing. G. **Preuoyant**. I. **Preuoyant**. H. **Sabidór**. L. **Præsciens**, a, um, **Præuidens**, éntis, **Præsentens**, éntis. B. **Woywende**. T. **Woywende**. Gr. ὠγυρῆς, à ὠγῆς, i. ante, & ὠγῆς, i. scio.

1011 **Away**, get hence. B. **Weyt**. T. **Weyt**, i. iter, via. G. **Aricre**, q. ad retrò. L. **Via via**, **vá via**, **Límiti via**. H. **Vete** de ay. L. **Apagè**,

Augmentation Court.

Aulnegeor.

Auncient Demeasne.

Doomes-day Booke.

Auowrie.

Auspicious.

Australe.

Auxilium.

- téro, q. solutus. L. Celebs, quod talis dignam vitam agant, q. Hier. Agamus. Gr. *αἰμα*, ex a prius, & *αἰμα*, i. nuptiz, *αἰμα*, ab *αἰμα*, i. feruo, calco, quoniam *αἰμα* i. roris, i. calida est inuentus.
- 1044 a **Bachelier**, a *Bachelier of Arts*. G. Bachelier. L. Baccelliere, Baccalario. H. Bachiller. L. Baccalarius, ei, vel Baccalarius, ij, quia olim coronabantur baccalarii lauro cum baccis eius, vel potius quia cum primum præco Academiæ Bedellus ipse aureum baculum exhibebat cum ad comitia irent, q. Rhenan. Vnde T. Baccalar. B. Bachelariis. Primus gradus in professione Scientiarum, est Baccalarius; Secundus, Licentiatus; Tertius, Doctor.
- 1045 a **Bachelier Knight**, a degree under a Knight Banneret, and a degree above an Esquire. G. Bachelier. H. Bachiller. I. Baccalario. L. Baccalarius, siue Batalarius, dicitur is Miles, qui jam semel prælio siue batalie interfuit, collatus signis, & manum cum hoste conferuit. Ita in Palestina literaria Batalarius, seu Baccalarius vocatur is qui publicè de arte quapiam disputauit, q. Lud. Viues. Vi. Knight Banneret.
- b **Bacheliership**. G. Bachelage, Bachelerie. I. Baccelleria. H. Bachilleria. L. Baccalareatus, Baccalariatus, Batalariatus, Cœlibatus, the time that a young man is unmarried. Also the Bachelership of a Company. Also the time that a young Gentleman aspires unto bearing a Banner in the field, and Banneret Knighthood.
- 1046 **Bacheliers Buttons**. Vi. Goldknops, or Goldknops.
- (t) 1046-2 **Bachides**. Vi. Bactrides.
- 1047 **Bachus**. Vi. Barchus.
- (t) 1047-2 a **Back** or *Recurve*. Vi. a **Watte**.
- 1048 to **Back-bite**. Flandricè, *Bachten* dijten, i. mordere à tergo. Vi. Calumniare, Slandere.
- b **Back-biting**. Vi. a Slanderer.
- c a **Back-biter**. Vi. Calumniator, Detractor, or Slanderer.
- 1049 to **Backe**. Vi. to Support or Maintain.
- 1050 to put **Back**. G. Repousser. I. Repulsare, Ripulsare. H. Rechazár, L. Repulsare, i. retrò pulsare, Repellere, i. retrò pellere. Vi. to Repell.
- 1051 to keepe **Backe**. G. Retenir, Detenir. H. Retenér, Detenér. I. Ritenere, Ditenere. L. Retenère, i. retrò tenere, Detenère, ex de, & tenere. Gr. *κατέχειν*, à *κατέ*, i. aduersus, & *χειν*, i. tenco. T. *Τυφάλην*, ab *τυφά*, i. de, & *αλήν*, i. tenere. B. *Out-houden*.
- 1052 to goe **Backe**. Vi. to Recolle, to Retire.
- 1053 to cast **Backe**. G. Chasser arrière, Reietter. H. Echár à tras, q. ejicere retrorsum. L. Reijcere, i. retrò jácere. Gr. *ἀπορρίπτω*, ex *ἀπο*, i. à, ab, & *ρρίπτω*, i. pono, & *ἀλλομαι*, ex *ἀλλ*, i. retrò, & *βαλλωμαι*, i. jacio. I. Ributare. B. *Schierwerfz-werpen*, *Aerwerpen*. T. *Uerwerffen*, *hinwerffen*.
- 1054 the **Backe**, à Fland. *Bachten*, i. retrò. G. Dos. I. Dorso, Dorsò. H. Espinazo, à spina dorsi. L. Dorsum, quod sit deorum dorsum, q. Fest. Tergum, à terendo, quoniam vehendis oneribus teritur, q. Callep. B. Den rugghe. T. *Der rucken*, à Gr. *ῥαχίς*, i. spina dorsi. Gr. *ῥαχίς*. Heb. *צוּר* Gabh, à *צוּר* Gabah, sublimis fuit, intumuit.
- * **Backberond**. b **Backberond**, or *Backberend*, i. **Back-bering**, (a terme in our Common Law) a Saxon word signifying bearing on the backe, of backe and berend, i. bearing. Bracton scteth it for manifest theft, which the Ciuilians call Furtum manifestum, i. Sax. Hand habend, aut Backberend, i. hauiing the thing stolen, either in his hand, or bearing it on his backe, or about him. M. Manwood in his Forest Lawes, the 2. part, noteth it for one of the foure circumstances, or cases, wherein a Forrester may arrest the bodie of an offender against Vert or Venison in the Forest. For by the Assise of the Forest of Lancaster (saith he) Taken with the manner, is when one is found in the Kings Forest in any of these 4. degrees: scil. Stable stand (i. to take up his stand as he were stabled) Dogge draw (i. to draw after some hurt Deare with his dog) Backe beare, (which the Saxon terme is Backberend, bearing the Deere on his backe) Bloudie hand. A Backberind theefe, is he that is taken with the manner (properly being followed with Hue and Crie) with those things he hath stolen, whether it be money, linnen, woollen, or other stuffe, in a bundle or fardle at his backe.
- c-1 **Backbite**. Vi. **Backbite**, suprà.
- c-2 the **Backe-bone**, the ridge or chime of the backe. T. **Back-grat**, q. crates dorsi. B. **Ruggrat**, **Rugghe been**. G. l'eschine, ou l'espine du dos. I. Schiena, Schinaccio, Schinaccio, Spina del dorsi. H. Espinazo. L. Spina dorsi, sic dict. propter asperitatem & similitudinem quandam cum spina. Spondyli seu crates spinæ. Gr. *ῥαχίς*, sic dict. à *ῥαχίς*, i. frango, i. quod sit, q. ruptura discernens dextris partes à sinistris, aut quod propter spondylorum distinctionem ac flexionem ruptæ esse videatur, q. Erym.
- d a **Backe-dowe**. Vi. **Posterne-gate**.
- e a **Backside**, on the backside of an house. Vi. **Yard**, **Court**.
- f on the **Backside**. L. Auerfa parte. Vi. **Behinde**.
- g to breake the **Backe**. T. **Den ruck brychen**, die lende brychen, i. lumbos frangere. B. **Den rugghe brychen**. G. Efenér, H. Derren-gár, à renes. Deslomár. I. Slombáre, Srenáre. L. Delumbáre, à lumbis, the loynes. Gr. *σπονδυλ*, ex *σπον*, priuat. & *δωρ*, i. dorsi pars ea qua cingimur.
- h broken **Backed**. T. **Dyn lenden**, i. sine lumbis. G. Efenér. L. Srenáto, Drenáto, Slombáto. H. Derren-gádo, Deslomádo. L. Elumbis, i. sine lumbis. Gr. *ἑξασπονδυλ*, ab *ἑξ*, i. ex sine, & *δωρ*, i. lumbis.
- i **Backward**. B. **Achterwaerts**. H. Attrás. L. Retrò. I. Dietro, Dietro via. G. Derrière. Gr. *ὀπίσθω*, *ὀπίσθω*. T. **Dahinden**, **Hinderwertz**, **Hinderlich**, **Zue-rucke**.
- k **Backwort**, because it is good to strengthen the backe. Vi. **Comfrey**.
- * **Bacon**. G. Bacon, à Flandr. **Bacchen-blesch**, idem. Fortè à **backen**, i. coquere, quia suspendendo fumo ita aridum est, ut videtur coctum, q. Macro. G. Lárdo. I. H. Lárdo. L. Lárdom, Lárdom, q. large aridum, q. Macro. Isidorus sic appellatum existimat quod domi repositum conseruaretur. Veteres enim domos dicebant Larces. H. Tocino, q. Tostino, à Tostum, & Tórres, et, ui. Vnde H. Torézno, a rasber of Bacon on the coales. B. T. **Speck**. Gr. *χοιρία σάξ*, i. porcina caro.
- b a **stitch of Bacon**. G. Fliche de lard, & Picard. Fliche de lard. Costé de lard. L. Mezana o Mezéna di porco salado. H. la micid o lardo del puerco salado. T. **Ein seiten speck**. Belg. **en syde speck**. L. Suc-cidia, & quod quoties opus est, succiditur.
- c a **Gammon of Bacon**. Vi. **Gammon**, & **Pellie of Pork**.
- (t) 1056 **Bacres**. Vi. **Babacres**.
- 1056-2 **Bad**, or *euil*. B. **Quæd**, à Gr. *κακός*, i. malus, q. Mckerke.
- T. **Bōis**, *bōis*, ab Heb. *בַּיִשׁ* baish, i. abominabile effr. G. Mál. I. Mál. H. Mál. Ruin. L. Málum, à málus, a, um, à *cau*, & *cau*, idem. Gr. *κακός*, i. *κακός*, i. malus. Vi. **Wicked**, **Naught**, **Euil**.
- b a **Bad fellow**. I. **Cattiuello**. Vi. **Wicked**.
- c **Badly**. B. **Quaistich**. T. **Bōislich**. G. Mauuailément. I. Malamente, Maluagiaménte. H. Malamente, Maluadamenté, Ruymément. L. Mál. Gr. *κακός*. Heb. *בַּיִשׁ* berag, à *בַּיִשׁ* rag, i. malum.
- d **Badness**. Vi. **Wickedness**, **Naughtiness**.
- 1057 a **Badge**, or *Cognifance*. Vi. **Armes**, or *Cognifance*.
- 1058 a **Badger**, Beuer, or Graie, q. Balger, ad basim se gerens, q. maxime sub terram, præ ceteris animalibus se gerens. Vi. **Bock**, & **Grat**.
- 1058-2 a **Badger**, or carrier of corne or like prouision from one place, to transport it to another for gaine, fortè à G. Bagage, i. Ang. Baggage, Luggage, the cariage of an Armie, because he goeth with his sakes to buy corne, as it were with his bagges and baggage. Vi. **Forrager**.
- (t) 1058-3 * **Badinage**, *foolerie*, *foopperie*. G. Badinage, Baderie. I. Buffonerie, Ballordagie. H. Badajadas, Disparates. L. Ineptiz, Nugæ. T. **Gäucherie**. B. **Hotterrie**, dict. à Gal. Badin, i. Ineptus, Bardus.
- 1059 **Badly**. Vi. **Bad**.
- 1060 **Badness**. Vi. sub voce **Bad**.
- (t) 1061 * **Batica**. Vi. **Andaluzia**.
- 1061-2 **Baggage**. G. Bagage. I. Bagage. H. Bagaje, Bagage. B. * **Batica**. Bagage, quasi ducas Packagie. L. Impedimenta, & cum, ab impediendo. T. **Hinderuiz**, ab *hinderin*, i. impedire. Gr. *καταστροφή*, i. *ὄνεια*, à *ὄνεια*, i. ferro, porto, *ὄνεια* γυμνα, ab *ἐν*, i. super, & *ὄνεια*, i. onerare.
- b a **Baggage** or *queane*. I. Bagage. G. Bagage, ex Bagage. Vide **Whore**, **Lucane**.
- 1062 a **Bagge**, or little sacke. G. Petit Sac. I. Sacchetti. H. Saco pe-quénio. B. **Wacken**. T. **Sackin**, L. Sacculus. Gr. *σακκος*, dum. à *σακκος*, i. saccus, i. a sacke. Vi. **Sacke**, & **Sackell**.
- b a **cloake Bagge**. Vi. **Cloake-bagge** in **Cloake**.
- 1063 a **Bagge-pipe**. B. **Rupscyppe**, à *rupschien*, i. bombilare, & *pyppe*, i. tibia. **Sack-pype**. T. **Sack-pfeiff**. G. Cornemuse, Mufette. I. Ciaramella, Chiamella, Cornamusa. H. Cornamusa, çampónia. L. 2. *Sampogna*. H. A. Gaita, Gayta, à Gr. *γαῖτα*, i. gaudium, Odrinho. L. Vtricularis, Tibia vtricularis, quia constat ex tibijs & vtre, i. a bagge of leather. Vi. etiam *Ascula*. Gr. *ἀσκαυλος*, ab *ἀσκα*, i. vter, is, & *αῖλος*, i. tibia.
- b a **Bagpipe**. Vi. sub voce **Pipe**.
- 1064 a **Bagge-pudding**. B. **Wuiling** vel **Wuilingh**, ab implendo. Vi. **Pudding**.
- (t) 1064-2 **Bagous**, i. lingua Persica, Lat. Spado, nis, i. that which is gelded, be it man or beast, q. Steph.
- (t) 1064-3 * **Bahai**. Vi. **Bahai**.
- 1065 **Bait colour**. Vi. **Waye colour**.
- 1066 to **Bait** or *harke*. Vi. to **Wark**.
- 1067 a **Bait**, Pen or stoppe for water. Vi. **Waye**, or *stop for water*.
- 1068 a **Bait**, *station*, or roade for ships. Hol. **Waye**. H. *Báya*, fortè à Gr. *βαῖνα*, i. venio, quid cō appellat ac veniant naues. Hinc fortè *Bair*, *campania* ciuitas dici potest, à situs commoditate iuxta mare. (t) G. Scin. (t) I. Seno. L. Sinus, à sinu humana. Vi. a **Roade**.
- 1069 **Bait-berries**. Vi. **Berrie**.
- 1070 **Bait-salt**. B. **Waye-sout**. G. Sel de Bayonne, ubi conficitur, Salt of Bayonne in France, i. Bayesalt.
- 1071 a **Bait-træ**. L. Baccalia, & à baccis quas producit. q. Plin. Vide **Lamprell**.
- 1072 **Bait-window**. Vi. **Way-window**.
- 1073 * **Baile**, (a terme in our Common Law) properly for the freeing, or setting at libertie, of one arrested, or imprisoned, upon Affiion, either Ciuill or Criminall, under suretie taken for his Appearance, at a day and place certainly assigned. Bract. lib. 3. Tra. c. 8. num. 8. 9. dict. à G. Baillet, i. tradere, to deliuer *vi* because he is then deliuered into the hands of them that binde themselves for his forth-coming. M. Manwood in his first part of Forest Lawes, pag. 167. maketh a great difference betwixt Baile and Mainprife. For (saith he) he that is mainprised, is alwaies said to be at large, and goe at his owne libertie, out of ward, after he is let to mainprife, untill the day of his appearance. But it is otherwise where a man is let to Baile, by 4. or 2. men, or by the L. Chiefe Iustice in Eyre of the Forest, untill a certaine day. For he is alwaies accounted by the Law, to be in their ward and custodie for the time they undertooke for him. And they may, if they will, keepe him in ward or prison, all that time, so that he that is so bailed, shall not be said, by the Law, to be at large, or at his owne libertie. Or Baile may be said of the suretie which is baillie, i. given or deliuered up as a pledge to answer. So is the suretie said to be Baile for another man, Baillie, i. given or deliuered up, that if the Principall appeare not at the day appointed, the Baile is to answer the Affiion or matter. Baile is called in Latine Manucapcio. Vide **Mainprife**.
- b to **Baile**, or become suretie for one, à Gal. bail, i. traditio, i. a deliuering. Vi. **Baile**. Nam qui aliquem vadatur, illum q. in suam potestatem tradit, aut seipsum in alterius. B. **Der-borghen**, à *borghen*, i. fide-jussor, sponzor, vas, præs, a suretie. **Bozge bijsen**. T. **Uerbürgen**. G. Bailler Caution, Cautionner, répondre, ou estre pleige, pour vn autre. I. Obligari si per responder per vn altro. H. Dar caution, Abonar. Salkir fiador por otro. L. Vadari (à vas, vadit) Vadimonium dare. Gr. *ἀντιβολή* *τὸν δόμω*, i. suscipere litem, stil. pro altero. Vi. **Suretie**.
- c a **Baile**, or suretie, à G. Bailler, i. Tradere, à Gr. *βαλλω*, i. jacio, mit-to. Vi. **Suretie**, & **Baile**.
- d * **Baillement**, (a terme in Law) is a deliuerie of things, whether it be of writings, goods, or suffe, à Gal. Baillement, i. idem, a deliuering.
- 1074 * **Baillie**, B. *baile* or *Bail*. G. Bailli, Bailli. Flan. Hol. **Zelan**. **Bailin**, **Bailin**, **Bailin**, **Dyolact**, **Dyolact**. I. *Bailin*. H. *Baillo*. *Alguazil*, apud Gallos, Bailli ou Bailif. Est Lat. Diocetes. Gr. *δοικω*, i. i. administrator, vel negotijs administrandis præfectus, à *δοικω*, i. administro, à *δοικω*, & *δοικω*, i. domus, ut sit q. qui administrat seu ordina-t domum, sed translatè ad multa alia officia extenditur. Nomarcha. Gr. *νομαρχος*, q. præfectura imperium obtinens, à *νομος*, i. lex, à *νομω*, i. distribuere, & *αρχος*, i. dux, præfectus. Præfectus Prouincie, vulgo Baillius, a Gouvernor, a Maior, a Baillie, A Magistratus appointed within a Prouince or Precinct, to execute Iustice, as a Iustice of Peace, to maintaine the Peace, and preserue the people from wrong, oppression, and

and vexation. He hath authority and power to enquire and take notice of Felonies, Treasons, Murders, Pöpular Assemblies, Fairs, Markets, Freedoms, or other Priviledges usurped, or unjustly stood on. Hee makes Proclimation in his owne name, and appoints the Ordinary Masters in his Province. At Assises he is principall Iudge, yet but a Deputie to the King, or some Lord, whereof every one may have a Bailiefe within his Territorie and Iurisdiction, so that there be Baillifs royaux, Baillies Royall, which in ancient time were but four, but now are many in number, Baillifs de Prouinces, or Grands Baillifs, Baillies of Prouinces, which are of Dukes, Marqueses, and Earles, who besides other prerogatives, haue the deciding of great and priuiledged cases, to make difference from other Bailieffes of other places. For as there be sixteene Parliaments in France, q Lupan, de Magistrat. Francorum, lib. 2. cap. Parlamentum, which be high Courts, whence lieth no appeale, within the Precincts of which, there be severall Prouinces, unto which within themselves, Iustice is ministered by certain Officers called Baillifs, as in England the chiefe Magistrates of diuers Townes Cöporate be called Bailieffes, who haue the same Authority in their Iurisdiction, as the Bailieffes in France. And as our Realme of England is diuided into Counties, or Shires, so is every Countie diuided into Hundreds, within the which, in ancient time, the Kings Subiects had Iustice ministered unto them by the severall Officers of every Hundred, which were called Bailieffes. And a Bailiefe, as Bracton writeth, lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. num. 5. might hold Plea of Appeale and Approvers. But since that time, these Hundred Courts (certaine Franchises excepted) are by Statute, An. 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 9. brought into Countie Courts. In which in former time, Iustice hath bene ministered to the Inhabitants of each Countie, by the Vicount, which we call Shyreuee, the one name descending from the Normans, the other from the Saxons, as Reeue of the Shyre, which word Reeue, in the Saxon, signifeth also a Bailiefe. Whereby it is probable, that in ancient time the Bailieffes did administer Iustice to the Inhabitants of the whole Countie, because the Countie is called many times Balliua, i. a Bailiwick, as Kitch. Retur. Breu. fol. 258. Non est inuentus in Balliua, &c. In England there be Bailieffes Errants, and Bailieffes of Franchises, which in our Law or Vulgar Latine, are called (Balliui itinerantes) i. going hither and thither in the Countie to serue Writs, and summon the Countie Sessions, Assises, and such like, &c. which are made and appointed by the Sheriefe. (Balliui Franchisiarum aut Libertatum) are those that be appointed by every Lord within his Libertie, to doe such Offices within his Precincts, as the Bailiefe Errant doth at large within the Countie. There be also Bailieffes of the Forrest, q Manwood, part. 1. pag. 113. With us in England there be Bailieffes of Husbandrie, belonging to a Mannor, or to priuate men of much lands and substance, who seeme to be so called for the reason above written, for that they dispose of the vnder seruants, every man to his labour and taske, checke them for mildoing their businesse, gather the profits of their Lord and Master, and deliver vp an account. This also among the Saxons was called a Reeue, for the word, Bailiefe, came in with the Normans, and Rebuffus in constitut. regias de senten. executionis, art. 7. glof. 1. writeth, that it cometh from the Heb. *baal*, i. dominus, a master, because Bailieffes command and beare rule in stead of their Masters. The Latine word is Villicus.

b a Bailiefe for husbandrie. I. Castaldo. a Lat. Castaldus, non absimilis procuratori, et afori possessionem Domini, et erat velut Oeconomus, q Glof. Villicus. Gr. *ἀγοράς*, ab *ἀγρός*, i. campus, & *οἶκος*, i. lex. H. Mayordomo, Capatár. G. Metár, Metayer. T. ein *Weyer*, *Schaffner*. B. een *Weyer*, *Houenaer*.

(t) c water Bailieffes. Vi. in Water.

d a Bailiwick. G. Baillage. I. Bailluato, Baillaggio, Bailluo, Baillito. B. Baillauschap. H. Mayordomia, Alguazilazgo. L. Iuridicatus, Diocesis. Vi. Jurisdiction.

e a Bailiwick for husbandrie. I. L. Castaldia. I. 2. Villicaria. G. Metayerie, f. T. *Weyerhof*.

1075 a Baine or Bath. G. Bain, a Lat. Balneum, idem. Vi. Bath.

1076 Baisait. Vi. in Bap.

1077 to Bait at an Inne. a Belg. *Wijten*, i. mordere, morsum capere. G. Repastre, Manger vn morceau, Refectioner, Donner auoine aux cheuaulx. I. Rifare, Mangiare vn boccone, Dar Biada a gli canalli. H. Comer vn bocádo, Dar cenada a las bestias. T. *Wider machen*, *Wider ersetzen*. B. *Weyden*, *Wijten*, *Woeden*. L. Reficere, Refocillare. Gr. *ἀσπάζω*, ex *ἀσπ*, i. re, & *πάζω*, i. quiesco, cello : q requiescere.

b a Bait at an Inne. a Belg. *Wijten*, i. mordere. G. Vn Repás Vne Repée. I. Rifetione, Pásto, Pábulu, Biada. H. Pásto, Comida, Ceuada. L. Refectus, Refectio, Pástus, Pábulum. B. *Wotfel* *Waltst*. T. *Das Widermachen*. Gr. *ἀσπάζω*, *ἐσθιάω*.

1078 a Bait for fish or birds. a Belg. *Wijten*, i. mordere. G. Amorce, f. a Lat. morsus. Abbéc, Appást. H. Céuo, a Lat. cibis. B. *Wes*, T. *Wj*. I. L. Elca. Gr. *ἄλκα*, q. *ἄλκα*, a *ἄλκα*, i. dolus.

b to lay Bait for fish or birds. B. *Wes legghen*. T. *ätzen*, *satz legen*. G. Amorcer, Appaster. I. Inescare, Adescare. H. *geuár*, *gebár*. L. Inescare, ab in, & *esca*. Gr. *ἐσκα*, a *ἐσκα*, i. *ἐσκα*.

c a laying of Bait. B. *Wesinghe*. T. *ätzen*. G. Apastement, Amorcement. I. Inescamento, Adescamento. H. Ceuamiénto. L. Inescatio. Gr. *ἐσκα*.

1079 to Bait a Bull, &c. aut a Belg. *Wijten*, i. mordere, aut fortè, to bait at. G. Combátte vn taureau. I. Combattere il toro. H. Corré el toro, o Garrochar el toro, i. to cast garrochaes or darts at the Bull, because in Spaine they bait not Bulles with dogs, as in England, but by casting garrochaes, i. darts, either from horse-backe or foot, and the Bull looke to make head at them, being together with the Bull inclosed within Railes of a certaine compasse, out of which neither the vnder-takers of this game, nor the Bull, must be suffered to be let out. L. Congredi cum tauro, Inire pugnam cum tauro.

1080 a Baiting place. Vi. Inne.

1081 a Bai-window. Vi. Bap-window.

1082 Baise, or fine fresse for lining. B. *Wap*. T. *Wap*. G. Bayette, frise d'Angleterre. I. Baietta. H. Bayeta, Frizado, de frizar, i. crispere. L. Baius pannus, a Baijs vrbe Neapolitana, ubi prius conficiebatur, q Ascen. Gr. *βαῖος* *μαλλωτός*, *βαῖος*, a *βαῖος*, i. frango, *μαλλωτός*, a *μαλλός*, i. vellus, lana promissa, a *μαλλός*, i. ouis.

1083 to Bake. Sax. Baccen. B. *Bachen*. T. *Bachen*, a Gr. *βαίω*, i. cibis, q. cibum parare. G. Cuire. I. Cuocere. H. Cozer. L. Còquere, quasi aquam cògere, in còctione enim humiditas expellitur per calorem, q Becm. aut a con & aqua, qua non modò carnes esui apte redduntur, verum etiam farina pani conficiendo subigitur, (vel ab Heb. *בָּקַע*, i. coxit panes subter prunas, i. vnder the coales) Pinfere, a Gr. *πίνω*, idem, q Aven.

b to Bake in the panne. B. *Bachen in de panne*. Vi. to Frie.

c a Bakehouse. B. *Back-hups*, *Bacherje*. T. *Bach-haus*, *Stemmelhaus*, i. a stamping or kneading house. I. *Pistrina*, a pinfendo, of braying or bruising. I. 2. *Panateria*. H. *Panaderia*, a Lat. *Panis*. G. *Fournil*, a four, i. *furnus*, an oven, Boulengerie. Gr. *ἀρτοποιία*, ab *ἀρτος*, i. panis, & *ποίη*, i. incisio, confusio.

d *Baked*. B. *Ghebaken*. T. *Gebachen*. G. *Cuic*, & *cuit*. *Four-nillé*. I. *Cotto*. H. *Cozido*, *Cocho*. L. *Còctus*, a, um. Vi. *supra*.

e-1 a Baker. B. *Baker*. T. *Bäcker*, *Brotbäcker*, *Beck*, *Brotbeck*, a *Bac*, i. panis, antiqua Phrygium lingua, q Laz. *Gorop*, *Päster*, a Lat. *Pistor*, óris. G. Boulengier, de boule, i. globus, quia panes ad globorum similitudinem rotundos conficit. Fournier, a Lat. *furnus*, i. an oven. Pestrisseur, de pestir, i. pinsere. to knead down. I. *Fornario*, *Fornaro*, *Pistore*. H. *Panadero*, *Hornero*, ab *horno*, i. *furnus*. L. *Furnarius*, *Panifer*, *Panificus*, *Pistor*, óris, a pinfendo. *Artocopus*. Gr. *ἀρτοποιος*, ab *ἀρτος*, i. panis, & *ποίη*, i. tundo, *ἀρτοποιός*, ab *ἀρτος*, i. panis, & *ποίη*, i. facio.

e-2 a woman Baker. B. *Bacherisse*. T. *Brot-becherin*, *Pästerin*, a Lat. *Pistrix*. G. Boulengière, Fournière. I. *Fornaria*, *Fornara*. H. *Hornera*, *Panadera*. L. *Furnaria*, a *furnus*, i. an oven. *Panifica*, *Pistrix*, a pinfendo. *Artoptra*. Gr. *ἀρτοποιήσα*, ab *ἀρτος*, i. panis, & *ποίη*, i. facio.

f a Bakers trough to knead. Vi. sub voce Trough.

g a Baking. B. *Backinghe*. T. *Bachung*, *das bachen*. G. *Cuifón*. I. *Cottura*, *Coccitura*. H. *Cozidura*. L. *Còctio*, ónis, *Còctura*. Gr. *κόψιμος*.

h a whole Baking, or an oven full of bread. Vi. a Batch of bread.

1084 Balace, or lastage for ships. Vi. Balasse.

1085 a Balade, or Ballet, or roundlay. G. Balade, f. a bal, i. tripudium, a daunce, quòd esumodi cantationes apud Gallos tripudij adaptari soleant. Refrain, quòd rythmij referantur. I. *Ballata*. H. *Copla*, *Ballada*, de *ballar*, to daunce. T. *Refréyn*. B. *Rymghedicht*, *Refereyn*. L. *E-pódus*. Gr. *ἐπώδης*, ex *ἐπώ*, i. ad, super, & *ὠδή*, i. cantilena, *Homocleuton*, q Bud. *ὁμοιοπλῆτον*, ab *ὁμοιος*, i. similis, & *πλῆτον*, i. finio.

1086 Balance. Vi. Ballance.

1087 the Balasse of a ship. Sax. *Balat*. B. *Ballast*, ab Heb. *בָּלַס* *Balas*, i. comportare vt onus. Vel a Gal. *Balás*, i. q. the ballance of a ship, to make her saile vpright. T. *Gros* *vnd* *grob sand*, damit man die schiff beschweret, i. magna arena qua naues oneratur. G. *Sabürre*, f. I. *Saurina*, *Saurina*, *Sauria*. L. *Sabürra*, i. arena crassior, qua naues onerari solent. Gr. *ἔρμα*, i. stabilimentum. H. *Lástre*. G. 2. *Lestage*. V. *Lastage*.

b to Balasse a ship. B. *Ballasten*. T. *Ein schiff mit grob sand beschweren*. G. *Lestager*, *Léster*, *Sabourer*. H. *Lastrár*, *Alastrár*. I. *Lastráre*, *Saurináre*, *Saurinare*, *Saburráre*. L. *Saburráre*. Gr. *ἐμμάζω*, ab *ἔρμα*, i. *saburra*. Vi. *supra*.

c Balasted. T. *Wit grob sand beschweret*. G. *Sabourré*, *Lestagé*. I. *Lastráto*, *Saurináto*, *Saburráto*. H. *Lastrádo*, *Alastrádo*. L. *Saburrátus*, a, um. Gr. *ἐμμάσθης*.

(t) 1087-2 a Balatron. Vi. Ballatron.

1088 Balck. Vi. Balke.

1089 Bald, or without haire, a Góth. *Bellede*, i. calum. B. *Carl*, *Kael*. T. *Kaal*. G. *Cháuue*. I. H. *Caluo*. L. *Caluus*, a, um, a calua, i. the skull, pilis nudata, vel a calore cerebri, q *Isid*. *Gláber*, a, um. *Deglábris*, e. *Depilis*, e. Gr. *φαλακρός*, q. ó *τὸ ἀκρὸν ἔχει φάλον*, i. qui summitatem habet candidam.

b to be Bald. B. *Kael zijn*. T. *Kaal sein*. G. *Estre chauúue*. I. *Effer caluo*. H. *Ser caluo*. L. *Caluere*. Gr. *φαλακρῶς*, *φαλακρὸν εἶναι*.

c to max Bald. B. T. *Kaal werden*. G. *Chauuiler*. I. *Calueggiare*, *Caluere*. H. *Caluescer*. L. *Caluescere*, *Glábris*, e. *Glábrisce*. Gr. *φαλακρῶς*.

d to make Bald. B. *Kaal macchen*. T. *Kaal machen*. G. *Rendre chauue*. I. *Incaluere*. H. *Encaluár*. L. *Caluare*, *Decaluare*, *Decapillare*, *Deglábris*. Gr. *φαλακρῶς*.

e Baldness. B. T. *Kaalheit*. G. *Chauuete*, f. I. *Caluexia*. H. *Caluez*. L. *Caluitium*, ij, n. *Caluities*, ei. Gr. *φαλακρία*, *φαλακρῆς*.

1090 a Baldrib, because the bones are made bald and bare of flesh. Vi. *Spareribbe*.

(t) 1091 Bale, Woe or sorrow. Vi. *Woe*, *Sorrow*.

(t) b Balefull. Vi. *Woefull*.

1092 a Ballet, or ballet. Vi. Balade.

1093 a Balke, or ridge betweene two firones. Sax. *Balc*. a Belg. ac Teuton. *balke*, i. *trabs*. a beame. T. *das fürchen* oder *das regna lin zwoischen zwoeyen fürchen*. i. the ridge betwixt two furrowes. G. *Seillon*, ab *exsilendo*. *Terre esleuée* entre deux rayons, i. *terra eleuata seu elata inter duos sulcos*. I. *Terra eleuata tri due solchi*. H. *Tierraque queda entre dos sulcos*. L. *Porca*, & a porrigendo, (q Varro.) Gr. *αὐλάξ*.

b to Balke, or make a balke in earing of land. G. *Seillonér*. I. *Solcár*. H. *Sulcár*, a Lat. *Sulcus*. L. *Lirár*, *Imporcár*.

c Balke, of balke, because they stand higher as it were on a balke or ridge of land. Vi. *Condens*.

d a Balking, or making of balkes. G. *Seillonement*. I. *Sokátina*. H. *Sulcadura*. L. *Imporcatio*. Gr. *αὐλακισμός*.

1094 Ballade. Vi. Balade.

1095 a Ball. S. B. *Wal*. T. *ein ballen*. G. *Bälle*, f. a Gr. *βαλάν*, i. iacere. q *Mecker*: *Estes*, m. *pource qu'il est estoffé*, because it is stuffed, a *σφα*, i. *spissare*, *densare*. I. *Pála*. H. *Pelóta*. L. *Pila*, a *πᾶλω*, i. *coarcto*, *confitipo*. Vel a *pili*, i. *haíres*, quibus impleri solet. Sine a pellendo, quòd huc illuc pellatur. q Varro. *Sphæra*. Gr. *σφαίρα*, i. *sphæra*, dict. a figurá notundá.

b the Ball of the eye, so called because it is round like a ball. Vi. the Apple of the eye, in Apple.

- c-1 a *musling* Ball. I. Balzi, Sapientia. G. Saouétes, à Lat. lipo, onis, i. soape. L. Magma, Smegma. Gr. μάγμα, σμύγμα.
- c-2 a *sweet* Ball. Vi. *Demander*.
- d a *foot* Ball. B. *Foot-ball*. T. Fuß-ballen. G. Balón. I. Ballón. Pallón. H. Balón. Bola de viéto. L. Pila pedalis, Folliculus, diminut. à follis.
- e a *hand* Ball. B. *Kets bal*. G. Pelotte, f. I. Pallotta. H. Pelóta. L. Pila manuaris, Pila palmaria.
- f a *little* Ball. B. *Ballehen*. G. Pelotte. I. Pallottola. H. Pelotilla. L. Píula, z.
- g a *Ball of wilde fire, or a rocket of wilde fire*. T. *Fewpfeß*, *Fewpfeßler*, *Racheth*. I. Rachetti. G. Fulce, à fundendo igne. Grenade, quia ad mali Granati formam, facta sunt. L. Pyróboli. Gr. πυρόβολοι, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & βάλλω, i. iacio.
- 1096 a *Ballad*. Vi. *Balade*.
- (1) 1096-1 a *Balladin*. I. H. Balladino. G. vn Balladin. i. a dancer of Galliards, and stirring dances, dict. à Græc. βάλω. i. iacio, to cast himself. L. Saltator, Tripudiator.
- 1096-2 a *Ballance*, or *pair of scales*. B. *Balancie*, *wage*, *wechschale*. G. Balance, Trebuchet. I. Bilancia, Stadera. H. Balança. L. Bilanx, eo quod duas habeat lances, i. duo vasa. Statera, q. rei statum demonstrans. Trutina. Gr. τρυτήν, à τρύω, i. tero, attero. i. quod grauitate ponderum atteratur. Eustath. ζυγός, à ζυγνυμι, i. iungo. T. ein wag mit zweyen schüssel.
- b the *tongue of a Ballance*. B. *De tonghen van de balance*. T. *Wegzüngelein*. G. La languette d'vne balance. I. La lingua della bilancia. H. Lengua de la balança. L. Examen, inis, quod sit grauitatis index. Libramen, inis, à librando. Gr. βίβη, à βίβω, i. vergeo, propendo.
- (1) 1096-3 the *beam of Ballance*. Vi. in *Beame*.
- c a *Ballance maker*. H. *Balancero*. I. Bilanciere. G. Bilancier. L. Bilancifex. Gr. ζυγιστής, (ex ζυγός, i. bilanx, & πῦρ, i. facio.)
- d the *scale of a Ballance*. Vi. *Scale*.
- e to *Ballance*, or *weigh*. Vi. to *weigh*.
- 1097 the *Ballast of a ship*. Vi. *Balaste*.
- b to *Ballast a ship*. Vi. *Balaste*.
- (1) 1098 a *Ballatron*, a *Babler*, a *Prater*, a *Rascal*, a *base fellow*, Also, *durt that lights on one by travelling, or durt that is scraped from the soles of shoes*, & Var. *Fest*. G. vn vau neant, Bauard. I. Ciarlone, Poltrone. H. Chalatán, Baladrón. L. Balatro, onis, dict. à balatu ouium, inquit, Cobarruius. T. cyn vnni:zer schwoetzer.
- 1099 a *Balle*. Vi. *Ball*.
- b a *Printers Balles*, or *beaters*, with which hee beats the inke on the letter. B. *Duckers ballen*, T. *Cruckers ballen*. G. Bales ou pompettes d'imprimeurs. Lat. Pile atramentaria Impressorum. Tudes, à tundendo.
- 1100 a *Ballet*. Vi. *Balade*.
- 1101 *Ballocke of balie*, of the roundness like a ball. B. *vet. Bailouster*. Vi. *Codde & Stone of man or beast*.
- 1102 a *Balloone*. Vi. *Baloone*.
- 1102-1 *Balme*, or *Balsame the oile*. G. Bálme, Bálme, Baulme. B. *Balsam olie*. T. *Balsam*. I. H. Bálamo. L. Bálsumum, i. Græc. βάλανος. Hebraei vocant *בַּלְשָׁמ* baal-femin, i. dominum olei, the chief of oile. Est autem Balsamum Indæ frutex, duorum cubitorum altitudine, & semper virens, folio rutæ, viti similis, tantum in Iudæa & Egypto nascens, fragrantissimi odoris succum emittit, quem Opobalsamum dicunt, Græc. ὀπὸ βάλαμον, ab ὀπός, i. succus, & βάλαμον, i. Balsamum, intraque triduum vulnera sine dolore sanat. Opes Iudaicas ex velligalibus Opobalsami creuisse inquit Iustinus.
- b to *doe or dresse with Balme*. Vi. *Embalme*.
- c *Balme* *bearbe*, *Baulme* *mint*, *Basime* *gentle*, quia quodammodo balsami odorem refert. B. *Meisse*, *Meissen krudt*. T. *Meissen*, *Pontig kraut*. G. Melisse. I. Melissa. L. Balsamum, Melissa, Meliphylon, Melisophyllum. Græc. μελισσώδης, μελισσοφυλλον, à μελί, i. apis, à μέλι, i. mel, & φύλλον, i. folium, quod apes huius herbe flore & odore adeo delectentur, ut si ea aluearia perungantur, nusquam diffugiant. Hinc L. 2. Apiastrum, & Aug. *Bes wagt*. & H. Abecjéra, ab abéja, i. apis. H. 2. Sidréra. I. 2. Cedroni. L. 3. Citrago quod Critrei odorem refert, & Strab. H. 3. Torongil à Toronja, i. citrum, ab odore Citri sic dict.
- 1103 a *Baldone*, a *wind-ball to play with*. G. Balón, Ballón. B. *Baldón*. T. *Balluyen*. H. Balón, Bala de viéto. I. Ballón. L. Folliculus (quia impletur vento sicut follis focarius.) Gr. φύλα, à φύω, i. sufflo, infla.) Paganica pila. q. lun.
- b a *Balconier*. G. Balonier. I. Balloniere, Ballonero. B. *Balloonmacher*. T. *Balluyen-macher*. H. Balonéro. L. Follifex. Græc. φυσαλιότης.
- 1104 *Balsame*. Vi. *Balme*.
- 1105 *Balsamint*, à Lat. Balsamita. Vi. *Cosmarie*.
- (1) 1105-1 a *Bambalito*, a name used by Cicero for a faint-hearted person, that dares not utter his speech without stammering.
- 1106 to *Ban*. Vi. to *Banne*.
- 1107 a *Banche*. Vi. *Banche*.
- 1108 a *Banchet*. Vi. *Banquet*.
- 1109 a *Band* or *company of soldiers*. G. Vne bande ou compagnie de soldats, de gens d'armes ou de guerre. I. Banda d'compagnia di soldati. B. *Bande oft Bende van krijchs knechtchen*, dict. à Punicis, bend, idem. q. Canin. Vel à Sax. band, i. ligatura, quod iuramento vinciantur commilitones, sub vnus ducis imperio. H. Banda, vanda, compania de soldados. T. ein haufen kriegsbolek, i. turba militum. L. Copia, arum, à multitudine, Cohors, tis, à cohortando, quod Tribunus eam ut sequatur hortari soleat, seu quod ipsa se mutuo frequenter ad pugnam hortetur. Vel ab horto: nam cum veteres Hortos vicos dixerunt, quod qui arma ferre possent, ibi nascerentur, inde Cohortem dixerunt manum hominum, ex eodem vico ad pugnam exeuntem, quod illi essent ex eodem Horto, i. ex vico geniti, & Var. Cohors peditum, sicut Turma equitum. Manus, Caterua. Gr. πύμα, à πῶμα, i. ordino, colloco.
- b a *Band*, *troupe*, or *company of horsemen*. T. ein geschwader Reuterei, Reuterei, à reuter, i. eques. B. *Gen bende Ruyteren*.

Bambalio.

- G. Cheuallerie, Bande de gens à cheual. I. H. Caualaria, Banda di cauali. L. Equitatus, i. equitum manus. Turma equitum. Gr. ἵππικὸν στρατήγιον, q. equestre agmen, ab ἵππος, i. equus.
- c a *Band of footmen*. B. *Bende van voetboel*. T. Fußboelch, G. *Bande ou armée de gens à pied*, l'infanterie. H. I. Infanteria, ab infante, i. pedes, pedester. L. Peditatus, i. peditum copia. Gr. πεζικὸν στρατήγιον, i. pedestre agmen, à πῆς, i. pedes.
- 1110 a *Band to tie with*. T. B. *Band*. G. Bände. I. Banda, Benda, à Bend Punic. idem. q. Canin. G. 2. Lien. I. 2. Legame. H. Ligadura. L. Ligamen, vel Ligamentum, à ligando, Vinculum, à vinciendo. Gr. δαμάσκη, à δῶ, i. ligo. H. 2. Atadura, ab Atar. i. Ligare.
- b a *band Band*, or *fillet*. G. *Bandeau*, Vi. *Fillet*. Haire-lace.
- 1111 a *Band for the necke*, because it serues to binde about the necke. B. *halldoerck*, ab hals, i. collum, & doerck, i. tela, linteum, Straghe. T. ein kragen, à Gr. τραχύλας, i. collum, ein töller. G. Coller, Rabat, H. Collar, Cuellos. I. Collare. L. Collare, à collo, the necke. Græc. περὶ τραχύλων, à τῶ, i. circum, about, & τραχύλας, i. collum.
- b a *falling Band*, because it falls downe on the collar. G. *Rabat, ex rabatre*, i. deprimere, I. Collare piano. H. Cuello de clérigo, i. Clerici collare, because the Priests and religious men in Spain wear these bands, and all the rest ruffe bands.
- c a *bat Band*, Vi. *Batte*.
- d a *swaddling or swaddle Band*. B. *Bandehen*, *Weighen-band*, à wiesgen, i. cunæ. T. *Wiegheband*, *windlen*, *Windeln*, ein *fätschen*. G. *Bandellette*. H. Faza. I. Fascia, Fasciolotta, Fasciolina. L. Fascia, Fasciola, quod in modum fasciculi alliget. q. lfid. Vel quod faciat membra firma. Gr. ἐνδύματα, ex ἐνδύω, i. alligo, ex ἐν, i. ad & δύω, i. ligo.
- e a *Band or obligation*, à band, i. vinculum. Vi. *Obligation*.
- (1) 1112 *Bandelers*, Vi. *Bandolers*.
- 1113 a *Banderolle*. G. Banderolle. Vi. *Bannerolle*.
- 1114 to *Bandie at tennis*, or *toffe a ball*. G. *Bandér*. I. *Bandáre*. B. *den bal slaen*. L. Torquere pilam claua, Claua pilam impellere.
- 1115 to *Bandie*, or *follow a faction*. G. *Bandér*, *Suyre vne faction*, *Mutiner*. Vi. *Mutiner*. I. *Bandáre*, *Seguire una factione*, *Esser d'una factione*, *Bandeggiare*. T. *einer partye folgen*. B. *enen partye nae volghen*. L. Factionem sectari. H. *Bandear*, à banda, i. factio. Gr. συναγωγή, à συναγέω, i. seditio, contentio.
- b a *Bandying*. G. *Bande*, *Bandement*. I. *Bandeggiamento*. H. *Bando*, *Vando*, *Bandéo*, *Vandéo*. T. *Auftrub*, ex auf, i. sursum, & rühren, i. mouere. *Empörung*, ab emporen, i. sursum, & hebung, i. eleuatio. Gr. ἐκτροπή. Vi. a *Faction*.
- (1) 1116 a *Bandie*, an *Irish measure of two foot in length*.
- 1116-2 a *Bandogge*, à band, i. vinculum, & dogge, i. canis, because he is tied with band or chaine. L. Canis catenarius. Vi. *Apastine*.
- 1117 *Bandolers for Muskettiers*, which are little charges of powder like little boxes, so called, because they are hanged and fastened to a broad band of leather, which the man puts about his necke. G. *Bandouillères*, f.
- 1118 a *Bandon*, free licence, full liberty for others to use. G. *Bandón*, *Abandon*, ab abandoner. I. *Abandono*, *Libera Licentia o permissione di far o dir*, *Bandono*. Vi. *an Abandoning*.
- 1119 a *Bandore*, B. T. *Bandor*. G. *Mandore*. I. *Pandora*, *Pandora*, *H. Banduria*. L. Pandura. Gr. πανδύρα, πανδύρε. Est proprie instrumentum musicum trichordon, i. triplicibus fidibus tensum, non ita pridem inuentum. Licet quædam sunt masculula, & longe pluribus chordis tensa, q. πανδύρια, à πᾶς, πῶμα, πῶς, i. omnis, omne, & δύρα, i. lignum.
- 1120 *Bane*, q. *Wane*, à Lat. venenum. Vi. *Potion*, q. *Potion*.
- b *Woolfe Bane*. Vi. in *Wolfe*.
- (1) 1121 *Baneret*. Vi. *Banneret*.
- (1) 1122 *Banerolle*. Vi. *Bannerolle*.
- 1123 a *Banes of Matrimony* G. les bans. In the Canon Law Banna sunt proclamationes sponsi & sponsæ, in Ecclesijs fieri solite. I. Bando, H. Publicación de matrimonio o casamiento. L. Publicatio vel denunciatio matrimonij. Vel ornatus, Præconia Sponsalitia, que ter in Templis fieri solent à sacrorum mystis præconij munere fungentibus, & Co-dicilli. B. *wtroepinghe ban en toekonnende bysploet ghedaen in de boekerke*, T. die abkündigung der ehe, i. nunciatio matrimonij. Erklärung des Ehestandes. Græc. διακονατα, ἀνακονατα, τῶν μυστικῶν, i. præconium sponsaliorum.
- 1124 to *Bang*, or *beat with a cudgel*. B. *benghelen*, idem à *benghel*, i. fustis. G. *Balkonnér*. I. *Balkonnare*, à Gr. βάλκτωρ, i. fustis. H. *Apaleár*, de palo, i. fustis. T. *Prügeln*, à prügeln, i. fustis. Vi. to *Cudgel*.
- b a *Banging or beating with a cudgel*. Vi. a *Cudgeling*.
- 1125 *Bangle-eared*, or *having banging eares*, q. beagle-eared. G. *Flacque de aureilles*, I. *Fiacco di orecchie*. H. que tiene encaportadas las orejas. T. *der lampende oder schlotterende oghen hat*. L. *Plaudus* vel *Plautus*, *Flaccus*, a um, *Flaccidus*, a um, cui aures sunt flaccidae, i. deorsum reflexæ, & pendulæ. Vnde & Flaccus, fuit nomen tribus apud Romanos, à flaccidis & mobilibus auribus, q. *Fung*. Græc. ὁ πᾶς ὠτα καταβέβηκας, i. demittens aures. χαλαρό, à χαλόν, i. laxo, demitto.
- 1126 a *to Banish*, or *exile*. B. *Bannen*, *wt bannen*. G. *Banir*, *Bannir*, I. *Bandire*, *Sbandire*, *Bandeggiare*, *Sbandeggiare*. T. *Bandieren*, à Lat. Bannum, quod est edictum per sonitum tubæ, quia Banniti per tubæ sonitum proferri solebant, * *Teste Alciato*. Vnde Ital. *Banditi*, i. exules. H. *Desterrár*, q. de terra abigere, *Encartár*, q. in charta publica aut proscriptioe poni. L. *Relegare*, In exilium mittere, *Deportare*, *Proscribere*, *Exterminare*. Gr. ἀπομύματα ab ἀπο de ex & μύμα mittere.
- b *Banished*. B. *Ghebannen*. T. *ins ellend verschickt*. G. *Banni*, *Bani*. I. *Bandito*, *Sbandito*. H. *Desterrado*. L. *Relegatus*, *Ablegatus*, *Deportatus*. Gr. ἀπομύματα.
- c a *Banished man*. T. *Bandit*, *Banlin*, *Banlin*, à Gr. βάνδης, i. eijcere. G. *Vn banni*, *Forbanni*, q. *foras expulsus*. I. *Effile*, *Esule*, *Vn bandito*. H. *Desterrado*. L. *Exul*, q. *extra solum civitatis*, *Extoris*, i. à terra, i. eiectione. Gr. ἀπὸ τῆς, ex a priuat: & πόλις, i. ciuitas, q. sine ciuitate.
- d a *Banisher*. G. *Bannisscur*. I. *Banditore*. H. *Desterrador*, *Encartador*. L. *Relegator*, *Proscriptor*. T. *Werschicker ins ellend*. Gr. ἀπομύματα.

Banes.

Flaccus vnde.

to Banish.

Banditi vnde.

ἀπο γράφει, ab ἀπο γράφω. i. extra scribere, vel Proscribere.

e a **Banishing**, B. **Bannighe**. G. **Bannissement**, Proscriptio. L. **Bandimento**, Bandeggiamento. H. **Destierro**, Encartación. L. **Proscriptio**, dict. a scribendis ceremonia nomina eorum quos proscribere voluerunt, a Sylla primo, d. inde a Marcello, Augusto, & Domitiano exercitata. Gr. **ἀπογραφή**, a **ἀπογράφω**, i. proscribo. T. **Verfchickung** ins ellend.

f a **Banishment**, B. **el-lende**, q. ab **el**, i. alius, & **lande**, i. terrā. T. **el-lend**. G. **Exil**, **Bannissement**. L. **Bando**, **Exilio**. L. **Exilium**, ij, ab exiliendo, vel ab exilul, q. extra solūm electus. Ostracismus, Petalismus, Proscriptio. H. **Destierro**. Gr. **ἀπογασία**, a **ἀπογασίω**, i. in exilium mitto.

1126 the **Banke** of a river, a Danico **Banken**, i. pulsare. Ripae enim flumine pulsantur. G. **Bord**, **Riue**, **Riuage**. L. **Ripa** o **ripa**. H. **Ribéra** de rio. L. **Ripa**, **trage** **riu** **rim**, ab impetu venti, quo ipsa ventilatur, vel quod ipsam aqua rapiat rumpatque, q. **Fung**. T. **ein bozt eines flusses**. B. **Woed van de riuere**. Gr. **ὄχλῳ**. Heb. **הפף** saphah, proprie est labium, & metaphorice pro margine & ora cuiusque rei ponitur.

b the **Banke** of the sea. B. **den kant** oft **oever** der **zee**. Vi. a **Shore**.

c a **Banke** of earth, a **Gal. Banc**, i. scammum, a **bench**. T. **ein schütte**, a **schütten**, i. fundere, q. effusionibus multa terrarum fiat. **Cam**, **Cham**. L. ora, & ab **ēor**, i. terminus. Vi. **Shore**. Gr. **χθυσ**, a **χθω**, i. aggerem ducō, a **χθω** i. terra egesta.

d to overflow the **Banckes**. G. **Regorger**, **Regurgiter**. Vi. to **Overflow**.

1127 the **Banke** of usurers, or a **Bankers** table. T. **wechselbank**, a **wechseln**, i. mutare, & **bank**, i. scammum, B. **wissel-banck**, G. **Bánque** d' **vürer**, f. L. **Banco**, **Banca** d' **vürero**, **Tánola** di **Banchiero**. H. **Banco**, **Banco** de **vürero**. L. **Trapeza**, i. mensa numularia, a Gr. **τετραμνα**, q. **τετραμνα**, a **τετρας**, i. quatuor, & **μνα**, i. pes, quod initio mense quatuor haberent pedes. q. **Etym**. **Argentaria**, **Mensa** **Argentarij**. Gr. **ἀργυρεῖον**.

b a **Banker**, G. **Banquier**, **Changeur**, **Argentier**. L. **Banchiero**. H. **Vanquero**, **Banquero**. B. **Banchier**, **Banchhouder**, **Wisselaar**. T. **Wechsler**, **Wechsler**, i. mutare, commutare. L. **Numularius**, ij, a **numis**. **Mensarius**, **Argentarius**, **Trapezita**. Gr. **τετραμνισ**, a **τετραμνα**, i. mensa. **Collybista**, **κολλυβιστής**, a **κόλλυβις**, i. collibus, i. the loss of money by exchange or in bank, as men that goe into strange countries, delivering their country money for other coin.

1128 * **Bankerout**, a breaking, or becoming bankrupt. B. T. **Banca-rott**, G. **Banqueroute**. I. H. **Bancarotta**, q. **banca** **rupta**, i. **argentiaria** **dissoluta**. L. **Decoctoria** a **decoquendo**, **Decoctoria** creditoribus, **Argentaria** **dissoluta**, **Soli** **euerfio**, **Collectis** **vasis** **migratio**, **Foro** **decessio**, **Decessio** ab **vrbe** ob **decoctam** **pecuniam**. Gr. **χερσικονία**, q. **χρησ** **alieni** **recessio**, a **χρησ**, **huic** **χρησ**, i. **debitum**, **as** **alienum**, & **κόπῳ**, i. **scindo**.

b a **Bankerout**, or **Bankrupt**. T. **Bankerott**, B. **Bankerottier**. G. **Banqueroutier**. I. **Bancarottiero**. H. **Banqueróta**. L. **Contumbrator**, **Decoctor**, **ōris**, a **decoquendo**, i. **consumendo** **opes**. **Euerfor** **soli**, **Collectis** **vasis** **migrator**, **Decedens** **foro**, q. **lucenal**. **Mutator** **sedis** **aut** **loci**. Gr. **χερσικον**. Vi. **supra**.

c to become or play **Bankerout**. B. **Bancke-rotten**, **Bancke-rote** **spe-len**. G. **Faire**, **este**, ou **devenir** **banqueroute**. I. **Fareesser** o **devenir** **bancarotta**. H. **Banquerotár**. L. **Decoquere**, **translatione** **sumpta** **ab** **ijs** **rebus** **que** **ad** **ignem** **diutius** **commorata**, **ad** **nihil** **redigi** **solent**. **Conturbare**, **Decoctor** **aliena** **fugere**, **Solum** **vertere**, **Cedere** **foro**, q. **lucenal**. **Collectis** **vasis** **migrare**. Gr. **χερσικονία**, q. **debitum** **vel** **as** **alienum** **refcindere**.

d **Bankrupt**. Vi. **Bankerout**.

1129 a **Banck**. Vi. **Banket**.

1130 to **Banne**, or **cuse**, a **B. ban**, i. **dira** **proscriptio**, **Anathéma**. a **Bannen**, **Anden** **ban** **doen**, i. **sinistra** **imprecari**, **diris** **deuouere**. Vi. **Curse**, & **Banes** of **matrimony**.

1131 a **Banner**. G. **Bannière**, **Estandart**, **Guidón**, **because** **it** **serues** **for** **a** **guide**. **Enseigne**. I. **Bandiera**, **Stendardo** **ab** **extendendo**, H. **Vandéra**, **Bandéra**. B. **Weld-wimpel**, **Wlaene**, **Wlaen**. T. **Baner**, **Fante**. Sax. **Feshlin**. Vel. a **vet. Lat.** **bandum** **apud** **Procopium**, **idem**. L. **Insigne**, a **signo**, **aut** **per** **signa** **que** **in** **illis** **depinguntur**, **alia** **ab** **alijs** **discernuntur**. **Vexillum**, i. q. **vel** **illum**, **diminut.** a **velum**, q. **Isid.** **Vel** **potius** **a** **vehendo**. Gr. **ἐπαγρυγιον**, **ἐπαγρυγιον** a **ἐπαγρυγιον**, i. **signum** (†) **the** **French** **bat** **this** **Proverbe**, * **En** **cent** **ans** **ciuiere**, **En** **cent** **ans** **Banniere**: **that** **is**, **in** **one** **hundred** **yeeres** **a** **banner**, **in** **the** **next** **hundred** **yeeres** **a** **wheelbarrow**, i. **that** **house** **or** **family** **which** **now** **is** **rich**, **and** **noble**, **may** **become** **poore** **in** **estate**, **and** **meane** **in** **account**, **that** **is**, **from** **the** **Banner** **to** **the** **Wheelbarrow**.

1131-2 * **Banneret**, **Knight**. Vi. **Knight**.

1132 a **Bannerolle**, or **Banderolle**, a little **flagge** **on** **streamer**, or a **Pen-non** **worne** **on** **the** **toppe** **a** **horsemans** **launce**. G. **Banderolle**, f. I. **Banderuola**, **Banderuola**. H. **Banderola**, **Vanderola**, **Banderilla**, **Vanderilla**. B. **Wanderlein**, **Wanderlein**. T. **Fenlen**. Sax. **Feshlin**. L. **Vexillum**, **dim.** **de** **vexillum**, i. a **banner**, **casque**, or **flag**.

1133 a **Banning**, or **curfing**. Vi. to **Banne**, & to **Curse**.

1134 **Bannish**. Vi. to **Banish**.

1135 a **Banquerout** or **Banquerupt**. Vi. **Bankerout**.

1136 a **Banquet**. G. **Banquet**, **Festin**, a **diebus** **festis** **quibus** **solent** **vulgo** **strui** **conuiuia**. L. **Conuiuio**, **Banchetto**, **Conuiuio**. B. T. **Banquet**, **Bancket**, **forté** a **gal. banc**, i. **sedes**, **quorum** **est** **maximus** **usus** **in** **conuiujs**. **ein** **ga-sterep**, a **gast**, i. **hospes**, **Gest-mal**, **Ang.** a **guest-meale**. H. **Com-bite**, **Banquete**. L. **Conuiuium**, ij, n. a **conuiuio**, **vel** a **multitudine** **con-uestentium**, q. **Isid.** **Vel** **quia** **vita** **coniuuionem** **habet**, q. **Cicero**. **de** **senect.** **Epula**. **arum**, q. **edipula**, **ab** **edendo**. **Vel** **ab** **opulentia** **rerum**, q. **Isid.** Gr. **ἐπιποσιον**, a **ἐπι**, i. **con**, & **ποσιον**, i. **potus**.

b to **Banquet**. G. **Banquetter**. I. **Banchettare**. H. **Banquetear**. B. **Banchetteren**. T. **Banchetpen**, L. **Conuiuare** **Epulari**. Gr. **ἐπιποσιον**. Vi. **supra**.

c a **Banquetting**. G. **Banquetement**. L. **Banchettamento**. H. **Ban-quetteamento**. B. **Banchetteringhe**. T. **Banchetirung**. L. **Conuiuatio**. Gr. **ἐπιποσιον**.

d **Banquetting** **dishes**, **innckets**. G. **Le** **dernier** **mets**, **Deffert** **de** **table**. I. **Mess** **secondi**, **Frutti**, **eip** **confectioni** **doto** **pasto**. H. **la** **mesa** **de** **fruta**. T. **nach** **Tisch**. B. **Wood** **richt**. L. **Bellaria**, q. **bella**, i. **pulchra**, & **Lat.** **Antiq.** **Pulcralia**, **Impomenta**, q. **pulcrata** **imposita** **mensa**. **Tragemata**.

Gr. **τροχιδάριον**, a **τροχός**, i. **rodo**, **arrodo**, **comedo**. **τροχιδάριον**, **idem**. **ὀκιδάριον**.

e a **Banquetting** **house** or **place**. G. **Banquettoir**. I. **Banchettatoir**. H. **Lu-gar** **del** **banquete** **o** **combite**. L. **Epularium**, **Conuiuarium**.

1137 **Baptim**. Vi. **Baptisme**.

1138 to **Baptise**. G. **Baptiser**. I. **Battezzare**. H. **Baptizar**, **Bautizar**. L. **Baptizare**. Gr. **βαπτίζω**, a **βαπτίζω**, i. **mergo**, **immergo**, i. **to** **dine** **or** **duck** **in** **the** **water**. B. **dopen**. T. **tauffen**, ab Heb. **בָּרַב** **tabhang**, i. **mergere**, **demergere**. Heb. **בָּרַב** **tabal**.

b **Baptised**. G. **Baptisé**. I. **Battezzato**. H. **Baptizado**, **Bautizado**. L. **Baptizatus**, a, um. B. **ghedoopt**. T. **getauft**. Gr. **βαπτισθείς**.

c a **Baptiser**. G. **Baptiseur**. I. **Battezzatore**. H. **Baptizadór**. **Bautiza-dór**. L. **Baptizator**. Gr. **βαπτιστής** **Vndé** **Lat.** **Baptistes** & **Baptista** **idem**.

d **Baptisme** or **Baptim**. G. **Baptême**, m. L. **Battesimo**. H. **Baptismos**. L. **Baptismus**, i. m. **Baptismus**, i. n. **Baptisma**, **atis**, n. Gr. **βαπτισμός**, **βαπτισμα**, a **βαπτίζω**, i. **baptizo**. B. **dooftel**, a **dopen**, i. **baptizare**. T. **tauff** a **tauffen**, i. **mergere**, ab Heb. **בָּרַב** **tabal**. i. **Baptizare**.

e **Baptismal**, or **belonging** **to** **baptisme**. G. H. **Baptismal**. I. **Bap-tismale**. L. **Baptismalis**. Gr. **βαπτισματικός**. B. **dooftelich**. T. **taufflich**.

f **Saint Iohn Baptiste**. G. **Saint Jean Baptiste**. I. **Sant Giovanni Bat-tista**. H. **San Iuan Baptista**. L. **Sanctus Iohannes Baptista**.

(†) **1139** * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Gr. **Βαλακ**. * **Barak**, i. **lightening**, **the** **sonne** **of** **Abinoam**, **whom** **Deborah** **by** **Gods** **commandement** **sent** **a-** **gainst** **Sisera**. q. **Iudg.** 4. 6. **dist.** **ab**. Heb. **בָּרַק** **Barak**, i. **fulmen**.

1140 **Barbarisme**. Vi. **Barbarousness**.

1141 **Barbarous**. B. **Barbarisch**. G. **Barbare**. **Barbaresque**. I. H. **Barbaro**, **Barbarico**, **Barbaresco**, a **voce** **Arabica** **barbar**, **quod** **significat** **murmurare**. **Vnde** **Arabes** **obscientes** **Numidis** **incultum** **eorum** **sonum**, **eos** **El** **barbar** **nominarunt**. q. **Scal.** **Barbarus**, a, um. Gr. **βάρβαρος**. **Proprie** **dicitur** **de** **ijs** **qui** **pronuntiatione** **vitiosa** & **insuauis** **utuntur**, **litera** **que** **male** **exprimunt**, **blasorum** **balorumque** **mure**. T. **rauch** **und** **grob** **im** **reden** **und** **auch** **im** **thun**, q. **asper** & **rudis** **in** **loquendo** & **agendo**.

b **Barbarousness**, or **Barbarism**. G. **Barbarie**, **Barbarisme**. I. **Barbaria**. **Barbaresmo**, **Barbarismo**. H. **Barbaridad**. L. **Barbaries**, **Barbarismus**. Gr. **βάρβαρις**. T. **grobheit** **in** **reden** **und** **im** **thun**.

c **Barbarously**, **Barbarement**, **Barbaresquement**. I. H. **Barbara-mente**. L. **Barbare**, **Barbarice**. Gr. **βάρβαρις**.

1142 to **Barbe** or **trimme**, **properly** **to** **cut** **off** **the** **beard**. G. **Barber**, **Faire** **la** **barbe**, **Raser** **la** **barbe**. L. **Radere** **barbam**. B. T. **Barbieren**, **Bar-berchen**. Vi. to **Sholl**.

b a **Barbing**. G. **Barberie**. I. H. **Barberia**. T. **Barbierung**. B. **Bar-bieringhe**.

c a **Barbecane**. Vi. **Barbican** or **Barapet**.

1143 a **Barbed** **horse**. Vi. **Barbed** **horse**.

1144 a **Barbell** **fish**. Sax. **Bapbe**, **Bapble**. B. **Barbel**, **Barmer**, **Barmer**. q. **Barbo** **maria**, a **Sea** **Barbell**. **Sce** **kontink**, i. **rex** **maris**, **ob** **no-bilitatem** & **prestantiam** **eius**. T. **Barb**, G. **Barbeau**, **Barbél**, **Barbón**. I. **Barbello**, **Barbolo**, **Barbio**, **Barbióne**, **Barbóne**. H. **Barbo**, **Baruo**, **Salmonete**, i. a **little** **Sammon**. L. **Barbo**, **Barbus**, a **barba**, **quia** **est** **pis-ci** **barbatus**, **qui** **nullus** & **mulus** **dicitur**, **scil.** **Mullus** **barbatus**. Gr. **τετράλη**, **τρίλη**, a **τετρά**, i. **tres**, **quia** **ter** **anno** **parit**, **teste** **Aristot.** **lib.** 5. **Animal.** & **Athenæo** **lib.** 7. **Hinc** **Ital.** **Rom.** **Treigla**, i. **nullus**, **the** **mul-let** **or** **barbellfish**.

b a **little** **Barbell**. G. **Barbillón**. H. **Barbillo**. I. **Barbellétto**. L. **Bár-bulus**. Gr. **τετράλη**, **diminut.** **vt** **supra**.

c a **Barber**, or **Barbour**. G. **Barbiér**. I. **Barbière**, **Barbitonfore**, **Barbiéro**. H. **Barbero**, **Baruéro**, **Afeitador**. T. **ein** **Walbierer**, **ein** **Shärer**, **ein** **Scherer**, **ein** **Wartshärer**. B. **Ward-scherer**, **Wardier**. L. **Tonfor**, **Barbitonfor**. Gr. **καπεύς**, a **καπέω**, i. **tondeo**.

d a **Barberesse**, or **woman** **Barber**. G. **Barbière**. I. **Barbiera**. H. **Bar-béra**, **B. Barbierère**. T. **Wart-schererin**, **Walbiererin**, L. **Tón-strix**, **Barbitonstrix**. Gr. **καπεύστρια**.

e a **Barbers** **shop**. B. **Barbiere** **winckel**. T. **Schergaden**, **Scher-stuben**, G. **Barberie**, L. **ouvroir** **ou** **boutique** **d'** **vn** **Barbiér**. H. I. **Bar-beria**. H. 2. **Afeitadéra**. L. **Tonstrina**. Gr. **καπεύριον**. Vi. **supra**.

f a **Barbers** **basin**. G. **Basin** a **Barbier**. B. **Barbiere** **becken**. I. **Bas-cile** o **Bacino** **da** **Barbiere**. H. **Bacia**, **Bacin** **de** **Baruéro**. L. **Concha** **sem** **peluis** **tonforia**.

1145 a **Barbery** **tree** or **bush**. **Also** **the** **fruit** **or** **berry**. B. T. G. I. H. L. **Berberis**. **Est** **dictio** **Arabica**. L. **Oxyocantha**. Gr. **ὄξυκανθα**, ab **ὄξυς**, i. **acutus**, & **κανθα**, i. **spina**. G. **Espine** **vinette**. I. **Spina** **vinetta**. H. **Espina** **de** **majuelas**.

1146 * a **Barbican**, or **out-nooke** **in** **a** **wall**, **with** **holes** **to** **shoot** **out** **at** **the** **enemy**. G. **Barbacane**, **Barbacane**, f. a **H.** **Barbácona**, **Baruacána**. I. **Paraper**, i. **a** **wall** **or** **bulwarke** **before**, **or** **over** **a** **wall**, **breft** **high**, **to** **defend** **from** **the** **en-emies** **shot**. **Some** **take** **it** **for** **a** **sentinels** **houfe**, **a** **scout-houfe**. **Chaucer** **useth** **the** **word** **Barbican** **for** **a** **Watch-tower**, **of** **the** **Sax.** **Bepte** **ic** **cen**, i. **I** **ken** **or** **see** **the** **borough**. **Whereof** **Barbican** **by** **Redcroffe** **street** **in** **London** **might** **take** **his** **denomination** **of** **this** **word** **Barbacána**, **in** **Spanish**, **a** **King** **of** **(†)** **Spain** **to** **an** **old** **Captaine** **with** **a** **grey** **beard**, **and** **Gouernour** **of** **one** **of** **his** **townes**, **which** **lost** **the** **towne** **to** **the** **enemy**, **plais** **on** **the** **word** **thus** **in** **Span-ish**: **Perdiste** **mi** **villa** **y** **guardaste** **la** **barba** **cána**. i. **Diddest** **thou** **lose** **the** **towne**, **and** **keepe** **the** **Barba** **cána**. i. **thy** **gray** **beard**.

1147 **Barbing**. Vi. **sub** **voce**, **to** **Barbe**.

1148 a **Barble**. Vi. **Barbell**.

1149 the **Barbles** **in** <

* Bards, Poets.

(†) 1152-2 * **Barbes**, etiam pro ancient Poets, inter Britannos, &c. b. to **Barb** or trap a horse with trappings, caparison. G. Barde. I. Bar-dare. H. Enjaezár o arcar cauallo. Ang. to array a horse. * **Bar-bären**. T. roffen zielen. L. Phaleris aut cataphragmatibus ornare.

1153 **Barre**, or naked. B. Baer, à baeren, i. ostendere. Vi. **Baked**. b. **Barre-footed**. B. Baer-boet, Baer-boets, Bloat-boet. T. Blofs-fuß. G. Pied nud. I. Piedi nudi, Scalzo, Scalcio, i. senza calce. H. los pies desnudos. L. Nudis pedibus, vel Nudipes. Gr. γυμνός, γυμνο-πέδης, à γυμνός, i. nudus, & πῆς, i. pes.

c. **Barrip**. B. Baerlick, Baerlick, Blotlick. T. Bloßlich. H. Cencennamēte. I. Con nudēzza o nudità. L. Nudē, Simpliciter. Gr. γλῶς.

d. **Barrenesse** or nakedness. Vi. **Bakedness**.

(†) 1154 a **Barrester**. Vi. **Barrester**.

1155 to **Bargaine**, or covenant. G. Barguigner, q. par gain, per lu-crum, by gain, more properly to wrangle or dodge. Marchander, Pa-sionner, Conuenir. I. Bargagnare, Conuenire, Paituire, Pateggiare, Mercantare, Contrattare. H. Concertar, Patear, Mercar, Contratar. L. Pacifici, à genituo pacis, quia pacis causa pacifici solent homines. q. lfid. Pactum inire, Contrahere. T. Ach vertragen, **Barcken**, **Chadigen**, **Weternigung machen**, **Wetern** konnen. B. **Duer-enkommen**, dinghen omte kopen. Gr. συμφωνία, à σύν, i. con, & φωνή, i. loqui. δμολογία, ex δμός, i. in vnum, & λόγος, dico.

b. a **Bargaine**, G. Barguigne, Pact, Paction, Conuention, Conue-nance, Contract. I. Bargagno, Conuēna, Conuentione, Pātio, Contrāto. H. Contrāto, Concierto. L. Conuentio, Pactio, Pactum, i. q. pace factum. q. lfid. Vel quāq̄per alium. Contrañus. T. **Überkommen**, **Abzen**, **Weternigung**, **Wetrag**. B. **Werdach**, à **Werdaghen**, i. pacifcor. **Duer-en kominghe**. Gr. δμολογία, ab δμός, i. in vnum, & λόγος, i. sermo. συμφωνον, à συμφωνία, i. conuenire. Vi. to **Bargaine**.

c. a **Bargainer**, or **Bargaine-maker**. L. Pactior, q. peractor, Stipulator, assipe, Conuentor, Contrañor. G. Contrañeur, Pactionneur, Conue-nantneur. I. Contrattore, Pateggiatore, Conuentore. H. Contra-radór, Pateadór, Concierteadór. T. **Unterthadinger**, **Schied-mann**.

d. a **Bargaining**. Vi. a **Bargaine**.

1156 a **Barge**, a great boat, à Belg. **Barie**, idem. B. **Schipken**. T. **Schifflein**, diminut. à schiff, i. nauis. G. Chalán, Nalléle. I. Na-uicella. H. Nauicilla. L. Nauigiolum, Nauicula actiaria. Gr. πλο-είον.

* Bariculus.

b. a **Barge-man**. Vi. **Barke-man**. (†) 1156-2 A.B.T.G.H.L. * **Bariculus**. Gr. Βαριούλος, i. the sonne of Iesus, à Chald. **Bar**, i. filius, & **Ious**, i. Iesus: he was a false Pro-phet and Sorcerer, who resisting Paul in the course of the Gospel, was stricken blinde. q. Act. 13. 6. 10. 12.

* Barionah.

(†) 1157 **Bar**, i. Bar-Ionah the sonne of Ionah. q. Beza, the addition of Peters name by Christ himselfe. q. Matth. 16. 17. à **Bar**, i. putus, cla-rus, usq̄ patitur etiam de filio ceteris chariore Chaldaicē. q. Auen. **Bar** Ionah etiam Hebraicē significat columbam, i. a Dove. Vi. **Doue**.

1158 **Barbarie**, a house where they put **Barke** of trees, a Tan-houfe. q. New booke of Entries, Tit. Allie, commonly we call it a Tan-houfe.

1159 to **Barke** as a dogge, ab Heb. **Bar** nabach, i. latrare. T. **Wellen**, an **Wellen**. Sax. Fris. **Bellen**. B. **Wellen**, **Beffen**, **Blaffen**, à Gr. **βαύω**, i. baubári, aut latrare. I. **Baire**, **Abbaire**. G. lapper, Glar-tir, **Abbayér**, à Gr. **βαύω**, idem. H. **Ladrir**. L. **Larrare**, alij à La-tro, **ónis**, a theefe: Baubari fictitium verbum à voce canum, cum la-trant, **Bau**, **Bau**: Vel à Gr. **βαύω**, i. latrare.

1160 a **Barke**, or rinde of a tree. S. **Bepc**, **Bapic**. B. T. **Berek**, **Werk**, **Wozck**, i. cortex, T. a. ein rinde, à rund, i. rotundus, ambit enim arbores. B. 2. **Schopfle**. G. **Ecorce**. I. **Scorza**, **Cortecia**. H. **Cor-téza**. L. **Cortex**, icis, q. corium regens arbores. q. lfid. Gr. **φλοιός**, **λέπτος**, q. λεπτός, i. tenuis.

b. to **Barke** or pill trees. T. die rinden abziehen. G. **Efcorcér**. I. **Scor-zare**, **Scorticare**. H. **Descortezár**. B. **Ont-schopflen**. L. **Corticare**, **Decorticare**, **Corticem detrahēre**, **Delibrare**. Gr. **φλοιόω**, à **φλοιός**, i. cortex.

1161 a **Barke**, or little ship, or great boat, or boy. B. **Barcke**, **Werkke**, **Schuyt**. G. **Barque**, f. I. H. **Bárca**. L. **Nauigiolum**, **Cymba**, &c. Gr. **κύβης**, à **κύβη**, i. cauis recessus, vel **κύβη**, à **κύμα**, i. fluctus, & **βαίω**, i. eo, incedo. Vnde etiam **Fluctuaga** vocatur. T. **Barin**, à Lat. **Canalis**, ab **Bar** anah, i. nature.

b. a little **Barke**. G. **Barquēte**, f. I. **Barchéta**. H. **Barquēta**, **Barquilla**. B. **Schuytken**. T. **Barhlin**. L. **Cymbula**. Gr. **κύβητος**.

1162 a **Barking** of a dogge. B. **Wallinghe**, **Was**, **ghebas**, **Beffinghe**. T. **Das bellen**, **das anbellē**. G. **Clap**, **Glappflemēt**, **Abbey**, **Ab-bais**, **Abbois**, **Abbayement**. I. **Bailla**, **Abba**, **Abbaia**, **Abbayamento**. H. **Ladrido**. L. **Latratus**, **Oblatratio**, **ónis**. Gr. **ὠλᾶν**, **ὠλᾶγμός**, ab **ὠλᾶω**, i. latro, as. Vi. to **Barke** as a dogge.

1163 a **Barking** or pilling of trees. B. **Ont-schopffinghe**, **Wellinghe**. G. **Efcorcement**, **Pelement**. I. **Scorzamento**. H. **Descortezamiento**. L. **Decorticatio**, **ónis**. Gr. **λέπτω**, à **λέπτος**, i. decortico, à **λέπος**, i. cortex. Vi. to **Barke** or pill trees.

1164 a **Barckman**. G. **Barquero**, Qui conduict la **Bárque**, Vn des gens de rame. I. **Barcanuolo**, **Barcanuolo**, **Barchiere**. H. **Barquero**. L. **Cymbista**. Gr. **κύβητης**, à **κύβη**, i. cymba. Vi. a **Boatman**, & a **Barck**.

1165 **Barckshire**, so called of Beorken trees, i. Berchen trees. q. Ver-steg. pag. 150. alij à Sax. **Berrocscýpe**, à quadam filia Berroc ubi duxus plurima. q. **Alfer**. **Meneuenf**. L. **Bercheria**.

1166 **Barley**, ab Heb. **Bar**, i. frumentum, any kinde of corne. T. **Gärten**, **Gärten**. B. **Gärst**, **Gärste**, à **ghersien**, i. horrére, quia horrei spicis. G. **örge**. I. **örge**, **örgio**. L. **Hordeum**, vel quod in hor-reum reponatur, vel quod eius spicis horreant, vel à celeritate ori-endi, vel pro ceteris generibus frumenti, aridum fiat. q. lfid. H. **geuada**, à **geuar**, i. saginare, quia in Hispania non vntur hordeo ad conficien-dum certissimam, sed ad saginandum, & ad bestias pascendo. Gr. **κριθή**, **κρί**, Vnde Lat. **Criche**. Heb. **סערה** seorah, à **סע** saar, i. horruit, **hirsutus** fuit. Vnde Lat. **Zea**. Gr. **ζέα**, great barley.

(†) 1167 * a **Barley** hounse gentleman, i. a gent. (although rich) yet liues with **Barley** bread, and otherwise barely and hardly. L. **Hordearius**, ab **Hordeum**, i. **Barley**. G. **Qui vit d'orge**. I. **Chi vine d'orge**. H. **Qui bine de ceuada**. T. **Das der gersten gelebt**. B. **van ghersten ghe-leuet**. L. 2. * **Crichophagus**. Gr. **κριθοφάγος**, à **κριθή**, i. hordeum, & **φαγώω**, i. comēdo.

1168 great **Barley**. T. **Speltz**. B. **Spelte**. I. H. **Spelta**. G. **Espeaultre**, à voce vulgar. **Spelta**, idem. L. **Zéa**. Gr. **ζέα**, **ζεία**, ab Heb. **סערה** seorah, i. hordeum, à **סע** saar, i. horruit.

b. **Barley-water**. Vi. **Speltane**.

1169 **Barne** or **Tell**. Sax. **Barne**, q. **Beep heym**, the ouer-decking or covering of beere. L. **Chylus**, **Cremor**, **Spuma seu Flos ceruifize**. G. **Leueton ou fleur de la bière**. I. **Fiore della birra**. H. **Flor de la cer-ueza**. Gr. **ἀφρός** **ζῆθος**.

(†) 1170 **Barnabas**. G. I. H. **Barnabe**. T. L. **Barnabas**. Gr. **Βαρναβας**, the Apostle, and one of the first Disciples of the Apostles, and a compa-nion to Paul in his perigrination: he sold his land, and laid the money downe at the Apostles feet. q. Act. 4. 36. 37. He bringeth Paul to the Apo-stles. q. Act. 9. 27. He is sent unto Antiochia. q. Act. 21. 23. Euse-bius, lib. 1. ca. 14. saith he was one of the 70. Disciples, he is interpreted the sonne of consolation or of the Prophet. dict. à Chald. **Bar**, i. filius, & **נבא** Nabia, i. Propheta, vel à **נפח** Naphach, i. refocil-lare, consolari. q. Chytr. the day celebrated to S. Barnabe, is called Bar-nabe the bright, the longest day of the yeere, and the shortest night, about the middle of Iune: and the Spanilh hath this speech, * **El dia de san Bernabé** dixo el sol aquí estaré: i. the Sunne said vpon S. Barnabes day, here will I make my lay.

1171 a **Barnacle**, a bird so called. G. **Bernaque**. L. **Chenalopec**, icis. Gr. **χλωδων**, ex **χλω**, i. anser, & **δων**, i. vulpes, nam specie anserem, calliditate vulpem refert.

b. a **Barnacle** or brake, an instrument to put on the noses of vnnuly horses, q. gubernaculum. G. **Mourrailes**, **Cabeçón**, **Gourmette**. I. **Gormag-lis**, à Lat. **gubernaculo**. H. **Asiál**, ab **asir**, i. prendere, capere. T. **tim nasenzwang**, à **nasen**, i. nasus, & **zwang**, à **zwingen**, i. coercere, co-arctare, **Mauleysen**, ex **maul**, i. os, & **plein**, i. ferrum. B. **Bin-ysfer**, à **bin**, i. maxilla, & **ysfer**, i. ferrum. **Myplijfer**, i. oris ferrum. L. **Pos-tomis**. Gr. **ὀμφύμιον**, ab **ὄμφη**, i. super, & **σῆμα**, i. os, oris.

(†) 1172 **Barnagium**. Vi. **Baronagium**.

(†) 1173 **Barnard**. G. **Bernard**. I. H. **Bernardo**. B. **Berna-erd**. T. **Bernhardt**. L. **Bernardus** dici potest à Chald. **Bar**, i. filius. **Nardi**, i. flagrantis aromatis, sic appellari potest ob sanctitatem eximiam, q. **Cob**.

1174 a **Barne**. **Bahem**. **Berna**, ab Heb. **Bar**, i. frumentum, q. locus quo omne frumentum defertur & reconditur. B. **een spijcker**, **ko-renspijcker**, **een schuere**. T. **ein schewzen**, ab Heb. **סערה** seorah, i. hordeum. G. **Grange**, à **granum**. I. **Granaro**, **Granário**. H. **Alholi**, **Albóndiga**, voces Arab. L. **Horreum**, ab **ἀλεγειά**, i. omnes fructus & prouentus omnis. q. **Scal**. Vel propter horreum arifarum. q. **Calep**. Varro ab **hordeo** deducit **horreum**, vt à **farre** farreum. **Granarium**, ij, quia ibi granum frumenti condebant. q. Varro. Gr. **ἀνθο-δών**, ab **ανθιδώνμι**, i. repono. **σποδυλάμιον**, à **σπρος**, i. frumentum, & **φυλάμιον**, i. custodio, **σποδυλάμιον**, quasi **πνέσ ταμιον**, tritici promp-tuarium. q. **Fung**.

(†) 1175 * a **Barne** or **Berne** in the North part, for a child, forte à B. **Ghebozen**, i. natus. Vi. **Childe**.

1176 a **Barntle**. Vi. **Barnacle**.

1177 a **Baron**. G. H. **Barón**. I. **Barone**. L. **Baro**, **ónis**, ab Heb. **גביר** ghebir, i. princeps, dominus, dux, **berus**, à **גבר** gabar, i. roburum esse. Vel à Chald. **Bar**, i. facultas, autoritas, q. vir au-thoritate plenus. Vel à Gr. **βαρύς**, i. grauis. q. lfid. **Vnde** **Bel-gz** vocant suos Primates, **Graues**. L. **Dynasta**, & **Dynastes**. Gr. **δυνατός**, à **δύναμις**, i. potens sum, possum, valeo. **Vnde** **δύναμις** & **δύναμις** potentia, & **δύναμις** potens. Vel ab Heb. **פריעה** phar-nóch, i. liber sine iugo. q. Auen. **Becm**. vult à **barrus**, i. fortis. T. **Freep-herr**, à **free**, & **herr**, i. Lord, Master. B. **Wanderherr** oft **Wander-her**, i. dominus bandæ sue præcipui signi. Heb. **פריעה** phar-nóch, homo multis priuilegijs & immunitatibus gaudens, à **פריע** Pharang, liberum reddidit. q. Auen. **Vnde** **women** * **Pharaoh** regibus **Egyptijs** emanari videtur. **Bracton** saith, lib. 1. cap. 8. num. 4. they be called **Barones**, q. **robur belli**.

(†) b. **Baronagium**, **Baronagium**, described by Master Selden Title of honour, pag. 276. out of the report of the aid of Hydrage, granted to Ric. 1. mentioned in Houed. part. post fol. 442. & 443. to bee the tax, or subsidie of aide, to be leuied for the King out of the Precincts of Baronies, which in those dayes were vnder three sorts of Barons, 1. by Do-minion and Iurisdiction Barones Regis, whose Baronies were capitales, 2. Barons of Subiects, holding not of the King, but by a Mesnalty (and both Parliamentary, if possessing thirteenth Knights fees and a third part) the third ranke were Lords of Mannors, but not of so large possession or reue-nue. When you therefore meet in old stories **Baronagium** Angliæ, Rex & **Baronagium** suum, & sine ascensu **Baronagij** sui, or **Barnagij** sui, you may understand it is taken for the King and the whole State sometimes, as for the greater Nobility, viz. the King and his Subiects, or the whole Par-liament representing them. q. **Idem** eodem.

1178 **Baronmercury**, an herbe. Vi. **Mercury**.

1179 a **Baron** of the Exchequer. B. **Rent-meister**. T. **Schatzmeister**, à **schatz**, i. thesaurus, & **meister**, i. magister. G. **Questeur**. I. **Questore**. L. **Questor**, oris, à **querendo** & **exigendo** vestigia. H. **Contador** **Mayór**. Gr. **ταμίης**, à **τῆμεν**, i. distribuere.

(†) b. **Barons**, or **Mayors** of the Cinports. Vi. **Cinque-ports**.

c. a **Baroness**, the wife of a L. Baron. G. **Baronessē**, **Barónē**, f. I. **Baronessa**. H. **Baronēsa**, **Baronēza**. L. **Baronissa**, &c.

d. a **Baronie**. G. **Baronnie**. I. H. **Baronia**. L. **Baronatus**.

1180 **Barraime**. Vi. **Barren**.

1181 a **Barraitor**. Vi. **Barrettoz**.

1182 a **Barre**, Sparre, or bolt for a doore. T. **ein Barren**. B. **Barre**, **Barre**. I. **Cadenaccio**, **Catenaccio**, **Catoccio**, **ebanistello**, **Sbarra**, **Barra**, **Stanga**, à Teuton. **Stang**, i. pectica. G. **Bárre**, **Barrière**, f. **Verrou**, q. **ferru**, à **ferre**. Vel ab Heb. **באר** baerach, à **בר** barach,

* **Barley** hounse gent.

* **Crichophag-**

* **Barnabas**.

* **El dia de san**
Barnabé aquí
estará.

* **Pharaoh**

barach, i. fugere, q. repagulum fugiens ab una extremitate ad aliam. q. Auen. H. Tránca, a transponendo. Cerrójo, a cerrár, i. claudere. L. Pessulus, i. m. a Gr. πῶσαλα, i. clauus ligneus. Vel a pello, quod pellitur & repellitur. Vectis, quod manu hinc illuc vehatur. Obex, icis, quia obijcitur foribus. Clathrum, a Gr. κλάθρον, a κλείω, i. claudo.

1183 **Barre**, a terme in our Common Law, is when the Defendant, in any Action, pleadeth a plea, which is a sufficient answer, and that destroyeth the Action of the Plaintiffe for ever. Vi. the Termes of Law.

1184 **Barre-fee**, is a fee of 10. d. that euery prisoner acquitted of Felony, payeth to the Gaoler. q. Crompt. Iustice of Peace, fol. 158. b.

1185 **to Barre**, or bolt a doore. B. de deure barren, oft baeren, grenzelen, oft de deure grendelen. G. Barrér, Verrouiller. I. Barrière, Stangere, Cadenaciare, Catenaciare, Serrare. H. Cerrar, Atrancar. T. Uoz-riegeln, a uoz, i. ante, & riegel, i. obex. den riegel furslossen, vergatteren, versperren. L. Clathrare, Pessulum obdere, obice firmare, claudere. Gr. κλάθρα, seu κλάθω, a κλάω, i. pessulus. κλάθων, a κλάω, i. pello, κλάω, i. claudo.

1186 **a Barre** where causes are pleaded. G. Le Barreau, ou Parquet. B. De part oft de bestoten plaeffe het hof oft raethuys. I. H. Auditorio. L. Auditorium, ij, Septum Curiae, Cancelli. T. der oze da man zuhoert, i. locus ubi auditur aliquid. Gr. ἀναγνώστης, ab ἀναγνώστης, i. audio.

1187 **a Barrell**. T. Ein Weinsatz. G. Barril, Cacque, Tonnéau. H. Barril. I. Barile, da Barri città di puglia in Italia, oue fu prima u-falo. Botta. B. Conneken. L. Oenophorum, Metreta, Dolium, Cadus, a Gr. κίδαρ, ab Heb. כִּיד chad, idem. It is a measure, containing the eighth part of a Tonne, the fourth of a Pipe, the second of a Hoggehead, and it containeth 31. Gallons and a halfe, Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 13. But a barrell of beere containeth 36. gallons, the Kilderkin 18. and the Firken 9. The Barrell of Ale 32. gallons, the Kilderkin 16. and the Firken 8. gallons, Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 4. Vi. Firken, Kilderkin.

b **a Barrell-maker**. G. Faiseur de Barrils. I. Barilaio, Bottaió. H. Barrilero, Tonelero. L. Cadularius, qui facit cados, Victor. B. Conne-maker. T. Ein weinsatz-macher. Gr. κλάθροποιός, a κλάθω, seu κλάω, i. cadus, dolium, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c **a Barrelet**, Firken, or little barrell. G. Barrillet. H. Barriloto, Barrilero. I. Barrilotto, Barilletto, Bottallo. Gr. κλάθρονος, κλάθρονος, κλάθρον. Vi. a Firken.

1188 **Barren**. B. Onbuchtbaer. T. Unfruchtbar, ab oñ, i. sine, & frucht, i. fructus. G. Brehéigne; Sterile, Infecund. I. Sterile, Infecundo, Infértil. H. Steril, Estéril. L. Effortus, Infecundus, Infertuosus, Infertugifer, Sterilis, e, a Gr. στερός, a στερεώ, i. priuo, careo. Gr. ἀσπερος, ab ἀσπρ, i. fructus. (†) There should be no woman barren if we could keepe Gods Commandments. q. Exod. 23. 26.

(†)

b **to max Barren**. B. Onbuchtbaer zyn, oder werden. T. Unfruchtbar sein, oft werden. G. Deuenir sterile. I. Diuenire sterile. H. Sér estéril. L. Sterilefcere. Gr. στερεύω.

c **Barrenly**. B. Onbuchtbaerlyc. T. Unfruchtbarlich. G. Sterilement. I. Sterilmente. H. Esterilmente. L. Sterilitér, Infecundé, Infertuosé. Gr. ἀσπερος, ex ἀσπρ, i. priuat. & στερός, i. fructus, a στερεώ, ex ἀσπρ, i. priuat. & στερός, i. fructus.

d **Barrenesse**. T. Unfruchtbarkeit. B. Onbuchtbaerheyt. G. Sterilité, f. I. Sterilitá. H. Esterilidad. L. Sterilitas, átis, Infecunditas. Gr. ἀσπρία, ab ἀσπρ, i. sterilis. Onkelus Doctor Hebraicus, quatuor dictéssé clauses in manu Dei, quas nulli alij participans, sibi ipsi soli refertur: inter quas, clauem ueri, quem Deus ad placitum fecundat & defrutat, aliam clauim nubium, tertiam inferni, & ultimam sepulchri.

1189 **Barren wort**, i. sterilis herba, quia radix eius dicitur reddere mulieres steriles. L. Epimedium, ij. Gr. ἀσπρὸς, ex ἀσπρ, i. in, & πρῶτος, i. Média, quod in Media regione prius fuerit muentum.

1190 **a Barrester**, so called, because he is allowed and called to plead at the Barre. G. les gens de Barreau. I. Barrière. L. Repagularis Causidicus. Vi. Advocat.

1191 **a Barretour**, or troublesome fellow, q. dicas, a barre troubler, because he seteth men at odds, and is a common wrangler, causing one or another to be implicated or troubled at the Barre of Iustice, where the Law is handled. G. Chicaneur, forté ab Hispan. Chico, i. exiguum, q. qui de re nihili litem mouet. L. Vitiligator, q. vitiose litigator. Cauillator, a cauillari, a cauius, a, um, i. inane, vacuum. Gr. σοκράτης. Vi. in Calumniat. G. Cauillateur. H. Picapleytos, a picar, i. vellicare, & pleyto, i. lis, strife. T. Ein haderer, ab hader, i. lis, strife. Vi. plura in Cauiller.

1192 **Barricado**. I. H. Barricada o Barricata. H. 2. Reduto. G. Barracade, Barriquade, quafi fieri solebat ex dolijs illis & cadis que Gal. dicuntur Barriques. B. Barricadie. T. Barricady, ein Wastey von Easern mit erden ausgefüllt, gemacht. L. Obex dolaris, quia ex dolijs terra repletis conficiebatur.

b **to Barricado**, or make a Barricado. G. Barriquer. H. Barricar. I. Barricare. B. Barricheren. T. Barricheren. L. Dólia obijcere.

1193 **Barriers**, the play or fight at Barriers. I. Barre, d. guio de bracia, i. brachiorum ludus. H. Barriéras. B. Warren spel. G. Barres, ou Barrières, le jeu de barres, because there are certaine barres or railles fastened and set betweene them that play at Barriers. L. Palaestra, a. Gr. παλαestra, a πάλω, i. ludat, a πάλω, i. agito. T. Ein kampff spel, das kampspeilen, i. lusus campi. Vi. Etym. in Wastie.

b **to play or fight at Barriers**. G. Jouer au barres, luictér. I. Lottare, giuocare alle barre. B. De bare iaghen. T. Kampffen, L. Lucrare, Concertare. Gr. παλαίω, a πάλω, i. certamen.

1194 **a Barillet**. Vi. Barrelet.

1195 **a Baristrer**. Vi. Barrester.

1196 **a Barrow**, to carie out dung, because it is made of barres, or wheelbarrow. G. Brouette, q. roulette, i. rota. * Ciuiere, f. i. Carriola, vel Carriola, diminut. a carro, i. currus. H. Gaión. T. Schab-karren, a schieten, i. voluere premendo, & karren, i. currus. B. Krup-waghen, a krupen, siue krupen, i. protrudere, & waghen, i. currus. Coeyde

waghen, a coeyde, i. restis, quod restibus trahatur. L. Coenouctórium, a vehendo cœnum. Gr. ὄχημα, ab ὄχω, i. veho.

1197 **a Barrow hogge**, q. a Barre hogge made a barren hogge. B. Wargh, Gelabr Wercken; Baerg, siue T. Ein Warg, gelchmitten Schweine, i. porcus consilius siue castratus. G. Porc castré. I. Porco castrato. H. Puérco castrado. L. Porcus castratus, Majalis. Gr. χοῖρε, i. porcus castratus, χοῖρας, a χοῖρος, i. feco. Vide Hogge.

1198 **to Barter**, trucke, or change one thing for another. I. Barattare, Scambiare. H. Baratar, q. a Lat. Vertere, Abaratar, Trocar. G. Troquer, Harder, Barater, Changér, i. Ang. To trucke or change one thing for another. T. Verwechelen, Verwandeln. B. Wangeren, Werswischen, Wenderen. L. Commutare, Permutare, Cambire. Gr. ἀνταλλάσσειν, ab ἀντ, i. pro, & ἀλλάσσειν, i. mutare, ἀνταλλάσσειν. Vi. plura in Change.

b **a Bartering**. I. Baratto. H. Barato. G. Troq. B. Wangeringe. Vi. a Changing, and Exchange.

(†) 1198-2 * **S. Barthelmeu**, the Apostle. G. Bartholemé. I. H. S. Bartholoméo. B. T. L. Bartholomæus. Gr. Βαρθολομαῖος, dict. a Βαρ, i. filius, & Πτολεμαῖος, vel a Βαρ, i. filius, & Πτολεμαῖος, i. sustendit, Πτολεμαῖος, i. aqua, quasi filius sustendens aquas, q. Chytr. you may reade of his name, q. Matth. 10. Mark. 3. Luk. 6. Act. 1. He dispersed the seeds of the Gospell in India, after the Resurrection of Christ, and Eusebius writeth lib. 3. cap. 1. & lib. 5. cap. 10. that his usual saying was, that * The Gospell of Christ was both short, and long, that is, short in summe, and in sentences which may be comprehended in short Aphorismes, but the wisdom thereof, in refelling false opinions, incomprehensible, and required long oration; it is written that he was excoriated, or his skinn plucked off, in Albana, a Citie of Armenia, by the commandment of Aftayges, then Gouverneur or King. His day is celebrated the foure and twentieth of August with the Latines, and the cleuenth of Iune by the Græcians.

* S. Barthelmeu,

* The Gospell short, and long.

1199 **a Barton**, or place for poultrie, q. barred in; aut a Belg. Baert, i. parit, & hoen, i. gallina. G. Gelinier, Poullaillier, ou Poullier. I. Gallinário, Gallinaria, Pollaio, Pollaro. H. Gallinaria, Gallinaria o Gallinário. L. Gallinarium, ij, a gallinis, Chors, a χοῖρος, i. septum quo cingitur chors. B. Hinnen-kot, Helder rechte, Hinnen huys, oft hoender huys. T. Hünner haufz. Gr. χοῖρος, χοῖρος, χοῖρος, ab χοῖρε, aus, & ὄχος, pascio.

1199-2 **Bartram**, wilde or bastard Pellitorie. T. B. Bertram. L. Pyrethrum, Antimonium, Salualis. Gr. πύρετρος. I. Pyréthro. G. Pied d' Alexandre, Pyrethre. H. Pelitre.

(†) 1200 **A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Baruch**. Gr. Βαρυχ. Heb. ברוך Baruch, i. benedictus, aut flectens genu, a ברוך Baruch, i. benedixit, bene precatus est. Item flectit genu, ut solet fieri in precatonibus: fuit Amanuens, i. the Scribe, Ieremias Prophetæ, q. Ierem. 36. 12. he writeth a booke which was read and burned, q. Ier. 36. 4. 10. 27. he writeth another, q. Ier. 36. 27. 28. & 45. 1. q. Baruch 1. 1. to 6. ab hac radice ברוך Baruch, formari potest אברך Abrech, q. Gen. 41. 43. fecundum nonnullos, i. Benedictus, ab j. Pater tener, ab אב Ab, i. Pater, & רך Rachach, i. tener fuit. Doctores existimant esse Imperatui 3. Conjug. forma Chald. pro הברך Habrech, i. flecte genu, q. Auen.

* Baruch.

* Abrech, vnde.

(†) 1201 **Barwicke**. Vi. Camd. L. Tufis.

(†) 1202 **A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * Bafan**. Gr. Βασαν. Heb. בַּשָּׁן Bafan, i. a Countie beyond Iordan (where Og was King) fat and fit to feed cattell: thereupon the Prophets to restrain the fiercenesse of mightie men, likened them to the Bulles of Bafan, as q. Amos 4. 1. Heare you this, you Bulles of Bafan, which defraud the poore, and oppresse the needy: a land of Giants, q. Deut. 3. 10, 11, 12, 13.

* Bafan, Bafan.

1203 **a Bafe**, or Sea-wolfe, a kinde of fish. G. Bár, Vár, ob variam eius colorem. q. Bellon. Lubin, q. lupin, a lupo. q. Rondel. B. Zee-wolf, snoeck, oder Zee-snoeck. T. See wolf, Meer-wolf. H. Lobo marino, Sollo, Robal, a robo, i. furtum. I. Λοῦκος, Λυράκος, Λυράκος, Lambraque. L. Lúpus, i. quia est piscis magne voracitatis. q. Bellon. Sargus, Labrax. Gr. λαβράξ, a λαβρ, i. vorax.

1203-2 **a Bafe**, or any thing that upholdeth. G. Bâse, Soubassement. I. Bafa, Bâse, Sostentamento della colonna. H. Bafa, Sostentimiento. L. Basis, a Gr. βάσις, βάσις, i. fundamentum. T. Fuß der seülen, Underlatz. B. Bafe, fndement, Den doet oft underste van een pilacr.

b **the Bafe in musike**. B. Bas. T. Bafz. G. Bâse, Basse-cóntre. H. Baxo. I. Basso. L. Bassus, vox depressa grauis. Gr. βάσις, quia est fundamentum ceterarum partium.

c-1 **Bafe, vile, abiect**. G. Bas, vil, abject. I. Basso, Vile. H. Bâxo, Vil, q. ad basim depressus. L. Inglorius, Demissus, Vilis, e, a villa, Plebeius, Obscurus, Vulgaris. Gr. πτωχός, μίδης, ἀπόκλητος, ἀμύτος. Vide Abiect, or Un-noble, Vile.

c-2 **Bafe borne**. Vi. Bafard.

d **to make Bafe**. Vi. to Bbafé.

e **a Bafe Court** (a terme in Law) is any Court that is not of Record, as Court Baron. Of this reade Kitchin, fol. 95. 96. &c.

f **a Bafe Court or Yard**. Vi. Yard.

g **a Bafe Estate**, or Bafe Fee, is to hold at the will of the Lord.

h-1 **a Bafelard**, in the Stat. Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 6. significeth a weapon, which M. Speight in his exposition upon Chaucer calleth Pugionem vel sicam, i. a Dagger, Wood-knife, or Hanger.

h-2 **Bafen**. Vi. Bafin.

i **Basenne**. G. Bassette, Basseté, Vileré. I. Bassetta, Viltá. H. Vildad, Auileza, Baxúra, Baxéza. L. Demissio, Vilitas. Gr. ταπεινότης, ἀμεία, ἀμαλότης. T. Unachtbarkeit, Brmut. B. Schlechtheyd, Leechtheyd, Nederigheyd.

k **Basely**. G. Basement, Abiectement, Vilement. I. Bassamenta. Vilement. H. Baxaménte, Abátidaménte. L. Vilitér, Demissé, Abiecté. Gr. φαλός, ταπεινός. B. Lechlyk, T. Nachgilt tigklich.

1204 **Bashan**. Vi. Bafan.

1205 **a Bashaw**. Vi. Basha.

1206 **Bashfull**, or ashamed, ab Heb. בֹּשֶׁת bosch, i. rubore suffundis, vel a Belg. Werbaek, i. attonitus. Vi. to Bashi, & Shamefast.

b 10

- b 10 be Washfull. Vi. 10 be Washed, Washed.
 c Washfull. Vi. Washfully.
 d Washfulness. G. Honte, Hontissement. I. Verecundia, Modestia. T. Schamhaftigkeit, Schamhaft. B. Schameheyt, Schamempte. H. Vergueneca. L. Verecundia, x, a vereor, que differt à pudore, quod pudor sit mali facti, verecundia recti & boni. Gr. εἰδώς, ex a priu, & εἶδω, i. videre, quod verecundia cogat oculos auertere, q. Eustath.
 (†) 1207 to Washate. Vi. to Wasse, or Wasse.
 1208 a Washate, a piece of Ordinance so called. Vi. Washate.
 1209 a Washate, or Cockatrice. Also Washate is a long piece of Ordinance so called, or of some, a Washate. B. Washate, Cockatrice. T. Washitzke. G. Basilic, Basilic, Coquatr. I. H. Basilico, Cocatrice. H. Cocadris. L. Basiliscus, i. Gr. βασιλεῖς, q. parvus rex, diminut. à βασιλεύς, i. Rex. Reliquos enim serpentes sibilo fugat, & solus regnare videtur, q. Calop. Vnde Lucan. 9. latē sibi submovet omne vulgus, & in vacua regnat Basiliscus arena. Also the piece of Ordinance so called, because he shoots and commands afar off as a King.
 1210 Wash, an herbe. G. Basilic. T. Basilienkrant, Basilicom. B. Basilienkrant. I. Basilico, Ocimo. L. Basilicum, i. q. regia herba, à βασιλεύς, i. regius, à βασιλεύς, i. rex. Ozymum. Gr. οζύμω, ab οζύς, i. celer, sic appellatum à celeritate proveniendi, q. Scap. Fest. Alij volunt dici ab οζύς, i. fragro, to smell, quia herba est omnium fragantissima. H. Albahaca, vox Arab.
 (†) 1210-2 Wash in Heluetia. T. B. Basel. I. H. L. Basilea. Gr. βασιλεία. Augusta Rauracorum, q. Ptol.
 1211 a Wash. G. Bassin. L. Basine, Basile, Lauatōio da mani. H. Bacin, Aguamanil, Lauatório. B. Becken, Handticken. T. Becke, Handbecke, à βακίον, idem, q. Lazius. L. Concha, Malliumum, ij, à lauandis manibus, q. Var. Polubrum, olim Pelubrum, Pelliumum, & Peluis, à lauandis pedibus, q. Non. Gr. λεγόν, λεγόν, λεγόν, & λεγόν, & λεγόν, manus lauo, à λεγόν, i. manus, & λεγόν, i. lauo.
 b Venus Wash. Vi. Fullers Wash.
 c a Washet, or little Basin. G. Bassinet. I. Bacinetto. B. Beckstien. L. Conchula.
 1212 a Washet, Maund, or Panier, à lat. vasculum, vel ab obsolet. Lat. Bascauda. Sic Martial. Barbara de pictis venit bascauda Britannis. Vel à Gr. βασίς, i. porto, ut L. Sporta, ab asportando, Oldendorpius, à sparto herba non nisi in Hispania crescente, q. Isid. virumque afferit. Calathus, à χάλδ. ἡλὴ kalath, i. canistrum, Corbis, is, à curvus, quia ad hos tendendo incurvantur vimina. Cophinus, à Gr. κόφινος, ab Heb. קופין, i. mensurae genus. I. Cesta, Corba, Cista, Cophino, Paniera, Sporta, Sportula. H. Espuerta, Cofin, Canasta, Cesta. G. Cofin, Corbeille, Hotte, Panier, Mande. T. Kozb, Ein Kratten, oder Zeynen. B. Kozf, Ein Kande, Kozfhen.
 b a little Washet. I. Cistella, Cistella. B. Handeken. L. Sportula, Fiscella, Cistella, Corbula. T. Ein Kozblin. Gr. κορβίλη. G. Corbeillon. H. Canistillo, Cestilla, o cestillo.
 c a maker of Washet. B. Kozf-macher. T. Kozb-macher. G. Faisleur de paniers, Corbeillier. I. Cistellaro, Caneltrajo, Cestaro, Cestaro, Sportaro. H. Confinero, Cestero, Esportillero. L. Cistifex, Gr. κορβιφόρος, à κορβή, i. corbis, & φορέω, i. facio.
 d a Washet bearer. I. Cestaruolo, Sportaruolo. G. Hotteur, ou hottier. B. Kozftrager, H. Esportillero. T. Kozbtrager. L. Corbulo, Cistifer. Gr. Κορβόφορος.
 1213 a Wash. Vi. a Basin.
 1214 a Washa, or Commander over Soldiers among the Turkes. B. T. Washa. G. Baschar. I. Basia. H. Baxa. L. Basia. Est dictio Turcica. Praefectus militum inter Turcas.
 (†) 1215 Washalar, the plural of Washa.
 (†) 1216 Washaro, as a Washa.
 1216-2 to Wasse, Wasse or Wisse. Vi. to Wasse.
 1217 a Washard, or base borne child, aut à B. Washard à wass, i. abiectionis, & wass, i. natura, vel q. wass-wass, i. optima indoles, siue natura. Siue à Gr. βασιλεύς, i. meretrix, q. Palcu. in lib. de nobis & spuris. G. Bastard. I. H. Bastardo. T. Wastart, oder Wastard, Wastich, Wurenkind, i. meretricis filius. L. Spurius, ij, quia sex tra puritatem, q. Isid. * Vel à primis literis S. P. q. sine Patre, scil. legitimo. Adulterinus, q. in adulterio natus. Nothus, Gr. νόθος. Suidas & Eustath. factum esse dicunt ex particula no habente vim priuantis, & nomine θεός, i. diuinus, q. diuino matrimonio j. usu priuatus. Isidorus inter nothum & spurium hanc differentiam ponit, quod nothus dicitur de illo qui de patre nobili & matre ignobili gignitur: Spurius est contra, qui de illo qui de matre nobili & patre ignobili nascatur. ονότος, quasi in tenebris, furtiuo concubitu generatus, à ονότος, i. tenebrae, caligo.
 b Washardise, or Washardie. G. Washardise, Washardage. I. Washardig, Washardia. H. Washardia. L. Spuritas, atis, à spurius. Gr. νοθεύς, à νόθος, i. nothus. B. Washardie.
 c to Washardise, Sophisticate, Corrupt, Adulterate, or change one of his owne kind into a worse. G. Abastardir, Adulterer, Sophistiquer, Deprauer. H. Adulterar, Deprauer. Sophistcar. I. Abastardire, Adulterare, Deprauare, Sophisticare. Vi. cetera in to Corrupt, to Adulterate.
 d Washard wine. T. Wastart-wijn. B. Washard-wijn. I. H. Vino Washardo. G. Vin washard. L. Vinum passum, ex uvis passis, i. siccatis expressum, ut Sapa. Mullum, &c. Gr. οἶνός, ex οἶνός, i. vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, q. vinum melle commixtum.
 1217-2 to Wasse meat. B. Watten, à wett, i. pinguis. T. Wetteissen, à treissen, i. destillare. G. Bassiner la chair, arroser la chair pendant qu' elle rostit. I. Bagnare la carne col grasso. H. Empringar, à pringue i. pingue. L. De-guttare, De-ungere, Madefacere carnem inter torrendum, Impinguere. Gr. οὐδὲν πόντι βράζω, i. cum pinguedine humectare.
 1218 a Wattle, Wastillon, or Fortification. G. Bastille, Bastilde, Bastillón. B. Bastille, Wastey. H. Bastilda, Baston, Basto. I. Bastia, Bastione. L. Propugnaculum. Gr. προπύλαιον. Vi. Bulwarke & Fortresse.
 (†) b a Wastillon. Vi. a Bastille.
 (†) 1219 Wastillado. Vi. Bastillado.
 1220 a Wasting of meat. G. Arrouement de la chair pendant qu' elle rostit, Bassinement. I. Bagnamento della carne col grasso. H. Empringamiento, Pringamiento. L. Deguttatio, ónis, humectatio, ónis, Impinguatio. Gr. βράζω. Vi. to Wasse meate.
 (†) 1221 a Wastion, a defence or enconcing called a cushion bead, G. Ba-

- stion. I. Bastione. L. Propugnaculum. Vi. Bastione, Bulwarke.
 1222 a Wastion in French is a Staffe, Bat or Cudgell. It signifies in the Statutes of our Realme, one of the Wardens of the Fleet his servants or Officers that attendeth the Kings Court, with a red staffe, for the taking of such to ward as be committed by the Court. So it is used An. 1. R. 2. cap. 14. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 23.
 1223 to Wastionado or Cudgell. I. Bastonare, Bastonagione, Dare mazate. G. Bastonner, à baston, i. baculum, q. baton, à batte, to beat. Vel à Gr. βακτην, i. baculum. H. Apotrear, à porta, i. clausa, a club. L. Fustigare, Fustuarium infligere, Fuste cadere. T. Knüttlen, Knütteln, à Knüttel, i. fustis. * B. Stockbisch f. eten gheben. Prouerb. i. dare a cellum piscem in cibum, to give one a stockfish to eat, i. to beat one like a stockfish. Gr. ζυλοκομῶν. Vi. iuprà in Bang.
 b a Wastionado. G. Bastonnade. I. Bastonata. H. Bastonada. B. Wastionade. Vi. in Wasting.
 c a giuer of Wastionadoes. G. Donneur de Bastonnades. Vi. a Wanger.
 1224 a Bat or club. Vi. Batte, Club, or Staffe.
 1225 a Bat or Reermous. Vi. Batte or Reermouse.
 1225-2 a Batable ground in Cumberland, à G. Batable, i. Beatable, Batterable, quarrelsome, litigious, contentious. It hath been ground in question heretofore, lying betwene England and Scotland, Anno 23. H. 8. chap. 16. as you should say, debatable ground, whether it belonged to England or Scotland.
 1226 a Bathe of bread, as much bread as an oven will hold at one baking. G. Vnde fournée de pain. I. Informata, Fornata. H. Vna hornada de pan. L. Piftura, Coctura panis. Gr. ἡ ἀγρονωμία. B. Bathe, Vi. in Bake.
 1227 a Bathelet. Vi. Bathelet.
 1228 Bathelets Buttons. Vi. Goldcups or Goldknops.
 (†) 1229 Batte or strike. Vi. Strife.
 (†) 1230 to Batte. Vi. Batte.
 1231 to Batte as an hawk doth. G. S' abbâtre, Se deualér, Foudre. H. Abatire. I. Abbatarsi. L. Volaturine, Demittere se, Deuolare. Gr. καταβαίνειν, καταβαίνειν, à κατα, i. deorsum, & βαίνειν, i. volo, as.
 1231-2 a Bath or baine. B. Badt, Bad-stoue. T. Badstuden, à Seneca vocat, tepentes fontibus Bajæ. Vel à βαίνω, i. tingere, lauare. G. Bain, Estuve. I. Bagno. H. Baño, o Baño. L. Balneum. Gr. βαλανεῖον, ἀπὸ τῶν βαλάνων, à glandibus: quarum cortices solebant antiqui in balneo urere. D. Augustinus in lib. Confess. refert βαλανεῖον appellari, quoniam βαλάνος τὸ δάκρυ, i. anxietates pellit ex animo.
 1232 a Knights of the Bath. Vi. Knights.
 b to Bathe. T. B. Baden. G. Baigner, Baigner, Estuyer. I. Bagnare. H. Bañar, Vanar. L. Balnei aquis se perfundere. Gr. βαλανεῖον.
 c a Bath-keeper. T. Bader, Bad-meister. B. Bad-meister, Bad-stouer. G. Maître des bains. I. Bagnaruolo, Stufaruolo, Stufaruolo. H. Bañador, Maestro de baños. L. Balneator, Balnitor, Gr. βαλανεύς.
 d a little Bath. T. Badlein. B. Badthen. G. Bagnolet. I. Bagnolet, H. Bañito. L. Balneolum. Gr. βαλανεύδιον.
 e a warme Bath. Vi. Stone, Hot-house.
 (†) 1233 a Bathe in Somersetshire. dict. à Balneis à Ptol. Aquæ calidæ ab Antonin. Aquæ solis, a Steph. Badiza. L. Vig. Bathonia. Sax. Badhancester. Br. Caer Badon.
 b a Bathing Tub. G. Baignoire, m. I. Bagnatio. L. Labrum, Baptisterium.
 (†) 1234 Bathus. Vi. Batus.
 1235 a Battaille or conflict. G. Bataille, Combât. I. Battaglia, Combattimento. H. Batalla, Peléa. a Lat. Batualia, ab antiquo batuere, to beat, B. Strigt, Strijdt. T. Streit, à spatr, i. exercitus. Kampffscharmützel. L. Prælium, à premendo, quod hostis hostem premit, q. Isid. Certamen à certando, Congressio, Dimicatio, Conflictus. Gr. μάχη, à μάχουαι, i. pugno, prælior, vel ab Heb. מלחמה milchamah, à מלח lacham, denibus conicere, ore gladij comedere, profindere, q. Auen. כרב kerab, à כרב karab, appropinquare, quia est appropinquatio partium congrementium. Vi. Conflict.
 b Battaille arrais. G. Ordre de bataille, Armée en bon arroy. I. Schiera, Effertio in ordinando, Ordinanza ad Soldati. B. Schlachtordnung, Schlachorden, Schlachordenunge. T. Schlachtordnung, à schlacht, i. prælium, & ordnung, i. oratio. H. Hatz, à Lat. acies, ei, sic dict. quod ferro armata sit & acumine gladiorum, q. Isid. Phalanx, Instruat copie. Gr. παγὰ ταῖς, à παγὰ ταῖς, i. ordino.
 c to Battaille, or fight. H. Battallar. B. G. Batalien. G. Battallier. I. Battaglio. Vi. to fight.
 d a Battalion, or maine battell. G. Batallón. H. Batallón. I. Battaglione. B. G. Batalie.
 1236 a Batte, Reermouse, or Flitter-mouse, ab Arab. Bapbas, idem. Videtur origo vocis Batte, ex fabula petenda ex Ouid. que dicit virginem Batin in volucrum mutam. T. Fledermaus, B. Wiedermus, Wiedermus, q. mus volucer, a flying or flitter-mouse, Speckmups, à speck, i. lardum, bacon, & mups, mus, quia uiuit ex lardo, G. Chauuefours, à chauue, i. caluus, & souris, i. forex aut mus, q. caluus forex aut mus. Ratte-pennade, à rat, i. mus, & pennade, q. pennatus mus. I. Pipistrello, Vespistrello, Vespistrello, omnia cum Lat. Vespertilio, ut etiam Ital. Sportogione, idem, q. Aldrouan. I. 2. Noctula, Noctula, q. Noctula, quia volat sub noctem. L. Vespertilio, ónis, q. volat vesperi, Nyctalops, Nycterus. Gr. νυκτερίς, à νύξ, i. nox, ótis. H. Morciélag, q. mus alatus.
 1237 a Batte or club, ab Ital. Battere. Gal. Batre, ab antiquo. Lat. Batú, ere i. to beat or strike. Vi. a Club.
 (†) 1238 to goe a Bat-fouling, i. to kill birds in the night with a Bat. L. Aucupari, baculo.
 1239 a Battell. Vi. Battaille.
 1240 to Batter with ordnance. G. Cannoner, Abbâtre, Rumer, ou Ruiner d' arillerie. I. Cannonare, Battere, Abbattere con artiglieria. H. Canonear, Abatir con canones, Batir con artileria, à Lat. batuere, to beat. L. Tormentis bellicis deturbare, Demoliri, Oppugnare. Gr. καταβαίνειν. T. Zer-stören. B. Zwerpen, i. deicere.
 1241 a Battie. Vi. Battaille.
 b a Battie-axe. G. Baston cornú, Hache d' armes. Vi. Döller.
 1242 Battie or fruitfull. Vi. Fruitfull.
 1243 to Battie, as fobblers doe in Oxford, and other places. If it bee from Battaille array, let the longest name stand for pikemen, the greatest summes for Muskettiers, and the shortest for small shot.

Battiedore.

* S. P.

* a Batte,

* Batte,

B. Baerden, T. Warten, L. Pubescere, Barbescere.
e the Beard in the ears of corn, G. Barbillion, Arest. I. Aresta, Arista.

* Barba diros
birteque decent
in corpore seta.

- Arista*. H. Raspa de la espiga, *Arista*. L. *Arista*, quia prima arefcit. Gr. ἀρίστη, a δεινῷ, a δεινῷ, ex a priuat. & δεινῷ, i. meto, i. quia de-
metere nemo dignatur. T. das haer oder spitzen am horn oder ander
chern. B. batrd arse anghef, spies van een hozen aet. Vi. plura
sub voce *Care*.
- f *Bearded*. B. *Ghebaert*. T. *Gebartet*. G. Barbu, Barbelu. I.
Barbuso. H. Baruido, Barbado. L. Barbatus. Gr. πωγωνία, a πω-
γων, i. barba.
- (t) g *Bearded or affronted*. Vi. *affronted*.
- h *Beardless*. T. *Ungebartet*. B. *Ongebaert*, *Barblos*,
Wickmuyt. I. *Sbarbato*. H. Desbarbado. L. Imberbis. G. Im-
berbe, Sans barbe. Gr. ἀμωγος, i. sine barba.
- i *Bearding or barbing of wool*. Vi. *Clack*,
1278 *to Beare or carry*, a Græc. φέρω, idem. B. *Dyaghen*, *Liden*.
T. *Tragen*. a Lat. trahendo. G. Porter. I. *Portare*. H. Leuár,
Traer, Portár. L. Portare, a φέρω, i. onus, Ferre, Gestare.
Gr. φέρω, ἀγῶμαι, κομίζω.
- (t) 1279 *to Beare witness*. L. Antestor, ris, Perhibere, testimo-
nium, pro testimonio dicere. Vi. *to Witness*.
- b *to Beare or suffer*. Vi. *to Suffer*.
- c *to Beare or bring forth*. B. *Barren*, a Chald. ܒܪܝܢ, i. filius, a quo
Septentrionales nostris puerum "Barn dicunt. Vi. *to Bring forth*.
- 1280 *a Beare*. B. *Wær*. T. ein Bär, a ܒܪܝܢ, i. villosus, q. La-
zius. Ein bars. G. Ours. I. Orso, orso. H. Orso. L. Ursus, i.
quod hirsutus sit, vel q. orsus, quia ore formatur fatus, viz. Lambendo.
Vel a voce quam edit. Ours. Gr. ὄρεσθαι.
- b *a free Beare*. B. *Beirinne* oft *Beirime*. T. *Bärin*. G. Oürse.
I. Orsa, Vrsa. L. Vrsa. I. Vrsa. Vi. Suprà a *Beare*.
- c *a little Beare*, or *Beare Cub*. G. Ourseau, Oursét, Ourselér, Our-
fillón, Ourslón. I. Orsetto, Orsachino, Orsáto. H. Ofsillo, Ofsilla.
T. Ein Bärlein. B. *Berken*. L. Ursulus, Ursellus. Græc. ἀρ-
κίον.
- d *Beare-like*. G. Vrsin, Oursin. I. Orsino. H. Ofsino. B. *Bere-
lich*. L. Ursinus. Gr. ἀρκίος.
- f *Beare foot*, *Brake Vrsing*, or *Bears Claw*. dict. a similitudine
quam habet cum vngue vrsi, q. Diolcor. B. *Berencian*. T. *Bä-
renclaw*, i. vnguis vrsi. G. Branque vrsine, aut Branche vrsine,
Acánthe, m. I. Acántho, Acánto, Branca vrsina. H. Branca vrsina,
Acantho. L. Acánthus. Græc. ἀκανθῶς, sic dicta, quia spinis plena
est, ab, ἀκανθα, i. spina.
- (t) g *Beare-wort*. Vi. *Spicknell*.
- 1281 *a Beare*, or one that carries. Vi. *Porter*.
- 1282 *a Beare*, or one that suffereth. Vi. *to Suffer*.
- 1283 *Beaters*, (a terme in Law) all one with maintainers, Anno
26. Ed. 3. cap. 5. Vi. *Abettors*.
- 1284 *a Bearing*, or carrying. B. *Dyaghen*. T. das Tragen,
Tragung. G. Portement. I. Portamento. H. lleuamiento. L. Por-
tatus, us. Gr. βάρω. Vi. *to Beare or Carry*.
- 1285 *a Bearing or suffering*. Vi. *Sufferance*.
- 1286 *Bears breech*, so called of the roughness thereof. Vi. *Beare
foot*.
- 1287 *Bears eare*, so called because of the similitude. Vi. *Danticle*.
- 1288 *Bears garliche*, an beare, so called because the Beares doe take great
delight in it. G. Ail d'ours.
- (t) 1289 *the Beasle of a Ring*. Vi. *Collet of a Ring*.
- (t) 1290 *a Beasome*. Vi. *Beasome*.
- 1291 *Beastie*. G. Bestial, Bestial, i. all manner of beasts or
cattell, as oxen, sheepe, &c. I. Bestiame. H. Hato, Ganádo, Manáda.
B. *Wæe*, *Gebirre*. T. *Alleley beh dem menschen dienstlich*.
L. Pécus, oris, n. udis, f. quod pedibus seruatione serantur, q. Scal.
Anno 1. Jacobi, cap. 33. this word Bestial is used for all kind of cattell.
- 1292 *a Beast*. G. Beste. H. I. L. Bestia, a vastando, vel a vi, quia
seuunt, q. lfid. Vel a Græc. βῆστω, i. porto, quia bestie sunt homi-
nibus vsuiferendis oneribus. Iumentum, ab eo quod iuuant homines,
q. lfid. Animalia bruta, quasi obruta, que sensu & prudentia carent.
q. lfid. Bestia, a, a bello inuicem inferendo. Vel ab Heb. בהמה
behemah, idem, q. lfid. B. *Dier*. T. *Chier*. Gr. ζῷον, a ζω, i.
bellua. Vel ab Heb. נחש phereh, i. onager, & generaliter omnis fera,
q. Auen. (t) Adam giueh names to all beasts, Gen. 2. 20.
- (t) b *to become a Beast*, or beastly. G. Abrutir, Abestir, i. Abrutare, Ab-
bestiare. L. Brutis moribus imbuerere.
- c *a little Beast*. I. *Bestiella*. G. Bestellette. H. Bestilla. L. Bestiola.
T. *Chierlein*. B. *Dierken*. Gr. σνελδον.
- d *Beastly or brutish*. Vi. *Brutishly*, *Filthy*, *Foule*. L. Belluine.
- e *Beastly*, or *brutishly*. Vi. *Brutishly*.
- f *Beastliness*. Vi. *Brutishness*.
- 1293 *to Beat*. G. Bättre. L. Bättre. H. Batir. L. Batiere, (a ver.
Gr. βαρδαν, idem Collidere, Cedere. Gr. ἀλῶω, ab ἀλῶς, i. area
in qua trituratur frumentum, q. Scap. T. *Schlagen*. B. *Slat-
ghen*, *Slaien*, a slach, i. cædes.
- b *to Beat donne*. G. Abbâtre, Ruér. I. Abbâtera. H. Abatir. L. Pel-
fundare, Prosternere, Diruere, Decutere. T. *Sliderwerfen*,
Slider schlagen. B. *Pederwoopen*, *Peder slaen*. Gr. κατακλῶ-
ω, a κλῶω, i. decorsum, & κλῶω, i. iacio. Vi. *to Fell*, *to Duer-
thron*.
- 1294 *Printers Beaters*. Vi. *in Ball*, *Printers Balle*.
- 1295 *a Beating*. B. *Slaminghe*, a slaen, i. percutere, *Smij-
tinghe*. T. *Schlag*, a schlagen, i. percutere. G. Battemēt, Bat-
temēt, Bature. I. Battimento, Battitura, Batteria. H. Bateria. L.
Battutio. Gr. ἀλῶω.
- 1296 *a Beater*. B. *Smijter*. T. *Schläger*, a schlagen, i. percu-
tere. G. Batteur. I. Battitore. H. Batidor. L. Battitor. Gr. ἀλῶω.
- 1297 *to Beat*. G. Beatific. H. Beatificár. I. L. Beare, Beatificare,
i. beatum facere. B. *Schlichmachen*. T. *Seligmachen*, ex selig, i.
beatus, & machen, i. facere. Gr. μαρτυροῦμαι, a μαρτυρῶ, i. beatus.
- (t) 1298 *Beatitude*. G. Beatitudo. I. Beatitudine. L. Beatitudo. H.
Bienauenturança. Vi. *Beatitudine*.
- (t) 1299 *to Beau pleading*. Vi. *Faire pleading*.
- 1300 *a Beauer*. Vi. *Beuer*.
- 1301 *Beautie*. G. Beauté, a beau, a Lat. Bellus, idem formosus, I. Beld,

* Barn vude.

- Formosus*, *Beldad*, *Beldéza*. H. Beldad, Beldéza, Hermosura. L. For-
ma. a Gr. μορφή, i. forma, Pulchritudo, Formositas, Décor, Ele-
gantia, venustas. B. *Schonheit*, *Fräyscheyd*. T. *Schöne*, *Schoen*,
die schone, a scheinen, i. lucere. Gr. κάλλος, a κάλῶ, i. pulcher,
quod a κάλῶ, i. voco, quod que pulchra sunt, nos ad sui amorem vocent
& inuicent, q. Etym. Heb. נָחַד Pheer, a vgrto, נָחַד Phaer, i. de-
coravit, ornauit, inde Ang. * Faire.
- b *Beautiful or faire*. Vi. *Faire*.
- c *to Beautifie*, adorne, or embellish. G. Embellir, Ornér, Decorér. I.
Abbellare, Abbellire, Far bello, Ornare, Bellestare. H. Hermoséar, Ata-
niar, Asteitar, Ornár. L. Decorare, quasi decentiam speciei efficere, q. lfid.
Adornare, a τερνῶ, i. Polio, venustare, a Venus. B. *Wetteren*, *Wet-
schenen*, *Schon-maken*. T. *Schönen*, *Schön-machen*. Græc.
καλλίζω, a κάλῶ, i. pulcher, ἀγαθῶς, ἀγαθῶς, κομίζω, a κομ-
ίζω, i. ornatus muliebris. Heb. נָחַד phaer, unde Ang. Faire. Vi.
to *Adorne*.
- (t) 1302 *the Beasle of a Ring*, ex Lat. Pala annuli, idem. Vi. *the Col-
let of a Ring*.
- 1303 *Because*, q. Bycause, ex By, i. per, & cause, i. causa. G. a cause
que, Pource que, Pourtant que. I. Per causa che, Perché. H. Porque.
L. Quia, ab Heb. ܚܝ Chi, idem, q. Beckm. Quoniam, Quod. T. *Da-
rumb*, *daß*, *Sittenmal*. B. *Daerom dat*, i. eo quod, for that, om
dat, om dies wille dat. Gr. ὅτι, ὅθεν, ὅτις. Heb. ܚܝ Chi.
- (t) 1304 *a Betch tree*. Vi. *Betch tree*.
- (t) 1304-2 *AB.T.G.I.H.L. Betch*, Gr. Βεθ, Heb. בְּחֹר Be-
chor, primogenitus, q. Chyt. בְּחֹר Bachar, i. elegit, q. Auen the son
of Benjamin, q. Gen. 49. another the Grandfather of Saul, q. 1 King. 9.
- 1305 *to Betch*, or nod with the head, a Gal. Bec, i. rostrum auis, propter
similitudinem quam habet cum rostro auis cum sumit cibum. B. *Choßt
schudden*, q. succutere, i. caput, *Knicken*, *Knicke bollen*. T. *Stic-
ken*, a Lat. Nictando, Wincken. G. Hocheér la teste, q. quater ta-
puit. I. Accennare, a cenno, i. nutus. H. Cabeceár, a cabeça, i. caput. L.
Nutare, frequent. a nuco, a Gr. νύω, i. nuco, Annuere, Innuere, i. nu-
tu affirmare, Ab-nuere, i. nutu negare. Græc. νύω, frequent. a
νύω, i. nuco.
- b *a Betching*, or nodding with the head. B. *Schuddinghe des hofst*,
T. *Das nicken des haupts*, G. Hochemēt de la teste. I. Cénno di
capo. H. Cabeceamiento, Señal de la cabeça. L. Nurus. Gr. νύω,
a νύω, i. nuco, nuto.
- 1306 *to Become*, or *become*, a Sax. Bequemen. B. *Bequamen* zfin, *Wel
Gaen*, *Betaemen*. T. *Gebüren*, *Simmen*. G. Conuenir, Comper-
tér. I. Conuenire. H. Conuenir. L. Conuenire, a con, & venire, con-
petere, Decere. Gr. ἀφικνω.
- b *to Becometh*. H. I. Conuene. G. Il conuient, Il est bien seaint. L.
Conuenit, i. congruē venit. B. *het behoort*, *het is bequamen*.
- 1307 *to Become*, wax or to be made. G. H. Deuenir. I. Diuenire, Di-
uentare. B. *Worpen*, a Sax. Wapden, *Pian* & *Scriptura sacra conso-
nam etymologiam repeto*. * *Worpen*, i. fieri, to be made, & *woord*, sine
woord, i. verbum, eiusdem sunt prosapie. Verbo enim Domini coeli for-
mati sunt, & spiritu oris eius omnis virtus eorum, quoniam ipse dixit
& facta sunt, Psal. 32. T. *Werden*. L. Fieri, a φῶω, q. Scal.
- 1308 *to Become or befall*. Vi. *to Happen*.
- 1309 *Becoming*. Vi. *Décent*.
- 1310 *a Bécon*. Vi. *Béacon*.
- b *Béconage*. Vi. *Béaconage*.
- (t) 1311 *Beda*, ob vite modestiam, venerabilis Beda dictus, vir
valde doctus, natus ad Tinæ fluuij ostium, i. at Timmouth in Anglia prope
Newcastle, in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, opera eius, in octo Tomos, digesta
extant: quorum, 1. Artium dicendi, Arithmetici, Astronomici & Mu-
sici libelli. 2. De natura rerum, De temporum ratione, De Paschate,
3. Historia Ecclesiastica Anglica, viz. quorundam sanctorum, &
Martyrologium. 4. Enarrationes librorum veteris Testamenti.
5. Noui Testamenti. 6. Retractiones in Acta & Pauli epistolas.
7. Homiliz. 8. Hexameron, Questiones super libros vet. Testam. in
Psal. &c.
- 1312 *to Bedaggle*, or *bedurtie*. B. *Besladden*. G. Crotter. I. *Infan-
gare*. T. *Beschlippen*, *Werwullen*, *Besladden*. H. çarpár, Enlo-
dár. L. Lutare, Conspicere, Oblinare. Gr. τάλω, ἐπιτάλω.
- 1313 *to Bedew* with dew, or to water gently. Vi. *to Bedew*.
- 1314 *a Bed*. Sax. Bedde. B. *Bedde*. T. *Bett*, ab Heb. מִטָּה Re-
bers, i. cubile, q. Guich. G. Lict, Coucher. I. Letto, Cubile. H. Lecho,
Cama. L. * Lectus, a colligis verbis, frigidibus, stramentis, ex quibus fieri
solebant, q. Varro. Vel a Gr. λῆξω, idem a λῆξω, i. cubo, dormio.
* Torus, i. a tortis verbis, que accumbentium humeris supponebantur, q. lfid.
Cubile, a cubo, * Stratum, a sterno, nis, stráui. Gr. εὐρη, ab ὤω, i.
dormio, * λῆξω, a λῆξω, i. reclino, κλῶω, a κλῶω, i. iaceo.
- (t) b *at our going to Bed*, and at our vprising, to thinke on Gods Lawes,
and teach them to our children, q. Deut. 6. 6, 7, 8, 9. & 11. 18, 19.
- c *a Bed of a garden*, for the likeness it hath with a bed. G. Quarreau de
jardin. I. Letto da giardino. T. *Ein gartenbett*. B. *Hofbedde*. H. A-
porcadúra o la era a sembrar ortaliza. L. Areola, a, sic dicta,
a planitie & aqualitate. Gr. ἀλῶω.
- d *a Bedstead*. B. *Bedstede*, *Bedsponde*, i. sponda lecti, *Pand van
de kotte*. T. *Span-bett*, i. sponda lecti, *Bettstade*, *Bettstoll*. G.
Chassit & Chassit, Le bois d'un lect. I. Sponda di letto, Lettiera. H.
Armazón de cama, q. armatura lecti, El lecho de madera, i. lectus de
ligno. L. Pluteum, Sponda lecti, ab expandendo, propter latitudinem, Ful-
crum lecti, quod eum fulciat. Græc. ἐγὼς seu ἐγῶν, ab ἐγῶν, i. fulcrum,
vel ab ἐγῶν, i. infero.
- e *a trundle Bed*. I. *Cárulo*, *carinola*. G. Soubz liét. L. Parabustum,
Lectus versatilis. B. *Beddekijn*, *Underbedde*.
- f *a flocke Bed or pallet*. B. *Wlocke-bedde*, i. lectus floccis refectus. T.
Pollster, *Underbedde*, *Woluen*. G. Vn Couil, Lict de matlas. I.
Colcetra, Colcitra. H. Cólcha, Cólcedra. L. Cúlceira vel Cúlceira, a, f.
quia fomento & floccis referta pedibus inculcatur, q. Varr.
- g *a little Bed*. B. *Beddeken*. Gr. λῆξω. L. Lectulus.
- h *astraw Bed*. G. Paillace. B. *Strowlach*, *Bult*. T. *Strowens
bette*. L. Lectus stramineus.
- i *a feather Bed*. B. *Weder-bedde*. T. *Feder-bett*. G. Lict de plumes.
I. Letto di piume. H. Colchón de plumas, L. Cúlceira plumea. Græc.
πτερόεις

* Faire, unde

* D

* Beda.

* Lectus.

* Torus.

* Stratum.

* λῆξω, κλῶω

* Becl.

* Beer.

* Beerf.

* Phæret-
tem, Fé-
mortuu
sát.

- ῥιλον* ῥῥῖμα, i. plumenum stratum, à ῥῖλος, i. pluma, & ῥῥῖμα, i. stratum, & ῥῥῖνον, i. sterno.
- k *Bedder*, one so sicke that he cannot rise. B. *Bedder*. T. *Bettrifz*, *Bettrifsen*, *Bettriet*. G. *Alidè*. I. *Giucene*. L. *Clinicus*. Gr. *καλινκός*, à *καλιν*, i. lectus.
- 1315 *Bedellium*, a kinde of gumme. I. *Bdellio*. H. *Bedel*. B. T. L. *Bdellium*. Gr. *βδελλον*. Heb. *בדלח* *bdolach*. G. La gomme d'un arbre, d'une sorte d'arbre de la grandeur d'un olivier.
- 1316 *to Bedew*. G. *Artoufer*, *Rosiner*. I. *Rugjaddre*. H. *Rociar*. T. *Cawen*. B. *Dawnen*. L. *irrorare*, à *ros*, à *spēs*, idem Gr. *σποός*, à *spēs*, quod à *spēs*, i. fluo, profuso, & *Scap*.
- b *Bedewed*. Vi. *Deved*.
- (t) 1317 *Bedford towne*. L. *Bedfordia*, ab *Antonino*, *LaGodurum*. Brit. *Lettidwr*, *Lilwidwr*, q. ex Lat. *lecto*, i. a *bed*, & Brit. *dwr*, aqua: sic à *Ang. Bedford*, q. *beds* and *fines* by the water side, & *Land*.
- (t) *Bedfordshire*, so called of *Bedford towne*.
- 1318 *Bedle*. Vi. *Bedle*.
- 1319 *Bedlem*, a place where madde folkes are kept, fortè ab Heb. *בית לחם* *beth-lechem*, i. domus panis.
- b *a Bedlem body*. Vi. *Madde*.
- 1320 *Ladies Bedstraw*, because their beds were strawed with it. I. *Gallio*, *Gallione*. L. *Gallium*, *Herbar*: *Gallium*, *Galeitum*, *Galerium*. Officin. *Gallia muscata*. Gr. *γάλιον*, à *γάλα*, quod eo lac coaguletur tanquam coagulo, teste *Dioscor. lib. 4. cap. 96.* vbi & *γάλακτος* nominari ait, & *γάλακτον*. G. *Petit muguet*, à cause de sa plaizante odeur. H. *Cualéche*, à coagulando lacte, ut supra. T. B. *Walstro*.
- (t) 1321 *to Bee*. Vi. *to Be*.
- 1322 *a Bee*, B. *Bie*, *Bpe*. T. *Ein Imme*, *pumme*, *ymbie*, *ymbie*, oder *Wiene*, *Wnie*, q. bi *cin*, i. ad vel penes vnum. Quia cum ad vnum se referant omnes regem, tum ad suum queque aliecare reuertitur, & suas quæque células melle stipant: (ut Virg. *cânit in Georg. 4. vers. 212.*) mien omniibus vna est. Deinde vero parum abest à *pien*, quod est laborare & opus facere. G. *Aucille*, *Abéille*, f. *Moufche* à miel. L. *Ape*, *Pecchia*. H. *Abéja*, *Auéja*. L. *Apes*, is, quidam ab a priu. & *pien*, i. pes, quod nasci videantur sine pedibus, seu quod se pedibus inuicem alligent, & *Egid. lfid. L. 2.* *Bugones*, quasi ex boue geniti, quia ex boue corrupto generantur, & Var. Gr. *μέλισσα*, à *μέλι*, i. mel, cuius est opifex, & *Eustath. dict. vult* à *μέλιον*, i. malum fructus, & *lfo*, i. sédeo, quia mals insidet. Alij à *μέλι*, i. cura est, quia est animal sedulum. * Heb. *דבורה* *deborah*, a verbo, in kal *דבר* *dabar*, loquutus est, ordine aliquid recepit, ab ordine operatum, vel a leui murmure, inslar soni verborum, & Auen. Vi. *Deborah*.
- b *a Bee-hive*. B. *bie-stock*, *bie-kox*, q. corbis apium, *bie dock*, *bie buych*. T. *ein bienen-korb*, *byncorbe*, oder *Immen korb*. G. *Vne ruche* à miel, *Catoire*. I. *Cuppio*, *cupillo*. à capiēdo, *Claustro*. H. *Colména*, q. colméla, à colligēdo melle. L. *Mellarium*, à melle, *Aluear*, *Alueare*, *Aluearius*, *Aluearium*, à similitudine aluei vasis profundi. Gr. *μέλισσα*, quod eo examine apum, quæ *μέλισσα* dicuntur, conferuntur.
- c *a swarme of Bees*. G. *Reiccton* de mousches à miel, *Abeillon*. T. *Immen-schwarm* oder *hauff der ymmen*. B. *Bieswerm*. I. *Sciama*, *Schiara* di api. H. *Enxámber*. Gr. *σμήνος*. Heb. *דבורה* *gnadath*, *deborim*. L. *Exámen apium*.
- d *an Eat-Bee*, a bird so called, of some taken for a wood-pecker. T. *Ymmenfratz*, *Ymmenwolf*. B. *Biewolf*. B. T. *Spicht*, *Spechr*. G. *Guelpier*. I. *Piccia-ferro*, à *rostri duritie*. Lupo d'api, *Dardano*, à *δάρδω*, quod *Græcis modernis*, apem sonat. H. *Auejaruco*, ab *auija*, i. apes. L. *Apiaster*, vel *Apiastra*, quia comedit apes, *Merops*. Gr. *μέλισσα*, à *μέλι*, i. apis, & *φάγω*, i. edo comedo.
- 1323 *a Beech tree*. T. *Buch-baum*, à *buch*, i. liber, & *baum*, i. arbor. Nam è corticibus fagi fiebant libri. B. *Buecke boom*. G. *Fau*, *Häistre*, *Hedre*, *Fó*, *Fouteau*. I. *Faggio*. H. *Háya*. L. *Fagus*. Gr. *φύλον*, nomen habet à *φύλον* *φύλον*, i. edere, quod olim fructu eius glandibus visitant, & *Eustath.*
- 1324 *Beefe*. G. *Chair de bœuf*. I. *Carne di bœue*, *Carne di vacca*. H. *Cárne de váca*. L. *Búbula*, *Bovina*, *Vaccina*, scil. caro. B. *ossen-biesch* T. *Rind fleisch*, à *rind*, i. bos, & *fleisch*, i. caro. Gr. *κρέας βοϊδόν*.
- b *marilemas Beefe*. G. *Bresil*, m. à colore cum *Bresil ligno*. Vi. *Bedartinas*.
- c *a Beeing*. Vi. *Being*, infra.
- (t) 1325 *to Beelzebub*. Vi. *to Beelzebub*.
- (t) 1326 *Beelzebub*. Vi. *Beelzebub*.
- (t) 1327 *Beer*, i. a well, & Num. 21. 16. ab Heb. *באר* *Beer*, idem, & *Beera*, *Beerah*, idem, & *Chron. 5. 6.* & *Beer-Elim*, the well of *Elim*, & *Isay 15. 8.* & *Beer-schabah*, i. the well of the oath, à *Beer*, a well, & Heb. *שבוע* *Schabah*, i. iuravi, because there *Abimelech* and *Abraham*, they both did make a covenant and swear, & *Gen. 21. 31. 32.*
- 1328 *Beer*. S. *Bieji*. B. T. *Bier*. G. *Biére*, *Ceruoise*, f. I. *Birra*, ab Heb. *ביר* *bar*, i. frumentum, quo scil. confecta est. I. 2. *Ceruoisa*, *Ceruoigia*. H. *Ceruésza*. L. *Geruísia*, à *Cérere*, i. frumento, scil. confecta, *Zythus lupulatus*, i. lupulis conditus. Gr. *ζυθος*, à *ζω*, i. ferueo, bullio.
- 1329 *a Beere* whereon dead bodies are carried forib. S. *Boep*, *Bacp*, i. to beare. B. *oen doer-bart*. T. *Todten-baar*. G. *Biére*, *Sarcueil*, à Gr. *σάρφ*, pro caduere. I. *Bárra*, à Gr. *φέρω*, i. portare. Vnde etiam *Ita. Feretro*, *Cadléto*, q. cadentium, i. mortuorum lectus. H. *Andas* de muérto, ab *andár*, i. ire. L. *Féretum*, à ferendo, sicut & *pháretra*, quæ idem etymologiam communem habent, & quia *pháretra* mortem, *Féretum* mortuum portat, & *lfid.* à Gr. *φέρω*, idem. *Cápulum*, a capiēdo. Gr. *φέρω*, à *φέρω*, i. fero, *νεκροφόρος*, i. mortuus, & *φέρω*, i. fero.
- (t) 1330 *Beerne* in the North part, for a child. Vi. *Barne*.
- 1331 *a Beesome*, à B. *belem*. Vi. *Beesome*, or *beesome*.
- 1332 *Beest*, *Beestings*, quasi *breastings*, the first milke after the birth. B. *Biekerke*, fortè à *bie*, i. apis & *recken*, i. pungere, quia pungit mamillas, ut apis aculeo. T. *die erste milch nach der geburt*. G. *Beton*, *Caillebot*. I. *Caloftra*. L. *Coloftra* & *Coloftrum*, quasi colo stringendum, vel quod cito coaguletur, & *Varro*. Vel quasi *λάλα* *lala*, i. lac acutum. Græ. *σπογγαλα*, à *σπογγω*, i. primum, & *λάλα*, i. lac, *Spangis*, à *σπένω*, i. nutrio.

* Deborah.

* Beel-zebub.

* Beer.

* Beerschebah.

* Pháretra mortem, Féretum mortuum portat.

- 1333 *a Beetle to cleave with*. B. *Bilief-beyptl*. G. *Massie*. I. *Marza*. H. *Mázo*. à Lat. *mássa*, propter pondus eius prægrande. L. *Túdes*, à *tundendo*. Græ. *σπύγγη*. T. *Beule*, disti. propter rotunditatem. *Beule* etiam rotundum significat.
- b *a Beetlehead*. L. *Tuditano*. Vi. *Blockhead*.
- 1334 *a Beetle*, a stis so called, because it hath a head like a beetle. G. *Escharbót*. I. *Scarafaggio*. H. *Escarújo*. L. *Scarabæus*, à *σκαρ*, i. stercus, ut etiam *Cantharus*. Gr. *σκαρδαρος*, dict. *πρὸς τὸν σκαρδαρὰ*, quia ex stercore *σκαρδαρος*, i. asini, nascitur, & *Colum. lib. 8. cap. 5.* T. *Kaar-häfer*, à *kaat*, i. stercus, & *häfer*, i. scarabæus. *Wofz-häfer*, à *rofz*, i. equus, a horfe, & *häfer*. B. *Beertog-bieghen*, à *peerde*, i. equus, a horfe, & *bieghen*, i. musca, à *bieghen*, i. volare.
- 1335 *a Beet*, a garden bearbe. B. *Beete*, *Beete-hoile*. G. *Bette*, f. des *Bettes*, *Bete*, *Porée*. I. *Béta*, *Biéta*, *Bictola*, *Biccola*. H. L. *Beta*, à *Bæris* finio *Hispânia*, ubi copiose nascitur, & *Mart. T. Mangolt*, à *golt*, i. aurum, cuius colorem quædam species *Betz* refert.
- 1336 *Beewort*. Vi. *Walme* bearbe, or *Walme* gentle.
- 1337 *to Befall*, à B. *Be-fallen*, idem. Vi. *to happen*.
- b *Befalling*. Vi. *happening*.
- 1338 *Befoze*. B. *Wop*, T. *Wop*. Gr. *πρὸς*. G. *Devant*, *Avant*. à Lat. ante. I. *Inante*, *Inanti*, *Innanti*, *Inanzi*, *Dianzi*, *Innanti*, *Dauanti*. H. *Antes*, *Delante*, *Adelante*. L. *Ante*, à Gr. *ἄντι*, i. contra aspectum nostrum.
- b *to befoze*. T. *Wopgehen*. B. *Wop-gaen*, i. ante-ire. G. *Devancer*, *Avancer*. I. *Avancer*. H. *Adelantár*. L. *Præ-esse*, *Præ-ire*. Vi. *to Excel*, and *Exceed*.
- (t) c *Wefoze-hand*. L. *Præ-manibus*.
- c-1 *Wefoze all men*. Vi. *Openly*.
- d *Wefoze this time*, in times past. T. *Wormals*. B. *Wortjts*, à *wopz*, i. ante, & *tijt*, i. tempus. G. *Par cy devant*. I. *Innanti*, *Inanzi*, à questo tempo. H. *Antes de agora*. L. *Ante-hac*. Gr. *ὑπομνησιν*.
- e *Wefoze that*. G. *Devantque*. T. *Ch dan*, *Er dan*. I. *Avanti che*. H. *Antesque*. L. *Antequam*. Gr. *πρὶν ἂν*.
- 1339 *to Befriend*. L. *Amicare*, *Amici officium præstare*. I. *Amicare*. H. *Amigar*. B. *Vrienden*, *Vriendeschap bevoelen*.
- 1340 *to Beget or ingender*, à Belg. *be & gaeden*, i. formare generando. G. *Engendrér*. H. *Engendrar*. I. L. *Generare*, à *gignere*, vel *genus creare*, *Propagare*, *Procreare*. Græ. *γεννᾶω*, à *γενος*, i. genus. B. *Genereren*, *Wortbrengen*. T. *Zeugen*.
- 1341 *to Begge*, à *Saxon*. *Begeffen*, Belg. *begeeren*, i. petere, to beg, craue. *Wedelen*, à *bede*, i. petio. Vnde *Ang. Beades* to pray on. T. *Wettlen*, à *betten*, i. petere. H. *Pedir*. G. *Belistrér*, *Belistrér*, à T. *bettler*, i. mendicus, *Bribér*, à *bribe*, i. panis mendicatus, begged bread, *Caimander*, à L. *mendicare*, *Marauder*, *Mendier*, à Lat. *mendicare*. I. *Pitoccare*, *Pitochiare*, ex *pitocco*, i. mendicus, *Accattare*, à captando, *Mendicare*. H. *Gallofcar*, quod ad *gulum* ferat, *Mendigár*. L. *Mendicare*, q. manus dære, to speake with the hand. *Mos enim erat apud antiquos egenis silentio manum extendere*, & *lfid.* Vi infra in voce. *Begger*. Gr. *πρωχέω*. Vi. intra in *πρωχέω*.
- b *a Begger*. B. *Bedelaer*. T. *Bettler*. G. *Bribeur*, *Cain and*, *Queimand*, *Queste-pain*, i. querens panem. Vi. *to Begge*. *Belistré*, *Mendicant*, *Mendicant*, *Mendico*, *Pitocco*, à *πρωχέω*, i. mendicus. H. *Gallofcar*, *Mendigó*. L. *Mendicus*, i. à *mendum*, quod propriè *desertus* est, & Scal. Gr. *πρωχέω*, à *πρωχέω*, i. metu contrahor.
- c *a little Begger*. G. *Belistreau*, *Belistreau*. I. *Pitochiétto*. L. *Mendiculus*.
- d *Wegerry*. T. *Bettlerer*. B. *Bedelrhe*. G. *Maraudise*, *Mendicite*. L. *Mendicita*. H. *Menguez*. L. *Mendicitas*, *átis*. Gr. *πρωχέω*, à *πρωχέω*, i. pauper.
- e *Beggerly* or *poore*. L. *Mendicatus*, *Pannofus*, *Pauper*. Vi. *a Begger*.
- f *Beggerly*. B. *Bedelaerhe*. T. *Bettlerich*. G. *én mendiant*, *Belistrément*. I. *Pitocamiente*, à *guisa di mendicante*. H. *Mendigaménte*. L. *Mendiciter*. Gr. *πρωχέω*.
- g *a Begging*. T. *das Bettien*. B. *het Bedelen*, *Bedelinghe*. G. *Queste-pain*, *Belistrerie*, *Mendicénte*. I. *Mendicamento*. H. *Mendiguez*. L. *Mendicatio*, *ónis*, *Mendicimonium*. Gr. *πρωχέω*.
- 1342 *to Beginne*. B. *Beghinne*. T. *Te-fangen*, à *fangen*, i. capere, *Te-heben*, ab *an & heben*, i. tollere. G. *Commencer*, *Encommencer*. H. *Comengár*, *Encomengár*, *Empegar*, *Principiár*. I. *Incominciare*, *Cominciare*, à *vet. Lat. Cominchoare*, ex *cum & inchoare*. L. * *Inchoare*, ex *in* & *choare*, quod omnium rerum creditur fuisse principium, *In-cipere*, ex *in* & *capere*, *Initiári*, ex *in* & *cho*, i. ire, *Auspiciári*, ex *aus*, & *spécior* *finch* ant enim initia veteres ab augurijs, & *lfid.* *Ordiri*, *Cæptare*. Gr. *ἀρχαίω* ab *ἀρχή*, i. principium.
- b *a Beginning*. B. *Beghinne*. T. *der anfang*. G. *Principe*, *Origine*, *Commencement*. I. *Principio*, *Origine*, *Cominciamento*. H. *Comienço*, *Principio*, *Origen*. L. *Principium*, à *principe deflexum*, & *Fung*, *Initium*, *Exordium*, *Origo*, *Cæptum*, à *cæpi*. Gr. *ἀρχή*. Vi. *to Beginne*.
- c *as in the Beginning*. L. *Principio*. Gr. *ἀρχή* *ἀρχή*. Heb. *בְּרֵאשִׁית* *bereshith*, quæ diffinitione sacrosancti voluminis contextus saluiter incipit. Vt *בְּרֵאשִׁית בְּרֵאשִׁית בְּרֵאשִׁית* *Elohim bara i. in principio Deus creauit, &c.*
- (t) 1343 *Beagle*. Vi. *a Beagle*.
- (t) *Begon*. Vi. *Beginne*.
- (t) *Begotten*. G. *Engendrér*. H. *Engendrado*. I. *Generato*. L. *Generatus*, a, um, *Genitus*, a, um.
- 1344 *to Begraze*. Vi. *Inoint*.
- 1345 *to Beguile*. Fland. *Beghijlen*, idem. B. *Bedrieghen*. T. *Uer-fieren*, à *ber*, i. omnino, & *fieren*, i. ducere, *Betrieghen*, à *betrug*, i. dolus. G. *Deceuir*, *Tromper*, *Baratér*. I. *Baratate*, *Ingannare*, *Frundare*, *Frodare*, *Deludere*, *Ingannare*. H. *Engañár*, à Gr. *γάρω*, i. voluptatem átero. L. *Fállere*, à Gr. *παύω*, i. improbus, iniquus. Vi. à *ἐκλῶ*, idem, & Scal. *Decipere*, q. *dextrè capere*, *Defraudare*, *Eludere*, *Circumdúcere*, *Circumscribere*, *Circumuenire*. Gr. *ἐκπαύω*, *ἐκπαύω*, q. *ἐκπαύω* *ἐκπαύω*, i. abduco ex via, *seducere*, q. *se-orfism ducere*, to leade aside. Vi. *to Deceive*.
- b *Beguiled*. B. *Bedrieghen*. T. *Betroogen*. G. *Deceú*, *Trompé*, *Fraudé*. I. *Ingannato*, *Fraudato*, *Frodato*, *Deluso*. H. *Engañado*. L. *Decéptus*, *Fraudatus*, *Delusus*, *Circumuentus*, *Defraudatus*, *Elusus*, Gr. *ἐκπαύω*.

* Beades, unde.

* Inchoare unde.

- c a **Begunster**. Vi. **Deceper**, **Conferer**.
 d a **Begustung**. B. **Bewoght**, **Beweghinge**, **Bewegherij**. T. **Betrugung**, **Betrug**. G. **Fraudation**, **Abusement**, **Deception**, **Tromperie**. I. **Fallacia**, **Inganno**, **Defraudatione**, **Delusione**. H. **Engaño**, **Enganamiento**, à lat. **Ingenio**. L. **Defraudatio**, **Fraudatio**, **Elusio**, **Deceptio**, **Delusio**, **Circumventio**, **Impositura**, **Fraus**, **Fallacia**. Gr. **εξαπάτης**. Vi. **Consenage**.
 (t) 1346 **Begunne**. L. **Inceptus**. G. **Commence**. I. **Incommenciato**. H. **Incomengado**. T. B. **anghe hanghen**.
 1347 to **Behene** himselfe. B. **hemfelen** honden, **draghen**. T. **Sich halten**. G. **Se porter**. **Portarsi**, **Diportare**. L. **Gerere** se. H. **Comedire**, à Lat. **commodare** se. Gr. **ἐχειν ταυτο**.
 b **Behenour**, **carriage**, **gesture**, or **demeanure**. G. **Portement**, **Geste**, **Maintien**, **Mine**. I. **Portamento**, **Diportamento**, **Gesto**. H. **Comedimento**, **Gesto**, **Ademán**, **Ademánes**. L. **Gestus**, **Mores**. T. **Die gestalt**, **gebaerd**. B. **Geber**, **Gebeur**. Gr. **ἔστιν**, à **ἔστιν**, i. **verto**, **conuerto**.
 1348 to **Behend**. T. **Ent-haupten**, **abent priuat**. & **haupt**, i. **caput**, **Das haupt abschlagen**. B. **Ont-hoofden**, **ex ont priuat**. & **hoofd**, i. **caput**, **Ont-halsen**, **ab ont priuat**. & **hals**, i. **collum**. G. **Decollér**, **Decapitér**, **Descapitér**. I. **Decapitare**, **Decollare**. H. **Descabegar**, à des priuat. & **cabega**, the head, **Degollar**. L. **Decollare**, i. **demere** collum, **Decapitare**, i. **demere** caput, **Detruncare**, **Obruncare**. Gr. **ἀποτομίζω**, à **τομή**, i. **cœuix**, **collum**, & **τομή**, i. **scindo**, **ἐκτομίζω**, ab **ἐκ** priuat. & **τομή**, i. **collum**.
 b a **Behender** or **headman**. T. **Ent-haupter**. B. **Ont-hoofder**, **Ont-halser**. G. **Decolléur**, **Decapitéur**. I. **Decollatore**. H. **Degolladero**. L. **Decollator**, **Decapitator**, **Obruncator**. Gr. **εξαπομύς**. Vide **Hangman**.
 c a **Behending**. T. **Das enthauptung**. B. **Ent-hoofdinghe**, **Ent-halsinghe**. G. **Decollation**. I. **Decollamento**, **Decapitatione**. H. **Degolladura**. L. **Decollatio**, **Decapitatio**, **Detruncatio**. Gr. **ἐξαποτομία**.
 1349 **Beheld**, à **Teut**. **Welle**, i. **clarus**, **conspicuus**. B. **Zenghefchouwen**. G. **Regardé**, **Miré**. I. **Mirato**, **Riguardato**. H. **Catado**, **Mirado**. L. **Speciatus**, **Inspéctus**. Gr. **ἐμβλεπτός**. Vi. to **Behold**.
 1350 **Behinde**, à **Saxon**. T. **Winder**. B. **Winder**, **Winder**, **Achter**. G. **Derrière**. I. **Diétro**, q. de **rétro**, **Drieto**. H. **Atrás**, **Detrás**. L. **Rétro**, **Post**, **Pone**, ab **Heb**. **אחור** phanah, i. **respicere**. Gr. **μετά**, **ὀπίσθεν**, ab **ὀπίσθεν**, i. **retro**.
 1351 to **Behold**, G. **Regardér**, **Mirér**. I. **Guardare**, **Riguardare**, **Mirare**. H. **Mirar**, à Lat. **mirari**, **Catár**, **Contemplar**. L. **Aspicere**, **ex ad** & **obscet**, **spécio**. Vnde frequent. **Spéciale**. Intueri ab in & **tueri**, **Contracri**, **Lustrare**, **Speculari**, **oculis lustrare**. Gr. **ἐμβλεπω**, **ex em**, i. **ad**, & **βλέπω**, i. **aspicio**, **intueor**, **ἀποβλεπω**, **egio**. B. **Zen-schouwen**, **Zenden**. T. **An-schauen**, à **אנשאו** schaa, i. **aspexit**, aut à **אנשאו** schazaph, i. **oculos in aliquem direxit**. **An-sehen**.
 b **Behold** or **sec**. T. **Sihe**. B. **Siet hier**, **Siet daer**. G. **Voyci**, **Voylà**, **Voici**, **Voilà**. L. **Ecco**. H. **Ec** os **aquí**. L. **Ecce**, **En**. Gr. **ἰδε**, **ἰδὲ**.
 c a **Beholder**. T. **An-schauer**, **Anseher**. B. **Zen-schouwer**. G. **Regardeur**, **Mireur**. I. **Guadatore**, **Miratore**. H. **Catador**, **Mirador**. L. **Inspéctor**, **oris**, ab **inspicendo**, **Spécator**, **oris**, à **spéctando**. Gr. **ἐμβλεπτής** & **ἐπιβλεπτής**, ab **ἐπιβλεπω**, i. **aspicio**, **ex em**, i. **ad**, & **ὀβλεπω**, i. **video**.
 d - to make **Beholding** into. Vi. to **Oblige**.
 e **Beholding**. B. **Zen-schouwinghe**. T. **Anschawung**. G. **Mirément**, **Regardement**. I. **Riguardo**, **H. Catadura**, **Miramiento**. L. **Inspéctio**, **Intuitus**. Gr. **ἐπισκοπή**.
 1352 to **Behonit**. G. **Emmieller**. Gr. **κατατόω**. L. **Melle condire**.
 1353 **Behoofte**. B. **Behoef**. L. **Egéstas**, **Necessitas**, **Indigentia**. G. **Be-soing**, m. I. **Bisogno**. H. **Necessidad**.
 b to **Behoue**. I. **Bisognare**. G. **Fallór**. L. **Oportere**.
 c ii **Behouert**. B. **Het behoort**, **Es van node**. T. **es ist von nöten**, **es nutzt**. G. **Il conuiént**, **il est expedient**, ou **conuenable**. I. **Bisogna**, è di **bisogno**, è **necessario**, è **conuenevole**. H. **Conuiene**. L. **Conuenit**, **Expediit**, **Oportet**, **Décet**, **Interest**. Gr. **ἀνμπερε**, à **συμ**, i. **con**, & **ερε**, i. **fero**, q. **consert**.
 d **Behouable**. Vi. **Expedient**.
 1354 a **Being**, or the **Being**. T. **Ein wesen**. G. **l'êstre**, **Essence**. I. **Essenza**, **H. Essencia**, **L. Esse**, **ens**, **Essentia**. Gr. **τὸ εἶναι**, **deriuat**. à **voce** to **Be**.
 1355 a **Behet**. B. **Behet**. L. **Cáliz**, **Cyathus**, **Scáphium**. Vi. **Cap**.
 1356 to **Belamine**, **swinge**, **beat**, or **bang**. Vi. **Wang**.
 (t) 1357 to **Belane** or **wash**. G. **Lauér**, i. **to wash**.
 1358 to **Belch**, or **bealch**, à **Sax**. **Balaz**, i. **ingurgitauit**. Inde **Bálch**, i. **aluuus**, **gurgies**, q. **Paulus Mor**. **Vel** ex **Belg**. **Balgh**, i. **stomachus**, **uenter**. T. **Göppsen**. B. **Rupfen**, **Op-werpen** wt **de maghe**. H. **Regoldár**. G. **Rotter**. I. **Rottár**. L. **Ructare**. Gr. **ἔρρω**, **ἔρρωδαι**, **idem**, q. **Canin**. **Fluij** quaque **dicuntur** quando **undas** **suas**, in **mare** quasi **eructando** & **euomendo** **deuolunt**, q. **Calep**, ab **Heb**. **קראק** iarak, **eructauit**, q. **Auen**.
 b a **Belcher**. T. **Göppfer**. B. **Rupfer**. G. **Rotteur**, **Routeur**. I. **Rutator**. H. **Regoldador**. L. **Ructator** **oris**. Gr. **ἔρρωτής**. Vi. **Suprà**.
 c a **Belching**. T. **Göpps**, **Réups**. B. **Rupfinghe**. G. **Rottement**, **Routement**. I. **Rottamento**. H. **Regoldamiento**, **Regueldo**. L. **Ructus**, **us**, **Eructatio**. Gr. **ἔρρωμός**, & **ἔρρωμός**, ab **ἔρρω**, i. **ructo**. **Heb**. **קראק**, à **קראק** iarak, i. **eructauit**.
 1359 to **Belagar**. B. **Belagheren**, à **bie**, i. **propè**, & **legghen**, i. **to lie** or **sit downe**. Vi. to **Bellege**.
 1360 **Belaste**. B. **Belast**. T. **Glaub**. Vi. **Faith**.
 b **light of Belaste**. Vi. **Credulous**.
 c **hard of Belaste**. B. **On gheloonich**. T. **Un-gläubig**. Vi. **Incredulous**.
 1361 to **Belceue**. Sax. **Zelyfen**. B. **Ghelouen**. T. **Glauben**, ab **Heb**. **לבב** labab, i. **corde sapuit**. Hinc **לבב** labab, & **לב** leb, i. **cor**, **mens**, **intellectus**. **Est enim** **mentis actus per Spiritum Sanctum illustrata fides**, in **oculis** **baud** **quasquam** **incurrans**, **sed in imo pectore** **sedem** **sibi figens**. **Aludit autem** **ad לבב**, i. **libro**, **sacrificio**, **quod fidei argumetum est**. **Non enim** **vulgare negotium est fides**, (a. **Theff**. 3. v. 2.) **G. Croire**. H. **Crêre**. I. **L. Credere**, à **corde**, **nam corde credimus**. **Vel** à **supino** **Crêrum**, **huius uerbi** **Cerno**, **is**, **Crêui**, **scil.** **Crêrum** **do**,

- i. **considerationem** **de vel inclino animum** **ad cernendum**, **quod ita fit**, ut **discitur**, **Considerare**. Gr. **μελέω**, à **μελέ**, i. **fides**, à **μελέω**, i. **persuadeo**, **oratione** **flêcto**. **Heb**. **אמין** heemin, ab **אמן** aman, **uerax** & **fidelis** **fuit**.
 b **Belceued**. B. **Ghelooft**. T. **Geglauber**. G. **Crêu**. I. **Creduto**. H. **Creído**. L. **Creditus**. Gr. **πιστεύω**. Vi. **Suprà**.
 c not to be **Belceued**. T. **Un-gläublich**, **das nicht zu glauben ist**. B. **On-ghelooft**. G. **Incroyable**. I. **Incredibile**. H. **Increyble**. L. **Incredibilis**, e. Gr. **ἀπιστος**, **ex a priuat**. & **πιστος**, i. **fides**, q. **sine fide**.
 (t) 1362 to **Belgia**, vel **Belgium**, i. **the low Countreys**. * **Belgia**.
 T. **Spiderlant**. B. **Pederlandt**. **Regio Galliarum** **Comatze** **Belgarum**, **proxima** **Germanis**, **circa** **Rheni** **ostia**. **Belgium etiam**, **vel potius** **Bellouacum** **oppidum** **est** **vulgò** **dicitur** **Beauois**. Vi. **Etyim**. in **Belgian**. G. **Pays-bas**. I. **Paeis** **bas** H. **Pays bas**. **Ang**. **the low Country**.
 (t) 1363 a **Belgian**, or one of the **Country** of **Belgia**, a **low Country man**, a **Netherlander**. T. **eyn Spiderlander**. B. **eyn Pederlander**. L. **Belga**, & **plur**. **Belgæ**, **arum**, & **Belgus** **vel** **Belgus** **dict.** à **bello**, q. **gens bellicosa**, q. **Nebr**. **vel** à **Belg**. **Belghen**, **Belghen**, i. **cum ira indignari**, q. **Vandermitus** pag. 94. G. **Flamand**. I. **Fiamingo**. H. **Flamenco**. L. **Flandricus**, **dict.** à **Flandria** **vna** **Prouinciarius**. **Belgæ enim** à **Germanis** **orti**, **Rhenum antiquitus** **traditum**, **ibi expulsi** **Gallis** **confederunt**, & **inde** (vt **Cæsar** **habet**) **in Britanniam præde**, & **inferendi belli causa**, **transferunt**, & **bello illato**, **ibi remanserunt**, unde **Somerfetshire**, **Wiltshire** & **Hantsire**, **quos possiderunt**, **apud** **Autores** **Belgæ** **nuncupantur**, q. **Prol**. **Camd**.
 (t) c **Belgick**, or of **appertaining** to **Belgia**. L. **Belgicus**, a, um, unde **Esedum** **Belgium**, i. **a low Country** **Waggon**. **Lingua Belgica**, i. **the low Dutch** **Tongue**. G. **la langue** **Flamende**. I. **la lingua** **Fiaminga**. H. **la lingua** **Flamenca**. T. **die Spiderlandische Sprache**. B. **Pederlandische Sprache**.
 (t) 1363 A. B. G. H. I. L. * **Belial**. Gr. **Βελιάλ**. **Heb**. **בְּלִיָּאל** * **Belial**. **Belial**, i. **impius**, **sceleratus**, **nequam**, **perditus**, **ex בְּלִיָּאל** **Bel**, i. **non** & **לֵי** **ol**, i. **jugum** **quasi** **sine** **jugo**, **quod impius** **diuine legis** **jugum** **ferre** **noluit**, q. **Hiero**. **de** **Belial** **venit** * **Hisp**. **Bellaco** & **Vellaco**, i. **nequam**, **sceleratus**, **perditus**, q. **Cob**.
 (t) 1364 to **Belie**. Vi. to **Bely**.
 (t) 1365 Vi. * **Belingsgate** in **London**, so **called** of **King** **Belinus**, **some** of **Malmufus** **the** **builder** **thereof**, **as** **also** (as **Leyland** **said**) of **the** **Tower** of **London**, q. **Bish**. **Alley**.
 (t) 1366 to **Belk**. Vi. to **Bealke**.
 1367 a **Well**, **Belg**. **Belle**. **Vel** à **pellui**, i. **a basen**, **qua olim** **us** **sunt** **pro** **campanis**. **Vel** à **pellendo** **seu** **pullando**, q. **Alciat**. **de** **verbor**. **signif**. B. **Schelle**, à **schel**, i. **sonorus**, **Clock**. T. **Ein Glocke**, **Vnde** **Ang**. **Gloche**, à **κλό**, **quod** **φωνή** **significat**, i. **sonum** **edo**, **vult** **Etyim**. **Vel** à **κλό**, i. **clango**. **Vel** à **κλό**, i. **frangendo** **incutendo**. G. **Clôche**. I. **H. Campana**, **dict.** à **Campania** **Italiæ** **nobilissima** **regio** **one** **ubi** **primum** **inuenta** **sunt**. **Nôla**, & i. **minor** **campana**, **dict.** à **Nôla** **ciuitate** **Campaniæ** **ubi** **primum** **inuenta** **fuit**. **Tintinnabulum**, **nomen** **fi-** **ctitium**, à **sono** **quem** **edit**. Gr. **κρόνον** **proprie** **tintinnabulum**, **nôla**, Gr. **κρόνον**, ab **κρό**, i. **sono**.
 b a **Well founder**. G. **Foundeur** **des** **clôches**, **Clochetier**. I. **Campanario**. H. **Campanero**. L. **Fûsor** **armentarius**.
 c a **sanct** or **sacring** **Well**. T. **Schellen**. B. **Schelle**. **Schella** **pro** **tinnabulo** **legitur** **in** **lege** **Salica** **Francorum**, **teste** **Herm**. **Nuenar**. H. **Esquilla**. I. **Squilla**, **forte** à **sono** **quem** **edit**. L. **Nola**, & Vi. **Suprà** in **Well**. **Campanula**, **diminut.** à **campana**, **enius** **primum** **usum** **in** **Campania** **innotuisse** **testantur** **historia**. G. **Clochette**, **diminut.** à **cloche**, i. **campana**, à **κλό**, i. **Clângere**.
 d a **Well clapper**. Vi. **Clapper**.
 e a **Well free**, à **Well** & **feire**, à **φίρω**, **to** **beare** or **carry**. B. **eenen** **clock** **tozen**. G. **Glocher**. I. **Campanile**. H. **Campanario**. L. **Campanile**. Vi. **Suprà**.
 f to **angle** or **ring** **Welles**. I. **campaneggiare**. G. **Clocherer**. L. **Campanas** **lonare**, **pullare**, **clangitare**.
 g a **Wellweather**. Vi. **Wellweather** **infra**.
 h **blew** **Welles**, or **Belflowers**. Vi. **blew** **Wels** **in** **Bels**, **immediate** **post** **vocem** **Wellore**.
 i the **Wellie**. Vi. **the** **Wellie**.
 (t) 1368 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Bellona**, Gr. **αἰνὸς**, **Bellorum**. * **Bellona**. **dea** & **Martis** **foror**, q. **Virg**. **d.** à **bello**.
 1369 to **Belloso** like an **axe** or **cow**. B. **Loeyen**. T. **Buillen**. G. **Buglér**, **Muglér**, **Reér**. I. **Mugghiare**, **Muggire**, **Mugghire**. H. **Mugir**, **Bo-uéat**. L. **Boäre**, à Gr. **βοάω**, i. **boó**, **clamo**, **vocifero**. **Mugire**, à **Mucione** **pecude**, **qua** **multum** **boare** **solet**, q. **Var**.
 b a **Bellowing**. T. **Das buillen**. B. **Loeyinghe**. Vnde **Ang**. **low-ing** **as** **a** **cow** **or** **axe**. G. **Buglement**, **Muglement**. I. **Mugghio**, **Muggito**. H. **Mugido**, **Bramido**, à **ἐρρω**, i. **frémere**. L. **Mugitus**, **Boáuis**, **ex** **βοάω**, i. **mugire**. Gr. **μύκημα**.
 1370 **Bellows**, ab **Ang**. **blow**. B. **Blaefbale**. T. **Blaef-balg**, à **blasen**, i. **flare**, & **balg**, i. **corium**, **leather**. G. **Soufflér**, à **souffler**, i. **flare**. I. **Sofficito**, **Folle**. H. **Fuèle**. L. **Follis**, à **flō**, **to** **blow**. Gr. **φύω**, à **φύω**, i. **flō**, **sufflo**.
 1371 the **Wellp**. B. **Balg**, **Buëch**. T. **der** **bauch**, à Gr. **περὶ** **i**. **pingue**, **crassum**. G. I. **Ventre**. H. **Vientre**. L. **Venter**, ab **ἐρρω**, i. **intestina**. **Aluus**, **ab** **eluyendo** **sordes**, **vel** **potius** **ab** **alendo**. Gr. **γαστήρ**, **κοιλία**, à **κοίλ**, i. **cauus**, **concauus**.
 b **great** **Wellied**, **panchbellied** or **gorbellied**. B. **Wicfar**, q. **densus** **sacum**. T. **Der** **eyn** **großten** **bauch** **hat**. G. **Bredaille**, **Ventrú**. I. **H. Ventrólo**. L. **Ventrósus**, **Ventricósus**. Gr. **γαστήρ**, à **γαστήρ**, i. **venter**. Vi. **Gorbelle**.
 c a **Wellp** **god**, or **Wellp** **got**. Vi. **Glutton**.
 1372 to **Belong**, or **pertaine** to. B. **Belanghen**, **Ben-garn**, **Be-hooren**. T. **Zugehooren**. G. **Appartenir**. I. **Appartenere**. H. **Per-teneér**. L. **Per-tenere**, q. **se** **in** **uicem** **tenere**, **Attinere**, **Competere**. Gr. **ὑπαρχειν**, q. i. **ad**, & **ἔχω**, i. **venio**. **μεσσην**, à **μεσ**, i. **ad**, & **ἔχω**, i. **venio**.
 b **Belonging** or **pertaine** to. B. **Behoorend**. T. **Gehörende**, **Zugehörig**. G. **Appartenant**. I. **Appartenente**. H. **Per-teneéiente**. L. **Pertinens**, **entis**, **Appertinens**, **entis**, **Attinens**. Gr. **ὑπαρχειν**, **μεσσην**.

1373 **Beloued**, ex be intensius part. & loued. B. **Bel**. T. **Bel**, à **be**, i. amare. G. Bien aimé, Chér, Fort aimé. I. **Cáro**, molto amato. H. Cháro, Bienquerido. L. Chárus, a, um, à **be**, i. gratia, ab Heb. **יָרַח** jachar, pretiosus, q. Beck. Dilctus, Amatus. Gr. ἀγαπῶν, ex ἀγαπῶ, i. amo, diligo, ἀγαπῶν, à **be**, i. ad, & φίλος, i. amicus. Vi. **Amor**, & **Deare**.

1374 **Below**, of low, beneath, à Sax. Benedden. B. **Beneden**. T. **Wenden**, **Wenden**. G. Em bäs, En bäs, à bäs. I. **Abäso**, **Dabäso**, **Digü**, **Digüso**, **Ingü**. H. Bāxo, Abāxo. L. Infra, Subtus. Gr. ὑπο, ὑπο, ab ἔξω, i. terra.

1375 **Belw**, **Bells**, or **belflowers**, because these flowers have the forme of bells, and are of a blew colour. It is also called **Chotewort** and **Canterbury bells**. G. Gantelée, Belle-vidère. H. Campanilla. I. Campanello. L. Campanula, a, quoniam habet formam parue campanae. Ceruicaria, quod valeat ad dolorem ceruicis. Gr. τερχήλιον, à τερχήλιος, i. collum, ceruix. T. **Fingerkraut**, **Walskraut**. B. **Walscrayt**, i. ceruicis herba, vocatur etiam uvularia, quia non parum valet ad uvulam inflatam vel ulceratam aut inflammatam, q. Dodon.

1376 a **Welt**, or **sword-girdle**. Sax. Belt, idem. B. **Swoert gozdel**, **Rapier gozdel**. T. **Ein beggürtel**. G. Baudier. H. Talabartes. I. Balteo, Cintura di spada. L. Balteus, Balteum, quasi bullatum, i. studded, q. Varro. H. Vanda de cauallero. Gr. ζώνη, à ζώνω, i. cingo.

1377 a **Weltweater**, because he beares about a bell. G. Vn moucton, Vn clochman, Mouton cloche-man, à cloche, i. campana. L. Vervex, vel a viribus, vel quod sit vir, i. masculus, q. lisd. Heb. אֵיל, ab אֵיל, aial, potentia. Vi. **Weather**.

1378 to **Welye** one, a **We** part. intens. & lye, i. mentiri. Vel à **Welye**, i. contumelia, q. contumelia afficere. B. **Weligghen**. T. **Er-ligen**. G. Dementir. I. Dimentire. H. Dementir. L. Ementiri in aliquem. Gr. καταλέγουμαι, à κατα, i. contra, & λέγουμαι, i. mentior. Vi. **Lie**.

* **Belzebub**.

(†) 1379 * **Belzebub**. Vi. **Baalzebub**.

1380 to **Wemre** or **bedurt**. T. **Wetrichen**. G. Embouer, Embourbi-er. I. Infangere. L. Oblinere aut Oblinire. Gr. μετρίω.

1381 to **Wemone**. G. Regretter, Regretter. Vi. **Wone**.

* **Ben**.

(†) 1382 * **Ben**, i. a **sonne** or **building**, ab Heb. בֵּן Ben, i. filius, à בָּנָה Banah, i. edificauit, quia filius est q. opificium patris. Benajah, i. the Lords building, à Ben & יָהוָה Jah, i. Deus. Ben-ammi, q. Gen. 19.38. Ben hadad, the **sonne** of noie or cry, ab יָהוָה Hedad, i. exclamatio leta. * **Benjamin** בְּנִימִין i. the **sonne** of the right hand, à בֵּן Ben, i. filius, & יָמִין janiin, i. dextra, the youngest **sonne** of Iacob, so called by his Father, q. Gen. 35.18. whereas his mother Rachel first named him * **Ben-oni**, i. the **sonne** of sorrow, à Ben & אֲנִי אֲנִי on, i. sorrow, for she died in travail with him.

* **Benjamin**.

* **Benoni**.

1383 a **Bench**. G. Banc, Siege. I. Banca, Sedia, Scagno, Seggio. L. Sedes, Seditio, a sedeo, Scamnum, i. a sedendo. H. Banco, Escano, Poyo, Alfiesto. T. **Ein fessel**. B. **Banc**, **Zit plaette**, à zitten, i. sedere, & plaette, i. locus. Gr. βῆμα, βῆμα, à βῆμα, i. sedeo.

b **the Kings Bench**, a place of Justice so called. G. Banc du roy. I. Banca del re. H. Banco del rey. T. **Banch der kōnig**. B. **Banc der koninc**. L. Bancus regius, q. Camd. Because Kings in old time fate thereon to administer iustice. Vi. **plura in Kings Bench**, in litera K.

1384 to **Wend**, crooke or low. B. **Wighen**, **Krommen**. T. **Wiegen**, **Weugen**. Vi. to **Wom**, & **Croked**.

b a **Wending**. Vi. **Wowing**.

1385 to **Wend** a **Bow**. B. **Wen doge spannen**. T. **Wen bōgen spannen**.

G. Bandér ou tendre vn arc. I. Stēder vn arco. H. Estēder vn arco. L. Tēdere arcum, Adducere arcum. Gr. τένειν, à τένω, i. intēdere arcum.

b to **Wend** backe. T. **Wider krummen**, **Wider-biegen**, B. **Weder-buyghen**, **Weder krummen**. G. Recourber. I. Ritorcere, Ripiegare, Ricuare. H. Recorbár, Recoruár. L. Recuare, q. retrō curuare, Re-flectere, q. retrō flectere. Gr. ἀνα-κλίνειν, ex ἀνα, i. re, & κλίνειν, i. curuo, incuruo, ἀνα-κλίνειν, i. reflectere.

c **ease** to **Wend**. T. **Leichtlich zu biēgen**. B. **Dat men buyghen kan**.

G. Ployable. I. Pieghévole. H. Lo que facilmente se puede doblegar. L. Flexilis, Flexibilis. Gr. εύκαμπτος, ab εύ, i. bene, facile, & κάμπτος, i. flecto.

1386 **Beneath**. Sax. Benedden. B. **Be-neden**. Vi. **Below**.

b **from Beneath**, T. **Wōn vnden auff**. B. **Wan beneden**. G. d' embās. L. D' abāso, Digü. H. De abāxo. L. Infernē. Gr. ὑπο, ὑπο, à **be**, i. infra, deorsum, & **be**, part. significans motum à loco.

1387 a **Benediction**, or **bleffing**. T. **Shagney**, à legnen, i. benedicere. B. **Seggheninghe**. G. Benediction, Benissón. I. Benedictione. H. Benedición. L. Benedictio, ónis. Gr. εὐλογία, Vi. to **Blesse**.

1388 a **Benefactor**. G. Bienfaicteur. I. Benefattore. H. Bien-hechor. L. Bene-factor, à faciēdo benē. T. **Wol-thätig**, à wol, i. bene, & thät, i. factum, à thun, i. facere. B. **Wel-dadich**. Gr. ευεργετης, ab εύ, i. bene, & εργος, i. opus.

1389 a **Benefice**, or **spirituall promotion**. G. Benefice ecclesiastique. I. H. Beneficio. L. Beneficium, Sacerdotium. T. **Ein Welscherliche pze-bend** oder ein **homēn**. B. **Pzebend** of **benefice** der **pzeisters**. Gr. ιεραρχία, ab ιερα, i. sacerdos, ab ιερε, i. facer, sanctus.

b **Beneficence** or **liberality**. G. Beneficence. I. Beneficētia. H. Beneficēcia. L. Beneficentia, à benē & faciō. Gr. ευεργασία, ab εύ, i. benē, & εργος, i. opus. Vi. **Liberality**.

c **Beneficiall**, i. H. Beneficio. L. Beneficium. B. **Wol-thätig**, à wol, i. bene, & thät, i. factum. B. a. **Wel-dadich**.

d a **Benefit** or **good turne**. G. Benefice, Bien-faict. I. Beneficio, Beneficio. H. Beneficio, Bien-hecho. L. Beneficium, Beneficium. B. **Wel-dact**, à wel, i. benē, & dact, i. factum. T. **Ent-thät**, **Wol-thät**. Gr. ευεργετία.

e to **Benefit** or **doe** a **good turne** unto. G. Bien faire. I. Benefice. H. Bien hazer. L. Beneficere. T. **Wolthun**. B. **Weldoen**.

(†) 1390 * **Benet**, a proper name. G. Benoît. I. Benedicto. H. Benito. T. L. Benedictus, primus in Europa auctor fuit ordinis Benedictorum, monasterium instituit in monte Cassino Campanie, vitam ejus descripsit Gregorius lib. 2. Dialogorum. * **San-Benito** in Spa-

* **Bener**.

* **San-Benito**.

* **Spanish vnde**.

nish is usually taken for the habit of Saint Bener, i. haire cloth or course sack-cloth, such as Penitentiaries are to put on, and called San-Benito, quasi Saco Benedicto, i. the blessed sackcloth, q. Cob.

b **Benevolence**, or **good will**. G. Beneuolence, Bienvueillance. I. Beni-uolētia. H. Beneuolencia, Bienquerencia. L. Beneuolētia. T. Gutwilligkeit. B. Goetwillicheyt. Gr. ευνοια, ab εύ, i. bene, & νόος, i. mens, animus.

(†) 1391 * **Benhabad**. Vi. in **Ben**.

(†) 1391-2 * **Beniamin**, **Jacobs sonne**. Vi. **supra** sub voce **Ben**.

1392 **Beniamin**, or **Benjoin**, an aromaticall gumme so called. G. Benjoin, Benzoin.

1393 **Benigne**, gentle, courteous, gracious, kinde. G. Benigne. I. H. Benigno. L. Benignus, a, um, q. Bonignus, à bonus, ut Malignus, à malus, a, um.

b **Benignitie**, or **gentleness**. G. Benignité. I. Benignità. H. Benignidad. L. Benignitas, à benē & ago. Gr. ευεργασία, ab εύ, i. benē, & εργος, i. opus, ευεργετών, à φίλος, i. amicus, amator, & φίλος, i. mens. T. Gültigkeit. B. Goedhartigkeit.

1394 a **Benison** or **bleffing**. G. Benissón, f. Vi. **Blessing**.

1395 **herbe Bennet**. B. **Paeghel-bruyd**. L. Geum, Caryophyllata, Barbaria, Auantia, Sanamunda, oculus leporis, Benedicta.

(†) 1396 **Saint Benito**. Vi. **Benet**.

1397 **Benoni**, i. the **sonne** of sorrow. Vi. **sub** voce **Ben**.

1398 **Bent** or **bowed**. Vi. **Bowed**.

1399 **Bent**, an **hearbe**, because it hath a long stalk ease to be bent.

1400 to **Benomme**, **astome**, or **deprive of feeling**, à Sax. benommen, Vel à Belg. benommen, idem. Vel à Belg. benemen, i. adimere. G. Engourdir, ex en & gourd, i. torpere. Endormir les membres, Accoecillir, à Gr. κόλα, i. membra. Vel à κωλύω, i. claudus. I. Stupor, Addormitare. H. Tullir, Atormecer, Entormecer, q. entorpecer, à Lat. torporare, à torpor, óris. L. Stupescere, ex stupor & facere, Torporare, à torpor. Gr. νάρκη, à νάρκη, i. pifcis, cuius ea natura est, ut propius accidentem & se tangentem obstupescat, Plac in Menone. T. **Stiff** oder **starrend machen**. B. **Wet-lijden**, **lijf maken**. Vi. **Etym.** in voce **Stiffe**.

b to be **Benumbed**. G. Estre engourdi, Estre astoupy. I. Stupor, Addormitare, Torpere. H. Entormecerse, Atormecerse, Tullirse, à tollendo, scil. sensus. L. Torpere, Stupere. B. **Wetsteben lijn**, **Stijf worden**. T. **Er-starten**, à Gr. σπῆδς, i. rigidus. Gr. νάρκη, à νάρκη, i. pifcis torpedo.

c a **Benumbing**. B. **Wetstijfheyt van leden**. T. **das erstarren**. G. Alostupescement, Engourdissement, Estordissement. I. Stupore di membri. H. Entormecimiento. L. Torpor, óris, Torpedo, inis. Gr. νάρκη.

1401 **Benjoin**. Vi. **Beniamin**, a gumme so called.

1402 to **Bequeath** or **assigne** by testament. T. **im testament verlaßen**, oder **vermachē**. B. **Wē testamente laeten**. G. Leguer ou laisser par testament. I. Legare, a lasciare per testamento. H. Mandar portestamento, hazer mando en el testamento. L. Legare, Assignare, Vouere, Addicere testamento. Legatum à lege d. ci. vult Vlpianus in fragmentis: quia lege tenetur heres prestare donationem à defuncto legatam. Gr. διατίθημι, à δια, i. dis, & τίθημι, i. pono, q. dispono.

b a **Bequeathing**. Vi. **Legacie**.

c a **Bequest** or **legacie**. Vi. **Legacie**.

1403 to **Beate** or **desile**, q. to **arise** with filthiness. B. **Welsmetten**. T. **Wesudien**, **Weslecken**, à fleck, i. macula. G. Souiller, a suillum, quoniam sues omnia conspurcant. H. Enluziar. I. Spurcare. L. Spurcare, à spuo. Gr. πυνθάνω, à πύω, i. sordes.

b a **Beating** or **desiling**. B. **Wesmettinghe**. T. **Wesudlung**. G. Souillure. I. Sporcamento. H. Enluziamiento. L. Spurcatio, Contaminatio. Gr. πύω.

(†) 1404 * **Barak**. Vi. **Barak**.

1405 a **Barberie tree**. Vi. **Barberie tree**.

1406 to **Beare** or **deprive**. B. **Weroouen**. T. **Berauben**. Vi. **Etym.** in voce **Robbe**. G. Priuer. H. Priuar. I. L. Priuare, antiq. pro depruare illis rebus quas nobis priuas efficiamus. Orbare, ab Heb. חָבַב arabah, i. solitudo. Gr. σῆμα.

b a **Berauing** or **depriving**. B. **Weroouinghe**. T. **Beraubang**. G. Priuatio. I. Priuatio. H. Priuación. L. Priuatio, ónis. Gr. σῆμα, à σῆμα, i. priuo, orbo.

(†) 1407 A. B. T. I. G. H. L. * **Berecynthia**, alio nomine **Cybele**. Gr. Βερεκυνθη, mater Deorum, ita dict. à Berecynthio Phrygia monte ubi colebatur, q. Seruius. Vi. **Cybele**.

(†) 1408 **Bereft** or **deprived**. G. Priuē. I. Priuato. H. Priuado. L. Deprivatus. Vi. to **Bereave**.

(†) 1408-1 A. B. T. G. I. H. * **Bergamo**. L. Bergomum. opp. in Lombardia in Italia in monte alto situat. dict. à Teut. Berg, i. mons. Hinc **Bergomates** ejus oppida incolae dicti sunt.

(†) 1408-2 * **Bergomates**. Vi. **Bergamo**.

(†) 1408-3 * **Bergion** & **Albion**, **Gigantes**, filij suere Neptuni interfecti ab Hercule, q. Pompon.

(†) 1409 a **Berle**. T. **Beere**. Vi. **Berry**.

1410 **Berill**. G. Beryl. H. Beril. I. Berillo. T. B. **Beryl**. L. Beryllus, à Gr. βήρυλλος & βήρυλλος, ex gentis Indice lingua nomen habet, teste q. Isidor. In India enim originem habet, vix alibi unquam reperitur, q. Plin. l. 37. cap. 5.

(†) 1411 * a **Berne** in the North for a child. Vi. **Barne**.

1412 a **Berry**. Saxon. Bennen. T. **Beer**. B. **Berie**. I. Bacca, Baccaba, Cocco, Coccia. H. Vaya. L. Bacca. Quidam à Bacco ducunt, cui sacre vites & hederæ Bacciferæ. Resti à בָּכָה bachah, i. morus, quæ baccas producit succi plenas. G. Baccæ, f. Bâque, f. Baie, Bâye, f.

(†) b a **blacke Berry**. L. Morum. Gr. μούρον. G. vne meure. I. vna mora. B. een moer beste. T. een moer beer.

c a **Serice Berry**. L. Sôrbum. I. Sôrbo. H. Sôrbas, Sorua. G. Sôrbes. T. **Sporierling**. B. **een boom hucht**. Sorbum dicitur quod eiusdem liquor aptus sit ad sorbendum. Sôrbium, dicitur Ceruicia vel potus qui fit ex tali fructu. Item Sôrbetum, locus ubi sorba crescunt. Sôrbus ipsa arbor est. Vi. **plura in Seruice Berry**, in S.

1413 **Wetram**, an **hearbe**. T. **Wetram**. V. **Wetram** of Spaine.

D 1414 4

* **Berecynthia**.

* **Bergamo**.

- 1414 *to Betech or intreat, a Sax. Betschen. B. oemodetic betten.* i. humiliter petere. T. Supplicare, Demütiglich bitten. G. Implorare, Supplicare. I. Supplicare. H. Supplicare, à sub-
plicare, i. inclinare. Obsecrare, ex ob & facer, ra, rum, q. per fa-
cta numina rogare. Præcari, Postulare. Gr. ἱκετεύω, ab ἱκετός, i.
supplex, ab ἱκετός, i. petitum venire, ἱκετός, q. ἱκετός, i.
valde instantem esse.
- b *a Betecher, or suppliant. Vi. Suppliant.*
- c *a Beteching. Vi. Supplication.*
- 1415 *to Betecme, of be and sceme. Vi. to Become.*
- b *to Betecmeth, T. Esziempt sich. Vi. to Becometh.*
- 1416 *Betides. B. Betsiden, Duer, Darren bouen. T. Eiber, Weiter. F. Eym. in Duer & Weide. G. Oultre, à Lat. vltra. d' Abondant, à Lat. ex abundante. I. Oltre, Fuira, Pressa. L. Præter, Iuxta, Propè. H. Mas, à Lat. magis, Fuira. Gr. ὑπερ.*
- 1417 *to Betlege, beset, or beleager. G. Affiegér. I. Affediere. L. Ob- sidere, ex ob & sedeo, Circumvallare, à circum & vallo, Oppugnare, ex ob, i. contra, & pugnare. Circumsedere, Circumvallare, Claude- re. H. Cercar, ponere sitio o cerco à vulgar. Gr. πολιορκία, à πόλις, i. ciuitas, & ἔρκω, i. vallum, ab ἔρξω, i. includo, q. cin- gere vallum. B. Be-légheren, à légher, i. castra. T. Be-lágeren, à légen, i. locare seu ponere.*
- b *a siege or Besieging. G. Siége, Affiegement. I. Affedio, Affediatio. H. Cérco, Sitio, Afedio. L. Obfessio, Obsidium, ij, siue Ob- sidio, ónis, ab obsidendo, Circumfessio. B. Be-légheringhe, Beleggh. T. Belagerung. Gr. πολιορκία, πολιορκημα, à πολιορκία, i. ob- sidio.*
- 1418 *to Beshit. B. Betshten, Be-kachen. T. Betscheyden. G. Embrenen. I. Merdare. H. Merdár, L. Merdare, Commerdare, Decacare. Gr. ἐμμέλω, κορέλω.*
- b *Beshitten. B. Betshten. T. Be-schiesien. G. Brencaux, à bren, i. merda. Embrenen, Merdeux. I. H. Merdoso. L. Permer- datus, Commerdatus, Cacatus, Percacatus. Gr. ἐμμελω, ab ἐμ- μέλω, i. caco super, ab ἐμ, i. super, & μέλω, i. caco.*
- 1419 *to Beshyew thee, came first of the Shrew moule, q. Topfell de Qua- drup, which as Dioscorides and other Writers say his biting to be venomous, and therefore called in diuers languages his name as his nature is. Vi. Shew moule, in Shew, & in moule.*
- 1420 *to Besmeare, à B. Betsmeren, idem. Vi. to Bsmoint.*
- 1421 *to Besmoke. Vi. Bsmoke, & to Bsmoke.*
- 1422 *a Besome or broome. B. Balem, Belsom. Vi. a Bsmoke.*
- 1423 *to Besot, or make to doot on. B. Dot mächen. T. Be-thoyen, à thoy, i. fatuus, stultus. G. Alotér, Alotér, Alotér, à lot, i. stultus. Faire deuenir fol. I. Får diuenir pággo, Far impazzare. H. Enloquescer, Enloquescer, hazer deuenir loco. L. Infatuare, à fatuus. Gr. μωρεύνω, à μωρός, i. stultus, ἡμωρεύνω, μωρεύω, à μωρός, i. stultus, & ωρεύνω, i. facio.*
- 1424 *to Betsake. Sax. Betspæcen. Vi. to Betsake for.*
- 1425 *to Betsaw. Vi. to Bspew and Bsmoit.*
- 1426 *to Betspit. Vi. to Bspit.*
- 1427 *to Betspot. Vi. to Bspot.*
- 1428 *to Betspyinkle. Sax. Betsprengen. Vi. to Bspinkle & Water.*
- 1429 *the Best. Sax. Best. B. Best. T. der aller best. G. le meil- leur de tous, tresbón, q. trois fois bón, i. ter bonum. I. Ottimo, il migliore di tutti, buonissimo. H. muy bueno, Bonissimo. L. Præstantis- simus, Optimus, a, um.*
- b *Best of all. T. Gar wol. B. Dier wol. G. Tresbien. I. Ottima- mente. H. muy bien. L. Optimè. Gr. ὅλως.*
- 1430 *to Bestow or employ. B. Betsiden, wt-ghyuen. T. An-légen. G. Employér, Despendere. I. Impiegare, Spenderè. H. Emplear, De- spendér. L. Impendere, ex in & pendere, i. ponderare. Collocare. Gr. κατατίθημι, à τίθημι, i. vóro, & τίθημι. Vi. to Bspend.*
- b *to Bestow or give. Vi. to Bgive.*
- 1431 *Bestract, à Lat. distractum. Vi. Bpad & Beditem.*
- 1432 *to Bet, flake, or gage, à Belg. Beteren, i. meliorare, q. augere spem. B. wadden, à wadden, i. spasio, pignus. T. Wittern. G. Gager. I. scommettere, Fare scommessa, Mettere in pegna. H. Ap- postar. L. Depondere, Certare pignore. Gr. ἀποσπένδω, à σπένδω, i. apud, & σπένδω, i. de, & σπένδω, i. pono. Vide ἀποσπένδω, i. depositum.*
- b *a Bet or wager. Vi. a Wager.*
- (1) 1433 *Beth, Heb. בית beth, i. domus, note also that names in the Scripture in Beth do signifie a houle, as Beithel, i. the house of God, the place where Iacob slept, before called Luz, Gen. 28. 19. dict. ab Heb. בית beth, i. domus, & בית El, i. Dom. Beth Dagon, i. the house or Temple of Dagon, quod Vi. in Dagon.*
- (1) 1434 *Bethlehem. Græc. Βηθλέημ, ubi Christus natus, diss. à βeth-lechem, i. domus panis, ubi noster panis celestis natus fuerat.*
- 1435 *to Bethinke or premeditate, à Sax. Bedencen. B. Bedenchen, Bepinken, à penser Gal. i. cogitare. T. Bepbedenken, Bep betrachten, à boz, i. ante, & betrachten, i. mediari. G. Premeditèr, Cuidèr deunt. I. Premeditare, Considerare prima di inanzi. H. Pensar antes, Cuydár. L. Præmeditari. Vi. to Bpeditate. Græc. προμελεῖν, à προ, i. ante, & μελέω, i. meditor, à μελέω, i. cura, à μέλω, i. cure est.*
- b *a Bethinking. Vi. Bpemeditation.*
- (1) 1436 *Betica. Vi. Betica.*
- 1437 *to Betide. Vi. to Bappen, to Befall.*
- 1438 *Betimes. I. Dibnon hora. G. De bõnne heure. L. Bona manè.*
- (1) 1439 *a Betle. Vi. a Beetle.*
- 1440 *Beite or Betre, so called from the Indian words. Vi. Baitard pepper.*
- 1441 *to Betoken, to signifie or prognosticate. B. Betechonen. Vi. to Bpognosticate, Bpognosticate & Bpognost.*
- b *a Betokening. Vi. Bpognostication, Signification.*
- 1442 *Betonie the beards. B. Betonie, wren-pige. T. Bethomen. G. Betonie, Betonie, f. Betonie, f. I. Betonica. L. Betonica, herba innumeris prædicta virtutibus, unde Italici cum aliquem laudibus fami- liariter extollere volunt, vulgari proverbio dicunt, Tu hai più virtù che non ha la Betonica, (id est) Tu pluribus gradibus et virtutibus quam*
- Betonica, q. Mathiol. H. Betonica, Vetonica, & Lat. Vetonica, quod Vetones Hispaniz ausum primi crediderunt inuenisse, teste Plin. lib. 25. cap. 8. Cestron: Gr. βέτον, quod ueretur hac herba ad ex- trahendum tegi genus quod dicitur, à Suida appellatur, & βέτον, ab He- sychio. βέτον, à βέτω, i. frigus, & βέτον, i. nuxio, quia so- let in locis frigidis provenire.
- 1443 *to Betray or worke treason. G. Trahir. I. Tradira. L. Tradere, Prædere. H. Hazer trayción. L. Prædere, à pro & dare. B. Betræden. T. Ubergeden, ab biden, i. Ang. ouer, & geden, i. to giue. Bet-rathen, à rath, i. consilium, q. consilio aliquem fallere.*
- b *a Betray. Vi. Traditor.*
- c *a Betraying. Vi. Treason.*
- 1444 *to Betroth, affiancè or make sure. Sax. Betrawen. B. Bep- trouwen, Onder-trouwen. T. Bet-truuen. G. Fiancer, Pro- mettre d' espouser. I. Bradara, Promettere in matrimonio. H. Desposar. L. Sponsare, Despondere, à de & spondere, à sponde. Gr. ἑγγύ- λω, ab ἐγ, i. in, & γύω, i. manus.*
- b *a Betrothing or handfasting. B. Ondertrouwinghe. T. Betrippe- chung, Bethepstatung. G. Fiançailles, Fiançailles, f. Accord- illes, f. H. Promessa por casamento. I. Sponsaglie, Sponsalicio. L. Sponsalia, Desponsatio, ónis. Gr. μυσθία, μυσθηματι, ἑγγύω, ἑ- γύω, παρὰ τὸ ἑγγύω, i. iucunditate afficio, vel ab ἑγγύω, sedeo, col- loco, fabilio, q. Etyim.*
- 1445 *Better. Sax. Besser. B. Beter. T. Besser, à βέλτερος, i. melior. G. Meilleur, Mieux. H. Meior. I. Migliore. L. Melior, óris, & Melius. Præstantior. Gr. ἀμεινός, βέλτερος, βέλτορος, ἀ- γελός, ab ἀγός, i. Mars. Vi. Bess.*
- b *to Better, to make Better. B. Beteren, Beter mächen. T. Besseren, Besser mächen. G. Meliorer. I. Migliorare. H. Mejorar, L. Meliorare. Gr. βελτινέω.*
- c *to max Better. T. Besser werden. B. Bet-beteren. G. S' ame- liorer, S' amender. I. Migliorarsi. H. Mejorarise, Deuenir mejór. L. Meliorare. Gr. βελτινέω.*
- d *is a Better. B. het is beter. T. es ist besser. G. vaut mieux. L. è meglio. H. Mejór está. L. Præstat. à præ & stare.*
- 1446 *to Betrust. Vi. to Trust.*
- 1447 *Betwene. B. Tischen. T. bnter Zwischen. G. H. Entre. I. Trá, Frá, Di mezzo. L. Inter, ab in & ter, q. tertius inter duos. Gr. μεταξύ, à με, i. cum, q. cum alijs.*
- b *a putting Betwene. T. Zwischen setzung. B. Tischen Af- linge. G. Interpositión. I. Interpositio. H. Entrepuésia. L. In- terpositio. Gr. παρεμβύω, à με, i. ad, iuxta, & με, i. in, i. positio.*
- c *Betwist or betwene. Sax. Betruw, Twipchen, idem. Vi. Betruwen.*
- 1448 *a Bétuer or drinking betwene meales, ab Hiss. beuér, i. bibere. G. le Gouster, à Lat. gustare. Reciner, q. pro cena. H. Merienda. L. L. Merenda, q. post meridiem. B. Buren-brood, Bieper-brood. T. Bieper-broet, q. uespertinus panis. Gr. ἀνδραγμός, à ανδρ, i. an- te, & ανδραγμός, i. corna.*
- b *to Bétuer. B. Bchternen eten. G. Reciner, Gouster. I. Meren- dare. H. Merendar. L. Merendare. Gr. μετ' ἀνδραγμός.*
- 1449 *a Bétuer or castor. B. Bétuer, Bétuer-wijn. T. Biber. G. Bièvre, Castor. I. Biuro, Cast*

- H. Paniera. L. Panarium. Græc. ἀγρὸν, ab ἀγρῷ, i. panis, & ἀγρῷ, i. repositoryum, à πῶν, i. pono.
- (†) 1491 **Bipartite**. G. Bipartite, i. of 2. parts, à bis & partitus.
- (†) 1492 **Bipedicall** of 2. feet, ex bis & Pædis, a foot.
- 1493 **Birch**. T. Birckenbaum. B. Berkenboom. G. Bouleau, Boulay. L. Bétula, vel Bétula, (à bétuendo, i. cadendo.) Græc. οὐκός.
- (†) 1494 **Birchin lane**, Lond. alias Birchouer lane, so called of one Birchouer, who so builded there, q. Stow. Sur. Lond. p. 374.
- 1495 **a Bird**. à Belg. vögelen, i. aus incubare. T. Vogel. B. Vöghele, à vlieghe, i. volare. Vnde Ang. a fowle, à Lat. volare. G. Oiseau, Oisél. L. Augello, Vcelllo, à Lat. auicula. H. Páxaro, à Lat. páxere. Cum Hispanis nomen particularis huius aus, usum est pro generali nomine. H. Auc. L. Aus, ab ausi, quia volat per ausa. Vel ab Heb. אָפּ oph, idem, q. lfid. Syriac. Of, i. aus, volatilis. Akas, ab alis, Volucris, à volando. Græc. ὄρνις, ab ὄρω, i. concito, nihil enim velocius & incitatus aus.
- b **a blacke Bird**. Vi. in **Blacke**.
- c **a little Bird**. T. Vögelen. B. Vogheleken. G. Oislet, Oisillon. L. Augellino, Vcellino, Vcellitro. H. Aucica, Aucilla, Paxarico, Paxarillo. L. Auicula, x. Gr. ὀρνιθον, ὀρνιθον.
- d **a Bird call**, or **a call for a Bird**. G. Appeau, m. ab appellere, to call.
- e **to Bird or goe a birding**. T. Vögelen, Vogel fahen. B. Vogheleken, Voghele banghen. G. Oiseler, Chasser aux oiselaux. L. Vcellare. H. Caçar áues. L. Aucupari, q. aues capere. Gr. ὀρνιθοδωρ, ab ὄρνις, i. aus, & δωρ, siue δωρεώ, i. venor.
- f **a Birder**. T. Vögeler, Vögler. B. Vogheleker, Voghele bangher, à voghel, i. aus, & bangher, i. capter. G. Oiseler. L. Vcellatore. H. Caçador de las aues. L. Aucups, qui aues caput. Gr. ὀρνιθολόγος, ab ὄρνις, i. aus, & λογός, i. venor.
- g **a Birding**. T. Vögelfang. B. Voghelebangherje. G. Oiselerie. L. Vcellagione. H. Caça de aues. L. Aucupium, ij. Græc. ὀρνιθολογία.
- h **a Birding peere**. Vi. in **Ganne**.
- i **Birdlime**. B. Voghel-lijme. T. Vogel-leim. G. De la glü. L. Viscia. H. Liga, à ligare. L. Viscus, i. & Viscum, i. n. à Græc. ἴξος, idem.
- 1496 **a Birlet**, à Gal. bourlet, idem. L. Calantica. Vi. Coife & Hood.
- 1497 **a Birth or nativity**. B. Gheboorte, à ghebozen, i. natus. T. Geburt. G. Naissance, Natiuité, Enfantement. L. Parto, Natiuita. H. Parto, Nacimiento, Natiuidad. L. Partus, à pario, Natiuitas, à natus, à nascor. Græc. γέννησις, à γένωμαι, γένωμαι, siue γίνομαι, i. nascor.
- b **a Birthright**. H. L. Primogenitura. G. Primogenitüre. B. T. recht des erf-ghebozen. L. Primigenia, Primogenitüre, x. Ius natalitium. Gr. πρωτογονία, à πρωτογονία, i. primogenituræ privilegia tribuo, à πρωτος, i. primus, & γένωμαι, i. pario.
- c **new Birth**. Vi. **Regeneration**.
- d **untimely Birth**. T. Spitz-geburt. B. Spisbal. Vi. **Obstetice**.
- e **a Birth-day**. T. Geburts tag. B. Gheboort dagh. G. jour de naissance, ou de natiuité. L. Giorno natale, Giorno di natiuita. H. Dia de natiuidad, & de nascimiento. L. Natalis dies. Gr. γέννησις, γένωμαι, à γένωμαι, i. natiuitas.
- f **Birthwort**, so called, because it is very convenient for many effects about the birth of children. T. B. Sarafine. G. Ratelou, Rateloup, Sarra-cine, Aristolochie. L. Aristologia. H. Aristologia. L. Aristolochia. Græc. ἀριστολόχια, quod sit ἀριστα τὸς λόγους, i. optima puerperis, q. Diolcor.
- 1498 **a Bishop**. Sax. Biscop. B. Bischof. T. Bischoff. G. Evêque. L. Vescovo. H. Obispo. L. Episcopus. Gr. ἐπίσκοπος, ex ἐπί i. super, & σκοπος, i. circumpicio, q. in doctrinam & mores sacros gregis inspicitor. * Pontifex, à pōnte nomen habet. Primi enim Pontifices, a Numa creati, pontem publicum fecerunt, & ab eis restitutus est sepē, q. Var. i. Alij à pōsi & facere, i. offerre & sacrificare, q. Q. Scævola. (†) Nam facere est verbum solenne, est idem quod Sacra, aut rem diuinam facere, ut Virg. Cum faciam vitulum pro frugibus, &c. & Varro, i. de re Rust. Dij facientes adjuvant, i. ritē Sacris operantes. Heb. כֹּהֵן Tiopeh, à כֹּהֵן Tiopeh, i. speculatus est.
- b **a Bishopricke**, a bishop, i. episcopus, & Belg. rijcke, i. regnum. B. Bischof-dom. Bischofdom, à bischof, i. episcopus, & dom, i. domus. T. Bischof. G. Euesché. L. Vescovato. H. Obispado. L. Episcopatus, Pontificium. Græc. ἐπισκοπή, ἐπισκοπία, ab ἐπίσκοπος, i. episcopus.
- c **a Bishops miter**. B. Een infel. T. Ein infel. L. Infula, x. ab antiquo verbo infilare, quod apud veteres significabat amicare. Vi. **Witer**.
- d **Bishops weed**. Vi. **Imets**.
- (†) 1499 **a Bishop at Cresse play**, clown in the head like a miter. L. Alfieri. L. H. Arfio, corrupte à Lat. Infula, i. a miter.
- (†) **Biskait in Spaine**. L. Cantabria.
- 1500 **Bisket**. G. Biscuit. L. Biscotto. H. Biscocho. B. Biscuit. T. Biskott. Zwiwbachenzote, à zwier, i. bis, bachen, i. pinere, & zot, i. panis. L. Buccellatum, i. Panis bis coccus, Panis nauticus. Gr. ἀέτος ναυτικός.
- 1501 **a Bison**, a wild ox, great eied, broad faced, that will neuer be tamed. G. Bizon. L. Bisonte. B. Bissent, Eigh. T. Bissent. L. Bison. Græc. βίσων, à βίος, i. vita, quia diutissime uiuit. Est bouis genus quoddam valde magnus & robustus, sumus, & indomatus, q. Geln.
- (†) 1501-2 **Bisextile**, or **leape yeere**, one day added in a yeere, that yeere that the moneth of February hath 29. daies, which otherwise hath neuer but 28. daies. G. Bisexte. L. H. Bisesto, Bisesto. L. Bisextilis annus. Bisextus, ita dict. quod Bis, i. duobus, cum duobus diebus numerarent Sexto calendarum Martij, duos videlicet dies pro uno computantes, & tunc Februarius habet 29. dies. Vi. **leape yeere**, in leape.
- 1501-3 **a Bistard**. Vi. **Bustard**.
- 1502 **Bistore**. Vi. **Shadblow**.
- 1503 **Bit**. Vi. **Bitte**.
- 1504 **a Bitche**, componitur ex bite & chen, i. canis mordax. B. tede. T. Gamin, fennel & boun, i. canis mordax. G. Chienne,

- Cagne, f. Caigne. L. Cagna. L. Canis femina, à Gr. αἴων, αἴων, à αἴω, i. diligo. H. Petra, sum. à petro. Vi. **Dogge**.
- b **a little Bitche**. B. Teden. T. Hündlein. G. Chiennette. L. Cagnula, Cagnella, Cagnetta, Catilla, Cagnolina. H. Perrilla. L. Canicula, x. Gr. κυνίσκος, à κύων, κύων, i. canis.
- c **a proud Bitche**. G. Chienn chaudi, i. canis calida. L. Cagna in frega. L. Canis catulicus, à catulus, a whelp.
- d **a Bitche fuxe**. G. Regarde. H. Zorra. B. Woschen. L. Vulpes femina. Græc. ἡ ἀλφειά, ab ἀλφῇ, i. decipio. Vide. **For**.
- 1505 **to Bite**. Sax. Biten. B. Bitten. T. Beissen. G. Mordre. L. Mordre. H. Morder, Amordazar. L. Mordre, à morder, i. abrado. Gr. αἴω, à αἴω intens. & αἴω, i. scindo.
- b **a Biting**. B. Bitinge. T. das Beissen. G. Morfure, Mordication. L. Mordimento, Morditura. H. Mordadura. L. Morfus, à mordeo. Gr. ὀρνις, à αἴω, siue αἴω obsolet. i. mordeo.
- c **Biting**. B. Bitinge. T. Beissen. G. Mordant. L. Mordente, Mordace. H. Lo que muere. L. Mordax, ácia. Gr. δάκνω, à δάκνω, siue δάκνω, i. mordeo.
- d **a Bitte**, or **morsell**, of bite. G. Morceau, à Lat. morsus. Vide **Month-full**, & **Morsell**.
- 1506 **a Bitte or morsell**, because the horse doth bite on it. B. Ghebit, à biten, i. mordre. T. Biss, Gebiss. G. Frein, Mors. L. Morso, Frein. H. Fréno, Mordaza. L. Frænum, quod equum ora frangat, vel quod equus frenare cogat, q. lfid. Camus, genus asperi frangi est, dictus à curuato. αἴων Græci curuum dicunt, q. lfid. Lupatrum. Vi. in Wolf. Orea, ab os, oris, quia ori equi inferitur. Gr. κύων, q. αἴω, i. αἴω, i. αἴω, i. fleto, q. Erym.
- 1507 **Bitte**. Vi. in **Bitte**. B. Ghebeiten. T. Gebissen. G. Mordú. H. Mordido. L. Morso. L. Morfus.
- b **by little Bittes**, or morsels. G. Par morceaux. T. bey Stücklein. L. Minutamente. H. a Bocadillos. L. Minutim, aut Minutim à minutus, à πῶν manang, i. paruis, minutus. Græc. λεπτομερής, ex λεπτός, i. tenuis, & μέγας, i. pars.
- 1508 **Bitte**. Sax. Bittet. T. B. Bitter, à Gr. πικρῶς, i. amāror. G. Amér. L. Amara. H. Amargo. L. Amaro, ab Heb. מָר mar, à מָר marah, i. amaram.
- b **Bitterly**. B. Bitterje. T. Bitterlich. G. Amerement. L. Amaramente. H. Amargamente. L. Amare. Græc. πικρός.
- c **Bitternes**. B. Bitterheit. T. Bitterkeit. G. Amertume, Amaritudo. L. Amariitudo. H. Amargura. L. Amāror, ória. Amarities, Amaritudo, inis. Gr. πικρότης. Heb. מֶרַח מֶרַח merorah.
- (†) d **Bitterwort**. Vi. **Gentian & Black**.
- 1509 **a Bittour**, a bird. G. Butor, à L. Botaurus, q. bootaurus, i. botus taurinus: rostrum enim terre palustri infuso, clamores edit taurorum mugitibus non dissimiles, q. Geln. L. Bistore, Trombone, Terra-buffa, i. terre perforatrix. H. Garçota, à garça, i. ardea, a bearne, it is a kinde of heron. Gázola, q. gázola, i. ardeola. T. Bittour-tru-min, i. a trumpetter in a reede. Ein Bittour-ku, vel Bittour-ochs, à mofz, i. páus, údu, & ochs, i. bos. B. Bittour, Bittour. L. Ardea stellaris, Ardea, x. πικρῶς ὀρνις, q. Scal. Vnde Virg. supra altam volat ardea nubem. Butio, ónis. Gr. ἀστεία, à stellis illis quas ardeas, dicunt, q. Triorcha. Gr. τριόρχη, à tribus testiculis. Writers affirme he hath three stones.
- 1510 **Bitume**, a kinde of naturall lime or slime almost of the nature of brimstone or pitch. H. Bitum. L. Bitumen. L. Bitumen, à tumendo dict. q. lfid. B. Joden-lijm. T. Joden-leim, à Jod, i. Iudæus, & leim, i. limus, quod ex Asphaltite lacu Iudaico emergat. Vnde Gr. ἀσφαλτῖς, q. Auen. & Beermannus, bitumen à πῶν, i. pinus, & in b mutato, quia eiusmodi materiam exsudare affirmat.
- (†) 1511 **a Bitwood**. Vi. a **Wock**, a **Droffe**.
- 1512 **to Blabbe**, à Gr. βλάβω, i. ledere, aut à Gal. Babiller, to babble. T. Beraulzblodern, Bläßern, Blappern. B. W-bollen te woorden, i. verba effundere. Clappereen. L. Cinguitare. H. Charlar. G. Caqueter, Baquenauder. L. Effutire, Futire, à fūdo. Gr. φλώ, i. nūgor, καμῶν, à γόμα, i. os.
- b **Blabber lipped**. Vi. **Lippe**.
- c **to Blabber with the lippes**, ex sono Bláb, bláb. G. Baboyer.
- 1513 **Blacke**, Sax. blac, à Chald. בִּלְכִּי lachis, addito, B. q. Guicha B. Swart. T. Schwartz, ab Heb. שָׁחַר שָׁחַר, i. niger suis, q. Helwig. G. Noir. L. Nero, Negro. H. Negro, Prieto. L. Neger, a um, quasi nūbiger, q. Bad. Vel à πῶν, i. mortuus, q. Scal. ater, à terra. Pullus, a, um, à πῶν, i. niger, fūcus, furvus, q. feruus, à feruore, q. lfid. Scal. Gr. μέλας, à μέν, i. non, & λεός, i. video, q. Erym.
- b **the Blacke art**. Vi. **Pigromantie**.
- c **to waxe Blacke**. T. Schwarz werden. B. Swart wörden. G. Devenir noir. L. Diuenire nero, Negarfi. H. Ennegreír. L. Nigrescere. Gr. μαλαρῶν.
- d **to Blacke or wake Blacke**. T. Schwartzzen. B. Swarten. G. Noircir, Anoircir. L. Negrare, Farnere. H. Negregar, Hazés negro. L. Nigrare, Denigrare, Nigrum reddere. Græc. μαλαρῶν.
- e **some what Blacke**. T. Schwartzlicht. B. Swertachtich. G. Noirét. L. Neretto, Alquanto nero. H. Va poco negro o prieto. L. Subniger, a, um. Gr. σμυδανός, à σμύ, i. sub, & μέλας, i. niger.
- f **Blackenelle**. T. Schwartzje. B. Swertachtich. G. Noircir, Noircet. L. Negrare, Negrare, Negrare. H. Negrura. L. Nigredo, inis. Nigrositas. Gr. μαλαρῶν, μαλαρία, à μέλας, i. niger.
- g **a Blackberry**. Vi. in **Berry**.
- h **Blackebird**. B. Aetle. G. Merle. L. Merle. H. Merla. L. Merla, vel à Lat. merum, quod solum significat, ut Varroni placet, ed est aus solitaria, nec gregatim volat. Vel q. medula, sic enim olim dictum confiat ex lfid. à modulando. T. Amfell. Græc. κλαυθῶ, Attice κλαυθῶ, & κλαυθῶ, πῶν πῶν βαπς δῶν, q. Erym. quod cum impetu per porthe irruat.
- (†) i **Black-books in the Exchequer**. Vi. **Red-books**.
- k **a Blackmoeze**. Vi. **Witte**, **Ethiopian**, **Negar**.
- l **Black rod**, is the Huffer or Vther belonging to the Order of the Carter, so called of his blacke rod that he carrieth in his hand. He is of the Kings Chamber, and also of the Parliament.

- 1514 a **Bladder**. Sax. *Bledder*. à Belg. *bladder*, i. *tuber, vesicula*. B. *Blase*. T. *die Blasen*, à *blasen*, i. *sufflare*. G. *Vesicæ*. I. H. *Bezig*. L. *Vesica*, q. *vas aque*. Vel à Gr. *βύσα*, à *βύσσω*, i. *luto*, *luto*, à *καύω*, i. *coquo*, ab occultando urinam.
- 1515 the **Blade of a sword**, ab antiquo *blādum*, i. *frumentum*. Vnde Gal. *bled*, i. *frumentum*, ed quod ad modum germinis ensis forma fiat, q. *Mekerck*. Vel à Gr. *πλάτος*, i. *latus*, *broad*. Vnde a *Plate of metall*, and *Wood*.
- b the **Shoulder Blade**. B. *Schouder-bladt*, *Schouder-been*. L. *Scapula*. *Scápula*, ossa que à tergo incumbunt, ossa humeralia.
- (†) 1516 a **Blay or Bleake**. Vi. *Bleake*.
- 1517 a **Blaine or blüster**, ab implendo, quia pure impletur. Vi. *Blüster*.
- 1518 to **Blake**, as to *blake* herring, q. to *make* them *black*. Vi. to *Blote*.
- 1519 **Blame**. B. *Blame*. G. *Blâme*, *Coulpe*. I. *Biafmo*, à Gr. *βλασφημία*, i. *ludere famam alicuius*, q. *Steph. Colpa*, *Vituperio*. H. *Culpa*, *Vituperio*. L. *Culpa* ab antiq. *céllo*, quia culpa est reprehensio, que percellat mentes noxiorum. Vel ab Heb. *חָלַף* *chalaph*, i. *transgredi*, *Vituperium*, i. *vitium parvo seu labem aspergo*, q. *Beck*. Gr. *αἴτια*, ab *αἴτιω*, i. *ludo*, *nóceo*, *ψύγω*, à *ψύγω*, i. *vitupero*. T. *Schuld*, à *schelten*, i. *reprehendere*. Vi. *Bezpzeblen*.
- b to **Blame**. Vi. *Blameren*, *lasteren*. G. *Blasmer*, *Vituperer*. I. *Biafmaré*, *Vituperare*, *Colpare*. H. *Culpár*, *Vituperár*. L. *Vituperare*, quasi aliquid contra vitam parare, *Culpare*, *Criminari*, à *reivere*, i. *iudicare*, ab eo quod accusatur et damnatur, q. *Fung*. Gr. *αἰνῶ*, ab *αἴτια*, i. *culpa*. T. *Weschuldigen*. Vi. *supra*.
- c to *discharge or free from blame*. G. *Desculpér*. I. *Sculpère*, i. *disfarc* la *colpa*. H. *Desculpár*. L. *Culpa liberare*.
- d a **Blaming**, B. *lasteringhe*. T. *Weschuldigung*. G. *Vituperation*. I. *Vituperatione*. H. *Vituperación*. L. *Vituperatio* *ónis*, *Culpatio*, *Criminatio*. Gr. *ἐπιτιμία*.
- c **Blamelle or without blame**. T. *Unstráflich*. B. *Onschuldich*. G. *Inculpable*, *Sans blâme*. I. *Incolpewole*, *Senza colpa*. H. *Sin culpa*, *Inculpable*. L. *Inculpabilis*, e. *Inculpatus*, q. *sine culpa*. Gr. *ἀσπίτος*, *ἀσπίτος*, i. *sine culpa*, ab a priuat. & *καίματος*, i. *culpáre*, *circumírari*.
- 1520 to **Blanch** or *make white*, whereupon to *blanch* almonds, to *pill* them and *make* them *white*. G. *Blanchir*. I. *Imbiancare*, *Imbiancoggiare*. De-*albire*. H. *Blanqueár*, à Gal. *blanc*, i. *albus*, ab Heb. *לבן* *laban*, i. *albus*, per *inversionem*, *radicium*. L. *Albare*, *De-albare*, i. *dare albo-rem*, *Albefacere*, *Candidare*, *Candefacere*, *Candificare*. Gr. *λευκός*, & *λευκίζω*, à *λευκός*, i. *albus*, à *λευκός*, i. *video*, nam *candidus color visui maxime est obuius*. B. *Witten*. T. *weissen*, à *weitz*, i. *albus*. Vi. *White*.
- b a **Blanching**. G. *Blanchiffage*, *Blanchiffement*, *Blanchiffure*. I. *Blanchimento*, *Imbiancamento*, *Dealbatione*. H. *Blanqueamiento*. B. *Witteringhe*. T. *Weissenung*. L. *Albatio*, *Dealbatio*, *Albificatio*, *Candidatio*. Gr. *λευκασμός*.
- 1521 a **Blanchet for abed**. Vi. *Blanchet*.
- (†) **Blandiloque**, *faire and flattering speech*, *gracious speaking*. G. *vn* *parler gracieux*. I. *il parlare grazioso*. H. *El hablár lisonjero*. L. *Blandiloquentia* & à *blando* & *loquens*. Gr. *χρησολογία* à *χρησός*, i. *suc-
korie*, & *λόγος*, i. *speech*. T. *eyn liebliche red*. B. *soete sprake*.
- b to **Blandish** or *flatter*. G. *Blandir*. I. *Blandire*. L. *Blandiri*, q. *bel-
lam dare*, *scil. vocem*. Vi. to *flatter*.
- c (†) a **Blandisher**, a *smother*, a *flatterer*. G. *Blandiffeur*. L. *Blandidicus* à *blande* & *dico*.
- d **Blandishing**. I. *Blindo*. G. *Blandissant*. Vi. *flattering*.
- e a **Blandishment or flattery**. I. *Blandimento*. G. *Blandissement*, *Vide flattery*.
- 1522 a **Blanket**, q. *blank cloth*, i. *een blank kled*. à Gal. *Blanchet*, *whitish*. G. *Lodier*. I. *Lodiero*. L. *Lodix*, q. *quod sepe sit lota*. Vi. *Couvert*.
- (†) 1523 **Blank-manger**, * H. *Manjâr blanco*, i. *a white meat used in* *Spain*, *made of the breast of a henne*, *milk*, *sugar*, *rice*, *all beaten and* *mixed together*, *one of the daintiest dishes they make in Spain*.
- 1524 to **Blase**, *Blaser*, *Blasing*. Vi. *Blaze*, *Blazer*, *Blazing*.
- (†) **Blason**. Vi. *Blazon*.
- 1525 to **Blasphe**. G. *Blasphemie*. I. *Blasphemie*, *Bestemmie*. H. *Blasfemar*. L. *Blasphemare*. Gr. *βλασφημία*, à *βλασφέναι* *τὸν θεόν*, i. *alérendo famam*. B. *lasteren*. T. *lasteren*.
- b a **Blasphemer**. G. *Blasphemateur*. I. *Blasphemiatore*. H. *Blasfema-
dór*. L. *Blasphenátor*. B. *lasterer*, *Gods-lasterer*. T. *lasterer*. Gr. *βλασφημος*. Vi. *supra*, to *Blasphe*.
- c a **Blasphe**. G. *Blasphemie*. I. *Blasphemie*, *Bestemmie*. H. *Blasfemia*. L. *Blasphemia*. Gr. *βλασφημία*, à *τὸ βλασφέναι* *τὸν θεόν*, quod *lædat* *famam*, q. *Pang*. B. *lasteringhe*, *Gods-laster*. T. *lasterung*.
- 1526 to be **Blasted**, *scared*, or *singed as trees or fruits*. à Belg. *bluyfste-
ren*, i. *adurere*, q. *vulbare*. B. T. *Wrennen*, à Gr. *πυρρύνειν*, i. *ignem* *immittere*, *igni inflammare*. G. *Estre bruiné*, *pruna enim frugibus* *plurimum noxia*. I. *Brinkárs*. H. *Ser chamuscado*. L. *Syderari*, *Sydere* *ferri*, *Sydere afflari*, *Carbunculari*. Gr. *ἀποκαλύνειν*, ab *ἀπὸ*, i. *fydus*, & *καλύνω*, i. *iacio*, *ferio*.
- b a **Blast**, as a *blast of winde*. T. *Blast*, à *blasen*, i. *flare*. B. *Ghe-blasc*. G. *Bouffée*, à *bouffier*, i. *proflare*, *Afflari*, ab *afflatus*. I. *Soffio*, *Soffiato*. H. *Sóplo*, *Soplida*. L. *Flatus*, à *flando*, *Aura*, ab *aere*. Gr. *πνῆμα*, à *πνέω*, i. *flō*.
- (†) 1527 to **Blaunch**. Vi. to *Blanch*.
- 1528 a **Blay** a *kinde of fish*. Vi. a *Bleake*.
- 1529 to **Blaze**, *flame* or *flash*. à Belg. *Wlaesen*, i. *flare*, *sufflare*, quod *suf-
flatione venti flamma fouetur*. Vi. to *Flame*.
- 1529-2 to **Blaze**, *publsh*, or *spread abroad*. à Belg. *Wtblasen*, i. *efflare*. B. *Werkondighen*, i. *notion facere*. *Open barren*. T. *ver-kündigen*, *Publicité*. G. *Publier*, *Divulguer*. I. *Publicare*, *Divulgare*. H. *Publicár*. L. *Divulgare*, *Publicare*, quasi *poplicare*, à *populo*. Gr. *παρέρω*, à *παρέρω*, i. *apparens*, à *παίρω*, i. *luceo*, *appareo*. *ἐκ-σπένω*, ab *ἐξ*, i. *extra*, & *σπένω*, i. *do*, *trado*. Vi. to *Publsh*.
- b a **Blazer** or *publsher*. B. *Werkondigher*. T. *Werkündiger*. G. *Publiciur*. I. *Publicatōre*, *Divulgatōre*. H. *Publicadór*. L. *Publicatōr*, *ónis*. Vi. *supra*.
- c a **Blazing** or *publshing*. B. *Werkondighinghe*. T. *Werkündigung*. G. *Publication*. I. *Publicatione*, *Divulgatione*. H. *Publication*. L. *Publica-
tio*, *ónis*, à *publicando*. Gr. *ἐκσπένω*.
- d a **Blazing flare**. Vi. *Comete*.
- 1530 **Blazon of armes**. G. H. *Blafón*, à *blase*. i. *publicare*, to *publsh*. Vi. *Armes* or *Cognizance*.
- b to **Blazon**. G. *Blafonner*. I. *Blafonare*. B. *Blafoneren*,

* Vituperium.

* Blandisher.

* Manjâr
blanco.

- c a **Blazoner**. G. *Blafonner*. H. *Blazonador*. I. *Blafoniere*. B. *Blafon-
nerder*.
- 1531 to **Bleach**, *dry*, or *whiten in the sun*. Sax. *Blecken*. Belg. *Blepcken*, i. *dealbare*. B. *Blecken in de sonne*. T. *Bönnen*. G. *Soleiller*, *Seichér* au *soleil*. I. *Insolare*, *Seccar* al *sole*. H. *Affoleár*, *Curar liengos*. L. *Insolare*, *Candefacere*. Gr. *ἡλιαζω*, ab *ἥλιος*, i. *sol*.
- b a **Bleaching**, *making white*, or *drying in the sun*. G. *Soleillement*, *Sei-
chement au soleil*. I. *Insolamento*, *Seccamento al sole*. H. *Affoleamiento*. L. *Insolatio*, *ónis*. Gr. *ἡλιασμός*, ab *ἥλιος*, i. *sol*.
- 1532 **Bleake**, *war*, *pale*. B. *Bleake*. T. *Bleitch*. G. *Bléme*. Vi. *Pale*.
- b a **Bleake** or *blay fish*, so called, because of a *bleake* and *whitish* colour. G. *A-
ble*, *Ablète*. I. H. *Alburno*. L. *Alburnus*, ab *albo colore*, q. *Plin. Helustij* *Bretiling* *appelant*, à *corporis latitudine*. Nam *breit* dicitur *latus*, a *um*. B. *wit dích*. T. *Weissfisch*, à *weiss*, i. *albus*, *Kotánglein*, *rot estru-
ber*, & *aug*, i. *oculus*. Vnde & *Erythrophthalmi* dicit ab *ερυθρός*, i. *rú-
ber*, & *ὀφθαλμός*, i. *oculus*. *Blieg*, *Bliecht*, *Biben*, *Bissen*. Gr. *λευ-
κός*. I. *Azulla*.
- (†) 1533 **Bleamish**. Vi. *Blemish*.
- 1534 **Bleare** *eied*. Belg. *die een bleare in ogh heeft*, i. *qui pustulam* *oculo* *habet*. G. *Chaffieux*. T. *Der blüfliche augen hat*. B. *Leep*, *Leep-
gogich*. I. *Lippo*. L. *Lippus*, à *λίπος*, i. *gutta*. Vel à *λίπος*, *humor* *pinguis*. Vel à *liquor* & *pus*. H. *Lagañofo*, de *lagaña*, i. *gramia*. Gr. *λη-
μω*, *λημωδής*, à *λήμω*, i. *gramia*, *lippientes oculi*.
- b to be **Bleareled**. B. *Leepogich zyn*. T. *blüfliche augen haben*. G. *Eltre* *Chaffieux*. I. *Effer lippo*. H. *Ser lagañofo* o *cegañofo*. Gr. *λη-
μω*. L. *Lippire*, *Lippum esse*.
- c **Blearene** of the *eies*. T. *das angentriefen*. B. *dracht op der wog-
hen*. G. *Chaffie*. I. *Lippexa*. H. *Lagaña*. L. *Lippitudo*. Gr. *λημω*.
- 1535 to **Blat** as a *sheepe*. B. *Blaten*. T. *Blecken*. G. *Beeller*. I. *Belare*, *Blare*. H. *Belár*. L. *Belare*, à *βλῆ* *sono quem edunt oves balantes*.
- b a **Blating of sheepe**. B. *Blatinghe*, of *bleringhe* der *schapen*. T. *das blecken der schafe*. G. *Bfe*, *Beelemen*. L. *Belamento*. H. *Belami-
ento*. L. *Blátus*, us. Gr. *βλάνη*.
- 1536 to **Bleede**. E. *Bloden*. T. *Blitten*. G. *Saigner*. I. *Sagnare*. H. *Sangár*. L. *Sanguinare*, *inusi*. Gr. *αἰμαίνωμαι*, ab *αἷμα*, i. *sanguis*, *αἵματι* *ῥέω*, i. *sanguine fluo*.
- b a **Bleeding**. B. *Bloedinghe*. G. *Saignure*. I. *Sagnatura*. H. *Sangra-
dura*. L. *Sanguinatio*, *ónis*.
- 1537 **Bleare-cidness**. Vi. *Blearene* of the *eies*.
- 1538 a **Bleie**, a *fish* so called. B. *Blepe*. Vi. *Bleak-fish*.
- 1539 a **Blemish**, à Gal. *bléme*, i. *pallidus*. B. *een smette*, à *smet*, i. *faber* *ferarius*. T. *Ein fläcken*, *ein makiel*. G. *Tèche*, *Macule*. I. *Macula*, *Macchia*. H. *Mancha*. L. *Macula*, & *Labes*, is. Gr. *σπίλος*, *κηλís*.
- b to **Blemish**. T. *Beflecken*, *Befudlen*. B. *Beflecken*, *Befmetz-
ten*. G. *Maculér*, *Tachér*. I. *Macchiare*. H. *Manchár*. L. *Maculäre*. Gr. *σπίλν*.
- 1540 to **Blend**. Vi. to *Shingle*.
- 1541 to **Bleste**, *contract*. à Lat. *beneficere*. B. *Seghenen*. T. *Sä-
nen*, à *sägen*, i. *dicere*. G. *Benir*, *Benistre*. I. *Benedire*. H. *Ben-
dezir*. L. *Benedicere*, *Beare*. Gr. *εὐλογέω*, ex *εὖ*, i. *benè*, & *λό-
γος*, i. *dico*. *μαρτυρέω*, à *μαρτυρέω*, i. *felix*, *beatus*. Vi. *Happy*.
- b **Blessed**. L. *Beatus*, quasi *benè audis*, q. *Var*. G. *Heureux*.
- (†) c the *description of a Blessed man*. Pal. I. 1.2. & 119.1. q. Mat. 5.3. to 13
- d **Blessedness**. Vi. *Felicitie*.
- e a **Blessing**. Vi. *Benediction*.
- f **Blessed thistle**, so call. d for his excellent faculties. H. *Cardo sancto*. G. *Chardon benist*. I. *Cardo benedicto*. T. B. *Cardobenedict*. T. *Cesigne* *distel*. L. *Cardobenedictus*, vel *Cárduus benedictus*, *excellentes facultates*. *Herbar*. *Córus Rustica*, *Fúfus agréctis*. L. 2. *Atracetylus*. Gr. *ἀτρακτύλις*, ab *ἀτρακτός*, i. *fusus*, *ita dicitur quoniam* *antique mulieres fusos inde aut colos fabricabantur*, q. *Theoph*.
- 1542 **Blew** or *skie-colour*. B. *Blacuo*, à Lat. *glaucus*, à *glaustum*, i. *woade*, *qua herba tingitur color caeruleus*. Vel à vet. Gr. *γλαύω*, i. *lí-
ceo*, q. *Erym*. T. *Himmel-blau*, ab *Himmel*. i. *cælum*. H. *Blío*, *Azil*. G. *Bleu*, *Azúr*, *Bléue*, f. L. *Cyanus*, *Cymatilis*, *Caerule-
us*, a *um*, à *calo*, *Caeruleatus*, a *um*, *Caeruleus*, a *um*. Vi. *Azure*.
- b a **Blew bottle**. Vi. *Bottle*.
- c **Blew inde**. Vi. *Inde*.
- (†) 1543 a **Blep**. Vi. *Bleakish*.
- 1544 **Blight**, the *black Chamelion thistle*, called also *Burnt cone*, (so called because it seemeth to be blighted or burned.) H. *Añible de* *trigo*, de *que ella añibla los trigos*. I. *Vstilagine*. L. *Vstilago*, *inis*, *quo-
niam quodammodo vstulat segites*, vel *quod ipsa herba videtur quodam-
modo vstilata*. Vrede, ab *vrendo*. G. *Brullure*. Nielle des *bleds*. T. B. *Blant*, à *branden*, i. *verre*. Gr. *ἑσπών*, *ἑσπών*.
- (†) 1545 **Blinckard**. Vi. *Blinkard*.
- 1546 **Blind**. Sax. *Blinde*. B. T. *Blind*, à *βλινδός*, i. *luscus*, *ex-
cutiens*. q. M. F. G. *Oibe*, à *veugle*, q. *absque oculo*. I. *Cieco*. H. *Ci-
égo*. L. *Oculus captus*, *Orbus*, *Cæcus*, a *um*, à *cædo*, ut *qui sit* *oculis concisus*, vel *q. oculis captus*, q. *lud*. Gr. *τυφλός*. (†) Rewards blind the eyes of the wife. q. *Exod*. 23. 8. q. *Deut*. 16. 19. *Eccles*. 20. 28.
- b to **Blinde** or *make blind*. B. *Werbinden*. T. *Blind machen*. G. *Avéug-
lér*. I. *Accécare*. H. *Cegár*. L. *Excécare*. Gr. *τυφλῶ*, à *τυφλός*, i. *cæcus*.
- c to **Blind fold**. Vi. to *Wodwink*.
- d made **Blinde**. B. *Blindt gemacht*. T. *Blind gemacht*. G. *A-
veuglé*. I. *Accécato*. H. *Cegádo*. L. *Excécatus*, a *um*. Vi. *supra*.
- e **poore Blind**, à Gr. *πνεύς*, i. *cæcus*, q. *Suid*. G. *Qui a courte veue*
- f a **Blind worme**, a *kinde of venomous worme* or *serpent* *stinging* *cattle* *to death*. L. *Cæciba*, & f. à *cæcitate*. Vi. *Sloe Worme*, in *Sloe*.
- g **Blindness**. B. T. *Blindheit*. G. *Cecité*, *Avéuglement*. I. *Ce-
cità*. H. *Ceguedád*, *Cegajéz*. L. *Cæcitas*, f. *Ablepsia*. Gr. *ἀ-
βλεψία*, a *priuat*, & *βλέπω*, i. *video*, q. *Suer*. Gr. *τυφλότης*.
- h a **Blinkard**. T. *Blinzang schieler*. G. *Borgne*. B. *Schiel*, *Alsch*, à *luscus*. I. *Guercio*. H. *Tuerto*. L. *Petrus*, *Strabo*, à *Gr-
spas* d. vel *spas*. à *σπάζω*, *verto*, quia est *peruersus* & *distortus oculus*, vel *quia citò vertit oculos*. *αἰώ* f. q. d. *μύων* & *πα*, *claudens oculos*. Vi. *Bléwo*.
- 1547 a **Blister**, *blaine* or *wheale*. B. *Bluyster*, à Lat. *pústula*, à Gr. *πύκνις*, idem, *Bluyte*. T. *Blätter*, à *blasen*, i. *inflare*. G. *Bu-
bette*, à *bûbe*, à Gr. *βύβω*, i. *tumor*. *Veslicete*, *diminut*. à *veslic*, i. *vesica*. *Bougeón*, *Arolle*, q. *full of aire*. *Pustule*. I. *Bróffia*, à *Brógia*.

- 1571 **to Boast**, *bragge, or vaunt*. à B. **Bochen**, i. bacchari, iactare, **Sich Berodmen**, à roem i. gloria, iactantia. T. **Sich rümen**. G. Se vāter, iactare. I. **Vantāsi**, à vanitas, ventus, H. iactare. L. iactare, frequent. à iactare. Ostendere, frequent. ab ostendere. Arrogare, ex ad et rogare. Gloriar. Gr. **καυχώμαι**, ab **αἰχμή**, i. glorior, ab **αἰχμή**, i. ceruix, q. ceruicem vel cristas attollere. **καυχώμαι**, à **καύω**, i. pulchritudo, & **αἰχμή**, i. vultus, q. de vultus et faciei pulchritudine gloriar.
- b a **Boaster**, *bragger, or vaunter*. G. Vanteur, iactateur. H. Vanaglorioso, iactador. I. **Vantātor**. L. iactator, à iactando. Vi. a **Boaggard**.
- c a **Boasting**, *or bragging*. G. Vanterie, iactance, vantance. I. iactantia. H. iactancia. T. **Bühmung**. B. **Beroeminghe**. L. iactantia, z. Vi. **supra**. Gr. **μεγαλυνία**, à **μέγας**, i. magnus, & **αἰχμή**, i. gloria, ab **αἰχμή**, i. gloriator.
- 1572 a **Boat**. Sax. **Boot**. T. **Both**. I. **Batello**, **Naucella**. G. Bateau, à bateau, aqua. Vel à Gr. **βατή**, i. co, incedo, Esquif, à Lat. scapha. **Nasselle**, ab Ital. naucella. H. Bagel, Bajel, Barco. Vi. **Barke**. L. Scapha, Cymba, à Gr. **κύβη**, à **κύβητος**, i. cāvus, recessus. Vel potius à **κύβη**, i. fluctus, vnda, & **βαίνω**, i. co, incedo. **κύβητος** à cavitare. à **κύβητος**, i. cauare.
- b a **Boat**, *because of his swiftnesse*. T. **Jagschiff**, **Weyding**. B. **Wesperschiff**. G. Fregate, Brigantin. I. Fregata. L. Celox. G. **κάλας**, à **κάλας**, i. **βαδίζω**, i. vado, incedo, eo, q. Eustath.
- (t) c a **cock-Boate**. Vi. in **Cock**.
- d a **Shippe-Boat** or **cock-Boat**. T. **Ein weidling**. G. Esquif, à Lat. scapha. B. **en schuyte**. I. **Barchetta**. H. Barqueta. L. Scapha. Gr. **κύβητος**, à cavitare, à **κύβητος**, i. fodio, excauo.
- e a **ferrie-Boat** or **bois-boat**. Vi. in **ferrie**.
- f a **Boatman**. B. **Boatman**, **Schipper**. T. **Schiffmann**. Ang. a **Shipman**. G. Batelier, Nautonier. I. Batelliere, **Barcaruolo**, à barca. H. Bagelero, Barquero. L. Lintarius, ij, à lintribus, i. scaphis. Gr. **πρωτεύς** & **πρωτή**, à **πρωτή**, i. transendo. L. z. Scapharius, ij Cymbista. Vi. **Barb-man**.
- g a **Boatman**, *so called because he swaieth or governeth the boat*. T. **Steurer**, à **Steir**, i. gubernaculum naui. **Steir-man**. B. **Stierman**. G. Soub-pilot. I. Sotto-piloto. H. Contra-maître de náo. L. Naucerus. Gr. **ναυκέρης**, à **ναύς**, i. naui, & **κέρως**, i. fors, possessio, q. qui fortiter imperandi ac gubernandi in naui adeptus est.
- (t) 1573 **Boaz**. Vi. **Booz**.
- 1574 **Bockland**. B. **Boeck-land**, i. Land held by booke or charter. Vi. **Charter land**, & **Copie bold**, & **Free bold**.
- (t) 1575 **Boconie**, *posion, Italian figges*. G. Boucón. I. Bocón, à Boca, i. the mouth.
- 1576 a **Bodie**, *all corporall substance*. à Belg. **boede**, i. domuscula, q. corpus sit anime domicilium. T. **Leib**. Allidit ad glébam, que prima corporis conditi materia, q. Helug. Vel q. **leib**, i. carum. B. **Leib**, **Lichaem**, em, à **leib**, i. cadaver. Ita Gr. **σῶμα**, dict. q. **σῶμα**, i. sepulchrum, quod anima in eo q. sepulta est. Aut à **σῶμα**, vel **σῶμα**, i. seruo, quod in corpore anima tanquam in carcere seruetur, vel **σῶμα**, q. **σῶμα**, à **σῶμα**, i. **σῶμα**, à **σῶμα**, i. seruando sanguine. **σῶμα**, quasi **σῶμα**, i. vinculum, quod in eo ligata et confusa sit anima. Vel q. **σῶμα**, **σῶμα**, i. domicilium anime, q. Eustath. G. Corps. I. Corps. H. Cuerpo. L. Corpus, óris, q. corruptioni obnoxium, q. **leib**. Vel ab Heb. **בשר** **ghupha**, **בשר** **ghuph**, i. idem. (t) being at home in the bodie, we are absent from the Lord, 1 Cor. 5. 6.
- b a **little Bodie**. B. **Leibchen**, **Lichaemken**. T. **Leiblin**. G. Corset, Corset. I. Corpiçulo, Corpiçio, Corpiçuolo, Corpiçello. H. Corpiçto, Corpiçlo. L. Corpiçulum. Gr. **σώματιον**.
- c some **Bodie**. T. B. **Jemand**. T. **Emer**. G. Quelqu'un. I. **Qualcuno**, **Qualche uno**, **Qualcheduno**. H. Algún, Algúno. L. Aliquis, ex aliquo & quis. Gr. **τις**. Vi. **Some**.
- d no **Bodie**. B. **Niemand**. T. **Keiner**, **Niemand**. G. Nul, personne. I. **Nessuno**, **Niuno**, à Lat. ne & vnus. Vnde H. Ningún, Ningúno. L. Nemo, q. ne homo. Gr. **οὐδείς**, ab **οὐ**, i. non, & **εἷς**, i. vnus.
- e a **paire of Bodies** for a woman. G. Corpiçet, Corset.
- f **Bodilisse**. T. **Leiblos**. B. **Die gheen lichaem en heeft**. G. Incorporél. I. Incorporale. H. Incorporal, Sin cuerpo. L. Incorporéus, a, um. Gr. **σώματος**, ab **εἷς** priuat. & **σῶμα**, i. corpus.
- (t) g the **Body of atree**. L. Truncus. G. le tronc d'vn arbre. I. **Il tronco d'albero**. H. ol busto o trencio del arbol.
- g-1 **that bath a Body**. Vi. **Corpozall**.
- h a **dead Body**. Vi. **Carcase**.
- i **Bodily**. T. **Leiblich**. B. **Lichaemlich**. G. Corporallement. H. L. Corporalmente. L. Corporaliter, Corporeè. Gr. **σώματος**.
- k **Bodilisse**. L. **Corporall**. G. Corporalite. H. Corporalidad. L. Corporalitas.
- 1577 a **Bodkin**. B. **Bismoen**, **Bisem**. T. **Bisem**, à Gr. **πικρὸν**, i. traicchio. G. Poinçon. I. **Broccaglio**, **Pingolo**. H. Punzón, à punzo. L. Calamistrum, à Gr. **καλαμίσ**, à **καλαμίσ**, i. calamus.
- (t) 1578 a **Boger**. Vi. **Botcher**.
- 1579 a **Bogge** or **Quagmire**. G. Molière, Gouffre. H. cenagál, Pantano. B. **Enen afgronndt**, quasi fundum non habent. I. Brago. Vi. **Quagmire in Mire**.
- 1580 a **Boie**, à Gr. **βῆς**, idem. Vi. a **Boy**.
- (t) 1581 a **Boile**. Vi. a **Bile** or **Botch**.
- 1582 a **Boile**. G. Bouillonner, Bouillir. I. **Bollire**. H. Bollir. L. Bullire, à bulla aqua. B. T. **Sieden**. Vi. to **Boeth**.
- b a **Boiling**. G. Bouillon, Bouillonnement. I. **Bollimento**, **Búglio**. H. Bullimientto, obra de Bullir. Vi. **Seething**.
- 1583 **Boisterous** or *tempestuous*, à Sax. **Byrtepi**, i. tempestuosus, à Belg. **Wijle**, i. Boreas, tempestas horrida. Vi. **Tempestuous**.
- 1584 **Bold**, ex vet. Belg. **bonde**, idem. Vel ab I. **Báldo**, **Baldanzófo** **Báldo** ab Heb. **בטח** **batach**, i. fiduciam habere. Ardito. G. **Hardi**, ab ardere, Lat. vel à Gr. **χαρδία**, i. cor, Audacicus. H. **Osado**, ab ausus, Atreuido, Audáz. L. Audax, ácis ab audere. Animósus, Frontósus, Impáuidus. B. **Stout**. T. **kün**. Sax. **Köne**, à **können**, i. valere viribus pollere, **dapffer**, **hech**, Gr. **δυσος**, à **δύσος**, i. audacia, **πολεμική**, i. to be **Bold**, or to **Dare**, Vi. to **Dare**.
- c **Boldnesse** or *audacitie*. Vi. **Audacity**.
- d **Boldly**. B. **Stoutelijc**. T. **Künlich**, **Dapfferlich**, **Recklich**. G. **Hardiment**. I. **Baldamente**, **Baldamente**, **Ardamente**. H. **Osada-**

- mente. L. Audacter. Gr. **πολεμική**, à **πολεμική**, i. audax.
- 1585 **Bole armoniache**. T. B. **Bole-Armeijn**. G. **Ból**, m. Bolarmenic. vulgo Brouillaminy. H. Bolarmónico. I. Bolarmemo. L. Bólus, Arménus, Armenius, vel Armoniacus. Sed rectius Bólus Armeniz, à Gr. **βόλος** **Aquaria**, i. gleba vel friabilis lápis iuuenta in ea Armeniz parte quæ Cappadociæ contermina est, colore pallido et subtrifido, facultatis non parue ad succidendum et stringendum.
- 1586 a **Boline**, *a tacke or cord in a ship, with which Mariners use to draw the saile which way they list, that they may thereby gather the winde*. G. Bouline, f. forte à boule, i. globus, ob formam rotundam. Vnde aller à la bouline, to saile with a side winde.
- 1587 a **Bolle** *to drinke in*, à Belg. **Bolle**, i. sphaera. Est enim vas rotundum. B. **Wijnck-schale**, **Wijnck-pot**. T. **Trinck-schale**. G. **Tálse**. I. **Tázga**. H. **Tázga**, à Lat. **Tésta**, a skull. L. **Patera**, z, vel quod in ipsis potare solémus, vel quia patet, q. **pátula**, q. **líd**. Cymba, z, quia ad modum cymbæ facta, q. **Scal**. Culigna, Scyphus, ab Heb. **תפוח** **tsaphath**, idem. Gr. **κρατήρ**, à **κρατήρ**, i. misco, q. vas in quo miscetur vinum.
- b a **Bolle** *to wash in*. Vi. **Bafon**. L. Trulleum.
- 1588 **Bolmong**, *or mungorne*, a medley of sundrie graines together. G. **Dragée**. L. **Farrago**. Gr. **χελός**. Heb. **בבב** **belil**, à **בבב** **balal**, i. confundere. T. **Gemenger** *futter dem viche*. Vi. **Buck-wheat**.
- 1589 a **Bolster** of a bed. Sax. **Bolstern**. B. **Bolster**, à **bólse**, i. caput. T. **Bolstern**, ab **haupt**, i. caput, & **hülle**, i. pulvinar. H. **Cabesál**, à **cabesá**, i. caput. I. **Capezale**, **Guanciale**, à **guancia**, i. mala, gena, the cheek. G. **Cheuet**, à **chef**, i. caput, **Traverfin**. I. **Cerucal**, à **ceruix**, i. the necke, q. **Agid**. Gr. **σπονδαλινος**, à **σπῆς**, i. ad, & **καρπῆ**, vel **καρπῆ**, i. caput.
- b to **Bolster**, *or maintaine*. Vi. to **Maintaine**.
- 1590 a **Bolt** of a doore, à similitudine quam habebat cum sagitta capitata, quod Angl. dicitur a **Bolt**, or **arrow**. Vi. a **Barre**. L. **Obex**, **Repagulum**.
- b to **Bolt**. Vi. to **Barre**.
- c a **Bolt** to shoot. B. **Bout** vel **Bolt**, i. sagitta capitata, à **bolle**, i. caput. I. **Bolción**. T. **Boltz**, à Gr. **βολή**, i. iacio. G. **Materas** dont on tire à l'arbaléste, **Boujon**. H. **Viróte**, à **Biróte**, forte à Gal. **virer**, i. circuire. L. **Catapultarium** telum, à Gr. **καταπτῆς**, i. machina bellica, que saxa et sagittas mittit. Indè **καταπτῆς**, i. catapultis infesto.
- d a **thunder Bolt**. T. **Donner-schlag**, **Donnerkeil**, à **donner**, i. tonitru, & **heil**, i. cuneus. B. **Wicksem steen**. G. **Foudre**. I. **Fulmine**. H. **Ráyo del cielo**. L. **Fulmen**, inis, à findendo. Tria autem sunt eius nomina, **Fulgus**, quia tangit: **Fulgor**, à fulgendo, quia incendit et urit: **Fulmen**, quia findit, q. **líd**. Gr. **καεζωδός**, ab Heb. **בבב** **barak**, i. fulminare, transpositus literis. Indè & montes Epiri dicuntur **Ceraunia**, quia crebro fulminibus impetuntur, q. **Claud**. Vi. **plura Thunderbolt**, in **Thunder**.
- 1591 **Bombace**. Vi. **Bumbaste**.
- b **Bombasine**. Vi. **Bumbasine**.
- 1592 a **Bombard**. G. **Bombárde**. Vi. **Arquebuse**.
- (t) 1593 **Bona fide**, i. with true meaning.
- (t) 1594 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Bonarges**, aut **Boanerges**, i. the **sonnes of Thunder**, dict. ab Heb. **בני** **Bani**, **Boani**, i. filij, & **ענני** **Ragham**, i. commotio, concitatio, tonitru: i. lames and lohn the **sonnes of Zebedeus**, so called by Christ himselfe, q. **Mark**. 3. 17. by whose voice and ministration Christ by his word doth thunder, as q. **Psal**. 29. The voice of the Lord the God of Maiesie hath thundered our upon the waters, the voice of the Lord breaking downe the Cedars, &c.
- 1595 a **Bonafus**, a wilde beast hauing the head of a Bull, the body and maine of a horse, q. **Plin**. lib. 8. cap. 15. H. I. **Bonafó**. L. **Bonáfus**, fera que in monte **Melapio** inuenitur, q. **Plin**. à Gr. **βόρας**, seu **βόρας**, q. **βόρας**, à **βόας**, i. foras, q. **quia egerit in fuga simm**, quo sequentes comburit, & sic euadit, q. **Nebri**, & **Gelfer**. Est animal syluestre & cornigerum, cum tauro similitudinem aliquam obtinens, q. **Arist**. & **Plin**. ab q. **Aliano**, **Monops** appellatur.
- (t) 1596 a **Bond** or *Obligation*, because one thereby is bound. Vide **Obligation**.
- 1597 **Bondage**. Vi. **Captiuitie**.
- b to bring into **Bondage**. Vi. to **Captiuate**.
- c a **Bondman**, *slave, or captiue*. Vi. **Captiue**, and **Slane**.
- 1598 a **Bone**. Sax. **Baene**. B. **Bœn**. T. **Bein**. G. **Os**. I. **Osso**. H. **Huëlo**. L. **Os ossis**, ab vro, quasi vstum, quia olim ossa cremabantur, q. **Veron**. Vel à Gr. **ὄστος**, ab Heb. **עצם** **hetsem**, idem, quod à **עצם** **hatlam**, i. corroboratus est, à soliditate & robore detinatur, q. **Auen**.
- b the backe **Bone**. Vi. in **Backe**.
- c the iaw **Bone**. Vi. the **Jaw bone**, in **Jaw**.
- d the ankle **Bone**. L. **Malleolus**. Vi. **Ankle**.
- 1599 * a **Bonefire**, à Belg. **Wœn-vier**, i. ignis à cumulo ossium constructus. Vel **Pyra** que primò extruebatur ad cremandum cadaver, vel à **Bonda** **bier**, i. ignis extructus in testimonium gaudiij, à Gal. **Bon**, i. bonus, & **fire**, ignea scil. strues ob victoriam. G. **Feu de ioye**. I. **Fuêco** di allegrezza. H. **Huêgo** de alegrêza, **Hoguêra**. L. * **Rógus**, est dum congeries lignorum non est accensa. * **Pyra**, est ex quo ardet. * **Bustum**, postquam arserit. Gr. **πυρ**, à **πύρ**, i. ignis. Heb. **מדרה** **medurah**, à **דר** **dir**, i. aruit.
- 1600 * a **Bonet**, or cap. G. **Bonnét**, **Barrête**. I. **Bonêto**, **Berêta**. H. **Bonête**, **Barête**, **Gôira**. T. **Barêt**, à **bourre** Gal. i. tomentum unde conficitur. B. **Bonnett**. L. **Pileus**, **Pileum**, quod ex pilis, vel ut vult **ludiciorum**, pelle fieri solet, vel quod pilos teneret, **manumissionis** & **libertatis apud Romanos signum**, q. **Fung**. Gr. **πῆλ**, à **πῆλ**, à **πῆλ**, seu **πῆλ**, quæ peculiariter significant, **lanas** cogere.
- b the **Bonet** of a saule. G. **Bonnête**. I. **Bonêta**, H. **Bonêta**. B. T. **Bonêtt**. L. **Pilea**, z, quod pilei formam quodammodo referat.
- c a little **Bonet** or cap. G. **Bonneton**, **Barêtte**. L. **Bonettino**. H. **Gorilla**, **Gorilla**. B. **Bonettin**, L. **Pileolus**. Gr. **μῆλινος**, diminut. à **μῆλινος**, i. pileus.
- d a **Bonet maker**, or *capper*. Vi. a **Capper**.
- 1601 a **Bongrace**, à Gal. **Bónnegrâce**, i. elegántia, **venissau**, viz. ad formæ gratiam ab ardore solis defendendam. H. **Capêlo**. G. **Chapeau**

* Boniface.

peau contre le halle du soleil. I. *Capitlo da sole*. L. Vmbella, ab umbra. Causa, z. Gr. *εὐνοία*, à *εὐνοία*, i. ardor, zstus. Est proprie tegumentum capitis Macedonicum. B. *Schaduw-boet*, à *schaduw*, i. umbra.

(†) 1602 * **Bonifacio**. G. Bonifacio. I. Bonifacio. H. Bonifacio. T. L. Bonifacio Evangelista Germaniae, & Archiepiscopus Moguntiae. i. de Mentz in Germania: natione Anglus fuit, propagavit Evangelium sua voce in Bavaria, Franconia, Thuringia, Hassia, Frisia: evocavit ex Anglia viros pios & doctos, quos ecclesijs praefecit. Coegit Synodos adjutus à Carolomanno patre Caroli magni, in quibus decreta de abolendis ethnicis Idololatrijs, & pie constituendis ecclesijs facta sunt. Tandem rediens in Frisiam, quae ab Evangelio defecerat, à Frijs interfecit, Anno Christi 755. die 5. Junij, cum Germaniae ecclesias rexisset annos 40. Alius Bonifacius martyr, à Vandalis Arriana necatus.

1603 a **Bonifoe** ffla. G. Bonifon, ex bondir, i. resiliere, resiliare. Solent enim hi pisces inter se resiliere & resiliare ludendo & gestulando.

(†) 1604 a **Bobie**, à Gr. *Βούβης*, i. puer praeprandis à *βύ*, intentione sua particula, & *βου*, i. puer.

1605 a **Boke**. Sax. Boc & Bec. B. Boeck. T. Buch, è buche, i. fagus, nam è corticibus fagi ante inmentam charitam fiebant libri. Vel buch, q. *μπός* siue *μπρός*, i. ritè compositus siue compactus. q. Lázus. G. Liure. I. H. Libro. L. * Liber, scilicet arborum cortex. Vnde ante sion chartæ volumina compaginari solebant. q. *lib*. dicit. à liberato, i. ablati cortice, q. *lib*. * Codex, proprie multorum est librorum, ut liber unus voluminis, sic dictus per translationem à corticibus arborum, quasi caudex, quod in se multitudinem librorum quasi ramorum continet, q. *lib*. Gr. *βιβλος*, quasi *βίβλος*, quod vitas & gesta virorum continet, q. Etyim. * Heb. *ספר* sepher, a *ספ* saphar, enumerare, ordine recensere, quia est rerum gestarum enumeratio & recitatio, q. Auen.

b a little **Boke**. T. Büchlein. B. Boeckhen. G. Livret. I. Livret. H. Librillo. L. Libellus, Codicillus, m. Gr. *βιβλίον*, diminut. à *βιβλος*, i. liber.

c a **Boke** of remembrance declaring what is done daily. Vi. a *Diarie*, or *Journal*.

(†) d a **Boke** of accounts. L. Rationarius.

e a **Boke-binder**. B. Boeckbinder. T. Buch-binder. G. Relieur delivres. I. Legatore dilibri. H. Enquadrador de libros, quia in quadratam formam libros redigit. L. Bibliopégus. Gr. *βιβλιοπότης*, à *βιβλος*, i. liber, & *πότης*, i. compingo: Librorum compactor.

f a **Boke-seller**. B. Boeck-vercooper, à *vercooper*, i. vendere. T. Buch-führer, Buch-verhaufser. G. Libraire. I. Librero, Libraio. H. Librero. L. Bibliopola, z. à Gr. *βιβλιοπώλης*, à *βιβλος*, i. liber, & *πώλης*, i. vendo.

(†) 1606 **Bole**, vet. à B. Boelen, i. amare.

(†) 1607 a **Boone**, i. a request. L. Petio, à Lat. Bonum, i. a good turne, sometimes good. Vt G. Bon companion, i. Ang. A good companion.

1608 a **Boyd**. Vi. Board.

1609 **Boydlands**. Vi. *Boydlands*.

1610 to **Boyd** or *Boffe*. B. Boerden. T. Bourder. G. Railler. Vide to *Boffe* or *mocke*.

b a **Boyder** or *Boffer*. G. Railler. Vi. a *Bocker* or *Boffer*.

1611 a **Boye** or *clowne*. B. Boer, à *bouwen*, i. arare. Vi. *Clowne*.

* Boote.

1612 * **Boote** is an old word, and signifieth helpe, succour, aid, and advantage, coming from the Low Dutch, *Boete*, *Waete*, which is amend, remedie, and helpe, q. Becan. Naturale Adjuvamentum vocat. So we say, what bootes or availeth it? or, what boote will you give mee? or, what to boote? and is commonly joyned with other words, as Bridgboote, Burghboote, Fireboote, Hedgeboote, Plowboote, and divers other. For whose signification looke in their proper Titles.

1613 a **Boote** to weare. H. Bóta. G. Bôte, Botine, f. ab Holland. *Bot*, idem. Vel à Belg. *boot*, i. pes. Vel à Belg. *boot*, i. pellis. B. *Boete*, à *lœr*, i. corium. T. *Stiefel*. I. *Stinckel*, à Gr. *στειν*, i. calcare, q. Heluig. L. Ocrea, ab *εὐπτόης*, i. prominentias longas habens. q. Scal. Longiores enim erant ocreae militares & areis laminis asperae, armataeque ad defendenda crura. Vnde Varro ocream dici dicit vultu opponeretur ob crus, vt & Gr. *ωπτόης*, à *ωπτόν*, i. crus, tibia.

b **Booted**. T. *Getieft*. B. *Shelert*. G. Botté. I. *Stinckel*. H. Botado. L. Ocreatus, ocreis indutus. Gr. *ωπτοῦτος*.

c **Boote-hose**. G. Triquehoule. Vi. *Hose*.

d **Boottelle**, that is, either without bootes, or without amends or remedie, as you may see in *Boot*, 1612. suprà.

* Boötes.

1614 * **Boötes**, or the *Carman*, a slow mooving starre, seated in the North Pole nere to Charles waine, which it followes. T. B. *Wagenman*. G. Boote, Charretier. I. Carretiere. H. Carretero. L. Auriga, z. Boötes. Gr. *Βούτης*, à *βού* *βοός*, à *βού* dict. Vnde & Bubulcus coelestis dicitur, quippe qui currum agit, ἀρκυπόλας πρὸς τὸ ἐνδεῖν τὴν τὴν ἀρκυρὴν, quod visum custodiat. Filius creditur ipsius Calisto seu Vrsae Maioris, à Ioue, vt Poeta voluit, vna cum matre in caelum translatus, vrsaque comes & castos adiunxus, cuius stellas q. eodem temore iunctas sequitur. Vnde ἀρκυπόλας dicitur, ab ἐλαύνειν τὴν ἀρκυρὴν, quod currum agat, & ἀρκυπόλας, à cura matris suae.

1615 a **Booth** or Tent, fortè à Belg. *Chéboüt*, i. structus. Vel à Sax. *Boode*, idem. Vi. *Hauilion*, Tent.

1616 a **Boitie** or prey. B. *Buct*, *Bupt*. G. Butin. I. Botino. H. Botin, à Belg. *buyten*, i. extra, foras, egressi enim milites praefidijs & castris praedabundi foris grassantur. G. a. Proye. H. a. Prefa. I. a. Preda. L. Præda, z. q. *parida*, quod sit paria manu, q. Varro, à *præ* & *do*, quia prius auferuntur quam dantur, q. Perot. Manubiz, q. manu paria bona. Gr. *ἀλφα*, à *ἀλφω*, i. capio. T. *Raub*. Sax. *roiff*, à Gr. *ῥάπτω*, i. rapina. Vel ab Heb. *רָבַח* arabh, i. infidari, q. Heb. *חָלַל* (chalal), à *חָלַל* (chalal), i. spolians, despolians. Cognationem habet cum *חָלַל* (chalal), i. detrahit, soluit, q. Auen. G. 3. Pillage à Pillér, i. expulare, q. ne Pilam, quidem relinquere.

1617 the **Boop** of an Anchor. H. Bóya, idem. Vide the *Boop* of an Anchor.

1617-2 to play **Bo-peep**. I. Coppinäre. Vi. *Peep*, which is to appeare by little and little, and may come of the voice which chickens make, peep, peep, as soone as they appeare or peep out of the shell.

* Booz.

(†) 1618 * **Boz**, *Booz*. Heb. *בּוֹז* Booz, Boaz, cognationem habet cum *אֶזְרָא* Azaz, i. firmus fuit, q. Auen. the sonne of Salmon, and husband of Ruth, of whom he begate Obed, the Grand-father of David

the King, q. Ruth. 4. 22. & 1 Chr. 2. 12. Matt. 1. 5. Luke 3. 32. Boaz the name of a brazen pillar in the porch of Solomons Temple, q. 1 King. 7. 21.

1619 **Boz**. Vi. *Boz*.

1620 the Spanish **Bozache**, or bottle commonly of a pigges skinn, with the haire inward, dressed inwardly with razen and pitch, to keepe wine or liquor sweet. G. Boráche, m. Bouráche. H. Borrácha. I. Odro. L. Vter, eris, the Spaniard calles a drunken fellow * Borácho, i. one that loves the Borrácha well.

* Borácho.

1621 **Bozage**. H. Borráje. I. Borrána, Borrágina. G. Bouráche, ou Bouróche. T. Burretsch. B. Boznagje. L. Borágo, olim Corago dicta, quod malis cordis affectibus quam maxime opituletur. q. Apul. Gr. *βόλας*, à *βέ*, i. bos, & *βόλας*, i. lingua, ob similitudinem quandam: inde Buglossum Latine. Latificat cor hominis, & melancholiam ac tristes cogitationes expellit, q. Dioscor. Vi. *Bugloss*.

1622 **Boz**, or greene earth, a hard and shining mineral, or humour congealed in mines. There is an artificiall one made of Roche Allura, Armoniacke, and other things. Both kinds are used by Goldsmiths, a kinde of Chrysolcolla, wherewith Goldsmiths solder gold, q. Iun. G. Borráis, Borrás. H. Borráz, Borráza, à Bórta, i. sex, quia est sexus genus quoddam. I. Borráce. L. Borax, Chrysolcolla, z. Gr. *χρυσόκολλα*, à *χρυσ*, i. aurum, & *κολλα*, i. gluten, q. auri glutinum.

1623 **Boz**. Vi. Board.

1624 the **Bozder** of any thing. T. das *Bozt*. B. *Bozt*. G. Bord, La marge. I. Margine. H. Margen. L. Margo, inis, est pars exterior cuiuslibet rei vt pote maris, à quo nomen accepit, q. *lib*. dicit. à Gr. *ἄλμα*, i. terminus. Gr. *ἄλμα*, ab *ἄλμα*, i. extremus, *ἄλμα*, i. finis. Vi. *Boz* dure, & *Boz* mine.

b to **Bozder**, or bound together. L. Conterminare, ex con & terminus. Collimitari. G. Conterminer. I. Conterminare. H. Conterminar.

c to **Bozder**, brimme, gard or well. G. Bordér. I. Bordère. H. Bordár. B. *Bozden*. L. Prætexere, Marginare.

d the **Bozders** or marches, à Gal. bord, m. i. margo. B. *Bozden*, frontiere, G. Frontières, Lifieres, Marches, à *Teu*, *Bozden*, i. Limes, Limites, Bornes. I. Limiti, Confini. L. Limites, quasi litem dirimētes, q. *lib*. dicit. Confinia, à con, & finis. H. Efrémas, à Lat. Extremus. Alindes, à lindas y blancas piedras, i. albis lapidibus quibus terminari solebant. Comárças. T. *Bozden*, à *march*, i. limes. Hinc Marchiones seu Marchgrauj dicti quondam praefecti ac Iudices limum. * Grauius namque, seu

* Grauius, quid.

Gráphio idem erat veteribus, quod iudex, vt autor est, q. Paulus Diaconus, lib. 5. histeria Lombard. & q. Crantzius in Vandal. lib. 3. cap. 16. q. Heluig. Gr. *ὁλμα*, ab *ὁλμα*, i. termino, ab *ἄλμα*, i. terminus. Heb. *חֵלְמָל* ghelil, à *חֵלְמָל*, i. voluntavit in rotundum, vnde regionem arcuatam, habentem planitiem instar circuli limitatam, * qualis fuit Galilea, significat, q. Auen.

* Galilea, vnde.

e a **Bozdure**. G. Bord, m. Bordüre, f. B. *Bozt*, *De-legh*, *Bozleghe*, sel. H. Bordúra, Orlo. L. Fimbria, à *fibro*: nam Antiqui fibrum dicebant extremum, q. Varro. Scal. vel Extremum tunicæ, Instita, z.

1625 * **Bozlandes**, signifie the demefnes that Lords keepe in their hands, to the maintenance of their boord or table, q. Brañ. lib. 4. Trañ. 3. cap. 9. num. 5.

* Bord-

1626 to **Boze**. B. Bozen, L. Foräre, à Gr. *μίσω*, i. transigo. G. Buyer. Vi. to *Pearce*.

(†) 1627 **Bozeas**, i. the Northwinde. Vi. *Bozth winde*.

1628 a **Bozer** or pearcer. B. *Bozer*, *Boze-ijser*. Vi. a *Pearcer*.

1629 **Boyne** or carried. Vi. *Carried*.

1630 to be **Bozne**. Sax. *gebozne*. T. *Gebozen werten*. B. *Gebozen werten*, à *baeren*, i. parere. G. Naifre. I. Nafcere. H. Nafer, L. Nafci, antiq. gnaici. Gr. *γενέσθαι*, proprie est mulierum.

b to be **Bozne** anew. G. Renáifre. I. Rinafcere. H. Renascér, Nascér ótra vez. L. Renásci. B. *Bozen woderge wozten*, T. *Wider gebozen*. Gr. *ἀνα-γενέσθαι*.

c first **Bozne**. T. *Erstgebozen*. B. *De outest*. G. Aifné, premiér né. I. H. Primogenio. L. Primogenitus. Gr. *πρῶτογενής*, à *πρῶτος*, i. primus, & *γενέτω*, i. pario.

d **Bozne** out of due time. Vi. *Boztine*.

1631 **Bozrage**. Vi. *Burrage*, & *Bozrage*.

1632 **Bozray**. Vi. *Bozray*.

1633 a **Bozro**. Sax. *Bupz*. Vi. *Burrough*.

1634 **Bozro** English. Vi. *Burgh English*.

1635 * **Bozrothead**, of Sax. *Bozrohe*, i. vadum, pignus, i. pledge and head, which signifieth a head or chief pledge, q. M. Lambert in his Treatise of Constables. Vi. *Headdbozro*.

1636 * **Bozroholders**, q. *Bozrohe* *Calcepn*, i. the elder or ancientest pledges for Borowes. q. Brañon calleth them Borghie aldere, lib. 3. Trañ. 2. cap. 10.

1637 to **Bozrow**. Sax. *Bozrohen*. T. *Bozgen*, *Entlehen*, *Entlehen*, ab *ene* & *lehen*, i. mutuo dare. B. *Out-lehen*. G. Emprunter, q. emprómere. I. Pigliare in prestito. H. Empréstár, Prestádo tomár. L. Mutuári, à *muto*, i. accipere mutuo, q. communicando meum ex tuo facere, q. Iust. q. Turneb. verò lib. 10. cap. 25. dicit vult à mutatione. Mutuum fumere, As alienum facere, Gr. *δανεισμός*, à *δαν*, i. mutuum, donum.

b **Bozrowed**. B. *Outlent*. T. *Entlehet*, *Entlehet*. G. Emprunter. I. Pigliato ad prestito. H. Tomádo prestádo. L. Mutuátus. Gr. *δανεισμός*, à *δαν* *δαν*, i. mutuári, mutuo accipere.

c a **Bozrower**. B. *Outlener*. T. *Entlehn*. G. Emprunteur. I. Pigliatore ad prestito. H. Empréstador. L. Mutuátor, óris, qui mutuatur aut mutuo accipit. Gr. *δανειστής*.

d a **Bozrowing**. B. *Outlehn*. T. *Entlehnung*. G. Emprúnt. I. Imprestó. H. óbra de tomár prestádo. L. Mutuátio, Mutuum. Gr. *δανεισμός*.

1638 a **Bozrough**. Vi. *Bozrough*.

(†) 1639 **Bozrage**, i. a place set thicke with trees, a thicket or cariage of wood from a thicket. G. H. Bozrage. I. Bozraggio, dict. à *Bozto*, i. nemus, sylua. L. Arborétum, q. arboribus repletum.

1640 a **Bozome**. Sax. *Bozeme*. B. *Boesem*. T. *der Boesem*. G. Sein. I. H. Séno. L. Sinus, à Gr. *κῆδος*, i. vacuus, vt Gr. *κῆδος*, à *κῆδος*, i. cauius, q. Eustath.

1641 a **Bozle** or sud. B. *Bulle*, *Bozle*. G. Bólle, f. q. *pustula*. I. Bólla. H. Bóllón. L. Búlla, Vmbo, ónis, umbilicus, a.

1642 a **Bozty**,

- boghe. T. *Battel-boghen*. G. Argón. L. *Aréione*. H. Argón, Arzón. L. Arcus ephippiarius.
- f a *Bow* to play with ball upon a musical instrument, because it is made like a bow. B. *fidel-boghen*. T. *Wedel-boghe*, i. arcus fidis. G. Archet. L. *Archéto*, *Arca*. H. Arco para tañer. L. *Plectrum*. Gr. *μάκλιν*, à *μάκλιν*, i. percussio, & pectus, à Gr. *μάκλιν* seu *μάκλιν*, i. scápo, to scrape or scratch.
- g a *Bow-string*. G. Córde d'vn arc. L. *Chorda d' arco*. H. Cuérda del arco. L. *Chorda arcus*, vel *nervus arcus*. B. *Deise van den boghe*. T. *Die Demuen aneinem bogen*. Gr. *νευρά τῶ τόξου*.
- h a *Bow-case*. G. L' envelopée d'vn arc. L. *Carcass dell' arco*. H. Carcax del arco. L. *Theca sine repositório arcus*, *Corytus*, à Gr. *κόρυθος*. T. *Kócher der Bogen*. B. *Kócher van den boghe*, i. *cápsa arcus*.
- (t) h-2 *Bowlegged*, crooked. L. *Valgus, varus*, a, um.
- i a *Crosse-Bowe*, so called, because the Bowe is set acroste the stocke. B. *Wos-erboghe*. T. *Arm-buust*. G. Arbaléste, f. I. *Balestra*. H. *Ballésta*. L. *Balísta*, vel *Ballísta*, à *βάλιστα*, i. *jacio*.
- k a *Stone-Bowe*, because at first they shot stones in them. G. Arbaliste, à boullét, ou à gelais, ou à jallét. L. *Balestrina*, diminut. à *balestra*.
- l a *Bowyer*, or maker of bowes. B. *Bogen-maker*. T. *Bogen-macher*. G. Qui fait des arcs. L. *chísa archi*. H. El que haze los arcos. L. Arcuarius. Gr. *τόξο-μολος*, à *τόξον*, i. arcus, & *μολός*, i. *facio*.
- m a *Ken-Bow*, *Ken-Bow*, *Ken-boll*, or *Ken-boll*, as the armes a kembow by the sides, coming in like a Bow.
- n a *Bow-net*, because bow-like it is bended and crooked. G. Vne nasse. L. H. *Nassa*. L. *Nassa*, ab Heb. *נשא* *nasha*, i. *seduxit*, *decepit*: quia pisces in eam ingredienti decipiunt, & Auen. Gr. *δ κύπλος*, u, à *κύπλος*, i. incurvus.
- 1680 the *Bowelles* or entrails. G. *Boyaux*, *Intestins*, *Entráilles*. L. *Intestini*, *Budelli*, & *Budelle*, à Lat. *vitália*, ut etiam *viscera vitália*, circumfusa cordis loca, q. *viscósá*, ed quod *vita*, i. *anima continetur*, & *líd*. Extá, quod ea díps profectur quae maximè extant eminentque, & *Fest*. *Intestina*, orum, ab *intus*. *Interána*, ab *intra*. H. *Entráias*. Gr. *έντερες*, ab *έντερος*, i. *intus*. B. T. *Warme*.
- b to *Bowell*. B. *De dermen tot doen*. T. *Das eyngeweyd aufnemmen*. G. *Eventrer*, *Eventrer*, *Def-entráiller*. L. *Suenterare*, *Suiscinare*. H. *Defentráiar*. L. *Eviscerare*. q. *extrahere viscera*. Gr. *εξσπάγγω*, *εξσπάζω*, ab *έν*, i. *ex*, & *σπάγγω*, i. *viscera*, *εξσπάζω*, ab *έν*, i. *ex*, & *σπάζω*, i. *viscera*.
- (t) 1681 * *Bowge* of court, i. a livery of bread and drinke, or other things of the Princes bounty, over and above the diet. G. La *liurée*, ou *Liuráion*. H. *ración de pan y vino y carne*. L. *cibo*, *conuiuio* o *danari*, *che dámano i vecchi Romani a chi venivano a corteggiarli*. L. *Sportula*, x, *Sportella*, x, quod in *Sportulis*, i. *little baskets*, *asportabatur*. Gr. *σπευδω*, dim. à *σπευδω*, i. *porta*, a *basket*, among the rich Romans it was a small basket or drinking made to them that came to salute them.
- (t) 1681-2 a *Bowgh*. Vi. *Bough*.
- 1682 a *Bowle* or cup. L. *Calix*, cis, m. Vi. *Cup*. Vi. *Bolle*.
- 1683 a *Bowle* to play with. Vi. *Boule*.
- 1684 a *little Bowle*. Vi. a *little Boule*.
- 1685 to *Bounce* or thump, *fist*, à *sono*. Vi. to *Champe* or make a noise.
- * a *Bowre*.
- 1686 * a *Bowre*, because it is made of bowes. T. *Schatten-hut*, à *schatten*, i. *umbra*, & *hut*, i. *tugurium*. B. *Overschaduwé*. G. *Ombra*, *Ramée*, à *ramis*, quibus conficitur. *Tonnelle*, à *tonneau*, i. *dólium*, quia *dólium* quodammodo refertur, *fucillée*, à *folijs* quibus tegitur. L. *Ombra*, *Ombreggiamento*. H. *Sombrage*, *enramada*. L. *Vmbra*, *braculum*. Gr. *οξιάς*, à *οξιάς*, i. *umbra*. Heb. *כח* *luchchah*, à *כח* *luchchah*, i. *extitit*, *intéxit* *denso velamine*.
- * a *Bowler*.
- (t) 1686-2 * a *Bowler*, *Bowler*, or *Bowler* in a Colledge, à Gal. *Bourfe*, i. a *purse*. G. *Bourfaire*, *maître d' Hostel*, *Despensier*. B. *Despensier*. L. *Borfiere*, *dispensatore*. H. *Mayordomo*, *despensero*. L. *Dispensator oris*, *Arcarius*, ij, *Oeconomus*, i. Gr. *οικονόμος*, ab *οίκος*, i. *domus*, & *νόμος*, *distribuo*. T. *Hoffmeyster*, *Hauß-berwalter*, *Schaffner*, *Impt-man*.
- 1687 a *Box-tree*. H. *Box*. B. *Bosch-boom*. T. *Box-baum*. G. *Bouys*. L. *Bosso*, *Busso*. L. *Búxus*, à Gr. *βύξος*, dict. *δία τὴν πικρὴν τῆς φύλης*, i. à densitate arboris, & *Eust*.
- b a place where *Box* groweth. L. *Buxetum*. G. *Bocage de bouys*. L. *Luoco piantato di bossi*. H. *Boxedál*. Gr. *βύξω*, à *βύξος*. Vi. *supra*.
- c a *Box*. T. *Búchs*. B. *Búste*. G. *Boiste*, f. I. *Bófolo*. H. *Buxeta*. L. *Pýxis*. Gr. *πύξις*, *proprie vasculum è búxo*, & *generaliter pro simili vase ex quavis materia confecto*.
- 1688 a *Box* on the ear. Vi. a *Box* or buffet.
- 1689 a *Box*. T. *Bub*, ab Heb. *בוב* *bob*, i. *púpus*, *binc* Gr. *βούβης*, *puer grandiusculus ac petulantior*, & *Heliug*. *Kanab*, à Gr. *νήπιος*, i. *puer*, *infans proprius*, & *Heliug*. I. *Púto*, *Garzone*. L. *Puer*, *quia púrus*, *nec dum lanuginem floréque genarum habet*. Gr. *νήπιος*, à *βούβης*, i. *párus*, vel ab Heb. *בב* *bar*, i. *ramus*, *puer*, *filius*, & *Pagn*. H. *Moço*. G. *Garçon*, à *בב* *zachar*, i. *masculus*. B. *Kindt*, à *βούβης*, i. *náscor*, *longhen*, à *juvenis*. Heb. *בן* *naar*, à *בן* *naar*, i. *excussit*, *in preceptis desecit*: quia est rudis & precipitans in actionibus, & Auen.
- b *Bóylich*. B. *Kinderlich*. T. *Kindlich*. G. I. *Puerile*. H. *Pueril*. L. *Puerilis*, e. Gr. *παιδικός*, à *παις*, *id est*, i. *puer*.
- c *Bóylich*. B. *Kinderlich*. T. *Kindlichen*, *kindlicher Weise*. G. *Puerilement*. L. *Puerilmente*. H. *Como móço*. L. *Pueriliter*, Gr. *παιδικώς*.
- d *Bóylich*, or *childishness*. B. T. *Kindheit*, *Kinderlichkeit*. G. *Puerilité*, *Enfantillage*. L. *Puerilitas*, *Fanciulletta*. H. *Puerilitad*, *Mocedad*. L. *Puerilitas*, *atis*.
- e *Bóylich*, Vi. *Age*.
- 1690 *Box* of an Anchor. H. *Boya*. G. *Bouée*, f. *Bois* qu' on attache à l' ancre, & qui flotte sur l' eau pour marquer en quel endroit est l' ancre. B. *boep*, *Anchor-blot*. T. *des anchors höltzen-zeiger*. L. *Ligno ancorario*. L. *Index anchorarius*.
- 1691 to *Boyle*. Vi. to *Boile*.
- 1692 *Boysterous* or *tempestuous*. Vi. *Tempestuous*.
- b a *Boysterous wind*. T. *Wirbel-wind*, à *Wirbel*, i. *gyrus*, *Spiritus*.

* *Bowge* of court.

* a *Bowre*.

* a *Bowler*.

- Wind*. B. *een stercken vraspende wind*. G. *Tcarbillon*, *Bourisque*. L. *Turbine di vento*. H. *Borrásco*. L. *Túrbo*, *inis*, *quod turbet, deturbet, & demoliat obiecta*, & *Fung*. Vi. *Whirlie-wind*.
- 1693 to *Brabble*, à B. *Brabbelen*, vel à Gal. *babiller*, i. *garrare*. G. *Bretel*, *Alterquer*, H. *Altercar*. Vi. to *Chide*, to *Wangle*.
- b a *Brabbling*. Vi. a *Brabble*, *Contention*, *Strife*.
- 1694 a *Brace* to fasten beames in building, à Gal. *embrasser*, i. *amplexari*. T. *Klammer*. B. *Groten sieren haer*. G. *Crampón de fer*, pour joindre deux pieces de bois. L. *Legame di ferro*, per giugnere insieme due legna. L. *ferrea fibula*.
- 1695 a *Brace* or great cord in a ship. Vi. *Chable* or *cable*.
- 1696 a *Brace*, couple, or pair, à Gal. *Bras*, Lat. *Brachium*, *bracae* *cruciatas* *borne* *with armes* *haue only two*. Vi. *Brace*, *Couple*.
- 1697 a *Bracelet*. G. *Braslet*, *Bracelét*, à Gr. *βραχιόλιος*, i. *ornamentum brachij*, *armilla*, & *Stephan*. H. *Brasalète*, *Ajorca*, *Manilla*. L. *Braccialeto*, *Maniglia*, à *manus*, i. *manus*. L. *Armilla*, x, ab *armis*. *Brachiale*, is, à *brachia*. *Spinther*, *pisto* à *glendore*, *nam* *conspicitur*, *est scintilla ignis*. Gr. *βραχιόλιος*, à *βραχίον*, i. *brachium*, *βραχίον*, à *βραχίον*. T. *armijerd*. B. *Arm-clerat*, i. *brachij ornamentum*. *Arm-rind*.
- 1698 a *Bracer* for the Arme that Archers use, or the wooden brace borne by Balloone Players. H. *Brasál*, *bracol*. G. *Brasál*, *Brasál*, *Brasál*, *Brasál*, *Mancherón*, *Brasár*, *Braslat*. L. *Bracciale*. L. *Brachiale*. Gr. *βραχιόλιος*, à *βραχίον*, i. *circum*, & *βραχίον*, i. *brachium*. B. *arm-wapen*. T. *Arm-waffen*, i. *brachiorum arma*, *arme*, *weapon*.
- b *Braces*, or *Armour* for the Armes, in omnibus alijs linguis præter Anglicanam idem cum *Bracer*. Vi. etiam *Brasnières*, *Gauntlet*.
- (t) 1699 a *Brache* or little bound. L. *Bracca*. L. *Cella*, x, *Catchlus*, i. G. *Brachét*. L. *Cagnolella*, *Cagnolino*. H. *Perrilla*, *Perrillo*. T. *epu hündlin*. B. *een hundeken*, *een tofken*, Gr. *κυνίδιον*, dim. de *κύων*, i. *canis*.
- 1700 * *Brachygraphie*, or *Art of short writing*. G. *Brachygraphie*. I. *Brachygrafia*. H. L. *Brachygraphia*. Gr. *βραχυγραφία*, à *βραχύς*, i. *brevis*, & *γράφω*, i. *scribo*, i. to write short a letter for a word.
- 1701 *Brachylogie*, a figure. G. *Brachylogie*. H. I. L. *Brachylogia*, Gr. *βραχυλογία*, à *βραχύς*, i. *brevis*, & *λόγος*, i. *sermo*, *dictio*.
- 1702 *Brachist*, or something bitter. B. *Brache*, *forte* à Gr. *βραχίς*, i. *amarus*. Vi. *something Bitter*.
- 1703 *Bracton*, alias Henry of Bracton, was a famous Lawyer of this Land, renowned for his knowledge both in the Common and civil Lawes, as appeareth by his booke extant. He lived in the daies of Henr. the 3. as Stawm. præf. fo. 5. b. and as some say, hee was Lord chiefe Justice of England.
- (t) 1704 *Bradford* in Wiltshire, so called of a broad foard there, & *Camd*.
- 1705 to *Bragge*. B. *Braggbären*. T. *Brängen*. G. *Se braggardér*, *se brauer*. Vi. to *Boast*.
- b a *Braggard* or a bragging fellow, a *Bragadochio*. G. *Bragard*, m. B. *Braggard*. T. *Rühmstzler*. I. *Vantatore*. H. *jatador*, *vanaglorio*. fo. L. *lactator gloriósius*, *bullarus homo*. Gr. *υπαλαμύρας*, q. *μαγδαλινός*, i. *magna iactans*, *ελαττός*. Vi. a *Boaster*, *arrogant*.
- c *Braggardise*, or bragging. G. *Bragardise*, f. Vi. *Boasting*.
- 1706 *Bragget*, a drinke made of home, used in Wales, having the name of two Welsh words, *Bräg*, i. *malt*, & *gots*, i. *bonycombes*. Br. *Bragód*. H. *Clarea*. L. *Medone*, *Hydromeli*. *Benanda di aqua & miel*, *Acqua melata*. G. *Medon*, *hydromiel*, *Bruvage fait d'eau & de miel*. B. *Wede*. L. *Hydromeli*, à Gr. *ινφά*, *Promissus*, *ex pro & melleum*. Gr. *υψήμιον*, ab *υψώ*, i. *aqua*, & *υψήμιον*, i. *mel*, *μελιγεναν*, *ex melle*, i. *mel*, & *κεράς*, i. *misceo*. T. *Wätt*, i. *Ein tranche bon honig gemacht*.
- 1707 a *Bragget*, or *Corbell*. T. *Brakstern*. Vi. a *Corbell*.
- (t) 1708 a *Bragging* fellow. Vi. a *Braggard*, *Boaster*.
- b a *Bragging*. Vi. *Braggardise*.
- 1709 to *Brate*, *stampe* or *pound*. G. *Broyer*. I. *Pestare*, *Tritare*. H. *Tundir*, *Majar*. L. *Conterere*, *Contundere*. Gr. *συντρίβω*. T. *Zertreiben*, *Zerstampfen*, *Zermalen*. B. *Stoeten*, *Wacelen*. Vi. to *Stampe* or *Pound*.
- 1710 to *Brate* or *cric* like an *Ass*, à Gr. *βράχιν*, i. *clamare*, & *Stephan*. G. *Recaner*, *rechaner*, *Braire*, *Reér*. H. *Rebuznár*. L. *Raggiare*. L. *Rudere*, ab Heb. *ררר* *gnarodh*, i. *onager*, i. *asinus siluestris*. Gr. *βραχίον*. T. *Briggen*, *rüchlen*. B. *Schreyen als ein esel*.
- b the *Braying* of an *Ass*. I. *Raggie*. G. *Recanement*, *brayement*. H. *Rebuzno*. T. *Rüchling*. Gr. *βραχίον*. L. *Ruditus*.
- (t) 1710-2 A.B.T.G. * *Brainford*, alias *Brentford*. L. H. L. *Brainfordia*, vel *Brenfordia*, opp. *Middlesexiz*, dict. à *flu*. *Brent*, qui ibi cadit in *Thamesim*, & *foarde*, i. *vadium*, *ibi iuxta pontem*, & *Camd*.
- 1711 the *Braine*, ab *Holland*. *brayne*, idem, à Gr. *ερέιν*, i. *mens*. T. *Brain*. B. *Herlen*, q. *her-len*, i. *dominus sensus*, & *Becan*. G. *Cerebrum*. L. *Cerebrum*, *Cerebro*. H. *Celéro*, *meollo* de la *cabéga*. L. *Cerebrum*, i. à *ερέιν*, i. *caput*, *quasi carabrum*. Gr. *εγκέφαλος*, ab *έν*, i. *in*, & *κεφαλή*, i. *caput*.
- b *Brainelle*, *Brain-sicke*. T. *Brain-wütig*, ab *brain*, i. *cerebrum*, & *wütig*, i. *furiósus*. B. *Herlen-los*, *herlenwoedigh*. G. *Cereulin*, *escervelé*. L. *sternellato*, *cervellino*. H. *fantástico*. L. *Cerebrósius*, a, um, Gr. *αυθαδύς*, q. *αυτῷ αὐτῷ*, i. *sibi placens*, *αυθαδύς*, i. *præter rationem*.
- c the *Braine-pan*. B. *hoof-panne*, *hoof-schattel*, *herlen-panne*, *herlen-berden* (q. d.) *pedis capitis*. T. *haupt-schüdel*, i. *capitis scutella*, *herischel*. G. *Crâne*, *Calvaite*, L. *Crânio*, *Calvaria*. H. *Calauerna*, *Crânco*. L. *Caluaria*, x, vel *calua*, x, a *valuit* dict. & *Var*. *Crânium*. Gr. *κεφαλή*, q. *κεφαλή*, i. *inuolucrum*. * Heb. *גולגולת* *gulgolet*, à *גל* *galal*, i. *voluit* in *rotundum*: hinc *locus Redemptoris christi nostri*, *cruce nobilitatus*, *Hebraice golgathah appellatur*, L. *Calvaria locus*, the place of dead mens skulls, & *Mat*. 27. 33. Vi. *Skull*.
- d the *thinne* *horne* or *films* wrapping the *Braine*. T. *Brainhaulein*. B. *Herlenwindel*. G. *Les taves du cerveau*. L. *le tèle del cervello*. H. *Las membranas que cubren el meollo*. L. *Meninx*. Gr. *μηνίγγες*, & *pia mater* appellatur *folet* *hac* *ob tenuitatem*, & *mollitiem*, & *quod cerebrum ab intrinsecis instrumentis insulsiatur*.
- (t) c *Brainicke*. Vi. *Brainelle*.
- 1712 a *Brake* for *Bakers*, à *braken*, i. *frangere*, to break.
- b a *Brake* or *snaffle* for *Horses*, à *Belg*. *bracken*, i. *frangere*. Vi. *Brak*.

* *Brachygraphie*.

* *Bracton*.

* *Brainford* unde.

* *Golgathah* unde.

- Mons Sinai.

i. animal

* Paris. und.

* Briareus.

* Clario, 1940

- ful vren velignitus, vel ex sal, & nō, i. ignis. Gr. ὄψις. Heb. פֶּחַל גֹּפְרִית.*
- b** full of *Bymstone*. B. *Solferatich*. T. *Mel schwetel*. G. *Souffrèux*, *Souffrèux*. I. *Solforsé*. H. *Aquifoso*. L. *Sulphurifus*, *Sulphuratus*. Gr. *Sordidus*.
- c** to *dress* with *Bymstone*. T. *Gefchweben*. B. *Uersolferen*. G. *Souffrèr*, *Ensouffrèr*. H. *Aquifrar*. I. *Solfarare*, *Insolfarare*. L. *Sulphurare*. Gr. *Diuis*.
- d** the place where *Bymstone* is made. T. *Schwetel grub*, *schwetel-hütte*. B. *Daer men solfer maect*. G. *Souffrière*. H. *Minéro de cufre*. I. *Il luco dove si fa il solfo*. L. *Sulphuraria*, &c.
- e** a *dress*ing with *Bymstone*. T. *Schwebelung*. B. *Uersolferinghe*. G. *Ensolferement*. I. *Solfamentento*. H. *Aquiframiento*. L. *Sulphuratio*. Gr. *Diuis*.
- 1771 *Bymcke*. Vi. *Bymme*. L. *Labrum*.
- 1773 *Byme*, *Pickle*, or *salt liquor*, à *Fland*. *Byme*, idem. G. *Saulmure*. I. *Salumuria*. H. *Salmuera*. L. *Salugo*, inis, à *salus*, à *sale*. *Muria*, à *marina aqua*. Vt Gr. *ἁλῶν*, & *ἀμυγδῆς*, ab *ἀλς*, i. *mare*. B. *Pichel*, Vi. *Pickle*.
- b** to *season* with *Byme*. Vi. to *Salt* or *Powder*.
- 1774 to *Bying*. T. *Byingen*. B. *Byenghen*, à Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *præbere*, q. *Heluig*. Vel à *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *ferre*. G. *Amenér*, *Portér*, *Apportér*. I. *Portare*, *Apportare*. H. *Acarar*, à *Cáro*, i. *Currus*. *Trær*. L. *Portare*, à Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *onus*, *Apportare*, ex ad, & *portare*, *Adducere*, ex ad, & *ducere*, *Ferre*, à Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, & *μαίνω*, à *μαίνω*, i. ad, & *μαίνω*, i. *duco*.
- b** to *Bying* backe. B. *Weder Byenghen*. T. *Wider byingen*, *Wider rumb fihpen*. G. *Ramenér*, à *re*, & *menér*. I. *Redurre*. H. *Reduzir*. L. *Reducere*, re-*ferre*. Gr. *ἀνίσταμαι*, ex *ἀνίσταμαι*, i. *re*, & *μαίνω*, i. *duco*, & *μαίνω*, ex *ἀνίσταμαι*, i. *re*, & *μαίνω*, i. *porto*, *fero*.
- c** to *Bying* out or forth. B. *Wt byenghen*, *voet byenghen*. T. *by nautz fihpen* oder *stehen*. G. *Portér* *hórs*, *menér* *hórs*. I. *Menér* *fuóri*. H. *Lleuár fuéra*, *fuér* à *fuéra*. L. *Pro-ducere*, *Educere*, *Pro-ferre*. Gr. *ἐξάγω*, & *ἐκφέρω*.
- d** to *Bying* forth before time. T. *Witzgeteren*, *onzetig gebéren*. B. *Wit-ballen*. G. *Avortér*, *accouchér* *avant terme*. I. *Disperdere*, *conciarfi* *il parto*. H. *Mouer*, *abortár*. L. *Ab-orire*, *ab-ortum* *facere*. Gr. *ἐκβάλλω*, ex *ἐκβάλλω*, i. *ab-orire*. Vi. *Woytine*.
- e** to *Bying* to passe. B. *te passe Byenghen*, *bol maken*. T. *Wol-byingen*. I. *Effectuare*, *adimplere*. G. *Effectué*, *parachevé*. Vi. to *Be-complish*.
- f** to *Bying* forth, as females doe their young. B. *Warren*. T. *Gebären*. H. *Parir*. L. *Parere*. I. *Partorire*, à *Lat*. *Parturire*. G. *Enfantér*, *accouchér*, à *couche*, i. *Lectus*. Gr. *τίτω*.
- g** to *Bying* up. B. *Op vorden*, ex *op*, i. *sursum*, & *vorden*, i. *alere*, *nutrire*. T. *Tuff-erzichen*. G. *Elleuer*, *nourrir*. I. *Alleuare*, *Nourire*. L. *Nutrire*, à *nutro*, i. *juuenis*, & *nutro*, i. *nutrio*. *Educare*, ex *educo*, & *Perot*. H. *Criár*, à *Lat*. *Creare*. Gr. *ἐκτρέφω*, ab *ἐκ*, i. *ex*, & *τρέφω*, i. *nutrio*.
- 1775 a *Byinke* or *brimme* of any thing. Vi. a *Byimne* & *Worder*.
- 1776 *Byonie*, or white *Vine*, à Gr. *ῥοῖον*, vel *quid* *peiris nascitur* & *adherescat* *instar* *spuri*, i. *musci*. L. *Vitis alba*, *Bryonia*. I. *Bryonia*, *Vitis alba*, *quæ salustica*, q. *cucurbita sylvestris*, *vite bianca*, q. *Matthiol*. G. *Bruonie*, f. *Couleuure*, *Colubrine*. Vel à *similitudine* *colubri*; vel *quod* *instar* *colubri* *se arboribus circumplectit*. H. *Nuezá blanca*, i. *nux alba*; *quod* *fructus* *ejus referat* *noces*. T. *Stich-wurtz*, à *stechen*, i. *pungere*, & *wurtz*, i. *radix*. B. *Wife-pape*, *schap-entel*, *Quackel-beye*, i. *acum coter-nicum*.
- 1777 *Byiske*, *lively*, *quicke*, *rasch*. G. *Brúque*. I. H. *Brúco*, à *bruscus*, *quia est planta aspera*. Vi. *Hallie*, *Scharpe*, and *Liney*.
- 1778 the *Byiske*, or *best-peece*. G. *Brichér*, *breché*.
- 1779 a *Byistle*. B. *Wortel*. T. *Wurthhaar*, q. *ein poststehend haar*, i. *sursum stans capillus*, a *haire* *standing* *upright*. G. *Soye de póce*, i. *seta porcina*. I. *Séta*, *setola*. H. *Séda*, *cérda*. L. *Séta*, & *q. seta*, à *Sue*.
- b** to *Byistle*, or *set up* the baire. T. *Wle hósten* *speyssen*. B. *Wijn hapt* *oberende staen oft om hoghe steken*. G. *Se heriffér*, *se heriffonér*, ab *heriffon*, i. *crinaceus*, a *Hedge-hogge*. I. *Riccíare*, à *riccio*, a *Hedge-hogge*. H. *Epeluzár*, *erizar*, ab *erigendo*. L. *Erigere*, *setas*, *horreér*, ab *hordeis* *spici*, *que horrent* *aristis*, *horripilari*, ex *horreér* & *pili*. Gr. *ἀναστάνω*, ex *ἀνίσταμαι*, i. *sursum*, & *σταίνω*, i. *seta*.
- (†) 1780 *Byistoll* or *Wistow*. Sax. *Byigestop*, q. *Bright-stow*, for the elegance of that *Citie*, q. *Camd*.
- 1781 *Bytaine*. G. *Bretagne*. I. *Beritagna*. H. *Bretaña*. L. *Británia*, *Britannia* *major* *est ipsa que Angliam & Scotiam continet*, *sic nuncupata* à *Bruto*, vel à *Britone*, *quodam rege*, *sed consule Camdenum*, (†) *qui inquit* à *Brith*, i. *wood*, & Gr. *ταβία*, i. *Regio*, *quod incolæ se glasto tingebant*. *Britannia* *autem minor* *est provincia Galliz Celticæ*, *sic dicta* *quia primi ejus incolæ erant Britanni*.
- (†) 1782 *Bytaine* street without Aldersgate London, & cal- led of the Dukes of Britaine lodged there, q. *Stow Suruey of London*, pag. 569.
- 1783 *Bytelle* or *frailie*. Vi. *Byckle*.
- 1784 *Bytton* was a famous Lawyer, that lived in the daies of King Edward the First, at whose commandement, and by whose authoritie, hee wrote a learned Booke of the Law of this Realme, the Tenure where- of runneth in the Kings name, as if it had beene penned by himselfe, answer- able to the Institutions which Iustinian assumeth to himselfe, though com- posed by others, q. *Stawn*. præro. fol. 6. & 22.
- 1785 a *Byze*, or a kinde of *Flie*. Vi. a *Byie*.
- 1786 to *Byoach*, tap, or set on broach, because at the first they set barrels a broach with a broach or spit. G. *Mette en broche*, *percer vn tonneau*. I. *Metter à máno*. H. *Encenár*, q. *incendere*, *metaphora* *sumpta* *ab igne*. L. *Relinere*, à *re*, & *linere*, q. *excitare* *picem*, *argillam*, &c. *quibus obliniscent* *dólia*. Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, ex *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *de*, & *μαίνω*, i. *vngo*, *lino*. B. *Ont-Orken*.
- b** to *Byoach*, set a Broach, or pierce a vessell of wine by the Magistrate, when he sets a rate thereon. G. *Afforér*, q. *ad forum*, the *Market-place*, to make it *market-able*, and to sell at a price.
- c** a *Byoaching*, or setting abroach. B. *Ont-stekinghe*. G. *Le mettre en broche*. L. *Il metter à máno*. H. *Encenamiénto*, *Encenadrura*. L.

- Relitura*, ipse *relinendi* *actus*. Græc. *ἐπιμαίνω*, ex *ἐπιμαίνω*. Vi. *supra*.
- 1787 a *Byoach* or *spit*. I. *Bróccia*. G. *Bróche*, à Gr. *πρόσ*, i. *transfi- go*. Vi. a *Spit*.
- 1788 *Byond*. B. *Byond*. T. *Byett*. G. *Lárgo*. I. *Lárgo*, *ámpio*. H. *A'ncho*, *Lárgo*. L. *Lárgus*, a, um, *Diffusus*, *Pátens*, *Pátulus*, *Lásus*, a, um, à Gr. *πρόσ*, idem. Vi. *Lárgo*.
- b** *Byoddy*. T. *Byettich*. B. *In byeddy*. G. *Aulárgo*, *Largeménu*. I. *Largamente*, *ámpiaménu*. H. *Largaménu*, *anchaménu*. L. *Latè-fu- se*, *prolixè*. Gr. *μακρόν*.
- c** *Byodduke*, or *breadth*. B. *Byeddy*. T. *Die byette*. H. *Anchúra*. I. *Ámpietas*, *Largura*. G. *Largéur*, *Latitúdo*. L. *Latitúdo*, inis, f. Gr. *μακρόν*.
- (†) 1788-2 a *Byoaker*. Vi. a *Byoker*.
- (†) 1789 *Byocage*. Vi. *Byokage*.
- 1790 a *Byocke* or *Badger*, of *Brooke*, by which he usually lieth, and therefore called in *Lat*. *Fiber*, q. *Fibras colens*, i. *oras annium*, ut *siti- búndus*: vnde T. *Wiber*. H. *Bluaro*. Ang. *Wéuer*. G. *Biéure*, à *bi- bendo*, q. *Gesner*. G. a. *Taiffón*, *taffón*, *taffón*, *Blairéau*, & *Pariffy*, *Bedoue*, *Griffart*, à *grigio colore*. I. *Taffo*, *Burco*, *Cafidre*. H. a. *Texón*, *taffón*. B. *Was*. T. a. *Dachs*, à *Lat*. *Táxus*, *táffus*, ab *Heb*. *וְחַנְיָא* *táchach*, idem. L. *Méles*, vel *Mélis*, is. *Offic*. Gr. *μαλὲς*, à *μαλὲς*, i. *mel*; *quod sit* *animal* *mellis* *avidissimum* & *alucaribus* *semper infestum*. Vi. *Wéuer*, *Badger*, *Castor*.
- 1791 a *Byocket*, *Spitter*, or *Pricket*, (†) G. *Brocart*, a *Deere* of two years old, if of a red Deere, then called a *Brocket*, if of a fallow Deere, a *Pricket*. Vi. *Pricket*.
- 1792 a *Byodeter*. Vi. *Embodeter*.
- (†) 1793 *Byoggers*. Vi. a *Byoker*.
- 1794 to *Byosse*, ab *Ital*. *Brullare*, i. *combútere*. I. *Brullare*, à *Lat*. *Vitula- re*. G. *Brandillér*, *Brandillonner*, *rostit* *sur le grill*, *Grillér*, à *grill*, i. *craticula*. B. *Wacpen*, *rosten*, *Wacpen*. T. *Döyren*, *fortè* *ab* *Heb*. *וְחַנְיָא* *dir*, i. *torruit*, q. *Heluig*. L. *Torrère*, à *torreo*, i. *siccò*, vel à *tor- reo*, i. *calefacio*, vel *ab* *Heb*. *וְחַנְיָא* *dor*, i. *indurare*. H. *Tostár*, *Házér* *vna carbonada*. Gr. *ὄζω*.
- 1794-2 a *Byosse*. G. *Brouillerie*, à *brouiller*, i. *turbare*. I. *Bróglia*, *Gar- boglio*, vnde Ang. a *Garboile*. H. *Barça*, à Gr. *βάρβαρος*, i. *grávis*. *Al- borótè*, *Arab*. L. *Túrba*. Gr. *τὴν βάρβαρον*, ex *βάρβαρος*, i. *curro*, & *βάρ- βαρος*, i. *vox*, *clamor*, q. *Etym*. *Heb*. *וְחַנְיָא* *hamon*, ab *וְחַנְיָא* *hamah*, i. *sonare*, *tumultum* *facere*. (†) *Inde dictus est* *Haman* *homo superbus*, & *tumultuans*. Vi. q. *Estér* 3. B. *Be-roerte*, à *roeren*, i. *murere*. T. *Ge- tummel*. Vi. *Tumult*.
- b** that raiseth *Byosses* or *tumults*. Vi. *Tumultuous*.
- c** to raise *Byosses*. G. *Brouiller*, *Tumultuer*. I. *Bróglia*, *Garbogliare*, *Baruffare*, *Tumultuare*. H. *Bulliciár*, *Baragár*, *Alborotár*. L. *Tumul- tuári*. T. *Tufnühren*. B. *Weroerte maken*. Græc. *δυσωβία*, à *δυσω- βος*, i. *tumultus*.
- (†) 1794-3 a *Byokage*, means used by a spokesman in buying and selling of wares, so called, because the Broker doth breake up the manner of the bargain. G. *Moyennerie*. I. *Mexaria*. H. *Medania*. L. *Medatio*, *ónis*, q. *medium* *inter* *duos emptores*. Vi. *Byoker*.
- 1795 *Byoke*. Vi. *Byoke*, commonly called Sir Robert Brooke.
- 1796 *Byoken*. B. *Gheboken*. T. *Geböchen*. G. *Rompú*. I. *Róito*. H. *Rompido*, *Quebrado*. L. *Ruptus*, a, um. Vi. to *Byake*.
- b** *Byoken* peeces. G. *Brifures*, *Briseures*. Vi. *Frágments*, (†) & (†) *Analectes*.
- 1797 a *Byoker*, of *Bréake*, because he beateh bargaines, and breaketh the prices betweene Buyer and Seller: in Scotland they call them *Brockers*, *Brógers*, and *Blockers*. G. *Courtier*, *Corratiér*, *Moyennér*. I. *Mexario*, *Sensile*, *Sensivo*, q. *qui sentit & sententiam dat de pretio inter emptores & venditores*. H. *Tercéro*, q. *tertius homo*, *Mediatero*, *Corredor*, à *curréndo*. B. *Wakelaer*, *Widelaer*. T. *Wintèr-hánd- ler*. L. *Transfator*, *institor*, *quia negotijs insitit*. *Mediator*, *Pararius*, i. *m. qui parat*. *Mango*, *Proxéneta*, &c. Gr. *μεγαλὴ*, à *μεγας*, i. ad, & *μαγνός*, i. *peregrinus*, *quasi intérpres* & *internuntius aduenerum*.
- b** a *Byoker* or seller of old apparell, because he buyeth old and broken ap- parell. B. *en oud hies koper oft verkooper*. G. *Frippiér*. I. *Ra- gatière*. H. *Ropauejéro*. L. *Veteramentarius*, i. *qui vendit vetera vestimenta*, *Propola*. Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, à *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *vendo*.
- 1798 a *Byond*, or *marke* *brent* with a hot iron in some malefactors. T. *Wand-mahl*, à *wand*, i. *visio*, & *mahl*, i. *signum*. *Wand-zeychen*. B. *Wand-teeken*. G. *Vne* *marque* *qu'on empreint* *sur* *aucun* *avec vn fer chaud*. H. *Márca* *con* *hiérto* *cáldo*. I. *Bollo*, *Bollatura*, à *bollare*, i. *signare*. L. *Cautérium*. Gr. *καυτήριον*, à *καύω*, i. *vro*, *comburo*, à *καύω*, idem. *Stigma*, *tis*. Gr. a. *στίγμα*, à *στίγω*, i. *notis* *compungo*.
- (†) 1799 *Byontes* *Cyclops* vnde, & *lupiter* *vnde* *dictus* *Brontes*. Vi. *in* *littera* T. *Thunder-bolt*, *sub* *vocè* *Thunder*.
- 1800 a *Byoach*, or *Ouch*. H. *Bróche*, à *Gal*. *Broché*, i. *Litteras vestibus intextere*, vi. *Robbes* *brochees* *d'or*, i. *vestes* *segmentatae*. Vel *ab* *Hisp*. *Brócha*, i. *fibula* *quam refert*. T. *Walfzieder*, ab *walfz*, i. *collum*, & *zierd*, i. *ornamentum*. B. *Walfzieret*. G. *Colliér*, *Bague* *qu'on pend au col*, *Carquán*, vel à *Lat*. *Tórquem*, vel à *Lat*. *Circulum*. I. *Monile*, *bágu del collo*. H. *Collár*. Græc. *ἐπιμαίνω*, à *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *circum*, & *μαγνός*, i. *collum*. L. *Monile*, à *munere*, *quod solet in munus dari*, q. *lúd*.
- 1801 to set on *Byote*. B. *Worten*, i. *Quincubare*, vnde Ang. a *Brood- hen*. T. *Wüten*. G. *Couuér*, *Accouuér*, *Accouueter*. I. *Couuér*. L. *In-cubare*, ex *in*, & *cubare*, *scil*. *ouis*. Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*, ex *ἐπιμαίνω*, i. *super*, & *ωρ*, i. *ouum*. H. *Estár* *ò* *yazér* *sobre* *huéuos*, *Alentár* *sobre* *huéuos*.
- b** a *Byotte* of chickens. G. *Couuée* *de* *poussins*. I. *Coua*, *couata* *di* *pol- cini*, à *Lat*. *Cubare*. H. *Empolladura*. L. *Pullatio*, *pullities*, *pullitium*, à *pullis*. Gr. *τὸν* *ὄρνιθιν*, q. *partus* *auium*.
- c** a setting on *Byote*. B. *Wordinghe*. T. *Wütung*. G. *Couuément*. I. *Couamento*. H. *Obra* *de* *estár* *sobre* *huéuos*. L. *Incubatio*, *ónis*, *In- cubatus*, us. Gr. *ἐπιμαίνω*.
- 1802 *Byotte*, commonly called Sir Robert Brooke, was a great Lawyer, and Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common-Pleas in Queene Maries time, q. *Cromptons* *Justice of Peace*, fol. 22. b. He made an Ab- bridgement of the whole Law, a Booke of high account.
- 1803 a *Byotte* or little River, à Gr. *ῥέως*, i. *pluvia*, a *ῥέως*, i. *rigo*. G. *Ruisseau*.

* Britaine.

* little Britaine.

* Britton.

* a Brocke,
Badger, Baur,
vnde.

(†)

* Haman, vnde.

* Brokage.

* a Broker.

* a Broker, or
seller of old ap-
parell.* Brontes Cy-
clops, vnde.* Brood-ben,
vnde.

Brooke.

- G. Ruifféau. I. Ruifféau. H. Arroyoué. L. Riuulus, i. diminut. à riuus. Gr. *ῥίος*, à *ῥίω*, i. fluo. B. *water-loop*. T. *Bächlin*, diminut. à *Bach*, i. riuus, à *ῥῆδ* pachah, i. exire, egredi.
- b *Broche-lime*, an herbe so called, because it grows neare *Brookes*. L. *Ceprea*, quod similis sit cepæ & est gustu amara, q. Plin.
- 1804 *Broome*. B. *Broom*, *Broem*, forte à *prtem*, i. acus, nam *genista minor*, est valde aculeata. T. *Ginster*. G. Genest. H. *Inhiesta*, hincista. I. *Ginestra*. L. *Genista*, x, quod in modum genu flexilis sit ad nexum, q. Calp. Gr. *ἀμύρον*, q. *ἀμύρον*, quia sponte nascitur nec feri potest, q. Plin.
- b *Butchers Broome*, a *strob* whereof Butchers make *Broomes* or *whisks*: It is also called *Kneeholme*, because it hath many joints like knees. H. *Gilbarbeira*, i. *jus barba*. Brisco. I. *Pung-tôpi*, i. pungen mures, *Risco*, Brisco. G. *Brisc*, m. T. *Brüsch*, *rüsch*. B. *Brüsch*, à *muy*, i. mus, & *tojen*, i. *spina*. L. *Riscus*, *riscum*, à *risco*, i. rüfo colore baccarum ejus. Gr. *μυρτὸν ἄγρια*, quia myrtum æmulatur, & quod folijs sit acutis *δρυμυρτὸν* appellatur.
- c a *Broome* or *besome*, because it is made of broome. B. *Wesem*, *Wessem*. T. *Wäsem*, q. *fäsem*, à *fäsiu*. H. *Escoba*. L. *Scopa*. L. *Scopa*, x, & *scôpa*, arum, dict. quia scobem illis enervimus, q. Perot. Vel à *scopio*, i. quæro: quia scopis solemus omnes angulos perquirere. Vel ab Heb. *ῥῆδ* sachaph, i. verrere. G. *Ramasse*, f. *Houffoir*, *escoue*. Vulg. *Ramón*, m. *Balér*, *Balay*, à *ballier*, i. verrere, vel à Gr. *βαλάν*, i. ejicere. Gr. *κόρυς*, à *κόρυς*, i. verro, *σάραβρον*, à *σάρα*, i. verro.
- d *Sweet Broome*. Vi. *Heath*.
- 1805 *Broth*. I. *Brôdo*, *Brodetto*. G. *Brouet*, potage, *Bouillon*, *Bouilli*, m. B. *Brumet*, *brumet*. T. *Brüe*, *suppen*, à *ῥῆδ* sapha, i. labium: *Nisi malis* à *ῥῆδ* saba, i. potavit, q. *Heluig*. Vel à *ῥῆδ* schaap, i. *baurire*. Gr. *ζυμός*, à *ζῆω*, i. ferreo, q. *Eustath*. H. *Cáldo*, q. *cáldum*. * L. *lus*, ris, quod per justas partes famulus dividebatur.
- b a *fine thin Broth*. I. *Brodetto*, *Broetto*. G. *Bouillonet*. L. *Lúsculum*. Gr. *ζυμώδης*. Vi. *supra*.
- 1806 a *Brothel-house*. B. *Bozdel*. I. *Bordello*. H. *Burdél*. G. *Bordeau*, q. au Bord d'eau, i. ad ripam aut extremitatem ciuitatis, ubi Lupinaria collocari solebant, i. out-places of the Citie. B. a. *Boerhous*, T. *Burhouz*. I. a. *Chiaffo*, q. *secellus*, angustior, ubi Lupinaria. H. a. *Puteria*, à *puta*, i. meretrix. L. *Fornix*, quia in cellis fornicatis, i. in modum arcus edificatis, habitare consueverunt meretrices. *Lupinar*, à meretricibus que vocantur *Lupæ* ob rapacitatem. *Prostibulum*, i. q. locus ante stibulum in quo prostabant quæritus gratia meretrices. Gr. *πορνείον*, à *πορν*, i. meretrix, que se prostituit & vendit, à *πορνέω*, i. vendo.
- b to haue *Brothel-houses*. G. *Paillardet*, *Bordclér*. I. *Bordellare*, *Bordelleggiare*. H. *Andar por las puterias*. L. *Lustrari*, *Luparis*, à *Lupa*, i. meretrix. Gr. *πορνέω*, à *πορν*, i. meretrix. B. *Boerjaghen*, ab *hoere*, i. meretrix, & *jaghen*, i. vendi.
- c a *haunter of Brothel-houses*. Vi. a *Whoze-monger*.
- 1807 a *Brother*. B. *Broeder*. Sax. *Bruder*. T. *Brüder*, à *ῥῆδ* berith, i. *passum*, *fadus*. G. *Frère*. I. *Fratello*. L. * *Frater*, q. *seu alter*, q. *Nigidius*, nisi melius, à *ῥῆδ*, i. contribulus, à *ῥῆδ*, i. curia, societas. H. *Hermán*. L. a. *Germanus*, quasi germen eadem stirpe progenitum, *fratellus* tamen sumitur quam *frater*, ut *Germani* sunt fratres ab utroque parente, fratres ab alterutro. * Gr. *ἀδελφός*, fit à dictione *ἀδρός*, i. venter, & a significante *ὄμω*, i. simul, pro *ὄμωδελφός*. Quod *Etymon* traditur ab *Aristot.* *Polluce*, *Athenzo*, *Etymologo*, & alijs.
- b a *husbands Brother*. B. *Des mans Broeder*. T. *Desz ehemans Bruder*. G. *Le frère du mari*. I. *Cognato*, *il fratello del marito*. H. *Cuñado*, hermano del marido. L. *Léuir*, q. *leuis vir*, q. *Non*. & *Scal*. Gr. *ἀδελφός*.
- c a *Brothers wife*. T. *Bruders weib*. B. *Broeders wijf*. G. *Belle sœur*, la femme de mon frère. I. *Cognata*, *La moglie del fratello*. H. *Cuñada*. La muger del hermano. L. *Fratria*, x, à *frater*, q. *fratris vxor*. Gr. *ἀδελφὴ γυνή*, i. *fratris vxor*.
- d a *sister Brother*. T. *Brüderbruder*, *Brüderling*, à *mit*, i. *simul*, & *seugen*, i. *figere*. B. *die tamen by een boester oft een een memme ghefoghen hebben*. G. *Frère de lait*. I. *Fratello di Latta*. *Collataneo*. H. *hermano de leche*, *Colláco*. L. *Collataneus*, à *con* & *lacte*. Gr. *ὁμογάλακτις*, ex *ὄμω*, i. *simul*, & *γάλα*, i. *lac*.
- e *Brothers children*. B. *Broeders kinderen*. T. *Bruders kinder*. G. *Cousins Germains*. I. *Cugini*. H. *Primos*. Vi. *Coosen*. L. *Patruéles*, q. *patruorum inuicem filij*. Gr. *ἀδελφοί*, q. *Erym.* deducit *πατὴρ* à *ῥῆδ*, i. *alligari*, ut sit q. *conexum*.
- f *Brother-hood*. T. *Brüderschaft*. B. *Broederschap*. G. *Fraternité*. I. *Fraternità*. H. *Fraternidad*, *Hermanidad*. L. *Fraternitas*, *átis*, *Germánitas*. Gr. *ἀδελφότης*, ex *ἀδελφός*, i. *frater*. (†) Vi. *Fraternity*.
- g *Brotherly*. T. *Brüderlichen*. B. *Broederlijchen*. G. *Fraternellement*. I. *Fraternamente*, *fraternamente*. H. *Cómo hermano*. L. *Fraternè*. Gr. *ἀδελφικός*, *φιλανθρωπικός*.
- 1808 *Brought*. B. *ghebracht*. G. *Apporté*. I. *Portato*, *Apportato*. H. *Traydo*. L. *Latus*, a, um. Vi. to *Bring*.
- 1809 to *Bronze*. Vi. to *Bröwe*.
- 1810 the *Bröwe*. Vi. *Erym.* infra in eye *Bröwe*. Vi. *Forehead*.
- 1810-2 the eye *Bröwe*. T. *Augenweu*. B. *Oogh brauwe*, *Wimpbrauwe*, à *Wimpelen*, i. *velare*. G. *Sourcil*. I. *Sopracciglio*. H. *Céja*. L. *Supercilium*, quod est super cilium, quod cælet oculum, q. *Becman*. Gr. *ὀφθαλμός*, q. *ὀφθαλμός*, i. oculorum præsidium. Vel. q. *ὀφθαλμός*, i. oculorum mons.
- b the space between the *Bröwen*. T. *das zwischen beyden augen ist*. B. *dat tusschen de oogh brauwen is*. G. *L'entredeux des sourcils*. I. *il fratio tra gli sopraccigli*. H. *Entreceja*. L. *Intercilium*, ij, ab *inter*, & *cilium*. Gr. *μεσσηριον*, à *μέσος*, i. *medius*, & *ὀφθαλμός*, i. *supercilium*.
- c to bend the *Bröwen*. B. *Euckelen*. L. *Caperare frontem*, *frontem rugis contrahere*.
- 1811 *Bröwe*. B. *Brünn*. T. *Braun*, à *Lat.* *pruna*, ut sit q. *adusti coloris*. Vnde G. *Brün*. I. *Bruno*, *fusco*. H. *Brúno*, *báço*, à *colore lie-nis*, qui *Hisp.* dicitur *Báço*, & est coloris subnigri. *Padto*, à *colore pardi animalis*. L. *Fuscus*, ubi *ῥῆδ* *αἰῶ*, i. *lux obumbratur*. Vel *ῥῆδ* *αἰῶ*, quod significat *fulgere*, apud *Hippocr.* Vel à *ῥῆδ* *chof*

* *Ius*, ris, unde.

* *Frater* & *Germanus*.

* *ἀδελφός*, unde.

chech, i. *tenebra*, *obscuritas*. *Subniger*, a, um. *Beticus*, a, um, quia in *Betica regione Hispania vñtera natura pulla sunt*. *Castaneus*, à *castaneorum colore*. Gr. *παῖς*.

b *Sumach* *Bröwe*. B. *Brünnachtlich*. T. G. *Brunet*. I. *Brunetto*. H. *morenito*. L. *Subfuscus*, a, um. Gr. *ὑπόμας*, ex *ὑπό*, i. *sub*, & *μας*, i. *fuscus*.

c to make *Bröwe*. B. *Brünn machen*. T. *Braun machen*. G. *Brunir*. I. *Brunire*. H. *Brunir*, *hazér brúno*. L. *Fuscare*. Gr. *ὑπομαλνύω*, q. *sub-nigrare*, ab *ὑπό*, i. *sub*, & *μαλνύω*, i. *nigrare*, *nigrum facere*.

1812 to *Bröwe* as *beasts* on *shrubs* or *the leaues of trees*, à Gr. *ῥῆδ*, i. *depasco*, unde G. *Brouser*, *Brouter*, *Broustér*. I. *Roscicare*. H. *Roer*, à *Lat.* *rodere*. B. *af-bijten*, *af-beten*, ab *af*, & *eten*, i. *edo*. T. *Ab-nagen*, ex *ab*, & *nagen*, i. *rodere*. *Abbeissen*, i. *demodere*. L. *de-pascere*, *decerpere frondes*. Gr. *ῥῆδ*, à *ῥῆδ*, i. *pasco*.

b a *Bröwing*. G. *Broust*, *Broutemént*, *Brouffement*. I. *Roscatura*, *Roscatura*. H. *Roedura*. L. *Frondatio*, *ónis*. T. *Abbeiffung*. B. *Abbeiffunghe*.

1813 to *Bröwe*. Vi. to *Bröwe*.

b a *Bröwe*. Vi. a *Bröwe*.

1814 to *Bröwe*. Vi. *Brügg-bote*.

1815 to *Bröwe*. Vi. to *Bröwe*.

1816 *Bröwe*. Vi. *Bröwe*.

(†) 1817 * *Brumal*, *winterlike*, of or belonging to the shortest day of the year, *Northerne*. G. *Brumal*, d'hyuer. H. *Brumal*, del inuierno, de los menores dias de todo el año. I. *Brumale*, di verno, di giorni più corti, più freddi. * L. *Brumalis*, e, dict. à *Bruma*, x, i. the shortest day of the year, *midwinter*, quasi *Braxu* ἡμέρα, i. breuis dies, alij à *Brumo*. Gr. *Βεργίος*, i. *Bacchus*, quod in id tempus *Bacchi festa* fiant, q. *Scal.* quia * *Brumalia* dicebantur à *Brumo*, i. *Baccho*. Gr. *δὲρβονα*.

* *Brumal*.

* *Brumalia* unde.

* *Brunones* unde.

(†) 1817-2 * *Brunones*, unde. Vi. in *Carthodian*.

1818 to *Bröwe*. B. *Brüffen*. G. *Brüfer*, à *Brüf*, i. *impetum facio*, *Froiffen*. I. *Minuere*. H. *Majár*, à Gr. *μάω*, i. *subigo*. *Trilbár*, à *Lat.* *tribuläre*, à Gr. *τρίβω*, unde & T. *Reiben*. L. *Comminuere*, *Terere*, à Gr. *τριβω*, i. *tero*. Vi. to *Beat* with a *Pestle*.

b to *Bröwe* in *peccet*. T. *Jer-brächen*. B. *in struchen brächen*. G. *Froiffen*, *desfroiffen*, *desfrompere*. H. *Desrompere*. I. *Dirumpere*. L. *Dirumpere*, ex *dis* & *rumpere*. *Collidere*. Gr. *διστρέφω*.

c a *Brüffing*. G. *Brüffement*, *froiffement*. I. *Collisio*, *scibaccianing*. H. *Majadura*. L. *Collisio*, à *collidendo*. Gr. *συγκρούω*, à *συγκρύνω*, i. *confringo*.

1818-2 a *Brüff*. Sax. *Bünfte*. T. *Bürl*, à *bürste*, i. *seta*, à *quibus conficiuntur scopula*. B. *Bier-bellem*. G. *Bréffe*, *Broiffe*. f. *vergettes*, *Escouette*. I. *Scopetta*. H. *Escobilla*, *Escobera*. L. *Scopula*, *diminut.* à *scopa*. *Verriculum*, i. à *verrendo*. Gr. *σκαρβέων*, *diminut.* à *σκαρβέω*, i. *scopa*, à *broome*, à *οὐλῶ*, i. *verro*.

b to *Brüff*. T. *Reizen*. B. *Reeren*, à Gr. *κορύνω*, i. *vertere* seu *scopis* *purgare*, q. *Heluig*. G. *Esposuettér*. I. *Scouettäre*, *Scouettäre*. H. *Escouettär*. L. *Scopulis* *purgare*, *mundare vestes*.

c a *Painters Brüff*. Vi. a *Brüff*.

(†) 1818-3 *Brutalitie*. Vi. *Brutalitie*.

(†) 1819 *Brute*, also the Surname of *Brunus*, of whom as some Writers affirm, *Britannia* took denomination.

1820 *Brutish*, or *brute*. H. *Brutál*, *Bestiál*. I. *Brutale*, *Bestiale*. G. *Brutál*, *Bestiál*. L. *Brutus*, a, um, q. *obtusus* & *sensu carens*, q. *Id.* vel *brutum*, q. *ῥῆδ*, i. quod comedi potest. *Beluinus*, a, um, à *bellus*. Vi. a *Beast*. T. *Wichisch*. B. *Bestlich*. Gr. *θνησκός*, à *θῆρ*, i. *bestia*, *ἀνιδωτος*, ex a *privat.* & *ἀνιδωτος*, i. *sentio*.

b *Brutishness*, or *brutalitie*. G. *Brutalite*, *Bestie*. B. *Bestlichheyd*. I. *Bestialità*. H. *Bestialidad*. L. *Bestialitas*. Gr. *αἰσθησία*.

(†) 1821 *Brutus beires*, i. *Brittaines Welshmen*.

1822 a *Brüt*, *rumor*, or *report*. G. *Brüt*, ex *bruite*, i. *frimere*. I. *Gráda*. Vi. *fame*, *Report*, *Ramour*.

b to *Brüt* I. *Gridare*. Vi. to *Report*.

(†) 1823 a *Brüpe*. Vi. *Brüpe*.

1823-2 a *Brüpe*, an herbe. Vi. *Brüpe*.

1824 a *Bubble*. B. *Bobbel*, *Videatur vox filia ex fono*. G. *Bouille*, *Ampoule*, q. *ampla bulla*. I. *Bolla*, *bulla*, *bubola*. H. *Burbuja*, *Borbulon*. L. *Bulla*, à *bulliendo*, vel à *ῥῆδ*, i. *bullio*. T. *Em wasserblasen*, à *Wasser*, i. *aqua*, & *blasen*, i. *vesica*.

b to *Bubble* as *water doth*. G. *Bouillonner*. I. *Bubolare*, *Buligare*. H. *Burbujar*, *Barbullar*. B. *Botelen*. L. *Buläre*, *ampullari*.

c full of *Bubbles*. B. *Wetlachlich*. G. *Ampoulléux*. I. *Bubuloso*. H. *Burbujoso*. L. *Bullösus*. Gr. *πομφυλλοειδής*.

(†) 1824-2 to *Buccinate*, or *blow* a *Trumpet*. G. *Bucciner*. H. *Bocinar*. I. L. *Buccinäre*, à *Buccina*, i. a *Trompet*.

(†) 1824-3 a * *Bucentaur*, a *statey Gally*, or *great ship*, that the Duke of Venice goes in triumph in. G. *Bucentaur*. H. I. *Bucentóro*, *Buccinóro*. L. *Bucentaurus*. Gr. *Βουκένταυρος*, ita dict. quod boue & Centauro insignitur, q. *Steph.* Vi. a *Centaur*.

(†) 1826 *Bucephalus*, *Alexandri equus*. G. *Bucephale*. I. H. *Bucófal*. T. L. *Bucephalus*. Gr. *Βουκεφάλος*, dict. à *βῆς*, i. *Bos*, & *κεφαλή*, i. *caput*, quod bouinum habebat caput.

* *Bucentaur*.

1826 a *Bücke*, of Gal. *Bouc*, which properly significth a hee Goat, and is by *Plinie* called and taken for a *Deere*, or *Bucke*. Vi. q. *Gesner*. or of the *Greeke* *ῥῆδ*, i. *hinnulus*, vel *species cerui* aut *damæ*. T. *Däms* *lin* oder *damphirtz*. B. *Dämschen*. G. *Daim*. I. *Däms*, *Däma*. H. *Gama*. L. * *Däma*, quia de manu efugit, q. *Gesner*. & *Id.* Vel rectius à Gr. *δῆμα*, i. *timor*: est enim animal timidum. Gr. *δῆμα*, *πῆμα* τὸ δῆμα, i. *video*, quia sunt *δῆμα* *ἀπὸ* *ἀπὸ*, i. *acuto visu* *prædita*.

* *Däma*, unde.

b a *Bücke* goat. Vi. *bee-Goat*.

1827 a *Bücke* of *clothes*. I. *Buccata*. G. *Büce*, forte à *vet.* *buc*; *cujus* composit. *imbuc*. Lexiue. L. *Lixivia*, *Lixia*. H. *Lexia* de *ceniza*. B. *Loghe*. T. *Augen*. L. *Lixivium*, ij, n. Vi. *Ate* of *ashes*, in *Ate*.

b to *Bücke* clothes. I. *Far' la bucata*. G. *Faire la Buée*. H. *Lauar en lexia*. B. *In looghen wasschen*. T. *In laugen wasschen*. L. *Lixiuare*. *Lixiuo* *lauare*.

1828 a *Bücket*. Vi. *Doile*.

1828-2 *Bücke* wheat. T. B. *Buckenweidt*, i. *birsi triticum*. G. *Dra-*

gée aux *chevaux*. I. H. *Tragopiro*. L. *Tragopyrom*. Gr. *τραγοπύρον*.

* *Däma*, unde.

* Bullion money.

1859 a **Balnuth**. Vi. Ety. in **Bull**. G. junc. L. *juncus*. H. juncus. L. juncus, ab Heb. **בנתי** joneka, i. planta tenera, tanquam *juncus*, a **בנתי** janak, i. *juncus*, aut quod junci crescant junctis inuicem radicibus. Alij quod in jungendo & ligando sit vili. Vi. T. **Binty**. B. **Binte**, i. a binden, i. ligare. Gr. **βιντε**, i. a **βιν**, i. a **βιν**, i. ligo, contineo, q. Ety. Heb. **בנתי** agmon, ab **בנתי** agham, i. *flagnum*, palus.

1860 **Bombast** or **stuffs** made of bombast or Cotton and linen. G. Bombasin, m. Vi. **Bombast** or **Cotton**.

1861 **Bombast** or **Cotton**. G. Bombasin, cotton, m. L. *Bambagia*, *Cottone*. H. Algodón, *dist. quod ex illa arbore proveniat quam Cotum vocant*. T. Baumwoll, B. Bom-molle, *Bombastijne*, q. boom-*fige*, i. *sericum arborum*. L. Gossipium, *lanugo ex frutice ejusdem nominis*. Gr. **βελουλον**, ab **βελον**, i. lana, & **βελον**, i. lignum, arbor, q. *lana seu lanugo xylis*.

1862 a **Bunch** on the backe. L. Bugno, a Græ. **βυν**, i. collis, tumulus. B. **Bunt**. T. **Buckel**, a **buchen**, i. curvare. G. **Böffe**, f. I. 2. **Gibbo**. H. **Córcoua**, **Giba**. L. **Gibbus**, i. **Gibber**, **éris**. Heb. **בבן** gibben.

b **that hath a Bunch on his backe**. B. **ghebult**. G. **Böf**. L. **Gibbo**. H. **Gibbo**, **Gibado**, **Corcobado**. L. **Gibbósus**. Gr. **κωφός**, a **κωφ**, i. pronus sum, vel caput demitto.

c **a Bunch of Garlick**. G. **vne reille d'aulx**. I. **Rista di áglio**. H. **Riesta de ajos**. L. **Restis alliorum**. T. **ein zeiten knoblauch**, Græ. **βιντε** **αγοστη**.

d **a Bunch in a Tree**. Vi. a **Bunnet**.

e **a Bunch of Grapes**. Vi. a **Cluster of Grapes**.

1863 a **Bundle**. B. **Bondel**. T. **Bündlin**, a **binden**, i. *vincere*, *ligare*. G. **Faix**. I. **fascio**. H. **hage**. L. **fascis**, i. a **fascia**. Vel a **בנתי** **kaltschaf**, i. *colligare*. Vel a Gr. **βυν**, idem, **βυν**, i. ligo. Vi. **Pack** & **Fardis**.

(t) 1864 **Bundles**, the plural of **Bundle**, also a sort of Records of Chancery, lying in the Office of the Rolles, called **Bundles**, in which are contained these things following, viz. 1. the Files of **Billes** and Answers in Chancery, 2. the Files of Corpus cum causa, with the Files upon the same. 3. All Writs of **Certiorare** with the Certificates upon the same. 4. All **Attachments**, Proclamations, and Commissions of Rebellion and Transcripts of Injunctions. 5. the **Bundle** called the **scire facias Bundle**, wherein are filed all Writs of **scire facias**, Audita querela, ex graui querela, and their Transcripts. 6. **Staple Bundle**, wherein are filed all Certificates of Statutes of the Staple, all Exten-
tents returned upon the said Statutes, and Liberates upon the same. 7. **Stoole Bundle**, in which are contained all Transcripts of Superfedeas for peace and good behaviour. 8. **Gallowes Bundle**, wherein are filed all Certificates made from Bishops for the Writ called Excommunicato capiendo upon the same. 9. the **Horne Bundle**, in which are contained all Bayles upon special Pardons. 10. the **Por Bundle**, wherein are contained all Billes from the Exchequer, of the names of the Sheriffs who have there put in suerties, and all Warrants of Attorney for all Sherifes of Counties and Cities. 11. the **Certiorare Bundle**, wherein are filed all Billes that are exhibited in Chancery for **Certiorare**. 12. the **Arrow Bundle**, wherein are filed all letters Patents surrendered, all Indentures of Deeds cancelled, all Acts of Parliament certified by **Certiorare**, all Writs of **Dedimus potestatem**, to take knowledge of any Deed or Recognizance to be enrolled or cancelled, all Writs of **Dedimus potestatem**, for the acknowledging of any Warrant of Attorney, upon Writs of **Entrie**, as also for the taking of the Sherifes oath, all Writs de **Coronatore** & **viridario elegendo**, all Writs of **Dower** & such as are for the Prince. 13. the **Elcheators Bundle**, wherein are contained all Inquisitions taken either by virtue of Writ, or virtue of office. 14. the **Priuy Seale Bundle**, wherein are contained all Priuy Seales directed to the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the great Seal for the passing under the great Seal of any grant from the King that hath passed the Signet and Priuy Seale. 15. the **Bundle of Billes signed**, wherein are contained all Billes signed by the King, which passe the great Seal by the said immediate Warrant without passing the Priuy Seale at all, there are likewise in the same Bundle all Warrants from the Court of Wards, as *liceries* generall and speciall. 16. the **Treasurers Bundle**, called the **Purse Bundle**, wherein are filed all Warrants of **Elcheators**, **Customers**, **Controllers**, **Searchers**, **Aulnageors**, and the like. 17. the **Cardinals Bundle**, in which are contained all Inquisitions taken upon the Suruey of so many Religious houses suppress as are returned into that office in the chancery.

* 6. Staple Bundle.

* 7. Stoole Bundle.

* 8. Gallowes Bundle.

* 9. Horne Bundle.

* 10. Pot Bundle.

* 11. Certiorare Bundle.

* 12. Arrow Bundle.

* 13. the Elcheators Bundle.

* 14. Priuy Seale Bundle.

* 15. Bundle of Billes signed.

* 16. Purse Bundle.

* 17. Cardinals Bundle.

* 18. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 19. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 20. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 21. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 22. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 23. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 24. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 25. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 26. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 27. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 28. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 29. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 30. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 31. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 32. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 33. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 34. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 35. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 36. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 37. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 38. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 39. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 40. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 41. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 42. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 43. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 44. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 45. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 46. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 47. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 48. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 49. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 50. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 51. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 52. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 53. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 54. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 55. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 56. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 57. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 58. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 59. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 60. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 61. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 62. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 63. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 64. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 65. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 66. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 67. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 68. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 69. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 70. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 71. the Bundle of Billes signed.

* 72. the Bundle of Billes signed.

which genus armatura primum videbatur. Vi. a **Belmet**.

1874 a **Burgeon**. G. **Bourgonner**. Vi. a **Budde**.

(t) 1875 a **Burges**. Vi. a **Bourges**.

1876 a **Burghote**, of **Burgh**, i. a **Castle** or **Town**, and **bots**, i.

tribute or contribution toward the building or repairing of Castles or Bo-

row-townes. From this diuers had exemptions by the ancient Charter of

the Saxon Kings, whereupon it is taken for the exemption or liberty it

selfe. q. **Fleta** hath these words of it: Significat quietantiam reparati-

onis murorum ciuitatis vel burgi, lib. 1. cap. 17.

1877 a **Burgh English**, or **Borough English**, is a customary descent of

lands or tenements, whereby in all places where the Custom holdeth lands or

tenements descend to the youngest sonne, or if the owner have no issue, to the

younger brother: as in Edmuntou, q. **Kitchen** fol. 102. and the reason

of this, as **Litleton** saith, is for that the youngest is presumed in Law to

be least able to shift for himselfe.

1878 a **Burglary**, *dist.* a **G. Bourg**, i. **pagus**, **villa**, a Village

or a **Farme-houle**, and **Larrecin**, (i. **furtum**, theft.) according to the

acceptance of our Common Law it is defined thus: Burglary is a felonious

entering into another mans dwelling house, wherein some person is, or in-

to a Church in the night time, to the intent to steale somewhat thence,

or doe some felonious act there, albeit hee execute not the same. If the in-

tent or fact of this offender be to steale; this is like to robbery: If to mur-

der, it differeth not much from murder, and so of other felonies, q. **West**

part. 2. **Symbol. titul. Indictments, Sect. 56.** Burglary in the naturall

signification is nothing but the robbing of a house, but as it is (vox artis)

the Common Law restraines it to robbing of a house by night, or breaking

in with intent to rob or to doe some other Felony. The like offence committed by

day they call house breaking or robbing. How many waies Burglary may

be committed, Vi. **Crompions Justice of Peace, fol. 28. b. & fol. 29. 30.**

1879 a **Burgonet**. Vi. **Burganet**.

(t) 1879-1 a **Burgundie** in France. G. **Bourgon-**

gne. L. **Borgogna**. H. **Borgonia**. L. **Burgundia**, *dist.* a multitudine

Burgorum, i. **oppidorum**, ab **Ostrogothis** & **Vandalis** (qui eam posside-

bant) ibi fabricatorum & quodam Gudio qui ibidem regnabant, q. **Authenr**

de la Guide de Chemins de France. Imprimis Regnum erat per se,

postea Regno Gallie unitum, & in Ducatum conuersum.

(t) b a **Burgundian** or one of **Burgundie**. G. **Bourgonnón**, L. **Borgon-**

dise. H. **Borgonón**, **Borgonés**. L. **Burgundio**, **onis**, & **Burgundus**, i.

T. **eyn von Burgundt**. B. **eyn van Bourgundie**.

(t) 1880-2 a **Burguer**. Vi. a **Burgis**.

(t) 1880-3 a **Burguer**, or a **Burguer**, the state or condi-

tion of a **Burges** or **Burguer**, also a **Boroughship**, i. the liberties, free-

domes, or priuileges belonging to a **Towne** or **Borough**. G. **Bourgeoisie**.

I. **Borghesia**. L. **vulgo** **Burghesum**, i. **status vel conditio Burgi-magi-**

stri, i. **consulatus vel Praefecti oppidi aut Burgi**. B. **Borgher-schap**, **Bor-**

gherie. T. **Burger-schaft**. L. 2. **Municipium**.

1880 a **Buriall** or **Buriall**. Vi. **Buriall**.

1881 a **Burie** or **interre**, of the Saxon **Bur**, i. a **Cave**, or of the Belg.

be-erden, i. to lay in the earth: Or of the Gr. **βυρ**, i. **fire**, for

in old time they altogether used to burne the dead. B. **Begrä-**

ben. T. **Be-graben**, a **grab**, i. **sepulchrum**. G. **Ensevelir**, **Enter-**

rér, **Inhumér**. L. **Sepelire**, **Sotterare**. H. **Enterfär**. L. **Sepelire**, q.

terra sepire. **Inhumare**, ex in & **humus**. **Inhumare**. Gr. **βύρ**, ex

βύρ, i. **βύρ**, i. **pono**, **condo**, Ety. vel q. **βύρ** **αἴθρ**, i. **mor-**

tuos comburere.

(t) 1882 a **Burie**, a **Towne** in **Suffolke**. Vi. **St. Edmunds Bury**.

b a **Burteing**. T. **Begrabung**, **Begräbnis**. B. **Begräbunge**,

begräbnisse. G. **Ensevelissement**, **Enterrement**, **Sepulture**. L. **Se-**

pultura. H. L. **Sepultura**. Gr. **βύρ** **αἴθρ**.

(t) 1883 a **Burlesque**. Vi. **Burlesque**.

1883-2 a **Burlet** or **Coffe**. G. **Bourlet** ou **Bourlet**. Vi. **Coffe**.

1884 a **Burly** or **grosse**. Vi. **Grosse**, **Fat**, **Big**.

1885 a **Burne**. B. **Bennen**, **Banden**. Sax. **Bennen**, a Græ.

βυν, idem, a **βυν**, i. **ignis**. G. **Brüller**, **Ardre**. I. **Abbruciare**,

bruciare, **comburare**, **Brustlöse**, **Brustlöse**. H. **Arder**. L. **Vtere**, a

vet. **buo**, a Gr. **βυν**, a **βυν**, i. **ignis**. Vel ab Heb. **בנתי** **vt**, i.

focu, **flamma**. H. 2. **Quemär**. L. 2. **Cremäre**, ab Heb. **בנתי** **cam-**

mar, i. **Crematus est**, **Exustulare**. Gr. **βυν**, a **βυν**, i. **vro**, q. Ety.

βυν, a **βυν**, idem, **βυν**. (t) unde **Phlegeton** *fluminis infernalis*,

globos flammarum vortens.

b a **Burning** coale. Vi. in **Coale**.

c a **Burning**. T. **das brennen**, **Brand**. B. **Brandunge**, **Brand**,

G. **Brüllere**, f. **Brüllment**, I. **Bruciamento**, **Abbruciatura**. H.

Quemadura. L. **Vitio**, **ónis**. Gr. **βυν**, a **βυν**, i. **vro**, **incendo**.

d a **Burnt-offering** or **Sacrifice**. Vi. **Sacrifice**.

e Not to be **Burnt**. Vi. **Imcombustibile**.

1886 a **Burnet**, an herbe so called because it is good against burning. L.

Sanguisorba, quia omnes sanguinis fluxus sistit, q. **Matth. Vi. 28ma**

pernell.

1887 a **Burnish**. I. **Burnire**. H. **Brüñ**, **acicalr**, *forte* a Græ. **βυν**

alr, i. **pulcher**; q. **pulchrum** *facere*. G. **Brünir**. B. **Brünieren**,

Glitterende ost frasy maken. T. **Büniren**. L. **Circumlinire**. Gr.

βυν, **αἴθρ**, a **βυν**, i. **louis**. Vi. to **Polish**.

1888 a **Burage**. Vi. **Buglosse**, & **Bozage**.

1889 a **Burte**, or **Burte-docke**, or **Clote-burte**, so called, because of the

Burtes which it carrieth. Vel a Gr. **bardane**, idem. T. **Kletten**. B.

Klette, **Klette**, & **Klette**, a **Klette**, i. **adherere**, *quoniam adherere*

solet vestibus. G. **Glutteron**, **Rapouille**, f. **Lappe**, **Bardane**. I. H. L.

Bardana, **Personata**, & **Perfolata**, q. **Plin. I. Lappa**. H. **Lappa**-

za. L. **Lappa**, quia late patet oblatitudinem foliorum. Gr. **βυν**.

b **butter Burte**. B. **Beitellente-woyfel**. L. **Petascas**. Gr. **βυν** **αἴθρ**,

quod petasi similitudinem habeat, q. **Scap**.

1890 a **Burrough**. Vi. a **Bourrough**.

(t) 18

- 1895 *to Butte or break*. Vi. *to Break*.
 b *to Butte in peccet*. Vi. *to Break in peccet*.
 c *Buttelle*, the bowels being fallen into the Cads, making them as the cad of a Bull. G. Rompère, Hergne. I. L. Hérnia, *τῆς τῆς ἐπὶ*, i. germen seu ramus, cum enim intestinum incipit in scrotum decidere, videtur q. ramum facere, unde & hernia Rámes dicitur, q. Scal. Herniam enim Sabini sacrum vocant, q. Celsus. H. Porra. B. gheschuer theyd. T. hodenbuch, i. colei fractura. Gr. *ῥήλη*.
 1896 *a Butthen*. Vi. *Burden*.
 (†) 1896-2 *Bury*, a Towne in Suffolke. Vi. St. Edmonds *Bury*.
 1896-3 *a Butlard*, bald Bufard, or bald Kite. G. Bufard. B. Buifart, Buzart, Buzhard. T. Buifhart, Buisant, Buisahyn, q. de buteo & ahyn, i. aquila inferior ex genere Buteonis, qua pascuntur cadauera, ut apud q. Matth. Euangelium, ubi cadauera ibi aquile. G. 2. Boudrée. I. Buzza, Polana, q. pullana, a pullorum rapta. L. Percnos. Grz. *περυνός*, i. nigris distinctus maculis. Búteo, ut ait Fest. a búbo, *uastitatis causa*, q. Plin. lib. 10. cap. 8. Rubetarius, a rubeta, i. rana, quam Buteo deuorat, unde Grz. *φρυγολάτης*, a *φρυγός*, i. rana, & *λαγείν*, i. insidiari, ed quod rana solet insidiari, & piscibus & flagno, galinis & chore, & cuniculis & uinoribus, q. Bellon. T. huncabyn, a hun, i. gallina, & ahyn, i. aquila. Hünnerdieb, i. gallinarum fur, & Ang. *henharroer*. H. Gaia, unde gaulan, i. accipiter grandis, forte a gaia, i. carabesum natus, ob rotunditatem volatus sui. T. *gofoweth*, *maffhuw*, *maffwey*, q. miluus palustris, a *maff*, & *wey*, i. miluus, a sono quem facit in aere wey wey, q. Gelfner. Vi. *Kite*. *lachwy*, i. lacus miluus. Grz. *τετοπύτης*, siue *τετοπύτης*, a *τετός*, i. tres, & *ετοπύς*, i. reticulatus, quod tres habeat reticulos, q. Gelfner. Ang. *a Giede*, *Buttocke*, or *Kite*.
 1897 *a Butsh*, a Belg. *bosch*, i. nemus. B. *hagh-bosch*, q. sepius dumus, *hagh-boyn*. T. *gedoyn*. G. Bróile, Buifón. I. *Spinetto*, *Dumi*, a L. Dumus. Gr. *λατύν*, a *λατός*, i. hirsutus, *αγροδών*, ab *αγρός*, i. spina. H. Mára, bréna.
 b *a Butshof baire*. Vi. in *Baire*.
 c *a place where Butshes doe grow*. T. *ein ort holl dönnen*. G. Buifonerié. I. Dumeia. H. Matál. L. Dumetum, a dumis, i. *bushes*. Gr. *αγροδών*, ab *αγρός*, i. spina.
 1898 *a Butsell*, a measure differing in quantity often, but generally knowne by this name, which is seemeth to haue of the French Bouillet, diminut. a bouilletau, a bois, i. lignum, & *seau*, i. stula modiolus: q. ligneus modiolus. I. Móggio. H. Almud. B. *Whudde*. L. Modius. Gr. *μόδιος*, *μωδύρος*, ab Heb. *מאדח* madadh, i. metiri. T. *schekel*. Heb. *מאדח* ephah.
 1899 *Butte*, or occupied. B. *beligh*, on-*ledigh*. Vi. *Occupied*.
 b *Butnes*. G. Beloignes, ex loing, i. cura, Affaire, Negóce. I. *Facinda*, *Bifogna*, Affaire, Negócio. H. hazienda, Negócio. L. Negótium, q. nec ótium. Occupatio, ónis, ex ob & capio. Gr. *οὐζύμα*, a *οὐζύνω* seu *οὐζέω*, i. facio.
 1900 *a Butte made of wood or wale-boue*, a plated or quilted thing to keepe the body straight. G. Búe, Búsq, m. Búste, f. which in French is also the whole Bulke or body of a man from his face to his middle, and may be so called because it is set before the bulke.
 1901 *Bulkin*, dimin. a boot, q. Bootkin. G. Botine, f. Brodequin, quod & focum significat. H. Borzequí. I. Borzachina, *Burzacchino*. B. *Wofehen*, *Wofchen*, q. breede-socken, i. lati vel alti focci. T. *halbstiefel*, i. medice ocrea. L. Cothurnus, i. Grz. *κόδορος*.
 (†) 1902 *a Butlard*. Vi. *Bufard*.
 1903 *a Butle*, *Walle*, or *kisse*, ex vet. Belg. *boelen*, idem. L. Basáre, Osculári. I. Bafiare. G. Baifer. H. Bezár.
 1904 *to Butle or burge as Bees*. Vi. *to Buzze*.
 1905 *a Butlard*, or *Bistard*. G. Bistarde, Outárde, Houtárde. H. Abutárda. I. Bistardo, Stárda, Otí. L. Tárda, Bistárda, q. aus tarda, Tetrax, Otis. Grz. *ωτίς*, ab *ὠτός*, *ωτός*, i. auris: quia plumas habet aures eminentes, Erythrotaon: Gr. *ἐρυθροταόν*, q. *ἐρυθρός*, & *ταόν*, i. ruber pauo. T. *Crapp*, *trappans*. B. *Crapp* *gans*, i. *anser tardus*.
 1906 *But*, fortè a Lat. Puta. G. Maís. I. *Má perð*. B. *Maer*. H. Más, perð, a Lat. magis. L. Sed, Verum, Verò, autem, a Gr. *ἀλλά*, ab Heb. *אח* ach, idem, *אח*, ab *אח*, i. alius. T. *Iber*.
 1907 *a But*, or marke to shoot at. Vi. *Butte*.
 (†) 1908 *to But upon or meet at one end*. Vi. *to Butte*.
 1909 *to But as Rams*. T. *mit dem kopff vnd hörnern stossen wie ein wider*. B. *Cucken*, a Gr. *κόκκιν*, i. verberare, ferire. Vel a *tuck*, i. *tañus*, idus. G. Cottér, a *κόττι*, i. caput: heurtet des cornes. I. *Coxzère*. H. Topetár, a topár, i. obuiam ire. L. Arietare, ab ariete. Cornu petere. Grz. *κορύνω*, q. *κορύνω*, a *κόρυς*, i. cornu.
 1910 *a But or Vessell*. Vi. *Butte*.
 1911 *a Butcher*. Vi. *a Butcher*.
 1912 *a Butler*. B. *Butteller*. I. *Bottegière*. H. Botillero. G. Bou-teillier, a boutelle, i. ampústa, lagéna, q. Master or Yeoman of the Bottels or flacons. Sommelier. T. *Kellerer*, a L. Cellarius, ij. Promus, qui promit, i. festet abroach or draweth. Conduis, i. qui conduis. Grz. *ταμίας*, q. *τῆ τῆμεν*, quia distribuit res sibi commissas.
 (†) 1913 *Butlerage*. Vide in voce *Butlage* of wines.
 1914 *the Buttery*, or *Buttery*. B. *Buttegrje*. H. Botilleria, Dispensa. I. *Bottegiéria*. G. Despénse, Sommelierie. T. *Spentzbel* *ier*. L. Cella penaria, q. Agel. Promptuarium, a promendo. Gr. *ταμείον*. Vi. Etym. in *Butler*.
 1915 *a Butte*, or *Vessell containing two Hogsheds*. G. I. Bótte, f. H. Bóte, a Gr. *πίθος*, idem. L. Dolium. Vi. *Bipe*.
 1915-2 *a Butte*, or marke to shoot at. G. Bút, m. Bútte, f. a bót, i. terminus. B. *Doel*. T. *Ziel*, a Gr. *τέλος*, i. finis. I. *Berságlio* di *versare* a tirare verso. H. Terréro, a terra, unde sit. L. Méta, a, a metándone vel metiéndone, Scopus, i. Gr. *στόμα*, a *στόμαχος*, i. inspicio, video, obferuo.
 1916 *Butter*. T. *Butter*. B. *Buter*. G. Beurre. I. *Boiro*, *Bu* *iro*. L. Butyrum, i. a Gr. *βούτυρον*, a *βού*, i. Vacca, & *τέω*, i. cáseus, ut sit q. cáseus bubuli lactis. H. Manteca.

- c *to Butte*. B. *Buterent*. T. *Buttren*. G. Beurré. I. *Botirare*. L. Butyrare. Gr. *βουτύω*, *βουτέω*.
 1917 *a Butterell*. Vi. *Butterell*.
 1917-2 *a Butter-flie*. B. *Butter-biloghe*, a flie that comes in May when butter is at the best. T. *Donner-vogelien*. G. Papillon. I. *Farfalla*, *Papiglione*. L. * *Papilio*. *Quidan* a papyraceis, *Alf* ab alia expansis instar papilionis, i. tenerij & comopis. H. Maripósa. Grz. *ψυγίς*.
 1918 *a Butterie*. Vi. *Butterie*.
 1919 *Butter-milke*, or *Churn-milke*. B. *Butt-melch*, *Kern-melch*. T. *Butter-milch*. G. Laist de beurre, Babéurre, m. Laist esbeurré. I. *Látte shurrato*. H. Lèche de manteca. L. Lac butyraceum, Lac prèssum, Lac agitatum.
 1920 *Butter-burre*, so called because they did wrap Butter with the leaves thereof. B. *Pestilentie wortel*. T. *Pestilentz wortz*, quoniam valet contra pestem. G. Herbe aux tigneux. H. Pedasid. I. *Petasita*. L. Petasites. Gr. *πετασίτης*, a *πέταρος*, i. petarus, qui est pilei latioris genus: idque ob latitudinem; folia ejus valent contra pestem & febres pestilenciales, &c. Vi. *Butte*.
 1921 *Butter-flowers*. Vi. *Gold-cuppes* or *Gold-knops*.
 1922 *Butter-roots*, or *Butter-wort*. Vi. *Montaine*, *Sanicle*.
 1922-2 *a Buttocke*. H. Nálga. I. Culatta, a culo, chiappa, Natica. L. Nates, quod is innititur dum sedemus, Clónis, quod sit iuxta culum, q. *líd*. nisi a Gr. *γυάτης*, q. *γυάτος*, i. fordidus, q. Etym. B. *Wille*. T. *der Fetz-bach*. G. *Felles*, quod sit q. *fissi*.
 1923 *a Button*. H. Botón. I. *Bottons*. G. Boutón, a *batina*, idem, q. *Lazius*. B. *Knop*. T. *Knopff*. L. Fibula. Grz. *φίβυλα*, nuncupari dicit *líd*. glóbulus. Gr. *πέσμα* & *πέσμα*, a *πέσω*, i. transfigo.
 b *to Button*. G. Boutonnér, Fermer a boutons. I. *Bottonare*. H. *Bottonár*. L. Fibulare. Vi. *to Búchle*.
 c *a Button-hole*. G. Boutonnière. I. *Occbiétta*, *Bottonniéra*. H. ojal, ab ojo, i. oculus. L. Fibularium. B. *Knop-gat*. T. *Knopff*, i. fibula foramen.
 1924 *a Buttoz*. Vi. *a Buttoz*.
 1925 *a Buttreffe*, the prop whercon the Butt end of the building resteth, q. but-rest. Vel a Gal. *boutér*, to butt out, & *dressér*, i. subrigere. G. Arc boutant. H. Canecillo. L. Tibicen, a forma tibiarum, anteris, idis. Gr. *αἰσῆς*, ex *αἰσῆ*, i. contra, & *ἰσῆς*, i. fulcio, inde etiam dicitur *ἰσῆμα*. Vi. *reliqua in Bop*.
 1926 *a Farriers Buttreffe*. G. Bourtoir. L. Ferramentum confistorium.
 1926-2 *to Buy*, ex Belg. *bijen*, contract. a *bieden*, i. to cheapen or offer to buy. B. *Kopen*. T. *Kaufen*. G. Acheter, a Lat. acceptus. I. Comprare. H. Comprár, q. comparare. L. Mercári, Emere. Grz. *αἰσῆς*, *αἰσῆς*, ex *αἰσῆ*, i. circum, & *ἰσῆς*, i. desidero.
 1927 *Byrome*, a Belg. *booghaem*, i. flexilis. Vi. *Plant*.
 1928 *Byrome*, or blith. Vi. *Blith*, *Myary*, and *Jopfull*.
 1929 *a Buzard*. Vi. *a Buzard*.
 1930 *to Buzze* or humme as Bees, *Buzze*, *Buzze*. H. Zumbár. I. *Ribombare*, *bombitare*, *Buzzimare*. L. *Bombilare*. Gr. *βουβίλα*, a *βουβός*, *ficit*. a *murmure apium*, ita T. *Bummelen*. B. *Bummelen*. G. *Bourdonner*.
 b *a Buzzing or humming of Bees*. H. Zombádo. T. *das biummen*. B. *Donnelinghe*, *rummelinghe*. G. Bourdonnement. I. *Ribomba*. L. *Bómbus*. Gr. *βούβος*. Vox ficticia a sono, *βου*, *βομ*, q. *Steph*.
 1931 *By*. B. *bē*. T. *bep*. Heb. *ב*. Gr. *β*, a *β*, q. par. H. Por. I. L. Per, a Gr. *μῆς*, i. transco.
 b *By*, as hard by or nigh to. B. *By*, *nae*. T. *bey*. I. *Préss*, *apréss*. G. *prés*, *aprés*, a Lat. *præ*. L. *Prope*, q. *præ* pedibus, juxta, a *jungo*. H. *Cerca*, *junto*.
 c *By*. Vi. *Wt*, & *quecunque inuenies in By*, *queras in Bi*. *Whatsoeuer words you finde in By*, *looke them in Bi*.

C

- 1932 *C* Tertia littera Alphabeti, & vocatur Arab. Ceph. Syr. coph. Heb. caph. T. S. B. A. G. I. H. vocatur C. Indicè Cia.
 (†) 1933 *a Cab*, an Hebrew measure containing of our measure 3. pints: siue ounces and a halfe of Doues dung was at the siege of Samaria sold for 5. peeces of silver, q. 2. King. 6. 25.
 1934 *a Cabage* or *Cabige*. G. Cabús, m. Choux cabús, q. caput, ob formam capitibus. B. *Cabups* *koole*, *Slypt-koole* a *Kuyten*, i. claudere, T. *Kappif-brant*. H. Capúz, col capúz. I. *Capuccio*, *Cáulo* *capuccio*. Venet: *capuccino*. L. *Bráslica* capitata. Gr. *καπούνη*, per Synop. a *καπούνη*, vt pote *καπούνη* *καπούνη*, i. oculorum pupillas obtundens, q. Scap. Arab. *Karumb*, *corumb*.
 1935 *the Cabal*. B. T. *Cabal*, I. H. L. Cabála, Cabália. G. Cabále. Gr. *καβάλη*, *καβάλη*, a Chald. *כבל* cabbal. Heb. *כבל* kibbel, i. accepit, excepit. Est namque (Pico Mirandolæ) *Vniuersa illa secretior Diuinæ legis expositio ex ore Dei a Moyse accepta & Prophetarum animis a Deo infusa*. Cannioni est *Philosophia mystica*. Et Bodinus lib. 1. *Mag. Dem. cap. 5*. Cabála nihil est quam recta Diuinæ legis interpretatio quam litera adumbrat, q. Beeman. Auct: Hebraei occultissimam esse scientiam diuinis cum lege Moyfi traditam.
 b *a Cabalist*. B. T. *Cabalyst*. I. H. L. *Cabalista*. G. *Cabaliste*. Gr. *καβαλίστης*. Vi. *supra*, in *Cabal*.
 c *Cabalistical*. T. *Cabalistical*. B. *Cabalistical*. G. *Cabalistical*. I. H. *Cabalistico*. L. *Cabalisticus*. Gr. *καβαλιστικός*.
 (†) 1936 *Caballinus* fons, the fountain Caballinus. Vide *Hippocrene*.
 1937 *a Cabanet*, or *Cabinet*. G. Cabinet, a Gal. *cabáne*, i. *domuncula*. Cabinet est *aussi* une petite chambre secrette. *Cofrèt*, *dim.* de *coffre*. L. *Capfula*, a, *dim.* a *capla*. *Cistula*, *dim.* a *cista*. Gr. *καψίδα*, *αργύρα*, i. *capla*, a *cheft*. I. *Cassetta*, *Cassettina*. H. *Caxita*, *Caxuella*, *dim.* a *caxa*, i. *capla*. T. *ein Kistlein*. B. *ein heymelich plectle*, i. *locus secretus*.
 1938 *a Cabern*, or *Cabin* of a ship, ab Hispan. *Caber*, i. accipere, *construere*.

- continere. L. Stéga, a. Gr. *στῆγαι*, a. *στῆγαι*, i. tegō. G. Lóge. L. *Lógeia*, a. Lat. loco. H. Apostato, a. *ποστή*, i. quiescere. B. *ein hope*, forte a cubando. T. *ein hüte*, ab *hüten*, i. custodire.
- 1939 a *Cabige*. Vi. *Cabage*.
- 1939-2 a *Cabin in a Ship*. Vi. a *Caberne*.
- 1940 a *Cabin, or Cottage*. G. Cabane, case, casette, casing. I. Capanna, ab Heb. *כפר* tsaphan, i. abscondit. B. *Baban*, L. Tugurium, q. tegurium, a. tegendo. Vi. *carteria in Cottage*.
- b a *Cabinet*. Vi. *Cabanet*.
- 1941 a *Cable*. G. Châble, Câble. H. Cable maróma, a. máre. B. *Cable*, ab Heb. *כבל* chebel, i. idem. Græ. *καβαλός*, *καβαλός*, a. *καβ*, i. præ, & *καβ*, i. tendo, extendo. I. *Gomena*, quod ex canabe conficiatur. T. *grosse schiff seyl*. L. rudens, éntis, quod flammibus venturū dete videatur, vel ab *καβ*, a. rudu, vel stridore nimio, vel quod rudis sit.
- 1942 a *Cablioth*. L. Cablicia, among the writers of the Forrest Lawes significat Brühl-wood, q. Manwood pag. 84. Cromptons *Lu-risdicti*. fol. 193.
- (†) 1942-2 a *Cachinnation*, a great loud laughter. G. Cachinnati-on, ris des mesuré. I. *Cachinnatione*, riso *simulatio*. H. Cachinnati-on, el reyr demañado. L. Cachinnatio, a. sono dict.
- (†) 1942-3 a *Cacique* or King among the Indians. G. H. Cacique, in the language of Mexico it is a Lord of vassals, q. Cob.
- 1943 a *Cackle as a Hen doth*. H. *Cacarear*. Verbum fictitium a sono quem edunt gallinæ. G. Coqueret. I. *Fav* voce di gallina. T. *garen wie die hünner*, a. *coaxare*. B. *hahelen als de hinnen*. L. *Cicouire*. Gr. *κοκκίζω*.
- 1944 a *Cackrell-fish*. G. *Cagarél*, *Cagarét*, a. *cacare*: quod cieat alium, because it makes a laske or the belly loose, q. *Rondel*. *luscle*, *Mendole*. I. *Menola*, *mena*. L. *Mena*, *menis*, *menula*. Gr. *κακρίν*, & *κακρίν*. H. *Sardina*, quod sit *sardium* species.
- (†) 1945 a *Cacodemon*, an evil spirit, a devil. G. *Cacodemón*, *Esprit maling*. I. *Cacodemone*, *spirito maligno*. H. *Cacodemon*, *Esprit malino*. L. *Cacodemon*. Græ. *κακοδαίμων*, a. *κακός*, i. malus, & *δαίμων*, i. Diabolus, *spiritus nōsus*. T. *der böß geyste*, Ang. *an ill ghost*. B. *die quade Gheeste*.
- (†) 1946 *Cacologie*, evil speech, railing. G. *Cacologie*. I. H. L. *Cacologia*. Græ. *κακολογία*, a. *κακός*, i. malus, & *λόγος*, i. sermo.
- 1947 *Cacophaton, or Cacephaton*, a figure. G. I. H. L. *Cacopháton*, & *Cacepháton*. Gr. *κακοφάτων*, a. *κακός*, i. malus, & *φάτος*, i. dictus.
- 1948 a *Cacosyntheton*, a figure. G. *Cacosynthete*. I. H. *Cacosynthete*. L. *Cacosyntheton*. Græ. *κακοσύνθετον*, a. *κακός*, i. malus, & *σύνθεσις*, i. con, & *σύνθεσις*, i. positio, est *vitiosa dictionum compositio*.
- (†) 1948-2 a *Caddow*. Vi. *Jack-daw in Daw*.
- (†) b a *Caddow*. Vi. *Chough, Daw*.
- (†) 1949 a *A. B. T. G. Cadeth barne*. I. H. L. *Cadethbarnea*, i. *holiness of an inconstant or wandering some*. Heb. *קדש ברנע* Kadesh barnagh, a. *קדש* Kadesh, i. sanctus, & *ברנע* barnagh, i. filius vagus, q. *Chytr*. a place or towne on the borders of the desert of Zin, whither when the people of Israel were brought unto, spies or searchers were sent into the land of Canaan, q. Deut. 1. q. Num. 13. 32. which being returned, and the people murmuring, God meant to destroy them, but at Moises prayers Gods wrath is pacified, q. Num. 14. q. Deut. 1. in the same place Chore, Dathan and Abiram were swallowed up, q. Num. 16.
- (†) 1949-2 A. L. *Cæsar* nomen Imperat. Rom. ita dict. a cæso matris mortue utero, unde parium extrahi necesse erat, vel ab oculis cæsis, vel a Cæsarie, q. Cob. G. H. L. *Cæsar*. Gr. *καῖσαρ*. B. T. *Kepler*, cum autem Iulius Cæsar, Dictator primus apud Romanos Monarchiam constituit, nomen, & patrimonij ipsius heres, C. Cæsar, O. A. Aug. Cæsar, & omnes denique, qui sequuti sunt, Imperij Romani Reges Cæsares nuncupati sunt, ut q. Ioh. 19. Iudei Christum ad crucem deponentes clamauere, Non habemus Regem nisi Cæsarem, & q. Matth. 22. Christus jubet cæsari & alia que sunt Cæsaris reddi Cæsari.
- (†) 1949-3 a *Cæsarea*. Vi. *Cæsarea*.
- 1950 a *Cage*. G. Câge. I. Gabbia. H. Gávia, jáula. B. *kenie*. T. *hæfig*. a. L. *Cáuea*, a. *Cauéola*: quæ est caua. Gr. *οἰκίστρος*, diminut. ab *οἶκος*, i. domus.
- b a *Cage* or Prison made like a Cage. Vi. *Prison*.
- (†) 1951 a *A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Caia*. Gr. *καία*, q. Steph. Mulieris nomen, q. Quint. apud Priscos pro Domina ponebatur, sicut Caius pro Domino & per *Q* uersum notabatur, q. Plut. unde ab uxore in Prouerbium abiit, * *ubi tu Caius ego Caia*.
- (†) 1952 a *Caie* or *Kaie* of a River. Vi. *Kie*.
- (†) 1953 *Cailes* or nine p. ns. Vi. *Kiles*.
- (†) 1953-2 a *Cain* the son of Adam, Gen. 4. 1. so called of the Heb. *קַיִן* Kanah, i. to get, to possess, for it is there said I haue gotten a man of the Lord, and as being eldest to enioy the possessions, whose name Ouid expresseth in the name Lycaon.
- 1953-3 a *Caitif*, wretched or wicked. G. *Chetif*. I. *Cattino*, *Catino*. H. *Catiuo*. B. *Kattif*, *Kattibigh*, q. captiuus. L. *Impius*, q. sine pietate, *Improbis*, ex in, i. non, & *pius*. Gr. *αἰσῆτος*, ex a priuat. & *δῶς*, i. sanctus, pius. T. *Gottlofs*. Vi. *wicked*.
- 1954 a *Cake*. B. *koerke*. T. *ein kuchen*, a. *koehen*, i. coquere. G. *Gastéu*, de gaster pource qu'il gasteoit le feu. I. *Focacia*, a. *fuoco*, i. ignis. H. *Torta*, a. Lat. tortus: quam formam antiquitus habuit, ut etiam hodie in diuersis partibus Hispaniæ. L. *Placenta*. Vel a placare: quod ea solent placare Deos. Vel a placere, quod nobis placeant. Vel a Gr. *πακός*, a. *πᾶς* *πακός*, quo facilius posset percoqui.
- 1955 a *Calamint*. G. *Calamént*. I. *Calaménto*. L. *Calamíntha*. Græ. *καλαμίνθη*, a. *καλή*, i. pulchra, & *μίνθη*, i. mentha: quia est pulchra quedam mentha species. H. *Nebéda*. B. *bergh-bruydt*, a. *bergh*, i. mons, & *bruydt*, i. herba. T. *swilden poley*, i. syluestre pulegium.
- 1956 *Calamity* or *mifery*. G. *Calamité*, *mifère*. I. *Calamità*, *miseria*. H. *Calamidád*, *miseria*. L. *Calamitas*, átis, proprie dicitur, de calamorum fractione, que sit grandine aut tempestate, translatè pro omni miseria ponitur.
- (†) 1957 a *Knights of Calatrava*. Vi. *Knights*.
- (†) 1958 a *Calcedonie stone*. Vi. *Onyx*.
- 1959 a *Calculate* or bring metals into powder by fire. G. *Calcinér*. B. T. *calcineren*. H. *Calcinár*. I. L. *Calcinare*, i. in puluerem calci similem redigere, idque per ignem.
- 1960 a *Calculate*, or reckon. G. *Calculér*. I. *Calculare*. H. *Calculár*. B. *calculeren*. T. *calculiren*. L. *Calculare*, a. *calculus*, i. lapidibus minutis, quibus prisca numerare solebant. Gr. *καλίζωμαι*, a. *καλός* vel *καλός*, i. calculus. Vi. to *Cipher*, *Count*, *Reckon*.
- (†) 1960-2 a *Calizon*. Vi. *Calidzon*.
- (†) 1960-3 *Calcification* or heating. L. *Calcificatio*, ónis, a calore faci-endo.
- 1961 a *Calendar*, or Almanack. T. *Calendar*. B. G. *Calendrier*. I. H. *Calendário*. L. *Calendarium*, a. *calendis* nomen accepit, in quo præter corporum celestium loca, dies singuli, item nouilunia & plenilunia, cum alijs quibusdam configurationibus consignantur, q. *Funger*. Gr. *ἐπιφύκειος*, ex *ἐπι*, i. ad, & *ἐφύκειος*, i. dies, & licet proprie significet diarium, aut scriptum quod alia vniuersiuique diei sigillatim complectitur: tamen aliquando in eadem significatione qua *calendarium* usurpatur, q. *Fung*. Vi. *Almanacke*.
- 1962 a *Calends*, or first day of euery month. G. *Caléndes*. I. *Calénde*. H. *Caléndas*. L. *Caléndæ*, árum, solebant Romani appellare hoc nomine primum cuiusque mensis diem. Singulos quippe menses distribuit Romulus in Kalendas, Nonas & Idus, sunt autem qui dictas kalendas volunt quasi colendas. Etenim primo die mensis feriabantur in honorem lunonis, q. *Ouid*. *Vendicat Aufonias lunonis cura kalendas*. Sed (q. *Macrobius* refert) *καλὴν*, i. a. vocando, quod Pontifex temporibus prisca antequam *Fasti* a C. Flauio scriba publicarentur, multis patribus, nouæ lunæ aspectum primum notaret, visumque nuntiaret sacrificulo regi. Tum Pontifex minor vocata in Capitolium plebe ad audiendum, quot dies a Calendis ad nonas, quantum tutela Deo crederet, superesset, pronuntiabat. Oportebat enim die *Nonarum* populares omnes, quotquot essent ruri, in urbem confluere, ut a rege sacrorum causas acciperent, atque adeo sciunt, quid esset faciendum eo mense, sicut *Macrobius* scribit, q. *Funger*. Heb. *חודש* chodesch, a. *חוד* chadash, i. novare, renouare, quia est *monatio luna*.
- b at the Greeke Calends, i. new, for the Greekes haue no Calends at all, G. aux calendes Grecques. I. alle Calende greche. H. a las calendas Griegas. L. Ad Calendas Græcas, in nunquam. Nam Græci carent calendis.
- 1963 a *Calener*. Vi. *Caluer*.
- 1964 a *Calfe*. B. *Kalf*. T. *Kalb*, a. *Cimbrico kal*, i. pulcher, & *lef*, i. vita, q. *Gorop*. est & *vetus Galkalba*, i. vitulus, unde auctore Suetonio, Galli. *Vitellium* * *kalba* (Lat. *Galbam*) dixerunt, i. vitulum, pro pinguedine. G. *Veau*. I. *Vitello*. L. *Vitulus*, i. a. Græca voce *καλός*, i. taurus, q. *Helych*, vel a viriditate, i. *arare viridi*, q. *Isid*. Vel q. *vaculus*. H. *Bezérro*, *Ternéro*, quod sit adhuc tener & mollis. Gr. *μώρος* *καλός* a. *καλός* *αὐτὸν λέγουσιν* *μώ*, quod dum mugit sonum profert *μώ*, i. *μώ*, i. quærit: quod matrem querat, ut *fugat*, q. *Erym*.
- b *Caltes* snout, an bearbe, quod semen habeat vituli naribus simile. B. *kalfsnuyte*, *kalf-muyt*, a. *kalf*, i. vitulus, & *muyt*, i. os, oris, rostrum, orant. T. *orant*, *Streck-brant*, q. herba fortis. *Eß namque herba adeo scorpionibus contraria, ut illud ea visū torpescant*. Eadem fronti alligata præstat ad delendas oculorum albugines, q. *Mathi*. ol. cap. 128. lib. 4. G. *mouron*, vel *moron violét*. I. *Antirrhinum*, *antirrhino*. L. *Antirrhinum*, *anarrhinum*, i. Gr. *ἀντίρρινον*, ex *ἀντί*, & *ρῖν*, i. nalis, naris, *ἀντίρρινον*, ex *ἀντί* & *ρῖν*, i. nalis, naris, quod semine sit vitulinarium simili, q. *Scap*. H. *Bezérro*, *cabéga* de *bezérro*, i. caput vitulinum.
- c the Calfe of the legge, a Belg. *kalf*, i. pulpa, carnosa pars in corpore. B. *het dick ende moxwe banden been*. T. *berswaden am schenckel*. G. La mol de la jambe. I. La polpa della gamba. H. La pantorrilla della pierna. L. *Sura*, q. *surge*, quod in majus quasi surgat & crescat. Gr. *γαστρονομία*, a. *γαστήρ*, i. venter, & *νόμος*, i. crux.
- (†) 1964-2 a *Calicoe*, tela delicata Indica. H. *Calicúd*, dicta a *Calicút*, India regione ubi conficitur, q. Cob.
- (†) 1964-3 a *A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Caligula*, Gr. *καλιγύλα*, Imperator Romanus sic dictus a caligis quas margaritis resertas primus portauit, vel potius a caligis militariibus quibus frequenter in exercitum utebatur, ad conciliandum sibi militum animos.
- (†) 1964-4 *Caliditie*, heat or warmth, Also *crasimesse*. G. *Calidité*. I. *Calidita*. L. *Caliditas*, a calore.
- (†) 1964-5 *Caliope* one of the nine Muses. Vi. in *Muse*.
- (†) 1964-6 a *the Caliphe*. G. *Caliphe*. I. H. *Califa*. L. *Calipha*, vox est Persica qua Principes & Imperatores suos vocant, a. *καλός*, i. pulcher, & *φάος*, i. lux, lumen, q. *splendidum lumen*, q. Cob.
- (†) 1964-7 a *A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Calisto*. Gr. *καλίστο*, *Lycaonis Arcadiæ regis filia*, q. *Propert*. quam a Ioue stupratam, æmula Iuno in vrsam conuertit. Item nomen amatoris in *Celestina* Tragicomædia, dict. a. *καλός*, i. pulcher.
- 1965 a *Caliber*, a. G. H. *Calibre*, a. Lat. *æquilibrium*, i. equal weight or standing weight or equal height: because the bore or hole of a Peece must be even or equal or else the Peece will breake, and thereupon the bore and size of a Peece or Gunne is called G. & *Hup*. *calibre*. Vi. *arquebuse*.
- 1966 a *Call*, a. Gr. *καλῶν*, i. vocare, ab Heb. *קָוָה* kol, i. vox. B. *roepen*. T. *rufen*. G. *Apelér*, a. Lat. *Appellare*. I. *Chiamare*. H. *llamar*, a. Lat. *clamare*. L. *Vocare*, a voce. Heb. *קָוָה* kara.
- b to *Call back*. B. *weder roepen*. T. *wieder rufen*. G. *Rapel-lér*. I. *Richiamare*. H. *Reclamar*. L. *Reclamare*, q. *retro clamare*, reuocare, q. *retro vocare*. Græ. *ἀπαγγέλλω*, ex *ἀπα*, i. retro, & *καλῶν*, i. vocare.
- c to *Call upon*. Vi. to *Innocate*.
- 1967 a *Calling* or *profession*, because what Art or Science one doth profess, he is called by, and hath his addition or denomination. Vi. a *πρόσ* *feßion*.
- (†) 1968 *Calliope*, one of the nine Muses. Vi. in *Muse*.
- (†) 1969 a *Callis* in France. L. *Gedoriacum*.
- 1970 *Calme* or quiet. G. *Cálm*. I. *Cálm*, *Quieto*, *Tranquille*. H. *Cálm*.

*Knights of Calatrava.

*Ad Calendas Græcas.

*Galba, unde.

*Calicoe.

*Caligula, unde.

*the Caliphe.

*Calisto.

- H. Calmo, à Gr. *καλῶς*, i. tranquillitas. Vide *Quiet*, *Still*.
 b a Calme at sea. B. *Stille der zee*. T. *Windstille auf dem meer*.
 bonafide genant. G. Bonafé, Bonafie. I. Bonaccia. H. Bonança, à bonitate. L. Malacia, z. Gr. *μαλακία*, à *μαλακός*, i. mollis, placidus.
 c Calmness. B. *calmheyd*, *stille*. T. *Stille*, *Windstille*. G. tranquillité. I. tranquillità. H. tranquillidad. L. tranquillitas. H. 2. Soffiego. Gr. *καλῶς*, à *καλός*, i. rideo.
 (†) 1970-2 A. B. T. G. I. L. * Calpe, es, est promontorium ad frētum Gaditanum. H. Gibraltar. Vi. *Gibraltar*.
 1971 Caltraps. G. *Chaussetrappes*. I. *Triboli*. L. *Tribuli*, *ōrum*. Gr. *τρίβωλος*, quia non sunt dissimiles tribulis, i. carduis, because they are like to pricking Thistles. Murices, ob similitudinem quandam, quam habent cum muricibus, i. punctis acutis scopulorum. H. Abrojos, ab abrojo, i. caranus, a pricking Thistle. (†) Vnde * El Abrojo monasterium in Hisp. quod situm sit inter Abrojos, i. tribulos. B. *minck-ijser*, *ex mincken*, i. ledere, & *ijser*, i. ferrum: Caltraps are great prickles of iron sown square, which are cast in the enemies way when they would break in on the contrary side. T. *futz-eisen*, à *futz*, i. per, & *eisen*, i. ferrum.
 (†) 1972 * Caluarie, Calverie. I. H. Caluário. L. Caluaria, i. a Scull, or common place of buriall, the place so called by q. Luke 23. 33. where they crucified Christ, but by Matth. 27. 33. Mar. 15. 22. Golgotha, de quo Vi. in voce a Scull.
 1973 Calves foot, an herbe so called because the leaves thereof haue some likeness with a calves foot. Vi. *Starchwort*.
 1974 Calumniate, or accuse craftily, falsly, or maliciously. G. Calomniar, Calumniar. I. Calomniare, Calumniare. H. Calumniari, Acular fallamente. L. Calumniari, i. per fraudem & subdolum rationem aliquem vexare, vel falsa crimina intendere, q. callidè circumagere. Gr. *καλυννίζω*, à *καλῶς*, i. inter, per, & *καλῶς*, iacio, *καλυννίζω*, à *καλῶς*, i. Sycophanta. Vi. *Sycophant*.
 1974-2 Cambridge. B. *Kambrich*. G. toile de Cambray. I. *Cambrai*, *Cambria*. H. T. *Cambrai*. L. *Cameracum*, vel *Syndon*, *Cameracensis*, à *Cameraco* vrbe, ubi conficitur. Gr. *συνδών*. Heb. *קמבר* *קמבר*.
 (†) 1975 * Cambridge, shire. I. Ager Cantabrigiensis, Comitatus Cantabrigie, so called of Cambridge. Sax. *Grentbrige*, of the River Grant, or as others affirme, of the River Cam, to whom Mr. Camden assents, for that Cam, in the Brit. doth signifie Crooked, winding like a River; and for that Antoninus doth make mention of Camboritum, there seated on that River, i. Grantchester neere Cambridge, and so Cambridge, q. the Bridge on the River Cam, although some Authors follow the Saxon name, and write Grant Bridge, q. Camden, qui etiam inquit Cantabrum Hispanum ante christum 375. Academiam Cantabrigiam hanc primum instituisse, q. Camd.
 1976 a Camelion, a beast like to a Lizard, turning himselfe into all colours that he seeth, and living only by aye. G. H. Camelion. I. Camelion. L. Chamaeleon. Gr. *χamaeleon*, q. parvus leo, animal est diversæ varietate confersum; ut parvus, & ad colores quos videt, conversione facillima variatur, præter ad rubrum, & album, dicit. à *χάμαι*, i. humi, in terra, & *λέων*, i. leo. T. *Ein ratten eyder*, a *ratten*, i. glis, & *eyder*, i. lacerta. B. *ender in India dat sijn berse alle ganghe ver-andert*.
 1977 Camell. T. *Kamel*, *kamelthier*. B. *Kemel*. G. Chameau. I. H. Camela. L. Camelus, i. Gr. *κάμηλος*, ab Heb. *גמל* *gamal*, idem.
 b a keeper or driver of Camels. T. *Kamel-treiber*, i. Cameli agitator. B. *Kamel-bewarder*. G. Chameliier. I. Camelais. H. Camelero. L. Camelarius, ij. Gr. *καμηλῖτης*, à *καμηλος*, i. camelus: cameli agitator vel curator.
 c a Camelopardall. I. Camelopardo. H. Camelopardall. L. Camelopardalis. Gr. *καμηλοπάρδαλις*, quod similitudinem habeat hac bestia cum camelo & pardale seu panthera, q. Plin. 18. c. 18. G. giraffa. H. Girafa, ab Arab. Garaphah, idem. Heb. *גמל* *gamel*, q. Hieron. Vi. *Panther*.
 (†) 1978 Camenz. Vi. Camoenæ.
 1979 Camerade, a Tent, Chamber or Cabin-fellow. G. Camerade. H. Camarada, à camera, a chamber, q. a chamber-fellow.
 1980 a Camisado, it is a sudden assault, wherein the Souldiers doe weare shirts over their armour, to know their owne company from the enemy, lest they should in the darke kill of their owne company in stead of the enemy: it cometh of the Spanish Camisa, i. a shirt. G. Camisade. H. Encamisada. I. Camisada, a camiscia, i. indusium. L. Excursus militum habentium indusia super arma.
 1981 Cammoche, or Rest-harrow, a kinde of herbe that hath a hard and bigge root, of the Abatine Camo, i. a snaffle, because it is as a snaffle to stay the Horses that plow the ground. Vi. *Rest-harrow*.
 1982 Camomill. Vi. Camomill.
 (†) 1983 * Camoenæ, the Mules so called. Vi. the Mules.
 1984 Camois, or crooked: vnde Ang. *Quite kamme* or *crooked*, fortè à Gr. *καμπύλος*, i. inflexus, curvus. G. Courbe, courbé. I. Cūvo. Vi. *Crooked*.
 1985 Camomill, an herbe. G. Camomille. I. & Offic. Camomilla. T. *Kamillen*, *gamillen*, *hermin*, *mage-blume*, *laugen-blum*. B. *Kamillen*. L. Chamamelum, i. Gr. *χαμαίμελον*, à *χαμαί*, i. humi, & *μέλον*, i. malum, pomum: quia chamamelum est herba referens odorem pomorum quorundam odoriferum, q. Dioscor. Vnde H. Manzanilla, à manzana, i. pomum. Gr. *μαζανία*, ab *αἶδος*, i. flos: nam flores ejus suavem reddunt odorem. Herba Anthemis, melanthemum, leucanthemum, anthemisum, proserpina herba, rotula solis, herba superba, quia calcando non potest supprimi.
 1986 a Campe. G. Camp. I. H. Campo, à Lat. Campus, i. a field. B. *Den lægher ban den heyz*. T. *Das feld-läger*, a feld, i. campus, & *lægher*, i. jacere. L. Castra, *ōrum*. Dicit. à castr. similitudine, quod fossa, valloque quasi muro circumdantur solent, q. Calpe. vel q. castra, quod ibi castraretur libido. Gr. *στρατόπεδον*, à *στράτος*, i. exercitus, & *πέδον*, i. solum.
 b to Campe, or pitch the Campe. G. Campér, ou campeger. I. *Campare*, *accampare*. H. *Campar*, *Acampar*. T. *Das läger schlahen*, B. *en lægher slaen*. L. Castrametari. Gr. *στρατομεταίνω*.
 (†) 1987 * Camp-fight. Vi. single Combat in Combat.
 1988 Campton, an herbe, quod solet duntaxat in campis provenire. Vi. *Rose-campton*.
 1989 Camphire, the gumme. G. Cāphre, cāphre. I. H. Cāphora. H. 2. Alcanfor. B. *Kamfer*. T. *Kampfer*, *campher*. L. Cāphura, & cāphura. Gr. *καμψύρα*, ab Heb. *קמפר* *copher*, idem.
 1990 I Can. B. *Jeh kan*. T. *Jeh kan*. G. Je peux, Je puis. I. Io posso. H. Yo puedo. L. Ego possum, q. potis sine potens sum, queo. Gr. *ἰσχυμαι*.
 (†) 1990-2 * Canaan. Vi. Chanaan.
 (†) 1991 * Canaces, incestuous women, so termed of Canace, daughter to Aeolus, and sister to Macareus, by which her brother shee had a child.
 1992 a Canapie, such as bangeb over beds. L. Canopæum. Gr. *κανοπέιον*, à *κανορ*, i. figura apud mathematicos, ex lato in acutum definens, ita dicit. propter similitudinem. G. Pavillón de lict. I. Padiglione da letto. H. Pavellón. L. Papilio, *ōnis*, à *parvulus* animalis volantis ejusdem nominis similitudine, i. a Butterflie.
 (†) 1993 * Canary Islands, six in number or more, as some affirme, seated in the Ocean Sea toward the South. Olim dicitur Fortunata propter rerum copiam & affluentiam, q. Ortel. verbo Fortunata. G. Les Canaries. I. canarie. H. Las Canárias. L. Canariæ insulae: ita dicit. à multitudine canum ibi, q. Narineus Siculus, vel à Cannarum fertilitate, q. copia in quibus crescit saccharum, q. Nicod. Sunt qui septem numerant, que vulgò sic appellantur, Langarota, Formentor, Gran-canaria, Tanarifa, Gomera, Fierro, Palma.
 1994 a Canary bird. G. Canarin. I. H. Canario. T. ein Canarien vogel. B. ein Canarien voghel. L. Avis Canaria, quoniam transportatur à regione illa in Oceano Atlantico que Canaria nominatur. Vi. *Canaries*.
 b Canary grasse, or Canary seed, or Canary corne, so called, because it was first found in the Islands of Canary. Vi. *Quakers*, or *Quakings* grasse.
 1995 to Cancell or rase out. G. Cancellér, callér. I. Cancellare, Cancellare. H. Cancellar, callar, à Lat. Quassare. T. Cancelliren. L. Cancellare, quoniam qui cancellat scriptum aliquid, lineis illis, quibus scriptum deletur, in transversum ductis, cancellorum figuram imitatur, i. latices or croise-barres. Gr. *καταλείπω*, ab *ἐξ*, i. extra, & *αλείπω*, i. lino.
 1995-2 * Cancer, or the Crab. B. *Krabbe*. T. *Krebs*. G. Cācre, l'escriville. I. *Gambro*, *grancevola*. H. *Cangrejo*. L. Cancer, signum caeleste, dicitur à similitudine illius animalis: sicut enim cancer est animal retrogradum, ita etiam sol existens in illo signo recedit paulatim de matutino à nostro hemisphærio, vnde & Tropicum æstivum dicitur *ἀπὸ τῆς τροπῆς*, i. à conversione solis, qui tum demum altius non ascendit, sed versa vice festinat ad capricornum. Gr. *καρκίνος*, q. Io. de sacro Bosco in computo ecclesiastico.
 1996 Cancer-wort, so called, because it is good against that disease. Vi. *Finellen*, or *Pauls herony*.
 1997 a Candle. G. Chandelle, f. I. L. Candela, quod ex seuo candido fiat, vel à candore luminis dicitur. T. *Kertz*. B. *Kerze*, à *kerze*, i. cera. Gr. *λύχνος*. H. Vela.
 b a wax Candle. B. *Waxen kerze*. T. *Wachsen kertz*. G. Cierge. I. Céro. H. Ciro, Cereál. L. Cereus. Gr. *κερῶν*, à *κερῶς*, i. cera.
 c a Candle-sticke. G. Chandeliér. I. Candelère. H. Candelero. B. *Candelier*. L. Candelabrum, à *candela*, & *ἀλκων*, i. accipere, q. Fung. T. *Kuchter*, à *licht*, i. candela. Gr. *λυχνίον*, à *λύχνος*, i. candela.
 d a Candle-maker, or seller. Vi. a *Chandeler*.
 e Candelmasse. G. la Chandeleur, la Chandeleuse. I. Candelova, Candelara. H. Candelaria. L. Candelaria, Candelarium, quia tunc temporis celebrantur missæ candelis accensis, as also on that day they offer Candles. B. *Lichtmisse*. T. *Lichtmesse*. L. 2. Lychnoia. Gr. *λυχνία*, à *λύχνος*, i. candela, & *αἶμα*, accendo.
 1998 a Cane or reede. G. Canne. H. Caña. I. L. Canna. Gr. *καμήνη*, ab Heb. *קנה* *Kaneh*, i. arundo. Vi. *Reede*.
 b a place where Canes or Reeds doe grow. G. Cannaye. I. Canneto. H. Cañaueral. L. Cannetum.
 (†) 1999 Canicular daies. Vi. Dog-daies, sub voce Dogge.
 2000 a Canther worme. G. Chenille, Chatepilenne, quod sit q. pilosa instar felis. I. *Brúca*, *ruga*. H. Oruga. L. Erúca, ab erodendo, ab-roditi præsertim bráfficas, Cāmpæ. Gr. *χάνη*, à *καμψύρα*, i. flectere.
 b a Canker sore. B. *Kanker*. G. Cācre, Chācre. I. Cācaro. H. Cāncer, o caratán. L. Cancer, quod paulatim serpat instar canceri piscis, vel quod venas circa se habeat extensas instar brachiorum canceri piscis.
 c Canker or rust. L. Rubigo, ut enim cancer carnem, ita rubigo ferrum exedat. Vi. *Rust*.
 d Canker wort, so called because it is good to kill the Canker.
 2001 a Canne for Beere or Ale. G. Canne. H. Caña. B. *Kanne*. I. L. Canna, quia est concava ad similitudinem cannae arundinis. L. Cyathus. Gr. *κύαθος*, à *κύω*, i. fundo.
 2002 a Cannell or gutter. Vi. *Channell and Gutter*.
 b the Cannell or windpipe. H. La caña del pulmón. Vide *Wind-pipe*.
 2003 the Cannions of breeches. G. Canóns. I. *Canoni*. H. *Canónes*. T. *Canonen*. B. *Canions*, because they resemble Cannons of Artillerie, or Canones or Pots. L. Perizómata. Gr. *περιζώματα*, à *περ*, i. circum, & *ζώνη*, i. cingo.
 2004 a Cannon or Rule. Vi. *Canon*.
 2005 a Cannon, a peece of Ordnance. G. Canón. I. *Canone*. H. *Canón*. L. *Canna muralis*, q. *canna* ad muros demolendos. T. ein *Geschutz*, B. ein *Stück Geschutz*.
 b a Cannon, *Petrier*, or *Peulier*, a murdering peece. G. *Canón peulér*, ou *petrier*. H. *Canón pedréro*, quia petris, i. saxis onerari solet.
 c a Canonier. G. Canonniér. I. *Canonnière*. H. *Cañonero*. L. *Bombardarius*, ij. T. *Schütz*. B. *Bulle schiter*.
 d to shoot off a Cannon. G. *Canonner*. I. *Canonner*, *Spårare* *en canón*. H. *Acañonar*. L. *Exonerare* *cannam* *muralem*, *Emittere* *cannam* *muralem*. B. *Geschutz abschieten*. T. *Geschutz abschieten*.
 2006 a Canon or rule. G. H. *Canón*. I. *Canone*. L. *Canon*, *ōnis*. Gr. *κανών*, i. regula, norma. Vi. *Rule*, *Degree*, or *Ordinance*, hinc dicit. *Canonistæ*. Vi. *Canonistæ*.
 2007 a Canoga

- 2007 a **Canon** in a Cathedral Church. G. Chanoine. I. *Canonicus*. H. Canónico. B. *Canonice*. Dom. *Canon*. T. *Chumherr*. L. *Canonicus*. Gr. *κανονικός*, à *regula*, i. *regula*, norma.
- (t) b **Canonicall**, approved by exact rule. G. *Canonicus*. H. *Canonicus*. I. *Canonicus*. L. *Canonicus*.
- c a **Canonship**. G. Chanoine, Canonicat. I. *Canonicatus*. H. *Canon*. B. *Canonerie*. L. *Canonicatus*, us. T. *Chumherrschafft*.
- (t) d a **Canonist**, a Professor or practitioner in the Canon Law. G. *Canonista*. I. H. L. *Canonista*, qui profectus jus canonicum.
- 2008 to **Canonize**, or make a Saint. G. *Canonizér*. I. *Canonizere*. H. *Canonizár*. T. B. *Canonizáren*. L. *Canonizáre*. Gr. *κανονίζω*, q. *canonem sanctorum referre*.
- 2009 a **Canopie**. Vi. *Canapie*.
- (t) 2010 a **Canow**, or Indian Boat. H. L. B. T. *Canos*.
- 2011 a **Canell**. Vi. *Canle*.
- * **Canterbury**. (t) 2012 a **Canterburie** in Kent. L. *Cantuarina*, *Durovernum*, *Durobrinum*, à *Brit. Dwr*, i. *aqua*, *fluvius*, & *wherrin*, i. *rapidus*, quod *Stour fluvius*, rapide illam urbem alluit, q. *Camd. Sax. Cant. p. 117*, i. the word borough of Kent. Vi. *plura in voce Kent*.
- 2013 a **Cantharides**, or **Cantharis**, a venomous greene Flie used in Physicke, breeding in the tops of the Ash and Olive tree. G. H. *Cantharides*. I. *Cantharide*. H. 2. *Abadéjo*. L. *Cantharis*, idis. Gr. *κάνθαρις*, à *κάνθαρος*, i. *scarabeus*. B. *Goenbleghe*. T. *grün häfter*, *Spanisch mucken*, i. *Hispanica musca*.
- (t) 2014 **Cantides**. G. *Canticles*. L. *Cántica*, *órum*, the Songs of Solomon, it was forbidden that the Jewes should read them till they came to ripeness of yeeres.
- 2015 a **Cantle**, à *Lat. Quantillum*. G. *Chanteau*, *Quignón*, à *coing*, i. *angulus*. I. H. *Canto*, à *Lat. quanto*. L. *Minutal*. Vi. *Peter*.
- 2016 a **Canton**, or corner in Heraldrie. G. *Canón*. B. *Kant*, à *κάντα*, i. *angulus oculi*, *Hirquus*, aliquando significat compita, *Angiporus*.
- (t) 2017 the **Cantons** of the Swissers, i. *Pagi Helvetiarum*. G. *Canóns*. I. *Canoni*. H. *Canones*. L. *Centra*, *Centena*, ita dict. quod *jurisdictionem habeant in Centum oppida & pagos inter Helvetios*, q. *Andr. Knichin. Tract. de Regio territorij jure*, cap. 4. pag. 123. Vi. in *Hundred*.
- 2018 a **Cantered**, is as much in Wales, as Hundred in England, for Cantr in Welsh, is Centum, this word is used, q. *An. 28. H. 8. cap. 3.*
- 2019 **Candab**. G. *Candás*. I. *Cannabaccio*. B. *Kandafas*. H. *Cañamo*. L. *Cannábium*, à *κάνναβις*, i. *cannabis*, *hempe*.
- b to **Candab** or **sue**. Vi. to **Sue**, to **Candab** or **sift** out a matter. Vi. to **Sift**.
- c to **Candab** or **beat**. Vi. to **Beat**.
- 2020 **Caos**. Vi. *Chaos*.
- 2021 a **Cap**, ita dict. quod sit *Capitis tegumentum*. Vi. *Bonnet*.
- b a **Caper**, or maker of Caps. B. *Bonnet-maker*. T. *Beret-maker*. G. *Bonnetier*. I. *Berettiero*. H. *Bonettéro*. L. *Piliarius*, qui facit pilos.
- 2022 **Capable**, or fit to receive. G. *Capable*. I. *Capace*. H. *Capáz*. L. *Capax*, *ácis*, à *capiendo*. Gr. *καπνός*, à *καπνός*, i. *capio*. T. *Fahig*. B. *Begripigh*.
- b **Capacitie**, or fitness to receive. G. *Capacitè*. I. *Capacità*. H. *Capacidad*. L. *Capacitas*, *átis*, *Captus*, us. Gr. *καπνός*, à *καπνός*, i. *capio*.
- 2023 a **Caparaffon** for a horse. G. *Caparaffon*. H. *Caparaçón*, ab *Hisp. Capa*, i. *pallium*. Vi. *Bards*.
- b to **Caparaffon** or **trap** a horse. G. *Caparaffonér*. Vi. to **Bard** or **trap** a horse.
- 2024 a **Capcase**. G. *Estuy de chappeau*. I. *Porta-beréma*. H. *Bonedéra*. L. *Capula pilearia*.
- (t) 2025 a **Cap**, or corner of land shooting out into the Sea. G. *Cap de terre*. I. *Capo*. H. *Cabo*. L. *Promontorium*. Vi. *Promontorie*.
- 2026 the **Cape** of a garment, quod sit caput & suprema pars vestimenti. G. *Collér*. I. *Collare*. H. *Cuello*. L. *Collare*, à *collo*. Gr. *καπνός*, à *καπνός*, i. *circum*, & *καπνός*, i. *collum*. B. *Kraag*. T. *Kragen*.
- b a **Spanish Cape**. G. *Cáppe*. I. *Cappa*. H. *Cápa*. B. T. *Kappen*, quia cucullum habet quo caput tegi potest. L. *Chlamys Hispanica*.
- 2027 a **Caper** in dancing. G. *Cabriole*, *Capriole*, f. I. *Capriola*. H. *Cabriola*. T. *Capitol*. B. *Gabriole*, quod habet similitudinem cum saltatione capreolorum, i. of young Goats.
- b to **Caper**. G. *Cabriolér*, *Capriolér*. I. *capriolare*. H. *Cabriolár*.
- (t) 2028 to **Caperate** or **frome**. L. *Caperare*, i. *rugare frontem ad instar cornuum caprarum*. Vi. to **Frome**.
- 2029 **Capers** used in fallets. G. *Cáppres*. B. *Cappers*. T. *Cappern*. I. *Cáppari*. H. *Alcapárras*. L. *Cáppres*, um. Gr. *καπνός*, ab *Arab. Kapper*, idem, q. *Megil*.
- ☞ **Capias**. 2030 ☞ **Capias** is a Writ of two sorts, one before Judgement, called *Capias ad respondendum*, and if the Sheriff returne Nihil habet in balliua sua, &c. then the Procelle is alias *Capias*, and *Pluries*, and an Exigent, and they are called *Capias ad respondendum*: Also the Exigent shall be proclaimed five times, if the partie doth not appeare, hee shall be outlawed, q. *New Termes of Law*: the other is a Writ of Execution after Judgement, being also of diuers kindes, viz. *Capias ad satisfaciendum*, *Capias pro fine*, *Capias vlagatum* & *inquiras de bonis & catallis*, which at large is declared in q. *Natura breuium*.
- b ☞ **Capias** ad satisfaciendum, is a Writ of Execution after Judgement, bying where a man recovereth, in an action personall, as debt or damages, or detinew, in the Kings Court: and be against whom the debt is recovered, and hath no Lands or Tenements, nor sufficient goods, whereof the debt may be leuied: In this case, he that recovereth shall haue this Writ to the Sheriff, commanding him, that hee take the bodie of him, against whom the debt is recovered; and hee shall be put in prison, untill satisfaction be made unto him that recovered.
- c ☞ **Capias** pro fine, is where one being by Judgement Fined vnto the King, upon some offence committed against a Statute, doth not discharge it, according to the Judgement: For by this is his bodie taken, and committed to prison, untill hee content the King for his Fine, q. *Coke lib. 3. cap. 12. 2.*
- d ☞ **Capias** vlagatum, is a Writ of Execution, or after Judgement, which lieth against him that is outlawed upon any suit: by the which the Sheriff upon the returne thereof, apprehendeth the partie outlawed, for not appearing upon the Exigent, and keepeth him in safe custodie, untill the day of the returne assigned in the Writ, and then presenteth him to the Court, there further to be ordered for his contempt.
- e ☞ **Capias** vlagatum & *inquiras de bonis & catallis*, is a Writ all one with the former next before, but that it giueth a further power to the Sheriff, over and besides the apprehension of his bodie, to enquire also of his goods and catells.
- f ☞ **Capias** in *Withernamium* de Auerijs. Vi. *Withernam*.
- g ☞ **Capias** in *Withernamium* de homine. Vi. *Withernam*.
- h ☞ **Capias** conductus ad proficiendum, is a Writ that lyeth, for the taking up of such as having received prest money to serue the King, flinke away, and come not in at their time assigned, q. *Regist. Orig. fol. 191.*
- (t) 2031 A. G. * a **Capirotade**, a stewed meat compounded of Veale, * a **Capirotade**, Capon, Chicken, or Partridge minced, and laid upon severall beds of doe. Cheefe.
- 2032 a **Capitall**, or deadly. G. H. *Capitál*. I. *Capitale*. L. *Capitális*, q. *sapientia*, i. *vita infidians*. Vi. *Deadly*, *Hostall*.
- 2033 a **Capite**, a Tenure which holdeth immediately of the King, as of his Crowne by Knight-service, or Socage, q. *Brooke*, *Tenures*, 46. 94. *Dyer*, fol. 123. num. 38. fol. 363. num. 18. and not of any Honour, Castle, or Mannour, and therefore it is otherwise called a Tenure, that holdeth merely of the King, because as the Crowne is a Corporation, so the King that possesseth the Crowne, is in account of Law perpetually King, and neuer in his minority, nor neuer dieth, no more than *Populus doth*, whose authoritie he beareth. Vi. q. *Fitzherb. N. Br. fol. 5. f.*
- (t) 2034 a **Capito**. Vi. *Surname*, in *France*.
- 2035 the **Capitol** in Rome. G. *Capitole*. I. H. *Capitolio*. I. 2. *Campidoglio*. T. *Das Capitolium*. Gr. *καπιτώλιον*. L. *Capitolium*, a *capite humano ibi reperto*, dum *federentur fundamenta antea Mons Tarpeia*, & *Iupiter dictus est Capitolinus quod habebat templum suum in Capitolio*, q. *Cob. & M. Manlius*, ita etiam cognominabatur quod ab arce *Capitolina hostium injuriam propulsi*, q. *Steph.*
- (t) 2036 **Capitones**. Vi. *Frontones*.
- 2037 to **Capitulate**. G. *Capitulér*. I. *Capitulare*. H. *Capitulár*. T. *Capitulieren*. L. *Capitulári*, i. *per capita seu articulos pacisci*. Gr. *καπιτάλιος*, à *καπάλ*, i. *caput*.
- (t) 2038 a **Capnomantie**. G. *Capnomantie*. I. *Capnomantia*. H. *Capnomancia*. L. *Capnomantia*. Gr. *καπνομαντία*, i. *diuinatio ex fumo*, à *καπνός*, i. *fumus*, & *μαντεία*, i. *diuinatio*, & qui hoc augurio videntur *Capnomantes dicebantur*, q. *Steph.*
- 2039 a **Capon**. G. *Chapón*. I. *Capone*. H. *Capón*. B. *Kappun*. T. *Capoun*, *Kaphan*. L. *Cápo*, *ónis*, quia ejus testiculi sunt capiti, i. *auis*. L. 2. *Capus*, i. Gr. *καπνός* à *καπνός*, i. *gallus castratus*.
- b a **Caponét**. G. *Chaponeau*. I. *Capone giouane*.
- 2039 a **Capouché**. G. *Capuchón*. I. *Capuccio*. L. *Capitium*, à *capite* tegendo. Vi. *Wod*.
- 2040 a **Cappe**. Vi. *Cap*.
- b a **Capper**. Vi. in *Cap*.
- 2041 a **Caprifolle**. L. *Caprifolium*. Vide *Woddbrde*, *Wondla suckle*.
- (t) 2042 a **Capricious**, i. *humorous*, *fantasticall*. G. *Capricieux*. H. *Caprichoso*. I. *Capricioso*, dict. à *capra*, i. a goat, whose braine lopes up and downe like a goat.
- 2043 a **Capricorne** or the goat, one of the twelue signes in the Zodiack. G. *Capricorne*, *Cheureuill*. I. H. *Capricorno*. L. *Capricornus*, ut enim *capra* *pastendo montes ascendit*, ita *Sol* ab illo altero *Hemispherio* tum *demum* se erigit & *versus nostrum ascendit*, quando *Capricornum* ingreditur qui *Tropicum brumale dicitur*. Vi. *Tropicus*.
- 2044 **Caprifolle**. L. *Caprifolium*, quia multum placet capris. Vi. *Wondla suckle*, *Woddbrde*.
- (t) 2045 a **Capriole**, or *caper* in dancing, also a *Capriole* or *goats leape* done by a horse. G. *Capriole*. I. *Capriola*. H. *Cabriola*, dict. à *capra*, i. *capra*, a goat.
- 2046 a **Capstane** in a ship to weigh anchor, a windbeane, or drawbeane. H. G. *Cabestán*. B. *Kapstant*. L. *Ergarum*. Vi. a *Crane*.
- 2047 a **Captaine**. G. *Capitaine*. I. *Capitano*. H. *Capitán*. T. *Capiten*, *Hauptman*. B. *Kaptein*. L. *Capitaneus*, à *capite*, the head or chiefe, *Dux*, *cis*, à *ducendo*. Gr. *αρχή*, ab *αρχή*, à *imperium*.
- b a **Captaine** over an hundred. Vi. *Centurion*.
- c a chiefe **Captaine** over an Army. Vi. a *Generall*.
- 2048 **Captious**. G. *Captieux*. I. H. *Capitiosus*, 2. um, à *capies*, do, of catching at others.
- (t) 2049 to **Captivate** or take prisoner, or bring into captivity. G. *Captiuér*. H. *Captiuár*. I. L. *Captiuare*, i. *captivum reddere*.
- b a **Captive**. G. *Capif*. I. H. *Captiuo*. I. 2. *Cattiuo*. H. 2. *Cattiuo*. L. *Captiuus*, 2. um, à *captus*, i. *taken*, *Mancipium*, q. *manu captum*. T. *gefangen*. B. *ghewanghen*, à *banghen*, i. *capere*.
- (t) c **Captivity**, *bondage*. G. *Captiuité*. I. *Captiuitas*. H. *Cautiuiro*, *Cautiuidad*. L. *Captiuitas*, à *capiendo*.
- 2050 a **Capuch**. Vi. *Capouch* & *Wod*.
- (t) 2051 a **Capuchin Friar**, of the order of Saint Francis, wearing a cowle or capouch, but no shirt nor breeches. G. *Capuchin*. I. H. *Capuchino*. L. *Frater Capitiatus seu cucullatus*. Vi. ☞ *Friar*.
- 2052 a **Carack**. Vi. *Carack*.
- 2053 a **Caracter**. Vi. *Character*.
- 2054 **Caraine**. G. *Charógne*. I. *Carógnia*, à *καρύδια*, i. *tetra fecunda*. Vi. *Carcase* or *dead body*.
- (t) 2055 a **Caraban**, i. a convey of souldiers for the safety of merchants that travel in the East countreys. G. *Carauáne*. I. H. *Carauána*.
- 2056 a **Carauell**. G. *Carauelle*. I. *Carauilla*. H. *Carauella*. B. *Kararebel*. L. *Celox*, à *celeritate*, *Drómas*. Gr. *σπύρας*, à *σπύρα*, i. *curfus*.
- 2057 **Carawate** seed, much used in Confects. C. *Carui*, *Cherui*. I. *Cáro*. H. *Alcaraua*. T. *Carben*. L. *Cáreum*, *Cárium*, & *Cárum*. Gr. *καρών*, *καρών* & *καρών*, quod ex *Caris*, ad nos allatum fuit. B. *Switten*

- B. *Witten Romijn*, i. album caminum.
- (†) 2058 a *Carbine*, or *horseman that serves armed with a Petronell*, or *short arquebuse ambroschacke*. G. Carabin. I. H. Carabino. Vi. a *Petronell*.
- 2059 a *Carbonado*. G. Charbonnée, Carbonade. I. Carbonata. H. Carbonada. L. Carbonella, x, quod sit totum super carbonem, a *Rather on the Coales*. Gr. *αὐρακίμ*, ab *αὐραξ*, i. carbo. H. 2. *Torreño*, a *Lat. Torrére*.
- 2059-2 a *Carbuncle*, a *precious stone*. G. Escarbóncle. I. carboncole, *Carbónchio*. H. Carbóncol, Carbónco. B. T. Carbunchel. L. Carbunculus, i. quia igniti carbonis similitudinem refert. G. 2. Anthrac. L. 2. Anthracites. Gr. *αὐρακίμ*, ab *αὐραξ*, i. carbo, ónis.
- b a *Carbuncle sore*, or *plague sore*. B. T. Carbunchel. I. Carbónchio, Carbóncolo. H. Carbóncol. G. Escarbóncle, Charbón. L. Carbunculus, a carbonis igniti similitudine. Gr. *αὐραξ*, i. carbo, ónis.
- 2060 a *Carcanet*, or *rich chains or tablet for the neck*. G. Carquán. I. Collana. H. Collar. L. Collare, quod pendet a collo. Gr. *καρκανή*, a *καρ*, i. circum, & *καρκάνη*, i. collum.
- 2061 a *Carcase* or *dead body*, q. caro casta, *flesh decayed or deprived of life*. G. Carcasse, Charógne. I. Coróga, *corpo morto*. H. Caróna. B. *Baronje*, a *εργασία*, i. terra & *Barathra* foetida, q. Laert. L. Cadáver, ris, a cadendo, vel q. caro data veribus. Gr. *καρπός*. T. ein todtter cörper, ein aas, i. elca.
- 2062 a *Carcedonye*, a *precious stone*. G. Carcidóyne, Caidóine. I. Carcidónio. T. Carzedonier. L. Carchedónius. Gr. *καρκιδόνιος*, gemma est & carbunculorum genere dict. a *Charcedone* ciuitate olim, nunc Carthagine dict. q. Fung.
- * Cárcelage. (†) 2063 a *G. H. Carcelage* or *fees of a prison*, dict. ab *Hisp. Cárcel*, i. *Lat. Carcer*, a *prison*.
- 2063-2 a *Card wool* or *flax*. G. Cardér. I. Scardáre, Scardassáre. B. *Kaerden*. H. Cardár, a carduus, i. testis. L. Carmináre. Gr. *καρνίζω*, a *καρ*, i. pecten. T. *Kamlen*.
- b a *Card* for *wool*. G. Cárde. B. *Kaerde*. M. Cárda. L. Pecten lanáris, vel lanárius. Gr. *καρδία*, i. pecten.
- 2064 *Cards to play with*. G. Cártes. I. Cárte. B. *Kaerten*. T. *Carten*. L. Charta lusoria. H. Naipes, dict. de literis N. & P. pro Nicolao Pepin, illarum inuentore, q. Cob.
- b coat *Cards*. G. Figúres. I. Figure. H. Figúras. L. Figuræ, Personæ.
- (†) c to cut the *Cards* in playing. G. Couper la carte en jouant. q. Victor. I. *Adongiare le charre*. H. Aljár el naype. L. Fasciculum chartarum & chartas diuidere.
- 2065 a *sea Card* or *map*. G. Carte marine. I. H. Carta marina. B. *Kaerte*. L. Charta marina, mappa marina.
- 2066 a *Cardinal*. G. T. B. *Cardinal*. H. Cardenál. I. *Cardinale*. L. Cardinalis, a cardine: ut cardine regitur ostium, ita Ecclesia regatur eorum bono consilio, q. Heluig.
- (†) 2067 a *Cardone* or *the stalk of an Artichoke*, which buried in the earth in the end of August proves excellent meat towards Christmas. G. Chardón.
- (†) 2068 *Carduus benedictus*. Vi. *Blessed-thistle*, in *Blessed*.
- 2069 *Care*. G. Cúre, Soulici, Solicitude. H. Cúra, Cuidádo. I. L. Cura, quod cor edat, & excruciat, Solicitudo. T. die sojge. B. *Sojge*. Gr. *σorgος*, a *σorg*, i. mens.
- (†) 2070 *Careere*. Vi. *Carreere*.
- 2071 *Carefull*. B. *Sojge-buligh*. T. *Soj-feltig*. G. Soig-méux. H. Cuidadóro. I. Solicito. L. Solicitus. Gr. *μελεμνός*, a *μελεμνα*, i. cura.
- b *Careless*. Vi. *Regligent*.
- 2072 a *Carefox*, a *market place in Oxford*, a *Gal. Carrefour*, *Quarrefour*, a *place where four waies meet*, as at *Carefox in Oxford* it doth.
- (†) 2073 a *Cart*. Vi. *Carret*.
- (†) 2073-2 a *Cart*. Vi. *Carrefor*.
- 2074 *Cartage*. Vi. *Behanour*.
- 2075 to *Carte*, a *Gal. Chariér*. H. Aacaréar, idem, a *carro*, a *Cart*. Vi. to *Beare*.
- b a *Carrier* or *driver of horses, mules, or asses*. G. Afniér, muletiér. I. *Afnió*, mulatiéro. H. Requero, Recuéro, a *ωρε* Rechefe, i. *dro-medarium*. Harriéro, a voce Harrie, qua inter agendum uiuunt. L. Agáso, onis, ab agendo, of driving. Véctor, a vehendo. Mulio, a mula. Gr. *ὄνικλος*, ab *ὄν*, i. alinus, & *κλος*, i. agitator.
- c a *Carrier of letters*. G. Tabellón, porteur des lettres. I. Portaleittere. H. Lleuadór de cartas. L. Tabellarius, quia Tabellas, i. literas huc illuc fert. Gr. *χαρματωδός*, a *χαρματα*, i. scripta, & *δός*, i. fero.
- (†) 2076 a *Carcanet*. Vi. *Carcanet*.
- 2077 *Carhe* or *care*. Vi. *Care*.
- 2078 a *Carhe* also is a quantity of wool whereof thirty make a *Sarpler*, An. 27. H. 6. ca. 2. Vi. *Sarpler*.
- 2079 a *Carle* or *Churle*. Sax. Ceorle. Vi. *Clowne*, *Peasant*.
- (†) 2080 a *Carleil* in *Cumberlandshire*, so called of King Leyle the build-der thereof, of the Brit. Caer, i. a City, & Leyle, q. Bish. Alley. L. Caturaetionum, q. Nebr.
- 2081 *Carline-thistle*. G. Carline. I. H. L. Carlina, quasi Carolina, quod Carolus magnus per ejus usum, a peste praeservauerit exercitum suum, q. Matthiol. H. 2. Cardo pinto. L. 2. Chamæleon albus. Gr. *καμαλιόν λευκόν*. B. *euer wortel*. T. *Eber-wurtz*, ab *ez* ber, i. aper, & *wurtz*, i. radix, quia apros & sues occidit, q. Dioscor.
- * a Carmelite Prier. 2082 a *Carmelite*, a *Friar of that order*, the order of white Friars. B. *Karmeliten*. T. ein *Carmelitaner*. G. Cárme. I. H. L. Carmelita, dict. a monte carmel, ubi primum Carmelite carobium condiderunt, q. Chytr. Vi. *Friar*.
- 2083 *Carnall*. G. Charnel. I. Carnála. H. Carnál. L. Carnális, a carne, *flesh*. B. vleeschlich. T. fleischlich. Gr. *σαρκικός*, a *σάρξ*, i. caro.
- (†) b *Carnalitie* or *fleshiness*. G. Charnellité. I. Carnalidá. H. Carnalidad. L. Carnalitas.
- 2084 *Carnation colour*. G. Gouléur iacarnáre. I. Colóre iacarnáre,

- H. Encarnádo. L. Cólór cárneus, i. *similis carni crudæ*. Gr. *καρπός*.
- (†) 2085 *Carnalitie*, *fleshiness* of *flesh*. G. Carnosité. I. *Carnositá*. H. Carnosidad. L. Carnositas, a carne, i. *flesh*. T. fleischigheyt. B. fleisch-achtichett.
- 2086 a *Carroach*, or *great coach*. G. Carróche, Caróffe, Carózze. L. Carróchio. H. Carócho, quasi *carro de ocho*, i. *curtus de octo*. Vid. *Coche*.
- 2087 *Carobe*, a *kind of fruit*, also a *root called St. Johns bread*. G. Caróbe, Carrouge, caróube. I. Caróba, Caróbola. H. Alfároba, Algarrova. Gr. *καρόβιον*, *καρβύδιον*, ab Arab. Charumb, idem, q. Megil. Galeno, *καρβύδιον*. L. Siliqua, x. B. *S. Jans-bjoot*. T. *S. Johans bjoot*.
- (†) 2088 a *Caroll*, or *Christmas song*. G. Carólle. I. H. Carola, forte ita dict. a *Cantando Rola, Rola*, that is, bearing the burden of the song as they terme it. Vi. *Song*.
- 2089 a *Carouse* in *drinking*. G. Caróus, a *duobus* dictionibus Germanicis, viz. *Car*, i. prorsus, omnino, altogether, & *ausz*, i. extra, out, i. to drinke all out.
- b to *Carouse*. G. Caroussér. T. *Car ausz machen*, *ausz trincken*. B. *Al lút díncken*. L. Totipotáre, Cyathilláre. Gr. *καρβύδιον*, ab *καρ*, i. extra, & *καρ*, i. bibo. I. *Beuer tutto*. H. *Bevér todo*, *Taccár*, *vaziar las tazas*, i. *enacquare pocula*, *Beuer aután*, i. *bibere tantum*, ut ipse qui prebibeat.
- 2090 *Carawates*. Vi. *Carawates*.
- 2091 a *Carpe*, a *kind of fish*. G. Cárpe. I. H. Cárpa. T. *Karpfen*. B. *Kerpel*. L. Cárpio, ónis, Carpa, x. Cyprinus, i. *καρπύριον*, quod in insula Cypri copiose existunt.
- 2092 to *Carpe* at, to *taunt*, a *Lat. Cárpere*, to *plucke* at. Vi. to *Reprehend*, *Take*, *Blame*.
- 2093 a *Carpenter*. H. Carpintéro. G. Charpentier. L. Carpentárius, a *carpentum*, i. a *Car* or *wagon*, which were likely to be made before houses, when men dwelled in Tents, and removed their dwellings in Wagons. I. Legnaiuolo. L. 2. Lignarius faber, Materlarius faber. T. *Zimmer man*. B. *Timmer man*. Gr. *τεκτων*, a *τέκνω*, i. fabricor.
- 2094 a *Carpet*. B. *Karpét*. G. Tapis. I. Tapeto. H. Tapéte. T. *Tapich*. L. Tapétum, Tapes, étis. Gr. *τάπη*, q. *πάτη*, a *πατέω*, i. conculcare, q. *Eult*.
- 2095 a *Carrack*, *Carrick*, a *great ship*. B. *Karracke*. G. Carráque. I. H. L. Carráca, forte ab Ital. Cárco, i. *onus*, a ship of great burden.
- 2096 *Carraine*. G. Charógne. I. Caróga. H. Caróna, a *καρυνία*, i. terra foetida. Vi. *Carasse*.
- 2096-2 *Carrawate seeds*. Vi. *Carrawate seeds*.
- 2097 a *Carre*. Vi. a *Cart*.
- b a *Carre-man*. Vi. *Carter*.
- 2098 a *Carriere*. G. Carrière. I. Carriéra. H. Carréra, a *Lat. Currere*. L. Hippodrómus. Gr. *ἵπποδρομος*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *δρομος*, i. cursus. Vi. *Horse-race*, in *Horse*.
- 2099 a *Carret*, or *Carrot root*. B. *Karrote*. T. *Carotten*. G. Caróte. I. L. Caróta, a *Lat. caro*, nis, dict. a *colore carnis crudæ*. L. 2. *Pastinaca flava aut rubens*. H. *ganahória*.
- 2100 to *Carrie*. Vi. to *Carie*.
- 2101 a *Carrick*. Vi. *Carrack*.
- 2102 a *Carrier*. Vi. a *Carrier*.
- (†) 2103 a *Carriere*. Vi. a *Carriere*.
- (†) 2104 a *Carroll*. Vi. *Carroll*.
- 2105 a *Carrot*. Vi. *Carret*.
- 2106 a *Carroulle*, and to *Carronise*. Vi. *Carouise*.
- 2107 a *Cart*. T. *Karch*, *Karn*. B. *Karre*. G. Chár. I. H. *Cárro*. L. *Cárrus*, *Cárrum*, ita dict. a *sono* & *stridore rotarum*, q. *Calep*. Gr. *καρμα*, *καρμα*. L. 2. *cárrus*, a *currédo*.
- (†) 2108 a *Cartel*, a *Letter of defiance or challenge for a single combat*. H. G. *Cartel*. G. 2. *Carte*. I. *Cartello*. L. *Charta prouocatoria*.
- 2109 a *Cartier*. T. ein *Karcher*. B. *Karre-man*. G. *Chartier*. I. *Carrière*. H. *Carrière*. L. *Carrucarius*, *Auriga*. Gr. *αὐριγανός*, ab *αὐρος*, i. *carrus*, & *αἰγής*, i. *agitator*.
- b a *Cart-load*. G. *Chartée*. I. *Carretáta*. H. *Carretáda*. B. *Woer*. T. *fühl*. L. *Vehtúra*, *vehes*, is, a *vehendo*.
- c a *Cart-wright*. Vi. *Carpenter*.
- (†) 2110 a *Cartusian*, or *Cartusian*, a *Friar of that Order*. B. *Cartuier*. T. *Cartheiser*. G. *Chartreux*, *frere celestin*. I. *Cartúso*, *Cartusiano*. H. *Cartuxano*, *cartúxo*. L. *Cartúsius*, *Cartusianus*, dict. a *Cartusa monte*, ubi Bruno fundauit monasterium *Cartusiorum*, unde & Brunónes discipuli, q. Cob. Vi. *Frier*, & *Charterhouse*.
- (†) b *Cartusian*. Vi. *Cartusian*.
- 2111 a *Caruage*, is to be quit, if the King shall take his land by *Carués*.
- 2112 a *Carue* of land, *Carrucata terræ*, a *Gal. Charrúe*, i. *aratum*. Mr. Skene saith, that it containeth as much land as may be plowed in a yeere and a day with one plough, which is also called *Hilda* or *Hida* terræ, a word used in the old Brittain laws. Mr. Lambert translateth it, *Carrucatum terræ*, a *plough-land*. (†) Vi. *Hilde* of land. (†)
- (†) b *Carucate* of land. L. *Carrucata terræ*. Vi. a *Carue* of land.
- 2113 to *Carue* or *grave*. B. *Kernen*. Vi. to *Engrauce*.
- b to *Carue* or *cut Cockerels*, because they are carued into by incision. Vi. to *Gild*.
- c to *Carue* or *cut up meat*, because it is carued and engraued into by incision. G. *Trenchér*. I. *Trinciáre*. H. *Trinchár*. B. *Wopfníden*. L. *Dissecáre*, q. *disiunctim secáre*.
- (†) 2114 a *Caruall*, a *little ship* so called. Vi. *Carauell*.
- a a *Caruall*, that cutteth up meat. B. *Wopfníder*. G. *Elsuýer trenchánt*. I. *Trinciánte*. H. *Trinchánte*. L. *Dissecátor*, óris.
- c a *Caruall* or *engrauer*. G. *Graueúr*, *Engrauéur*, a *καρ*, i. scribo, in sculpo. I. *Intagliátore*, *Sculptóre*. H. *Entalladó*, *Esculpidór*. L. *Sculptor*, óris, *Celátor*, *Anaglyptes*. Gr. *ανηγλυπτής*, ab *αν*, & *γλυφω*, i. sculpo. T. *Bild-hawer*. B. *Bild-houwer*, a *bild*, i. simulacrum, & *houwen*, i. *secare*.
- 2115 a *Case*, *Cause*, *Position*, *matter or state*. G. *Cas*, *Estádo*. I. *Cáso*, *Státo*. H. *Estádo*, *Cáso*. L. *Cásus*, us, a *cadédo*, *Státo*, a *stádo*. T. ein *Fall*. B. *Gheschall*.
- (†) b a *Caso*

tholicus, a. um. Gr. καθολικός, à τὸ, i. per, & ἅλθ, i. totus, omnis. Vi. Universalis.

b. a Catholique, or holding the general and right received Faith. T. ein Catholischer mensch. G. Vn Catholique. I. H. Catholice. L. Catholice. Gr. καθολικός, qui Catholicam possidet fidem: Orthodoxus. Gr. ὀρθόδοξος, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio.

* Catiline.
* Catilinisme,
quid.

(†) 2167-2 a Catiline. G. Catiline. I. H. L. Catilina, cuius Romanus conjuratione contra patriam notissimus, q. Lucan. unde * A. Catilina. G. Catilinische. I. H. L. Catilinisma, pro conjuratione contra patriam accipi solet.

2168 Catmint. T. Katzen mintz. B. Katte minte. G. Herbe au chat. I. Herba gatta. H. Yerua gatera. L. Herba cararia, q. herba catris gratissima. Vi. Nep.

(†) 2169 Cato, vir multarum rerum peritus, dict. q. catus, i. acutus & sapiens, q. Plutar. in Catone, nomen est duorum illustrium virorum, quorum alter Cato Censorius, alter Vticensis appellabatur.

* the Catric.

(†) b. A. G. Catonin, i. grave, senere, censuring others.

(†) 2170 * the Catric, a place where the Cates are laid up. B. Dyffle-oyte. T. Speysf-oyt. G. Companagerie, Pitancierie. I. H. Companagerie. L. Locum ad opsonia custodienda. Vi. Etym. in Cate.

2171 Cattals. Vi. Chateaus.

2172 Catte. Vi. Cat.

* Ganado.
* Pecus.

2173 Cattell, small or great, à καταδόν, i. compellere, to drive together. G. Bestail. I. Bestiame. H. * Ganado, à ganár, i. lucrari, quod pecus antiquorum maxime dicitur. B. Wex. T. Wexch, à L. * Pécus, óris, Pecus, údis, q. vescedes, à vescor, vel q. pascudes, à pascio. Gr. βοσκία, à βοσκήω, i. pascio.

(†) 2173-2 a Cavalier. Vi. a Cavalier.

* the Cavallery.

(†) 2174 * the Cavallerie, or horsemen of an Armie. G. Cheuallerie. I. H. Cavallaria, dict. à Cauállo, i. equus, a horse. Vi. cetera in Band of horsemen.

* Cavalier.

(†) 2175 * a Cavalier, a gallant, a noble or worthy fellow, but properly a horseman, or man at armes. G. Cavalier, Cheualier. I. Cavalliere. H. Cavallero, dict. à cauállo, i. Lat. Caballus, i. a horse.

2176 a Caudell. G. Chaudéau. H. Caldillo. B. Kandel, à Lat. Cálidum. T. ein Suppen. L. Sorbillum, à sorbendo. Gr. βόρρυμα, à βόρρω, i. sorbeo. I. Brodetto.

2177 a Caue or Den. G. Cäue, Cauérne. I. H. L. Cauérna, à cauus, i. hollow. Cauea, à καύω, i. fouca, antrum. Gr. αἰτῶν, q. αἰτῶν, q. perfolium. G. Ety. G. 2. Tanière, Grôte. L. Grotta. H. 2. Gruta, à κρύπτω, idem, à κρύπτω, i. abscondo, q. Canin. H. 3. Espe-lúncia. L. 3. Spelunca. L. 3. Spelunca, à σπηλαιος, idem.

(†) 2178 a Caueat, caution, or warning, à Lat. Caueat, let him take heed.

2179 a Cauechin, or Cauesan. Vi. Cauesan.

(†) 2180 a Caueine. Vi. Caue.

2181 a Cauesan, Cauezzan, a false reine to leade a horse by. G. Caue-same, Cauefane, Cauegon, Cauefion. I. Cauezzana, Cauezzone, à Cauezza, a halter.

b. a Caueson. Vi. Cauesan.

2182 Caught, or caught. G. Happé, Grippé. I. Griffato. T. Ergreffe.

2183 a Caull, to reason overthwartly, to wrangle. G. Cauller, Alterquer. I. Caulliere, Altercare. H. Caullar, Altercar. L. Caullari, à caulla, à cauus, i. hollow. Altercari, ab alter. Gr. ἐλκω, ab ἄλλος, contentio. Vi. to Contend, to Altercate.

* a Cauldron.

b. a Caull. Vi. Caution or strife.

2184 * a Cauldron. G. Chauderon, Coquemart. I. Caldria. H. Caldéra. L. Caldarium, q. caldarium ad calificiendum, q. Perot. Ahénium, q. aneum, of brail. Lebes. Gr. λέβης, Cácabus, κακάβος. Vi. Kettle.

2185 a Caule for a womans head, because it resembles the Caule that covereth the bowels in a bogge. L. Reticulum, Crobylon. Vi. Coife.

* Oméntum,
undé.

b. the Caule that covereth the bowels. G. Coiffe des intestins. I. La membrana grassa. H. El redano de las tripas. L. * Oméntum, ex omen, quia inspectione omenti, omen praecebat. Gr. ὀμφαλόν, ab ὀμφαλός, i. innato.

2186 to Caulke, or Cauke a ship, to fill the holes and chinkes with Ockam and tyme. G. Calfeutrér, Calfatér. I. Calafatère. H. Bréar, Calafatear, à calx, cis, i. lapis calidus & adustus, q. Alcen. L. Strypère, à σῆν, i. stipa, i. tyme.

2187 Caulme. Vi. Calme.

2188 a Cause, matter or reason. G. Cäue. I. H. L. Causa, à cauendo, quod ea sit que cauet, ut aliquid agatur, aut non agatur, q. Fung. B. 2. 2. fact. T. Ursach. Gr. αἰτία. Vi. Reason.

b. to Cause. G. Causér. H. Causár. I. L. Causare.

2189 a Causey, or pavement. B. Kausje. G. Chaulcée. I. Calzáta. H. Calçada, à calx, cis, challe. L. Pavimentum. Vi. Pavement.

(†) 2190 a Caudich, or Lawyer. I. H. Causidico. L. Causidicus. Vi. Lawyer.

(†) 2191 Caustick, or burning. G. Caustique. H. L. Causico. L. Causicus. Gr. καυστικός, à καίω, i. vro.

2192 a Cauteil, or craft to deceive. G. Cautéle. I. H. L. Cautéla, à cautus. Offitiz, árum. Vi. Deceit, Fraud, Guile, Craft.

b. Cautelous. G. Cautéleux. I. H. Cauteloso. L. Cauteloso, Subdolo, a. um. Vi. Craftie.

2193 a Caute, searing or hot iron. G. Cautére. I. H. Cautério. L. Cautérium. Gr. καυτήρ, à καίω, i. vro. B. Brandtjeffer. T. Brandtjeffen.

b. to Caute, or seare. G. Cauterizer. H. Cauterizar. I. L. Cauterizar. Gr. καυτήρ. B. Brandtjeffen.

2194 a Caution, surety or pledge, also a caueat. C. Caution. I. Cauti-one. H. Cauti-on. L. Cautio, ónis. Vi. Pledge, Surety, Caueat.

b. Cautione admittenda, is a writ that lieth against the Bishop, holding an Excommunicate person in prison for his contempt, notwithstanding he offereth sufficient Caution, i. assurance to obey the commandment and orders of holy Church from thenceforth. The forme and further effect thereof. Vi. q. Regist. orig. pa. 66. & Fitch. n. br. fo. 63.

2195 to Cease or leave off. G. Cessér. I. H. Cessare, à cessum, à cedo. T. Ab-laffen. Gr. παύω, παύωμαι.

(†) 2195-2 * a Cebatane, a trunche to shoot at sparrows, with bullets of clay. G. Cebatane. H. Cebatana, dict. q. Terebratana, quod terebratur, i. hureat, q. Cob.

* a Cebatane.

(†) 2195-3 * Ceca domus religiosa in Corduba, hinc Andár de Ceca en Meca, i. peregrinari à religione Christiana ad Turcicam, nam Meca est ciuitas in Arabia, ubi sepultus fuit Mahomet, q. Bedwell.

* Andár de Ceca en Meca.

(†) 2195-4 * Cecrops primus rex Athenarum, unde * Athenæ, dict. Cecropia, & Athenienses Cecropidae, q. Ouid.

* Athenæ unde dict. Cecropia.
* a Ceder.

2196 * a Ceder tree. B. Ceder-boom. T. Ceder-baum. G. Cédre. I. H. Cédra. L. Cédrus. Gr. κίπρος. Cariem non patitur, ideoque officij maxime utilis.

(†) 2197 A. G. H. T. B. L. * Cedron. Heb. כִּדְרוֹן Kidron, i. atrum, nigrum, a brooke betweene Ierusalem and mount Oliuet which Christ went over, going to his passion and suffering for our finnes, q. Ioh. 18. 1. Called Kidron, q. i. King. 15. 13. by the same way David fled, 2 Kings 15. in that valley Asa burned the Idol Priapus, 1 King. 15. and Iofias the vessels of Baal, 4 Kings 23. it is called the brooke Cedron, or Kidron, of the blacknesse of his water, ab Heb. Kidron, i. nigrum, q. Augu.

* Cedron.

(†) 2197-2 * Celeno one of the Harpyes. Vi. Harpye.

* Celeno.

2197-3 * Celandine. G. Celedoine, Cheledoine. I. H. Celidonia, Chelidonia. B. Chelidonia. L. Chelidonia, Chelidonium. Gr. χελιδόνη, à χελιδών, i. Hirundo, quod aduentu Hirundinum exoritur & diffusu emarcescat. T. Schwalben-brant, i. hirundinis herba.

* Celandine.

2198 * to Celebrate. G. Celebrér. H. Celebrár. I. L. Celebrare. videtur ex Caelo deriuari, nam q. in caelum euehimus, quod celebramus. B. Wex. hessen, à hessen, i. in altum euehere. Gr. ἐμπνέω, ab ἐμ, i. super, & πνέω, i. fama.

* to Celebrate.

(†) b. Celebration or solemnization of a feast. G. Celebration. H. Celebration. L. Celebratio, ónis, à celebrando.

(†) c. Celebrity, glorie, great renoune, an assembly of honorable persons, solemnitie. G. Celebrité. I. Celebrità. H. Celebridad. L. Celebritas, átis, à celebrare. Gr. πολυλόγητος.

2199 Celeritie, swiftnesse. G. Celerité. I. Celeridad. H. Celeridad. L. Celeritas, à celer. Gr. τῆχος, τῆχης, à τῆξω, i. celer, pernix, velox. B. Schnelheit. Vi. Swift, Quick, Speed, Haste.

2200 Celestiall, beaunty. G. Céleste, Celestiel. I. Céleste, Celestiale. H. Celestial. L. Coelestis, à calo. Gr. ἐξάνθη, ab ἐξάνθη, i. coelum. B. Himmelsch. T. Himmelsch, ab Himmel, i. coelum. Vi. Heauen.

(†) 2201 Celibate, or single life, the condition or estate of an unmarried person. G. Celibár. I. H. Celibato. L. Celibatus, us, à celebs, a bachelor, q. celestem vitam agens. Gr. ἀγαμία, ab ἀγαμείω, i. celebs, ab a priu. i. fine, & γάμος, i. nuptiae.

2202 * a Cell. B. T. Cell. H. Célida. I. L. Cella, Célula, à καίω, i. cubitum peto, sic peculiariter vocant cubilia monachorum, q. Helvig. Vi. Cabbín.

* a Cell.

2203 a Cellar. G. Cellier, Cäue. I. Cellaro, cella, cáua. H. Celda, Cuéua, à Lat. Causus. B. T. Keller. I. Cella, Cellarium, à celando, hiding. Hypogæum. Gr. κελύειν & κελύειν, ab κελύω, i. sub, & γῆ, i. terra. Vi. a Cane.

(†) 2204 A. G. H. Cellarage, a dutie paid for laying in wine into a cellar. H. G. Cellerage. I. Celleraggio. L. Celleragium.

(†) b. a Cellarist in a religious house, or one that keepeth the cellar or buttery. G. Cellariste. I. H. Cellarista. L. Cellarius. Gr. ταμίας, à ταμίων, i. cella penuria, promptuarium.

(†) c. Cellerage. Vi. Cellarage.

2205 Celsitude, or highnesse, termes attributed to Princes. G. Celsitude. I. celsus, celsitudine. L. Celsitudo, inis, Celsitas, átis, à celsus, q. coelestis, q. lisd. Gr. ἐξοχῆ, ab ἐξίγω, excello. Vi. Highnes, Excellence.

(†) 2206 * Celtiberia olim, nunc Aragonia dicta: quod Celtæ Galli iuxta flumen Iberum ibi habitauerunt, q. Cob.

* Celtiberia, unde.

2207 Cement, a strong and cleauing mortar, made for the most part of tiles, posherds, glasse, drosses of iron, &c. beaten all together to dust and incorporated with lime, oile, greafe, rozen and water. G. Cément, Ciment. I. Cemento. H. Cimiento. L. Camentum, à cedo, to beat together. Lithocolla. Gr. λιθοκόλλα, à λίθος, i. lapis, & κόλλα, glutin, χαλκός.

2208 Cenchris, a greene and most venomous biting serpent. G. Cenchre, Cenchrite. L. Cenchris. Gr. κύνχρῆς & κύνχρος, i. millium, à maculis quibus tineta est millij similitudine, unde Lat. vocatur Milliaria.

(†) 2209 * a Cenotaphe, a hearse or empty tombe erected in honour of a great person. G. Cenotaphe, m. I. H. Cenotafio. L. Cenotaphium. Gr. κenoτάφιος, à κενός, i. vacuus, & τάφος, i. tumulus.

* a Cenotaphe.

2210 a Censer. G. Encensoir. I. Incensoio. H. Encensario, ab encenso, i. thure, Incense. I. 2. Turibolo. L. Thuribulum, à thus, ris, & βάλλω, i. iacio. θυμιατήριον, à θυμίαμα, i. thus, à θυώ, i. sacrificio, & πύξω, seruo. T. Wepphanch-falz. B. Wierock-bat, à Wierock, i. thus, & bat, i. vas. Vi. Num. 16. 6. 18. 38.

2211 a Centoz, Censour, a Master of discipline, a Iudge, or reformer of manners. G. Censeur. I. Censore. H. Censor. L. Censor, óris, à censendo, i. arbitrando. Gr. τιμωτής, à τιμω, i. castigo. T. Zuchtmeister, à zucht, i. disciplina.

(†) b. a Censure, judgement, law, or decree, concerning manners. G. Censure. I. H. L. Censura. Vi. Censor, & Prou. Gal. * La censure tormente les pigeons, laissant aller les corbeaux libres, i. Censure puniseth Doves, and freeeth Rauens, so comes weak innocency to the blocke, whilst powerfull wickednesse is wincked at.

* La censure tormente les pigeons, &c.

c. a Censurer. Vi. Censor.

d. to Censure, G. Censurer. I. Censurare. Vi. to Iudge.

2212 a Centaure, i. halfe a man and halfe a horse. G. Centaure. I. H. Centauro. L. Centaurus. Gr. κένταυρος, ἀνδρὶ ἄνθρωπῳ τὸ δὲ ταύρῳ, à pungendo tauros, eūque rudes populi, in sua regione, rationem dulcandi equos & procedendi cum eis ad bellum inuenissent eiusmodi formam aspicientibus emittis viderentur representare.

2213 Centaurie or Centopie an herbe. G. Centaurée, Centoire, f. I. Centoria, Centauria. H. Centauria, Centorio. T. Centaur. B. Centopie. L. Centaurium minus, dict. à Centauro Chirone, barbaria medicine perito, eius inuente. H. 2. Hiel de tierra. L. 2. Felterra, ita dict. ob magnam eius amaritudinem. T. 2. Erd-gal, Earth gal. L. 3. Febrifuga, quod mirum in modum valet contra Febres, q. Mathiol. Vi. Feuerfrew.

- * the Center. 2214 * the Center or middle of a circle. G. Centre. I. H. Céntr. L. Céntrum. Gr. κέντρον, à κέντρον, i. pingo, est punctus in medio circuli, vel corporis sphericis; therefore the earth is called, the Center of the world, because it is in the middle thereof.
- * Centiloquie. (†) 2215 * Centiloquie, a hundredfold discourse. G. Centiloquie. I. H. Centilóquio. L. Centilóquium.
- * Centinodie. (†) 2216 A. G. * Centinodie, ob multitudinem nodorum. Vi. Knot = gressu.
- 2217 Centozie. Vi. Centarie.
- 2218 Centrie, contrati. Vi. Sanctuary.
- * Centumviri, vnde. (†) 2219 * Centumviri, i. Iudices, de cuius origine sic scribitur Festus: Cum essent Romæ XXX. & V. Tribus, Terni ex singulis Tribus sunt electi, ad iudicandum, qui Centumviri sunt appellati: & licet amplius quam Centum fuerint, tamen quo facilius nominarentur, Centumviri sunt dicti, & Fest.
- 2220 a Centurie, the number of a hundred. Vi. Hundred.
- 2221 a Centurion. G. Centenier. I. Centurione. H. Centurión. L. Centurio, ónis, i. dux centum hominum. B. ex capiteyn ober hundred. T. ein Hauptman ober hundred. Græ. ἑκατόνταρχος, ab ἑκατόν, i. centum, & ἀρχος, dux.
- b a Centurie or band of a hundred soldiers. G. Centurié. I. H. L. Centúria. Gr. ἑκατόνταρχα.
- c Centurie. Vi. Hundred.
- (†) 2222 Ceopie. Vi. Churle.
- (†) 2223 * Cephas, id est, Petrus. The surname of Simon given him by Christ, q. Ioh. 8. 42. & I Cor. 1. 12. & 9. 3. Gal. 2. 9. est Syriacum vocabulum significans Saxum, aut Petram, sicut videtur est apud Eliam Thibitem, in dictione כפא capha. Hebraice scribitur כִּי־כֶפֶס, vel כִּי־כֶפֶה, cepha, & Chye.
- (†) 2224 * Cerberus, canis infernalis, quasi κέρβερος, vel κέρβερος, i. carnem vorans. Terra enim proprium est qua corpora omnia consumit. Vi. Dogg.
- 2225 a Cereemonie. G. Ceremonie. B. T. Ceremonien. I. H. L. Cere-mónia, dict. à Cérus, quod prisca lingua est Sanctus, vel à Cæritibus Hetruriae populus, qui (capta & occupata à Gallis senonibus Roma) Sacra Romanorum, à vestalibus inuicta, benigne receperunt, atque adeo referuntur donec Camillus Roman & patriam recuperasset, q. Liu. lib. ab V. C. 5. Memores ergo Romani beneficii tanti accepti, omnia postea, ad cultum religionis pertinentia Ceremonias vocarunt. Græ. τελετή, à τελεῖν, i. perfolvere, q. Deo debita.
- (†) 2226 * Ceres, Dea sementum, quasi Geres, à gerendo, q. Var. vel ab antiq. Cereo, i. creó, Alo, unde Alma ceres dicitur, q. Cob.
- 2227 Certaine. G. Certain. I. Certo. H. Ciertó. L. Cértus, à cerne, quod ea que cernimus, nobis certa sunt. Græ. ἀσφαλές, ex a priu. & ἀσφαλός, i. fallo. B. Seher. T. Sicher. Vi. Sure, Manifest.
- (†) b Certainlie, surely. L. Certó, Sanè. I. Certo. H. Ciertó. G. Certes. B. Seher. T. Sicher.
- c Certaintie. G. Certitúde. I. Certezza. H. Certidumbre. L. Certitúdo, inis. Gr. ἀσφαλής. B. Seherheit. T. Sicherheit. Vi. Assurance.
- (†) d A. G. Certes, i. truly, verily. L. Certè. G. 2. Certainement. I. Certaménte. H. Ciertamiente, por cierto. Græ. ἀμύλν.
- 2228 to Certifie. G. Certificér. H. Certificár. I. L. Certificáre, i. certitinem ficere. Græ. δύνω, à δύνω, i. certus. B. Werfchern. T. Werfchern.
- b a Certificate, a writing concerning the truth of a matter. G. Certificát. I. Lettera di certificatione. H. Carta para certificár. L. Certificatio, ónis.
- 2229 Certiorari, is a Writ issuing out of the Chauncerie to an inferior Court, to call up the Records of a cause, therein depending, upon complaint made by Bill, that the partie which seeketh the said Writ, hath received hard dealing in the said Court, q. Termes of Law. See the diuers formes and use of this, in q. Fitzh. Na. br. fol. 342. and the Regist. both Orig. and Iudiciall; in the Table Certiorari.
- 2230 Ceruse, or whitelead. G. Cerúsc. L. Cerússa, æ, q. creta, vel ceru-sa, vel q. aceto ytra, nam plumbo in aceto soluto paratur, q. Calep. T. Weyssweisse, à blep, i. plumbum, & weyß, i. album. B. Root-wit, blancketiel. G. 2. Blanc d'Espagne, Biague. I. Biacca. H. Aluayalde, ab albus. Blanquette. Gr. ψευδος, ψευδός. Heb. פֶּחַח Phuch, unde Lat. Fucus.
- (†) 2231 * Cesar. Vi. Cesar.
- (†) 2232 * Cesarea, or Cesarea, a city so called because built by Cesar, one called Cesarea Stratonis, q. Acts 9. 30. & 10. 1. & 12. 19. & 21. 8. an other named * Philippi, q. Matth. 16. 13. Marke 8. 27. because Philip the Tetrarch built it: an other Cesarea the head citie of Capadocia, q. Acts 8. 22.
- (†) 2233 to Cespitare or flumbe. G. Cespitér, Bronché, Choppér. H. Cespitár, Tropegar. I. L. Cespitáre, à cespes, i. a turfe of earth.
- 2234 to Cesse or leave off. Vi. to Cease.
- 2235 to Cesse or Taxe, a Lat. Censere, idem. Vi. to Taxe.
- b a Cessour. Vi. Censor, or Taxer.
- 2236 a Cesterne. B. T. Cistern. G. Cistérne. I. H. L. Cisterna, à cista, vel quod sit Cis, i. infra terram, q. Fung. Gr. ὑποδύνα, ab ὑπό, i. aqua, & δύνα, i. repositorium. B. 2. Regenbach. H. 2. Albigé.
- 2237 à Chable. Vi. Cable.
- 2238 to Chace, or hunt. G. Chasser. Vi. to Hunt.
- 2239 a Chace or warren, à Gal. Chasser, i. to hunt. Vi. Warren.
- b a Chace at tennis. G. Chasse de jeu de paume. L. Caccia. H. Cháza. L. Méta, à metiendo.
- 2239-2 to Chafe, fret, or fume, à Gal. Chauffer, i. calefacere. Vi. to Fume or fret.
- b to Chafe or warme. G. Chauffer, à Lat. Calefacere, idem, q. calere facere. I. Scaldare. H. Escalentár. Vi. to Warme.
- c a Chaffer, or Chaffing dish. à Gal. Chauffer, i. calefacere. G. Rechaud, à rechauter, i. iterum calefacere. I. Scaldare viuanda, Scaldacibo. B. Hauffoy. L. Ignitabulum. Gr. πυρεός, à πύρ, i. ignis.
- (†) 2240 Chaffer, merchandise, or ware, à Tent. Hauffen, i. emere.
- 2241 Chaffe. B. T. Hauff. Hauff. G. Paille. I. Paglia. L. Palea, à palam, q. Var. Acus, eris, n. g. à Gr. ἄχρη, idem, q. ἄχρη, i. in-

constans. L. 3. Gluma, à glubendo, i. decorticando, q. Var. H. Gránças, quod à grano fecerunt.

(†) 2242 Chaffer. Vi. Chaffer.

b to Chaffer, à T. Hauffen, i. emptor. Vi. to Buy and Sell.

2243 a Chaffierne to beat water in, à Gal. Chauffer, i. calefacere. L. Feruorium. Vi. Canidjon.

2244 a Chaffinch, so called because he delighteth in the chaffe. Vi. a Spinke.

(†) 2245 a Chaffingdish. Vi. a Chaffer.

2246 a Chaine. G. Chaine, f. cadène, f. H. Cadéna. B. T. Ketten. * a Chaine. I. L. Caténa. q. capium tenens, vel quod se capiendo tenent. Gr. οὐρά, ab οὐρα, i. nectio, q. Etym. ἄλυσ, ab a priu. & λύω, i. soluo.

b a Chaine of gold. T. gulden Ketten. B. gouden Ketten. G. Colliér, ou chaine d'or. I. Collana di oro. H. Cadéna de oro. L. Caténa aurea, Tórques, quia torquetur. Gr. χρυσόβραχος, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & βραχος, i. catena.

2247 a Chaire. G. Chaire. I. Cadrega, Cádrega. H. Cátedra. L. Cátedra. Gr. καθίστα, à καθίσταμαι, i. sedeo, à καθί, deorsum, & ἵσταμαι, i. sedeo.

(†) 2248 Chalchidontie stone. Vi. Onyx.

(†) 2249 * Chaldæa. Græ. χελδαια, Asia majoris regio, contermina Arabiz, cuius incolæ olim dicti * αραχάδων, ab Arphaxad filio Sem, q. Ioseph. & dicti Chaldæa, à rege suo Chaldæo, qui decimus quartus à Nino fuit, ac deinde tandem incolæ dicti * Chaldæi, qui circa Babyloniam, iuxta Euphratem habitauerunt, q. Diczarch. cum Metrópolis est Babylon, inde rex Babyloniz dicitur rex Chaldæorum, q. Ierem. 37. 38. 39. 40. & in Daniele. The first Monarchie in the world was the Chaldæan. They were much given to Astrologie, which Peucerus doth confute. The Chaldies with Strabo are people of the lesse Asia, they were called * Chalybes, qui nudi effodiant Chalybem & ferrum.

* a Chaine.

* a Chaire.

* Chaldæa.

* Arphaxadzi.

* Chalybes.

(†) 2250 to Challenge. Vi. to Challenge.

2251 a Chalice, Challice, or cup. G. Calice. I. Calice. H. Caliz. T. Kelch. B. Kelc. L. Cáliz, icis. Gr. κύπελλον, q. κύπελος, à κύπελος, i. circulus, quod sit rotundus: alij, quasi κύπελος, à κύπελος, à fundendo, q. Etym. Heb. כוס chos, i. calix, & sepe etiam accipitur pro cruce, & calamitate, q. Auen. L. 2. Cúlulus, Simpo, Simpulum, Simpúuium, q. Var. lun.

(†) b a Challice of earth, used in sacrifice, before gold or silver were in great estimation: the primitive institution of the Apostles was of wood, and afterward devised of glasse, by Zepherinus, at last by the decree of Gratian, to be of Silver, or Gold, and for lacke of them, of Tynne, q. Hulet.

* Chalices of Earth and Wood.

2252 a Chalke. L. Calx, cis. H. Cal, q. calida, à calore. G. Croye, Craye. I. Creta, créda. H. Gréda. B. Kreide. T. Kreide. * L. Créta, æ, vel à Creta insula in qua optima prouenit, vel à crescendo, quoniam in macerando crescat, q. Calep. * Gr. κίμωλος γῆ, i. Cimola terra, quia primum in Cimola insula effodiebatur, q. Scap.

* Chalke.

* Creta.

* Cimola terra.

2253 to Challenge, or claime to himselfe. Vi. to Arrogate.

2254 to Challenge into the field, à χαλῆν, i. vocare. G. Deffier. I. Sfidiare. H. Desafiár. L. Prouocare ad pugnam, Lacessere ad certamen. Gr. ἐκκαλέω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & καλέω, voco. T. aufz-foderen, ab aufz, i. extra, & foderen, i. vocare.

b a Challenge. G. Deffi, Deffiance. I. Sfida. H. Desafio. L. Prouocatio ad pugnam. T. aufz-foderung.

c a letter of Challenge. G. Cartée, Cartél. I. Carta di Sfianza, H. Cartél de desafio. L. Literæ prouocatoriæ ad certamen.

2255 a Challice. Vi. Challice.

(†) 2256 * Chalybes. Vi. in Chaldæa.

* Chalybes.

* Cham.

(†) 2257 * Cham, sonne to Noah, and father of Chanaan and the Chananites, dict. à Cham, i. subniger fuit, à Cham Channam, i. incaluit, nam calore solis corpora nigrescunt, nam Africa & Libya regiones maxime calide, Chamis sedes fuisse. Vi. Ethiopian, & Aethiæ, & Egypt.

2258 a Chamber, in generall is an Arch, Roofe, or Vault; bending like a bowe, or the place where a Court of iustice is held, which commonly is built Vault-wise. G. Chambre. H. Cámara. I. L. Cámara. Gr. καμάρα, i. fornix, Testudo, an Arch or Vault, à κάμειν τὸ βάρεν, i. fatigari, seu laborare pondere, ac vaultis which beare the burthen of the building.

b a bed Chamber. T. Bett Kammer. B. Bæd Kammer. G. Chambre à lit. I. Cámara di letto. H. Cámara de cama. L. Cubiculum, à cubando. Gr. κοιτών, à κοιτός, i. somnus, lectus.

c a Chamber of Presence in a Kings or Princes Court. Vi. Presence.

d the great Chamber. G. Antichambre. I. Anti-cámara.

e the withdrawing Chamber. G. Arriere-chambre. I. H. Recámara, q. retro Cámara.

f a bride-Chamber. Vi. in Bride.

g a Chamberlaine. G. Chambellán, Chambriér. I. Cameriero. H. Camaréro. T. Kämmerling. B. Kamerlingk. L. Camerarius, Cubicularius. Gr. ὑποκόμης.

h * a Chamberlaine of a city. I. Camerlingo. G. Thresoriér ou Receuér de ville. H. Contador mayor de la ciudad. L. Quæstor zariarius, Ararij Præfectus, Quæstor vrbanus. B. Kamer-meister, Rent-meister. I. Kamer meister, Seckel meister, i. sacculi magister. Gr. Ταμίης τῶ πόλεως, à τῆμεν, à distribuendo. ¶ The Latine word Camerarius, expresseth the function of this Officer Chamberlaine of a citie, for Camerarius, dicitur à cámara, Græ. καμάρα, i. fornix, sine testudo, a vaulted roofo or Arch, quia præcipue in Camáris & fornibus, Thesaurus ciuitatis referuari antiquitus solebat, q. Onúphrius de interpret. vocum ecclesiasticarum. It seemeth to be borrowed of the Feudists, who define the word ibm, Cámara est locus in quem Thesaurus recolligitur, vel conclaue in quo Pecunia referuatur, q. Zazius de Feudis, part. 4. num. 7. & Peregrinus de Iure fisci, lib. 6. tit. 3. fassit ibat Camerarius vel Camerlingus quem Quæstorem Antiqui appellauerunt, in rebus fisci primum locum tenet, quia Thesaurarius & custos est publicæ pecunie: There be two officers of this name in the Kings Exchequer, who were wont to keepe the Controlement of the Pels, of the Receipts, and Exitus, they keepe the Keies of the Treasurie, where the Leagues of the Kings Predecessors, and diuers ancient bookes remain;

* Chamberlaine of a citie.

maine; There is mention of this Officer in the Stat. An. 34. & 35. H.8. cap.16. Also, An. 51. H.3. Stat. 5. & An. 10. Edw.3. cap.11. & An. 14. ejusd. cap.14. & An. 26. H.8. cap.1. There be also vnder-Chamberlaines of the Exchequer.

(†) i a Chamber-maid. Vi. sub voce *Maid*.

(†) k a Chamber-pot. G. Pot de Chambre. Vi. *Pisse-pot* in *Pisse*.
2259 *Chamblet*. I. *Ciambelotta*. H. *Chamelote*. B. T. *Kamelot*. G. *Camelot*, a *Camelus*, a *Camell*, for first it was made of Camels haire, then of Goats haire. L. *Sericum vndulatum*, a similitudine vndarum, *Sericum Cymatide*, a *xyua*, i. vnda.

(†) 2260 *Chamelton*, a little beast. Vi. *Camellon*.

2261 *Chameleon* thistle. G. L. *Chameleon*. Vi. *Carline*.

2262 a *Chanfer*, or *Chanfering*, q. channeling, a *Channell* or *gutter*, a hollow creuse or stroke in stones of pillars or tombes. G. *Chanfrain-crèux*, *Cancler* de Colomnes. I. *Canalito*. H. *Canalillo*, quod *Canaliculum* refert, because it is like a little channell or gutter. L. *Stria*, a *stringo*, i. radio. T. *Hohäl langstrepmen*, oder *kleyne fürchlin an den seulen*.

(†) b to *Chanfer*, or to make channels, gutters, creuses, or hollow strokes in pillars, or such like. G. *Canalér*, *Creusér*, *Chanfrainér*. I. *Fay canal* o *incanature* a longo di una colonna. H. *Acanalár*, i. hazer chicos canales en las columnas. L. *Striäre*, a *stringo*, i. radio. T. *Furchlin en den seulen machen*, *kalechtig* oder *kälköfz* *machen* mit *hohälän* *unterscheyden*. B. *Geltremen* an den columnen *machen*.

2263 to *Chamme* or *chew*. Vi. to *Chew*.

2264 a *Chamoy*, or *Chamoise*, or *wilde Goat*. G. *Chamois*. I. *Camocia*. G. 2. *Chœurul*. H. *Cabra montés*. L. *Cáprea*, *Rupi capra*. Gr. *ἄγρος*, *ἀγρός*, i. video, quia est *ἀγρός* *ἀγρός*, i. acuto visu. Vi. a *Kor*.

2265 a *Champartie*. Vi. *Champertie*.

2266 to *Champe* or *Chew*. Vi. to *Chew*.

* *Champertie*.

2267 a *Champertie*, or *Champartie*, a *Gal*. *Champartier*, i. *campum partire*, it signifieth in our Common Law a maintenance of any man in his suit depending vpon condition, to have part of the thing (be it land or goods) when it is recovered, q. *Fitzh*. N. br. fol. 171. and *Champertours* be they that moue suits or cause to be moued, either by their owne procurement or others, and sue them at their owne costs, to haue part of the lands, goods, or gaires in variance, q. *Ann*. 33. Edw. Stat. 2. in fine. These with the Romanes were called * *Redemptores litium*. Wherefore one may haue a Writ of *Champertie*, where two men be impleading, and one giueth the halfe or part of the thing in plea to a third man, to maintaine him against the other; then the partie grieved may haue this Writ of *Champertie* against the third man. Vi. the Statute, *Articuli super Chartas*, cap. 11.

(†) b *Champertours*. Vi. in *Champertie*.

2268 a *Champion*. G. *Champion*. I. *Campion*. H. *Campion*. B. *Kampion*. T. *Kämpfer*, a *Lat*. *Campo*, the field. L. *Pugil*, *Propugnator*. Gr. *πύγης*, *Athletes*, *Athleta*. Gr. *ἀγώνισ*, ab *ἀγών*, i. certo.

(†) b *the Kings Champion*, which now is in the right of the Dimmockes, by holding a Mannour at Scriuelby in Lincolnshire by that Tenure, to come Armed on Horsebacke (or one in his stead) on the Kings Coronation day, and in the presence of the King to proclaime and challenge any that shall affirme the King not lawfull heire to the Crowne and Kingdome, to fight with him bodie for bodie, &c. q. *Camd*.

c *Champion*, or *plaine ground*. G. *Champaigne*, *Campaigne*. I. *Campaigna*. H. *Campaño*, a *Lat*. *Campo*, the field. T. *Etenfeld*. L. *Platinities*, *Campetris*. Gr. *πύγης*.

(†) 2269 a *Chan*. A. B. T. G. I. L. * *Chan*. Gr. *χάνα*. Heb. *Chan*, the sonne of Ham or Cham, of whom descended the Canaanites, signifieth properly Humiliation, of the Heb. *Chanah*, i. humiliatus fuit, because he was accused by Noah, to become a seruant to his brethren, q. *Gen*. 9. 25. the Chananites were giuen to merchandise: *Cananeus* is also taken for a Merchant in the Scripture. Vi. *Nief*.

2270 *Chance* or *lappe*. B. *Kanse*. Vi. *Accident*.

2271 *Chancell*. Vi. *Chauncell*.

* *Chancelour*.

2272 a *Chancelour*. G. *Chanceliér*. I. *Cancelliere*. H. *Chanciller*. T. *Cantzler*. B. *Kanzler*. L. *Cancellarius*, dict. a *cancellando*, i. *transuersa linea circumducere vel consindere si praesentierit aliquod Rescriptum, Edictum, decretum*, contra Principem aut jus reipublice impetrari, q. *Lupan*. which Cancelling is made with lines drawn a crosse like latices, i. *Lat*. *Cancelli*; and it is to be thought that Iudgement Seats in old time were compassed in with those latices or barres crosse-waies, being found very fit to defend the Iudges and other Officers, from the presse of the multitude, and yet neuer the more to hinder any mans view that had a desire or cause to obserue what was done, as * *Chancels* were so diuided from the bodie of the Church, and thereupon called *Chancels*.

b *Chancelour* in other Kingdomes, as also in ours, is a Tide giuen to him, that is the Chiefe man for matter of Iustice (in Ciuill causes especially) next vnto the Prince. For whereas all other Iustices in our Common-wealth are tied to the Law, and may not swaue from it in Iudgement; the Chancelor hath in this a more absolute power, to moderate and temperate the written Law, ordering all things iuxta *aquum* & *bonum*, and therefore q. *Stawford Prærog*. cap. 20. fol. 65. saith that the Chancelor hath two Powers, one Extraordinarie, the other Ordinarie, meaning that though by his Ordinarie power in some cases, hee must obserue the forme of proceeding, as other ordinary Iudges, yet that in his Extraordinarie power, hee is not limited by the written Law, but by Conscience, according to the circumstance of the matters in question. This high Officer seemeth to be deriued from France to vs, as many other Officers and Vtages are: For of this thus writeth Boetius, *Tract. de Auctoritate magni concilij*, nu. 8. *Consistorio Francie, post Principem, Dominus Francie Cancellarius qui velut excellum Iudicij tribunal hoc in regno (sub principe tamen nostro) moderans, sigillum Authenticum (sine quo sigillo publicis & patentibus Regijs literis nulla fides adhibetur) & liberam administrationem habens, omnes & singuli Regij Iusticiarij eo interiores sunt. He that beareth this magistracie and high office, is called the Lord Chancelor of England, q. *An*. 7. R. 2. cap. 14. and by the Statute q. *An*. 5. Eliz. cap. 18. the Lord Chancelor, and the Lord Keeper of*

the Great Seale of England, haue all one power.

There be in England diuers other inferior Chancelors, as
c *Chancelor* of the Exchequer, q. *An*. 6. H. 8. cap. 6. whose Office hath bene thought by many for the qualifying of the Extremities in the Exchequer: he sitteth in the Court, and in the Exchequer Chamber, and with the rest of the Court ordereth things to the Kings best benefit. He is alwaies in Commission with the Lord Treasurer, for the letting of the lands that come to the Crowne by the Dissolution of Abbeyes, and hath by Priuie Seale from the King, power, with others to compound for forfeiture of bonds, and forfeitures of penall Statutes: Hee hath also much to doe, in the Reuenue come by the dissolution and first fruits, as appeareth by the Acts and Statutes, of vniiting them to the Crowne.

d *Chancelor* of the Duchie of Lancaster, An. 3. Edw. 6. cap. 1. & An. 5. ejusd. cap. 26. whose office is principally in that Court to Iudge and determine all controuersies betwene the King and his Tenants of the Duchie land, and otherwise to direct all the Kings affaires belonging to that Court.

e *Chancelor* of the Vniuersities, q. *An*. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. & An. 2. H. 6. cap. 8.

f *Chancelor* of the order of the Garter, q. *Stowes Annals*, pag. 706.

g *Chancelor* of the Court of Augmentations, q. *An*. 27. H. 8. cap. 27. & An. 32. ejusd. cap. 20. An. 33. ejusd. cap. 39.

h *Chancelor* of the First fruits, q. *An*. 32. H. 8. cap. 45.

i *Chancelor* of Courts, q. *An*. 32. H. 8. cap. 28.

k *Chancelor* of the Diocesse of every Bishop, q. *An*. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. Vi. *Official*.

l *the Chancerie*. G. *Chancellerie*. H. *Chancilleria*. T. *Cantzley*, B. *Kanzlerij*. I. L. *Cancellaria*. Vi. *Etym. in Chancelour*.

m *Chancerie* is the Court of Equitie and Conscience, moderating the rigour of other Courts, that are more strictly tied to the letter of the Law, whereof the L. Chancelor is the chiefe Iudge, q. *Crompt. Iurisd.* fol. 41. or else the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, sithence Stat. 5. Eliz. cap. 18. The Officers of or belonging to this Court, are the Lord Chancelor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, twelue Masters of the Chancerie, whereof the Master of the Rolles is chiefe, Clerke of the Crowne, the six Clerkes, the Examiners, Protonotarie or Register, Clerke of the Hamper, Controller of the Hamper, Clerke of the Appelles, Courtiers and Clerkes of the Petibagge, Clerke of the Star-chamber, Clerke of Presentations, Clerke of Dismissions, Sergeant at Armes, Clerke of Licences to alienate Clerkes of the Enrolments, Clerke of the Protections, Clerke of the Court of Wards, Clerke of the Faculties, Clerke of the Subpenaes, the Sealer, Chafe-wax, Vsher, Crier of the Court, Clerkes of the Chappell, now in number seuen, which haue the keeping of the Rolles lying in the Chappell adioyning and belonging to the Mansion house of the Master of the Rolles; all which Vi. in the proper places and Alphabet. (†) Touching the manner of proceeding in Chancerie and the Fees, you may at large reade in q. *Powells Booke*, called the *Artturneys Academic*, Printed 1623. in 40.

2273 a *Chandeler*, a maker or seller of Candles. G. *Chandelier*. I. *Candelero*. H. *Candelero*, el que vende velas. L. *Candelarius*, *Venditor candelarum*. Gr. *λυχνωπώλης*, a *λυχνω*, i. *candela*, & *πώλης*, i. *vendo*.

2274 a *Chanell* or *gutter*. T. H. G. *Canál*. B. *Kanael*. I. *Canale*. L. *Canális* quod *concauitate sua fit Cannax similis*. Vi. *Gutter*.

b *the Chanell* of a River. Vi. *Chanell and Riuer*.

c *Chanels* in pillars, ob similitudinem *Canális*. Vi. *Chanfer*.

2275 to *Change*. G. *Changér*. I. *Cambiäre*. H. *Cambiär*. L. *Cambire*. G. 2. *Muer*. H. 2. *Mudar*. I. L. 2. *Mutäre*, q. *mutäre*, a *motu*, q. *Beckm*. T. *Andern*. B. *Verandern*, ab *ander*, i. *alius*. Gr. *ἀλλάττω*, ab *ἀλλάττω*, i. *alius*, q. *Etym*.

b *Changeable*. G. *Muáble*. I. *Mutabile*. H. *Mudáble*. L. *Mutabilis*. B. T. *Veranderlijc*.

c a *Changer* of money. Vi. a *Banker*.

2276 a *Channell*. Vi. *Chanell*.

2277 a *Chanon*. Vi. *Canon*.

2278 a *Chanter* or *Chantor* in a Church. G. H. *Chántre*. I. *Cantóre*. H. L. *Cantor*, *Præcentor*, *óris*, a *precinendo*. Gr. *ψαλτὴς*, a *ψάλλω*, i. *cano*. T. *Capel-meister*.

2279 a *Chaos*, or confused beape. B. T. I. H. G. L. *Chaos*. Gr. *χάος*, q. *χάος*, i. *fusio*, a *χάος*, i. *fundendo*, q. *Fung*.

2280 a *Chap* or *chinke*, q. a *chinke*, i. *scindo*. G. *Creuáffe*, *fente*, a *fin* do. H. *Hendidúra*, *Abertúra*. I. L. *Fiffúra*, a *findo*, *Rima*, Gr. *σχίσμα* a *σχίζω*, *findo*, *scindo*. T. *Spatz*. B. *Spléte*, a *Splijten*, i. *fin* dere.

b to *Chap*. Vi. to *Open*, to *Cap*.

2281 a *Chape* of a scabberd. G. *Chappe*, a *Lat*. *Caput*.

2282 a *Chaplain*. G. *Chapelain*. I. *Capellano*. T. H. *Capellán*. B. *Kapellain*. L. *Capellánus*, a *capella*, i. the *Chappell*, *Sacellánus*, a *Sacellum*, i. the *Chappell*.

b *Chaplain* is he that performeth diuine seruice in a Chappell, and is used for him that is depending vpon the King or other great Personage, for the instruction of him and his Family, the executing of prayers and preaching in his priuate house, where commonly they haue a Chappell for that purpose, as q. *An*. 1. H. 8. cap. 23. where it is set downe what persons may priuiledge one or more Chaplaines to discontinue from their Benefices for the particular Seruice.

2283 a *Chapelet*, garland or wreath for the head. G. *Chapelét*. H. *Chapete*, a *Lat*. *Caput*. L. *Corona*. Vi. *Garland*.

(†) b a *Chaplet*. Vi. *Chapelet*.

2284 a *Chapman*. Sax. B. *Koopenman*, a *Koopen*, i. *emere*. L. *Inditor*, *Licitator*. Vi. *Merchant*.

(†) b a *Chappe*. Vi. *Chap*.

2285 a *Chappell*. G. *Chapelle*. H. *Capilla*. B. T. *Kappel*. I. L. *Capella*, a *caprarum* pelibus quibus olim tegebantur, q. *Duran*. vel q. dict. a *capio*, quod minoris spatij sit quam *Templum*, vel q. *Deo capiens laudem*, *Sacellum*, quod sit *Deo Sacrum*. Gr. *ιερόν*, ab *ιερός*, i. *sacer*.

(†) b *a free Chappell*. Vi. in *a free*.

c a *Chapellaine*. Vi. *Chaplain*.

2286 a *Chapster*. G. *Chapitre*. B. T. *Kapitel*. I. *Capitolo*. H. *Capitulo*.

* *Chancelour* of the Exchequer.

* *Chancelour* of the Duchie.

* *Champer-tours*.

* *Redemptores litium*.

* *the K. Champion*, is to offer to fight bodie for bodie.

* *Chanaan*.

* *Chauncels*.

* *the L. Chancelor and L. Keeper* all one power.

- tulo. L. Caput, Capitulum. Gr. κεφάλαιον, à κεφαλή, i. caput. Vi. *X. sym. in Head.*
- Chapter** (capitulum) in the Common and Canon Law signifies Congregationem Clericorum, in Ecclesia Cathedrali, conventuali, regulari, vel Collegiata: *why this collegiate company should be called Capitulum, i. a little head, of the Canonists, is for that this Company or Corporation is a kinde of head not only to rule and gouverne the Diocesse in the vacation of the Bishopricke, but also in many things to aduise the Bishop, when the Sea is full.* Vi. *¶ Panormitan. in cap. extra de re scriptis.*
- Chapter-house.** G. Chapitre. B. T. Kapittel. I. Capitulone. H. Capitulo, à Lat. Capitulum, quia in eo loco legebantur Capitula ordinis seu regule monachorum. L. Exedra. Gr. ἐξήδρα, ab ἐξ, & ἔδρα, i. sella, sedes, à sedium frequentia.
- the Chapter,** top, or head of a Pillar. B. Capitael. T. Capital. G. Chapiteau. I. Capitello. H. Capitel de Coluna. L. Capitellum. Vi. in *Piller.*
- Character,** the forme of a letter, or the letter is selfe, or other impression. G. Caractère. I. Caratteri. H. Caräter. L. Character. Gr. χαρακτήρ, à χαρακτός, i. sculpo.
- Charcoal,** q. Carcole, i. carbones carbo aduerti. G. Charbon de bois cuit. I. Carbon di legno cotto. H. Charbón, à בָּרָב charab, i. succus fuit. L. Carbo ex ligno adusto.
- (+) **Charret.** G. Chariót, Charétre. Vi. Coach, wagon.
- Charge,** or Command. G. Charge. Vi. a Command.
- Charge** or burden. G. Charge. Vi. Burden, Load.
- Charge** or cost. Vi. Cost, Expenses.
- to Charge,** burden, or load. G. Chargér. I. Caricare. H. Cargár, à cávro. T. B. Laden, Beladen. L. Onerare. Vi. to Load.
- to Charge** or accuse. G. Chargér. Vi. to Accuse.
- a Charger,** or great Platter. Vi. Platter.
- Chargeable.** Vi. Costly, Deare.
- (+) **Charibdis.** Vi. Charybdis.
- Charie,** q. carie, à care, i. cura. Vi. Warle.
- Charientismus,** a Figure. G. Charientismo. I. H. Carientismo. L. Charientismus. Gr. χαριεντισμός, est cum dura mollioribus verbis mitigamus, à χαρις, i. gratia, venustas.
- (+) **Charinus,** dict. à χαρις, i. gratia, & Fung.
- Chariot.** G. Chariót, charétre. Vi. a Coach or wagon.
- (+) **Charites.** Gr. χαριτες, i. gratia, quarum nomina Thalia, Aglaia, & Euphrosyne, dict. à χαρίζω, i. letari, & Fung.
- Charitie.** G. Charité. I. Carità. H. Caridad. L. Caritas, à χάρις, i. gratia. Gr. δῶρον.
- Charitable.** G. Charitable. I. Caritate. Vi. Louing, Mercifull.
- (+) **Charles-maine.** Vi. in *Waine.*
- to Charine,** dict. à Carminibus magicis. Vi. to Enchant.
- a Charme,** dict. à Carminibus magicis. Vi. a Bewitching, Enchantment.
- a Charnel-house.** G. Charnier. I. Ossario. H. Huesário. L. Ossaria, Ossuaria, in quo reponuntur Ossia. Gr. ὀστοδόχεον, ab ὀστον, i. os, ossis, & δόχεον, receptaculum, à δέχομαι, i. capio.
- (+) **Charon,** inferorum Portitor, i. the Ferryman (as Poets faine) that carried soules over the three Rivers of hell, Acheron, Cocytus, and Styx, ita dict. quod χαρὼν ἔδωκε ποῖν, i. nil dignum letitia faciat, & Fung.
- (+) **1301 a Chart,** a written deed, à Lat. Charta. Vi. Bill, Bond, Schedule.
- 1302 a Charter,** or deed. G. Châtrre, à Lat. Charta, qua scribi solebant. Vi. *Writtinge, and Letters Patents.*
- (+) **1303 a Charter-house** in London, so called, q. Carthusian house, first founded 1371 for the Carthusian Friars, by Sir Walter Manny, & Stow Surv. Lond. pag. 805, 806, 807. after the Monasterie dissolved, in place thereof, first the Lord North, since, Tho. Howard, late Duke of Northfolke, haue built sumptuous buildings. G. Chartreuse, Monastere de Chartreux. H. Cartuxa, Monasterio de Cartuxanos. L. Carthusianorum Monasterium fundat. in Carthusa monte à Brunone, vnde etiam *Monachi*, * Brunones appellati erant, & Cob. Chytr.
- (+) **1304 a Chartularie,** a keeper of a Register Roll, or reckoning booke. G. Chartulaire. I. H. Chartulario. L. Chartularius, dict. à Charta. Gr. χαρτοφύλαξ, à charta, & φυλάσσω, i. custodio.
- 1305 Charuill or Cheruill.** B. Kernal. T. Kersell, Kōzfell, Kōzbel. G. Cherfueil. I. Cerefolium. L. Cerephyllum. Gr. χαρφόλυλλον, à χαρφή, i. gaudeo, & φύλλον, i. folium, quod folijs gaudent & abundat, & Scap. H. Veléla. I. 2. Gingidio. L. 2. Gingidium. Gr. 2. γαρύφθον, est vtilis stomacho cum aceto sumpta, & Galen.
- (+) **1306 a Charybdis,** Gorges vel vorago in mari siculo voracibus plena prope Scyllam, i. Saxum monstro marino simile, eminus afflicti-bus, ubi etiam ob impingentes magno impetu, regurgitantelque & reflexos aquarum fluctus sonus percipitur veluti latantium canum, & sagitte jactu tantummodo à Charybdi distat.
- 1307 Chafe.** Vi. Chace.
- 1308 Chaffe.** G. Châffe. I. H. Casfo. B. Kupsch. T. Kensch. L. Cas-tus, à קָפָה Kadofsch, i. sanctus, & Heluig. * Gr. κάψω, ex a priu. & κάψω, i. nosco, q. mulierem non novit, & Etym.
- (+) **b Chastite.** G. Chastité. I. Castità. H. Castidad. L. Castitas, atis. Gr. κάστω. T. Kuscheyt. B. Kuscheyt.
- (+) **1309 a Chasten,** chastise, punish, correct. G. Chastier. H. Casti-gár. I. L. Castigare, q. castum & honestum agere, & Cob. Gr. κάστω. T. Besserer. B. Beteren. * As many as the Lord loveth, be cha-steneth, & Heb. 12. 6. Reuel. 3. 19.
- (+) **1310 a Chastuble,** a fashion of Coape that is open only in the sides, and worn at Malle by the Priest (who hath it round) and his assistant Deacon and Subdeacon, who haue it square in the bottom. G. Chastuble. B. Katsupfel. T. Casel. H. Casulla. L. Casiola, ab Heb. חֲסֻלָּה Caslah, i. operuit, Poderis, Sacrum Pallium. Vi. a Coape.
- 1311 to Chat.** Vi. to Phate.
- 1312 a Chattels,** are not only moueable, which may follow a bodie; and be removed from place to place, but also immoueable, that are not inheri-tance. G. Chatel, Catel, Catel. L. Bona realia.
- 1313 to Chatter,** as birds doe. T. Chutteren. G. Iargouiller, Gazo-
- uiller. I. Gorgeggiare. H. Gorgeár. L. Garriré, à gaza.
- 1314 a Champion.** Vi. Cauldron.
- 1315 Chauike.** Vi. Chauike.
- 1316 Chaunce.** G. Chance. L. Casus, à cadendo. Vi. Chance, Eccle-siast. Chap.
- 1317 a Chancel,** or Chancell of a Church, dict. à Cancellis, i. lat-ices, quibus Adytum à reliqua templi parte separatur. Vi. in *Chancel-lour.* H. Capilla de la yglefia. T. Chin choi, L. * Adytum. Gr. ἀδύτ-η, est locus Templi secretior, ab a priu. & δῶ, i. ingredior. Heb. חֲבִיב * Debir, quod vnde oracula dabantur, à דָּבַר dabar, i. lo-cutus est.
- 1318 a Chancelour.** Vi. a Chancelour.
- 1319 a Chandelour.** Vi. Chandelier.
- 1320 a Chaunter** in a Church. Vi. Chanter.
- 1321 to Champ.** Vi. to Chere.
- (+) **1322 Chay,** quaecunque inuenies in Chay, queras in Chal.
- (+) **1323 Chape,** as good cheape. G. De bon marché. I. Di buon mar-cato. H. Barato. L. Vili pretio.
- 1323-2 to Cheape,** to aske how cheape a thing is to be sold, q. à Belg. Koopen, i. emere. G. Demander le prix. I. Domandare il prezzo. H. Preguntar il precio. L. Rogare pretium.
- (+) **1324 Cheapegild.** Vi. to Chyngild.
- 1325 Cheare** or good fare. G. Chère. I. Ciera. H. Xira, à Gr. χαίρω, à gaudeo, letor.
- b Cheare,** or gladnesse, à χαίρω, gaudeo.
- c Chearefull.** Vi. Merrie, Glad, Joyfull.
- 1326 to Cheat.** G. Barater. Vi. to Cowen and Deceit. L. Circum-venire.
- b a Cheater.** G. Barateur. Vi. Cowener, Deceituer.
- (+) **c a Cheating.** Vi. Cowsonage.
- 1327 to Checke** or taunt, à Belg. Reken, idem, fortè à Gr. ἔγκειν, i. in-juria afficere. L. Oblique perstringere. Vi. to Blame, Reprehend, Taunt.
- b a Checke** or taunt. Vi. Reprehension.
- 1328 a Checke** at Chess. G. Echec. I. Scacco. H. Xaque. L. Scacum T. B. Schach, fortè ab Ital. Scacciare, i. extrudere.
- b a Checker-board** to play at Chess. Vi. a Chess-board.
- (+) **c Checker-chamber.** Vi. Exchequer.
- d Checker-work** made Checkerwise. H. Escaches. G. Ourage quare relé. I. Lator saulato. L. Opus tessellatum.
- 1329 a Cheeke.** B. Kaecke. G. Jouie. I. Guancia. L. Gena, quod giga-nat barbam, & Fung. H. Carillo, dim. à cara, i. facies.
- (+) **b Cheeke varnish,** i. Womens painting.
- (+) **1330 Cheere.** Vi. Cheare.
- b Cheerefull.** Vi. Chearefull, Glad.
- 1331 Cheise.** B. Case, hese. T. Käfs. H. Queso. I. Cascio. L. Ca-leus, q. coxaeus, à coacto lacte, & Varr. vel quod careat sero, & Irid. Gr. τυρῆς. G. Fourmage, Fromage. I. 2. Formaggio. L. 2. Formago, vet.
- b Cheise-bowles.** Vi. Dapple.
- c a Cheise-fat.** B. Kaele-fat. T. Käfs model. G. Ecluse, fortè à χλῆς, i. claudio. H. Cincho, à cingendo. I. Forma di formaggio. L. For-ma casearia.
- d a Cheise-monger.** B. Caef-mangher, à Kaef & mangher, permutator. G. Fourmagier. I. Formaggiaro. H. Quesero. L. Calcarina. Gr. τυροπῶλης, à τυρῆς, i. caseus, & πῶλος, vendo.
- e Cheise-running.** B. Kaef-runnfel. Vi. Rennet.
- f Cheise-running,** an herbe, because it may serue in stead of Rennet, to curd the milke. Vi. Waiden-baire, and petite Wagonier.
- 1332 Chiefe** or principall. G. Chef, à καπῶ, i. caput. Vi. Principall.
- (+) **b a Chiefe,** * as Land bolden in Chiefe. Vi. to Capite. * Land in Chiefe.
- c a Chiefe** in Heraldrie. G. Chef, à καπῶ, i. caput, est superior & scuti mobilis pars.
- (+) **d a Chiefe-pledge,** & Ann. 20. H. 6. cap. 8. Vi. to Wards * Chiefe-pledge. *Ward.*
- 1333 a Chelidon, a precious stone. G. Chelidoine. I. H. Chelidonia. L. Chelidonium. Gr. χαλιδών, à χαλιδών, i. hirundo, quem Dioscor. cap. 49. in ventre pullorum hirundinis dissoluto reperiri dicit.**
- b a Chelidonia,** an herbe. G. Chelidoine. I. L. Chelidonia, salubris oculis herba, dict. à χαλιδών, i. hirundo, dicuntur enim pullis hac herba resituere visum, & Plin. vnde dicitur etiam Hirundinaria.
- (+) **1334 a Chelsey** in Middlesex, dict. quasi Shelfsey, of a shelfe of sand there before it. & Cand.
- (+) **1335 a Chent,** corrupted pro Kent. Vi. Kent.
- (+) **1336 a Chequer.** Vi. to Exchequer.
- 1337 a Cherrie.** G. Cerise. I. Ceregia. H. Ceréza. B. Kerse. T. Kersch, cherichen. L. Cerasum. Gr. κέρασον, dict. à Cerasunte Ponti oppido, vnde ad nos aduecta, & Athen. 1.
- b a Cherrie-tree.** B. Kerse-boom. T. Kersch-baum. G. Cerisier. I. Ceregia. H. Cerézo. L. Cerasus. Gr. κέρασο.
- c a wilde Cherrie-tree.** L. Chamæcerasus. Gr. χαμαι-κέρασο, à χαμαί, i. humi, & κέρασο, i. cerasus.
- d winter Cherrie,** an herbe, because the fruit thereof is like a Cherrie, and groweth in the winter. Vi. Red night-shade.
- 1338 to Cherish.** G. Cherir, à cher, i. Lat. Charus. G. 2. Caresser. I. Carezzare. H. Regalar. T. Streychelen, à Streychen, i. palpere. B. Festeren. L. Focillare, à focus, the hearth, Demulcere, Fovere. Gr. Σαπφω.
- (+) **1339 a Cherne** for butter. L. Fidelia. Vi. Churne.
- (+) **1340 a Cheronefus,** vel Cheronesus, idem est quod Peninsula. G. Cheronese. I. H. Cheronese, dict. à χερσός γῆ, i. inculta terra, & γῆ, i. insula: celebrantur Cheronefi quinque; una Thracia, altera que Saxoniz adheret Cymbrica audit; Tertia in India, supra Gangem; Quarta inter Pontum Euxinum & Moetidem paludem que Taurica dicitur à Tauris Europe in Scythia populis; Quinta que omnium celeberrima, Achaia tangens, nomine Peloponnesus.
- (+) **b a Cheronefus.** Vi. Cheronesus.
- (+) **1341 a Chertsey** in Surrey, à Beda dict. L. Ceroti insula, vnde contrahit Chertsey, etiam si nunc vis peninsula, & Cand.
- 1342 A. G. Cherubim,** quod legitur Gen. 3. 24. Exod. 25. 18. & alibi in sacris literis sapientissime, quidam deriuant à חַבְרָה cherubim

cum scheua, i. quasi, & רבבim, i. magistri, alij à ב ch cum scheua, quasi & Chald. רבבim, i. puer, iuuenis, quod Angeli illi in forma imberbium iuuenum apparuerunt, quales fuisse voluit qui arcam tegebant. Confule Aben Ezra & Kimhi כרובim Cherub, & כרובim Cherubim plur. Hebraice est imago cuiusque faciei, qua expansis alis, tanquam auis volare pingitur, q̄ Auen.

(†) 2343 Cheruill. Vi. Charnuill.

2344 Chesse, or Chesse-plea. G. ieu de Eschéz. B. Schaeck-spel, à Schaecken, i. rapere. T. Schach-spiel. I. Giuoco di Scachi, à scacchi, i. extrudere. H. Juégo de Axedrez. L. Lusus latrunculorum, Ludus sedecim scruporum.

b to play at Chesse. B. Schaeck-spel spelen. T. Schach Spielen. G. Louer aux Eschéz. I. Giuoco à Scacchi. H. Jugár al Axedrez. L. Latrunculis ludere.

c a Chesse board. B. Schaeck-berd. T. Schach-biet. G. Eschequier. I. Scacchiere. H. Eschäquez. L. Tabula latruncularia.

(†) 2345 a Chessenut. Vi. Chessen.

(†) 2346 Cheshire. L. Comitatus Cestrensis, so called of Chester, alias Westchester, the chief citie. L. Cestria, quasi Castris, a Castle towne, and Westchester, because on the Westside of the River Dee running thereby. This Countie is also called the Countie Palatine of Chester. Vi. County Palatine.

(†) b Cheshire. See in Cheshire.

2347 a Chett. B. T. Kiste. H. Caxa. L. Cista. z. Grz. Kistē. Heb. כִּסִּי Chis, à כִּסָּה Kishah, i. operuit. Vi. a Coffet.

b a little Chett. B. Kisten. T. Kistlein. L. Cistula, Cistilla. Vi. Cabanet, & Casket.

c the Chett or brass, because it keeps the heart safe as a Chett. Vi. Breast.

d a Chett-maker. Vi. Coffet-maker.

2348 a Chettin, Chettin, or Chettinut. G. Chastaigne. I. Castagna. H. Castaña. T. B. Kastanie. * L. Castanea. Gr. καστανιον καστανιον, i. castanica nux, quia in ea parte Theolalia, seu Ponti proueniunt quae καστανιον nominatur, q̄ Theoph. bist. Pl. lib. 4. cap. 10.

b Chettinut. Vi. Chettin.

c water Chettinut. Vi. Saligot.

d a Chettinut tree. G. Chastaignier. I. Castagno. H. Castagno. L. Castanea. z.

2349 Chetoule. Vi. Doppie.

2350 Cheuerill leather, à Gal. Cheurél, i. a wilde goat, of whose skinne it is made. Vi. Chamoye.

2351 a Cheueron. G. Chevrón, à cheure, i. a goat, because it bends like a goats horne, therefore called by Vitruuius in Lat. Capreolus, i. a kiddie or goat. H. Cabrio, Cabrial, aut à Gal. à cheff. à Gr. κερατιδ, i. caput, the head or chiefe, because Cheuerons are the strong rafters and chieft, that meet at the top of the house, to hold up the covering of the house; of which forme the Cheuerons in Heraldrie take their denomination. L. Tignum, à tegendo.

(†) 2352 a Chevin fish, à Gal. Chef, i. caput, of his great head. L. Laccia.

2353 Cheuilance, à Gal. Chevir, achevér, i. venir à Chef, to come to the head, or end of a business. This word is used for bargaining. An. 37. H. 8. cap. 9. & An. 13. Eliz. ca. 5. & 8. & An. 10. R. 2. cap. 1. An. 3. H. 7. cap. 5.

(†) 2354 Cheuron. Vi. Cheuron.

2355 to Chew meat. Sax. Copen. B. Knauen, à waew, i. ródere, mordere, q̄ M. F. G. Mascher. H. Mascár, mastigár. L. L. Masticare, à macerare, idem.

b to Chew the Cudde. T. Wider kauen. G. Ruminér. H. Ruminár. I. L. Ruminare, à rumen, the Cudde. Gr. ἀρμασδαλα, i. rufus manducare.

2356 a Chibboll. Sax. Sipollen. B. Ceboule. T. Zwisel. G. Ciboule. I. Cipollata, Cipollina. H. Cebollino. L. Cepula, Cergula. dim. à Cæpa, i. an onion. Gr. κρεμμυδιον, dim. à κρεμμυδιον, i. Cæpa. Vi. Etyim. in Onion.

2357 a Chichy pease. G. Ciche. I. Cère. T. Kichern. B. Cicerén. L. Cicer, ris, n. à כִּיכר Chichar, i. orbis rotundus, q̄ Becm. ἐπίκυρος, H. Galgána.

(†) 2358 Chichester in Suffex. L. Cicestria. Sax. Cifpan ceaf, i. castrum Suffex, à quo Ciffa Saxone, busus provincie Regulo constructa & denominata fuit Cicestria, q̄ Camd.

2359 Chichoyte. Vi. Cichoyte.

2360 a Chiche or Chichen. B. Kiechen, Kuicken. T. Krenchlin, dict. à sono, Chick Kuick. G. Poulin, Poulin. I. Polcino. H. Pollito, Póllo. L. Pullus gallinaceus, à πῶλον, i. pullus generaliter.

b * Chickweed, because Chickens, Hens, &c. delight to eat it. G. Morgeline. L. Morfus gallinæ. T. Hüner-biss, i. hennet bit. Hüner-darm, i. gallinæ intestina. I. Pizza-gallina, i. priuatus gallina. Centone, à κεντρί, i. pungere. B. Muer, Muer-brayd. G. Mouron, q̄ in muris crescent. H. L. Alsine, f. Gr. ἀλσιν, quod in lucis nascitur quos Græci ἀλσιν vocant, Anagallis.

2361 to Chide. B. Kijnen, fortè à κλέω, i. vrere. I. Scridare, reprehendere. H. Refir, forte à Lat. Ringere. G. Tanfer, à tangendo. Objurguer. L. Iurgare, q̄ iure agere, Objurgare. Vi. to Reprehend, Rebuke, Blame.

2362 Chiefe, or principall. Vi. Chiefe.

b Chiefe, as land bolden in Chiefe. Vi. Capite.

c Chiefe pledge, An. 20. H. 6. ca. 8. Vi. Head-borrow, & Borrowhead.

2363 Chille, à Lat. Gelidus, as cold as ice. Vi. Cold.

b Chilleblaine, a blaine proceeding from Chilnesse and cold. Vi. Rube.

2364 a Childe. Sax. Cylde, à χυλ Schil, i. filius. * B. T. Kind. Syncopatum à χυλιν, i. genitum. H. Niño, à νιν, i. filius. I. Fanciullo. G. Enfant. * L. Infans, antis, qui fari nequit. Gr. νιν, à νιν priu. & εἶν, i. verbum. Bepos, à εἶν, i. nutritio. * Heb. יונק jonek, à ינק janak, i. sugere.

b a little Childe. B. Kindchen. T. Kindle. G. Enfantón. I. Fanciullino. L. Infantulus. H. Niño, Gr. νινιστο, dim. à νιν, i. infans.

c a woman great with Childe. G. Grosse d'enfant, Enceinte. H. en-Cinta, i. in cingulo. I. L. Gráuida, à grauis. I. 2. Prégná. L. 2. Pragnans, ex præ & generans, unde H. 2. Empreñada. T. Schwanger, à Schmar, i. grauis. B. Be-bucht, à bucht, i. fructus. Gr. εμψύκτος, ab εἶν, i. in, & ψύκτος, i. onus.

d a woman lying in Child-bed. Vi. in Woman.

e Child-birth, or Child-bed. B. Kinder-bedde, Kinder-baringhe. T. Kind-bett, Kind-gebur. G. Enfantement. I. Parto di donna. H. Parida, o parto de mugér. L. Partus, us. Gr. τόκος, à τίκω, i. pario.

f a Childe borne before or out of due time. Vi. Abortus.

g a fatherlesse Childe. Vi. Orphane.

(†) h * Childermas-day. Vi. Innocents day.

i Child-hood. B. Kindheyd. T. Kindheit. G. Enfance. I. L. Infancia, Pueritia, Aetula. Gr. νινότης, à νιν, i. infans.

k Childish, B. Kindisch. T. Kindlich. G. I. Puercile. L. Puercilis. Gr. παιδικός, à πῆς, i. puer.

(†) l Childishness. Vi. Bopishness.

m Childrens mercerie, so called because it was much used for the purging of Children. Vi. Wilde Mercurie.

(†) n Wee are the Children of God, and therefore ought to bee holy, q̄ Deut. 14. 1, 2. & 1 Pet. 2. 15, 16.

o Childe-wit, à Sax. Child, i. infans, & wit, i. a Termination in that tongue, without signification, as hood in Childhood with vs. Childewit, is a Law terme, and signifieth a power to take a fine of your bondswoman, begotten with Childe without your consent, q̄ Rastall, exposition of words.

(†) 2365 Chillum in Kent, quasi Iulham, à Iulio Casare, & Ham, i. domus seu castramentatio.

2366 Chill, or cold, à Lat. Gelidus, cold as ice. Vi. Cold.

(†) 2367 A. G. H. L. * Chillas. Gr. χιλλας, sing. & Chiliades, plur. the number of a thousand.

2367-2 * Chilus or Chylus, the white inice of meat digested, the matter whereof our blood is made. G. Chyle, m. I. H. Chilo. L. Chylus. Gr. χυλός, i. succus.

2368 Chimeraes, Poeticall monsters, idle conceits, Castles in the aire. G. Chimères. I. Chimère. H. Chiméras. L. Chimæra. Gr. χιμαιρα. Chimera, is a mountain in Lycia out of which issueth fire, in the top whereof feed Lions, in the middle Goats, and at the foot Serpents: Whereupon the Poeticall fiction is, that Chimera is a Monster breathing out fire, hauing a head and breast of a Lion, the middle and bellie of a Goat, and a taile of a Dragon, q̄ Ouid. Metam. lib. 6.

2369 a Chime of Bells, fortè à Lat. Cymbalo, a cymball, the sound whereof the Chimes doe represent. G. Appeaux, ab appellando. Carillon. I. Campaneggiamento, à Campana. L. Frequentamenta Tintinnabuli, vel Clasticum Tintinnabulum.

2370 Chimical. G. Chimique. Vi. Alcumie.

2371 Chimin, a Law terme, it is the high way where every man goeth, which is called via Regia, dict. à Gal. Chemin, i. via; and yet the King bath no other thing there, but the passage for him and his people: For the Freehold is in the Lord of the soile, and all the profits growing there, as trees and other things, q̄ Kitch. fol. 35. * The Kings high way, is that by which the Kings subiects and all others vnder his protection, haue free liberty to passe, though the proprietie of the soile, of each side, where the way lieth, may perhaps belong to some priuate man. * A way priuate, is that which one vasa or more haue libertie to passe, either by prescription, or by charter thorow an other mans ground.

b Chiminage, is a toll for wayfarage or passage thorow the Forrest, q̄ Crompt. iurisd. fol. 199. and Manw. part. 1. of his Forrest lawes, pa. 86. the Feudists call it * Pedagium. Vi. Chimin supra.

2372 a Chimist. G. Chimiste. Vi. Alcumist.

2373 a Chimney. G. Chiminée. H. Chiminea. I. camino. T. Kamin. L. Caminus. Gr. χιμνός, à χυμν, i. vrere. B. Schouwwe.

b a Chimney sweeper. B. Schouw-beegher. T. Kamin-fager. G. Ramoneur de chiminées. I. Spazza-camino. H. Dethollinador, à deca & Hollin, i. fulgo, foot. L. Mundator, sine Purgator caminorum.

2374 a Chinke. Vi. a Chap.

2375 a Chine, or backe bone. G. Eschine. Vi. Back-bone.

2376 a Chinke or chap. Vi. Chap. L. Rima, Rimula.

2377 Chinkes, money, or coine. G. Quinquaille, Clinquaille, sunt nomina filititia à sono, of the sound that money makes, Chincke Clincke.

2378 a Chinne. B. Kanne. T. Kanne, à Gr. γένος, idem. G. Menton. I. Mentone. L. Mémentum, ab eminando, q̄ Perot. I. 2. Barbózza, Barbúccio. H. Bárua, quod ibi Barba crescat.

2379 to Chip, or Cut, à κόψω, i. scindo. Vi. to Choppe.

b to Chip bread. G. Chapelér du pain. I. Sgrofiare il pane, Lemor via la crosta. L. Distingere crustas panis.

c Chippings of bread. G. Chapelices du pain. I. Sgrofiamenti di pane.

d Chippes of wood. G. Coupeaulx, Coupures, à Coupér, i. scindere. Retalles. I. Tagliamenti. L. Segmina, Segmenta, à seco. Alula, dim. ab Alser, a-shingle. Gr. ἀνάλωμα, ab ἀνάλω, i. abscondo. B. Ab-schnitzel. T. Ab-schnitzel.

(†) 2380 Churchled. Vi. Churchest.

(†) 2381 Chirographer, or one that giueth a Bill or Bond of Chirographie, i. his owne hand. G. Chirographaire. I. Chirografario. H. Chirográfico. L. Chirographarius. Gr. χειρογραφος, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. scribo. Vi. * Debitor Chirographarius, q̄ Vlpian, i. a Debitor that giueth a Bill of his hand to acknowledge the debt. T. Der schuldner sey eygen handgeschriefft gib. B. en schuldner is handgeschriefft ghebet. * Creditor Chirographarius, q̄ Paul, i. a Creditor that hath a Bill or Bond of ones hand for money lent. * Pecunia Chirographaria, i. money due by Bill or Bond, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. scriptura.

b Chirographer of Fines (a Law terme) Chirographarius Finium & concordiarum, dict. à χείρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. scribo. Signifieth in our Common law, him in Communi Banco, the Common Pleas Office, that ingroffeth fines in that court acknowledged, into a perpetual record, after they be acknowledged, and fully paid by those Officers, by whom they are formerly examined: and that writeth

* Childermas day.

* Chilham

* Chillas.

* Chylus.

* Chimæraes.

* Chimin.

* The Kings high way.

* A Priuare way.

* Chiminage.

* Pedagium.

* Chirographer.

* Debitor Chirographarius.

* Creditor Chirographarius.

* Chirographer of fines.

* Cheshire.

* Castanea.

* Cheueron and.

* Chichester in Suffex.

* Chickweed.

* a Childe.

* Kinde.

* Infans.

* νιν.

* Ionek.

* Foot of the
Fine.

* Chirogra-
phie.

* Chiromán-
cie.

* Chiron.

* a Chirri-
chote.

* a Chirur-
gien.

* Chorall

* Vi. Corall

* Chorogra-
phie.

* a Chorus.

* God hath
chosen.

and delivereth the Indentures of them unto the parties, ¶ An. 2. H. 3. ca. 8. And West Symbol. part. 2. tit. fines, Sect. 114. & 119. Fitzh. Nat. br. fo. 147. A. This Officer also maketh two Indentures, one for the buyer and another for the seller, and maketh another Indented pece, containing also the effect of the Fine; which he delivereth to the Custos Breuium, which Indented pece is called "the foot of the Fine. The Chirographer or his deputie, doth proclaime all the Fines in the Court every terme, according to the Statute, and then repairing to the Office of the Custos Breuium, there Endorseth the Proclamation on the backside of the foot thereof, and away keepeth the writ of Covenant, as also the note of the Fine.

(†) c Chirographice, of or pertaining to a signe manuell, or writing of ones owne hand. G. Chirographique. I. H. Chirográfico. L. Chirographicus. Gr. χειρογραφικός, à χειρ, i. manus, & γραφ, i. scriptura.

(†) d Chirographie, a writing with ones owne hand. G. Chirographie. I. H. Chirografia. L. Chirographia. Gr. χειρογραφία, à χειρ, i. manus, & γραφ, i. scriptura.

e Chirromancia. G. Chiromantie. H. Chiromancia. I. L. Chiromantia. Gr. χειρομαντία, i. diuinationis inspectione manuum, dict. à χειρ, i. manus, & μαντία, i. diuinatione. Vi. Palmestrie.

(†) 2383 A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Chiron. Gr. χείρων, Centaurus filius Saturni ex Philyra, quam Saturnus conuertit in equum splendidum, ob Opus Vxorū sua Zelotypiam: inde Philyra peperit Centaurum quod opes Medici, & Chirurgus eximius deuenit, & dictus χείρων, contracte, à χειρ-ήρων, i. manibus operans, à χειρ, i. manus, & ήρων, i. opus, dicitur Aesculapio medicum, Vi. Aesculapius, & Apollini, i. artem tangendi hyam.

2383 to Chirpe as birds doe. H. Chirriar. Piár. G. Pipér. Pioler. L. Pipare, Piolare. L. Pipare, Pipilare. Gr. πιπίω, dict. à iono, chirpe, chirpe, pipe, pipe.

(†) 2384 Chirrichote. H. Chirrichote, ita Hispani illudunt Sacerdotem Gallicum, ob pronunciationem Gallicam, Chirrie pro Kyrie, & sic pro Kyrie eleison, Galli pronuntiant, Chirrie eleison. Vi. Kyrie eleison.

2385 a Chirúrgien. G. Chirurgiën. H. chirujano. B. Chirurgien. I. Chirur. L. Chirúrgus. Gr. χειρουργός, à χειρ, i. manus, & ήργν, i. opus. Vi. Surgeon.

b Chirúrgie. G. Chirurgie. I. Chirurgia. H. chirurgia. B. Chiruragie. L. Chirurgia. Gr. χειρουργία, à χειρ, i. manus, & ήργν, i. opus. Vi. Chirurgie.

2386 a Chisel. G. Ciseau, à Lat. Scissus. G. 2. Burin. H. Buril. Burin, Sinzél, à scindendo, Gúrbias. I. Scarpello. L. Scalper, Scalprum, à scarpando. Gr. κολλήτης, à κολλήω, i. incido. B. Grauer úter. T. Stein-meissel, i. lapidis culter.

b a little Chissel. G. Ciselet. H. Burillo. I. Scarpellino. L. Scalpellus, Scalpellum.

2387 a Chit pease. Vi. a Chick pease.

(†) 2388 a Chittface. Vi. Chittiface.

2389 a Chitterling, or fat gut, q. Shutterling, because of the excrements that come out of it. G. Le gras boyau. I. Budello gentile, à Bortello, Lat. i. a bogges pudding.

2390 a Chittiface, of Chit, the small pease, or of Hiss. Chico, i. little. G. Chiche-face, vilage de rebec, i. the vilage of a Rebec, i. a Fiddle.

2391 Chituaire. G. Cheualerie, à cheual, i. equus. Vi. Cheualerie, Cheualour.

b Chituaire, a law terme. L. Seruitium militare, i. Knights seruice, whereof read Littleton Tit. Sergeantie, called in Lat. Seruitium, whereof he maketh two sorts, Grand Sergeantie, and Petit Sergeantie, and looke in the Tit. Efcuage, called in Lat. Scutagium, and Tit. Socage, called in Lat. Socagium, of which see in this booke in their proper places.

2392 Chines, or Chibboules. Vi. Cines.

2393 to Choake. Vi. to Choke.

2394 Choise, or Choise. G. Choise, à Choiser, i. eligere, Election. I. Electione. H. Elección. L. Electio, ab E, & lego. Gr. ἐκλογή, ab ἐκλέγω, i. Eligo. B. Kestinghe. L. 2. Optio, onis.

2395 to Choke, à 75 chech, i. guttur. G. Estouffer, Suttoquer. H. Ahogar. I. L. Suttocare, a sub & fautes. Gr. ὄζω. B. Wozghen. T. Ersterken. Vi. to Suttofate & Strangle.

2396 Choller. G. Cholère, f. I. H. Colera. L. Cholera. Gr. χολή, à χολή, i. bilis. Vi. Anger.

b Cholerique. G. Cholérique. I. H. Colérico. Vi. Angrie.

2397 to Chole. G. Choisir. H. Escoger, Elegir. I. Scegliere, Elegere. L. Eligere, ex E, & legere, Seligere. Gr. ἐκλέγω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & λέγω. B. T. Kisten.

b Cholling. Vi. Choies.

2398 to Chop, or cut, à Gr. κόβω, i. scindo. B. Knappen, G. Couper. H. Cortár. Vi. to Cut.

2399 to Chop and Change. Vi. to Change.

2400 Chozall, (a law terme) seemeth to be any that by vertue of the Orders of the Cleigie, was in ancient time admitted to sit and serue God in the Quier, which in Lat. is Chorus: There is another word of this kind written, * Corall. Vi. Copall.

2401 a Chozde. Vi. Cozd.

(†) 2402 a Chozite, a singing man in a Quire. G. Choriste. I. H. L. Chorista, Chorals cantor, dict. à Choro, i. the Quire.

2403 Chozographie, or description of a Countie. G. Corographie. I. H. L. Chorographia. Gr. χορογραφία, à χορ, i. locus, regio, & γραφ, i. scriptura.

2404 a Chozus betwene euery Act in a Tragedie or Comedie. G. Chöre. I. H. Choro. Córó. B. Koy. L. Chórus. Gr. χορός, in Tragedijs, Comedijs, & Sátyris, peculiariter dicitur multitudo que saltabat & cantabat inter Actus, à χορεύω, i. tripudio, interdum & interloquebatur histrionis personam induens. Locus etiam Choris agitando definitus, Chorus dicitur. Chorus etiam. Ang. Quire. Vi. Quire.

(†) 2405 Chosen. G. Choisir. H. Escogido, elegido. I. Scelto, electo. L. Selectus, Electus. Vi. to Choose. * God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise, ¶ 1 Cor. 1. 27.

2406 a Chough. G. Chouette. Vi. a Dame.

(†) 2407 Chyenes, senex apud Terent. dict. à χείματος, i. serco, enixé expuo.

(†) 2408 Chyiss, meretrix. Vi. Chyiss.

2409 Chyismatozie, G. Chyismatoire. I. H. Chyismatario. L. Chyismatatorium. Gr. χυισματοριον, à χυισμα, i. vnguentum, oleum, est enim vas in quo conseruatur vnguentum, ad Reges vngendum. T. ein Chyissam-bis. L. 2. Lenticula, quod parua & rotunda erat, instar lentis.

2410 Chyisme, Chyisme, boy ointment wherewith children baptized were anointed. G. Crefime. B. Kerfime. T. Chyissam. I. Chyisma. H. Crisma. L. Crisma. Gr. χυισμα, & χείμα, à χείω, i. vngo. (†) Also used for a white linnen cloth wrapped about an Infant after it is newly Chyistened.

2411 Chyisocolla. Vi. Chyisocolla.

2412 a Chyisolite, a precious stone. G. Chyisolite. I. H. Crisfolite. T. L. Chyisolythus. Gr. χυισολύθος, i. aurea gemma, à χυισός, i. aurum, & λύθος, i. lapis, qui aureo colore transluet.

2413 Chyisme. Vi. Chyisme.

(†) 2414 Chyisostome. Vi. Chyisostomus.

2415 Chyille-crosse-ron. Vi. Chyiss Crosse-ron.

2416 Chyissal. Vi. Crissal.

2417 Chyiss, our only anointed Lord and Saviour. G. T. Chyiss. I. H. Crissa. B. Kerck. L. Christus. Gr. χριστός, vnicus Dei filius, Saluator mundi, quem preduxerunt Prophetæ, prædicauerunt Apostoli, testati sunt Martyres, oraculo nomen à χείω, i. vngere, unde enim est oleo latius praefectus suis. Heb. מָשִׁיחַ mashiach, à מָשַׁח mashiach, i. vnx- it oleo, unde vocatur etiam Lat. * Messias, i. anointed. Vi. Messias.

(†) * Christ became poore that wee might be made rich, ¶ 1 Cor. 8. 9.

(†) Christ written short thus XPS. they that cannot read the Greeke Capital letters, may take them for the Roman, X. P. S. but they are the Greeke χ, i. Ch. and the Greeke capital Π, i. R. so it makes with vs, Ch. R. S. i. Christus, as IHS. i. Iesus, ubi vide.

b to Chyissen, or baptize. G. Crefienner. B. Kersten doen. Vi. to Baptize.

c a Chyissening. Vi. Baptisme.

d Chyissendome. B. Kersten-dom. T. Chyiss-Thumb. B. 2. Kersten-rijck, i. Christianum regnum. G. Chyissenté. I. Chyissanité. H. Christianidad, Christianesimo. L. Christianismus, Christianum dominium. Gr. χριστιανισμός.

e a Chyissian. G. Crefien. B. Kersten. I. H. Chyissiano. L. Chyissianus. Gr. χριστιανός.

(†) f A. G. Chyissianisme. G. Cristianesimo. Vi. Chyissendome.

(†) g Chyissianismus to the Kings of France. Vi. in Deu- fender of the Faith.

h Chyissianité. G. Christianité. I. Chyissanité. H. Christianidad. B. Kersten-heyd. L. Chyissianitas. Gr. χριστιανισμός, Professio religionis Chyissianæ.

(†) h-2 Chyissiano vejo, i. Lat. Christianus vetus, with the Spaniards is an old Christian, that comes not from any race or kindred either of Moore or Iew, contrary to which is Chyissiano nueuo, i. Chyissianus nouus.

i Chyissmas. B. Kerst-misse, i. Christi missa. Kerst dagh. T. Chyiss- tag. G. Noël, q. nouel, i. nouus, scil. annus, vel q. ab I. Natale. H. Nauidad. L. Natalis, seu Natalitium Christi, Solennitas Chyissianati.

k the Chyiss Crosse-ron, A. B. C. G. La croix de par Dieu. Vi. A. B. C.

l Chyiss herbe, or Chyiss wort. T. Chyiss-wurtz. B. Kerst-wortell. G. Herbe de Christ, quod circa Natalem Christi floret. Vi. Heleboze.

(†) m Chyissopher. G. Christophère. H. Cristoual. I. Cristófero. L. Christophorus. Gr. χριστοφορος, à χείω, i. vngere, & φορος, i. Christum ferens. The Image of Christopher bearing Christ thorow the sea, is the Picture of a Christian man passing thorow a sea of troubles in this peruerse world, and the tree in his hands to stay himselfe, the body word of God, &c. ¶ Strigelius.

2418 a Chyomicie. G. Chronique. I. H. Cronica. B. T. Chyonic. L. Chronica, orum. Gr. χρονικός, à χρόνος, i. tempus, sunt enim Annales siue historiz temporum.

b a Chyonicier, a writer of Chronicles. G. Chroniqueur, Chronister I. H. Cronista. T. Chyonic-Schreiber. B. Chyonic-Schrijuer. L. Chronicus, Chronographus. Gr. χρονικός, χρονογράφος, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & γραφω, scribo. Vi. Anallist, and Historiographer.

c Chyionographie, or description of time. G. Chronographie. I. H. Cronografia. L. Chronographia. Gr. χρονογραφία, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & γραφω, scribo.

d Chyionologie, i. discourse of old stories and times. G. Chronologie. I. H. Cronologia. L. Chronologia. Gr. χρονολογία, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & λόγος, i. ratio, sermo.

(†) 2419 Chyiss, meretrix Terentiana, dict. Sed τὸ χυισός, auro.

2420 Chyissmatoyie, Chyissme. Vi. Chyissmatoyie, Chyissme.

2421 Chyissocolla, gold solder, wherewith Goldsmiths solder gold and other metals, Borax, Greene earth. G. Chyissocolle. I. H. Crissocolla. L. Chyissocolla. Gr. χυισσοκόλλα, à χυισός, i. aurum, & κόλλα, i. gluten. B. Berg-grun, à Berg, i. mons, & grun, i. viride, q. viride è montibus folium. Bozras. Vi. Bozax.

2422 Chyissolite. Vi. Chyissolite.

(†) 2423 Chyissostomus Byzantium olim episcopus, quæ χυισ- στός, i. aureum os, ita dict. & ob eloquentiam eius.

2424 Chyissal. Vi. Crissal.

2425 Chyiss our onely Lord and Saviour. Vi. Chyiss.

2426 to Chyissen, Chyissendome, and Chyissian. Vi. to Chyissen, Chyissendome, and Chyissian.

2427 Chyissmas. Vi. Chyissmas.

(†) 2428 Chyissopher. Vi. Chyissopher.

2429 a Church. B. Kerck. Sax. Cijnc. Heluet. Kitch. T. Kitch, à κκλησία, i. dominica, scil. domus aut per contractionem, à κκλησία, i. κκλησία, i. domini domus, the house of the Lord. G. Yglise. I. Chiesa. H. Yglesia. L. Ecclesia. Gr. ἐκκλησία, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & κλέω, i. conuoco.

* Christ

* Messias, unde.

* XPS, i.

Christus.

* Christianif-
simus, to the
Kings of France.

* Christiano
vejo.

* Christopher,
unde, & quid.

* Chrysis.

* Chyissostome.

* Chyissopher.

* a Church.

χρῆσις, i. voco, nam proprie Ecclesia nihil aliud est quam numerus fidelium euocatus; & nullus ad hunc Coetum accedit nisi sit euocatus à Deo, sed aliquando pro ipso Templo sumitur. Vi. Temple.

* Churcheset, b i Church-seed. * Churcheset, Churcheset, Churcheset, Churcheset, are words that are found in q Flea, lib. 1. cap. 37. in fine, whereof he writeth thus, Certam mensuram bladi tritici significat, quam quilibet olim Sanctæ Ecclesiæ, de S. Martini, tempore tam Britanorum quam Anglorum, contribuunt: Plures tamen Magnates post Romanorum adventum illam contributionem, secundum veterem legem Moysis, nomine Primitiarum dabant, prout in Breui regis Canuti, ad summum Pontificem transmissa, continetur, in quo illam contributionem Churcheset appellant, i. Church-seed, semen Ecclesiæ.

c * Church-wardens. G. Gardiens de l'eglise. I. Guardiani della Chiesa. H. Las Guardas o los guardiános de la Yglesia. L. Ecclesiærum Gardiani seu Custodes. B. Kerch-mester. T. Kirch-meister. L. Additimus, Aditus, ab ædes, ium, i. Templum. * Church-wardens be Officers yearly chosen by the consent of the Minister and Parishioners according to the custome of every severall place, to looke to the Church, Church-yard, and such things as belong to both, and to observe the behaviour of their Parishioners, for such faults as appertaine to the jurisdiction and censure of the Court Ecclesiasticall. These be a kinde of corporation enabled by law, to sue for any thing belonging to the Church or poore of the Parish. Vi. Lamberd in his Pamphlet of the Dutie of Church-wardens.

* Churchyard. d * Church-yard. Sax. Cifc-guesþoe. B. Kerch guerd, Kerch-hof. T. Kirch-hoff, i. templi hortus. T. 2. * Gots-acker, i. Dei ager aut fundus. G. Cemiterio, m. I. Cimiterio. H. Cementerio. L. Cœmeterium. Gr. κοιμητήριον, à κοιμάω, i. sopio, q. dormitorium, unde Gal. Dortoir. L. 2. Polyandrum. Gr. 2. πολυάνδρον, à πολύς, i. multus, & ἀνδρ, i. vir, ri, quod in eo multi homines sepeliuntur. Doctores nominant * Heb. בית חיים beth chajim, i. domus viventium. Quibus vocibus resurrectionis corporum monemur.

2430 a Churle. Sax. Ceople, Cheorlborne, Cheorlman. Vi. a Carle.

b Churlish. Vi. Inhumane, Discourteous.

(t) 2431 a Churne. G. Baratte. L. Fidelia.

2432 to Chuse. Vi. to Chose.

(t) 2433 * Chush. Vi. Cushe.

(t) 2434 Chy, omnia que inuenies in Chy, Vi. in Chy.

(t) 2435 A. G. I. H. Cibile. L. * Cybele. Gr. κυβηλη, mater Deorum, & Saturni uxor, dicta a Cibelo monte Phrygiæ ubi colebatur, dicta est etiam Berecynthia.

2436 a Cicatrice, a scare or signe upon a wound healed up. G. I. Cicatrice. H. Cicatrix. L. Cicatrix, q. cicatrix, à secando, q. lido. Vi. a Scarre.

* Cicero, unde. (t) 2437 * Cicero unde. Vi. Surname, in Name, & in margine vocis Deale. Ciceronis vitam omnem & vite studia describit q. Plutarch.

* Cicester. (t) 2438 * Cicester in Gloucester-shire. Vi. * Crenester.

2439 a Cich peepe. Vi. a Chich.

2440 a Cichling. Vi. Chich.

2441 Cichozie. B. Cicozepe. G. Cichorée. I. H. Cicoria. L. Cichorium. Gr. κικυριον. Vi. Endive.

* Cicilie. (t) 2442 * Cicilie, insula. G. Cicilie. I. H. L. Sicilia, dicta à Siculo Rege. Vi. Sicilie.

2443 a Cickle, or booke. Vi. a Sickle.

(t) 2444 * Ciclates, insule. Vi. in voce Iseland.

(t) 2445 * Cyclops, Cyclops. Gr. κύκλωψ, & plur. Cyclopes, gigantes in Sicilia iuxta montem Aetnam unum tantum habentes oculum in medio frontis, dicti à κύκλωψ, i. rotunditate oculi: dicuntur versari circa fulgurationes & fulmina que fiunt in media aeris regione: they are fained to be Vulcans men, and to make armour for Iupiter.

2446 Cicozle. Vi. Cichozie.

(t) 2447 to Cicutate or tamer. G. Cieurér, Appriuoiser. I. Domesticare. H. Amanfar. L. Cicutare, Domare.

* Cid. (t) 2448 * Cid, the Spaniards call a magnanimous and valorous man Vn Cid, i. Dominus, Lord or Master, a Protector, dicta ab Arab. caide, i. Dominus, & caida, i. Domina: this name was first given to a most valiant man in Spaine, called Ruy Diaz, calling him Cid Ruy Diaz. Vi. q. Grandezas de España, fol. 241.

2449 Cider. Vi. Diter.

2450 Ciderage, & Killridge, corrupt. pro Culerage. Vi. Cullerage.

(t) 2451 a Cifer. Vi. Cipher.

(t) 2451-2 to Cile up the eye-lids. G. Ciller.

2452 Cilerie, or draperie wrought on the heads of pillars or posts, and made like leaues, turning diuers waies. I. Sigleria. H. Silleria. T. Swilligh. L. Silerium, ij, dicta à Siler, eris, i. an oxier, or small willow, quia in eum modum formantur capita columnarum. G. Chapiteau fuellage, q. capitulum foliatum. L. Voluta, à volutare frequentatiuum à voluo, to turne in and out.

* Cilicia. (t) 2453-2 A. I. H. L. * Cilicia. G. Cilicie. Gr. κυλία. Heb. כִּלְכִּיָּה Chalah, regio Asiæ minoris, Iosepho & Stephano Tarsus dicta, Patria S. Pauli Apostoli: fit Ciliciz mentio, q. Act. 6. 15. 21. 23. 27. Gala. 3. 1. Macca. 11. Iudith. 1. 2. 3. bodiè Caramania à Turcis dicitur, à Caramano duce, ut antea Cilicia, à Cilice filio Phœniciz, inde Cilices dicuntur habitatores Ciliciz, q. Nebr.

2453 a Cilinder, or round roller, also a Geometricall round bodie. G. Cyllindre. I. H. Cilindro. L. Cylindrus. Gr. κύλινδρος, à κύλινδω, i. voluo.

2454 a Cimbale, an instrument of musike, made of plates of brass. G. Cymbale, f. I. H. Cimbalo. B. T. Cimbale. L. Cymbalum. Gr. κύμβαλον, à κύμβω, i. Cymba, i. a fisher-boat, which it resembles. L. 2. Crotalum. Gr. 2. κροτάλον, à κροτάω, i. pulso, verbero. H. Chápa.

* a Cimbicke. (t) 2454-2 * a Cimbick, a Nigard, one that maketh much of a little.

G. Cimbice. H. I. Cimice, à Lat. Cimbicus, i. idem.

* Cimbrians. (t) 2455 * Cimbrians, people that inhabit Denmarke and Norway (now under that name all Northern Island people, of Europe especially, were anciently comprehended and called Cimbri) or Cimerij. For Moses writeth that the Posteritie of Iapheth should possess the Islands of the

Gentiles, and q. Wolfgangus Musculus and other Diuines hold, that these Islands of Europe, viz. scilicet be, England, Sicilia, &c. were these Islands, and whereas of Magog were the Massagetæ named, of Iauan, the Iones, of Melech, the Muscovites, &c. of Gomer the eldest, the Gomerians, afterwards called Cimerians and Cimbrians, of whom sprung our Britaines or Welch, which yet in their proper tongue call a Welch man Kumero, Cymro, and Kumeri, and a Welch woman Kumeraes, and the Welch tongue Kumeracg, q. Camd.

(t) b Cimbiches, as Cimbrians.

(t) 2455-2 * Cimmerian darknesse, i. continuall darknesse. G. Tenébres Cimmeriques. I. Ténèbre Cimmérique. H. Teniéblas Cimméricas. L. Tenebræ Cimmericæ, dicta de Cimmerijs populis prope Bosphorum, quorum regio est semper tenebrosa ob solis distantiam, vel à Cimmerijs Italie populis qui habitant in cauernis, necnon circumdati montibus altissimis, q. Felt.

2456 Cinnabar. Vi. Cinnabar.

2457 Cinnamon, a kinde of spice. G. Cinamome. I. Cinamomo. T. Zimam-mer-rinden. L. Cinnamomum, vel Cinnamum. Gr. κιννάμωμον, ab Heb. קִינָמוֹן Kinnamon, i. G. 2. Canella. L. 2. Canella. H. Canela. B. Mandel, quia cannæ formam, i. like a reede. Vi. Cassia, & Cassia lignea.

(t) 2457-2 * Cynanthropie, Cynanthropie, a kinde of phrensie, that maketh a man haunt vnfrequented places, with a conceit that he is turned into a dogge. G. Cynanthropie. I. H. Cynanthropia. L. Cynanthropia. Gr. κυνᾶνθρωπία, à κύων, i. canis, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo.

(t) 2457-3 * an old Cincanter, dicta à G. Cinquante (pronounced Cincante) i. Lat. Quinquaginta. Ang. Fiftie.

(t) b * a Cincanter, an Officer in Paris, as our Aldermans Deputie in London, also a Captain or Commander of fiftie men. G. Cinquantenier, dicta à Cinquante, i. Fiftie.

(t) 2457-4 * Cincinnatus, nomen tributum L. Quintio Dictatori, à prolixis & intortis capillis quos Cincinnos vocant Latini. Vi. q. Liu. lib. 4. ab V. C. Flor. lib. 1. cap. 26. Sabel. lib. 5. Ennod. 3.

2458 Cincke-poets. Vi. Cinque-poets.

2459 * Cinckfoile. Vi. Cinckfoile.

2460 * Cinckes, or fines on the dice. Vi. Cinckes or fines.

2461 * Cinders or ashes. G. Cendres, f. Vi. Ashes & Embers.

2462 Cinkefoile, or fine leaued grasse. G. Cinquefeuille, Quintefeuille, f. I. Cinquefolio, Pentaphillo. H. Cinco en rama. B. Wifvingher-cruyt. T. Funnf-finger-brant, à funff, i. cinque, finger, i. digitus, & brant, i. herba. L. Quinque-folium, quia habet quinque folia simul existentia. Pentaphyllum. Gr. πηταφυλλον, à πέντε, i. quinque, & φύλλον, i. folium. Herbarij autem vocant quinquepetas, pentapetes, pentatomum, à Gr. πενταπέταλον, à πέντε, i. quinque, & πέταλον, i. scindo, quod q. in quinque partes scindatur. Pentadactylus, à πενταδάκτυλος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & δάκτυλος, i. digitus, q. herba quinque digitorum.

(t) 2463 an old Cincanter. Vi. Cincanter.

2464 * Cinke-poets. Vi. Cinque-poets.

2465 * Cinckes, or two fines on the dice, à Gal Cinq, i. quinque, fine. G. Quines. I. Quini. H. Quinos. L. Quinus, a, um, à quinque. T. Alle künste, oder Josep künste, Wif-den würffelen gefall. Græ. πέντε, πητα, à πέντε, i. quinque.

(t) 2466 * Cinick, Cynick, or dogged. G. Cynic, Cynique. I. H. Clnico. L. Cynicus. Gr. κυνικός, à κύων, i. canis, a dogge. Cynici fuerunt sectatores Antisthenis, qui primum nomen hoc Philosophiz genus introduxit, ita dicti, à Cynolarge Gymnasio in quo Antisthenes profectebatur, vel à canina mordacitate, qui in hominum vitas nullo discrimine inuehebatur, aut (ut alij volunt) ab eo quod canum more in propatulo coire non dubitarent, quemadmodum de Crate & Hipparchia tradit q. Laertius. Claruit hoc nomine Diogenes, à κυνικός, i. Cynicus aut Caninus.

2467 * Cinnater, or Cinoper, or sanguinarie, the naturall vermilion. I. Cinnabro. G. Cinnabre, m. H. Sangre de dragón. T. Zinnoter, Berg-zinnoter. L. Cinnabaris, Cinnabari. Græ. κιννάβαρι, à dracone & barro, i. elephanto, traxit nomen, ut scribit q. lido. ex vulgi opinione, qui cum Plinio sapiem draconis illius, Elephantorum morientium pondere, permixto utriusque animalis sanguine, q. Math. in Diosc.

2468 Cinnamon. Vi. Cinamon.

2469 Cinober. Vi. Cinnater.

2470 Cinople. Vi. Sinople.

(t) 2471 * Cynofure, Cynofure. G. Cynofure. I. H. L. Cynofura, Gr. κυνόφωρος, i. a stare, or constellation of starrs appearing at mid-night, called Vra minor, the Load-starre.

2472 Cinque-poets. G. Cinque ports. I. Cinque porti. H. Cinco puertos. I. Funnf ports, oder hafens. B. Fine Habens. L. Quinque portus. Gr. κινναρις πέντε. Ang. Five Ports or Hauens, be those speciall Hauens Townes which lie toward France, in the East part of England, which in respect of their situation, anciendly required a more vigilant care than other Hauens, being in greater danger of inuasion by our enemies, by reason that the Sea is narrower there, than in other places. q. Mr. Camden in his Britannia, saith, that the Romans, after they had seized themselves and their Empire here in England, appointed a Magistrat or Gouverneur ouer those East parts, whom they termed Comitem littoris Saxonici, per Britanniam, hauring another that did beare the same title, on the opposite part of the Sea, whose office was to strengthen the Sea-coasts with munition, against the outrages and robberies of the Barbarians: but more especially (as my Author saith) against the inuasion of the Saxons, which at that time did much waste and spoile the Countrey in those parts. Of which places and Ports to this day is there an especiall Gouverneur or Keeper, called by his Office, Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports, hauring the authoritie, and all that iurisdiction that the Lord Admirall of England hath in places not exempt, and sending out Writs in his owne name. Which Ports at this day are knowne by the names of Hastings, Douer, Hith, Rummy, Sandwich. b The Inhabitants of these Ports, and of their limbs or members, enioy diuers and great priuiledges aboue the rest of the Commons of that Countrey: They pay no Subsidies; besides, Suits at Law are commenced and answered within their owne Townes and liberties: their Maiors or Barons haue the credit of carrying the Canopie ouer the King or Queene at their Coronation. And for their greater dignitie, they are placed then at a Table on the right hand of the King. q. Crompton in his Iurisdictiones, fol. 28. nameth the Cinque-ports to

* Kumero, & Kumeracg, unde.

* Cimmerian darknesse, unde.

* Cynanthropie, unde.

* an old Cincanter.

* Cincante-nier.

* Cincinnatus.

* Cynick.

* a Cynofure.

a The Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans accounted all that were strangers to them, either by Nation or tongue, Barbarians or barbarous people, although they were not borne in Barbarie.

b First granted in the time of K. Edward, called the Confessor, before the Conquest: since increased chiefly in the daies of three Edwards, the first, second, and third, since the Conquest, as appeareth in the booke of Domestday, and other old monuments, here too long to recite.

WINCHIL-
EA, à frigore,
mari, & vento,
because the winds
lying sharpe upon
that coast and
shore, make both
Sea and Land as
it were chill for
cold, q. Wind.
Chil, Sea, which
is so extremer
eing are & cold,
that few of the
very Inhabitants,
especially the me,
doe line long, but
are driven into
sharpe agues, and
other dangerous
diseases, so that
feldom any stran-
ger will bee any
way induced to
dwell amongst
th. m. The like
aire is in other
townes on the sea
coast, in divers
countries in Eng-
land, and else-
where.
* a Circke, &
* Circenses,
quid & unde.

- be seuen, adding Rye and Winchelsey to the five before recited. To which
that old verse yields further testimonie: Douer, Sanduic, Rye, Rumney,
* Frigmarcventus. But neither that of Crompton, nor this more ancient
authoritie in verse, are to be received. For Rye and Winchelsea are indeed
limbes, or members, belonging to the Port of Hastings, as likewise Lid, and
old Rumney, are limbes of the Port of new Rumney, and not distinct Ports
by themselves. q. Quare Statutum Henr. 8. An. 32. cap. 48. in hunc
finem.
- 2473 **Cinquies**. Vi. **Cimbis**.
2474 a **Cipher**. G. Ciphre, f. I. H. Cifra. B. Cifre. T. Ziffer. L.
Ciphra, x, ab Heb. צפר saphar, i. numerare.
b to **Cipher**. B. Cifren. G. Ciphre. I. Cifra. H. Cifra. L. Ci-
phrae.
2475 **Cipres**, a fine curled linnen. G. Créspe, f. I. Crespia, Lino Crespato.
H. Toquilla, a Toca, i. velamen capitis muliebri, Crespado. B. Lam-
pers. L. Byllus Crispata. Gr. βύβλος, ab Heb. צפר but, idem,
q. Auen. Carbasus, i. Byllus Cariz, x.
2476 **Cipres**, or **Cypres**, the tree of the wood thereof. G. H. Cypres, m.
B. T. Cypres, L. Cyparissus. Gr. κυπάρισσος, dicta à πύ-
ρην πυκνόν αὐχμηρόν, quia ex quo producat ramos.
b garden **Cipres**. Vi. **Lauender-cotton**.
c **Cipres Spurge**. Vi. **Spurge**.
(f) 2477 **Circenses**. Vi. a **Circke**.
(f) 2478 **Circester**. Vi. **Circester**.
(f) 2479 * a **Circke**, a rundle or circle, also a place in Rome where the
people sate and beheld Playes and games. G. Cirque. I. H. Circo. L. Cir-
cus, i. m. Gr. κύκλος, unde eiusmodi ludii dicti sunt * **Circenses**.
2480 a **Circke**, or round compass. G. Cérce, m. Rondeau. I. Cercio. H.
Circulo. B. T. **Circkel**. L. Circulus, diminut. à circus, idem. Vel à
Gr. κύκλος, a κύκλος, i. voluo.
b a halfe **Circke**. Vi. a **Hemicircle**.
(f) c **Circuition**, or compassing about. G. Circuitión. H. Circuitiòn.
L. Circuitio, ónis, à circueo, i. circum ire.
2481 a **Circuit**. G. Circuit, m. I. Circuito. H. Cérco, Rodéo. L. Cir-
cuitus, à circum, & eo, i. ire. T. Umbgang, ab hmb, i. circum, cir-
ca, & gehen, i. ire. B. Dmgangch, Dmloop. Gr. μελός, à μέ, i.
circum, & όδός, i. via.
b **Circuit of Action**, a terme in Law, is a longer course of proce-
ding, to recover the thing sued for, than is needfull. Vi. the new Termes of
Law.
c to **Circuit**, or compass about. G. Circuit. Vi. to **Compass**.
(f) d **Circular**, round, or belonging to a Circle. G. Circulaire. H. Cir-
cular. I. Circularis, à circulo. Vi. **Round**.
e * a **Circulation**, properly is an encircling or enuironing. Also
a subliming or extraction of waters or oile by limbecke, so termed,
because the vapour before it be resolved, seemeth to goe round or circlewise.
G. Circulation. I. Circulacione. H. Circulacion. Vi. **Distilling**, or
Distillation.
f to **Circulate**, or distill. G. Circulér. Vi. **Circulation** suprà.
g **Circulatorie**, circulating or enuironing. Also subliming, exuallating, or
seruing for extracting. G. Circulatoire. I. H. Circulatório. Vnde G. a.
Vaisseau circulatoire. I. H. 2. Vaso circulatório, a winding limbecke.
2482 to **Circumcise**. G. Circuncir, Recuir, q. recutare cutem. I. Cir-
concidere, Tagliare d' intorno. H. Circumcidar. L. Circumcidere, à cir-
cum, & cadere, to cut about. T. Beschneiden. B. Besnijden, a snij-
den, i. secare. Gr. περιτέμνω, à περί, i. circum, & τέμνω, i. scindo.
(f) b **Circumcision**, or cutting about. G. Circuncisión. H. Circumci-
ción. I. Circuncisione. L. Circumcisio, ónis, à circumcido. Gr. περιτομή,
à περί, i. circum, & τέμνω, i. scindo. T. Beschneidung. B. Be-snij-
dinghe.
2483 * **Circumference**, or round compass about a Center. G. Circunfe-
réncia, f. I. Circunferéncia. H. Circunferéncia. L. Circunferentia, x, à
circunferendo, of compassing about. B. Dmloop, ab om, i. circum, cir-
ca, & loop, i. cursus, à loopen, i. currere. T. Umb-kreutz, ab hmb, i.
circum, & kreutz, i. circulus. Gr. περιφέρεια, à περιφέρω, i. circumfero,
à περί, i. circum, & φέρω, i. fero.
(f) 2484 **Circumflex Accent**. G. Accent Circunflex. L. Accento Cir-
conflexo. H. Acento Circunflexo. Vi. in **Accent**.
2485 **Circumlocution**. G. Circunlocución. I. Circunlocución. H. Cir-
cunlocución. L. Circunloquutio, ónis, à circunloquendo, of speaking
many words, which may be vttered in few. Periphrasis. Gr. περιφρα-
σις, à περί, i. circum, & φράσις, i. phrasis, loquutio, à φράζω, i. dico, lo-
quor. Vi. **Periphrasis**.
2486 **Circumspect**, heedfull, or warie. G. Circunspéct, Aduisè, Accórt.
I. Circunspetto, Accórt, q. accordato, i. à Lat. Cordatus, wise. H. Cir-
cunspéto, Recatado, q. Recatado, de cáuto, i. warie. Auidado, Pro-
veido. L. Circunspéctus, à circunspició. B. Wozsichtig. T. Woz-
sichtig, witzig. Gr. περιωρδός, à περί, i. prx, & ωρδός, i. cura. Vn-
de proverbium, Melius Prometheum quam Epimetheum esse, περιωρδός, à
περιωρδός, i. sapio, à όρδός, i. mens, εύωρδός, unde & εύωρδός, i. caute-
la, ab εύ, i. bene, & ώρδός, apprehendere. Vi. Warie, Wiedfull.
2487 **Circumstance**. G. Circunstance. I. Circunstance. H. Circunstan-
cia. B. Circunstantie. Dm-stand. T. Umb-stand, ab hmb, i. circum,
& stehen, i. stare. L. Circunstantia. Gr. περιστασις, à περί, i. circum, &
στασις, i. statio. Also a qualitie that accompanieth a thing, as time, place, per-
son, &c.
b a **Circumstance**, or circuit of words, compasses, or going about the busb.
G. Ambages, Ambageois, Circuit de paroles. I. Giro di parole. H. Ro-
deo de palabras. L. Ambages, pl. f. ex am, vet. prepos. contrarij. ex Græ.
αμεί, i. circum, circa, & ago. Gr. περιεργάζω, à περί, i. circum circa,
& εργάζω, adductio, ab εργω, i. duco.
c **Circumstantibus**, signifying those that stand about (a Law terme)
for a supply or making up the number of iurors (if any impeached appeare not,
or appearing be challenged by either party) by adding to them so many other
of those that are present or standing by, as will serue the turne. Vi. Anno
35. H. 8. cap. 6. and An. 5. Elizab. cap. 25.
2488 to **Circumvent**, properly to come about, to compass, enuiron or close in,
but taken to compass, or enclose, and so to come upon, to beguile or deceive.
G. Circunvenir. I. Circumuenire. H. Circumvenir. L. Circumvenire, ex
circum, & venire.

* Melius Pro-
metheum, quã
Epimetheum
esse, unde.

- (f) 2489 to **Circumdate** or compass about. G. Circundér. H. Circun-
dar. I. L. Circundare, à circum, & dare. Gr. περιεβαίνω, à περί, i. cir-
cum, & δαίνω, i. jacio. T. Umbgeben, ab hmb, i. circum, & ge-
ben, i. dare. B. Dm-geben.
(f) 2490 **Cirencester** in Gloucester Shire. L. Cirencestra, à * **Cirencester**.
Ptol. Corinum, quasi Corini fluij Ceaster, i. the Towne or Castle of the
River Corinus, on which it stands.
2491 **Cisers**, or little sheeres. G. Ciseaux, à Lat. Scissus. Forcettes. I.
Cefoie, Forbici, Forfici. L. Fórcices, Forpex, Forpicula, Forpicéps, que
sunt tonsorum, quibus pili inciduntur, & Fórcipes, que sunt Fabrorum, q.
forum seu feruidum capiens, q. Isid. Gr. παλός, à πέλω, i. radendo de-
tergo, τριβέ, à τρίβω, i. scindo. H. Tigéras, Tijéras, q. scissuras, à
scindendo. B. Schere, Schære, Schercken. T. Scharr, a schær-
ren, i. tondere.
2492 **Cistus**. G. Ciste, m. I. Cisto. T. L. Cistus, Cissaron, Citharon.
Gr. κύσος, κύσαρον, κύσαρον. H. Cerguicos, Estépa, Kara estépa, i.
rubus estépa, the bramble estépa, it is called in English, the holy Rose.
2493 a **Citadell**. Vi. a **Cittadell**.
2494 to **Cite**, or summon, also to cite or alledge a text. G. Citér, Adjourn-
né. Vi. to **Adjourn**. I. Citare, Aggiornare. H. Citár. L. Citare, Cito,
à cíeo. T. Citieren, Berúffen. B. Daghen, i. dagh setten, i. diem
alicui dicere, to appoint a day, scil. of appearance. Vi. to **Summon**.
(f) 2495 * **Citheriades**, the Muses so called. Vi. **Muses**.
2496 a **Citie**. G. Cité, f. I. Città. H. Ciudad. L. Ciuitas, átis, q. ciui-
um unitas, q. Cicer. de Republ. Vrbs, bis, ab urvo, i. aratri curuatura,
lib. 2. c. 9. §. 6. ff. v. s. quod antiqui Hetrusco ritu in vrribus condendis,
junctis tauris & vacca, sulcum aratro circumagerent, intra quem vrberem
edificarent. Vnde illud: Optauitq; locum regno, & concludere sulco.
Alij dicunt voluit ab orbe, quod sulcus ille duceretur in orbem, q. Fung.
Gr. πόλις, à πόλις, i. muktus, quia constat ex multitudine ciuium. B.
Stadt. T. Statt, a Lat. Statio. Vi. a **Towne**.
b the mother, chiefe, or head **Citie**. Vi. **Metropolis**.
c a **Citizen**. G. Citoyén, Bourgeois. I. Cittadino. H. Ciudadano. L.
Ciuis, forte à coeo, is, quia ciues coeunt, ut simul uiuant, q. Hug.
Pap. Vel ciuis, q. cui vis, ob eorum multitudinem. Municeps, ipis, q. ca-
piens munera, i. priuilegia & libertates ciuitatis. B. Bürger. T. Bür-
ger, a burg, i. municipium, oppidum. Græ. πόλις, à πόλις, i. ci-
uitas.
2497 a **Cittidell**. Vi. **Cittadell**.
2498 a **Citrene**. G. Cistre, m. I. Citera. H. Cítara. L. Cithara. Gr.
(f) κύθρα, à κύθρην, i. mouere, quod audientes ad amorem commoueat,
q. Fung. In omnibus ferè linguis idem est cum Ang. Harpe. Vi.
Harpe.
2499 * **Citissus** bush. L. Cytissus, i. m. Gr. κύθισος, ex Cyntho insula,
in qua inueniunt fuisse dicunt, authore q. Plinio. Vi. **Strub** **Cretosile**.
(f) 2500 **Citrine** colour. G. Citrin. I. H. Citrino. L. Citrinus, a,
um, the colour of a Citron, yellow golden colour.
2501 a **Citron**, or Pome-citron, a fruit of the sashion and colour, but big-
ger, rougher, thicker rinde, and more delicate than a Limon. G. Citron, H.
Cidron, Cidra. I. Citrone. T. Citron. B. Citron. L. Citrum, Cí-
trium, Citromalum, Malum Hesperium, q. ex Hesperia ad nos prome-
niebat. Malum Medicum, quia ex Media regione in Hesperiam aduecta
fuit, q. Matth. in Diosc. Græ. κύδων, κύδων, κύδων, κύδων, κύ-
δων, q. κύδων, à cedro arbore, quam odore plurimum refert. Vi.
Limon.
b a **Citron tree**. B. Citroen-boom. T. Citron-baum. G. Citron-
nier. I. Citronávo. H. Cidra, Citronéro. L. Citrus, Malus Medica.
Gr. κύττα, κύττα, κύττα, quia imprimis ex Media regione transpor-
tabatur, q. Matth. in Diosc.
2502 **Citrull**. G. Citrouille, f. H. Cedruelo. I. Citrullo. L. Citrullus,
i. Citrullum, i. est genus cucumeris habens citreum colorem.
b wilde **Citrull**. Vi. **Coloquint**, or **Coloquintida**.
2503 a **Cittadell** or **Citidell**, a Castle or Fortresse of a Citie. G. Citadelle,
f. I. Ciudadella. H. Ciudadela, quia extruitur ad muniendam ciuita-
tem. L. Arx vrbs, Imminens arx, ab arcendo: ardet enim huius ab vrbe.
Græ. ἀρχή, ab αρχή, i. summum, fastigium, & πόλις, i. vrbs. B.
een slot of kastel aen een Stadt. T. Schloss, à schliessen, i. clau-
dere. Vi. **Fortresse**.
2504 a **Cittie**, and **Cittizen**. Vi. **Citie**, and **Citizen**.
2505 **Citell**. Vi. **Citull**.
2505-2 **Citres**, or chimes. G. Ciue, f. Ciuot, Ciuette, Oignonettes,
dim. ab oignon. I. Cipollétte. Vi. **Rush-locks**, and **Chibbolles**.
2505-3 **Ciuet**, a sweet powder so called. G. Ciuette, f. Siuette. I. Zibé-
to. T. Zibett. H. Algalia. B. Cibette, L. Ciuetta, Zibethum, Zibet.
Græ. αμίνος, est vox Arabica.
b a **Ciuet-cat**. L. Zibéthi catus. G. Ciuette. I. Zibéthi. Vi. **Ciuet**,
& **Cat**.
(f) 2506 * **Citica** Corona ei datur qui seruauerat vitam ciuis in bello. * **Citica** Cor-
na, unde.
2507 **Ciuilitie**. G. Ciuilicé. I. Ciuilidá. H. Ciuilidá. L. Ciuilitas, átis.
B. Bürgerliche, vnderbarliche sucht. Græ. δεινός, i. ciuilis, vrbanus.
b **Ciuill**. H. G. Ciuil. I. Ciuille. L. Ciuilis, à ciuis, a Citizen. Vi.
Courteous, **Stable**.
(f) c **Ciuill warre**. Vi. in **Warre**.
d **Ciuillite**. Vi. **Ciuillite**.
2508 **Ciuots**. G. Ciuot. Vi. **Ciuets** or **Chines**.
2509 **Cizers**. Vi. **Cizers**.
2510 a **Clacke** or clapper of a mill, or **Lazers clapper**. G. Clac, Claquet, m.
Claquette, f. nomen fictitium a sono. H. Cítola de molina. I. Sonaglia
di molino. L. Crepitaculum molare, crepitaculum, a crepo, to make a
noise.
b to **Clacke**, or make a noise. G. Claquet, Claquetér.
c **Clacke**, force and hard, alias beard woolles, q. An. 8. H. 6. c. 22.
whereof the first, viz. to Clacke wool, is to cut off the sheepes marke, which
maketh it to weigh lesse, and so yeeld the lesse custome to the King. * And to
Force wool, is to clippe off the upper and bairie part of it. To Bard or Beard
wool, is to cut the head and necke from the rest of the fleece.
2511 **Clad**, or clothed. B. Gekleidt. T. Gekleidet, a kleiden, i. vesti-
re. G. Vestit, i. Vestit. H. Vestido. L. Vestitus, a veste. Indutus, a um,
ab

* to Force
wool,

ab induor. Gr. ἐνδύω, ab ἐνδύω, i. induo. Vi. **Clothed**, **Apparelled**.
 2512 **Clate**, cleaning or clammie dirt or mire. B. **Kleyd**, à **kleyen**, i. adherere. H. **Báro**. Vi. **Durt**, **Spire**.

* **Argilla**, **umde**.
 b **Potters Clate**, because Potters use to make earthen pots, pipkins, and pans thereof. * G. Argille. I. H. L. Argilla, ab Argos Civitate Græcia. Unde Argillator, i. operans in Argilla. Gr. ἀργίλος, ab ἀργός, i. albus, white, que proprie est Argilla Fullonis, Fullers earth. T. **Cöpfer**, **Häutner** erde, i. figuli terra, ab hassen, i. olla, a pipken or earthen pot. B. **Boa** teerde, & **Witte Poterde**. L. Glis, Glissis, f. & Glis Glitis, q. Gloss. Gr. χίμας, ab Heb. צמא, chemar, idem.

* **Creta Cimo**, **lia**, **umde**.
 c **Fullers Clate** or earth. G. Cröye ou Cräye, f. pour nettoyer draps. I. Créta Cimolia. H. Gréda Cimolia. * L. Créta Cimolia, Terra Cimolia. Gr. γῆ Κίμωνια, à Cimolo insula ubi effodiebatur, q. Scap.

2513 to **Clame** or challenge. G. Clamer, Reclamer, à Lat. Clamare, Reclamare. Vi. to **Challenge**.

b **Clame**, is a challenge of interest in any thing, that is in the possession of another, or at the least out of his own: as Clame by Charter, Clame by descent. ¶ Old Nat. Br. fol. 11. Si Dominus infra annum Clameum qualitercunque apposerit, q. *Bracton lib. 1. cap. 10.* See the definition and diuers sorts of clame, in *Plowden*, *Casu Stowel*. fol. 359. a.

2514 to **Clammer**, as it were to catch hold with clames. Vi. to **Climbe**.

2514-2 **Clammie**, or **gluif**. B. **Klam** of **Klamp**, à Gr. κολλᾶν, i. glutinare, T. **Klebig**, à **kleben**, i. herere. G. Viskéux, Gluëux. Adglutinatif. I. H. Viscós. H. 2. Pegadiso, à pegar, i. herere. L. Viscósus, Glutinósus. Gr. ἱζώμενος, ab ἱζω, i. gluten. κολλᾶμενος, à κολλᾶν, i. gluten, viscus.

2515 a **Clamour**. G. Claméur, f. H. Clamór, Bozeria. L. Clamor, oris. I. Grido. B. **Gheroep**, à **roepen**, i. clamare. T. **Geschrey**, à **schreien**, i. clamare. Gr. κραγῆν, à κραγῶν, i. clamor.

(†) 2516 **Clamorous**, G. Clameréux. I. H. Clamarósio. L. Clamósus. Gr. κλαγγή, à κλαῖν, i. clamor.

* **Clandestine**. (†) 2517 **Clandestine**, secret prime, hidden. G. Clandestín. I. H. Clandestino. L. Clandestinus, a, um, à clam, i. praeclare. Gr. κρυπτός, à κρυπνᾶν, i. abscondo. T. **Heymlich** **herbozgen**. B. **Cler** **bozghen**.

2518 to **Clap hands** for joy, or in signe of praise. G. Clappeter, verbum filitium à sono. Claqueret des mains en signe de joye ou fauëur. Applaudir. I. Applaudere. L. Palmaré. L. Plaudere, q. palam laudare. Applaudere. T. die händ vor freud zusammen schlagen. B. **de** **handen tamen saen van blijchap**. Gr. κροῖν, à κροῖν, i. pulsus. Vi. to **Applaud**.

b a **Clapper** of a bell. B. **den kleyel van een klokke**. G. Batant ou Batail de cloche. I. Bataglio, Battocchio di campana. H. Badajo de campana. L. Malleus tintinnabuli.

c a **Clapper** of a doore, because it maketh a noise, clap, clap. B. **Klepel**. **Deur hamer**. G. Matteau de porte. I. Martello di porta. H. Martillo de puerta. L. Marcus ostij. Gr. πόρτη, à πῆναι, propendo.

* a **Clapper** for **Conies**. (†) 2519 a **Clapper** for conies, i. a heap of stones, earth, with boughes or such like, whereinto they may retire themselves, or a court walked about and full of nests of birds for tame conies. G. Clapier.

2520 the **Clapper** of a mill, or mill-**Clapper**. Vi. **Clack**.

2521 **Clapping** of hands for joy. Vi. an **Applause**.

2522 **Clarcke**. Vi. **Clarke**.

* **Clarencieux**, **umde**. 2523 **Clarintieur**, or **Clarentius**. Vi. **Herald**.

2524 **Claret wine**. B. **Wijn kleret**. **Woden wijn**. G. Vin clairét, ou clerét, à claritate. Vin baillé, ou paillé, q. pallidum. I. Vino chiarét. H. Vino clarete. L. Vinum rubellum, i. somewhat red. Vinum heluolum, à colore heluoli, i. a pallet colour. T. **Roterwein**. Gr. ῥοῦβιν, à ῥοῦβιν, i. vinum subrubrum.

2525 **Claricozds**, or **Claricols**. Vi. **Claricozds**.

2526 **Clarie**, an herbe. H. Claréa. B. **Scharlepe**. T. **Scharlach**. L. Sclarea, a, à clarus, quia sclarea grana oculis caligantibus imposita, oculorum claritatem restituit: Horminum. Gr. ἑρμινον, ab ἑρμιν, i. incito, quod in *Venerem* incitet. I. Hormino. G. Orvale.

2527 to **Clarise** or make clare. G. Appurer, Clarifier. I. chiarire: H. Clarificár, Hazér claro. B. **Uerklaren**. T. **Erklären**. L. Clarificare, Clarum facere. Gr. λαμβάνω, à λαμβάνω, i. elius, lúcidus, φανερόν, à φανερός, i. clarus.

2528 a **Clarion**, a kind of small, straight mouthed, and shrill sounding Trumpet, used commonly as a treble, unto the ordinary one. G. Clairón, à claro sono quem edit. B. **een kromme schalmey** of **trompette**. L. Lituus. V. **Trumpet**.

* a **Clarke**, **pro**, **quid**. 2529 a **Clarke**, Clerke, or Clergie man. G. Clerc. I. Chierico, Clerico. H. Clerigo. B. **Klerc**. T. ein **Geistlicher** man, a ghostly or holy man, homo spiritualis. L. Clericus. Gr. κληρικος, à κληρος, i. fors, quod fors & hereditas sit Domini, teste Hieron. de vita Cler. ad Nepotian, sicut populus Dei dicitur Heb. כְּהֵנִי nachalah, i. hereditas, sine fors hereditaria, à כְּהֵנִי nachal, i. hereditavit, sortitus est hereditate, ¶ Auen. Nam filij Israel per sortem distribuebatur terra Chanaan. *Veteres Patres postea hoc nomen transulerunt ad Ecclesiasticorum Ministrorum Collegium*, ¶ Hier. de vita Cler. (†) **Clarke** (besides the former signification) is also generally taken for a Seruant or Minister, in any societie entertained for his literature, whose office is principally by writing in such Office as he is employed in.

(†) **Clarke** **gene**, **raliter** **quid**. b **Clarke** of the Church, which is in account of a Secular Clarke, though not Regular, belonging to the holy ministerie of the Church, as you may see in the word **Sexten**.

2530 **Clarke** of the **Parlament Rolles**, Clericus Rotulorum Parliamenti, is he that recordeth all things done in the high Court of Parliament, and engrosseth them faire into parchment Rolles, for their better keeping to all posteritie. Of these there be two; one of the higher, another of the lower house, ¶ *Cromptons Jurisd. fol. 4. & 8.* Sir Tho. Smith, de Repub. Ang. pag. 38. Vi. also *Vowels booke*, touching the order of the Parliament.

b **Clarke** of the **Crowne** in the **Chauncery**, Clericus Coronæ in Cancellaria, is an Officer there, that by himselfe, or his Deputie, is

continually to attend the Lo. Chauncellour, or Lo. Keeper, for speciall matters of estate, by Commission, or the like, either immediately from his Maiesie, or by order of his priuy counsell, as well ordinary as extraordinary: viz. Commissions of Lieutenancies, of Iustices errant, i. Iustices of Assises, Iustices of oyer and terminer, of goale delivery of the Peace, and such like: with their Writs of Association, and Dedimus potestatem for taking of oathes. Also all generall pardons upon grants of them at the Kings Coronation, or at a Parliament, where he sitteth in the higher house at the Parliament time, the Writs of Parliament, with the names of Knights, and Burgesles, which bee to be returned into his Office. He hath also the making of all speciall pardons and Writs of Execution, upon bonds of Statute, of the Staple forfeited: which was annexed to his Office in the reigne of Queene Mary, in consideration of his continuall and chargeable attendance, both these before being for every Courtitour and Clarke of Court to make.

c **Clarke** of the **Crowne**, Clericus Coronæ, is an Officer in the Kings Bench, whose function is to frame, read and record all Indictments against Traitors, Felons, and other offenders there arraigned, upon any publike crime. Hee is otherwise termed Clarke of the Crowne Office. And Anno 2. H. 4. ca. 10. hee is called Clarke of the Crowne, of the Kings Bench. The reason of his denomination is because he reads and records Indictments against Traitors, Felons, &c. which are against the Kings Crowne and dignitie.

(†) d **Six** **Clarks**. Vi. in **Six**.

(†) e **Riding** **Clarke**. Vi. in **Riding**.

f **Clarke** of the **Extreats**, Clericus extractorum, belongeth to the Exchequer, who termly receiveth the extreats out of the L. Treasurers Remembrancer his office, and writeth them out to be leuied for the King. He also maketh Cedulae for such summes extreated, as are to be discharged. Vi. **Extreats**, vel potius **Extreats**.

g **Clarke** of **Assise**, Clericus Assise, is he that writeth all things judicially done by the Iustices of Assises, in their Circuits. *Crompt. Jurisd. fol. 227.*

h **Clarke** of the **Pell**, Clericus Pellis, belongeth to the Exchequer, whose office is to enter every tellers bill into a parchment Roll, called Pellis receptorum, i. the skinne or Roll of Receipts, and also to make another Roll of payments, which is called Pellis exituum, wherein he sets downe by what warrant the money was paid, and thereof called Pel, or Pell, of the Lat. Pellis, a skinne. So that his Office is, for all receipts and payments to the King, for what cause soever, or by whomsoever.

i **Clarke** of the **Warrants**, Clericus Warrantorum, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, which entreth all Warrants of Attorney for Plaintiffe and Defendant, and enrolleth all Deeds of Indenture of bargain and sale, which are acknowledged in the Court, or before any Iudges out of the Court. And hee doth extreat into the Exchequer all Issues, Fines, and Amercements, which grow due to the King any way in that Court: and hath a standing Fee of 10 l. of the King for making the same extreats. Vi. *Fitz. Nat. br. fo. 76.*

k **Clarke** of the **Petit Bagge**, Clericus parue Bagie, is an Officer in the Chauncerie, of which sort there be three, and the Master of the Rolles is their chiefe. Their Office is to record the Returne of all Inquisitions out of every shire, all Liveries granted in the Court of Wards, all ousterles mains, to make all Patents of Customers, Gawgers, Controllers, and Aulnegers, all conge d'essires for Bishops, all Liberates upon extent of Statute Staples, the recovery of Recognizances forfeited, and all Elegits upon them, the summons of the Nobility, Clergy, and Burgesles of the Parliament, Commissions directed to Knights and other of every Shire, for seassing of the Subsidies, Writs for the nomination of Collectors, and all traueses upon any office, bill or otherwise, and to receive the money due to the King for the same. This Officer is mentioned, Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 22. and it is like had first this denomination and stile of Petit Bagges, because having to doe with so many Records of diuers kindes as above mentioned, they were put in sundrie leather bags, which were not so great as the Clarke of the Hamper now useth, and therefore might bee called Petits Bagges, small or little bags. Vi. **Clarke** of the **Hamper**.

l **Clarke** of the **Kings great Wardrobe**, Clericus magnæ Garderobæ Regis, is an Officer of the Kings house, that keepeth an account or Inuentarie in writing, of all things belonging to the Kings Wardrobe. This Officer is mentioned, Anno 1. Ed. 4. cap. 1.

m **Clarke** or **Comptroller** of a **Market**, Cléricus mercatus sui fori, called according to the Greeke name. G. Agoranóme. I. H. Agoranómo. L. Agoranómus. Gr. ἀγοράνομος, ab ἀγορά, i. forum, the market place, & νόμος, i. administro, rego, to gouerne or order. It is an Officer in the Kings house, mentioned, Anno 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. & Anno 13. R. 2. cap. 4. whose dutie is to take charge of the Kings measures, and to keepe the Standards of them (that is) the Examples or Patternes of all the Measures that ought to bee thorow the Land: as of Elnes, Elles, Yards, Lagens, or Quarts, Pottles, Gallons, &c. of Weights, Bushels, and such like, and to see that all measures in every place be answerable to the said Standard or Patternes. *Fleta lib. 2. cap. 3, 9, 10, 11, 12.* of which Office, as also of our diuersitie of weights and measures, you may there finde a Treatise worth the reading. Britton also in his 30. Chapter, saith in the Kings person to this effect: We will that none haue measures in the Realme but Wee our selues, but that euery man take his measure and weights from our Standards: And so goeth on with a Treatise of this matter, that well sheweth the ancient Law and practise in this point. Touching this Officers dutie, you haue also a good Statute, Anno 13. R. 2. ca. 4.

n **Clarke** of the **Kings Silner**, Clericus Argenti Regis, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, unto whom every fine is brought, after it hath bene with the Custos Breuium, and by whom the effect of the Writ of covenant is entered into a paper Booke; and according to that note, all the Fines of that terme are also recorded in the Rolles of the Court. And his enrie is in this forme: He putteth the Shire over the margin, and then saith, B. C. dat Domino Regi dimidiam merkam (or more according to the value) pro licentia concordandi D. cum D. E. pro talibus terris in tali villa, & habet Chirographum per pacem admissum, &c.

o **Clarke** of the **Peace**, Cléricus Pacis, is an Officer belonging to the Sessions

* **Clarke** of the **Crowne** **Office**.

* **Six** **Clarks**.

* **Clarke** of the **Pell**.

* **Clarke** of the **Petit Bagge**.

Sessions of the Peace. His dutie is in the Sessions to read the Indictments, to enroll the Aids, and draw the proceffe, to record the Proclamations of rates for seruants wages, to enroll the discharge of Apprentices, to keepe the Counterpaine of the Indenture of Armour, to keepe the Register Booke of Licences giuen to Badgers and Laders of corne, and of those that are licensed to shoot in guns, and to certifie into the Kings Bench transcripts of Indictments, Oudawries, Attainders, and Conuictions, had before the Iustices of peace within the time limited by Statute, ¶ Lamb. Eirenarchia lib. 4. ca. 3. fo. 379.

Clarke of the Signet, Cléricus Signetti, is an Officer continually attendant on his Maiesties Secretary, who admaies hath the custodie of the priuie Signet, as well for sealing his Maiesties priuate Letters, as also such grants as passe his Maiesties hands by Bill assigned. Of these there be foure that attend in their course, and were used to haue their diet at the Secretaries table. More largely you may read of their Office in the Statute made An. 27. H. 8. ca. 11.

Clarke of the Priuie Seale, Cléricus Priuati Sigilli, is an Officer (whereof there be foure in number) who attendeth the Lord Keeper of the Priuie Seale, or if there be none such, upon the Principall Secretarie, writing and making out all things that be sent by warrant, from the Signet to the Priuie Seale, and are to be passed to the Great Seale, as also to make out (as they are termed) Priuie Seales, upon any especiall occasion of his Maiesties affaires, for lone or lending of money or such like. Of this Officer and his function, you may reade the Statute, Anno 27. H. 8. ca. 11.

Clarke of the Juries, or Jurata Writs, Cléricus Iuratum, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, which maketh out the Writs called Habeas Corpora, and Distringas for appearance of the Iurie, either in Court, or at the Assises, after that the Iurie or panell is returned upon the Venire facias. He entreteth also into the Rolles the awarding of these Writs, and makethall the continuance from the going out of the Habeas Corpora, untill the verdict be giuen.

* Clarke of the Pipe.

Clarke of the Pipe, Cléricus Pipæ, is an Officer in the Kings Exchequer, who hauing all accounts and debts due vnto the King, deliuered and drawne downe out of the Remembrancers Offices, chargeth them downe into the Great Roll: who also writeth summons to the Shyreue to leuie the said debts, upon the goods and chattells of the said debtors: and if they haue no goods, then doth hee draw them downe to the Lord treasurers Remembrancer, to write Extreates against their Land. The Ancient Reuenew of the Crowne, remaineth in charge before him, and he seeth the same answered by the Farmers and Shyreuees to the King. He maketh a charge to all Shyreuees of their summons of the Pipe and Greene wax, and seeth it answered upon their accounts. He hath the ingrossing of all leases of the Kings Lands: and it is likely that it was at the first called, and still hath denomination of Pipe, and Clarke of the Pipe, and Pipe Office, because that from their great Roll, called the Great Roll, Anno 37. Ed. 3. cap. 4. issues as from a Pipe all Proceses whereby the King recouereth any thing due vnto him, or discharged the same, ¶ Powell, his direction for search of Records, Pag. 43. l. 4.

* Clarke of the Hamper.

Clarke of the Hamper, or Hanaper, Cléricus Hanaperij, is an Officer in Chancery, Anno 2. Ed. 4. ca. 1. otherwise called Warden of the Hamper in the same Statute, whose function is to receiue all the money due to the Kings Maiestie for the scales of Charters, Patents, Commissions, and Writs, as also Fees due to the Officers for enrolling and examining the same, with such like. He is tied to attendance on the Lord Chancelour, or Lord Keeper daily in the Terme time, and at all times of Sealing hauing with him leather bagges, wherein are put all Charters, &c. after they be sealed by the Lo. Chancelour, and those bagges being sealed up, with the Lo. Chancellors priuate Seale, are deliuered to the Comptroller of the Hamper, or Hanaper. Whereas now the Clarke hath with him leather bagges to put in the Charters, it is likely in old times they were Hampers or Baskets, and thereof called Clarke of the Hamper, or Hanaper. This Hanaper representeth a shadow of that which the Romans termed Fiscum, that contained the Emperours Treasure.

Clarke of the Pleas, Cléricus Placitorum, is an Officer in the Exchequer, in whose Office all the Officers of that Court (upon especiall priuiledge belonging vnto them) ought to sue or to be sued upon any Action, and thereof called Plees, and Common Plees, because places whereupon Actions in Law are impleaded and sued. Vi. Plea.

Clarke of the Tresurie, Cléricus Thesaurarie, is an Officer belonging to the Common Plees, who hath the charge of keeping the Records of that Court, and maketh out all Records of Nisi prius, hath the Fees due for all searches, and hath the certifying of all Records in the Kings Bench, when a Writ of error is brought, and maketh out all Writs of Superedeas de non molestando, which are granted for the Defendants, while the Writ of error hangeth. Also he maketh all exemplifications of Records being in the Tresurie. He is taken to bee seruant to the Chiefe Iustice, but remouable at his pleasure, whereas all other Officers are for terme of life. There is also a Secundarie or Vnder-clerke of the Tresurie for assistance, which hath some allowances. There is likewise an Vnder keeper, who admaies keepeth one key of the Tresurie doore, and the chiefe Clarke of the Secundarie another: so the one cannot come in without the other. Vi. Tresurer.

Clarke of the Essoines, Cléricus Essoniorum, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Plees, who onely keepeth the Essoines Roll, and hath for entring euery Essoine, vj. 4. and for euery exception to barre the Essoine, vj. 4. He hath also the prouiding of Parchment, and cutting it into Rolles, and marking the numbers upon them, and the deliuerie out of all the Rolles to euery Officer, and the receiuing of them againe when they be written, and the binding and making up of the whole bundles of euery Terme. And this he doth as seruant to the Chiefe Iustice: For the Chiefe Iustice is at charge for all the parchment of all the Rolles. The word Essoines cometh of the French * Essoine, Exoine, m. i. an essoine, or excuse, or toleration for absence vpon a lawfull cause alleged vpon oath, forte à Lat. exoneratus, exemptus. Vi. Essoine.

* Essoine, unde.

Clarke of the Outlawries, Cléricus Vtlagiariorum, is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Plees, being onely the seruant or deputie to the Kings Attorney Generall, for making out the Writs of Capias vtlagiarum after outlawrie. And the Kings Attorneys name is to eue-

ry one of these Writs. And whereas vij. 4. is paid for the Seale of euery other Writ, there is but a penny paid for the Seale of this Writ, because it goeth out at the Kings suit. Vi. Outlawrie.

Clarke of the Sewers, Cléricus Suerarum, is an Officer pertaining to the Commissioners of Sewers, writing all things they doe by vertue of their Commission. For the which see the Statute Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 9. And Vi. Sewers.

Clarke Comptroller of the Kings house (whereof there be two) is an Officer in Court, that hath place and seat in the Compting-house, and authoritie to allow or disallow the charges and demands of Pouruiants and Messengers of the Greene-cloth, Pourveyors, or other like. He hath also the oversight and Comptrolling of all defaults, deficits and miscarriages of any inferior Officers, * and to sit in the Compting house with the Superiour officers, viz. the Lord Steward, the Treasurer, Comptroller, and Cofferer, Masters of the Household, and Clarks of the Greencloth, either for correcting or bettering things out of order: and also for bringing in countie prouision requisite for the Kings household, and the censure for failing of carriages and Carts warned and charged for that purpose. This Office you haue mentioned, Anno 33. H. 8. ca. 12. Vi. Controller, & Greencloth.

* Clarke Comptroller of the Kings house.

* Officers of the Compting house at Court.

Clarke of the Shyls, Cléricus Nihilorum, is an Officer in the Exchequer, that maketh a Roll of all such summes as are Nihilied by the Shireuees upon their extreates of Greene wax, and deliuereth the same into the Lo. Treasurers Remembrancer his Office, to haue execution done upon it for the King. Vi. Shyl.

Clarke of the Checke, is an Officer in Court so called because he hath the checke and comptrolement of the Yeomen of the Guard, and all other ordinarie Yeoman Husfiers belonging either to his Maiestie, the Queene, or the Prince, either giuing leaue or allowing their absences or defects in attendance, or diminishing their wages for the same. He also nightly by himselfe or deputie taketh the view of those that are to watch in the Court, and hath the setting of the watch: This Officer is mentioned, Anno 33. H. 8. ca. 12.

Clarke Marshall of the Kings house, seemeth to be an Officer that attendeth the Marshall in his Court, and recordeth all his proceedings, mentioned Anno 33. H. 8. cap. 12. Vi. sub voce Marshall.

a writing Clarke, G. Scribe, ¶ Nic. Escriuain. I. Scriuano. H. Escriuano, Escriuiente. B. Schreiber. T. Schreiber. L. Scriba, x. a scribendo, Amanuensis, dict. a manu. Græ. γραμματῆς, a γραμμα, i. litera.

(†) 2530 **Clarken-well**, at Lond. so called of a Well not farre from the west end of the Church vnder a mill, whither (of old time) the Parish Clarks of London were wont yearly to assemble and to play some large History of holy Scripture, as in the 14. of Ri. 2. the 18. of Iuly they did, which lasted 3. daies, the King, Queene and Nobles being present, ¶ Stow Surv. of Lond. pag. 18. And of those Clarks and Well it was called Clarks well, and Clarkenwell.

* Clarken Well, unde.

(†) 2531 **Claros**. Gr. κλαρος, vulgo calamo Ionix ciuitas, dict. a κλάρος, i. fors, quod sorte contigit Apollini, ¶ Nearchus, ubi sanum Apollinis, unde * Clarius dicitur est Apollo & clarium oraculum, ¶ Plin.

* Claros unde.

* Clarius Apollo, unde.

2532 **a Claspe or buckle**. B. Ghespen. Vi. to Buckle.

b **a Claspe or buckle**. B. Ghespe. Vi. Buckle.

(†) 2533 **A. T. B. L. * Classis**. G. I. H. Classe, a ranc, order or distribution of people, according to their severall degrees: In Schooles (wherein this word is now much used) is a forme or lecture to a certaine company of Schollers, for that Classis, or forme. Totus populus Romanus in sex classes distributus legitur apud Dionys. & Liu. & * Classici dicebantur non omnes qui in classe erant, sed primæ tantum classis homines, ¶ Gel. Secundæ vel tertie classis appellabant homines infra classem, * * Classici Scriptores, i. Classici Authores, qui clarissimi, primique sunt, Authors of best note. Classis etiam Lat. est nauium instructa multitudo, i. a fleet of ships, dict. q. calassus, a calando, i. conuocando, ¶ Berkm. & * Classicum canere, i. to sound to battle, dict. a conuocandis classibus Romanorum ad pugnam: alij a classe subie genere, ¶ Nebr. Græ. σὸλῶ τῶν πλοίων, a σὸλῶ, i. mitto, instruo, orno.

* Classis.

* Classici qui.

* Classici scriptores, i. Classici autors.

* Classicum canere, unde.

2534 **to Clatter**, as armour. B. Kletteren. Verbum filitium a sona. L. Concrepäre, a con, & crepare.

2535 **Claner**. B. Clauerer. Vi. Crefolle.

2536 **Clauicols**, or Clauicolds. Vi. Clericolds.

2537 **a Clause**, or article, or conclusion. G. Clause, f. Article, m. I. Cláusula, Artículo. H. Artículo, Cláusula, x. a claudere, quia claudit sententiam. Articulus, dim. ab artus, a ioin. T. Schluss, a schließen, i. claudere. B. Beslyt, a blypen, i. claudere. Gr. μέλος, a μέλος, i. circums, & μέλος, i. via. Vi. Period.

2538 **a Claw**. I. Klaw. B. Klawe, a claudere, to shut vp, because the claw shuts vp those things it catcheth hold on. Vnde Gal. Sères des oisieux de proye, haukes talons, a serrér, to close or shut vp. * G. Griffe, Griphe, f. I. Griffa. H. Grifa, ab Heb. גרף garaph, i. arripere. Aut à Gr. γρῦναι, i. anchora, ¶ Mekerk. Hinc Ang. to gripe, & Gal. grippér, griphér, idem. L. Vnguis aduncus. Græ. ὄνυχ γρῦνῦλος, a crooked naile. Vi. Etyim. in Diale & Crooked.

* a Claw.

* to Gripe, unde.

b **to Claw**. B. Klawen. Vi. to Scratch.

c **a Claw-bathe**, or flatterer, a metaphor taken from beasts that claw one another. G. Flattereur. L. Pálpo, ónis, a palpiando. T. ein Schmeichler, Lieb-köser, a lieb, i. carum, & kösen, i. loqui. Græ. κλάει, a κλάει, i. cibus, sunt enim omnium mensarum afflicte. Vnde & παλαίμας dicti sunt, a παλῶ, i. ad, & παλῶ, i. frumentum, cibus, quasi homines nati ut aliena viuunt quadra. Vi. plura in Parasite.

2539 **Clay**. Vi. Clate.

b *** Potters Clay**. Vi. sub voce Clate.

2540 **Clayne**. Vi. Clatme.

2540-2 **Cleane or pure**, a Belg. kleyusen, i. to make cleane. B. T. Rein, a Gr. παῖς, i. to sprinkle. G. Nét, Púr. I. Netto, a Lat. nítido, neat. Puro. H. Mundo, Puro, Limpio. L. Limpidus, a um. Múndus, a mundo, rerum machina, qua principio nihil pulchius. Purus, a um, a πῦρ, i. ignis, quia ignis purificat. Græ. καθαρός, i. munda, purgo. Vi. Pure.

b **to Cleane or make cleane**. B. T. Reinighen, a rein, i. mundus, purus.

purus. G. Purifier, Appurer, Nettoyer, Faire net. I. Nettare, Purificare. H. Mundar, Purificar, Limpiar. L. Mundare, Purificare, Purigare, q. purum agere, à *pur*, i. ignis, à quo res purificatur. Gr. *καθαρός*, à *καθ*, i. mundus, purus. Vi. *Cleane* supra.

c a *Cleaving*. B. *Beynighinghe*, *Duyveringhe*. T. *Bänberung*, *Reinigung*. G. Appurement, Nettoyement. I. *Nettamento*, *Mondamento*. H. *Alimpiadura*. L. *Mundatio*, *onis*. Gr. *καθάρσις*, à *καθ*, i. purgo, mundo.

2540-3 *Cleare*. G. Clair. I. *Chiaro*. H. *Claro*. B. *Klaer*. L. *Clarus*, a, um, à *clarus*, i. Phœbus, i. Sol. * qui *clarus* dicebatur, à *καλός*, quæ est Ioniz Civitas, ubi colebatur. Vi. *Warent*, *Manifest*, *Dure*, *Transparent*, *Bright*.

b to *Cleare*, or *purge*. Vi. to *Purge*.

c to make *Cleare*. Vi. to *Clarifie*, or to *Purifie*.

2541 a *Cleare*. B. *Klaer*. Vi. a *Clarhe*.

2542 to *Cleare*. B. *Klaeren*, *klaenen*. T. *Spalten*. G. *Fendre*. I. *Findere*. H. *Hender*. L. *Findere*, q. *finem dare*, *scil.* illius formæ, cuius ante erat. Gr. *κατα*.

b a *Cleaver*. Vi. *Cleaver*.

2543 to *Cleare*, or *sicke to*. B. *Klaeren*. L. *Adhærere*. Vi. to *Sicke to*.

(t) 2544 *Cleaved*, & *Ycleaved*, i. called, à *καλός*, i. voco.

2545 *Cleare*. Vi. *Cleare*.

2546 a *Cleft*, or *clouen*, of *Cleare*, supra. Vi. *Clonen*, *Chinke*, *Chop*.

2547 *Clemency*. G. *Clemencia*. I. *Clemencia*. H. *Clemencia*. L. *Clementia*. T. *Miltigkeit*. Vi. *Mildheit*, *Wille*, *Kabour*, *Mercie*, *Mercifulness*.

2548 * the *Clementines*, a part of the *Cannon Law*, à Papa *Clemente*, *nomen sortitum est*. Vi. *Decretals*.

2549 a *Clepsydra*, or *Water dial*, a vessel which measureth houres, by the running of water thereout. Also used for a Gardeners watering-pot. G. *Clepsydra*, f. *Horloge* à *eau*, ou d' *eau*. I. H. L. *Clepsydra*, z. Gr. *κλεψύδρα*, à *κλέψω*, i. furari, & *δράω*, i. aqua: est enim instrumentum horologicum, in fundo habens exile foramen, per quod aqua sensim & q. firim destillat. B. *Water-compass*. T. *Wasser-rur*.

2550 *Clerche*. Vi. *Clarke*.

2551 * the *Clergie*. G. Le *Clergé*. I. *clero*. H. *Clerezia*. B. *de Clerghe*. T. *Klärsele*. L. *Clerus*, i. m. à *κληρ*, i. fors, a portion or inheritance, quod fors & hereditas sit Domini. Vi. supra in voce *Clarke*, or *Clergie-man*.

b * *Clergie*, sometime used for the whole number of those that are de *Clero Domini*, of the Lords lot or share, as the Tribe of *Leui* was in *Iudæa*, sometime for a plea to an Indictment, an appeal, an ancient liberty confirmed in divers Parliaments, q. *Stawnt*. lib. 2. cap. 41. and it is when a Priest, or one within Orders, is arraigned of felony, before a Secular or Temporal Judge, he may pray his *Clergie*, which is as much as if he prayed to be delivered to his Ordinary, to purge himself of the offence objected. And this might be done in case of murder, q. *Coke* lib. 4. fol. 46. a. This liberty is mentioned in *Articulis clerici*, Anno 9. Edward. 2. cap. 16. and what persons might have their *Clergie*, and what not. Vi. q. *Stanf.* pl. co. lib. 2. cap. 42. & 43. howbeit there be many Statutes made since be writ that book, whereby the benefit of *Clergie* is abridged, as q. Anno 8. Elizabeth. cap. 4. Anno 14. ejusdem cap. 5. Anno 18. ejusdem 4. 6. 7. & An. 23. ejusd. cap. 2. An. 29. ejusd. c. 2. An. 31. ejusd. cap. 12. Anno 39. ejusd. cap. 9. & c. 15. of this, Vi. q. *Cromptons Inlucce of Peace*, fo. 102. 103. 104. 105. and Mr. *Lamberds Eirenarchia* lib. 4. cap. 14. pag. 543. and note by the way that the ancient course of the Law in this point of *Clergie* is much altered. For by the Statute An. 18. Eliz. cap. 7. *Clerkes* be no more delivered to their Ordinaries to be purged and tried, but now every man, though not within Orders, is put to read at the Barre, being found guilty and convicted of such felony, as this benefit is still granted for, and so burnt in the hand, and set free at the first time, if the Ordinaries Commissioner or Deputie, standing by, say, *Legit ut clericus*, or otherwise he suffereth death for his transgression.

(t) c a *Clergie man*. Vi. *Clarke*.

(t) d A. G. *Clericalis*, of or belonging to the *Clergie*. L. *Clericalis*, le, dist. à *clero*, i. the *Clergie*.

2552 *Clericorps*. H. *Clauicordias*. L. *Claue-Cymbalum*, *Clauecordium*. G. *Clavesins*. I. *Clavicordio*, *Clauicembalo*. B. *Klaue cimbel*, *Klaue korden*. T. *Clauicord*, quia *eius* chordæ extenduntur & circumvoluntur clauibus. L. 2. *Monochordium*. Gr. *μονοχορδον*, à *μόνος*, i. solus, vnus, & *χορδή*, i. chorda. Non quod habeat tantummodo vnâ chordam, sed quod omnes chordæ habeant vnâ sonum tanquam fuissent vnus chordæ. For it is an Instrument hauing many strings of one sound, sauing that with small peeces of cloth the sound is distinct. Vi. *Virginals*.

2553 *Clerke*. Vi. *Clarke*, & quæcunque inuenies in *Clerke*, quæras in *Clarke*: whatsoeuer word you finde in *Clerke*, looke in *Clarke*.

(t) d A. G. *Clermont*, of or belonging to the *Clergie*. L. *Clermont*. L. *clero*. H. *Clerezia*. B. *de Clerghe*. T. *Klärsele*. L. *Clerus*, i. m. à *κληρ*, i. fors, a portion or inheritance, quod fors & hereditas sit Domini. Vi. supra in voce *Clarke*, or *Clergie-man*.

(t) 2553-3 * *Cleue*, or the Land of *Cleue*, Ducatus *Clinie* & eius vrbs primaria, from whence came the *Ladie Anne* of *Cleue*, wife to *King Henry* the eight of *England*. L. *Cluia*, *Cluium*, *Calonis Castra* *Vlpia*.

(t) 2554 *Cleuer*. Vi. *Cleuer*.

2555 a *Clew*, or *bottom of thread*. B. *Klauwe*. H. *Obillo*, *ovillo*, q. *orbillo*, à *Lat.* *Orbis*. Vi. a *Bottom* of thread.

2556 the *Clepes* of *Crabbes*, *Scorpions*, &c. L. *Chela*, *arum*. Gr. *χελαι*, q. *χελαι*, à *χέω*, i. findo, quia fissæ videntur, q. *Etyim*. T. *Krebs*, oder *Scorpion-scheren*. B. *Schabzen*. G. *Les bras du scorpion*. I. *Branche di scorpioni*, d. *gambari*. H. *Brasos*, i. brachia, *scil.* *scorpionum*, *pancrum*, sic *Ouid*. secundo *Metamorph.* vocat *chelas* *scorpij*, *brachia*, &c.

(t) 2556-2 * a *Lazers Clisset*, *clack*, or *clapper*, also the hammer, knocker, or ring of a door. G. *Cliquet*, m. *Cliquette*, a *chides* *razile*, dict. à *sono*, unde & B. *Klickers*, i. *crepidi*, *arum*, i. *passus*, *slippers*. L. *Crepitaculum*.

2557 a *Client*. G. *Client*. I. *Client*. L. *Clients*, *entis*, unde & *καλός*, ab *inuocando*, vel q. *colens*: à *colendo* patronum. H. *Pleyteante*. Gr. *πλητής*, à *πλήω*, i. appropinquo, quia *clientes* solent esse propè pa-

tronos suos. * Heb. *גָּנֻן* *ganun*, à *גָּן* *ganan*, *protegit*, *munivit*, unde *גָּן* *gan*, *hortus*, *locus* *munitus* & *separatus*, q. *Auen*.

2558 a *Clift*, *cliff* or *rocks*, of *cleave*, because it is as it were *clouen*. B. *Cliffe*, *klippe* of *steen-klippe*. T. *Cliffen*, à *Lat.* *Clivus*, à *Clino*, *κλίνω*, i. inclino, q. *Fung*. Gr. *κλίμα*, ab *κλίνω*, i. abrumpo. Heb. *כְּסֵל* *selang*. Br. *Kraig*, unde *Ang.* *Craggie*. G. *Roche*, m. à *Græc.* *πέτρα*, i. *rupes*. Vi. a *Roche*. H. *Peña*, *Peñasco*, à *pendendo* (t) * Note also that Townes or Villages, called or written with *Cliffe*, as

Clifford, *Clifton*, &c. are seated upon or neere to a *Cliffe* or *Roche*.

b a *Clift*, or *clift*. Vi. a *Clift* or *Cleaving*.

2559 *Climaceticall*. Vi. *Climaceticall*.

2560 a *Climax*, or portion of the world. B. *Klimat*. G. *Climat*, m. I. H. L. *Clima*, *atis*. Gr. *κλίμα*, i. *Segmentum mundi*, a cutting or diuiding the world by lines, called *Parallels*. Vel *spatium contentum* duobus parallelis, in quo dimidia horæ percipitur varietas in horologio, dicitur *max* à *κλίνω*, i. ab inclinando: quod quævis plaga intercepta duobus parallelis certo spatio declinet ab *Aequatore*. *Cliuos* vocat *Pontanus climata*, lib. 1. de rebus celestibus. Præter septem illa aridissima climata, in quæ terra vniuersa coarctetur, adduntur à *Plinio* exquisitissima subtilitate alia quinque, ut ita fiant numero 12. q. *Fung*. T. *Ein abgetheilte* *ort der welt*.

b * *Climaceticall* or *Climaceticall*. G. *Climatère*, *Climatère*, com. H. I. *Climatérico*. L. *Climatérico*. Gr. *κλιμακιστικός*, à *κλίμα* & *κλίμα*, i. scala, disti sunt anni, quos *Climatéricos* vocant, i. *iscalares*, septenario numero, aut nouenario numero multiplicatos: qualem esse periculosum illum annum 63. quo se vertente, Augustum in signum gratitudinis obulisse *Dijis* sacrificium legimus, testatur *Iulius Maternus*. The *Climatericall* yeere, every seventh or ninth, i. the fourteenth or eighteenth, the twentieth one, twentieth seuen, till you come to 63. which is most dangerous of all, being seuen times nine, or nine times seuen, at which age diuers worthie men haue died.

c * *Climax*. L. *Climax*. Gr. *κλίμαξ*, i. scala, a ladder, or rather a step of a ladder, est schema Rhetoricum. Gr. 2. *κλιμακω* τὴν *ῥῆμα*, quod est instar *αὐακάμω*, i. gradus, & fit cum per gradus, & q. per scalam itur ab alijs ad alia, ita ut semper proximum verbum repetatur, ut D. *Paulus* his verbis: *Afflictio* operatur patientiam, *Patientia* probationem, *Probatio* spem, *Spes* autem non confundit. (t) This figure is called *Gradation*.

2561 to *Climbe*. Vi. to *Clime*.

(t) 2562 a *Clime*, or *Climatè*. Vi. *Climatè*.

2563 to *Clime*, or to get up. B. T. *Klimmen*, à Gr. *κλίμαξ*, i. scala. L. *Scandere*, à *scanno*, i. a step or greetto get up. Gr. *ἀναβαίνω*, ex *ἀνα*, i. sursum, & *βαίνω*, i. eo, vado. Vi. to *Ascend* or *Mount*.

2563-2 to *Clinch* or draw together, as one doth the fist, or the Smith a nail, à *Lat.* *Cingere*, i. *Cingere*, q. *Fest*. B. *Weder to cluyten*. T. *Winderich strengen*, i. retro stringere. G. *Torruer*, *Rebouchér*, *Rebouter*. I. *Ristrenere*, *Ristrenere*, *Ributtare*. H. *Enclaujan*, *Apretar*, *Estreñir*. L. *Restringere*, *Contrahere*, *Inclicare*. Gr. *σείλω*, à *σείω*, i. con, & *είλω*, i. mitto.

2564 to *Clinche*, as with pots or metall. B. *Klincken*. T. *Klingen*. G. *Clinquallér*, *Clincailler*. L. *Risumare*. H. *Retinir*. L. *Tinnire*, *verba ficticia* a sono.

(t) 2565 * a *Clinick*, or bedred, one so sicke that he cannot rise, q. *Matth.* or a Physician that cureth by diet or medicine. G. *Clinique*. I. H. *Clinico*. L. *Clinicus*, i. m. Gr. *κλινικός*, dict. à *κλιν*, i. lectus, a bed.

(t) 2566 * *Clio*, one of the nine Muses. Vi. in *Muse*.

2567 to *Clip* or *sheare*. B. *Knippen*, *snippen*, à sono quem edit, *clip*, *knip*. T. *Scheren*; à Gr. *καίω*, idem, vel à *εὐρεῖν*, i. radere, q. *Heluig*. G. *Tondre*, *Tonser*. I. *Tondere*, *Tofare*. H. *Tulär*, *Trek*, *quilar*, q. *σείω* *καίω*, i. *tondeo* capillos. L. *Tondere*, à Gr. *τίμω*, i. scindo, feco. Gr. *καίω*, fortè à *καίω*, i. manus, aut ab Heb. *קָצַף* *qeter*, *secut*, *expoluit*, q. *Auen*.

2568 to *Clip*, *Coll*, or *Cull*, as one clippeth or collecteth about the necke, fortè à *Clap*, to clap about the necke. Vi. to *Coll*, or *clip*.

2569 a *Clister*, or washing purgation. B. *Clisterpe*. T. *Cristier*. G. *Clister*, m. I. *Criste*, *Cristere*, *Cristeo*. H. *Cristel*. L. *Clyster*, *éris*, m. *Clysterium*, *Clystrum*, q. *Gloss*. Gr. *κλύσις*, à *κλύω*, i. abluo, eluo, lauo: quia denotat id quo alius abluatur. L. 2. *Enéma*, *Eniéma*, *atis*. I. 2. *Seruitale*, q. seruicus ægrotis ad purgandum. H. 2. *Ayuda*, i. *auxilium*.

(t) 2570 * *Clitipho*, adolescens, quasi τὸ κλεινὸν φῶς, i. incluta lux.

(t) 2571 * *Clitorium*, aut *Clitor*, opp. est *Arcadia* apud quædam.

* *Clitorius* fons quædam potus Vini odium parit, q. *Nebr*.

2572 a *Cliter*, or chopping-knife. Vi. in *Knite*, chopping-knife.

b * *Cliter*, or *Cleuer*, an herbe. Vi. *Gosse-grasse*.

2573 a *Cloake*. Vi. *Cloke*.

2574 *Cloath*. Vi. *Cloth*.

b to *Cloath*, or *Cloth*. Vi. to *Cloth*.

2575 to *Clocke*, or clucke as a hen. B. T. *Glocken*, *Glinggeren*. G. *Glossér*, *Cloffer*. I. *Chiocciare*, far voce di gallina. H. *Cloquear*. L. *Glocire*, *Glocitare*, *Glocidare*, *fictitium* à sono. Gr. *κακίζω*, à sono gallinæ.

2576 a *Clocke*, à Br. *Clogh*, vel à Belg. *Klocke*, i. *campāna*, a bell, à *καλός*, i. sonitus edere. B. *Tre-werck*, q. opus horarium. T. *Wijzer*. G. *Horloge*, m. I. *horologia*, *horuolo*. H. *Relox*. L. *Horarium*, quia horas indicat, *Horologium*. Gr. *δεσλογίον*, *δεσλόγιον*, ab *δεσ*, i. hora, & *λόγος*, i. ratio.

b a *Clock-maker*, or *Clock-keeper*. B. *een ure-werk-maker*. T. *Wijwerck-macher*. G. *Horlogeur*, *Horologeur*, *Horlogier*. I. *Horologiatro*, *Horologiaro*. H. *Reloxero*. L. *Horologicus*, qui horologia facit, *Nolz* curator, *Horologij* curator. Gr. *δεσλογίον-ποιός*, ab *δεσλογίον*, i. horologia, & *ποιός*, i. facio, d. τὸ *δεσλογίον* *φύλασσει*, i. qui seruat vel custodit horologium.

2577 a *Clob*, or clot of earth. B. *Klotten*, *Kluydt*, à Sax. *Cludt*, idem. Vi. *Turfe*.

(t) 2578 * *Clodius* prænomine *Publius* *minimus* *Cicéroni*, homo libidinosus & adulterius deditus, q. *Senec*. *Cic*. captus amore *Pompeiz uxoris* *Iulij* *Cæsaris* mulieri habitu ad sacrificia venit, qui ab *Aurelia* *Iulij* *Cæsaris* matre detectus ob id & alia stuprosa facta sua originem dedit *Romanis* *Proverbijs* *hujus*, * *Clodius* accusat *Mæchos*, i. *One* *theise* accusat & appropinquo.

2579 a *Cloggs*

* *γάνον* *ganun* & *γάνον* *gan*, unde.

* *Climatrical* *years*.

(t)

* a *Clinick*.

* *Clio*.

* *Clitor*, & *Clitoria* fons.

* *Clodius*.

* *Clodius* accusat *Mæchos*, unde.

- 2579 a **Clogge** for the necks of Dogges or other beasts, à Teut. *Klotz*, i. truncus. H. Córma, à Gr. κορμός, i. truncus. Vi. *Logge*.
 b to **Clogge** or binder, metaphora sumpta à nymella vel truncus, qui pendet à collo canis. Vi. to *Let*, to *Hinder*.
 2580 to **Cloie** or glut. Vi. to *Glut*, *Fill*, *Satiffie*.
 2581 a **Cloister**. B. T. *Kloster*. G. Cloistre, m. I. Chiofro, *Claustro*, *Chiofra*. H. Claustrio, *Claústra*. L. Claustrium, à claudo, to shut up, quia Religiosi ibi clauduntur. Gr. κλειστρον, à κλειω, i. claudo, Peristylum, Peristylum. Gr. περιστεύλον, à περι, i. circum circa, & στήλη, i. columna.
 * **Cloke**, unde. 2582 a **Cloke**, à κλειω, i. rego. B. T. *Mantel*. G. Manteau. I. Mantello, q. à manu teneri, vel à Gr. μαντήριον, i. pallium, tunica, vel à Persico voce *manāda*, *manāda*, idem, q. Steph. *Vnde veter*. Lat. Mantello, *idem*. I. 2. *Ferraiuolo*. H. *Herruerelo*. Ang. a riding **Cloke**, *dist.* à Ferro & Hierro, i. Lat. Ferrum. j. Iron, quia eiusmodi chlamydes consuebantur cum fibulis ferreis, because such clokes were buckled with Iron buckles, seeing they were properly horsemen's cloakes in warre, to wear over their armour, and therefore such Horsemen or Petronels serving on horseback are called, i. Ferraiuolo. H. *Herruerelos*, & Teut. *Schwart Reuter*, i. blacke-riders. H. 2. *Capa*, à Lat. Caput. Nam Hispani Pallijs suis etiam capitis tegumentum consuevit. * L. Pallium, *sicut* & *Palla*, i. a pallescunt, quod sit palam & foris, cum sub eo sit tunica, q. ludor. ab j. a pellibus, quia prius superius indumentis pellicijs veteres inducebantur, q. pellicum. L. 2. *Pénula*, q. pendula, a long hanging **Cloake**. L. 3. *Chlamys*. Gr. χλαμύς, à χλαμύω, i. feruofacio, calefacio, foueo.
 b to **Cloke** or cover, metaphora sumpta à pallio. Vi. to *Cover*.
 c a **Cloke-bag**. G. Valise, f. I. *Valigia*. H. *Valija*, forte à Lat. Vellus, unde Peræ consuevit. T. *Walleysen*, à fell vel fall, i. pellis, & *ey-sen*, i. ferrum, because of the Locke, and chaine of iron with which Portemanteaus are shut. L. Penulium, quod in eo soleat reponi penula sine pallium. Pera viatoria, Hippopéra. Gr. πειραπέρα, ab *πειρα*, i. equus, & *μεγα*, i. pera.
 2583 to **Cloke** or shut up. G. Clorre. I. *Chudere*. L. *Cludere*, à Gr. κλειω, i. claudo clauis, obfero. G. 2. *Serrer*. H. *Cerrár*. I. 2. *Serrare*. L. 2. *Serare*, à *sera*, i. a Locke. G. 3. *Fermér*. I. 3. *Fermare*, q. firmum facere. B. *Slapten*. T. *Werschliessen*, *Be-schliessen*, à Gr. κλειω, i. claudere, q. Guic.
 * **Cloke Rolles**. (f) 2583-2 * **Cloke Rolles**. Vi. in *C Rolle*.
 b **Cloke**, or secret, à Gal. Clos, i. clausus, shut or closed. Vi. *Secret*.
 c a **Cloke**, or field enclosed. G. Clos, *closture*, à Lat. Clausus. I. *Chiusura*. H. *Clausura*. T. *Clausen*. B. *een teloten platse*. L. *Septum*, *Clausum*, i. n. *Clausura*, & f. Gr. κλειω, à *κλειω*, i. sepio, munio.
 d a **Cloke-floste**, because it is closed. Vi. in *Strole*.
 e a **Closet**, or Cabinet, dim. à *Clofe*, quod sit clausus. G. *Cabinét*, *chambre secrette*. L. L. *Conclaué*, à con, & claudo, *Cella*, *Céllula*, à celando, q. *Fest*. *Repositorium*, *Abditorium*, Gr. *σύντρον*, dim. à *σύντρον*, i. cella. Vi. *Cabanet*.
 * **Closh**. 2584 * **Closh**, is an unlawful game forbidden by the Statute, An. 17. Edward. 4. cap. 3. which is in casting of a bowle at nine-pinnas of wood, or nine shanke-bones of an ox or an horse.
 2585 a **Clot**, or clod of earth. Vi. *Clod* and *Turfe*.
 b to **Clot**, or Clotter like cold blood. B. *Kloteren*, vel *blouteren*, à Lat. Coagularum. T. *Zusammen kügen*, *zusammen-lausen*, i. contereere simul. G. *Cailler*. I. *Quagliare*. H. *Quajar*. L. *Coagulare*, à con, & ago. Gr. *μικνω* & *πρηνυμι*. Vi. to *Congele*.
 2586 **Cloth**, à kleden, Belg. i. vestire. B. *Lacken*, *Doek*. T. *Cuch*. G. *Drapp*. I. *Drappo*, à Gr. *δραπω*, i. suo, consuo; q. materia lutilis. Panno. H. *Páño*. L. *Pánnus*, i. a panno, i. inuolucro trame, quo panni textuntur. Gr. *πέδιον*, à *πέδιον*, i. frango; quod fragilis.
 b **Cloth of gold**. B. *Golden-cloth*, *sue gouden* & *golden lacken*. T. *Guldm tuch*. G. *Drapp d'or*. I. *Panno d'oro*. H. *Brocado*, *pañño de oro*. L. *Pánnus auro intertextus*.
 c **Cloth of Arras**. Vi. *Arras*.
 d a **haire-Cloth**. B. *Hayen-cloth*. T. *härin-kleyd*. G. *Vne haire*. I. H. *Cilicio*. * L. *Cilicium*, ij. n. à *Cilicibus* populis dictum (apud quos ut inquit Varro de re rustica, cap. 11.) *Cilicia* primum consuevit fieri. Est autem vestis à pilis hircorum & caprarum consuevit fieri qua monachi & eremici dum penitentiam agebant uti consueverunt. Gr. *κίλικιον*, à Lat. *Cilicium*, ut alia plura Græca vocabula, à Latinis eodem modo formantur. Heb. *שַׁמַיִת*, i. *sacculus*: sacco enim se & penitentia obtegere solebant, ut ex historia sacra abunde liquet, cui nunc temporis respondent *Cilicia* penitentium.
 e a **horse Cloth**. T. *Kofz-decken*, à *Kofz*, i. equus, & *decken*, i. *stratum*. *Kochen-decken*, à *Kuch*, i. *dorsum*. B. *Kugdeckel*, *Perdeckel*, *Rug-kled*. G. *Couverture de cheual*. I. *Coperchio del cavallo*. H. *Manta* o cubierta del cavallo. L. *Stratum*, à *sterno*, *sternis*, *stratum*. *Dorsuale*, à *Dorso*. Gr. *ἐπιπλάγιον*, ab *ἐπί*, i. super, & *πλάγιον*, i. *dorsum*, *ἐπίπλάγιον*, ab *ἐπιπλάγιον*, i. induo, vel q. super-induo, ab *ἐπί*, i. super, & *πλάγιον*, i. induo, ab *ἐπιπλάγιον*, quod idem denotat.
 f **linnen-Cloth**. Vi. *Linne*.
 g a **seare or seere-Cloth**. Vi. in *Seare*, or *Seere-cloth*.
 h a **table-Cloth**. Vi. *Table-cloth* in *Table*.
 i a **Cloth** or garment. Vi. *Garment*.
 k to **Cloth** or apparel. Vi. to *Apparel*.
 l **Clothed**. Vi. *Clad*, and *Apparelled*.
 m a **Clothier**, or maker of cloth. B. *lacken-maecker*, *der-maker*, T. *Wollen-werker*. G. *Faisleur de drap*. I. *Chi fa panno*. H. *Lanéro* el que haze paño. L. *Lanarius*, à *Lana*. *Lanifex*, *lanificus*, *Pannorum opifex*. Gr. *ἐκτελεστής*, i. operator in lana, ab *εκτελεω*, i. lana, & *ἐκτελεστής*, i. operator, *πανοποιός*, à *πανος*, i. *pannus*, & *ποιός*, i. *factor*.
 n a **Cloth-worker**. G. *Rasur de drap*, *Drappier drappant*. I. *Rasore di panno*. H. *Peráyle*, q. por el raer, à *radendo*. L. *Rasor pannorum*. Gr. *ἐξυς*, à *ἐξω*, i. rado.
 * **Clotho**, unde. (f) 2587 * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. * **Clotho**. Gr. κλωστή. I. H. 2. *Cloto*, una trium Parcarum, one of the three Ladies of Destinie, who are said to have power in the thread of mans life, dict. à Gr. κλωστή, i. neo, *Glomero*, de his tribus dicitur * **Clotho** *basulat*, * *Lachesis* *trahit*, * *Atropos* *occidit*. Vi. *Spindle* and *Thread*.
 2587-2 to **Clotter** or clot like blood. Vi. to *Clot* like blood.
- 2588 a **Cloud**, or cloud. Vi. a **Clowd**.
 2589 a **Cloue**, a Law terme, is the 32. part of a weight of cheese, i. eight pounds, q. Anno 9. H. 6. cap. 8.
 2590 a **Cloute** or **Cloues**, or heads of Garlicks, because they are of a Clouen forme. G. *Gouffe d'aulx*. I. *Gouffe di aglio*, *capo di aglio*. H. *Diente de ajo*, *Espigon* o *cabeca de ajo*, i. L. *Spica* & *caput allii*. *Aglythes*. Gr. *ἄγλυθες*, *ἄγλυθες*, à *ἀγλύνω*, i. frango, *propter crebras fracturas seu fissuras*. Vi. *plura in Garlick*. T. *Knoblauchs trill*.
 2591 a **Cloue-gillflower**, because that smells like the Cloues the spice. Vi. *Gill-flower* and **Cloues**, a kinde of spice, infra.
 2592 **Clouen**. B. *Cheloben*, *ghelpieten*, à *ghelpieten*, i. *findere*. T. *Ghe-spieten*. G. *Fendú*. H. *Hendido*. I. *Fenduto*, *fessio*. L. *Fissus*, a, um, Part. à *findo*, is, fidi. Gr. *ἰσχυρίζομαι*, à *ἰσχυρίζομαι*, i. *findo*, *eris*.
 b **Clouen footed**. G. *Fourché*, *Fourchéu*, *Fourchú*, *Fendu en deux*. I. *Forcelluto*, *Forcato*, q. *furcatus*. L. *Bifidus*, q. *bis* & *fissus*. *Bifidus*, ex bis, & *fissus*, i. like two ridges or furrows. Gr. *διπλός*, à *δί*, i. bis, & *πλός*, à *πλύνω*, i. *findo*, *divinos*, à *δί*, i. bis, & *πλύνω*, i. *ungula*. T. *Zweispaltig*. B. *Ghegastet*, *Gastelwys*, i. *sicut furca*, aut *merga*.
 2593 **Cloues**, a kinde of spice. G. *Girófle*, *Clou de girofle*, *Girófle*. I. *Garofani*, *Garofoli*. H. *Clauos de girofle*, o de *Espécia*. B. *Giroffelnaghel*, *Giroffelnaghel*. T. *Nagelín*, à *nagel*, i. *clauis*, a nail of iron, cuius formam habent. L. *Caryophylla*, *grum*, & *Garyophylla*. Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, q. *nucis folia*, à similitudine, à *καρυός*, i. *nux*, & *φυλλον*, i. *folia*, quia quodammodo referunt odorem foliorum nucis Indicæ. They be flowers of the tree called *Caryophyllus*, i. the *Cloue-tree*. When they are gathered, they are hardened by the Sunne. This is comprised among such spices as are garbled. Vi. q. Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 19. of their Nature you may reade Gerards Herbal, lib. 3. cap. 144.
 2593-2 a **Clout**, or ragge, à ver. Ang. *Klot*, q. *cloth-out*. Vi. *Ragge*.
 b a **soone Clout**, or *dish Clout*. G. *Torchón*, à *Torchér*. i. Lat. *Tergere*, to make cleane. I. *Scuola*, à Lat. *Scopæ*, *arum*, *Straccio*, i. *panno stracciato*. H. *Trapajo*, forte à Gal. *Drap*, i. *pannus*. *Rodilla*, porque rodea los platos. L. *Peniculum*, *Penicillum*, *Penicillus*, vel *Peniculus*, q. *panniculus*, vel à *Pene*, quia peniculi fiebant ex animalium penibus, i. *caudis*, quibus olim abstergere solebant.
 c to **Clout**, coble, or botch. Vi. to *Botch*, *Coble*.
 2594 a **Clowd**, à Lat. *Claudo*, quia percludit nobis solem. Sax. *pulcen*. Vnde Ang. *Welken* or *Clouds*. B. T. *Wolck*, q. *volucrum*, inuolucrum seu velamentum ætheris, q. *Heluig*. G. *Nüé*, *Nüé*, f. I. *Nubola*, *Nübe*. H. *Nübe*, *nübe*. P. *Neu*. L. * *Nubes*, is, f. ab *obnubendo*, i. operiendo. Hinc & nouæ nuptæ, quæ vultum nubent, imò *Neptunus*, quod nubat, i. *nube* & *mar* terram contegat, est dictus. q. *Fung*. Vel ab Heb. *נָפֶת* *gnabh*, à *נָפֶת* *gnob*, i. *densus* fuit, *condensatus* est, q. *Auen*. Græ. * *νεφέλη*, à *νέφος*, idem, à *νεφηναι*, i. *privatua*, & *φάος*, i. *lux*, *lumen*, i. *ne lumen quidem, aut sine lumine*, q. *Plutarch*. *Eustath*. à *νεφών*, significante *spēs*, i. *madefacere*, *irrigare*, *pluere*.
 b if the **Clowdes** be full, &c. Vi. *Full*.
 c a little **Clowd**. B. *Wolcklin*. G. *Nuette*, *Peite nue*. I. *Nuolletta*, *Nebula*, *Nebbia*. H. *Nuella*, *Nebbia*. L. *Nubecula*, *Nebula*. Gr. *νεφέλη*.
 d **Clowdie**. B. *Wolckachtich*. T. *Gewolckig*, *Woll wolcken*. G. *Nuagelux*, *Nubilux*, *Nuëux*. I. *Nuoloso*, *Nubiloso*, *Nebbiolo*. H. *nuablado*, *añublado*, *nublado*. L. *Nubilus*, a, um, *Nubilosus*, a, um, *Nubulosus*, a, um. Gr. *νεφέλης*, à *νέφος*, i. *nubes*, *συννεφός*, à *σύν*, i. con, & *νέφος*, i. *nubes*.
 2595 a **Clowne**, clumperton, or *Peasant*, à Lat. *Colonus*, a husbandman. T. *Bauz*. B. *Boer*, à *bouwen*, i. arare. G. *Rustaut*, *Pasiant*, ou *Paylant*, à *pais*, i. *rus*, the countrie. I. *Rustico Villano*, à *villa*, i. a *Farm* or *countrie-house*. H. *Rustico*, *Villano*, *Aldeano*, *capataz*. L. *Rusticus*, quia rure vivit. G. *dygnos*, ab *dygnos*, i. *ager*.
 b **Clownes wound-wort**, so called, because the Clownes were much wont to use it when they were wounded. Vi. *All-heale*.
 c **Clownish**. Vi. *Rude*, *Rusticall*.
 2596 to **Clow** or glut. Vi. to *Glut*.
 2597 a **Cloyster**. Vi. a **Cloister**.
 2598 a **Club** or **Clubbe**. Sax. *Clubbe*. T. *Kolb*. B. *Kolne*, à Gr. * *Κύβητος*, i. *fustis*, q. *Lazius*. Vel à L. *Claua*, idem, à *clauo*, a nail. G. *Massüé*, à L. *Massa*, à Lat. *Massa*, i. a lump or bunch. H. *Porra*, à porri similitudine. Gr. *κορυμή*, q. *εργαία*, à *εργαία*, i. *caput*, ob similitudinem *πόρρας*.
 b a little **Clubbe**. G. *Massüette*. I. *Marzetta*. H. *Porrilla*. L. *Clauicula*.
 c * **Clubbish**, properly boisterous as one that useth a Clubbe, but taken for a Clownish Rusticall fellow. Vi. *Clownish*, *Rude*, *Rusticall*.
 2599 to **Clucke** as a beme. Vi. to **Cloche**.
 2600 a **Clue** of thread, à Belg. *klouwe*, idem. Vi. a **Bottom** of thread.
 2601 a **Clumperton**. Vi. a **Clowne**.
 2602 a **Cluster** of grapes, q. *clotter*, vel à Lat. *clusus*, *close*. B. *Wijn-druye*. T. *Weintraute*, à *wein*, i. *vinum*, & *traute*, i. *racemus*. G. *Grappe*, f. & *Grappe* de raisin. I. *Grappole d'uva*, forte à Lat. *Carpinus*, decerpitus. I. 2. *Racemo*, *Racemolo*. H. *Razimo*, & *Racimo*. L. *Racemus*, à *ramo*, *Botryon*, *Botrus*. Gr. *βουτύριον*, *βουτύριον*, q. *πότης*, à *ποτήριον*, i. *potus*, quem nobis suppeditat. Vel à *βού*, i. *πότης*, *calco*, quia pedibus in torculari calcatur.
 2603 **Clv**. Vi. **Clv**. *Quæcunq; inuenies in Clv, quæras in Clv*.
 (f) 2603 * to **Coacturate**, or heape together. G. *Coacervér*, *Amon-celer*. H. *Amontónar*. I. L. *Coacervare*, ex con, & *acervus*, i. a *mare*. beape. Vi. to **Accumulate**.
 (f) 2605 * **Coaction**, or constraint. G. *Coactión*. L. *Coactio*, *ónis*, * *Coaction* à con, & ago, to drive together. Vi. **Constraint**, **Compulsion**.
 (f) 2606 * a **Coadjutor**, or **Conjutor**, a fellow helper. G. *Coadjutér*, * *a Coadjutor*, qui aide ensemble. I. *Coadjutore*. H. *Coadjutor*. L. *Coadjutor*, *oris*, ex con, & adjuuo.
 (f) 2607 * to **Coagulate**, or curd together. G. *Coagulé*. H. *Coagulé*. * *to Coagulate*. I. L. *Coagulare*. Gr. *πηρύνω*.
 2608 a **Coale**. Vi. a **Cole**.
 2609 a **Coape** for a Priest, forte à cooperiéndō. B. *Casuyel*. T. *Cas-el*. G. *Chaffüble*, m. H. *Casulla*. L. *Castiola*, *Casibula*, ab Heb. *כַּסְיָה* *galah*, operuit, *Pallium* *facium*, *Podicis*.
 2610 to

- 2610 to **Cape**, or come to bandie strokes, à Lat. Copulare. Vi. to fight, **Battaille**. Vi. **Contag.**
- 2611 a **Coard**. Vi. a **Cord**.
- 2612 the **Coars** of an apple, q. cor pomi. Vi. **Coze**.
- 2613 a **Coast** or shore. G. Côte, f. q. costa sine *Latius maris*, the side or rib of the sea. Vi. **Shore**, & in voce **Sea** Vi. **Sea-banke**.
- (†) 2614 a **Coast** of mutton, à Lat. Costæ, i. the ribs.
- 2615 a **Coat**. G. Saye & Sayón. I. Saio. H. Sáo, à Lat. Ságum, a soldiers cassock or coat, ab Heb. שָׂחַח *sachach*, i. operuit densa velamine. B. T. **Rock**, à Gr. ῥάκος, i. pannus crassus. L. **Tunica**, x, à Gr. τῦν, per metath. τῦνις, i. tunica, q. **Guich**.
- b a waste-Coat. V. in **Waste**.
- c a **Coat** of maille. G. Côte de mailles, Iacque de maille. I. Cotta o giacco di maglia. H. Cora de málla. L. **Lorica**, à loris, thongs of leather, quibus ligari solebant. T. **Pantzer**. Gr. δωρῆς, à δωρῆσι, i. munio. Vi. **Bygandine**, **Jacke**, or coat of maille.
- d a **Coat**, or Cottage. Vi. **Cottage**.
- e a **sheepe-Coat**, a Belg. **Kote**, i. cauum latibulum, à xofr, i. cubile. Vi. cetera in **Sheepe**-coat, sub voce **Sheepe**.
- 2616 a **Cob**, a miser, or niggard. Vi. **Higgard** and **Whifer**.
- 2617 a **Sea-Cob**. Vi. **Sea-cob** in **Sea**.
- 2618 **Cob-irons**, à Belg. **Kop**, i. caput, q. **Knob-irons**, called also **Cree-pers**. G. Chenets, dim. à chien, i. a dogge, as it were little dogs, which forme in some sort they represent. Landier. I. **Cauesioni** du fuoco. H. **Morilla**. L. **Craterium**. Gr. κρατῆρ, à κρατῆς, i. capio, continco. Vi. **Andirons**.
- 2619 a **Cobler**, a Souter, à Belg. **Koweler**, Lat. Copulátor. B. **Schoen-lapper**. T. **Schuch-flicker**. I. **Zauattier**, Ciabattaro. G. **Sauetier**, à lauréat, i. an old shoe, a Gal. **Sauetier**, dicitur Ang. a Souter. H. **Remendón** de çapatos. L. **Cerdo**, ónis, à κέρδος, i. lucrum. Est autem nomen generale omnibus qui lucri & quæstus gratia vilibus artibus insudant. Supplicator, à sub & pango. Gr. καταδύμιος, à καταδύμιον, i. calcei, & παῖσι, i. consuio.
- b to **Coble**. G. **Raccoustrer** foulriers. I. **Raccoustrer** scarpe, **Tacconare**. H. **Remendár** çapatos. L. **Relarcire** calceos, vel **calceamenta**. Vi. to **Botch**, **Amend**.
- 2620 a **Cobloafe** or **hunne**, à Belg. **Kop**, i. caput. I. **Borzoláto**. H. **Buñuelo**. G. **Bigné**. L. **Collyris**, à Gr. κόλλυρις, idem.
- 2621 a **Cobnut**, q. Belg. **Kop-not**, i. nux capitalis, such as boyes play at Cobnut withall.
- 2622 a **Cobweb**, à Flandr. **Kop-web**, idem, quod in **Kop**, i. capite, & summitate adium, *Araneæ telam texere solent*. B. **Spinne-webbe**. T. **Spinne-web**. G. **Araignée**, f. Toile d'araigne. I. **Aragna**, à tela d'araigne. H. **Telaráña**. L. **Aranea**, & **Tela aranea**. Gr. ἀράχνη, ab ἀράχνη, i. aranea, dict. πηχὲς τὸ ἀράχνη ἔχειν ἔχειν, quod exilia habet vestigia.
- 2623 * a **Coche**. G. H. **Coche**, m. I. **Cochio**. B. **Koetswagen**. T. **Kotzen**, **Kutsche**, à verbo Hungarico koczy, idem, quod in Hungaria hoc curricula genus (teste historia Hungarica) primum inuentum fuerit. L. **Rheda**, x, à Chald. רֶדָּה *reda*, i. curvus, q. **Guich**. Gr. ἀρῆνη.
- b a **Cocheman**. B. **Die enen koetswagen boert**. T. **Karcher**. G. **Cocher**. I. **Cochero**. H. **Cochero**. L. **Rhedarius**. Gr. ἀρῆτης, ab ἀρῆνη, i. rheda, & ἄγω, i. agitator, ab ἐλαύνω, i. agito.
- (†) 2624 **Cocitus**. Vi. **Corpus**.
- 2625 **Cockall**, a kinde of play. G. jeu d'officlérs, jeu de talóns, garig-non. I. **Giúoco** di offetti. H. **Carnicól**. L. **Ludus taláris**, i. the play with ankle bones. **Astrágalus**. Gr. ἀστράγαλος, i. an ankle or huckle bone.
- 2626 a **Cockatrice**, or **Basiliske**. G. **Coquatrís**, m. ex coq, & rex, quod habeat caput instar Galli Gallinæci, vel quod excludi ex ovo gallinæci, i. a cockes egge. Nam ferunt Gallum, in extrema senectute oum parere, à quo Basiliscus excludatur, ita basiliscus, q. regulus, a little king. B. **Cockatrís**. I. **Cocatrice**. H. **Cocadríz**, whose nature is to kill with hissing only. Vi. **Basiliske**.
- 2627 a **Cocke**. G. Cóg, à Gr. κοκκύειν, i. cantare sicut galli gallinæci. I. H. **Gallo**. L. **Gallus gallinæus**, à Gr. γάλας, à gála, i. crista, quam in capite gestat, q. Beck. * **Martis Ales**, quia est pertinax in certamine. Gr. ἀλκυων, ἀλκυων, ab α. priu. & ἀλκυων, i. lectus, cubile, quod nos suo cantu excitet lecto, q. Scap. **Eius robur in lumbis consistit**, q. Hiero. * B. **Harn**. T. **Harn**, ab Heb. חָרַץ *gnanah*, i. clamare.
- b * a **Cocke** of hay, fortè à similitudine Galli Gallinæci cum stat erecto corpore & capite. * G. **Mulón** de foin, quod mulis solent vehi. **Moncé**, àu de foin. H. **Montón** de héno, i. mons feni. I. **Coccolone** di fieno, **Mucchio** o **Méta** di fieno. L. **Mera feni**. * Gr. κόρυς, i. Conus, à Cone, any ibing broad beneath and small upward like a Pine-apple. B. **Hop opper**, oder **Opfer van hop**, **Hop-stack**, **Hop-tas**. T. **Höwus** **schochen**, **Höwusstock**.
- c * a **Cocke**, or spout of a conduit, cesterne or such like, because it is made in the forme like the beake of a Cocke, unde & Belg. **Harn**, i. gallus. **Kraene**, **Kraentap**, à **Kraene**, i. grus, & tap, i. papilla, Ang. a tap or spigot. T. **Ein hane**, vt antè. **Zapf**, **Lasz zapf**, **Apfen au fasz**, **Zwickel**. G. **Vne canelle**, **Kobinét**. I. **Camella**, **Chiane** di fonte. H. **llave de fuente**, **Canilla**, **Atanór**, vox Arab. L. **Epistomium**, Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & στόμα, i. os, oris. **Siphon**. Græ. σῆψον, idem. **Tubus** & **canalis**, **Sáliens**, éntis, m. à **Salio**, is, iui, ire, to skippe or leape.
- d * a **weather-Cocke**, ita dict. quod galli formam habeat, & locatur in tempestate, i. the weather. B. **Weder-harn**. T. **Wetter-han**. G. **Coq d'efglise**, coquet, gyrouet, gyrouette, à gyroudo. I. **Girélla**, **Girélla**, **Giroetta**, **Giravento**, **Bandavola**, à similitudine vexilli, quod Italus **Bandarola** dicitur. H. **Beléta**, **veléta**, à Lat. velum, quia apud Hispanos instar veli fieri potest. * L. **Triton**, à **Tritonis marini specie**, licet plerumque galli formam habeant.
- e * the **Cocke** of a gun or peece, quia similitudinem aliquam habet cum gallo gallinæci. T. **Büchsen han**. B. **Harn bant** **lengh roer**, **sen-gen**, i. aduere. * G. **Serpentine**, f. H. **L. Serpentina**, because it doubles and stands like a Serpent or Snake.
- f a **Cock-boat**. B. **Kaghe-boot**. G. **Coquét**. T. **Kahan**, à forma galli, **Kachen**, à Gr. κῆρυξ, i. nataræ, G. 2. **elquis**, I. **Schiff**, H. **Es-**

quise. L. **Scápha**. Gr. σκάφη, à σκάφω, i. cauo, à *concauare*. Vi. *plura in Boat*.

g a **Cocke-combe**, or **Coxcombe**, because it groweth jagged like the teeth of a Combe. B. **Harne ham**. T. **Harn-ham**, i. galli cristæ. G. **Crête** de coq. I. **Cresta** di gallo. H. **Cresta** de gallo. L. **Crista** galli, q. *crinis* *flans*. Gr. ἄσπς. Englishmen use to call vaine and proud braggars, and men of meane discretion and iudgement, **Coxcombes**. Gal. **Coqueplumets**. Because naturall Idiots and Fooles haue, and still doe accuse some themselves to wear in their Capper, Cockes feathers or a bat with a necke and head of a cocke on the top, and a bell thereon, &c. and thinke themselves finely fitted and proudly attired therewith.

h **Cockes-combe**, an herbe. Vi. **yellow Rattle**.

h-2 the **Cocke-crow**, or fourth watch of the night, so called because about that time the Cocke croweth. B. **Harn-ghe-bray**, **Harnen-ghe-schey**. T. **Harnen-gekray**, **Harnen-geschey**. L. **Gallicinium**, ij, q. *canis* *galli*. Est quarta castrensis vigilia. Græ. ἀλεκτροφωνία, ab ἀλεκτρον, i. gallus, & φωνία, i. canto, clamo.

i a **Turkie Cocke**. Vi. **Turkie cocke**, in litera T.

k to **Cocker**, or **pamper**. G. **Coquilner** vn enfant, i. *amadouer* & *caresser* comme les coqs font à leur gelines, it comes of the word **Cocke**, which vsed to **Cocker**, **Pamper**, **Feede**, and *make much of his benes*. Vi. to **Pamper**.

l **Cockell**. Vi. **Cockle**.

l-2 a **Cocherill**, or young Cocke. B. **een iongh harnken**. T. **tung hā-lin**. G. **Cochét**, vn jeune coq. I. **Pollo**, **pollastro**. H. **Pollo**. L. **Pul-lister**, & **Gallicus**. Gr. ἐστράλγος, ab ἐστράλις, i. pullastra, vel gallina.

(†) 2628-2 **Cock-head**. Vi. *infra* in **Cocher**.

2628-2 **Cochet**, a Law terme, Lat. **Cocketum**, is a scale appertaining to the Kings Customs house, Regist. orig. fol. 192. a. and also a scrowle of parchment, sealed and deliuered by the Officers of the Customs-house, to marchants, as a Warrant that their merchandise be custome-med, Anno 11 H. 6. ca. 16. which parchment is otherwise called, **Lit-teræ** de **cocketto**, or **Litæ** testimoniales de **Cocketto**, Regist. 179. a. vt *suprà*. So is the word used Anno 5. & 6. Ed. 6. cap. 14. and Anno 14. Ed. 3. stat. cap. 21. This word is also used for a distinction of bread, in the statutes of Bread and Ale, made Anno 51. Hen. 3. where you haue mention of **Cocket-bread**, **Wastell-bread**, **bread of trete**, and **bread of common-wheat**.

2629 a **Cockle**, a shel-fish, à Lat. **Cóchlea**, i. a Cockle or shell of a snail, &c. G. **Cóque**, f. **Coquille**, **coquille** de S. Michael. I. **Chiocciola**, **Conchiglia**, **conca**, **telline**, **Marazza**, i. del mare. H. **Almeja**, vox Arabica. **Concha**. L. **Cóncha**, x. Gr. κόρυς. Hac voce significatur omnis *gemma pifis*, firmiorem habens testam, i. *every shell fish*.

2630 **Cockle**, corne Rose, wilde Nigella, field Nigella, or Darnell, a weed, à voce Polon. **Kakol**, idem, q. **Meg**. T. **Kaden**, **Kozen rose**, **loich**, **Luich**, **Dort**, **Durt**, **bnkrout**. B. **Kozen-rose** on **krupd**, ab ori particula *prunat*. & **krupd**, i. Herba, q. *mutilla* *Herba*, **Luich**, **Luich**. Sax. **Lule**, **trapepe**. Fland. **Dolch**. Belg. **Harick Dronhaerd**. * G. **Yvroey**, **yvroey**, f. quod inebriandi habet facultatem, because it makes drunke. **Galle**, f. **Leville**, à *levitate*, **Alines**, **Zizanie**, à Lat. *infra*. I. **Lógho**, **Zizania**. H. **Yójo yáyo**, **zizania**. L. **Lóhium**, i. ab Arab. **Seli-en**, idem, **Ara**, x. Gr. **Álge**, **Githago**, apud Herbar. **Gith** significat herbam **Melanthium**, **μελάνθιον**, à **μέλαν**, i. nigrum, quod sit nigri coloris, unde **Melanthium**, à **μέλαν**, i. nigrum, **Nigella**, à *nigro colore*, & **Githago**, **Pseudomelanthium**, **ψευδομελάνθιον**, à **ψευδής**, i. falsus, **Spurius**, **μύλας**, i. niger. **Nigellastrum**, **Melanthium siluestre**, **Zizania**, x. **Zizanium**. Gr. **ζίζανιον**. Etym. dictum aut quasi σπῆλαιον, & τὸ τὸ σπῆλαιον παρὰ τὸν ἵππον σπῆλαιον, quod vn cum frumento crescat. Vcl. q. σπῆλαιον, à σπῆρ, i. frumentum, & σῆλαι, i. nocco, quod nocet at frugibus. Parit estantibus vertigines, stupiditatem, & velut remulentiā quandam & offendit oculos. Vi. **Darnell**, **Nigella**, **Poppie**.

2631 * a **Cockney**, applied only to one borne within the sound of Bow-Bell, i. within the City of London, which terme came first out of this tale: Thara Citizens sonne riding with his father out of London into the Countrey, and being a novice and merely ignorant how come or cattle increased, asked when he heard a horse neigh, what the horse did, his father answered, the horse doth neigh: riding farther he heard a cocke crow, and said doth the cocke neigh too? and therefore **Cockney**, by inuersion thus, incock, q. incoctus, i. raw or vrispe in Country-mens affairs. But in these daies we may leaue the terme **Cockney**, and call them **Apricocks**, in Lat. **Præcocia**, i. some or valse ripe, for the suddenness of their wits, whereof cometh our English word **Princôckes**, for a ripe headed young boy. Vi. **Princôckes**, & **Apricocke**. A **Cockney** may be taken for a childe tenderly or wantonly bred up. G. **Mignót**, **Mignotin**, **Mignonnét**, dim. de **Mignón**, à Lat. **Minor**, the lesser, quibus solemus blandiri. I. **Amorétto**, **Amorino**, **Amorsetto**. H. **Amorillo**, **Amorino**. L. **Mammothreptus**. Gr. μαμμοθρεπτός, à μαμά, i. mater, & θρεπός, i. nutritio, quasi à matre tantum educatus, non à patre, Matres enim liberis plerumq; indulgentiores sunt quam patres, **Corculum**, **Delicolum**, dim. à **Deliciz**. T. **Jartling**, à **jart**, i. **Delicatus**, **mollis**. B. **Adine herteken**. A **Cockney** after S. Augustine is a childe thus sucketh long, but Erasmus taketh it for a childe wantonly brought up, and calleth it in Latine **Mammothreptus**, vt antè.

2632 **Cockrell**. Vi. **Cockrell**.

(†) 2633 * A. L. **Cocles**, borne but with one eie, q. **Ocles**, i. **unoculus**, q. **Plaut**, in **curcul**. G. **Borgne**. H. **Tuerto** menguado de vn ojo. I. **Lofo**, vnicus, & **δεδωκεός**, i. oculus. T. **Epyn augig**. B. **een coghet**. * Quint. Horat. dict. **Cocles** amisso altero oculo in prælio, q. **Dion**. **Halicar**. lib. 5.

(†) 2633-2 * **Cocytus fluius infernalis**, unde. Vi. in voce, to **Sigh**.

2634 the **Cod** of a man or beast, à veteri Belg. **Kod**, idem. T. **Hoden-facke**, i. *testiculorum sacculus*. B. **Hetcul boziken**. G. **La Bourse** des *couillons*. I. **La borsa** de *testicoli*. H. **Labolla** de los *cojones*. L. **Serotum**. Gr. ὄζος, ὄζων, & τὸ ἔχειν, quod testes huc *testiculos* continet.

b a **Cod** or **buske**, dict. à similitudine quam habet cum *seroto*, i. the **Cod** of a beast. Vi. **Buske**.

c a **Cod-pece**, a pece for the **Cods**. G. **Braguette**, f. **Brayette**, f. I. **Braghetta**.

* A **Cockes-combe**.

* **Cockes**.

* **Yuroye**.

* a **Cockney**.

* **Cocles**, unde.

* **Lufcus**, unde.

* Q. Horat.

Cocles.

* **Cocytus fluius infernalis**.

Brachetta. H. Bragueta, i. Lat. Brachz, arum, breeches. T. Latz Bruch. B. Woye-broech. L. Perizoma, atis. Gr. *ἑλκυσμα*, à *ἑλ*, i. circum, & *ῥομα*, i. cingulum, à *ῥορρῦν*, i. ligo. Perizomarum, lampetria, quod eisdem qui nudi exercebantur in campo, pudenda operiant, q. Isidor.

d. a Cod-fish, so called of his great head like a Cod. B. Gulle, gulleben, bolh, bollinck. T. Bolch. G. Merlús, merlúz, luz marin, Leopard de mér, propter similitudinem. I. Melrúfo, melrúfo. Rom. Merluzzo, q. marinus lícus. L. Asellus, quod sit colore cingriceo, sicut asinus. Gr. *δελφῖνος*, dim. ab *ἑλ*, i. asinus, ut supra. L. 2. Capito, ónis, à capite magno.

* the Code.

Códicis & Libri differentia.

* Codices tres.

* C pro Codice.

* Codéta.

* a Testament, a great Will.
* a Codicill, a little Will.

* Codrus.

* Codro nobilior.
* Codro pauperior.
* Rumpantur ilia Codro.
* Coesentiall.

* Cofferer of the Kings household.

2635 *the Code*, a volume of the Civil Law. G. Le Code, le volume du droit civil. I. El Codo, il volume dello diritto civile. H. El Codo, Bolúmen del derecho civil. L. Codex, Est liber quidam legalis in quo continentur diuersa praecepta iustitiae. Appellatio haec codicis modò ampliatà est, ut etiam quilibet liber dicatur Codex: Differunt tamen codex & liber, quia codex est proprie multorum librorum, quia tanquam ramos continet in se multos libros: sed liber est unus voluminis. Codex ut à Iuriconsultis accipitur, proprie liber est qui continet diuersa praecepta Imperatorum, unde ante tempus Iustiniani Imp. * erant tres codices: Gregorianus, Hermogenianus, & Theodosianus, & multa Constitutiones extra illas deuantas, praeter duo pene millia librorum & treces centena millia versuum. Videns igitur Iustinianus legum tantarum multitudinem, circa hoc remedium voluit adhibere salubre. Primum igitur direxit animum ad Imperiales constitutiones, & de istis tribus codicibus extrauagantibus, unum fieri Codicem curauit, quem suo nomine codicem Iustinianum appellant. In Iuriconsult. scripturis * C signatur, quae littera pro codice in illis statuitur.

(t) 2635-2 *Codéta* loca trans Tyberim, ita dicta quod virgulta, i. young shoots or sprigs, ibi nascerentur Caudis equinis similia, q. Fest.

2636 *a Codicill*, Schedule, or Bill annexed. G. Codicille. I. H. Codicillo. L. Codicillus, dim. à codex. B. Breuen, T. Brest, à breuitate. Gr. *ὑπομνησμός*, à *ὑπομνή*, i. littera. a Codicill is a iust sentence of our will, touching that which any would have done after our death, without the appointing of an Executor, which definition doth agree with the definition of a Testament, q. F. de Test. lib. 1. saying that some words are here expressed, which are there omitted: viz. abique executoris institutione. The writers conferring a Testament and a Codicill together, * call a Testament a great Will, * and a Codicill a little Will, and doe compare a Testament to a ship, and the Codicill to a boat tied to the ship. D D. de Codicill. in prim. And indeed when Codicills were first invented, they were used in stead of a Testament, when the Testator had no opportunitie to make a Testament, or else as additions to the Testament, when any thing was omitted, which the Testator would adde or put in, or which the Testator upon better aduice would detract, which emendation was abways done by way of Codicill, q. Cuius. Cod. de Codicill. l. consueuntur. Vid. de hac re plenissime tract. q. Swinburne in his Treatise of Testaments and Wills: part. 1. §. 5. num. 2. 3. & sequent.

2637 *Codiniacke*, or Marmalade of Quinces. G. Codignat, Cotignat. L. Codognata, Cotognato. L. Cydonite, quia est cibis ex cydonijs decoctis & melle confectus. Vulgo Cotoneatum, à cotoneo, i. malo cydonio, item Cydonistum, eadem ratione. Gr. *κωδινία*. H. Membrillada, Brimbrillada, à membrillo, i. malum Cydonium. B. Duer-moes, à que vel quaeper, i. malum Cydonium, & moes, i. puls, pulmentum. T. Duttjenmütz, idem.

(t) 2637-2 *Codridæ*. Vi. *Codrus*.

(t) 2638 *Codrus*. Gr. *κόδρος*, Rex Athenarum, qui ut patriam seruaret morti se tradidit: hinc Codridæ, dicti sunt Codri posterij, & in Proverbum abiit, * Codro nobilior: alius fuit Codrus vir pauperimus, à quo * Codro pauperior, alius maxime iudus & inuidiosus, à quo dicimus * Rumpantur ilia Codro, i. let Codrus huius vis gus visis spigit.

2639 *Coequal*. G. Coegal. L. Coequalis, à con & equalis, i. equal to another.

(t) 2639-2 *Coessential*, of the same essence. G. Coessential. H. Coessential. L. Coessentialis, à con, & essential.

2640 *Coeternal*. G. Coeternel. I. H. Coeterno. L. Coeternus, a, uni, à con, & eternus, q. æternus, ab æto, i. equal in eternitie.

2641 *a Coffer*. B. T. Coffer, Kiste, à Lat. Cista, idem. H. Cofre. G. Cofre, à cooperiendo, Caffe, f. I. Cassa. H. 2. Caxa. L. Capla, æ. Gr. *καπλά*, à *καπ*, i. continco. L. 2. Arca, ab Heb. *ארגז* argaz, i. idem. Vi. Chest.

b a little Coffer. B. Kofferken. G. Cofrét. H. Cofrecillo, Cofrezillo, Cofrezito. Vi. a Casket.

c *Cofferer* of the Kings household. G. Cofriér. I. Cassiere, Contatore. H. Cofréro, Contador Mayor. B. Rent-meister, T. Rentmeister, i. reditus magister. Seckel-meister, i. sacculi magister. L. Arcarius, qui custodit arcas & nummos. Quaestor ærarius, q. quaestor aeris, quod pecunias publicas conquirebat, reponerebatque. Gr. *καθηγητής*, à *καθη*, i. arca, cista, & *γητής*, i. cultus. It is a principall Officer in the Kings Court, next under the Controller, that in the Counting-house, and elsewhere at other times, hath a special charge and ouer-sight of other Officers of the household, for their good demeanour and carriage in their Offices. To all which one and other, whether they be Sergeants, Yeomen, Groomes, Pages, or children of the Kitchen, Bake-house, Buttery, or Seller, or any other in any other roome of his Maiesties household, hee payeth their wages. This Officer is mentioned, Anno 39. Eliz. cap. 7.

d a Coffer-maker, or chest-maker. B. Koffer-maecher, Kisten-maecher. T. Kist-macher. G. Cofriér. I. Cassiere. H. Caxero, Arquero. L. Arcarius, Caplarius.

2642 *a Coffin* for the dead, à Gal. Coffin. Lat. Cophinus. Gr. *κόφινος*, i. corbis, a basket, or pannier, or candle-cast of wicker, quem referre videtur. B. Dod-kiste. T. Coten-bar. G. Cercueil, Sarcueil, à Gr. *σάρκος*, i. carne implere, à *σάρξ*, i. caro. Vide Belg. *Sarch*, *Sarch*, *Reen*, i. carnis lapsus. Vi. Sarcophagus infra. G. 2. Capulaire, à Lat. Capulum, idem, à capiendo. I. Cataleito, q. cadentis lectus. H. Actiud, ab Heb. *אטיוד* Teua, i. cista. L. Locus, Sandapila, æ, à sandalium, i. pannus quo operiebantur vulnera, vel corpora mortuorum, q. Bad. Ascen. Sarcophagus, i. Gr. *σάρκος* & *φάρος*, à *σάρξ*, i. caro, & *φάρος*, i. comedo: erat lapidis genus in quo corpora defunctorum condita, absumi intra quadrag-

gesimum diem constabat exceptis dentibus.

b a Coffin or cornet of paper, such as Groffers and Apothecaries put spices in, à Gal. Coffin, Cophin, à Lat. Cophinus, à Græ. *κόφινος*, a basket or candle-case, but now being made like a borne, therefore called a cornet of paper. G. Cornet de papier, Cartouche, Cartuche, f. I. Caribocio, à charta. B. Doppier-huyfsen, L. Cucullus, i. à similitudine cuculli monachorum, Charta muricata intorta, a paper turned like a Perewinkle-shell, q. Bud.

2643 *to Cogge or prate flatteringly*. H. Baladronéar, à Lat. Balatrone, a prater. Vi. to flate, to flatter.

b a Cogger. Vi. Dater, and Flatterer, and Clave-bache.

2644 *Cogitation* or thought. G. Cogitation, Pensée, f. I. Cogitatione, Pensiero, Pensiere. H. Cogitacion, Pensamiento. L. Cogitatio, ónis, à cogitando. B. Ghebachte, à ghebentchen, i. cogitare, Bepensunghe, Ghepyns, à pynsen. T. Gedanch, à gedentchen, Betrachtung, à betrachten, i. cogitare. Gr. *διαλογισμός*, à *διαλογίζομαι*, i. cogito, *ἐννοία*, ab *ἐννοέω*, i. mente concipio, cogito, ab *ἐν*, i. in, & *νόος*, i. mens, animus.

(t) 2645 *Cognition*, i. kindred, parentage, alliance by blood. G. Cognition. H. Cognación. L. Cognatio, ónis, à con & natus, q. eodem sanguine natus.

2646 *Cognifance*, or badge in Armes, à Gal. cognofiance, i. cognitio, because by this cognifance or badge, the difference in Coats and Gentlemens Houses are knowne, and the servant that weareth it is knowne to belong to this or that Noble-man or Gentleman. Vi. Badge and Armes.

b *Cognifance*, Cognizance, Conifance, Conifance, is in the Common Law sometime taken for an acknowledgement of a Fine, or confession of a thing done, as Cognofcenslatro, q. Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 3. 20. 32. Cognoscere se ad villanum. Idem lib. 4. tract. 5. cap. 16. As also to make Cognizance of taking a distresse, sometime as an audience or bearing of a matter iudicially, as to take cognifance: sometime power or Iurisdiction, as Cognifance of a Plea, is an abilitie to call a Cause or a Plea out of another Court, which no man can doe but the King, except he can shew Charter for it, q. Manwood part. 1. of his Forrest Lawes, pag. 68. The new termes of Law hath these words: Conifance of a Plea is a privilege that a Citie or Towne hath of the Kings grant, to hold Plea of all contracts, and of Lands within the precincts of the Franches, and that when any man is impleaded for any such thing in the Court of the King at Westminster, the Maior and Bailiffes of such Franchises or their Attorneys, may aske Conifance of the Plea, that is to say, that the Plea and the matter shall be pleaded and determined before them. But if the Court at Westminster be lawfully seized of the Plea before Conifance be demanded, then they shall not haue Conifance for that suit, because they haue negligently surceased their time of demand thereof. But this shall be no barre to them to haue Conifance in another Action: for they may demand Conifance in one Action, and omit it in another Action, at their pleasure: And not that Conifance lieth not by prescription, but it behooueth to shew the Kings Letters Patents for it. Vi. etiam the new Booke of Entries, in the word Conifance.

c *Cognifce*, or Conifce of a Fine, is he to whom the Fine is acknowledged. And Cognifour or Conifour is he that passeth or acknowledgeth a Fine in Lands or Tenements, q. West. part. 2. Symbol. Tit. Fines, Sect. 2.

d *Cognifour* or Conifour. Vi. *Cognifce*.

(t) 2647 *Cognition*, knowledge, judgement, or examination of a thing. G. Cognition. L. Cognition, ónis. Gr. *γνώσις*, à *γινώσκω*, i. nosco. T. Erkantnusz.

b *Cognitionibus admittendis*, is a writ to a Iustice or other that hath power to take a Fine, who hauing taken knowledge of a Fine, deferreth to certifie it into the Court of Common Pleas, commanding him to certifie it, q. Regist. Orig. 68. b.

(t) 2647-2 *to Cognominate*, or giue a Surname vnto. G. Surnomer, donner vn sobriquet. I. Mettere supra-nome. H. Dar sobre-nombre. L. Cognominare, à con, & nominare. Gr. *ἐπωνομαζω*, à *ἐπωνομία*, i. cognomen, ab *ἐπ*, i. super, & *νομία*, i. nomen. T. Surnammen, à su, i. ad, & *nammen*, i. nominare. B. Coe-namen.

2648 *Cogs*, mentioned Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 18.

(t) 2649 *to Cohere*, to stick, cleave, hang, or agree together. L. Coharere, à con, & herere.

2650 *a Cohetre*. G. Coheritiér. I. Coheréde. H. Coheredéro. L. Cohares, dis, à con, & hares, qui hares est cum altero. T. Cohit-erb, à mit, i. cum, & erb, i. hares. B. Cohed-erfghenacm. Gr. *συνήκω*, à *σύν*, i. con, & *ήκω*, i. hares.

2651 *Coherence*. L. Coherencia. Vi. Agreement, Content.

2652 *Cote* or nice. Vi. Coy.

2653 *a Coiffe* for a womans head. G. Coëtte, Coiffe, f. I. Cuffia, Sciffia. H. Cofa, Cofia, Escofia, fortè à Lat. Cooperiendo, of covering the head. Alvanega, Maluanega, ab Arab. Venega, i. contrahere, q. Guad. B. Huybe. T. Haub, ab haupt, i. caput. L. Capillare, à capillis tegendis. Calyptra. Gr. *καλύπτρα*, à *καλύπτω*, i. tego, *καλύπτρας*, à *καλύπτω*, i. tego, & *πῶς*, i. conus, capitis vertex.

2654 *Coine*, or money, à cudendo. Vel à *κοινός*, i. communis. Vel à Gal. Coin, i. angulus, ob formam angularem in antiquis monetis, ut hodie in moneta Hispanica. Vi. Money.

b a Coine, or corner. G. Coin, Coing, i. Angulus. Vi. Corner.

c *to Coine* or make money. G. Coigner, Monnoyer, à monnoye, i. nummus. Fôrgier ou battre argent. I. Bâttre danari, Coniâre, Stampâre monéta. H. Acufâr monéta. T. Geld schmidten, Gûntz schlahen, i. monetam ferire. B. Gheft laen, L. Cudere nummos, vel argentum, Ferire pecuniam, Signare nummum.

d a Coiner of money. G. Forgeur, ou batteur d'argent, ou monnoye. L. Battitore di monéta danari. H. Acufador de monéta. L. Culor nummi, qui nummos cudit. T. Gûntz-metter.

(t) 2655 *to Coinquinate*, flaine, or defile. G. Coinquiner, Souiller. H. Coinquinar. I. L. Coinquinare, à con, & inquinare. T. Weefchen, Weefdelen.

(t) *to Coinquination*, or defiling. G. Coinquination. H. Coinquination. L. Coinquination, ónis.

2656 *a Coit* to play with all. Vi. a Quoit.

2657 *COKE*.

Coke.

2657 **COKE**, alias Sir Edward Coke, a famous Lawyer, renowned for his knowledge in the Lawes of this Land, who with great learning hath written and published his Reports, after the manner of sundrie other famous Lawyers before him, and divided them into diuers Tomes.

2658 **Cokerell**, or **Cokrell**. Vi. **Cockerell**.

2659 **Cokers**, hedges or plowman boots, or great thicke leather mittens to keepe out thornes and briars, à Belg. **Coker**, i. théca, i. a case. G. Bottafes. I. Bottacie. H. Botázaz, i. ill fauoured boots. L. Carpatinæ, q. Carpatinæ, quia solebant fieri ex caprarum pellibus.

2660 **a Colander**, or strainer. Vi. **a Collander**.

* **Collbrooke**, unde.

* **Colchester**.

(†) 2662 **Colchester** in Essex, so called of the River Colne, on which it stands, & Sax. Cæstet, i. castrum, so Earles Colne (of the River Colne, and the Earle of Oxford burying there) and Wakes Colne, &c. all of the River Colne, on which they stand, & Camd.

2663 **Cold**. Sax. Culde. B. Koude. T. Kälte, ab Heb. חֶלֶח chelach, i. gelu, gelatio, & Auen. G. Froid, Froidure. I. il Frello, Frelloira. H. Frio. L. Frigidus, a, um, a frigeo, vel a frigore. Gr. ψυχρός, i. Frigus, oris, à Gr. ψειν, i. horror, & etiam frigus. Gr. ψυχρός, i. frigefacio, refrigero, ψυχρός, ab Heb. קָרָה kor, per metath. kro, i. frigus, & Auen. קָרָה kor autem à קָרָה karar, i. frigit, frigidum fuit.

b **Cold**, adiect. B. Koud. T. Kalt. Vi. Etym. suprà. G. Froid. I. Frello. H. Frio. L. Frigidus, a, um, a frigeo, vel a frigore. Gr. ψυχρός, i. Frigus, oris, à Gr. ψειν, i. horror, & etiam frigus. Gr. ψυχρός, i. frigefacio, refrigero, ψυχρός, ab Heb. קָרָה kor, per metath. kro, i. frigus, & Auen. קָרָה kor autem à קָרָה karar, i. frigit, frigidum fuit.

c **to be Cold**. B. Koude hebben, Koude zijn. T. Kälte haben. G. Avoir froid. I. Hauer freddo. H. Tener frío. L. Frigere, à Gr. ψειν, i. frigus, honor. Gr. ψυχρός.

d **to make Cold**, or **to coole**. Vi. **to Cole**.

(†) 2664 **a Colleague**. Vi. **a Colleague**.

* **a Cole**.

* **Carbo, onis**.

2665 **a Cole**, or **coale**. B. Krole. T. Koi, contract. ab Heb. חֶלֶח gechal, idem. G. Charbon. I. Carbone. H. Carbón, Carvón. L. * Carbo, onis, à Gr. κάρβον, i. fisco, vel ab Heb. קָרָה charab, i. aruit. & Becm. Anthrax, ácis. Gr. ἀνθράξ, ab ἀνθρός, i. ros, splendor.

* **Colebrooke**.

(†) 2666 **Colebrooke**. Vi. **to Colebrooke**.

b **Char-Cole**. Vi. **in Char, Charcole**.

c **Sea-Cole**. B. Jor-kole, because they are brought to these Western parts by Sea. They are called Smuthes-cole, Stone cole, Pit-cole, or Mine-cole, because they are digged out of mines, like stones out of a quarrie or pit. G. Pehouille, Charbon de terre. I. Carbone di terra. H. Carbón de tierra. T. Aker-kolen. L. Carbo mineralis, lapideus, vel fossilis. Gr. ἀνθράξ οὐκοντος, ab ἀνθρός, i. fodio.

* **Pruna, unde**.

d **a burning Cole**. B. Brennende krole, Gloedighe, Gloeyende krole. T. Aliender krole, Brennende kol. G. Braile, i. Brastier, m. Brastier. I. Braggia. H. Alcuá, Bráfi, à βελέω, i. feruco, afluo. L. * Pruna, à perurendo. Gr. ἀνθράξ, i. aruit, ab ἀνθρός, ácis, i. carbo.

e **a Cole-pit**, **Cole-mine**, or **a Cole-house**. G. Charbonnerie, Charbonnière, f. I. Carbonaria, Carbonara. H. Carbonera. L. Carbonaria. Gr. ἀνθράκων, ἀνθράξ. B. Krole-ouen, Krole-huyes. I. Krol-hütte, Krolhauz.

f **a Cole-rake**, because it raketh coles out of the ouen. B. Kolen-krahter. T. Ofen-kruich, Ofen-gatel. G. Fourgon, Furgón de four, i. i. furnus, an ouen. Unde H. Hurgonéro, Rodavillo. I. Rótulo. G. Rouable. L. Rutabulum, à ruo, is. Gr. ῥοτάβιον, ex ῥοτός, i. furinus, & ῥάβδος, i. ῥάβδος, i. mundifico.

* **Colonia A-**

grippina, unde.

(†) 2667 **A. T. G. H. Colon**, a City on the Rhine in Germanie. L. Agrippina Colonia, ita dicta ab Agrippina, Neronis matre edificata, & lum.

2668 **the Collet of a Ring**. Vi. **the Collet of a Ring**.

2669 **Cole-wort**, à Belg. kool, i. brassica, & wortel, i. radix, à Gr. κολών, idque ab Heb. חֶלֶח ochel, utrumq. cibum significat. Nam Panis erat primis virides mortuolus herbe, & Heluig. B. Kool. T. Kól, à Lat. Caulis, idem, Kól-braut. G. Chou, & Choul. I. Caiso, Canolo, Veizá. H. Col, Colho, Kéisa, Vérsa, à Lat. Brassica, idem, vulgò caulis, quia habet magnum caulem. Gr. κολύβη, per syncopen, pro κολύβηλην, vixit quæ tús kólos, i. aciem oculorum habebat, & Scap. Vi. Cabbage.

b **Hares Cole-wort**, quod hæc planta tam placeat leporibus, quam brassica capris. Vi. **Swortthistle**.

2670 **Coliander-seed**. Vi. **Coziander**.

2671 **a Colier**. B. Kolen-berner, i. a burner of coles, Kolen-mengher, Brand-meße, q. magister combustionum. T. Kól-meiz, Kollen-brenner, Koler, à kol, i. carbo. G. Charbonnier. I. Carbonaro, Carbonaro. H. Carbonero, Caruonero. L. Carbonarius, Anthracius. Gr. ἀνθράκων, ἀνθράξ, i. carbo, & πωλόν, i. vendo.

* **Colifusus**, unde.

(†) 2672 **Colifusus**. G. Colifée. I. H. Coliféo. L. Colifusus, Titus amphitheatrum Romæ ubi Comed. a representabantur, à Cl. à Colofio quod juxta Neronis Imperatoris Colofium stabat, & Cob.

* **Colifuson**.

(†) 2673 **Colifuson**. Vi. **Colifuson**.

2674 **to Coll or clip about the necke**, à Lat. Collo, the necke. G. Accollér. I. Accollare, ex ad & collum. Vi. **to Embrace**. B. Omhassen, ab om, i. circum, circa, & hals, i. collum. T. Halsen, ab hals, i. collum.

2675 **a Collar**. G. Collier. I. Collare. H. Collár. L. Colláre. B. Kól-ler, Halsband. T. Halsband, ab hals, i. collum, & band, i. vinculum. Gr. λαιον, à λείν, i. collum, & τζαχλόν, à τζέ, i. circum, & τζαχλός, i. collum.

b **a dogs or mastines Collar**. G. Vn Collier aux chiens, ou de mastin. I. Colare di cane o di mastino. H. Collár de perro, Carlanças, o carancas, dict. à quondam Caralo eorum inventore, & Cob. B. Hals-band der honden. T. Hunds halsband. L. Millus, i. Millum, i. a mille clavis, i. multitudine clavorum quibus ornari solebant, & Var. de re rust. lib. 2. cap. 9. Gr. δειγματός, à δέγν, i. collum, & αμφο, i. circum, circa.

c **a horse Collar**. G. Collier aux cheuaux. I. Colare di cavallo. H. Collár de cavallo. L. * Helcium, Græc. ἑλκίον, ab ἑλκω, i. traho. Unde Helciarj vocantur ij, qui in naues, onera funibus moluntur, vel qui naues deducunt, subducuntque. Helcium est collare basulorum & velorum, quo onera leuius ferant. Unde vulgò Leuatórium vocatur, & etiam B. Aicht half-band, à lichte, i. leue, & half-band, i. collare, Garai der peraden. T. Kófs-tommel.

* **Helcium, & Helciarj, unde**. Vi. **Halses**.

d **a Collar, or necke of Brawne**, quia est summum ex apri collo.

e **a Collar of Esses**, such as great Counsellours of Estate, Judges of this Land, &c. doe wear on their shoulders on high and festiual daies, called Esses, for they are made into the forme of the letter S round about their shoulders. H. Collár de hombros, i. collare humerorum. Vi. cetera in Chaine of gold. G. Carquán ou Carcán.

2676 **a Collateral**, on the one side, not direct. G. Collateral. I. Colateralé. H. Colateral. L. Collateralis, à Lat. Laterale, à latus, eris, i. the side. B. Medehulper. & **a Collateral** is used in the Common Law for that which is not lineally or directly, but adhering of the side: as Collateral assurance, is that which is made ouer and beside the deed it selfe. For example, if a man couenant with another, and enter a Bond for the performance of his couenant, the Bond is termed Collateral assurance, because it is without the Nature and Essence of the Couenant. And q. Cronpion in his Jurisdic. fol. 185. saith, that to be subject to the feeding of the Kings Deere, is Collateral to the soile within the Forest. In like manner, to pitch booties or standings for a Faire in another mans ground, is Collateral to the ground. The priuate woods of a common person within a Forrest may not be cut without the Kings licence: for it is a Prerogative Collateral to the soile, & Manwood part 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 66. Collateral Warrantie. Vi. Warrantie.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

* **Collateral**.

- monie at the first was used by colling about the neck. I. Accollata. Vi. Embaying.
- * Colligat-ion. (t) 2691 * Colligation, a dissolving or melting, also a dangerous flux by scouring. G. Colligation. H. Colligación. L. Colligatio, onis, a con & liquo, as, to melt, a liquor, oris, i. liquor or moisture.
- * Collis-ion. (t) 2692 * Collisio, a dashing or beating together. G. Collisio. H. Collisio. I. Collisio. L. Collisio, onis, a collidendo, of dashing together.
- * Collis-ion of a Vowel. (t) b * Collisio of a vowel. G. Collisio de voyelle. L. Collisio vocalis, is the contraction of two Vowels into one, as thadvice for the advice, thaire, for the aire, &c. Vi. Synalepha.
- * Collocat-ion. (t) 2693 * Collocation, a placing or setting things in order. G. Collocation. H. Collocación. L. Collocatio, onis, a collocare, a con, & lo-care, a locus. Gr. τῶς, a τῶς, i. ordino, colloco. T. Striling. 2694 * Collogue, glofe or flatter, a Lat. Colloquium. Vi. to flatter.
- b a Colloguing or flatterie, a Lat. Colloquium. Vi. Flatterie.
- 2695 * a Collorell. Vi. Collorell, or Collorell.
- 2696 a Collop of bacon, fortè a Gr. καλαῖω, i. incido, aut a Belg. hōle, & op, i. up, or upon the coales, as a rasber of Bacon. Vi. Carbonado.
- * Colloquie. (t) 2697 * Colloquie, i. talke that men have together. G. Colloquie. I. H. Colloquie. L. Colloquium, a colloquendo, a con, & loqui. Gr. συ-νολογία, a συ, i. con, & λογία, i. colloquium, sermo.
- * Colluctat-ion. (t) 2698 * Colluctation, a wrestling or struggling together. G. Colluctation. L. Colluctatio, onis, a con, & luctari, i. to wrestle, or struggle.
- 2699 to Collude, to deale by coim or deceit. G. Colluder. H. Hazér colución. I. L. Colludere, a con, & ludere. * Præuaricari, ex præ, & varicor, a varix, i. a crooked swelling veim in the body, as it were to deale crookedly, and not directly. Gr. συγχευεῖν, a συ, i. con, simul, & χευεῖν, i. prauè, & nequiter agere.
- b Collusion. G. Collusion. I. Collusione. H. Collusión. L. Collusio, onis. Colludium, ij, n. a colludendo, i. sub specie litis, ludus. Gr. συ-ντολῆς, συντολῆς, a συντολῆς, i. colludere, a συ, i. con, & τολῆς, i. ars, uem calliditas, verlicitia. B. Betzogh. T. Betrug, a betriegen, i. decipere.
- (t) 2700 Colonel. Vi. Colonnell.
- * Colon. (t) 2700-2 a Colon, a marke or pause of a Sentence not fully ended, thus : also the great gut Colon, wherein the Collicke breedeth. G. Colon. I. H. L. Colon. Gr. κόλον.
- 2701 a Colonie of men, the people that are sent to dwell in a Countrie unhabited. G. Colonie, f. I. H. L. Colonia, a colendo, quoniam colonia colit illam terram quæ non colatur. B. æn newe wouinghe van boick. Gr. κολοῖα, ab κολῶ, i. de, & κολῶ, i. domus.
- 2702 Coloquint, or Coloquintida. T. Coloquint, Wilder kurbisz. G. Coloquinte, Cource sauage, f. I. H. Coloquintida. L. Colocynthis, idis. Gr. κολοκύνθης, a κολοκύνθω, i. cucurbita, a gourd, igitur vocatur Lat. Cucurbita saluatica. Vi. Citrull, & wilde Citrull.
- (t) 2702-2 Colosse, a toyme. Vi. Colosse, or Colossus, infra.
- * a Colosse, a huge Image. (t) 2703 * a Colosse or Colossus, a huge statue or Image, of an immeasurable height and greatnesse. G. Colosse. I. H. Colosso. T. L. Colossus. Gr. κολοσσός, i. statue moles turris instar (t) quippe * centum pedes alta, i. of an hundred foot high, dict. a κολοσσόν τὸ μέγεθος, i. truncare, aut mutilare oculos quod propter magnitudinem impediatur oculos in admirationem talis magnitudinis stupenda, & Fung. B. æn fæer groot boeld, oft Godt. T. Eyn großer bildstock, eyn unsäglichlicher großer Götz, legitur de solis Colosso Rhodi insulæ tanta molis. (t) ut pollicem eius pauci amplecti possent, * i. few men could fathome his thumbe, alius vero collosus fuit in portu Rhodorum tanta magnitudinis ut naues expassis velis inter crura transirent, * i. that ships under full saile, might passe betwene his legges, & Fung.
- (t) b * A. G. B. T. L. H. Colosse or Colossus, a toyme of Phrygia, not farre from Laodicea, & Strab. Plyn. to the Inhabitants thereof, Paul writeth ad Colossenses. L. Colossæ, arum, sine Colossis, is. Gr. κολοσσός.
- (t) c * Colossus. Vi. Colosse, a toyme in Phrygia.
- (t) 2703-2 Colossus. Vi. a Colosse, a huge Statue.
- 2704 Colour. G. Couleur, f. I. Colore. H. Color. L. Color, oris, a Gr. χῶρ, i. pulcher, quæ inprimis in coloribus consistit. Aut quia pulcher color colitur, & aliquando nimis. B. Werwe T. Farb, fortè ab Heb. צֶהָר phec, i. pulchritudo. & Colour significeth in the common Law, a probable plee, but in truth false, and hath his end to draw the triall of the cause from the Iurie to the Iudges. Vi. New Termes of Law, in Title Colour, who also referreth you to the D. & Student, fol. 158. Vi. Brooke tit. Colour in assise, Trespas, &c. fol. 140.
- b countersait Colour or painting. G. Fard, m. I. Belléto, Liscio, Liscio, persche si facema con la liscia. H. Afeyre, Alcohol, ab Heb. צֶהָר cohol, i. sibiium, painting. L. Fucus. Gr. φύκος, ab Heb. צֶהָר pluch, idem. T. Farb, Anstrich, Anstrich farb. B. Blanket sel.
- 2705 a Colt, contrah. a Gal. Causalor, Cheualor, i. a little horse or nag. G. Poulain. I. Polledro. H. Potro, Potrico, Polédro, Potráncio. L. Pullus equinus, Equulus, Equuleus. B. æn deulen. T. ein füllen, Ang. a foale. Gr. ἵππεύς, dim. ἵππος, i. equus, πῶλος. Vnde Belg. deulen. Ang. Foale. Lat. Pullus. Heb. צֶהָר gozal. Equus nouellus, Mánulus, Mánulus, quod mansuetudine manum sequatur, & Acron.
- b a mare Colt. Vi. a Fille, q. Lat. Filia. T. eyn fülle, oder stutle, dim. a stut, i. equa, a mare. B. æn tonck merie. L. Equula. Gr. ἵππεύς, dim. ἵππος, i. equus, πῶλος, πῶλειος, dim. a πῶλος, i. equus nouellus.
- c Colts-foot, foale foot, Mastwort, or Asarabacca, an herbe so called, because of the likeness which it hath with the foot of a Colt. G. Pied de poulain. Cabaret. I. Asaro Baccara. H. Asara Bacar, ab Arab. Bachura, idem. L. Asarum, i. Gr. ἀσάριον, ab Arab. Asaron, idem. T. Asar sel-wurty. B. Asarwotzel, i. the root of a halle tree. Vnde etiam vocatur Ang. Asarwotzel.
- d Coltrith, i. manton, or kicking up the heeles as a Colt. Vi. Wanton.
- 2706 * Columbine, an herbe. G. Colombin, quia folia florum videntur referre formam columbarum, & Dodon. B. Helepe, T. Agley, Agley, Schley, Agleyen. G. Ancolie, Ancholie, Ancolle, f. L. Aquilegia,

- Aquolina, Celidonia Saluatica. L. Aquilegia, quod in floribus eius sit aliqua similitudo cum aquila. Chelidonia media, a χελιδών i. hirundo. Gr. κότος. & Matthiol.
- (t) 2707 * Colubaria, insula maris Iberici, i. the spanish sea, dicitur. Gr. Ophiúsa, ὀφίδω, ab ὄφις, i. anguis serpens, quibus abundat, vnde dicitur. * H. Dragonera, & Nebr.
- 2708 a Columnne or pillar, or a Columnne in a booke. G. Colonne, Pillier. I. Colonna, Pilastro. H. Columnna, Colúna. B. Pillar, Colonne. T. ein saul, saul, a saul, vel saul, idem, & Heluig. Pfeiler. Vi. Pillar. * L. Columnna, x, quod culmina sustinet, & Fest. Gr. κίον, & τὸ κίον x, ἀπὸ τοῦ κίος, quod eat & ascendat in altum, & Etyim. Heb. צֶהָר gnamudh, a צֶהָר gnamadh, i. stetit in-motus, persistit firmiter.
- 2708-2 the Colúres. G. les Colúres. H. los Coluros. I. L. Coluri. Duo sunt circuli in sphaera, sese mutuo ad angulos rectos sphaerales secantes ad polos mundi, & Zodiacum ita transeuntes, ut alter per principia Arietis & Libræ feratur: alter per principia Canceri & Capricorni: ita dicti ab imperfecta sui conuersione: a κολος, i. mutuum, mancum, imperfectum, & ἔσθ, i. cauda, quod imperfecti omnibus, qui sub æquinoctiali non sunt, & tanquam cauda præcisæ apparent, Aut a κολέω, i. mutilare: apparent enim hi circuli mutilati, & Boethius de Arith. lib. 2. Et Macrobius in Somno Scip.
- 2709 a Colus, a beast so called. L. Colus, seu Cólus. Gr. κολος. L. 2. Sulac. Polon. Suthac. Est animal magnitudinis inter ceruum & arietem, colore albicanti, simile habens rostrum rostro porcino, & aquam bibendo per nares hauriens, & Gesn.
- 2710 to Combar, Comber, or hinder, a B. Kommeren, i. bekommen = ren, i. molestare. Vi. to Encomber, to Spoile, to hinder.
- 2711 a Combat. G. Combât, a combâtter, i. configere, a con, & bat-tuere, i. percutere. I. Combattimento, Campo. H. Combâte, Campo, Peleá. B. Kamp strid. T. Kampff streit, a parricid, i. exercitum. Schlacht, a schlagen, i. verberare, ferire. L. Púgna, x, a pugno. Nam veteres, ante usum ferri & armorum, pugnis, & calcibus, & moribus, corporumque luctatione certabant, & Donat. Gr. μάχη, a μάχεσθαι, i. pug-nor. Vel ab Heb. מלחמה milchamah, a מלח lacham, i. belli-gerari.
- b to Combat or fight. G. Combátter. I. Combátter. H. Combátir, Peleár. B. Striden. T. Streiten. L. Pugnáre, Præliari, Prælium & certamen inire. Gr. μάχουαι. Heb. מלחמה milcham, a מלח lacham, i. belligerari. Vi. supra.
- c a single Combat, Monomachie, or Camp-fight, is when one man fighteth against another single, hand to hand. Saxon Campfeg. T. Campfeght. B. Campvecht, which significeth single Combat. G. Duél. I. H. Duello. * L. Duellum, ex duo & bellum, quia Duellum est bellum inter duos homines duotaxat. Duorum vel singulare certamen, * Monomachia. Gr. μονομαχία, a μάχος, vnus, & μάχη, pugna, i. pugna vnus duotaxat cum altero. * Combat in our Common Law, is taken for a formall triall of a doubtful cause or quarrell by the sword or battons, of two Champions. Of this you may reade at large, Paris de Puteo de re militari & duello. Alciar. de duello. Hotoman. disput. feudali-um, cap. 42. As also in our Common Lawiers of England, namely, Glanville lib. 14. c. 1. Bracton lib. 3. trañt. 2. cap. 3. Britton cap. 22. Horns Mirror of Iustices, lib. 3. cap. des exceptions in fine proxime ante C. Juramentum duelli apud Dier. fol. 301. num. 41, 42. & Stawnf. Ples of the Crowne, lib. 2. fol. 176. b. and 177 a. saith that it is an ancient triall in our Law, and much used in times past, as appeareth by diuers Presidents in the times of Edward the Third, and Henry the Fourth: which is not yet out of use, but may be by the Law in use at this day, if the Defendant will, and nothing can be drawne in Conter-plee thereto. And it is said M. 37. H. 6. f. 3. that to wage Battle, or to Combat is by the Cinill Law: but Moile saith it is by our Common Law, and as Stanford ples of the Crowne, fol. 177. a. saith, * That they shall come armed into the Court, and ioyne issue: the Plaintiffe begins his Appeale, &c. and the Defendant pleads not guilty, and (as Britton setteth it downe, fo. 41.) undertakes to defend it with his bodie, &c. Then they shall be both lead into a certaine place, and forthwith there shall be an Oyez. or Proclamation made, that none shall be so bold but the Combatants, to speake or doe any thing that shall disturbe the Combat or Battle: and whoeuer shall doe against this Proclamation, shall suffer imprisonment for a yeere and a day. Then they shall fight with weapons, but not with any iron, but with two staves or battons tipt with horne, of an Ell long, both of equal length, and each of them a Target, and with no other weapon may they enter the lists. And if the Defendan- tant can defend himselfe till after Sunne set, and as my Author saith, till you may see the starrs in the firmament, and demand iudgement if hee ought to fight any longer, then must there be iudgement giuen on the Defendants side.
- (t) 2712 * a Combatant, a fighter or Champion that is to fight a Com- bat. G. Combátant. I. Combátente. H. Combátiente. L. Pugil. Vi. a Champion, & single Combat, supra.
- b the place where a Combat is fought. Vi. a list to fight in.
- 2713 a Combe. B. T. Kam, a Gr. κόμη, i. coma, compta exsaries. Vel a Lat. Como, is, ere, to kumbe. G. Peigne. I. Pétine. H. Peyne. L. Pecten, a κτῆς, genit. a Gr. κτῆς, κτῆς, i. pecten, q. ἐλπίς, & τὸ ἐλπίς τὸς ἐκ τῆς κομῆς τῆς κόχας, quod pexos capillos exten- dat, & Scap.
- b a horse Combe, or currie Combe. B. T. Hof-kam. G. Estrille, f. I. Striglia, Strégua, Strégua. H. Estregadera, Almoháca. Arab. & Megif. L. Strigilis, is, Strigilis, a strideo, to make a noise. Ant a stringo, quia facit ut equi se constringant & coercent. Gr. στρίγγω.
- c the Combe of a Cocke or other bird, because it standeth jagged like the teeth of a combe. B. Voghel-kam. T. Der kam auß der vöglen haupt. Vi. cætera in voce Cocke, & Rochecombe.
- d a bonie-Combe. Vi. Montie-combe in Montie.
- 2714 to Comber, B. Bekommenen. Vi. to Combar, to Encomber, to Spoile.
- (t) 2715 * a Combination or Combining, a ioyning or coupling to- gether. G. Combináge. H. Combinación. L. Combinatio, onis, i. binorum conjunctio.
- 2716 to Combine or ioyne together. G. Combinér, Ioindre. I. Combina- ré. H. Combinár, q. binu coniungere. Vi. to Joine, (t) b &

* Colubraria, insula.

* Dragonera.

* Columna, vnde.

* Duellum, vnde.

* Monomachia, vnde.

* Combat, in the Common Law.

* Authors that write of single Combat.

* The order and manner of single Combat, Campfight, or Trial by Battle

* a Combatant.

- (t) **a Combining.** Vi. **Combination.**
 2717 **Combustible,** *foam fired, easy to be burned.* G. Combustible. I. Combustibilis. L. Combustibilis, e, quod facile comburi potest.
 b **a Combustion** or **burning.** G. Combustion. I. Combustione. H. Combustión. L. Combustio, ónis, a comburo, i. Vi. a **Burning.**
 2718 **to Come.** B. Comen. T. Commen. a **commendo.** G. H. Venir. I. L. Venire, a Gr. *βαίω*, i. eo, incedo. Gr. *ἐρχομαι*, i. eo, incedo. Vi. to **Arrive.**
 (t) **b-2 to Come againe, or backe.** Vi. to **Returne,**
 c **to Come to passe.** Vi. to **Chance, to Happen,**
 d **to Come in.** Vi. to **Enter.**
 e **to Come up.** Vi. to **Ascend, or Mount.**
 f **to Come downe.** Vi. to **Descend.**
 (t) **f-2 to Come together.** L. Conuenire.
 g **he is Come,** *preterit, a verbo supra.* B. **Gekomen ist.** T. **Gekommen ist.** G. est Veni. I. e. Veni. H. es Venido. L. Venit, Aduenit.
 h **Coming,** *gerund.* B. T. **Kommend.** G. Venant. I. Veniendo. H. L. Veniendo. Gr. *ἐρχομαι*.
 i **a Coming,** *verba.* B. **Cominghe,** **Komste.** T. **Commung.** G. Venie, f. I. Venia. H. Venida. L. Aduentus. Gr. *τὸ ἐρχεσθαι*, *ἐλευσις*.
 * **Comedie.** 2719 **a * Comedie.** G. Comedie, f. I. H. **Comedia.** B. **Commedie,** **Kommedie.** T. **Comedy,** **Komedj.** L. Comedia. Gr. *κωμῳδία*, a *κῶμος*, i. vicus, a street, & *ὥδή*, i. canticum, a song, quoniam in principio Comedii, suas cantabant comedias in vicis. *Fabulae genus, cuius privateque vite, imaginem, velut in speculo representans: alij malunt, a Commo, laetitia & commensationis Deo.* Vi. **Stage-play,** in **Play.**
 b **a Comedian,** or **player of Comedies.** G. Comedién. I. H. **Comediante.** L. Comedus, a Gr. *κωμῳδός*, idem. Vi. a **stage-Play** in **litera** P.
 c **the end or v'shot of a Comedie.** Vi. **Catastrophe.**
 2720 **Comelte,** or **decent,** a Lat. **Comptus,** **Compté,** **Commodé.** Aut a Belg. **Komelick,** idem. Vel ab Ital. **Conuenenole.** Vi. **Decent,** **Conuenient.**
 2721 **Comen.** Vi. **Common.**
 2722 **to Comence.** Vi. to **Commence.**
 * **Comessation.** (t) 2723 *** Comessation,** or **inordinate eating.** G. **Comessation.** H. **Comessación.** L. **Comessatio,** ónis, a **Comessor,** aris, i. to banquet after supper, to eat riotously.
 * **Comestible.** (t) 2724 *** Comestible,** *eatable, fit to be eaten.* G. H. **Comestible.** I. **Comestibile.** L. **Comestibilis,** quod facile comedi potest.
 * **a Comet, or blazing-starre.** 2725 **a * Comet,** or **blazing starre.** B. **Comet,** **Ghehaerd sterne.** **Sterne met den steert,** i. **stella caudata.** T. **Comet.** G. **Comète,** **Comète,** f. Vne étoile cheueüe. H. L. **Cometa,** **Cometes,** x. Gr. *κομήτης*, a *κόμη*, i. coma, castaries. Aliquando etiam a *στῆρ κομήτης*, i. stella crinita. * **Pogonia,** **Pogónias,** f. Gr. *πρωγίας*, & *πρωγίας ἀστῆρες*, i. **Barbatæ stellæ,** a *πρωγία*, i. barba.
 2726 **Comfits.** G. **Comfitures,** **Dragées,** **Drageries.** L. **Tragemata,** a Gr. *τρεγμάτια*, i. comfites, quod in mensa secunda apponi solet comedendum & arrodendum, a *τρεγῶ*, i. comedo, rodo, arrodo. **Bellaria arida,** **drie junckets,** ad differentiam liquidorum, vt sunt **Marmalade** **Suckets,** &c. **Salgama,** a sal, quia olim non faccharo, sed sale condiebantur. I. **Confetture,** **Confetti.** H. **Confites.** B. **Confituren,** **Konfist.** T. **Confect,** quia conficiuntur, because they grow not, but are made of Sugar and certaine seeds.
 2727 **Comfort.** G. **Confort,** **Consolación,** **Soulas.** I. **Conforto.** H. **Conforte,** **Consolación,** **Solaz,** **Consuelo.** L. **Solamen,** inis, a solari, & solari laborem aut famem, idem est quod subleuare. **Consolatio,** ónis, **Leuamen,** **Leuamentum,** **Subleuamen,** a subleuando dolorem. B. **Croft.** T. **Croft,** **Ergetzung.** B. **Wetlichinghe.** Gr. *παρηγοριος*, a *παρά*, & *ἔλεος*, i. sermo, q. **consolatio,** que fit ex sermone.
 b **to Comfort.** G. **Conforter,** **Consoler,** **Soulager.** I. **Confortare,** **Consolare.** H. **Confortar,** **Consolar.** L. **Consolari,** **Solam,** a solo nomen habet: solos enim, i. relictos, consolari vel solari solemus. **Refocillare,** **Focillare,** a focus. Gr. *ἀναφωτίζω*, ex *ἀνα*, i. per, cum, pro, & *φωτίζω*, i. focillo, *ἡ φωτιὰ* autem a *φῶς*, i. seruo, & *πῦρ*, i. ignis. B. **Troosten.** T. **Trösten.** Gr. *παρηγορέωμαι*, a *παρά*, & *ἔλεος*, i. sermo, colloquium, q. **consolatio** per colloquium.
 c **a Comforter.** G. **Confortateur,** **Consolateur.** I. **Confortatore,** **Consolatore.** H. **Confortador,** **Consolador.** L. **Consolator.** B. **Croster.** T. **Tröster.** Gr. *παρηγορητής*.
 d **that Comforteth.** G. **Confortatoire,** **Consolatoire.** I. H. **Consolatorio,** **Confortatorio.** L. **Consolatorius.** T. **Tröstlich.** B. **Croftlich.**
 e **Comfortlesse,** or **without comfort.** Vi. **Desolate.**
 (t) 2728 **Comfrey.** Vi. **Cumfrey.**
 2729 **Comitall,** or **Comicke,** pertaining to Comedies, or hard d in Comedies. G. **Comique,** **Comie.** I. H. **Cómico,** de **Comedia.** L. **Comicus,** a, um, Gr. *κωμικός*. B. **Commedische.** Vi. **Comedie.**
 2730 **Comin seed.** Vi. **Cumin seed.**
 2731 **Coming.** Vi. sub voce **Come.**
 b **a Coming to.** Vi. **Coming to, Arrinall,** and **Approach.**
 2732 **a Comitatu commissio,** is a Writ or Commission, whereby the Shyreue is authorised to take upon him the sway of the Countrey, q. **Regist.** orig. fol. 295. a. & b. q. **Cokes Reports,** lib. 3. fol. 72. a. **Comitatu & Castro commissio,** is a Writ whereby both the charge of the Countie, and the keeping of a Castle is committed to the Shyreue, q. **Regist.** orig. fol. 295. a.
 2733 **Comlie.** Vi. **Comely.**
 b **Cominelle,** or **decencie.** Vi. **Décencie.**
 (t) 2734 **a Comma,** a point in a part of a sentence, without any perfect sense, marked thus, G. **Comme.** H. L. L. **Comma.** Gr. *κόμμα*, **Pri-sciano Casura & Inciso** dicitur.
 2735 **to Command.** Vi. to **Wid.**
 b **a Command,** or **commandement.** Vi. a **Widding.**
 c **a Commandement** (Præceptum) in the Common Law is taken either for the Commandement of the King, when upon his mere motion he commandeth any thing to be done, q. **Stawne.** pl. cor. f. 72. or of the Iustices, and that either ordinary, or absolute, as when upon their owne authoritie, in their wilkome and discretion, they commit a man to prison

for a punishment. Ordinary, when they commit one rather for safe custodie than imprisonment, and it is repleuifable, q. **Idem pl. cor. fol. 73.** **Commandement** is againe vsed for the offence of him that willet another to transgress the Law, or to doe any such thing as is contrary to the Law, as Murder, Theft, or such like, q. **Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 19.** And this the Ciuilians call **Mandatum,** q. **Angelus de maleficijs.**

d *** the ten Commandments of God,** or **Décalogue.** Vi. **Décalogue.** * the ten Com-

c **a Commandrie** (Præceptorie) was by some mens opinion a Mannour or chiefe Messuage, with which Lands or Tenements were occupied, belonging to the Priorie of S. Johns in Ierusalem, in England. De quibus q. **Gregor. lib. de Beneficijs, cap. 11. num. 11.** These in many places of our Realme are termed by the name of * **Temples,** because they sometime belonged to the Templars. Of which you may reade q. **Anno 29. H. 8. cap. 3.** & **Anno 32. ejuldem, cap. 24.** He which had the government of any such Mannour or House, was called the * **Commander,** who had nothing to dispose of it, but to the use of the Priorie, taking only his sustentance there, according to his degree, and was usually a brother of the same Priorie, q. **Author of the New termes of Law, verbo Commandrie.**

2736 **to Comme.** Vi. to **Come.**

2737 **Commen.** Vi. **Common.**

2738 **to Commemorate,** or **rehearse.** G. **Commemorer.** H. **Commemorar.** L. **Commemorare,** a con, & **memorare,** q. in memoriam reducere. Gr. *μνημονεύω*. B. **Welden.** T. **Verhalen.** Vi. to **Recite,** to **Rehearse.**

(t) **a Commemoration,** a mentioning, a rehearsing. G. **Commemoration,** mention, recit. H. **Recordación.** L. **Commemoratio,** ónis.

2739 **to Commence,** or **begin.** G. **Commencer.** I. **Commenciare.** H. **Comengar.** Vi. to **Begin.**

b **to Commence** an action or suit against one. H. **Comengar** pléyto. L. **Instituere accusationem,** q. **Vlpian.** **Actionem intendere,** **Appellare** in jus, q. **Quintil.** **Litem alicui intendere,** q. **Cicero.** **Dicam impingere,** q. **Teren.** G. **Dresser,** **Commencer,** **Encommencer,** **Appreter,** ou **Intenter** son accusation. **Procéz ou Action,** **Agir,** q. **Agere.** I. **Commenciare,** **Incommenciare,** **dirigere una lite,** **un'processo.**

c **to Commence,** or **take degree in Schooles.** L. **Initiari.** Vi. to **take a Degree.**

2740 **to Commend,** or **praise,** or to put in trust with. I. **Commendare,** **Lodare.** H. **Comendár,** **Loar.** G. **Louér.** T. **Loen.** B. **Louen,** **Lof gheben.** L. **Laudare,** **Commendare,** a con & **mandare.** Gr. *ἐπιμαρτυρέω*, ab *ἐπιμαρτυρία*, i. laus.

b **Commendable.** I. **Comendabile,** **Lodabile.** H. **Loable.** G. **Louable.** T. **Loelich.** B. **Loelich,** **Loferdich,** a **lof,** i. laus, & **werdich,** i. dignus. L. **Commendabilis,** e, **Laudabilis,** e, **Dignus** laudari. Gr. *ἐπιμαρτυρός*, ab *ἐπιμαρτυρία*, i. laudo, *ἀξιμαρτυρός*, ab *ἀξιμαρτυρία*, i. dignus, & *ἐπιμαρτυρία*, i. laus.

c **Commendation.** I. **Commendatione,** **Lode.** H. **Comendación,** **Loór.** L. **Commendatio,** ónis, f. Vi. **Præfate.**

d **Commendation,** **salutation,** or **greeting.** Vi. **Greeting,** **Salutation.**

e **to Commend,** or **commit unto.** G. **Recommander.** I. **Recommendaré.** H. **Encomendar.** L. **Commendare,** a con, & **mandare,** **Committtere.** Vi. to **Commit** unto.

f **to Commend him to one.** Vi. to **Greet,** to **Salute.**

(t) 2740-2 *** a Commensal,** a fellow commoner, or companion at the table, a daily eater with another. G. H. **Commensal.** L. **Commensalis,** a con, & **mensa,** i. a Table. * a Commensal

2741 **a Comment,** or **Commentarie,** a **Glosse,** or **Exposition.** G. **Commentaire.** I. H. **Commento,** **Commentario.** L. **Commentum,** a **commisitor.** **Commentarium,** ij, n. B. **Wlegghinghe van boecken,** q. **expositio librorum.** T. **Erdrichung.**

(t) b **a Commentarie.** Vi. **Comment.**

(t) c **a Commenter,** **Glosser,** or **Expounder of the Text** or **hard sentences.** G. **Commentateur,** **Glossateur.** L. **Commentator,** **Glossificatus,** **dict.** a Gr. *γλῶσσα*, i. lingua, q. **vice linguæ interpretator.** Vi. **Glosse.**

2742 *** Commerce,** or **common traffique.** G. **Commerce.** I. H. **Comercio.** L. **Commercium,** ij, q. **commutatio mercium.** B. **Kopmanschap,** a **kopman,** i. mercator. T. **Kaufmanschaft.** Gr. *συμμεταπραγία*, a *συν*, i. con, & *μεταπραγία*, i. mutatio, vt solent mercatores.

(t) 2743 **Commensation.** Vi. **Comensation.**

(t) 2744 **Commicall.** Vi. **Comitall.**

2745 **Comminaltie.** Vi. **the common People in People.**

2746 **a Commination,** a vehement threatening. G. **Commination.** I. **Comminatione.** H. **Comminación.** L. **Comminatio,** ónis, a con, & **minis,** i. **threatnings.** T. **Träwung,** a **träwen,** i. minari. B. **Dreyghinghe.** Gr. *ἀπειλή*, ab *ἀπειλάω*, i. **comminor.**

2747 **Commung.** Vi. **Coming,** sub voce **Come.**

b **a Commung to.** B. **en to komste.** T. **Zukunft.** G. **Aduenement.** I. **Giunta,** l' **arrivo.** H. **Acudimiento.** L. **Aduentus.** Gr. *ἐπιλευσσία*.

c **a Commung in.** Vi. **Reut,** **Reuenee.**

2748 **a Commissarie,** (t) G. **Commissaire.** I. H. **Commissario.** L. **Commissarius,** is est cui commissiones committuntur, and is with vs a title of Ecclesiasticall Iurisdiction, appertaining to such a one as exerciseth spirituall Iurisdiction (at the least so farre as his Commission permitteth him) in places of the Diocesse so farre distant from the chiefe Citie, as the Chancellour cannot call the Subiects to the Bishops principall Consistorie, without their great molestation. This Commissarie is by the Canonists termed **Commissarius,** or **Officialis foraneus,** q. **Lynd. pro. un. cap. de accus. in the word Mandat.** **Archiepiscopi,** in **Gloss.** And it is ordained to this speciall end, that he supplie the Bishops Iurisdiction and Office in the out-places of the Diocesse, or therein such Parishes as be peculiar to the Bishop, and exempted from the iurisdiction of the Archdeacon. * For where either by prescription or composition there be Archdeacons, that haue Iurisdiction within their Archdeaconries, as in most places they haue, there this Commissarie is but superfluous, q. **D. Cowel.** Vi. **Commissarioner.**

c **a Commissarie in warre,** or **Muste-master** for Armies. Hee should be a Gentleman, and such as hath serued six yeeres at least in the warres, and appointed by the Generall under the King. G. **Commissaire de guérré,** **Commissaire de monstres.** L. **Recognitor,** ónis, a **recognoscendo,** i. **recognoscendo.** Vi. **Muste-master,** in voce **Master.**

- (t) 2749 to **Commiserate**, to have pity and compassion on the miserie of another. G. Avoir pitié & compassion de misere d'autrui. L. Commiserari, ex con. & miseria alterius.
- b **Commiseration**. G. Commiseration. I. Commiseratione. H. Commiseración. L. Commiseratio, ónis, a cum, & miseratio. Gr. *ὀκλύψις*, ab *ὀκλύω*, i. commiseror. Vi. **Compassion**.
- 2750 **Commission**, or Delegation, a Mandate, a Commandement, for the warrant for the exercising of Jurisdiction given by Letters Patents, or publicke seale. G. Commission. I. Commisio. H. Comissión, a Lat. Commisus, a, um, q. *authoritas indicandi ac determinandi causas, lites, &c.* alicui commissio & concessio.
- b **Commissioner**, or one that hath authority by Commission. G. Commissaire, q. cui prædicta auctoritas Commissa est, Arbitre. I. Arbitro, Arbitratore. H. Arbitrador, Arbitro, q. iudex arbitrarius. Eius enim officium est iudicare, non ex lege, & stricto iure, sed prout ipse æquum esse existimat. T. Scheidman, a scheiden, i. dissecare, dispartire, quia lites, iurgia, & controversias inter homines dirimit. Witter. B. Witterler, a widdel, i. medium, Schepdman. Græ. *δισκωτής*, a *δίσκος*, i. arbitrium.
- 2751 to **Commit unto one**. G. Commettre à quelqu'un. L. Committere, a quodlibet uno. H. Cometer à alguno. L. Committre, a con, & mittere. Commendare, a con, & mandare. B. Betrouwen. T. Einem trem befehlen, i. alicuius fidei committere. Gr. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι*, a *τίθω*, i. ad, & *μετίω*, i. credo, concedo, a *πίστις*, i. fides.
- b to **Commit**, as to commit an offence. G. Commettre. I. Committre. H. Cometer. L. Committre, a con, & mittere, to send or put to. Vi. to Offend.
- c **Committee**, or Commissioner, one that is appointed to decide a matter or controuersie. G. Commis, a Lat. Commisus. Vi. **Commissioner**.
- d **Committee**, is he to whom the consideration or ordering of any matter is referred either by some Court, or consent of parties, to whom it belongeth: as in Parliament, a Bill being read, is either consented unto and passed, or denied, or neither of both, but referred to the consideration of some certaine men, appointed by the House, further to examine it, who thereupon are called Committees, by ¶ West, part. 2. symb. tit. Chauncerie, Sect. 144. Committee of the King. This word seemeth to be something strangely used in ¶ Kitchin, fol. 160. where the Widow of the Kings Tenant being dead, is called the Committee of the King, that is, one committed by ancient Law of the Land to the Kings care and protection.
- (t) 2752 the **Committall ill**. Vi. the falling sicknesse.
- (t) 2753 to **Commix**, or mix together. G. Commixtion, brouiller. I. *Miscolare in fæmè*. H. *Misclar*. L. Commiscere, a con, & miscere. Gr. *συνμύσσειν*, a *σύν*, i. con, & *μύσσειν*, i. misceo. T. *Ver-miscelen*. B. *Ver-menghen*.
- (t) b **Commixtion**, or mingling. G. H. Commixtion. I. Commisio. L. Commixtio, ónis. Gr. *σύνμυξις*.
- 2754 **Commodious**. G. Commodieux, Commode. I. H. **Commodo**. L. Commodus, a, um. Vi. **Profitable**.
- b **Commoditie** or profit. G. Commedité, Vtilité. I. **Commoditas**, Vtilitas. H. **Proúcho**, Vtilidad. L. Vtilitas, átis, ab vtilis, ab vtor, to use. **Commoditas**, átis, Commodum, i, a cum, & modus. Gr. *ὀφέλεια*, ab *ὀφέλω*, i. iuuvo, profui. T. *Nutz*, *Nutzlichkeit*. B. *Nut*, *Nutheben*. Græ. *ὠφέλιμος*. Vi. **Profit**, **Utilitie**.
- (t) 2755 **Commotious**. Vi. **Commotes**.
- 2756 **Common**. G. H. Commun. I. Commune. T. Gemeyn. B. Gemeyn. L. Communis, e, quod multorum est, & non priuatum ab iisdem munijs, sue muneribus. *Vnde* & immunis, ¶ Calep. Gr. *κοινός*, a *κοίω*, i. jaceo, q. quod omnibus jacet.
- b the **Common people**. G. Le Commun peuple, Le vulgaire, ou populaire, Communauté. I. *Volgo*, *Plebe*, *Pópulo*. H. El Vulgo, el pueblo de los menudos. T. *Das gemeyn volck*, a Lat. *pópulus*, *Die menge*, a *μύνη*, seu *μύνην*, i. miscere, ¶ Heluig. B. *Volck* Gemeyn. L. *Vulgus*, i. m. & n. g. a *voluendo*, quod inconstanter huc illic voluatur, *Plebs*, i. *πλὴν τῶν πλεόνων*, i. a pluribus, quod sint plures plebei quam patritij, ¶ Fung. Gr. *πλῆθος*, a multitudinem.
- c the **Commonaltie**. G. Communauté. Vi. the **Common people** supra.
- d **Common or vulgar**. G. Commun, Vulgaire, Populaire. I. **Commune**, *Vulgaire*, *Popolare*. H. *Vulgär*, *Populär*, *Común*. B. Gemeyn. T. Gemeyn. L. Communis, e. Vi. *supra*. *Vulgaris*, e, *Popularis*, e. Gr. *δημιώτης*, *δημιώτης*, a *δῆμος*, i. *pópulus*.
- e **Common** signifieth in our Common Law, that soile or water whereof the use is common to this or that Towne or Lordship: as Common of pasture, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. cap. 19. & 40. Common of fishing, *idem* lib. 3. cap. 34. * Common of turbarie, i. Common of digging of turues, *idem*.
- f **Common Bench**, Bancus Communis, is used for the Court of Common Pleas, ¶ Anno 2. Edw. 3. cap. 11. so called, as Mr. Camden saith in his Britannia, quia Communia Placita inter subditos, iure nostro, quod commune vocant, in hoc disceptantur: that is, the Pleas or Controuersies tried betweene common persons. Vi. **Common Pleas**, & **Plea**.
- g **Common Law**, Communis Lex, hath three diuers significations: which see in the Author of the New Termes of Law.
- b **Common Pleas**, Communia Placita, is the Kings Court now held in Westminster Hall, but in ancient time moueable, as appeareth by the Statute called Magna Charta, cap. 11. as also Anno 2. Edw. 3. cap. 11. and Pupilla oculi, part. 5. cap. 22. and that upon the grant of that Charter, the Court of Common Pleas was erected, and seated in one place certaine, viz. at Westminster, wheresoeuer the King lay, and that after that all the Writs ran, Quod sit coram Iusticiarijs meis, apud Westmonasterium, whereas before the partie was commanded by them to appeare coram me vel Iusticiarijs meis, simply without addition of place, as is well obserued out of Glanville and Bracton, the one writing in Henry the Seconds time, before this Court was erected, the other in the latter end of Henry the Thirds time, who erected this Court. All civil causes, both real and personall, are, or were in former times tried in this Court, according to the strict Law of the Realme. And by Fortescue, cap. 50. it seemeth to haue beene the only Court for real causes. The chiefe Iudge thereof is called the

* Common
Turbarie.
Common
Bench.

Common
Plea

- Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Common Pleas, accompanied with three or foure Assistants or Associates, which are created by Letters Patents from the King, and (as it were) enstalled or placed upon the Bench, by the Lord Chancellor and Lord Chiefe Iustice of that Court, as appeareth by ¶ Fortescue, cap. 51. who expresseth all the circumstances of this admission. The rest of the Officers belonging to this Court are these, the Custos Breuium, three Protonotaries, or principall Notaries, otherwise called Pregnotaries, Chirographer, Filazers in number foureene, Exigenters foure, Clarke of the Warrants, Clarke of the Iuries or Iurata Writs, Clarke of the Treasurie, Clarke of the Kings Siluer, Clarke of the Eschoines, Clarke of the Outlawries: whose offices and functions looke in their proper places. Vi. etiam **Common Bench**, and **Plea**.
- (t) ¶ The Practise of the Common-Pleas with the Fees, you may reade ¶ Powells Attorneys Academie.
- i **Commons**, pittance or allowance, because it is meat in common among Societies, as Vniuersities, Innes of Court, Doctors Commons, &c. Lat. *Demensum*, a *demetiendo*, of diuiding euery one his part. Vi. **Part**, **Portion**.
- k **Common-wealth**. B. Gemeynste, a gemeyn, i. communis. T. *Der gemeyn stand*, oder *das gemeyn regiment*. G. *Republique*. I. H. *Repubblica*. L. *Reipública*, a res, & publica. Est proprie ciuitas libera, status liberæ ciuitatis. Gr. *πολιτεία*, a *πόλις*, i. ciuitas.
- l **Common-wealth**, wherein one person hath the authoritie. Vi. **Monarchie**.
- m **Common-wealth**, wherein few persons haue the authoritie. Vi. **Oligarchie**.
- n **Common-wealth**, wherein the best doe rule. Vi. **Bristocratie**.
- o **Common-wealth**, wherein the people haue the authoritie. Vi. **Democratie**.
- 2757 **Commotion** or vprore. G. Commoción, Esméute, f. Tumulte. I. *Commotio*, *Tumulto*. Vi. **Uprore** and **Tumult**.
- 2758 **Commotes**, seemeth to be compounded of the preposition Con and Mot, i. verbum, dictum, a word or saying, and signifieth in Wales, a part of a Shire, as a Hundred, Anno 28. H. 8. cap. 3. it is written Commoties, Anno 4. H. 4. cap. 17. and is used for a gathering made upon the people (as it seemeth) of this or that Hundred, by Welshmen.
- 2759 to **Commune**, or talke. G. Communiquer. I. Communicare. H. Comunicar. L. Comunicare, Vi. to **Conferre**, to **Talke**.
- (t) 2760 **Communicable**, that which may be imparted to another. H. G. Comunicable. I. *Communicabile*. L. *Communicabilis*, quod communicari potest.
- 2761 to **Communicate**, participate, or impart. G. Communiquer. I. *Communicare*. H. *Comunicar*. L. *Comunicare*, q. *commune facere*. B. *Medelen*, a *Medel*, i. cum, & *Deilen*, i. partiri. Gr. *μεταδίδωμι*, a *μετά*, i. cum, & *δίδωμι*, i. do. Vi. to **Impart**.
- b **Communicants**, a communicando. L. *Cena Domini* conuiuiæ simulacri acceptores, participes eucharistiæ.
- (t) c **Communication**, talke, imparting of a thing to another. L. *Communicatio*. Gr. *κοινωνία*, a *κοινός*, i. communis.
- d the **Communion**, or Lords Supper. G. La Communion, l'Eucharistie, la sainte cene, la cene du Seigneur. I. *Communio*, la *santa cena*, la *Cena Domini*. H. La communion, la santa cena. B. *Tbont-mael des heren*, q. *antepastus Domini*. T. *Das heylig nachtmahl*, i. *santia cena*. L. *Cena Domini*, vel *Cena Domini*, Eucharistia. Gr. *ευχαριστία*, ab *ευχαριστώ*, i. gratias agere, ab *εὐ*, i. bene, & *χάρις*, i. gratia, *συνάγωγ*, a *συνάγω*, i. congreco, colligo, a *σύν*, i. con, & *αγω*, i. duco.
- e **Communion**, or mutuall participation. G. Communion, Participación Commune. I. *Communio*, *Participación Commune*. H. *Comunión*, *Participación Común*. L. *Communio*, ónis, *Communicatio*, ónis. T. *Gemeynschafft*. B. *Gemeynschap*, a *Gemeyn*, i. communis. Gr. *κοινωνία*, a *κοινός*, i. communis.
- (t) 2762 **Communitie**, fellowship in partaking together. G. *Communite*. I. *Communita*. H. *Comunidad*. L. *Communitas*, tatis. Græ. *κοινότης*, a *κοινός*, i. communis.
- 2763 **Commutation**, or forme of buying and selling. G. *Commutación*. I. *Commutatiōe*. H. *Comutación*. L. *Commutatio*, ónis, a *commutando* merces nomen habet, of changing one ware for another. Gr. *συνάλλαγμα*, a *συνάλλω*, i. commuto, item *pacifcor* cum aliquo. V. **Commerce**, **Change**.
- (t) 2764 a **Compact** or agreement. L. *Compactum*. Vi. **Bargaine**.
- b * **Compact**, well set, knit, trust, pight, or ioyned together. G. *Compacte*, Bien assemblé & amallé. I. *Bene adunato* & *seruato*. H. *Bien ayuntado y cerrado*. T. *Woll gestattet*. L. *Compactus*, a, um, a *compingere*, a con, & *pango*, to ioine together. *Compreffus*, a, um. Græ. *συνμπαγνυμι*, a *συνμπαγνυμι*, i. compingo.
- (t) 2764-2 A.G.H. * **Companage**. I. *Companage*, all kinde of victuals, except bread and drinke, dict. q. *quicquid comeditur cum pane*. Vi. **Cates**.
- 2765 a **Company**, or fellowship. G. *Compagnie*, *Société*. I. *Compagnia*, *Società*. H. *Compañia*, *Sociedad*. Vi. *Etym. in Companion*. B. *Geselschap*. T. *Gesellschaft*, a *gesell*, i. socius. L. *Societas*, átis, a *socio*, *Consortium*, ij, n. *Sodalitas*, átis, a *sodale*, *Sodalitium*, ij. Gr. *συνελευσις*, ab *ἵναμι*, i. *locus*, *sodalis*.
- b a **Company** of souldiers. Vi. a **Band**, or company of souldiers.
- c * a **Companion**, or fellow. G. *Compagnón*. I. *Compagno*. H. *Compañero*, vel a Lat. *Compago*, a ioining together, a con, & *pango*, aut con, & *pane*, q. *eundem panem comedens*, seu a Lat. *Compaginus*, q. *eiusdem pagi*, seu *villæ*, as it were of the same village or dwelling. ¶ Caninius. Vi. **Fellow**.
- d a **Companion** of the Garter, is one of the Knights of that most Noble and honorable Order, mentioned Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. Vi. **Garter**.
- e a **Companion** at table. B. *Commensal*, *Cafetier*, *Cafel-ghetel*, q. *tabula*, i. *mensa socius*. G. *Commensal*. I. *Commensale*. H. *Comensal*, a con, & *mensa*, a *Table*. T. *Der bey einem wohnt bzu tisch ghet*. L. *Conuictor*, óris, a *conuiuendo*. Gr. *συμψικνός*, a *συμψικνόν*, i. *conuiuio*, a *σύν*, i. con, & *ψικνόν*, i. *uiuio*.
- (t) f a **Companion** in office. Vi. a **Colleague**.
- 2766 to **Compare**. G. *Comparer*, *Comparager*, *Paragonner*, a Græ. *παραγίνομαι*, i. adducere, conferre. I. *Paragonare*. H. *Comparar*. L. *Comparare*,

Officers of the
Common-
Pleas.

(t)

Diuers kinds
of Common-
wealthes.

* Compact.

* Companage.

* a Compani-
on, unde.

- parare, à con, & par, ris, Conferre. T. Vergleichen. B. Vergleichen. Gr. συμβάλλω, à syv, i. con, & βάλλω, i. jacio.
- b **Comparative**. G. Comparatif. H. I. Comparativo. L. Comparativus, a, um. Gr. συγκριτικός, à syvkrítikos, i. conféro, comparo.
- c **Comparison**. G. Comparaison. I. Comparatione. H. Comparación. L. Comparatio, ónis, Collatio, ónis, à Confero. T. Vergleichung. B. Vergleichunghe. Gr. παραβολή, à parabolē, i. conféro.
- (t) 2767 A. G. **Comparison**, an appearing or representing himself to open view. H. Comparición. L. Comparitio, ónis, à comparere, i. to appear.
- 2768 a **Compass**, an instrument so called, because it serves to make a round circle or compass about. G. H. Compás. I. Compásso. B. Passer, Kompass. T. Een zirkel damit man zirkelt. L. Circinus, i, à circum circa. * Gr. διαβήτης, à diabētēs, i. diuicare, stare cruribus diuicatis.
- b a **Compass**, circle or circuit. G. Compás, Circuit. I. H. Compásso, Circuito. L. Circutitus, us, m. à circum eundo, orbis, gyrus. B. Omgang, ab om, i. circum, & gang, i. ire. T. Umbgang. Gr. περίοδος, à períodos, i. circum, & ὁδός, i. via, & ὁδός, à ὁδός, i. circum, & ὁδός, i. cursus.
- c * a **Pilots or Mariners Compass**. B. Zee-kompass. G. Boussóle, f. Buxóle, f. I. Bússola, Bússola. H. Aguja de marear, i. acus navigatoria. Brúxula, à Lat. Buxus, quod significat pyxidem de buxo, in qua acus navitica reponitur. Unde L. Pyxidula navitica, & pyxis, à πυξ, i. buxus. Tympanum circinatum, quod sit instar tympani. Amúsum, quod ad amúsum, & exacte ventos exploret. Verlória, à veriendo, quod semper ad polum mundi vertatur. Vi. plur. in Load-stone.
- d to **Compass** about. Vi. to Enuiron.
- 2769 **Compassion** or **pitie**. G. H. Compassión. I. Compassione. L. Compassio, ónis, à compati. Commiseratio, ónis, à cum, & misereor. Gr. συμπάθεια, ab οὐκείω, i. commiseror. Vi. Pitie.
- b to have **Compassion** or **pitie**. Vi. to Pitie.
- (t) c **Compassionate**, or having **compassion** on. G. Compassionnaire. I. H. Compassionário. L. Commiserans, antis.
- * **Compatible**. (t) 2770 * **Compatible**, which can abide and agree together, and suffer one another. G. H. Compatible. I. Compatéuole. L. Compatibilis, ex cum, & pati.
- (t) 2771 **Compere**. Vi. **Compire**.
- 2772 to **Compell**. L. Compellere, à con, & pellere. Vi. to Constraine.
- b a **Compelling**. Vi. **Compulsion**, **Constraint**.
- 2773 **Compendious**. G. Compéndieux. I. H. Compéndioso. L. Compendiosus. Vi. Brevité.
- b **Compendiousness**. Vi. **Brevité**, or **Shoriness**.
- c **Compendiously**, or **briefly**. Vi. **Brevité**.
- (t) d a **Compendium**, a compendious or short forme, an Abridgement. I. H. Compendio. L. Compendium, à con, & pendo, quod ea que simul penduntur facilius expediantur. Gr. συνήκτισ, Ensisoi. Vi. Epitome, Abudgement.
- (t) 2774 * **Compensable**, i. able to recompence or make amends. G. H. Compensable. I. Compenséuole. L. Compensabilis, le, quod compensari potest.
- (t) b * **Compensation**, recompence, or equal amends. G. Compensación. H. Compensación. L. Compensatio, ónis. T. Een vergeltung.
- (t) 2775 A. G. **Comperere**. Vi. **Compire**.
- (t) 2776 * **Competencie**, sufficiency, also a contending with another for the selfe same thing. G. Competence. I. Competencia. H. Competencia. L. Competentia, a, à con, & petendo.
- b **Competent**, or **sufficient**. G. Competent. I. H. Competencie. L. Competens, éntis, à competere. Vi. Sufficient.
- 2777 a **Competitor**, or a rival. G. Competitior. I. Competitior. H. Competidor. L. Competitor, óris, à con, & petere. Gr. συναγωνιστής, à synagōnistēs, i. competo.
- 2778 to **Compile**, gather together, or compose. G. Compiler. I. Compiler. H. Copilar, Recopilar, à Lat. Copulare, to couple together. Vi. to **Compose**.
- 2779 a **Compire**, an old word, à G. Compere. I. H. Compadre, i. compater, pater initialis, a gossip. Aut à Lat. Compar, i. equalis, familiaris, equal. Vi. a **Companion**, **Gossip**.
- (t) 2780 a **Complainant** to a magistrate. G. Complainant. I. Accusator, Querelante. H. Accusador, Quexador. L. Accusator, Actor, Postulator, Expostulator, Querimoniaris. T. Klager. B. Klagerher, à κλέω, i. vocare, viz. in jus. Vidé **Plaintiff**, & **Demandant**.
- b to **Complain**. G. Se plaindre, à Lat. Plangere, idem, & Nicod. I. Complainer. H. Quexarse. L. Queri, Cónqueri, à quæ, & res: nam lamentando, quæ res sit quæ nos angat explicare solemus, & Sipout. * Lamentari, q. lanare mentem, & Peror. Vi. & Gr. ὀνειδίζω, à ōneidízō, i. laudare mentem. T. Sich beklagen. B. Hem beklagen, à Gr. κλάω, i. flere. Gr. ἠμάρτωμα. Vi. to **Lament**.
- c a **Complaint**. G. Plainte, Complainte, f. Queremonie. I. Querela, Queremonia, Compianto. H. Quexa, llanto, à Lat. Placatus. T. Klage, Beklagung. B. Klacht, Beklaghinghe. L. Lamentum, Quæstus, Querimonia, Querela, à queror. Gr. ἠμάρτωμα, ἠμάρτωμα, ἠμάρτωμα, à ἠμάρτωμα, i. queror, conqueror.
- d a bill of **Complaint**. G. Complainte, f. Supplication, Requête, f. I. Supplicia, Querela. H. Querella, Demanda, Quexa, à Lat. Quæstus, à queror, to complain. L. Delatio, à deferro, fers, to accusé. Libellus accusatorius, Expostulatio. B. Klage, Beklaghinghe. T. Klage, Beklagung.
- 2781 **Complete**, or full. G. Complét. I. Compito, Compito. H. Complido. L. Complētus, a, um, à complere, à con, & plere, to fill. B. Volmaet. T. Volkomen. Gr. τέλειος, à téleios, i. finis.
- (t) b A. G. **Complements**, Ceremonies, accomplishments, making that perfect which was wanting. I. Complément. H. Complementos. L. Complementa, orum, à con & Pléo. Gr. συμπλήρωμα, à syvplērōma, i. Pleo.
- c **Complete**. Vi. **Compleat**.
- (t) d the **Completes**, or **Complines**, a piece of service said in the

evening, Euen-song. G. Heures de complies. I. Complete. H. Completas. L. Completz, arum, q. the completes or full service in the evening of that day.

- 2781-2 the **Complexion**, the state of the body. G. T. Complexión. B. Complexie. I. Complexione. H. Complexión, Compleción. L. * Complexio, ónis, à complexor, quia complexio complexitur totum statum corporis, & omnes facultates eius. Constitutio corporis. Crasis. Gr. κράσις, à κράννυμι, siue κρᾶννυμι, i. misceo. Vi. à Médicis accipitur, est idem quod temperamentum, i. proportio quadam primarum qualitarum existentium in elementis, ex quibus corpus mixtum est & conflatum. κράσις, i. constitutio, à κρᾶννυμι, quod in compositione significat con, & κράσις, i. statio.

2782 * a **Complice**, or partner. H. I. G. Complice. L. Complexicis, à complectendo alterius societatem, & semper sumitur in malam partem. Particeps tam in bonam partem sumitur quam in malam. Vi. Partner.

- (t) 2783 **Compliment**. Vi. **Complement**.
- (t) 2784 **Compline**. Vi. the **Completes**.

(t) 2785 to **Complote**, to bewaile, or weep together. G. Complorér. H. Con-lloar con-lantár. L. L. Complorare, ex con, & Plorare. I. z. Compiangere. L. z. Compiangere, ex con & Plangere. Gr. συγκαλέω, à syv, i. con, & κλέω, i. plangere, συνδραμεν, à syv, i. con, & δρᾶναι, i. lamentari, dict. à δρᾶναι τὸν νῦν, i. laudare mentem, inde * δρᾶναι, i. lamentationes.

2786 a **Complot**, or **conspiracie**. G. Complót. Vi. a **Conspiracie**.

b to **Complot**. G. Complotter. Vi. to **Conspire**.

(t) 2787 **Comportment**, behaviour, carriage, or bearing himselfe. G. Comportement. I. Comportamento, à Lat. Cum & portare. L. Gestus, a gerendo, Mores. Vi. Behantour.

2788 to **Compose**, make, or compile. G. Composer. I. Compórrer. H. Componér. L. Componere, à cum & ponere. B. Compoferen, Maken. T. Maken, à Lat. Machinari. Dichten. Gr. συνδραμεν, à syv, i. con, & δρᾶναι, i. pono. Vi. to **Compile**.

b a **Composition**. G. Composición. I. Composiçione. H. Composición. L. Compositio, ónis, f. B. Dichtinghe. T. Dichtung. Gr. συνθεσις, συνθεσις, i. compositio.

c a **Compositour** or **Composer**. G. Compositeur, Compositeur. I. Compositeur, Compositeur. H. Composedor. L. Compositor, óris, à componendo. B. T. Dichter, i. componere. Gr. συγγραφεύς, à syvgráphē, i. compono.

2789 to **Compound** one thing with another, as drugs, à Lat. Componendo, à con, & ponendo. Vi. to **Mingle**.

(t) 2790 to **Compound**, or agree with. G. Composer. I. L. Componere, à con, & ponere. Vi. to **Accord**, or **Agree with**.

2791 to **Comprehend**. G. Comprehendre, Compréndre. H. Compréhender. I. L. Compréhendere, à con, & prehendere. Continere, à con, & tenere. T. Begreifen. B. Begrijpen, à γρηγ garaph, i. trahere, & Heluig. Gr. συλλαβεῖν, à syv, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio. Vi. to **Containe**.

(t) b **Comprehensible**, that may be comprehended or conceived. G. H. Comprehensible. L. Comprehensibilis, quod comprehendere potest.

(t) c **Comprehension**, a laying hands on, a comprehending, also perceiving, understanding of. G. H. Comprehension. L. Comprehensio, ónis. T. Begreifung verstand.

2792 to **Comprise** or **comprehend**, à Gal. Compris, i. contentus. Vi. to **Comprehend**.

b **Comprised**, or **contained**. G. Compris, Comprins. I. Compriso. H. Comprhendido. L. Compréhensus, a, um. B. Begrijpen. T. Ergriffen. Gr. συνεληνέσθαι. Vi. supra. Vi. **Contained**.

(t) 2793 **Comprobation**, the allowing, commending, or approving of a thing. G. H. Comprobación. I. Comprobatione. L. Comprobatio, ónis, à con & Probatio, à Probo, as.

2794 a **Compromise**, is a mutual promise of two or more parties at difference, to reserve the ending of their controversies to the arbitrement and equitie of one or more Arbitrators. Vi. West. 22. parte, Symbolographie, sect. 1. G. Compromis, la puissance qui est donnée à l'arbitre par les deux parties. I. Compromisso. H. Compromissio. L. Compromissum, à cum & promissum. B. De beloeft en verbonden. G. δέσναι, ab ὁμνέω, i. concedo.

b to **Compromise**. G. Compromettre. I. Compromettre. H. Compromettér. L. Compromittere. Gr. ἀπειθεῖν.

2795 to **Compt**, or reckon. G. Comptér. Vi. to **Count**.

2796 **Comptroller**. Vi. **Controller**.

2797 **Compulsion**, or **constraint**. L. Compulsio. Vi. **Constraint**.

2798 **Compunction**, remorse, or pricking of conscience. G. Compunctión. I. Compunctio. H. Compunctión. L. Compunctio, ónis, à compunctendo. I. Stich, a stechen, i. punger. B. Beklaghinghe der conscientien. Gr. κατανύξις, à katanúxis, i. compungo.

(t) 2799 * **Compurgator**, one that by Oath justifies the report or Oath of another to be true. G. Compurgateur. I. Compurgatore. H. Compurgador. L. Compurgator, óris, à con & alium purgando.

(t) 2800 * **Computable**, which may be counted, reckoned, or numbered. G. Computable. H. Computable. I. Computabile. L. Computabilis, quod computari potest.

b **Computation**, or **numbering**. G. Computación. I. Computación. H. Computación. L. Computatio, ónis. B. Bekeninghe. T. Recknung. Gr. ἀριθμός, ab ἀριθμῶ, i. computo, numero.

(t) c a **Computist**, a reckoner, calculator, or cashier of accounts. G. Computista. I. H. L. Computista, à computando.

d de **Computo reddendo**. It is a Writ so called of the effect, because it compelleth a Bayliffe, Chamberlaine, or Receiver, to yield his account, q. Old. nat. breu. fo. 58. It is founded upon the statute of Westm. 2. cap. 2. Anno 13. Edw. 1. It lies also against executors of executors, Anno 5. Ed. 3. Statut. de prouif. victual. ca. 5. and against the Guardian in Socage for waste made in the minority of the beire, q. Marbl. cap. 17. And see further in what cases it lieth, q. Regist. orig. fol. 135. q. Old. Nat. br. ubi supra, & q. Fitzherbert nat. br. fo. 116.

(t) 2801 **Comrade**. Vi. **Comrade**.

(t) 2802 **Communicable**. Vi. **Communicable**.

2803 **Concautic**, or **hollowness**. G. Concautic. I. Concautic. H. Concautic. L. Concautic.

- cauidad. L. Concauitas, átis, f. 2. Concauitus, a, um, i. hollow. T. Hölle. B. Höl, á Gr. κοινοίτης, á κοινοί, i. cauius, concauitus, q. Heluig.
- 2804 **to Concele, or keepe close.** G. Celér, Concele, Receler. I. Celáre. H. Celár, L. Celáre, á Gr. κελάρω, i. claudó, q. Becm. Conceleire, á con, & celáre. B. Werhelen, Werholen. T. Heymitch haiten, i. secretum tenere. Gr. κρυπνίζω, ab κρυπνός, i. ab, á, de, & κρυπνός, i. abscondo.
- b **to Concealery, in the Common Law, be such as hide out Concealed Lands, that is, such Lands as priuily are kept from the King by common persons having nothing to shew for them.** Ann. 39. Elizabeth. ca. 12. They be so called, á concealando, of concealing, * by an Antiphrasis, or contrary speaking, because indeed they doe not conceal such lands, but reueale them. Vi. mons, á mouendo, per Antiphrasim.
- 2805 **to Conceale a childe.** G. Concevoir. I. Concéure. H. Concebir, á Conceuir. L. Concipere, á con, & capere. B. Ontfanghen, Ontbrycht worden, to become fruitful. T. Entfahen, Empfahen, abent, & fahen, i. capere. Gr. συλλαμβάνω, á συλ, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. * Heb. חרה harah, cum חר Har, i. mons, q. tumescere in situ montis parui.
- b **to Conceiue, or conception.** Vi. **Conception.**
- c **to Conceiue, or understand.** G. Concevoir. H. Concebir. L. Concipere, á con, & capere. Vi. to **Understand.**
- d **to Conceiue, or imagine.** G. Concevoir. I. Concéure. H. Concebir á Conceuir. L. Concipere. Vi. to **Imagine.**
- (t) **c a Conceit, or imagination in the minde.** G. Concept, concét. I. Conetto. H. Conceto. L. Sensus, Imaginatio.
- 2806 **a Conceit or agreement of musike.** G. Concént. I. H. Concénto. L. Concéntus, us, á concinere, i. to sing together, á con, & cano. Vi. **Harmonie.**
- * **Concéntrick.** (t) 2807 **a Concéntrick, i. having one and the same Center.** G. Concéntrique. I. H. Concéntrico. L. Concéntricus, á con, & centrum. Vi. **Center.** Orbes Concéntrici, i. circles having but one common Center.
- * **a Concéptacle.** (t) 2808 **a Concéptacle, any hollow thing which is apt to containe or receive.** G. Concéptacle, m. I. Concéptaculo. H. Concéptaculo. L. Concéptaculum, á con, & capiendo.
- 2809 **a Conception, or conceiuing.** G. Conception. I. Conceptione. H. Conception, Concebimento. L. Conceptio, ónis. Conceptus, us, á concipiendo, est ipse concipiendi actus. B. Ontfackenisse. T. Entfahung, Empfahung. Gr. συλλαβή, á συλλαμβάνω, i. concipio, Vi. to **Conceiue.**
- (t) **b Conception of our Ladie.** Vi. sub voce **Ladie.**
- 2810 **to Concerne.** G. Concernér. L. Spectare, á veteri Lat. Spéce-re, pro Respicere, to looke, behold, respect, or regard. T. Bussfchen. B. Aen-gaen, ab aen, i. ad, to, & gaen, i. ire, to goe. Gr. ἀνίσταρ, ex á particula expletiva, & ανίσταρ, i. accedere, venire.
- * **a Concession.** (t) 2811 **a Concession, a granting a lease.** G. H. Concession. I. Concessione. L. Concessio, ónis, á concedo, i. to grant, to yield to.
- * **Conciso.** (t) 2812 **a Concise, cut off, brieft, short.** G. Concis. I. H. Conciso. L. Concisus, a, um, á concido, to cut in peeces, á con, & cado.
- (t) 2813 **Concision.** L. Concisio: Paul calleth the doctrine of Circumcision, Concision, q. Phil. 3. 2.
- 2814 **a Concitation, inciting, provoking, or moving to.** G. Concitation. I. Concitatione. H. Concitación. L. Concitatio, ónis, á concitando. B. Aermeechinghe. T. Bewegung. Gr. ἐκφύμιος, ab ἐκφύμιος, i. concito, incito.
- 2815 **a Conclaué or closet, an inner chamber or parlour, a secret and private roome, especially that wherein the Cardinals assemble themselves about the election of a new Pope.** G. I. L. Conclaué, q. vna habens clauem communem.
- 2816 **to Conclude.** G. Conclúre. B. Besluyten. T. Werschlússen. I. Concludere. H. Conclúir. L. Concludere, á con, & claudere. Gr. συλλαβή, á συλ, i. con, & λαβή, i. claudo.
- b **a Conclusion.** G. H. Conclusion. I. Conclusions. B. Conclusie, Besluyt. T. Werschlússung. Gr. ἐπίλογος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.
- 2817 **to Concoé, or digest.** L. Concoquere, á con, & coquere, i. to seeth or warme, as the meat is sod or warmed in the stomack. Vi. to **Digest.**
- b **Concoctation.** L. Concoctio, ónis, á concoquere. Vi. **Digestion.**
- 2818 **Concord, or agreement.** G. Concórde, f. I. H. L. Concórdia, x, ex con, & corde, i. the heart, which is the seat of true concord. Conuenientia, á conuenire, to agree. Vi. **Consent, Accord, Union.**
- b **Concord.** L. Concordia, i. in the Common Law by a peculiar signification defined, to be the very agreement betweene parties, that intend the leuying of a Fine of Lands one to the other, how and in what manner the Land shall passe, for in the forme thereof many things are to be considered, q. West. part. 2. Symb. titul. Finis ad conc. sect. 30. whom reade at large. Concord is also an agreement made upon any trespass committed betweene two or more, and it is diuided into a Concord Executorie, and a Concord Executed. See q. Plowden casu Reniger, q. Fogassa folio. 5. and 6. where it. appeareth by some opinions that the one bindeth not, as being imperfect: and the other absolute, and tieth the parties, and yet by some other opinions in the same case, it is affirmed, that Agreements Executorie be perfect, and doe no lesse binde than Agreements Executed, fol. 8. b.
- c **a Concord in musike.** G. Accord ou Concordance en musike. I. Accordó d concordancia en música. H. Acuerdo d concordancia en música. L. Symphonia, x. Gr. συμφωνία, á συλ, i. con, & φωνή, i. vox. Vi. **Consent, Accord.**
- d **to Concord, or agree.** Vi. to **Accord, to Agree.**
- (t) 2819 **to Concorporate, or mix together in one body.** L. Concorpórate, ex con, & corpus. Vi. to **Incorporate.**
- 2820 **a Concourfe, or concurs.** G. Concóurs, Concurrence. I. H. Concúrsio. L. Concúrsus, us, Concúrsio, ónis, á concurrere, á con, & currere, to runne together. B. Toelap. T. Zulauß, á zu, i. ad, & lauffen, i. currere. Gr. συνσπουδός, á συν, i. con, & σπουδός, i. cursus, ab inusitato verbo σπουδω, i. curro.
- (t) 2821 **a G. Concret, conglutinated, ioynd, or growen together.** I. H. Concreto. L. Concretum, á concreto, to grow together.
- 2822 **a Concubinage.** G. H. Concubinage. I. Concubinaggio. L.

Concubinatus, used for Fornication, whoredome, or unlawfull lying together, á con, & cubo, to lie with. In our Common Law, it is an exception against her that sueth for her dowrie, whereby she is alledged that she was not a wife lawfully married to the partie, in whose Lands she seeks to be endowed, but his Concubine, q. Britton, cap. 107. Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 8.

(t) **b a Concubinarie childe, a bastard borne of a Concubine.** G. Enfant concubinaire. I. Figliuolo concubinario. H. Hijo concubinario. L. Concubinarius filius.

c **a Concubine, a woman in stead of a wife, a Leman.** G. Concubine. I. H. L. Concubina, á concubando. H. 2. Abarraganada. B. Wifweap-tere, á wif, i. propé, iuxta, & wæpen, i. dormire. T. Wifweib, Wifschlafterin. * L. 2. Pallaca, vel Pallace, ces, Gr. παλλακή, παλλακή, ab Heb. פלגשחזון pilegesch, i. ancilla, uxor in concubitu absque scripto, & legitimis ceremonijs addita, & proles ex tali nata, non succedit patri in hereditatem, sed muneribus dotari potest. Compositum á פלג palagh, i. diuisus, & חזון isch, i. uxor, quod concubina erat diuisa á legitima uxore & marito, nec succedebat in hereditatem, q. Auen. Gr. σύζυγος, á συλ, i. con, & ζύγος, i. lectus, cubile.

2823 **to Conculcate, to weare with often treading.** G. Conculquer. H. Conculcar. I. L. Conculcare, á con, & calcare, to tread on. B. Werpletten, Werreden, á wer, q. veré, & treden, i. calcare. T. Zer-treten.

2824 **Concupiscence, or lust.** G. Concupiscence. I. Concupiscenza. H. L. Concupiscencia, á concupiscere, to desire feruently. B. Wefgherlich- cheyt. T. Begierde, á begeren, i. concupiscere. Gr. ἐμδουλία, ab ἐμδουλός, i. concupisco, ex ἐμ, i. super, & δουλός, i. animus, mens. Vi. **Lust.**

(t) **b* Concupiscible facultie, the unreasonable or sensuall part of the soule, which couets meats, drinkes, and all sorts of delights beyond measure.** G. Faculté concupiscible. I. Facoltà concupiscibile. H. Facultad concupiscible. L. Facultas concupiscibilis.

2825 **to Concurre, or runne together.** I. Concórrere. G. Concurrir. H. Concurrir. L. Concórrere, á con, & currere. T. Zu-lauffen, á zu, i. ad, con, & lauffen, i. currere, Zusammen lauffen, i. una, pariter, simul currere. B. Samen loopen. Gr. συντρέχω, á συν, i. con, & τρέχω, i. curro.

b **to Concurre, or agree.** Vi. to **Agree.**

c **a Concurrence, or running together.** Vi. **Concourse.**

d **a Concurrence, or agreement.** Vi. **Agreement.**

e **Concurs.** Vi. **Concourse.**

(t) 2826 **a Concussionarie, a publike extortioner, one that by false shew of authoritie extorts gifts from men, or an Officer or Magistrate that will not doe right except he be bribed.** G. Concussionaire. I. H. Concussionario. L. Concussionarius, Concussionis exactor, dict. á concutio, is, ſis, i. to shake, to trouble, or by terror of authoritie to wring from one, inde Crimen concussionis, q. Hottom.

2827 **to Condemne.** G. Condamner. I. Condemnare. H. Condenfár, Sentenciár. L. Condamnare, á con, & damnare. B. Werdennen, T. Werdammen, Gr. καταδικάζω, á κατ, i. contra, & δικάζω, i. iudico.

(t) 2828 **to Condense, or make thicke.** G. Condenser, Espessér. H. Condensár. I. L. Condensare, á con, & densus, a, um, i. thicke. Gr. πυκνίζω. T. Dick machen. B. Dick machen.

2829 **Conders may seeme to come of G. Condúire, i. to conduít or leade.** They be such as stand upon the high places, neere the Seacoast at the time of Herring-fishing, to make signes with boughes or such like, &c. in their hand vnto the Fishers, which way the shoale of Herrings passeth. For that may better appeare to such as stand upon some high Clift on the shore, by a kinde of blew Coloure, that the said fish maketh in the water, than to those that be in the ships. These be also called Hueres, by likelihood of the French Huer, to boot, to shout, to exclaime, whereupon our English Hue and Crie: they are also called Bakers, as appeares by the Statut. 1. Iacob. cap. 13. because they stand higher, as it were, on Balkes and ridges of land.

2830 **to Condescend, or yeeld.** G. Condescendre. I. L. Condescendere, á con, & descendere, to descend with. L. 2. Accedere alicui, Concedere. Vi. to **Yield, to Agree.**

2831 **Condigne.** G. Condigne. I. Condigna. H. Condigno. L. Condignus, a, um, á con, & dignus. Gr. συνδύει, á συν, i. con, & δύνει, i. dignus. T. Werdig. B. Werdigh. Vi. **Worth, or Worthie.**

(t) **b Condignely, or worthily.** G. Condignement. I. Condignamente. H. Condinamente. L. Condignè.

2832 **to Condisce.** Vi. to **Condescend.**

(t) 2833 **a Condisciple, or schoole-fellow.** G. Condisciple, Compagnon d'ecole. I. Condiscipolo, Compagno di scuola. H. Companero d'escuela. L. Condiscipulus. Gr. συμμαθητής, á συν, i. con, & μαθητής, i. discipulus.

2834 **a Condit for water.** Vi. a **Conduit for water.**

2835 **to Condit, season, sauce, comfire, or temper meats or fruits.** I. L. Condit, quidam volunt á con, & do. Vi. to **Conferue.**

2836 **a Condition, propriety, nature, disposition, manner, one useth, or is of.** Also ones estate, fortune, qualitie. Also a condition, couenant in Law, or bargaine conditionall. G. Condition. I. Condizione. H. Condición. B. Conditie, Patruere. L. Conditio, ónis, á condio, to season. Est enim conditio ea qualitas, qua aliquid condi, i. fieri aptum est, q. Alciat. in l. debitori, c. de pasci. because Condition is that qualitie wherewith any thing is seasoned or made fit. Conditio diuiditur in eam que est facti, & eam que est iuris.

b **to Condition in our Common Law is a rate, manner, or Law annexed to mens Aets, staying or suspending the same, and making them uncertaine, whether they shall take effect or no.** q. West. part. 1. symb. lib. 2. sect. 156. In a Lease there may be two manner of Conditions, Condition Collateral, or Condition annexed to the Rent, q. Coke lib. 3. Pennants case, fol. 64. Collateral Condition is that which is annexed to any Collateral Act, as that the Lessee shall not goe to Rome, ibid. fol. 65. Condition is also diuided into Condition in deed or fact, and Condition in Law, which otherwise may be termed Condition expresse, and Condition implied, q. Perkins 722. Tit. Conditions. These and other like diuisions of Conditions, you may reade in the Author of the New Termes

* Pallaca, unde.

* Concupiscible facultie.

* a Concussionarie, quid & unde.

* to Condensate, or make thicke.

Conders.

* Hue and Cry, unde.

* a Condisciple.

Terms of Law in the 1st Condition, and in a Litteron lib. 3. cap. 5.

c 10 **Condition**, to agree or grant upon Condition. G. Conditioner. I. Conditionare. Visto Bergaine, to **Covenant**.

d **Conditionall**, **Conditionarie**, G. Conditionnel, Conditionaire. I. Conditionale. H. Conditional. L. Conditionalis, e.

e **Conditionally**, G. Conditionnellement. I. Conditionalmente. H. Con conditione, Conditionalmente. L. Conditionaliter. B. Dy conditione. Gr. ὑπο συνθήκην, q. secundum conditionem.

2837 to **Condole**, or grieve with. G. Condouloir. H. Condoler. I. L. Condolere, a con, i. vna cum, & dolere, to grieve. Gr. συνδολέω, a con, i. con, & δόλω, i. algeo, dolo. Vi. to **Grieve**.

2838 a **Conduit** or guiding. G. Conduite, f. I. conduita. H. Conduita. L. Conductio, onis, a conduendo. Vi. a **Guiding**.

b 10 **Conduit** or guide. G. Conduire. I. Conduire. H. Conduzir. L. Conducere, a con, & ducere. Vi. to **Guide**.

c a **Conduitor** or guide. G. Conducteur, Conduiseur. I. Conduitiere. H. Conduitor. L. Conducitor. Vi. **Guide**.

2839 a **Conduit** for water. G. Conduit à eau. I. Acquedotto. H. Aguadúcho, Acécchia. B. Water-conduit. L. Aqueductus, Aqueductile, Aquagium. T. Wasser-toten, Wasser-gang. Gr. ὑδραγωγία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco.

b a **Conduit** pipe. Vi. in voce **Pipe**.

2840 a **Conc**, a Geometrical bodie, broad beneath, and sharpe above, with a circular bottom. G. Conc. I. H. Concus. L. Cónus. Gr. κώνος, a nucus pinex similitudine, que etiam conus dicitur, i. a **Pine-apple**.

(f) 2841 * 10 **Confabulate**, to talke or fable together. G. Caquerer, & deuiser ensemble. I. Fanoleggare insieme. H. Chocarrear juntos, q. jocularer. L. Confabulare. Gr. συμμαχολογέω, a syn, i. con, & μαχολογέω, i. fabula, & λόγος, i. sermo. T. **Fablen mit eyn ander**.

2842 a **Confecation**, or mingling of diuers things together, a making and condit-
ing of confectus and sweet meats. G. Confecation, Confecature. I. Confec-
tione. H. Confeción, Confitura. B. **Confecie**. L. Confecio, a
conficiendo. Gr. συνθεσις, a syn, i. con, & θέσις, i. pono.

(f) b * 10 **Confecation**, or place where the Confecions, Confits, marmalade, and other Confecus condited, are made or kept. G. Le Confecionaire. I. Il Confecionario. H. El Confecionario. L. Locus ubi confeciones factæ vel confecutæ sunt.

2843 **Confederate**, or joined together by oath or promise. G. Confederé. I. Confederato. H. Confederado. L. Fœderatus, a, um, i. coniunctus fœdere. T. **Verbunden**. B. **Verbunden**. Gr. συνσπονδία, ab σπών, i. sub, & σπονδή, i. fœdus, propriè quod fit per sacrificia & libationes. Nam σπονδή est libatio. Heb. ברית בשרית * enoth berith, i. homo fœderis. Gr. ברית בעל bagnet berith, i. dominus fœderis.

b 10 **Confederate**. G. Confederer. I. Confederare. H. Confederar. L. Fœderare, Confœderare. B. T. **Verbunden**. Gr. συνσπονδία.

2844 to **Conferre**, or talke together. G. Conferer, deuiser ensemble. I. Conferre, ragonare insieme. H. Conferir, Hablar juntos. L. Conferre, a con, & ferre, q. conferre sermonem. Instituire sermonem, Colloqui, a con, & loqui. B. **Tamen-spreken**. T. **Wit eynander reden**. Gr. συναλέω, a syn, i. con, & ἀλέω, i. loquor. σωμαλέω, a syn, i. con, & ἀλέω, i. loquor.

b **Conference**, or parlie together. G. Conference. I. Conferenza. H. Conferencia. L. Conferentia, a, e. Colloquium, ij, n. Confabulatio, onis. B. **Tamen-sprekinghe**. T. **Eyn gesprek das man mit eynander hat**. Gr. συνομιλία.

2845 to **Confesse**, or acknowledge. G. Confesser, Reconnoistre. I. Confessare. H. Confessâr. L. Confiteri, a con, & fateri. Agnoscere. B. T. **Bekennen**. Gr. ὁμολογέω, ab ὁμολογία, i. par, similis, & λόγος, i. sermo, quasi sententiam profiteri sermonem ore quem corde concipis. Vi. to **Know-ledge**.

b a **Confession**. G. Confession. I. Confessione. H. Confession. L. Confessio, onis. T. **Bekennnis**. B. **Bekennnis**. Gr. ὁμολογία, ab ὁμολογέω, i. confiteor, ὁμολογῶ.

c a **Confessor**. G. Confesseur. I. Confessore. H. Confessor. L. Confessor, oris, Confessarius, ij. B. **Belijder**. T. **Bekemer**. Gr. ὁμολογῶ.

2846 **Confidence** or trust. I. Confidentia, Fiducia. G. Confiance, Assu-
rance, Fiance. H. Confiança, Fiducia. L. Confidentia, a, e, Fiducia. B. **Betrouwinghe**. T. **Betrouwing**. Gr. δεισιματία, a deis, i. ca-
lesfacio: quo enim quis naturæ calidioris, eo audacior.

b 10 **Confidence** or trust. G. Se fier, Se confier. I. Fidarsi, Confi-
darsi. H. Fiarre, Confierre. L. Confidere, Fiduciam habere. Gr. δεισσω, a deis, i. fiducia, audacia, animi præsentia. B. **Betrou-
wen**. T. **Betrouwen**.

c **Confident**. G. Confiant. L. Confidens, entis. Vi. **Bold**.

d **Confidently**. I. Confidentmente. L. Confidenter. Vi. **Boldly**.

(f) 2847 * **Configuration**, a likeness or resembling of Figures. G. Configuración. H. Configuración. L. Configuratio, onis.

(f) 2848 to **Confine**, to Bound: also to limit and confine to a place. G. Confiner. H. Confinar. I. Confinare. L. Confinia apponere, Limita-
re. Vi. to **Limit**.

b **Confines** or borders. G. Confins, Bord, a βέστρος, i. ora, fimbria, & Nicod. I. Confini. H. Confines, L. Confinia, a con & fines. Vi. **Borders**.

2848-3 to **Confirme**. G. Confirmer, Confermer, Ratifier, q. ratum &
firmum facere. H. Confirmar. I. L. Confirmare, Firmare, a firmus, a, um. Stabilire. T. **Bestätigen**. a stat, i. firmus, fixus. B. **Bestäti-
gen**, a best, i. firmus. Vnde Ang. **Fest**. Gr. στερεώ, ab ἵστημι, i. sisto. Vi. to **Ratify**, and **Stabilish**.

(f) b **Confirmation**, G. Confirmation. H. Confirmación. L. Con-
firmatio, onis.

c 10 **Confirmatum**, a Law terme, is a strengthening of an estate for-
merly had, and yet voidable, though not presently void. For example, a Bi-
shop grants his Chancellorship by Patent, for the terme of the Patentee
his life. This is no void grant, but voidable by the Bishops death, ex-
cept it be strengthened by the Confirmation of the Deane and Chap-
ter. See more of this in a West. part. prim. Symbol. lib. 2. Sect. 500.
And q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 169. b. 216. h. 271. d. 163. g. And Lit-
leton lib. 3. cap. 9.

2849 to **Confiscate**. G. Confisquer. H. Confiscar. B. **Confisceren**.
I. L. Confiscare, q. conferre in fiscum. Gr. ἀνδύω, ἀνυμνέω, q. d.
publicare, siue publicum facere, a σῆμα, i. populus.

b 10 * **Confiscate**, Confiscatus, a Law terme. It may be said to come à
Lat. Confiscare, i. in publicum addicere, à Lat. Fiscus, a hamper, pannier,
basket, or fraile: but metonymically the Emperours treasure, because it was
anciently kept in Hampers. And though our King keeps not his Treasure in
such things, yet as the Romans said, that such goods as were forfeited to the
Emperours Treasure for any offence, were bona confiscata: so doe we
those that are forfeited to our Kings Exchequer. See more of these Goods
Confiscate in a Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 24.

2850 **Confisc**. Vi. **Confisc**.

2851 a **Conflagration**, a generall burning with fire. G. Conflagration,
Bruslement general. I. Conflagratione. H. Conflagración, Quemada-
ra general. L. Conflagratio, onis. Vi. **Burning**.

2852 a **Conflict**, or battell, a fight, a bickering. G. Conflict. I. Conflitto.
H. Conflitto, Conflito. L. Conflitus, us, a confligere, a con, & ligo,
to afflic, a plégo, i. comburendo affligere. Vi. **Battle**.

(f) 2853 a **Confluence**, or meeting of diuers waters or riuers in one. G.
Confluence. I. Confluencia. H. Confluencia. L. Confluentia, a, a
con, & fluo, * inde Confluentia urbis dicta, quod sita sit ubi Mosella
Rheno miscetur, q. Steph. T. **Coblenz**.

2854 to **Conforme**. G. Conformér. H. Conformar. I. L. Conformare,
a con, & formare, q. eandem formam rei alicui imponere. T. **Gleich-
lich formieren und gestalten**. B. **Gelijc maken**. Gr. ἐναρμόζω, ab ἑν, i. super, ad, & ἁρμόζω, i. apto, conuenio. σαναρμόζω, a san, i. con, & ἁρμόζω, i. apto, adapto.

b **Conformable**. G. I. H. Conforme, Conformable. L. Conformis.
Vi. **Like**, **Agreeable**.

(f) c **Conformitie**. G. Conformité. I. conformit. H. Conformi-
dad. L. Conformitas, atis. T. **Gleichheit**. B. **Gleichheit**.

(f) 2855 * 10 **Confront**, or bring face to face, as to Confront witness-
es, i. to bring witnesses to ones face: Also to compare one thing by another,
by laying severall things together. G. Confrontér. I. Confrontare. H.
Confrontar, q. frontem frontis adducere. L. Coram componere vel
conferre.

2856 to **Confound**, or mix together. G. Confondre. I. Confundera. H.
Confundir. L. Confundere, a con, & fundere, i. to ponne out one with
another. T. **Zusammen schütten, vnder einander mischen**. Gr.
συνγίω, a syn, i. con, & γίω, i. fundo.

b 10 **Confound**, or confute. Vi. to **Confute**.

c 10 **Confound**, or confute. Vi. to **Delitroie**.

2856-2 **Confrey**. G. Confire. Vi. **Confrey**.

2856-3 **Confuse**, or confused. G. Confus. I. H. Confuso. L. Confusus,
a, um, a confundo, is, i. to ponne one with another, or mix together. B.
Confusus. T. **Dyn ordnung**, q. sine ordine. Gr. συγχυσις, a syn, i. con, &
χυσις, i. confundo.

b a **Confused** heape. Vi. **Chaos**.

c **Confusedly**. G. Confusément. I. H. Confusamente. L. Confusè.
B. **Onozentlijk**. T. **Unordenlich**. Gr. συγχυσις, a syn, i. con, &
χυσις, i. confundo.

2856-4 to **Confute** or disprove. G. Confuter. H. Confutar. I. L.
Confutare, ex con, & antiquo verbo futo, pro arguo, q. **Fest Refutá-
re**. B. **Weterlegghen**, a weter, i. contra, & legghen, i. ponere. T.
Widersechten. Gr. ἀντιτάττω, ab ἀντι, i. sursum, contra, & τάττω,
i. paro, praparo, orno.

2857 a **Conger** fish. Vi. **Conger**.

2858 **Conge** d' ellipse, i. venia eligendi, leau to chuse. It is a meere
French word, and significth in our Common Law the Kings permission Royall
to a Deane and Chapter in time of vacation to chuse a Bishop, or to an
Abbey or Priorie to chuse their Abbot or Prior, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol.
169. B. 170. B. C. & c. That they should at every vacation, before they
chuse, demand of the King Conge d' ellipse, that is, licence and leau to
proceed to Election; and then after the Election, to crane his Royall
assent, & c. And Mr. Guin affirmeth by prooffe out of Common Law books,
that King Iohn was the first that granted this, and that it was afterward
confirmed by q. Westm. pri. cap. which Statute was made q. Anno 3.
Edw. prim. And againe by the Statute Articuli Cleri, cap. 2. which
was ordained Anno 25. Edw. 3. Statuto tertio.

b 10 **Congeable**, dict. a G. Conge, i. venia. It significth in our Com-
mon Law, as much as lawfull, or lawfully done, as the entry of the Dis-
seisee is Congeable, q. Littleton fol. 91. in medio.

2858-2 to **Congelate**. G. Congeler. H. Congelar, Quajar, a Lat. Coa-
gulare. I. L. Congelare. B. **Zugefrieren**. T. **Wer-byelsen**. Gr. συμ-
μύωμι, a syn, i. con, & μύωμι, i. gelo, as.

2859 **Congeon**, an old word significyng a Dwarfie.

2860 a **Conger** fish. G. Congre. I. H. Congrio. L. Conger, Congrus.
Gr. κόγγρος, παρὰ τὸ γῆρ, τὸ ἰδίω, i. comedo, i. comedit polypo-
dum cirros seu brachia, quibus inexplicabili nexu vincit, q. Erym. B.
Ze-acl. T. **Wer ahl**, q. anguilla marina.

(f) 2861 * 10 **Conglomerate**, or winde up into bottomes. G. Conglome-
rer. H. Conglomerar. I. L. Conglomerare, a con, & Glomero, a
Glomus, i. abbotome of yarne or thread.

2862 to **Conglutinate**, or ioyne together. G. Conglutiner, Coller ensem-
ble. H. Conglutinar. I. L. Conglutinare, a con, & glutinare, to
glue together. B. **Tamen liemen**. T. **Zusammen leyden**. Gr.
συνκολλάω, a syn, i. con, & κολλάω, i. glutino.

2863 to **Congratulate**, or reioyce with one for his good fortune. G. Con-
gratuler, Se conjoir. I. Congratulare. H. Congratular. L. Congra-
tulári, q. cum aliquo gratulari. Gr. συχαίω, a syn, i. con, & χαίω, i.
gaudeo.

2864 a **Congre**. Vi. **Conger**.

2865 a **Congregation**, or Assembly. G. Congregation, Assemblée, f. I.
Congregatione. H. Congregación. L. Congregatio, onis, a congregando,
Coetus, a coram. B. **Bergaderinghe**. T. **Bersammlung**. Gr. συναγω-
γή, a syn, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco, adduco. Vi. **Assembly**, and **Syn-
nagogue**.

b 10 **Congregate**, or assemble together. Vi. to **Assemble**.

2866 **Congruence**, or congruie. G. Congruence, f. I. Congruentia. H.
Congruencia. L. Congruentia, a, a congruus. B. **Bequaemheyt**.
T. **Gleich**.

* 10 Confabu-
lans.

* Confecio-
narie.

* Enoth Berith.
Baal Berith.

* Sapo G, si-
ducia.

* Configur-
tion.

* Confiscate,
unde.

* Confluentia
vrbis, unde.

* 10 Confront

Conge d'
ellipse.

* 10 Conglo-
merate.

- T. Gleichmüthigkeit. Gr. ἀφροσύνη, ab ἀφροσύνη, i. congruo.
(†) by Congruity. Vi. Congruence.
- 2867 a **Conie**. G. Connin, Connil. I. Coniglio. H. Conéjo. T. Kūniglin, Kūngelein, Kūnnichen. B. Conijn, Konijn. L. Cuniculus, i. m. quid sub terra cuniculos, i. little holes, facere soleant, q. Varro. Dasypus. Gr. ἀουπύς, à αὐός, i. pilosus, & πύς, i. pes.
b a **Conie-catcher**, A name given to deceivers by a metaphor or borrowed speech, taken from those that vie to rob Warrens and Conie grounds, using all means, sleights, and cunning to deceive them. Vi. **Conseuer**.
c a **Conieger**, Conie grey, or waven for Conies. G. Conninlière. L. Conigliera. Vi. a Warren.
d a **Conie-hole**, or Conie-burrow. G. Connilliére. L. Conigliera. H. Conigera, Madrigera.
- * **Coniectanea**. (†) 2868 a **Coniectanea**, orum, n. g. sunt libri in quibus scribimus coniecturas nostras, q. Cel. Gr. συγκατάμνημα, à συ, i. con, & κάμνω, i. jacio.
(†) 2869 **Conjectural**, i. that may be gathered by Conjecture. G. H. Conjectural. L. Conjecturalis. Gr. συζήτης.
(†) b a **Conjecture** or **ghesse**. G. Conjecture. I. Congettura. H. L. Conjectura. Gr. συζήτης. T. Inzeggung.
c a **Conjecture** or **ghesse**. G. Conjecturér. H. Congeturár. I. Conjet-tare. L. Coniecturare, Coniectare, frequent. à conicere, à con, & jacio. Vi. to Ghesse, to Divine.
- 2869-2 **Conjoined**. G. Conjoinct. I. Conjointo. H. Conjunto, Ayun-tado. L. Conjunctus, a, um, à conjungor, eris. B. **Clamen ghe-boeght**. T. Zusammen gefügt, q. simul iunctus. Gr. συζήτης, à συ, i. con, & ζήτης, i. junctus.
- 2870 a **Conifance**, Conizance. Vi. **Cognitione**.
b **Conifce**. Vi. **Cognifce**.
c **Conifour**. Vi. **Cognifour**.
- * **Coniugall**. (†) 2872 a **Coniugall**, belonging to marriage, or unto man and wife. G. H. Conjugál. I. Coniugale. L. Coniugalís, à coniugium, i. Wed-locke. Gr. σύζυγος, à σύ, i. con, & ζύγος, i. iugum.
- * **Coniugates**. 2873 a **Coniugates**, that spring from one originall, a terme in Logicke. G. Coniugates. I. Coniugate. H. Coniugatas. L. Coniugata, a con, & iugum, q. sub eodem iugo posita. Gr. συζήτης, à συ, i. con, & ζήτης, i. ordo, res, seu voces eiusdem ordinis, q. Arist. 2. top. cap. 11. τὰ ζῷα ἅρτιον συζήτης ἀμύλη, i. omnia eiusdem ordinis & seriei. Vi. Sci-re, Sciens, Sciencer. * **παρόνυμα**, parónyma, à παρ, i. propè vel præter, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, vel que nomine prope sunt & convenien-tia, vel que præter nomen re etiam conveniunt. Vi. q. Arist. in p. Categor.
- * **Paronyma**. 2874 a **Coniugation**. G. Coniugafion. I. Coniugatione. H. Coniugación. L. Coniugatio, ónis, f. à coniugando, a con, & iugum, a yoke, because it doth as it were yoke and couple verbs together with their moods, tenses, and declinings, under one and the same theme or word. Diciunt autem à Grammaticis coniugatio, variatio, & declinatio in verbis, quod multa tempora sub unum thema, quasi iugum subiungat. Gr. συζήτης, à συ, i. con, & ζήτης, i. iugum.
- * **Coniuncti-on**. 2875 a **Coniunction**, or joining together. *Alfa a part of speech*. G. Coni-junction. I. Coniunctione. H. Coniunción. L. Coniunctio, ónis, à coniungendo. According to Grammarians it is a part of speech that joineth words and sentences together. Syzygia. Gr. συζήτης, à συ, i. con, & ζήτης, i. iungo, vincio. Gr. συζήτης, à συ, i. con, & ζήτης, i. vinculum, à ζή, i. ligo.
- * **Coniuration**. b a **Coniuncture**, or joining together. G. Coniuncture, f. I. Coniunctura. L. Coniunctura, a, à coniungendo. Vi. **Coniunction**.
2876 a **Coniuration** or **conspiracie**, a swearing with. G. Coniuration. I. Coniura. H. Coniuración. L. Coniuratio, ónis, à coniurando, i. con-iuratum jurare, to swear together jointly, & plerunque in malam partem sumitur. Vi. **Conspiracie**.
b a **Coniuration**, or **conjur**, an exorcising. G. Coniuration, Exor-cisme. I. Efforcismo, Sconjuratióne. H. Coniuración, Exorcismo. L. Coniuratio, ónis, a con, & iuro, i. to swear together, or exorcise a spirit, i. to swear him or conjure him by the power of another, by the Names or Spelles they use: whereas a **Adiure** is to swear one to say, i. **Adiure**, i. swear thee to it by mine owne power, and a **Coniure** by the power of another. Exorcismus, i. Gr. ἐξορκισμός, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. adiuro, coniuro, ab ἐξ, & εἶκος, i. iuramentum, iusurandum. T. **Tenfels Beschwerung**.
c **Coniuration** in the Common Law, is used for such as haue perso-nall conference with the Deuill or euill Spirit, to know any secret, or effect any purpose. q. Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 16. * And the difference betwene Coniuration and Witchcraft, is, that the Coniurer seemeth by prayers and in-vocation of Gods powerfull names, to compell the Deuill to say or doe what he commandeth him: The Witch dealeth rather by a friendly and voluntarie conference or agreement betwene him or her and the Deuill or Familiar, to haue his or her turne serued in lieu or stead of blood, or other gift offered un-to him, especially of his or her soule: So that a Coniurer compells for cu-riosity to know secrets, and worke marvels, and the Wit. h of mere ma-lice to doe mischief: And both these differ from Inchaunters or Sorce-rers, because the former two haue personall conference with the Deuill, and the other meddles but with Medicines and ceremoniall formes of words cal-led Charms, without apparition. Vi. **Enchaunter**, **Sorcerer**.
d to **Coniure**, or exorcise a Spirit. G. Coniurer, Exorciser. I. Coniur-are, Efforcismare. H. Exorcismar, Coniurar. L. Coniurare, à con, & iurare. Exorcizare. Gr. ἐξορκίζω, ab ἐξ, & εἶκος, i. iusurandum. T. **Tenfel Be-schweren**.
e a **Coniurer**. G. Coniurateur, Exorciste. I. Coniuratore, Efforcista. H. Coniurador, Exorcista. L. Coniurator, óris, Exorcista, a. Gr. ἐξορκιστής. Vi. *supra*.
- 2877 **Coniza**, an herbes called. I. Conizza, Conizga. G. Conise, Ca-nyse. L. Conyza. Gr. κόρυζα. Vi. **Helebane** or **Willet**.
- 2878 **Conizance**. Vi. **Cognitione**.
- 2878-2 to **Conne**, or learne without booke, à Belg. **Kennen**, i. scire, cog-noscere. G. Apprendre par coeur. I. Imparare a mente. H. Apprendér de córo, o por memoria. T. **Inzwendig leuen**. B. **Van boopen le-ven**, i. to learne without booke. L. Ediscere, q. à libro discere. Memoriter discere. Gr. ἐκ μνήμης, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & μνήμης, i. disco, mem-oria. T. **ἐκ μνήμης**, q. appondere memoria. Vi. by heart, in heart.
- (†) 2879 a **Connexion**, a knitting or tying together. G. Connexión. * a **Connexion**. H. Connexion. I. Connexione. L. Connexio, ónis, à con, & Nectō, i. to tie. Gr. σύνδεσις, à συν, i. con, & νέω, i. necto.
- 2880 a **Connie**. Vi. **Conie**.
- 2881 a **Connivence**, winking at, smiling not to see or know. G. Conni-uence. I. Connivencia. H. Connivencia. L. Connivencia, à connivere, à con, & nivero, à nix, niuis, snow. Nix enim connivere facit. Gr. σκαρδαμύτης, à σκαρδαμύτης, à ναις, i. hio, aperio, & μύς, i. claudo.
- (†) 2882 **Conopie**. Vi. **Canopie**.
- 2883 to **Conquer**. G. Conquerir, Conquester. I. Conquistare. H. Con-quistar, à Lat. Conquistus, à con, & quero, q. quod quaerit obti-nere. Desbaratar, Sojuzgar. B. **Uerwinnen**. T. **Uer-winden**. L. Superare, à super. Vincere. Vi. to **Uanquish**, to **Overcome**.
b a **Conquerour**. G. Conquerur, Conquerant, Conquesteur. I. Con-quistatore. H. Conquistador, Vencedor. L. Superator, Debellator, à de-bellando. Devictor, Expugnator. T. **Uer-winder**. B. **Uer-winner**.
c a **Conquest** or **victorie**. G. Conqueste. I. Conquista. H. Conquista. B. **Uerwinnighe**. T. **Uerwinding**. Vi. **Victorie**.
- 2884 **Confanguinitie**, kindred by blood or birth. G. Confanguinité. I. Confanguinita, Parentela. H. Confanguinidad, Parentesco de sangre. L. Confanguinitas, áris, à con, & sanguine, q. communem sanguinem habens. * Et secundum Canones duo fratres sunt in primo gradu, siq-ue duorum fratrum in secundo, Nepotes in tertio, Pronepotes in quarto. T. **Blutverwandtschaft**. B. **Bloddytenscap**. Gr. συγγενεια, à συ, i. con, & γένος, i. genus, qua proprie est per virilem sexum, q. Pap. & Bad.
- b **Confanguineo**, is a Writ: for the which see q. Auo, and the Re-gister orig. De Auo, Proauo, & Confanguineo, fol. 226.
- 2885 the **Conscience**, the testimony or witness of ones owne minde. G. Con-science. I. Conscience. H. Conciencia. B. **Conscience**. L. Consciencia, a, à conscius, guiltie to himselfe, à con, & scio, q. cognitio sui ip-sius cordis. T. **Gewissen**, à **Wissen**, i. scire. Gr. συνείδησις, à συν-είδη, i. conscio, à συ, i. con, & εἶδα, i. scio, nosco.
- b **Conscionable**, or having a good conscience. G. Conscientieux. I. Con-scientiōso. H. De buena conciencia. L. Religiosus. Vi. **Religious**, **Godly**.
- 2886 to **Consecrate**, or **dedicate**. G. Consecrer. I. Consecrare. H. Con-sagrar. L. Consecrare, à con, & sacrare, q. sacrum facere. B. **Wey-lighen**, **Wijhen**. Sax. **Wijhen**. T. **Weyphen**, **Weyligen**, ab **wey-lig**, i. sacer, sanctus. Gr. ἁγιάζω, à ἅγ, & ἱερός, i. sacrare, consecrare, ab ἱερός, i. sacer, sanctus.
- 2887 **Consecutus**, i. next, or immediately succeeding. G. Consecutif. Vi. **Consequent**.
- 2888 to **Consent**. G. H. Consentir. I. L. Consentire, à con, & sen-tire, to thinke, or agree with one in thought. B. T. **Bewilligen**, à **Will**, i. voluntas. Gr. συμπαράω, à συ, i. con, & παρ, i. vox, q. eadem voce consentire. Vi. to **Accord**.
- 2889 a **Consequence**, or a necessarie sequele. Vi. a **Consequent**, the Sub-stantive.
- b **Consequent**, or **following**. Adiectivum. G. Consequent. I. Con-sequente. H. Consequiente. L. Consequens, éntis. B. **Volghende**. T. **Folgend**.
- c a **Consequent**, or **Consequence**, or **sequele**, Substantivum. G. Con-sequent, Consequencia, f. I. Consequencia. H. Consequencia. B. **Wolgh**. T. **Folge**, a **folgen**, i. sequi. L. Consequens, éntis, n. Sub-stant. & Consequencia, a, f. Gr. συνακολουθία, à συνακολουθία, i. consequor.
- d **Consequently**. G. Consecutivemént. I. H. Consequentemént. L. Consequentér. B. **Volghende**. T. **Folghende**. Gr. συνα-κολουθία.
- (†) 2890 **Conservation**, a keeping or preserving. G. Conservación. I. Conservatióne. H. Conservación. L. Conservatio, ónis, à con, & ser-uare. Gr. συντηρώ, à συν, i. con, & τηρώ, i. seruo, custodio.
- b **Conservatour**, or **Conserver** of the peace. L. Conservator vel Custos pacis, a Keeper or Preserver of the peace, is he that hath an especial charge by vertue of his Office, to see the Kings peace kept, q. M. Lam-berd of the Conservators saith thus: That before the time of * King Ed-ward the third, who first erected Iustices of Peace, there were sundrie per-sons, that by the Common Law had interest in keeping of the Peace. Of these some had that charge, as incident to their Offices which they did beare, and so included within the same, that they were nevertheless called by the name of their Office only. Some others had it simply as of it selfe, and were thereof named Custodes Pacis, Wardens or Conservators of the Peace. The former and latter sort be againe subdivided: which reade in his Eirenarcha, lib. 1. cap. 3.
- c **Conservatour** of the truce and safe conducts, (i. Conservator induciarum & saluorum Regis conductuum) was an Officer appointed in every Port of the Sea, under the Kings Letters Patents, and had fortie pound, for his yearly stipend, at the least. His charge was to enquire of all offences done against the Kings truce, and safe-conducts vpon the maine Sea, out of the countries, and out of the Franchises of the Cinque-Ports of the King, as the Admirals of custome were wont to doe, and also such other things as are declared, q. Anno 2. H. 5. cap. 6. Touching this matter, you may reade another Statute An. 4. H. 5. cap. 7.
- d to **Conserve** or **keepe**. G. Conserver. H. Conserver. I. L. Conser-vare, à con, & servare. B. **Bewaren**, **Behorten**. T. **Bewahren**, **Behalten**, **Behüten**. Gr. συντηρώ, à συν, i. con, & τηρώ, i. custo-dio, διασώζω, à δια, i. per, & σώζω, i. salvo, conseruo.
- e **Conserve** or **Conferences**, things conserved or condited, as Grapes, Cherries, Plummets, &c. G. Conserve. H. Conserve. B. **Conserve**, à **conseruando**. L. Condita, Conditia, ex condio, quia condiebantur faccharo, &c. Sálzama, orum, forte quia olim sale, non faccharo condi-re solebant. Intra, ab intero, i. triui. Vi. **Conferre**.
- 2891 to **Consider**. G. Considerer. H. Considerar. I. L. Considerare, à **siderum** contemplatione, q. Fest. Penderer, Perpenderer, Ponderare, Animaduertere. B. **Bemmercken**. T. **Bedencken**, **Betrachten**. Gr. θεωρώ. Vnde **θεωρός**, i. speculator.
- (†) b **Considerable**, to be considered or aduised on. G. H. Considerable, i. **Considerabilis**. L. **Considerabilis**, i. quod Considerari debetur.
- c **Conse**

(t) **c Consideration**, advisement, heed taking. G. Consideration. H. Consideración. L. Consideratio, onis. Gr. θεωρησις, à θεωρησικόν, i. circumspicio. T. Betrachtung.
d Consideration, is in the Law that which the Grecians call συλλογισμός, (à συλ, i. con, & λογισμός, i. mutatio, commutatio, ex alio loco, siue ἀλλοτρίω, i. permutatio, commutatio) that is to say, the material cause of a contract, without the which no contract bindeith. This Consideration is either expressed, as if a man bargain to give twentie shillings for a horse; or else implied, as when the Law it selfe enforceith a Consideration: As if a man come into a common Inne, and there staying some time, taketh both meat and lodging, or either, for himselfe and his horse, the Law presumeth, that he intendeth to pay for both, though nothing be further covenanted betwene him and his Host: and therefore if he discharge not the house, the Host may stay his horse, & Fulb. paret. tract. contractus, fol. 6. a. b.
e Considerately. G. Considerément. I. Consideratamente. H. Consideradamente. L. Consideratè. T. wol bedachtlich, Mit guter dor-betrachtung. B. Berücksichtigung. Gr. θεωρηματικός, à θεωρημα, i. considerare.
(t) **2892 a Consignation**, a signing or setting to his hand with others, a sealing. G. Consignation. H. Consignación. L. Consignatio, onis, à con, & signare, à signum. Gr. σφραγισμός. T. Versegelung der handgeschreiffen.
2893 to Constitute. G. Constitute. H. Constituir. I. L. Constituire, à con, & sistere, à sto, to stand with, Constatre, Existere. Gr. συσταίω, à συ, i. con, & στήω, i. sisto.
(t) **b a Consistence** or being, a residence, or setting. G. Consistence. I. Consistència. H. Consistència. L. Consistentia, æ, à con, & sisto.
c a Consistorie, or Consell-house of Ecclesiasticall persons. G. Consistòire. I. H. Consistorio. B. Consistorie. L. Consistorium, à consisterre, to stay in: estque locus in quo Clerici consilium iniriuri consistunt. Gr. βουλευτήριον, à βουλεύω, i. consilium agito, consulo, delibero, à βούλ, i. consilium.
d Consistorie, signifying as much as Prætorium or Tribunal, vobis. vultusque iuris: It is used for the place of Iustice in the Court Christian.
(t) **2894 Consolation** or comfort. G. Consolation. H. Consolación, Consuelo. I. Consolazione. L. Consolatio, onis. Vi. Comfort.
(t) **b a Consolator**, solacer, or comforter. G. Consolateur. I. Consolatore. H. Consuelador. L. Consolator, oris, à consolaro. Vi. Comforter.
(t) **c Consolatorie**, or comforting. G. Consolatoire. I. H. Consolatorio. L. Consolatorius, æ, um, vt Epistolæ consolatorie, i. comforting letters.
2895 to Consolidate. G. Consolidér, Souldér. H. Consolidár, Soldár. I. L. Consolidare. Vi. to Soulder.
b Consolidation in our Common Law, is used for the combining and uniting of two Benefices in one, & Brooke titulo Union. This word is taken from the Ciuill Law, where it signifies properly an uniting of the possession, occupation, or profit with the proprietie. For example, if a man haue by legacie usufructum fundi, and afterward buy the proprietie, or Fee-simple (as we call it) of the Heire, hoc casu consolidatio fieri dicitur, §. 3. De usufructu in institut. Vi. Union, & Unitie of possession.
2896 Consonant or agreeing. G. Consonánt. H. I. Consonante. L. Consonans, Consonus, æ, um, à con, & sonus, a metaphor taken from the strings of an Instrumēt, which are then said to be consonant or agreeable, when they agree in sound. T. Mitstimmend, à mit, i. con, & stim, i. vox, sonus. Mitthällig. B. wol luydende, à well, i. benè, & luyden, i. sonare. Gr. συμφωνός, à συμφ, i. con, & φωνή, i. vox, sonus.
b a Consonant, any letter, the vowels excepted, which sounds with another. G. Consonánt. I. H. Consonante. L. Consonans, ántis, à consonando, q. sonans cum alio, scil. cum vocali. T. Mitstimmend buchstab. B. Wohluydende letter. Gr. συμφωνον γράμμα, i. consonans litera.
2897 a Consort, or companion. G. Consort. I. H. Consorte. L. Consortis, tis. Vi. Companion, Fellow.
b a Consort in musike. G. Concert. H. Concierto. I. Concerto. Vi. Concert in musike.
(t) **2898 a Confound** or Cumfrey, an herbe, Knit-back, Back-wort. G. Confoude, Confilde, Confire, aureille d'asne, i. aureus asini. I. Confida maggiore. H. Confuelda mayor. L. Confida major, Solidago, quod solidandi, & glutinandi magnum vim habeat, & Diosc. * Symphytum. Gr. συμπίπτον, à συμπίπτω, i. conglutino. T. Bepn-well, wallwurtz, Schwartzwurtz.
2899 Conspicuous or cleare. I. Conspicuo. L. Conspicuo. Vi. Cleare.
2900 a Conspiracie. G. Conspiración. I. Conspiración. H. Conspiración. L. Conspiratio, à conspirando, à con, & spiro, to breath together, or to haue one voice to doe any thing, to agree. B. Tamen-spanninghe. Gr. συνωμοσία, & συνωμοσία, à συνωμοσύνω, vel συνωμοσύνω, i. coniuro, conspiro, à συν, i. con, & ὀμνύνω, vel ὀμνύνω, i. iuro.
b Conspiracie, though in Latine and French it be used for an agreement of men to doe any thing, either good or bad, yet in our Lawyers books it is alwaies taken in the euill part. It is defined * An. 34. Edward. prim. Statut. 2. to be an agreement of such as doe confederate or binde themselves, by oath, covenant, or other alliance, that euery of them shall beare and aid the other, falsly and maliciously to indight, or falsly to moue or maintaine Plees: and also such as cause children within age to appeale men of Felonie, whereby they are imprisoned and sore grieved: and such as receiue men in the Countreys, with Liueries, or fees, to maintaine their malicious enterprise: and this extendeth it selfe as well to the takers as the giuers, and Stewards and Bailiffes of great Lords, which by their Seignorie, Office or power, undertake to beare, or maintaine quarrels, plees, or debates, that concerne other parties, than such as touch the estate of their Lords, or themselves, & An. 4. Ed. 3. cap. 11. An. 3. Hen. 7. cap. 13. Of this see more * An. 1. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 18. H. 6. cap. 12. As also in the new Booke of Encties, ver. * Conspiracie. And being thus taken, as afore mentioned, it is confounded with * Maintenance and Champertie. And the punishment of conspiracie upon an indictment of Felonie at the Kings suite, is, that his lands, goods, and chattels be seised into the Kings hand, his

trees rated, his bodie committed to prison, 27. lib. Assis. 59. * Cromptons Iustice of peace, f. 156. b. This is called * Villanous Iudgement, or punishment. See Villanous Iudgement. But if the partie grieved sue upon the Writ of Conspiracie, then see * Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 114. D. 115. l. Conspiracie may be also in cases of lesse weight. Idem fol. 116. A. And see Franke Law.
c Conspiracione, is a Writ that lieth against Conspiratours, & Fitz. Nat. Br. fol. 114. D. * Crompt. Iurisd. f. 209. See also the Regist. f. 34.
d to Conspire. G. Conspirer. H. Conspirar. I. L. Conspirare, à con, & spirare, i. to breath, as it were to breath together in one action, to agree or consent with one breath. B. Tamen-spannen, Tamen-swaren. T. Zusammen schweren, Sich verbinden. Gr. συνωμνύνω, συνωμνύνω, à συν, i. con, & ὀμνύνω, vel ὀμνύνω, i. iuro.
e a Conspiratour. G. Conspirateur. I. Conspiratore. H. Conspirador. L. Conspirator. B. Tamen-spanner. Gr. συνωμνύτης.
2901 a Constable. G. Connestable. I. Connestabile, Connestabile. H. Condestable. T. B. Konnestabel, q. Koninck-stapel, i. column regis & eius statum conseruans, (t) * Becan, vel comes stabuli regij, quia præest stabulo, i. equis regis, Magister equitum Tribunus celerum, & Kilian. L. Irenarcha, æ, m. Irenarches. Gr. ἐπιδωκάρχης, ab ἐπὶ, i. pax, & δόξω, i. princeps præfectus. Horum officium erat tranquillitatem publicam seruare. Vi. Vlp. l. Munerum. Digest. de muneribus & honoribus.
b Constable, Constabularius. Vi. Etym. suprà. This Office is ancient here in England, and mentioned by Bracton, seeming to answer him that was called Tribunus celerum vnder the first Kings of Rome, and afterward Magister Equitum. This word is diuersly used in our Common Law: First for the * Constable of England, who is called Marshall, & Stawn. pl. cor. f. 65. of whose great dignitie and authoritie, a man may finde many arguments and signes, both in Statutes and Chronicles of this Realme. His sway consisteth in the common peace of the Land, in deeds of Armes, and matters of Warres. * Lamb. Duties of Constables, 4. With him agreeeth the Statute * An. 13. R. 2. cap. 2. Stat. 1. * Smith de repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 25. Reade * Fortescue, cap. 32. This Office was belonging heretofore to the Lords of certaine Mannours, Iure Feudi: and why it is discontinued, Vi. Dyer fol. 258. nu. 39. Out of this Magistracie of honor and renowne, were diuyned those lower * Constables of Hundreds and Franchises, and first ordained by the Statute of Winchester, An. 13. Edw. 1. which appointeth for the conseruation of the peace, and view of armour, two Constables in euery Hundred and Franchise, which in Latine are called Constabularij Capitales, and now adaies called * High Constables: vnder these are made others in euery Towne, called * Pettie Constables, in Latine Subconstabularij, which are of like nature, but of inferiour authoritie to the other. Vi. * Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. cap. 22. Beside these, there be Officers of peculiar places called by this name, as * Constable of the Tower, & Stawn. pl. cor. fol. 152. And An. 1. H. 4. cap. 13. Stowes Annals 811. * Constable of the Exchequer, & An. 51. Hen. 3. Stat. 5. * Constable of Dover Castle, & Camden Britan. Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 240. Otherwise called Castellane, Westminster. cap. 7. Anno 3. Edward. 1. But these be properly Castellani, as M. Lambard noteth, though conioined in name with the others. See the Statute Anno 32. Hen. 8. cap. 38. M. Manwood, parte prim. cap. 13. of his Forrest Lawes, maketh mention of a Constable of the Forrest.
c Constable-ship. G. Constablerie. H. Iuraderia. Vi. Office and Constable.
2902 Constant. G. Constant. I. H. Constante. L. Constans, ántis, à constare, i. to stand firme to promise. T. Stand-haft, Westendig. B. Stand-bastich, Stardigh. Gr. ἐυσταδής, ab ἐυ, i. benè, & σταδής, i. stabilis.
b Constantie, constancie. G. Constáncie, Stabilité. I. Constancia, Constancia, Stabilita. H. Constancia, Firméza. L. Constantia, æ, Stabilitas, Firmitas, ántis, f. B. Ghelstardighedyd, Standbastighedyd. T. Státigheit. Gr. εὐσταδεια, ab εὐσταδής, i. constans.
(t) **2903 Constantinople**. B. T. Constantinopol. G. Constantinoble, Constantinople. I. H. Constantinopola, Turcis Stambol corruptè pro L. Constantinópolis, i. * Constantinopolis, i. ciuitas, vbi est Thracia, dicta antea Byzantium, donec Constantinus magnus Romanorum Imperator eam inaurauit, ac Constantinopolim, ac nouam Romam nominauit. Imperij sedem ibidem etiam constituit. Mahometta 2. eam deuicit, Anno 1453. & bodie est Turcarum sedes Imperialis, dict. Turcis Exarom dom, i. Cæsaris domus.
2904 a Constellation, or company of Stars together. G. Constellation. I. Constellatione. H. Constellación. L. Constellatio, onis, à con, & stella: est multarum stellarum congregatio: Sidus, eris, & Sydus, eris, à συν, i. simul, & ἑστίω, i. videre, quod plures stelle simul conspiciantur: aut παρὰ τὸ συνίστα, i. connecto, colligo, vt sit plurimum stellarum collectio. T. Gestirn. L. 2. Astrum. Gr. ἀστρον, i. Sydus, Signum, seu ζῳδιον, multos habens ἀστέρας, i. stellas.
2905 to Conster. Vi. to Construe.
(t) **2906 a Consterdation**, a great assidishment. G. Consterdation. L. Consterdación, onis, à con, & sterno, nis, strauit, i. to throw or strike downe flat.
2907 to Constitute, or appoint. G. Constituer. I. Constituire. H. Constituyr. L. Constituire, à con, & statuire. T. B. Stellen, à Gr. στήλω, i. ponere, mittere. Gr. συντάσσω, συντάσσω, à συν, i. con, & τάσσω, vel τίτω, i. ordino, statuo.
b a Constitution. G. Constitución. I. Constitución. H. Constitución. L. Constitutio. B. Stellunghe. T. Stellung. Gr. διάταξις, à διατάσσω, i. constituo, ordino.
c the Constitution of the bodie. G. Constitución du corps. I. Constitución del corpo. H. Constitución del cuerpo. L. Constitutio corporis, Dispositio. Vi. Complexion.
2907-2 to Constraine. G. Contráindre. H. Constréñir. I. L. Constringere, à con, & stringere, Cogere, à con, & agere. Compellere, à con, & pellere. Adigere, Comprimeere, Coercere, Cohibere, B. Bedwinghen. T. Zwingen, Dwingen, à Gr. σπίνω, à σπίνω, i. constringo, compello. Vi. to Compell.
2908 to Construe, conser, or expound. G. Construire. H. Construyr. I. L. Constr

* Villanous Iudgement.

* a Constable,

(t)

The dignitie of a Constable.

* Constable of England, i. Marshall.

* Constables of Hundreds.

* High Constables.

* Pettie Constables.

* Constable of the Tower.

* Constable of the Exchequer.

* Constable of Dover Castle.

* Constantinople, vnde, * πάλαι Græc. est Ciuitas.

* a Consterdation.

* Consolidation in the Common Law, quid.

* Confound, or Cumfrey, Knit-back.

* Symphytum, vnde.

* Vi. Champertie, Maintenance.

- I. L. Construere, Exponere. Gr. *συρτάω*, ex *συρ*, i. cum, & *τάω*, i. pono, ordino. Vi. to *Exponere*.
- b *Construction*. G. *Constructio*. I. *Constructio*. H. *Constructio*. L. *Constructio*. Gr. *συρτάω*. Vi. *Exposition*.
- (†) 2909 * *to Constitute*, to deflower, or defile a woman. G. *Constituer*. H. *Constituer*. I. L. *Constituer*, a con & *stipuo*, as, to deflower a virgin.
- 2910 *Consubstantial*, or of the same essence. L. *Consubstantialis*, a con & *substantia*. * Gr. *ὁμοούσιος*, ab *ὁμο*, i. vna, con, & *οὐσία*, i. substantia.
- 2911 *Constitutum* & *Scrutiny*, is a writ of right close, which lieth against the Tenant that * deforceth his Lord of the rent, or service due unto him. Of this see more at large the old Nat. br. fol. 77. Fitzh. cod. fol. 151. And the Regist. orig. fol. 159.
- 2912 a *Consul*. G. H. L. *Consul*, is, *diff. a consulendo*, of giving counsel, q. *Reipub. consulerent*. Summum erat apud Romanos dignitas fastigium, post exactos reges, a Iunio Bruto primum introductum, 244. anno ab urbe condita. Vi. Polyb. lib. 6. de potestate Consulibus.
- (†) b *Consular*, of or belonging to the Consul. H. G. *Consular*. L. *Consularis*, e.
- c *Consulship*. T. *Bürger-meister-schafft*, *Bürger-meister-ampt*. B. *Boighe-meisterschap*. G. *Consulat*. I. *Consulatus*. H. *Consulatus*. L. *Consulatus*, us, m. a *consule*: est namque officium vel dignitas Consulibus. Gr. *ὡραία*, ab *ὥρα*, i. Consul.
- 2913 *to Consult*. G. *Consultare*. H. *Consultare*. I. L. *Consultare*, frequent. a *consulo*, is, to ask or give counsel. T. *Rathschlagung*. B. *Beraeden*, a *raed*, i. consilium. Gr. *βουλεύω*, a *βουλή*, i. consilium.
- b a *Consultation*. G. *Consultatio*. H. *Consultation*. L. *Consultatio*. B. *Beraedinghe*. T. *Rathschlagung*. Gr. *βουλεύω*.
- c *Consultation*, is a Writ whereby a cause being formerly removed by prohibition, from the Ecclesiastical Court (or Court Christian) to the Kings Court, is returned thither againe: For the Judges of the Kings Court, if upon comparing the libell, with the suggestion of the partie, they doe finde the suggestion false, or not proved, and therefore the cause to be wrongfully called from the Court Christian; then upon this consultation or deliberation, they decree it to be returned againe: whereupon the Writ in this case obtained, is called a Consultation. Of this you may read the Register, fol. 44. 45. &c. usque fol. 58. Old nat. breu. fol. 32. & Fitzh. eodem fol. 50.
- d a *Consultor*. G. *Consultor*, *Consultator*. I. *Consultor*. H. *Consultor*. L. *Consultor*, oris. T. *Rathschlager*. B. *Berader*.
- 2913 *to Consummate*, fulfill, accomplish. Vi. to *Consummate*.
- 2913-2 *to Consume*. G. *Consumere*. I. *Consumere*. H. *Consumere*. L. *Consumere*, a con & *sumere*, to take away or spend. B. *Verteren*, *Verquisten*, q. bona quaesita dissipare. T. *Verzeihen*, *Verzichten*. Gr. *ἀναπαύω*, a *ἀναπαύω*, i. voro, dilanio.
- 2914 *to Consummate*, or fully accomplish, to finish, to end. G. *Consummare*, *Parfaire*. I. *Consummare*. H. *Consummare*, L. *Consummare*, a con & *summus*, a, um, the whole, or all in all. T. *Befzmmachen*, *Wolenden*, *Wolzingen*. B. *Wol-bzenghen*, *Wol-eynden*. Gr. *ἀναπαύω*, ab *ἀνα*, i. de, & *παύω*, i. finio, a *παύω*, i. finis.
- b a *Consummation*. G. *Consummatio*. I. *Consummatio*. H. *Consummatio*. L. *Consummatio*. T. *Wolbzingung*, *Wollendung*. B. *Wolbzenghinghe*. Gr. *ἀποτέλεσμα*.
- 2915 a *Consumption* of bodie. G. *Consumption* of the corps. H. *Consumption*, *Tifica*. L. *Tábes*, is, a *Gr. τάω*, & *Doricé τάω*, i. tabefacio. L. 2. *Hectica*. Gr. *ἡκτική*, a *ἡκτική*, i. ab habitu. *Vnde* & *fabrem habitualem nonnulli appellantur*. Gr. 2. *φθώρα*, a *φθώρα*, i. corruption, labefactio. T. *Schwund-sucht*, a *schwunden*, i. tabescere, evanescere, & *sucht*, i. morbus. B. *Werdzoghende stercke*, q. morbus exsiccans.
- 2916 * a *Contagion*. G. *Contagion*. I. *Contagione*. H. *Contagion*. L. *Contagio*, onis, f. *Contagium*, ij, a con & *tango*, i. tango, to touch together: est morbus qui contactu contrahitur. T. *Inflicthende branccheit*, *Erbsucht*. B. *Bezhanghende stercke*. Gr. *συρρίπια*, a *συρ*, i. con, & *ῥίπια*, i. tactus.
- b *Contagious*. G. *Contagiosus*. I. H. *Contagiosus*. L. *Contagiosus*. T. *erbsuchtig*.
- 2917 *to Contain*, or comprehend. G. *Contenir*. H. *Contenir*. I. L. *Continere*, ex con & *tenere*. T. *Behalten*, *Begreifen*. B. *Begriffen*, ab Heb. *קָבַץ* garaph, idem. Gr. *ἐκείνω*, a *ἐκείνω*, i. circum, & *ἔχω*, i. habeo, teneo.
- 2918 *to Contaminate*. G. *Contaminare*. H. *Contaminare*. I. L. *Contaminare*, a con & *Heb. נָטַם* tame, i. immundus fuit, *Commaculare*, a con & *macula*. B. *Schlecken*, *Besmetten*. T. *Beslecken*, *Besudeln*. Gr. *σπιλώω*, a *σπιλώω*, i. macula, labes, *μυιάω*. Heb. *נָטַם* timme, a *נָטַם* tame, i. contaminatus est. Vi. to *Defile*, to *pollute*.
- 2919 * *Conte*, an old English word used by Chaucer, signifying as much as *strife* or *contention* in our common used English.
- 2920 *to Contemne*, or despise. G. *Contemner*, *Despiser*. I. *Spresare*. H. *Menospreciar*. B. T. *Verachten*. Gr. *ἀνυστεύω*, ab *ἀνύστω*, i. parvus, & *ἔχω*, i. cura. *καταφρονέω*, q. dicas, *φρονέω* x *τὸν*, i. sentio adversus aliquem. L. *Contemnere*, a con & *temnere*.
- b a *Contemning*, or *contempt*. G. *Contemnere*, *Despris*. I. *Spregio*. H. *Menosprecio*. L. *Contemptus*, us. B. *Verachtunghe*. T. *Verachtung*. Gr. *ἀνυστεύω*, *καταφρονέω*.
- 2921 *to Contemplate*. G. *Contemplare*. I. *Contemplare*. H. *Contemplare*. L. *Contemplari*. *Verbum est ductum a templo*. T. *Anschauen*. B. *Beschouwen*. Gr. *σκοπέω*, a *σκοπέω*, i. speculatio, *ἀποσκέπτομαι*, ab *ἀπο*, i. a, de, & *σκέπτομαι*, i. video, speculor. *κατα-σκέπτομαι*, a *κατά*, i. omnino, & *σκέπτομαι*, i. considero, a *σκέπτομαι*, & *per contractu* *νόος*, i. mens, animus.
- (†) b *Contemplation*, or *deepe consideration*. G. *Contemplation*. H. *Contemplation*. L. *Contemplatio*, onis. * Gr. *θεωρία*, a *θεωρέω*, i. Contemplor, unde Ang. *Theoretike*. T. *Besichtigung*.
- (†) c *Contemplative*, *musing*, *meditating*. G. *Contemplatif*. I. H. *Contemplativus*. L. *Contemplativus*, a, um. Gr. *θεωρητικός*.
- (†) d * *Contemplatives*, a certain order of Friars, of St. Marie Magdalens order, who wear blacke upper garments, and white ones under
- them. G. *Contemplatifs*. I. *Contemplativi*. H. *Contemplativos*. L. *Contemplativi* Frates.
- 2922 *Contempt*. G. *Contempt*. Vi. *Contemning*.
- b *Contemptible*, *worthie to be scorned*. G. *Contemptible*. I. *Disprezzabile*. H. *Menospreciable*. B. *Verachtelich*. T. *Verachtlich*. L. *Contemptibilis*, e. *Aspernabilis*, e.
- c *Contemptuous*. G. *Contemptueux*. I. *Disprezzoso*. H. *Menosprecioso*. L. *Contemptuosus*, Gr. *καταφρονέω*, a *καταφρονέω*, i. contemno.
- 2923 *to Contend*, or *strive*. G. *Contendre*. H. *Contender*. I. L. *Contendere*, a con, i. contra, & *tendere*. T. *Wit einem zanken*. B. *Twisten*. Gr. *ἐλέω*, ab *ἐλεῖν*, i. contentio. Heb. *קָרָא* garah. * Hine * Gara Jial. Ital. *gara*, *diffidium*, *lia*.
- b a *Contending*, or *contention*. G. *Contention*. I. *Contentione*, *Contentio*. H. *Contienda*, *Contention*, *Barraja*, *Porfia*. L. *Contentio*, *Diffidium*, a *dis* particula separationis, & *sedeo*. B. *Twist*, *Twistinghe*, T. *Span*, forte a *Gr. σπένω*, i. distrahere, *Zanch*, *Hader*. Gr. *ἔρις*.
- 2924 *Contentement* (Contentementum) *seemeth to be the free hold Land, which lieth to a mans Tenement, or dwelling house, that is in his owne occupation*. Magna Charta cap. 14.
- 2925 *to Content*. G. *Contenter*. I. *Contentare*. H. *Contentar*, a *Lat. Contentus*. Vi. to *Satisfie*, or *Pleale*.
- b * *Content*. G. *Content*. H. I. *Contento*. L. *Contentus*, a *contineo*, * *Content* q. ille qui se a nimia habendi plura aviditate continet. T. *Wol zu friden*, q. bene in pace. B. *Te byeden*. Gr. *ἀνέμω*, ab *ἀνέω*, i. sufficio, q. qui habet quod sibi sufficit.
- c *Content*, subst. or *contentment*. G. *Contentement*. I. *Contentamento*. H. *Contento*. Vi. *Satisfaction*, & *Content* supra.
- 2926 *Contention*. Vi. *Contending*, or *Strife*.
- b *Contentious*. G. *Contentieux*. I. H. *Contentioso*. L. *Contentiosus*. Gr. *φιλονεικος*, a *φίλος*, i. amicus, & *νίκος*, i. iurgium. T. *Zänckisch*.
- (†) c *Contentment*. Vi. *Content*, subst.
- 2927 *to Contest*. G. *Contester*. I. *Contestare*. H. *Contestare*. B. T. *Contestiren*. L. *Contestari*, a con & *testari*, i. to witness together. *Contestari* litem (inquit Festus) dicuntur duo aut plures aduersarii, quod ordinato iudicio utraque pars dicere solet, *Testes* estote. Gr. *διαμαρτυρέω*, a *μαρτυρέω*, & *μαρτυρέω*, i. testor.
- (†) b * a *Contestation*, a taking or calling to witness. G. *Contestatio*. H. *Contestatio*. L. *Contestatio*, onis, q. *testium conclamationis*. Gr. *διαμαρτυρέω*, a *μαρτυρέω*, & *μαρτυρέω*, i. testor, a * *μαρτυρέω*, i. testis. * *Contestation*.
- (†) 2928 * a *Context*, or *Contexture*, an interlacing or weaving together. Also the stile or forme of a Proce, booke, or discourse. G. H. *Contexte*, *Contexture*. I. *Contexto*, *Contextura*. L. *Contextus*, us, m. a *contexto*, is, i. to weave, or worke together, a con & *Texo*, is.
- (†) b *Contexture*. Vi. a *Context*.
- 2929 *Continence*. G. *Continencia*, f. I. *Continencia*. H. *Continencia*. L. *Continencia*, e, est proprie eorum qui se a voluptatibus, avaritia, gula, & rebus venereis continent. T. *Behuttsame*, *Enthaltung*, *Wolzigheit*, a *maß*, i. modus. B. *Warticheit*. Gr. *ἐγκράτεια*, ab *ἐν* & *κρατέω*, i. contineo, a *κρατέω*, i. potentia.
- b *Continent*. G. *Continent*. I. H. *Continente*. L. *Continens*. B. *Wartich*. T. *Wartich*. Gr. *ἐγκράτεια*.
- c the *Continent*, or *firm maine land*, a *Lat. Continens*, entis, f. a *contineo*, because it contains the maine land. G. *Terrafirme*. I. *Terra firma*. H. *Tierra firme*. B. *Landtscap sonder eylande*, i. regio sine insula. T. *Best land*. Gr. *ἡννερος*.
- (†) 2930 * *Contingent*, i. that which happeneth by chance. G. *Contingent*. I. H. *Contingente*. L. *Contingens*, tis, a con & *tango*.
- 2931 *to Continue*, or *persist*. G. *Continuer*. H. *Continuar*, *Perseuerar*. I. L. *Continuare*, *Perseuerare*, ex *per* & *seuerus*, i. verie immoveable in purpose. * *Calep*. B. *Wolherden*, a *bol*, i. plenē, & *herden*, i. durare. Gr. *ἐμμένω*, ab *ἐμ*, i. in, & *μένω*, i. maneo.
- b *Continuall*. G. *Continuél*. I. H. *Continuo*. L. *Continuus*. B. *Wolherich*. Gr. *ἐμμένω*, a *ἐμ*, i. con, & *μένω*, i. habeo.
- c *Continuall Claim* (Continuum Claimum) is a claim made from time to time, within euerie yeere and day, to land or other thing, which in some respect we cannot attaine without danger. For example, if I be disseised of land, into which, though I have right unto it, I dare not enter for feare of beating, it belongeth me to hold on my right of entrie to the best opportunitie of me and mine heires, by approaching as neere as I can once euerie yeere as long as I live, and so I saue the right of entrie to mine heire. Vi. *Termes of Law*. See more in Littleton, verba *Continuall Claim*, and the new booke of entrie, ibid.
- d *Continuance* seemeth to be used in the Common Law, as *Prorogatio* in the Ciuill Law. For example, *Continuance* untill the next *Assise*, Fitz. nat. br. fol. 154. F. And 244. D. In both which places it is said, that if a Record in the treasure be alleged by the one partie, and denied by the other, a *Certiorari* shall be sued to the Treasurer, and the Chamberlaine of the Exchequer: who if they certifie not in the Chaucerie, that such a Record is there, or that it is likely to bee in the Tower, the King shall send to the Iustices, repeating the *Certiorari*, and will them continue the *Assise*. In this signification it is likewise used by * *Kitchin* fol. 202. & 199. And also Anno 11. Hen. 6. cap. 4.
- (†) 2932 * a *Contortion*, a drawing or pulling awrie. G. *Contorsion*. * *Contorsion*. L. *Contorsio*, onis, a con & *Torqueo*, es, toris, i. to wrest.
- 2933 a *Contract*, or *bargaine*. G. *Contrat*. I. *Contractus*. H. *Contratto*, a *Lat. contractus*. Vi. a *Bargaine*.
- b *Contract*. L. *Contractus*, is a covenant or agreement with a lawfull consideration in cause. West. part. prim. symbol. lib. 1. sect. 10. And lib. 19. p. de verbor. significat. *with other places it is thus defined*: *Contractus* est negotiorum inter duos, plurēve datā operā gestum, vel ut uterque iniucem, vel alteri uter obligetur. *Who* will thoroughly examine the difference betwene this and *Pactum*, and such other words something like in signification, let him search the Ciuilians.
- c a *Contract of marriage*. G. *Contrat de mariage*. I. *Contratto di matrimonio*. H. *Contratto de matrimonio* & *casamento*. L. *Contractus*, a *contrahendo*, of drawing together. *Sponsio*, onis, a *spondere*. Gr. *ἐγγύη*, a *γύω*, i. mulier, *femina*.

d in **Contract**, or draw together. G. Tirer ensemble. I. Tirar infieme. H. Contraer. L. Contrahere. T. Zusammen ziehen. B. Tefamen trecken. Gr. συλλαβω, a sw, i. con, & συλλω, i. mitto, pono.

(t) e * **Contratation**, a bargaining, a contract. G. Contratación. I. Contrattatione. H. Contratación. L. Contractatio, onis, a con, & tractio, as.

(t) 2934 * **Contraction**, or drawing together. G. H. Contracción. I. Contrattione. L. Contractio, onis, a contrahendo. Gr. συλλαβω, a sw, i. con, & συλλω, i. mitto, pono.

2935 to **Contradict**. G. Contredire. I. Contradire. H. Contradizer. L. Contradicere. T. Wider-reden, Wider-sagen. B. Teghen-spreken, a teghen, i. contra. Gr. ἀντιλέγω, ab anti i. contra, & λέγω, i. dico.

2936 ¶ **Contra formam Collationis**, is a Writ that lieth against an Abbot or his successor, for him (or his heire) that hath given land to an Abbey, to certain good uses, and findeth that the Abbot or his successor hath made a feoffment thereof, with the assent of the Tenants, to the detriment of the house, or Church. This is founded upon the Statute, 4 Westm. 2. cap. 41. And of this see the Regist. orig. fol. 238. And q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 210. And note that the Author of the Terms of Law saith, that this is not brought against the tenant or alliance.

2937 ¶ **Contra formam feoffamenti**, is a Writ that lieth for the heire of a tenant infeoffed in certain lands or tenements, by Charter of feoffment by a Lord, to make certain services, and suits to his Court, and is afterward distrained for more than is contained in the Charter. q. Regist. orig. fol. 176. Old Nat. br. fol. 162. And the Terms of Law.

2937-2 a **Contramure**, a wall set before, a counterescarte of earth. H. I. Contramuro, q. murus contra. G. Avant-mur. B. T. Vor-mauer. L. Antemurale, Promurale, Est autem murus circa civitatis murum duellus, for the more safeguard. Gr. ἀντιμαχάριον, ab anti, i. contra, & μαχάριον, i. murus.

2938 **Contrarie**. G. Contraire. I. H. Contrário. L. Contrarius, Repugnans. B. Weder-spamigh. T. Widerstrebig. Gr. ἐναντίος, ab en, i. in, & αντί, i. contra, aduersus.

b **Contrarietas**. G. Contrariété. I. Contrarietas. H. Contrarietas. L. Contrarietas, atis. B. Teghenheyt. T. Widerwerrigheyt.

(t) 2939 **Contributaria**, a writ given, or giving to any thing. G. Contributaria. I. H. Contributario. L. Contributarius, a con, & tribuere. Gr. συμβόσιος.

2940 to **Contribute**. G. Contribuér. I. Contribuere. H. Contribuér. L. Contribuere, a con, & tribuere, i. to give together: It imports a plurality of givers or gifts. T. Witgeten. B. Wedegheben. Gr. συμβόσιος, a sw, i. con, & πόσις, i. fero, συμβόσιος, a sw, i. con, & πόσις, i. do.

b **Contributio facienda**, is a Writ that lieth in case where more are bound to one thing, yet one is put to the whole burden, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 162. brings these examples: If Tenants in common, or joint, hold a mill (pro indiviso) and equally take the profit thereof, the mill falling to decay, and one or more of them, refusing to contribute toward the reparation thereof, the rest shall have this Writ to compel them. And if there be three coparceners of Land, that one suit to the Lords Court, and the eldest performe the whole, then may she have this Writ to compel the other two to a contribution of the charge, or to one of them, if one only refuse. The Old Nat. br. frameth this Writ to a case where one only suit is required for land, and that land being sold to divers, suit is required of them all, or some of them by distress, as intirely as if all were still in one, fol. 103. See the Regist. orig. fol. 176.

* **Contritus**. 2941 **Contrite**, or penitent. G. Contrit. I. H. Contrito. L. * Contritus, a uni, a contritor, to be worne, viz. with sorrow or griefe. T. Re-wen hatende. B. Rouwich. Gr. συντριμμένος, a sw, i. con, & τριμνω, i. contero. Vi. Penitent.

(t) b **Contrition**, remorse, heartie sorrow, inward repentance. G. Contrición. H. Contrición. L. Contritio, onis, a contritor.

2942 to **Contrive**, frame, order, fortè a Gal. Controuér, excogitare, i. inuenire, to finde out.

2943 to **Controll**, or correct. G. Contrerollér. L. Observare, q. Bud. Vi. Eym. in Controller. Vi. to Correct, Punish, or Amend.

b ¶ **Controller**. It is properly an Officer which keepeth a rollof other Officers accounts, thereby to discover them if they doe amisse. G. Contrerollér, a contre, i. contra, against, & rolle, vel roule, a Roll. I. Contrerollér, Contrafcriptore. T. Rollet schreiber, q. a Roll writer. B. Contrerollér. L. vulgo contrarotulátor, qui contra alias rotula memoratua scribit. Unde contrarotulátor idem est quod corrigere. L. Censor, a censendo, q. Camd. Officij exactor, Custos, Observator, q. Vlpian. Adnotator, q. Bud. Antigraphus. Gr. ἀντιγραφός, ab anti, i. contra, & γράφω, i. scribo. In England we haue diuers Officers of this name, as c. Controller of the Kings house, pl. cor. fol. 52. & An. 6. H. 4. cap. 3. d. Controller of the Nauie, An. 35. Eliz. cap. 4. Controller of the Customs, q. Crompt. lurisd. fol. 105. e. Controller of Calis, An. 21. Rich. 2. cap. 11. f. Controller of the Mint, An. 2. H. 6. cap. 12. g. Controller of the Hamper (Contrarotulátor Hamperij) which is an Officer in the Chancery, attending on the Lord Chancellor or Keeper daily in Terme time, and daies appointed for sealing. His Office is to take all things sealed from the Clerke of the Hanaper, inclosed in bags of leather, as it is mentioned in the said Clerkes Office, and opening the bags to note the just number, and especial effects of all things so received, and to enter the same into a speciall booke, with all the duties appertaining to his Maistie, and other Officers for the same, and so charge the Clerke of the Hamper with the same. h. Controller of the Pipe (Contrarotulátor Pipæ) who is an Officer of the Exchequer that writeth out summons twice every yeere to the Shyrecues, to lewie the farmes and debts of the Pipe, and also keepeth a controulment of the Pipe. i. Controller of the Pell, is also an Officer of the Exchequer, of which sort there be two, viz. the two Chamberlaines Clerkes, that doe or should keepe a controulment of the Pell of Receipts and goings out: This Officer was originally one that tooke notes of any other Officers accounts, or receipts, to the intent to discover him if he dealt amisse, and was ordained for the Princes better securitie: howsoever the name subseque may be in some things otherwise applied.

2944 to **Controuer**, is an old English word in Chaucer, signifying as much

as in our common speech, to Deuise: and Controuer in the same Author is a Deuifer, a Gal. Controuér, i. excogitare, to deuise or excogitate. Vi. in Contrine.

2945 a **Controuersie**. G. Controuersie. H. I. L. Controuersia, a controuersus, i. set, or turned opposite against another. B. Verschil, i. differentia, Twistinghe. Vi. Contention.

(t) 2946 * **Controuerted**, i. gainsaid, disputed against, made or handled as a Controuersie. G. Controuersie. I. Controuersatio. H. Controuersido. L. Controuersatus, a um, in controuersiam accitus.

(t) 2947 * **Contumacie**, stubbornnesse, contempt, disobedience. G. Contumacia, f. I. H. L. Contumacia, a, a contemendo, vel a con, & tumore. Vi. Contempt, Stubboynesse.

2948 a **Contumely** or reproach. G. Contumelia. H. Vltrage o injuria de palabras. I. L. Contumelia, a. Vocabulum trahum a contemptu. B. Schmadyeyt, a berfmaten, i. iniuria afficere. T. Schmach. Gr. ὕβρις.

(t) b **Contumelious** or reproachfull. G. Contumelioux. I. H. Contumeliós. L. Contumeliósus, a um, Gr. ὕβρις.

2949 to **Conueigh** or carie, a Lat. Con, & vehere. Vi. to Carie.

2950 **Conuenable**. Vi. Conuenable.

2951 **Conuenient**, fit, or meet. G. Conuenient, Conuenable. I. H. Conueniente. L. Conueniens, entis, a con, & venio. B. Wel-boegende, Bequaem. T. Kommtich. Gr. ὀρεστικόν, a ore, i. ad, & ἔκω, i. venio.

b **Conuenience**. G. Conuenance. I. Conuenientia. H. Conueniencia. L. Conuenientia. B. Bequaemheyt. T. Künftigheit. Gr. ὁρμητικότητα, i. adaptio.

2952 a **Conuent**. Vi. Conuent.

(t) b * **Conuented**, i. turned to meet, a Lat. Conuentus, a Conuenire, i. to come or meet together.

2953 a **Conuenticle**, a little or priuat assembly, used in the work part. G. Conuenticulo, Conuenticle. I. H. Conuenticulo. L. Conuenticulum, i. n. a conueniendo. Exiguus conuentus. T. Ein kleine versammlung. B. Kleyne versamelinghe. Gr. συνοικία, a syn, i. con, & οἰκία, i. existentia.

(t) 2954 * a **Conuention**, a conuening or warning before a Iudge, or a contract, bargain, or conenant. G. Conuention. H. Conuención. L. Conuentus, us, m. Conuentum, i. n. a con, & venire facere, vel a con, & venire, q. in unum venire.

(t) 2955 ¶ **Conuential**, i. belonging to a Couent of Monkes or Friars. G. Conuential. H. Conuential. L. Conuentialis, le, ad conuentum monachorum pertinens. Vi. in ¶ Parish.

(t) 2956 **Conuersant**, or familiar with. Vi. familiar.

(t) b **Conuersation**, great acquaintance, familiaritie. G. Conuersation. H. Conuersación. I. Conuersatione. L. Conuersatio, onis, a conuersor, ari.

2957 to **Conuerse**. G. Conuerser. I. Conuersare. H. Conuersar. L. Conuersari, a con, & versari, to frequent or be conuersant with. B. T. Wandelen. Gr. διατρέχω, a dia, i. per, & τρέχω, i. tetro, contero.

(t) b **Conuersion**. Vi. Conuerring.

(t) c **Conuersion** of St. Paul, a Holy-day kept by the Church of Rome, the 25. of Ianuarie. G. Conuersion Sainct Paul. I. Conuersione San Paulo. H. Conuersion San Pablo. L. Conuersio Sancti Pauli Apostoli.

(t) d ¶ **Conuersorum domus**. Vi. ¶ Maister of the Rolles.

2958 to **Conuert**. G. H. Conuertir. I. conuertire. L. Conuertere, a con, & vertere. B. Bekeren. T. Bezyen. Gr. στρέφω, a str, i. con, & στρέφω, i. verto.

b a **Conuerting**, or conuersion. G. Conuersion, Conuertissement. I. Conuersione, Conuertimento. H. Conuersion, Conuertimiento. L. Conuersio, onis, a conuertendo. B. Bekeringhe. T. Bezyung. Gr. στροφή, Vi. supra.

(t) c * a **Conuertite**, one that hath turned to the Faith, or hath abandoned a loose, to lead a Godly life. G. Conuers. I. H. Conuerso. L. Conuersus, a conuerto, i. to turne.

(t) 2959 * **Conuex**, crooked and bending downe on every side, as the beauen doth. G. Conuex. I. H. Conuexo. L. Conuexus, a um, a conueho, i. exi, Caelum conuexum, q. Ouid.

2960 ¶ **Conuict**, is he that is found guiltie of an offence by the verdict of the Iurie, q. Stawne. pl. cor. fol. 186. a Lat. Conuictus, i. Conuictus.

b ¶ **Conuiction** is either when a man is out-lawed, and appeareth, and confesseth, or else is found guiltie by the Inquest.

c to **Conuict** or conuince, a Lat. Conuictus, overcome. G. Conuaincre. H. Conuencer. I. L. Conuincere, to overcome. B. Over-winnen. T. Over-winden. Gr. νικάω, a vika, i. victoria, νικητής, ab eni, i. supra, & νικάω, i. vinco, supero.

d to **Conuince**. L. Conuincere. Vi. to Conuict.

2961 a **Conuocation**, or calling together. G. Conuocación. I. Conuocatione. H. Conuocación. L. Conuocatio, a conuocando. B. Tefamen roepinghe. T. Zusammen beruffung. Gr. σύγκλησις, a syn, i. conuoco.

b ¶ a **Conuocation-house**, (Domus Conuocationis) is the house wherein the whole Clergie is assembled for consultation upon matters Ecclesiasticall in time of Parliament: It consisteth of two distinct houses, one called the Higher Conuocation house, where the Archbishops and Bishops sit severally by themselves: the other, the Lower Conuocation house, where all the rest of the Clergie are bestowed. See Prolocut. Vi. a Conuocation, a Chapter-house.

2962 a **Conduoy**, or conduct. G. Conuoy, a con, & via, Conduite. Vi. a Conduoy, a Guide.

b to **Conduoy**. G. Conuoyer. Vi. to Conduoy, a Guide.

2963 ¶ **Conuulsiue**, Conuulsiue, Conuulsiue. Vi. Cognifiance.

2964 a **Conuulsion**, or drawing together, or shrinking up of the sinewes, as in the crampe. G. Conuulsiue, Spasme. I. Conuulsiue, Spasmo. H. Conuulsiue. L. Conuulsiue, onis, a conuulsiue, i. pulling or drawing together, as we see in the crampe, that it shrinketh up the sinewes, and knitte them as it were into knots. L. 2. Spasmus. Gr. σπασμός, a sw, i. traho, vello. Vi. supra in Crampe.

2965 ¶ a **Cowke**. B. Kock. T. Koch, a kochen, i. coquere. G. Cui-

* Controuerted.

* Contumacie.

* Conuented, quid.

* Conuenticle.

* a Conuention.

* Conuential.

* a Conuertite.

* Conuex.

* Conuictus.

* Diuers Officers Controller.

- finiér. H. Cozinéro. I. Cuoco. L. Cocus, i. m. a coquendo. Gr. *μαγειρῶν*, *μαγῆς* τὸ τὰς μαζὰς ὑποκείμενον, quod mazas diuidat, q. Suid.
- 2965-2 a **Cokold**. Vi. Cuckold.
- 2966 a **Cole**, or make cold. B. Werkoelen. T. Erhülen. G. Refroidir. L. Raffreddare. H. Resfriar. L. Frigefacere, q. frigare facere. Gr. *ψύχω*, a *ψύχω*, i. frigus.
- b a **Colling**. B. Werkoelinghe. Werkoedinghe. T. Erhülung. G. Refroidissement. L. Raffreddamento. H. Resfriamiento. L. Frigefactio. Gr. *ψύξις*.
- 2967 a **Cope** where poultrie is kept, fortè à Lat. Cooperio, to cower. B. Horster-polder. T. Hünner-haus, Hünner-stall. G. Gelinier, Poulhier, & Poulillier. I. Pollaro, Pollaro. H. Gallinero. L. Gallinarium, ij. Gr. *ὄρνιθος*, ab *ὄρνις*, i. auis, gallina, *ὄρνιθος* *κοιτητήρ*, ab *ὄρνις*, i. *θῆς*, i. gallina, & *κοιτῶν*, i. pascio.
- * 29 Cooperat. (†) 2968 a **Cooperat**, or worke together. G. Cooperer. H. Cooperar. I. L. Cooperare, a con, & opera, i. worke.
- 2969 a **Coper**. B. Kupper. T. Kuffer, fortè à Gr. *κυρῶν*, i. incuruare, to bend, as Coopers bow their hoops, *fals-macher*, *fals-biinder*. G. Tonnelier. H. Tonelero. I. Bottaro. L. Victor, a vico, to bnde, Doliarius, ij, a dolo, a barrel. Gr. *λυσῆς*, a *λυσῆς*, i. vico.
- 2970 a **Cosen**, or Cousin. G. Cousin. L. Cugino. Vi. a Cousin.
- b to **Cosen**, cheat, or deceive. Vi. to **Cousen**.
- (†) c **Cosenage**. Vi. **Cosenage**, and **Cousenage**.
- 2971 a **Cote**, a bird so called. G. Cotte. Fland. Coot. G. Foulque, Parisijs a nigredine Diable, i. diabolus. Poule d'eau, i. aqua pullus. H. Pollo de agua. B. Hercoet. T. Wasser-hun, Pfaff, i. sacerdos, a macula alba frontis. I. Fólca. L. Fúlca, a, a fuliginis color. Gr. *καπρῶς*. Vi. a **Whore-hen**.
- * 2971-2 a **Coparceners**, (Participes) alias Parcceners: in Common Law are such as haue equal portion in the inheritance of their Ancestour. And (as Littleton in the beginning of his third booke saith) Parcceners be either by Law, or by Custome: Parcceners by Law, are the issue female, which (when there is no heire male) come in equalitie to the lands of their Ancestours, q. Bracton lib. 2. cap. 30. * Parcceners by Custome, are those that by custome of the countrey challenge equal part in such lands: as in Kent, the custome, called Gauckinde. This is called Adequatio among the Feudists, q. Hor. in verbis feudal. verbo Adequatio. And among the Civilians it is termed Familix eriscundæ iudicium, quod inter coheredes ideo redditur, ut & hereditas diuidatur, & quod alterum alteri dare facere oportebit, præstat, q. Hotoman. Of these two you may see Littleton at large in the first and second chapters of his third Booke. And Britton cap. 27. intituled De heritage diuisible. The Crowne of England is not subiect to Coparcenerie, An. 25. H. 8. cap. 22.
- b a **Copartner**. Vi. **Partner**.
- 2972 **Cope**, an old word used by Chaucer for a cloake, fortè à Lat. Cooperendo. Vi. **Cope** for a Priest.
- 2973 a **Cope**, or change one thing for another, fortè à Belg. *Kopen*, i. emere, mercari.
- 2974 a **Cope** with, or encounter, a copulare, à Gr. *κοῦνω*, i. cado, percutio, to fight, or come to handie blows. G. Enconrér. I. Inconrère. H. Enconrér. Vi. to **Encounter**.
- 2975 **Coper**, a kinde of metall. Vi. **Copper**.
- 2976 **Coperas**, or vitrioll. Vi. **Copperas**.
- (†) 2977 **Cophin**. Vi. **Coffin**.
- 2978 a **Copia** libelli deliteranda, is a Writ that lieth in case where a man cannot get the copie of a libell, at the hands of the Iudges Ecclesiasticall, q. Regist. orig. fol. 51.
- 2979 a **Copie** or example. G. Copie. I. Copia, fortè à Lat. *Copia*, i. plentie. L. Exemplar, Exscriptum. Vi. **Example**.
- b to **Copie** out, or write out of another. G. Copier, Transcrire, Doubler. I. Copiare, Transcribere. H. Copiar, Transcreuer. L. Transcribere, Exscribere. Gr. *ἀπογράφω*, ab *ἀπό*, i. e, de, ex, & *γράφω*, i. scribo. B. Witschjben. T. Copien, Abschreiben.
- c a **Copie** of the Authors owne hand. G. Autographe. I. H. Autografo. L. Autographum. Gr. *αὐτογράφον*, ab *αὐτός*, i. ipse, ille, & *γράφω*, i. scribo, q. d. scriptum propria manu exaratum. T. **Eigene handtgeschafft**.
- d a **Copiehold**, (L. Tenura per copiam rotuli curie) is a Tenure, for the which the Tenant bath nothing to shew, but the Copie of the Rolles made by the Steward of his Lords Court. For the Steward, as he enrolleth and maketh remembrances of all other things done in the Lords Court; so he dub also of such Tenants as be admitted in the Court, to any parcell of Land, or Tenement belonging to the Mannour. And the Transcript of this is called the Court-roll, the Copie whereof the Tenant taketh from him, and keepeth as his only euidence, q. Coke lib. 4. fol. 25. b. This Tenure is called * a base Tenure, because it holdeth at the will of the Lord, q. Kitchin fol. 80. chap. Copiholds, q. Fitzherbert Nat. br. fol. 12. B. C. who there saith that it was wont to be called Tenure in Villenage, and that this word Copihold is but a new name: yet is it not simply at the will of the Lord, but according to the custome of the Mannour. So that if a Copiholder breake not the custome of the Mannour, and thereby forfeit his Tenure, he seemeth not so much to stand at the Lords court-tie for his right, that he may be displaced, hand ouer head at his pleasure. These customes of Mannours be infinite, varying in one point or other, almost in euery severall Mannour. * First, some Copihold is fineable, and some certaine: that which is fineable, the Lord ratieth at what fine or income he pleaseth, when the Tenant is admitted vnto it: that which is certaine, is a kinde of inheritance, * and called in many places customarie, because the Tenant dying, and the hold being void, the next of the blood paying the customarie fine, as two shillings for an acre, or such like, may not be denied his admission. Secondly, some Copiholders baue by custome the wood growing upon their owne land, which by law they could not haue, q. Kitchin ubi supra. Thirdly, Copiholders, some be such as hold by the Verge in ancient Demesne: and although they hold by Copie, yet are they in account a kinde of Freeholders: for if such a one commit felony, the King bath (annum, diem, & vastum) as in case of Freehold. Some other hold by common Tenure, called * Meere-copihold: and they committing felony, their land escheateth to the Lord of the Mannour forthwith, q. Kitchin fol. 81. cap. Tenants per verge. Vi. **Demesne**. Tenant by Copie of Court-roll. This in the Saxons time was called * **Folkland**,
- * **Lamberd explicat. of Saxon words**, verbo Terra.
- c a **Copieholder**, or Tenant by copie of Court-roll, is hee which is admitted Tenant of any lands or tenements, within a Mannour, that time out of minde by use and custome of the said Mannour, haue beene demisable, and demised to such as will take the same in Fee, in Feetaille, for life, yeeres, or at will, according to the custome of the said Mannour, by Copie of Court-roll of the same Mannour, q. West. part. 1. Symb. lib. 2. sect. 646.
- 2980 **Copie**, or abundance. G. Copie, f. I. H. L. *Copia*, a, ab antiquo nomine *copes* siue *copis*, pro *copioso*, ut scribit q. Plautus Pseudolo: *Atque ego nunc me ut gloriosum faciam, & Copi peiore*, q. Plaut. Pacuii: *Peribæa*, ut citat Nonius, *O multis modis variè dubium & prosperè copem diem*. Hinc *copia*, quod abundantiam significat. Vi. **Abundance**, **Plentie**.
- b **Copious**, or plentifull. G. Copieux. I. H. *Copiosus*. L. *Copiosus*, a, um, a *copia* nomen habet. Vi. **Plentifull**.
- 2981 a **Copise**, or little wood, a Gal. *Couper*, i. scindere, to cut downe, because it is underwoods not appointed to grow to great trees, but to be cut downe. G. Bosquet. I. Boschetto. H. Bosquezillo, dim. a *bosque*, i. *sylva*, nemus. L. Nemusculum, i. Syluula, a. Gr. *νεύσιος*, dim. a *νεύς*, i. nemus, a *νεύς*, i. pascio. *νεύσιος*, dim. ab *ἀλός*, i. nemus, lucus.
- 2982 **Copper**, a kinde of metall. B. Koper. T. Kopper. G. Cuyvre. I. Cupro. H. Cobre. L. Cuprum, i. *Æs cyprium*. Gr. *χαλκός* *κυπρίων*.
- b a **Copper**, a spacious kinde of vessel, in which the Clothiers use to die their wools, so called from the metall of which it is made, viz. Copper.
- c **Copperas**, vitrioll, quasi Cyprium æs, the brasse of copper, because it is sometime made of copper. G. Couperole, Vitriol. I. Vitriola. H. Caparróla. T. Vitriol. B. Koper-rose, q. *cupri rosa*. L. Vitriolum, quoniam pellucet sicut vitrum. Chalcanthum. Gr. *χαλκανθός*, a *χαλκός*, i. æs, & *άνθος*, i. flos, q. *æris flos*. L. 2. Atramentum furorium, quod ex eo aqua dissoluto corium denigretur.
- 2983 a **Copse**, or coppise. Vi. **Copise**.
- 2984 a **Coraage** (Coraagium) in our Common Law is a kinde of imposition extraordinarie, and growing vpon some vnusall occasion, and is seemeth to be of certaine measures of corne: for * *Corus tritici* is a certaine measure of corne, q. Bracton lib. 2. cap. 16. num. 6. who in the same Chapter, num. 8. bath these words: *Sunt etiam quedam communes præstationes, quæ seruitia non dicuntur, nec de consuetudine veniunt, nisi cum necessitas interuenierit, vel cum Rex venerit, sicut sunt Hidagia, Coraagia, & Caraagia, & alia plura de necessitate, & ex communi consensu totius regni introducta, & quæ ad dominum feudi non pertinent, & de quibus nullus tenetur tenentem suum acquirere, nisi si ad hoc specialiter obligauerit in Magna Charta, &c.*
- 2985 **Corage**. Vi. **Courage**.
- 2986 **Coraipse**, or droffe of corne. L. Acus, eris, n.
- (†) 2987 **Cozall**, pertaining to the Quire. Vi. **Chozall**.
- 2988 **Cozall**. B. Kozuel. T. Kozall. G. Corail. I. Coraillo. H. Corail. L. Corallium, vel Corallum. Gr. *κοράλλιον*, & *κοράλλον*, a *κορη*, i. virgo, filia, & *ἀλγ*, i. mare, quia nascitur in mari. *Frutex est mollis sub aqua nascens, colore viridi, qui ex aqua exemptus, confectum lapidescit, ruboremque contrahit*, q. Theophrast. de gemmis.
- b **Coraline**, or Corall-mosse. Vi. **Sea-mosse**.
- 2989 **Coraque**, or corosue. G. Corrosif. I. H. *Corrosiuo*. L. *Corrosiuus*, a corrodendo, of gnawing or eating about. B. *Whende*. T. *Wellend*, *Dorch-trissend*, a thorow-biting. Gr. *καρπομήτης*, *παρά* τὸ τὴν *καρπὸν*, quod ipsum cor quasi scindat.
- (†) 2990 A. B. T. G. H. L. * **Corban**, Heb. *קרבן* *Korban*, i. munus Deo destinatum, oblatio, vel sacrificium, q. Mark. 7. 11. a *קרב* *Karab*, i. appropinquauit, viz. quod appropinquando offertur Domino. Hinc T. * *Korb*. L. *Corbis*, i. vas vimineum in quod mittitur corbanum, q. Auen. Vi. a **Maund**.
- 2991 a **Corbell**, **Corbet**, or **Corbill** in masonry, is a iutting out like a bragget (as Carpenters call it) or shoudering peece in timber-worke, a G. Corbeau, i. Lat. *Corvus*. Ang. a Crow, a similitudine aliqua quam olim mutulus habebat cum corvo. This and such like termes of art, for the most part are taken from similitude of beasts, birds, or some liuing thing which they resemble. G. 2. Modillon, ab accusat. Lat. mutulum. I. Modigliene. H. Can debáxo de la viga, q. *canis* sub trabe. B. **Copbeelen**, of **Copuels**. T. **Kraft-stein**, a **kraft**, i. robur, vis, & **stein**, i. lapis. L. Mutulus, i. Mutuli architectura sunt mutuli, i. manci seu imperfecte trabes, quibus capita trahium imponuntur, q. Colum. Hos alio nomine *Proceres* vocant.
- (†) b **Corbet**, or **Corbill**. Vi. a **Corbel**.
- 2992 **Corpious**, and **Corpiousnelle**, are in old English the same that **Copulent**, **Copulentnelle**.
- 2993 **Cordage**, or tackle of a ship, also roapes or stiffe to make roapes. G. Cordage, Cordaille. I. Cordaggio, Cordaggi, Cordaglia, a corda, i. funis. Vi. **Tackle** of a ship.
- 2994 a **Cord**, or coard. G. Córde, f. I. Córda. H. Amarra, Cuérda, a Lat. Chorda, a Gr. *χορδή*, idem. B. **Corde**, **Korde**, **Jel**. T. **Seil**, **Strick**, **Strang**, a Lat. Stringo. L. Funis, is, a Gr. *χορδή*, idem. q. Scal. antiquitus *Stanis*, ut *σπῆγγος*, *Sfungus*, *σπῆγγον*, *Sfunda*. *Postea* *S perisi*, q. Scalig. in coniectan. Gr. *χορδή*, a *χρῶ*, i. teneo, *χορδίζω*, idem. Heb. *חבל* *chebel*, hinc Ang. a cable. Vi. **Roape**.
- 2994-2 a * **Cordeleur**, is a Grey Frier, of the Order of S. Francis, so called, because he weaves a coard about his middle full of twisted knots. G. Cordelier. I. Cordegière. L. Famulus Diui Francisci, Franciscanus, Sodalis Franciscanus.
- 2995 **Cordenan**. Vi. **Corduan** leather.
- 2996 **Cordiall**, or that which comforteth the heart. G. Cordial, Cordiaque. I. Cordiale. H. Cordial, a Lat. Cor, cordis, a general name giuen to these medicines which purge not, but only comfort the heart and the bodie decayed, as most conserues doe.
- 2997 **Cordwaine**, **Cordwainer**. Vi. **Cordiner**.
- 2997-2 a **Cordiner**, or **Cordwainer**. G. Cordouannier. L. Sutor, a shoe-maker, dict. a corij genere, quod cordouan nominatur, quod a Corduba vrbe Hispaniæ afferrebat. Vi. **Corduan**, Vi. **Shoe-maker**, & **Carrier**.
- b a **Coza**

b **Cozdiner** (Cordouannier) Vi. *supra*. It signifieth futorum calceatium, a shoe-maker, and is so used in divers Statutes, as Anno 3. H. 8. cap. 10. And Anno 5. eiusdem, cap. 7. and others.

2998 **Cozdore**, is an old English word used by Lidgate, Monke of Burie, and other old Writers. It signifieth as much as in our common speech Reward or Guerdon. G. Guerdon. I. Guiderdore. H. Galardón. Vi. Guerdon, Reward.

2999 **Cozdouan leather**, i. Goat skinne tanned. G. Cordouán, ita dict. à Corduba urbe Hispaniæ, unde afferebantur eiusmodi coria, q. Nicod. G. a. Marroquin.

b **Cozdaine, Cozdainer, Cozdwaner**. Vi. **Cozdiner**. 3000 the **Coze**, wherein the kernell of any fruit lieth, fortè à Lat. Cor, i. the heart. H. La tela de los granos. L. Cicus vel Cicum, q. Var. Gr. κλειον. T. Hüfle, ab hüllen, i. tegere, velare. Vnde Angl. a hull. G. Noyau. I. Nocciuolo. Properly the Kernell of a nut, and it is also taken for the core, stone, or inward part of any fruit.

3001 **Coziander** secd. G. Coriandre, m. I. Coriandro, cogliandro. H. Culantro. B. Coziander-sact. T. **Coziander**. L. Coriandrum, i. n. Corianinum, Coriannum. Gr. κριον, κριαννον, siue κριαννον, à κρις, i. cimex, i. a Wallouse, a Punie, quod folia eius & caules cinices redolent, q. Dioscor.

(t) 3002 **Cozidon**, nomen pastoris. Vi. in voce **Larke**.

3003 **Cozie**. Vi. **Coze**.

* Corinth.

(t) 3004 **Cozinth**. I. H. Corinto. T. L. Corinthus.

* Bimaris.

Gr. κρηνη, Achæz vrbis, ita dict. à Corintho Orestis filio qui hanc à flammis vindicauit, q. Fung. I. Id. Horat. & Ouid. Fastor. 4. * Bimarem vocant, & Græci διδυκον, i. bimarem, que vox extat, q. Aet. 37. quod inter duo maria esset sita, viz. Ionium & Egæum medio sitè loco inter Italiam & Asiam, idè Mercatores ex plurimis regionibus, magna frequentia illic conuenire solebant, ut autem semper opulentiam comitantur luxus, libidines & multa scelera, ita etiam Corinthi omnis generis delicta grassabantur, ut Paulus ipse, q. i. Cor. 6. testatur. Ex hac sententia hominum, libidine, luxu & omni vitiorum genere pollutorum, æternam Ecclesiam sibi DEVS per ministerium Pauli colligit, q. Aet. 18. & 20.

* Corinthians, qui.

(t) b **Cozinthians**, men of Corinth ad quos Paulus scripsit duas epistolas. G. Corinthiens. I. Corinthi. H. Corinthios. T. **Cozinthians**. B. **Cozinthien**. L. Corinthij. Gr. κρηνη, qui Corinthum habitant, & * Corinthiari, Gr. κρηνη, veteribus dicebantur, qui scortationibus indulgerent, q. Steph. Vi. **Cozinth**, *supra*.

* Corinthiari, quid.

3005 a **Coziour**. Lat. Coriarius, Corionarius. Vi. **Currier**.

* Pantaffie, unde.

3006 **Cozke**. B. **Cozke**, **Pantoffel-hout**. T. **Cozch**, **Pantofflenholz**. H. Córcha, Alcornóque. G. Liège, fortè à legier, i. leuis. I. Subero, Súero. L. Súber, à super. Vnde dicitur Suber natatorium, arbutuscula est glandifera, corticem habens præcrassum, cui inniti solent qui natant discunt. q. Gr. φαιδς. Hinc G. Pantoufle, quasi παταφαιδς, i. omne suber. Vi. **Pantoffle**.

3007 a **Cozmorant** or **Sea-rauen**. G. Cormorant, Cormán, q. Corvus marinus. Corbeau de mer. I. Coruo marino. H. Cuérno de mar, Cuérno marino. B. **Water-raue**, T. **Wasser-rab**. L. Corvus aquaticus, Corvus marinus, Phalacrocorax. Gr. φαλακρος-κορως, i. corvus caluus, à φαλακρος, i. caluus, & κορως, i. corvus, κορως om δαλας, i. corvus marinus.

b a **Cozmorant**, or **glutton**, of Cormorant the **Sea-rauen**, because the Cormorant or **Sea-rauen** is a deuouring Crow or bird. Vi. **Glutton**.

3008 **Coznage**, cometh of the French Cor, i. cornu, a horne: and in our Common Law signifieth a kinde of Grand Sergeancie, the seruise of which tenure is to blow a horne, when any inuasion of the Northern Enemy is perceived; and by this many men hold their Land Northward, about the wall commonly called the Picts Wall, q. Camd. Britan. Hence cometh the word cornuare, to blow a horne, q. Pupil. ocul. part. 5. cap. 22. in charta de Foresta.

3009 **Coznaline**. Vi. **Coznix**, & **Cozneoll**.

* Gargarus mons, unde.

3010 **Cozne**. Sax. Copn. B. **Kozen**. T. **Koyn**, corrupt. ex Lat. Granum, vel ab Heb. קצין goren, i. area, granarium, borreum, q. Auen. Aludit etiam ad קצין, i. satiari, saturare. G. Grain, I. Grano. H. Grano de los panes. L. Granum, ab Heb. קצין gargar, idem.

* Vnde Gargarus mons tanta frugum ubertate affluens, Virg. 2. Georg. Ipsa suas mirantur Gargara melle. Fruges, is, dicitur generaliter quicquid ex fructu terre in alimonia vertitur, dict. à fruendo. Vel à Reuer, i. pullulare. Vnde Bruges priscis, quod nos fruges, q. Becm. Gr. κρηνη.

b **Cozne** standing in the field. B. **Wassende kozen**, i. Ang. waxing or growing Come. T. **Wassgewachszner saamen**. G. Du blé encoré debout. I. Di biadina verba. H. El grano que no es aun cortado. L. Seges, etis, f. dict. à Seco, as, quod secanda sit. Gr. κρηνη, à κρηνη, i. leuis, vel q. κρηνη, a γη, i. terra, q. Eustath.

c the beard of **Cozne**. Vi. in **Beard**, the **Beards** in the eares of corne.

d an eare of **Cozne**. Vi. **Eare** of corne, in **Eare**.

e a **Cozne** on the toes, à Gal. Corne, i. ungula, cornu, a hoofe or a horne. B. **wer**. T. **Ein schwoile**. G. Durillon, à duritie, Cor, à cornu, Cal. H. I. Callo. L. Callus, Callum, quod instar callis in duritiem crescit, alij à Gr. κρηνη, i. callum, alij à calco. L. 2. Adrianes.

f a **Cozne** or graine of salt. Vi. **Salt**.

g **Cozne-flagge**. G. Glay, Clayeul. I. Gladiolo. L. Gladiolus, i. dict. quod solum habeat gladij figuram referens, Xiphium. Gr. κρηνη, à κρηνη, i. gladius. H. Espadaña, ab Espada, i. gladius.

h **Cozne-flower**, quoniam prouenit in segetibus. In English also it is called **Blew-bell**, **Blew-bottle**, **Huw-ackle**. Vi. **Bottell**.

i **Cozne-rose**. Vi. **Cockle-weed**, wilde **Poppie**.

(t) k **Coznehill** in London, so called of a market of corne kept there, q. Stow. Surv. Lond. pag. 355.

3011 **Coznell**, an old word used for a corner, or the fore-part of an angle, or the fore-front of an house. Vi. **Fore-front**.

(t) 3012 **Coznell-tree**. Vi. **Coznill-tree**.

3013 a **Cozneoll** or **Sardie**, a kinde of Onyx of a fleshie colour, a precious stone, much used to seale letters. T. **Carneol**. G. Cornaline. I. Cornéila. H. Sardo. L. Sárdius lapis, q. Plin. Sardonyx. Gr. σαρδωνυξ, dict. à sarda, i. a stone of the colour of flesh, easie to be grauen in, & Onyx, i. unguis, the nail which it resembles. Et Sarda dicitur à Sardibus, of Sardinia the Island, where first this stone was found, Carneolum & Corneolum, quod latine carnum sit similis: because it is like unto flesh washed, q. Baccius.

3012-2 a **Cozner**. Br. Kongol. Sax. Caine. B. Kant. I. Angola, Cantone. H. Angulo, Cantón, Rincón. G. Coing, à Gr. γωνία, i. angulus, q. Stephan. Ant à Lat. Cuneus, a wedge, ob formam eius angularem, q. Nicod. Cantón, à Græ. κρηνη, i. canthus, angulus oculi, q. Nicod. L. Angulus, i. à Gr. γωνιος, i. cuneus, q. Fesus. B. **Boeck**, **Winckel**. T. **Seh**, **Winckel**. Gr. γωνία.

b **Cozner tile**. Vi. **Gutter tile**.

3013 a **Coznet**. G. Cornet. I. Cornetto, à cornu, ex quo fit. T. **Blafz**, **hozn**, **Zincken**. B. **Blaeshozen**, **Cincke**. H. Cornéta, Bozina. L. Buccina, à Gr. βουγιν, idem.

b * a **Coznet** of horsemen, and the Ensigne of the company of horse. T. * a **Cornet of horse**. **Coznet reuter**. I. Cornetta di cavallieri. H. Cornéta. G. Cornette, which also in French signifieth a peece of blacke taffetic, that Doctors of Law or Physicke were wont to weare on the collar of their Robes, as an ensigne and token of their degree. It is also metaphorically taken (saith q. Nicod) for a troope of horsemen, elected to accompany the chiefe of the armie in battell, because they marched under a Standart on which was hangged such a peece of taffetic, which is called Cornette, q. Nicod. L. Vexillatio, à vexillo, a Standart.

c a **Coznet**, or coffin of paper, such as Mercers binde up small wares in. G. Cornet de papier, q. cornu ex charta confectum. I. Scartoccio. H. Alcartáz, à Lat. Charta. Vi. **Coffin** of paper.

(t) 3014 **Cozneball**. Vi. **Coznwall** *infra*.

3015 a **Coznill-tree**. G. Cornillier. I. Cornoláro. H. Cerézo siluestre. B. **Cozneollen-boom**. T. **Cozneill-baum**, i. cornus arbor. L. Cornus, us, & i. f. à cornu, a horne. Est enim arbor ramos habens, duritie & rigidiæ cornibus similes. Gr. κρηνη, q. κρηνη, à κρηνη, i. cornu.

b a **Coznill-berie**. G. Cornille, Cornalle. I. Cornola. B. **Cozneolle**. L. Cornum, i. Fructus corni. Græ. κρηνη. T. **Welch-kirsz**. H. Ceréza siluestre.

3016 a **Coznunuse**, an old word used for a Bag-pipe. G. Cornemuse. I. Cornunus, a. Vi. **Bag pipe**.

(t) 3017 a **Coznish**, the brov of a pillar or wall. G. Corniche. H. Cornija. I. Cornice. L. Coronix, cis, q. Nicod.

3018 a **Coznish** though. Vi. a **Though**.

3019 a **Coznir** or **Cornaline stone**. Multi contendunt idem omnino esse cum Sardo, Sarda, vel Sardonyche. Vi. **Cozneoll**.

(t) 3020 **Coznwall**, one of the Shires of great Britaine. G. Cornouaille. I. Cornouaglia. H. Cornoualla. L. Cornwallia, Cornubia, dict. à Brit. Kernaw, eo quod in cornu tennatur & promontorialis, q. Cornibus undiquaq. excurret, q. Camd. & Saxo victor qui exotica omnia, & alienos sua lingua Wealh vocauit, & hujus incolæ Cornweales nuncupant, unde L. Cornwallia, q. Camd.

3021 **Cozodie**, dict. à Lat. Corrodo, and signifieth in our Common Law a summe of money, or allowance of meat and drinke, due to the King from an Abbey or other House of Religion, whereof he is the Founder, toward the reasonable sustentance of such a one of his seruants, being put to his pension, as he thinketh good to bestow it on. And the difference betwene a * **Corodie** and a Pension, seemeth to be, that a **Corodie** is allowed toward the maintenance of any the Kings seruants, that lieth in the Abbey: a Pension is given to one of the Kings Chaplaines, for his better maintenance in the Kings seruise, untill hee may be provided of a Benefice. Of both these reade q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 230. 231. 233. who there setteth downe all the **Corodies** and **Pensions** certaine that any Abbey, when they stood, was bound to performe unto the King. There is mention also of a **Corodie** in Stawne. prærog. fol. 44. And this seemeth to be ancient Law. For in Westminster. 2. cap. 25. it is ordained that an Assise shall lie for a **Corodie**. It is also apparant by the Statute An. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 16. that **Corodies** belonged sometimes to the Bishops from Monasteries: And by the New Termes of Law, that a **Corodie** may bee due to a common person by grant from one to another, or of common right, to him that is Founder of a Religious House, not holden in Frank Almoyne. For that tenure was a discharge of all **Corodies** in it selfe. By which Booke it appeareth also, that a **Corodie** is either certaine or uncertaine, and that it may be for life or yeeres, in Taille, or in Fee.

* Difference betwene **Corodie** and Pension.

b **Cozodio habendo**, is a Writ whereby to exact a **Corodie** of an Abbey or Religious house. Vi. **Cozodie**. Vi. etiam Register original. fol. 264.

3022 a **Cozollatie**, the addition or aduantage above measure, the ouerplus: also a small gift or largesse bestowed on the people at publike Feasts. G. Corollaire, Le surplus, Le surcroist. I. H. Corollario. L. Corollarium, as q. Varro saith, q. corollis auctuarium, increased, augmented, or enriched, with little crownes or garlands, with which they were wont in old time to adorne Actors in the Scene or Stage, when they did please their Auditorie. Gr. κρηνη, ab κρηνη, i. ad, & κρηνη, i. mensura.

3023 a **Cozonall**, **Cozonell**, or **Colonell**. G. B. T. Colonel. I. Colonello. H. Maestro de campo, Coronel, Colonel, à Lat. Columna: quid sit instar columnæ exercitus. L. Præfectus. Gr. κρηνη, ex κρηνη, i. super, & κρηνη, i. principatus.

b the **Cozonall-ship**. G. Colonaulte. I. Colonellata, f. Colonelia, f. H. Coronaldad, f. Coronelia. L. Strategia. Gr. κρηνη.

3024 **Cozonall**, **Crowne-like**, of or belonging to a Crowne. G. H. Coronál. L. Coronalis, le.

(t) b **Cozonation** or crowning. G. Coronación. H. Coronación. I. Coronamento. L. Coronatio, onis.

c **Cozonatoze eligendo**, is a Writ, which after the death or discharge of any Coroner, is directed to the Shyreue out of the Chancery, to call together the Freeholders of the Countie, for the choice of a new Coroner, to certifie into the Chancery both the elector, and the name of the partie elected, and to giue him his oath. See q. Westminster. 1. cap. 10. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 103. and the Regist. orig. fol. 177.

(t) 3025 a **Cozonell**. Vi. **Cozonall**.

3025-2 **Cozonet**. L. Coronator, is an ancient Officer of this Land, so called, because he dealeth wholly for the King and Crowne. There be foure of them commonly in euery Countie, and they are chosen by the Freeholders of the same, vpon Writ, and not made by Letters Patents, q. Cromp. Iurisd. fol. 126. The Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Kings Bench, is the soueraine Coroner of the whole Realme in person, i. where soeuer he remaineth, q. Li. Assisarum, fol. 49. 5. Coron. q. Coke lib. 4. casu de Wardens, &c. of the Sadlers, fol. 57. b. His office especially concerneth the

A Coroner and his Office.

Lord Chiefe Iustice, chiefe Crowner,

pleas of the Crowne. But if you will reade at large what anciently belonged unto him, reade Britton in his first chapter, where he handlet it at large. And ¶ Andrew Horns Mirrour of Iustices, lib. 1. cap. de office del Coroners. The office of a Coroner is to enquire of euery man that is slaine, or cometh to an vntimely end, by what means he came to his end, & to consider euery circumstance, and to enquire who they were that committed the fact, and to enquire what corne, grasse, or cattle, or what Freehold the Felon had at the time of the fact committed, and to seize them to the use of the King. In like manner they are to enquire of such as are drowned, or hanged: likewise of treasure hidden in the ground. See more in Stawford pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 51. cuius titulus inscribitur, Le poar & authoritie del Coroner. But if you will see more at large what belonged unto him, reade ¶ Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. De officio Coronatorum circa homicidium. And cap. 6. de officio Coronatoris, in thesauris inuentis. And cap. 6. de officio Coronatorum in raptu Virginum. And cap. 8. de officio Coronatorum de pace & plagis. Note that there be certaine Coroners specially, within diuers Liberties, as well as these ordinarie Officers in euery Countie: as the Coroner of the Verge, which is a certaine compasse about the Kings Court, whom ¶ Crompt in his Iurisd. fol. 102. calleth the Coroner of the Kings house. Of whose authoritie see ¶ Sir Edw. Cokes Reports, lib. 4. fol. 46. a. b. And there are certaine Charters belonging to Colleges, and other Corporations, whereby they are licensed to appoint their Coroner within their owne precincts. Further of this Office see ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 76. a. b. Sir Tho. Smith, l. 2. c. 11. de repub. Ang. Lambard Eirenar. lib. 4. c. 3. p. 380. And the Office of the Coroner in Scotland what it is, reade M. Iohn Skene de verb. sign. verbo Iter.

3026 * **Corposue**. Vi. **Corasue**.

3027 * **Corporne**. Vi. **Coronne**.

3028 **Corporall** in an Armie. G. H. Caporal. I. Caporal. H. 2. Cabo de escuadra, q. caput, as it were the head or chiefe of those vnder his leading. Vel a corpore custodiz, the bodie of the watch, (i. the Court of Guard, Gal. Corps de garde) eius anflorati & imperio subditum sit. L. Manipularis aut Manipularius, a Manipulo militum: as it were a Leader or Commander of a handfull or band of 10. souldiers.

b **Corporall**, or belonging to the bodie. G. Corporal, Appartenant au corps. I. Corporale. H. Corporal. L. Corporalis, e, a corpore, of the bodie. B. Ichamitlic. T. Leiblich, a leib, i. corpus. Gr. σωματικός, a soma, i. corpus.

c * **the Corporall**, the fine linen wherein the Sacrament is put. G. Corporal, Corporal. I. Corporale, a corpore, scil. Christi Saluatoris nostri denominationem habet. B. kuffen bander misse. L. Sacrosanctum puluinar, the holy Tabernacle. ¶ Bud.

d ¶ **Corporation**, or Communitie: It is that which the Ciuill Law calleth Vniuersitatem, or Collegium, a bodie politique, authorized by the Kings Charter, to haue a Common Seale, a Head Officer, one or more, and members able by their common consent, to grant, or to receiue in Law any thing within the compasse of their Charter: euen as one man may doe by Law all things that by Law he is not forbidden, and bindeth the Successors, as a single man bindeth his executor or heire. See ¶ Brookes Abridgement tit. Corporation. ¶ The New Termes of Law say: that a Corporation is a permanent thing that may haue succession: and it is an assembly and uniting together of many into one Fellowship, Brotherhood, and minde, whereof one is head and chiefe, the rest are the bodie: and this head and bodie knit together, make the Corporation. And of Corporations, some are called spirituall, and some temporall: and of those that are spirituall, some are Corporations of dead persons in law, and some otherwise, and some are by the authoritie of the King onely, and some haue bene of a mixt authoritie. And of those that are temporall, some are by the authoritie of the King also, and some by the Common Law of the Realme. Corporation spirituall of dead persons in the law, is where the Corporation consisteth of an Abbot, and Couent, and these had beginning of the King, and the Bishop of Rome, when he had to doe here. * Corporation spirituall, and of able persons in law, is where the Corporation consisteth of a Deane, Chapter, and Master of a Colledge or Hospitall: and this Corporation had beginning of the King onely. * Corporation temporall by the King, is where there is a Mayor, and Communitie. * Corporation temporall by authoritie of the Common Law, is the assemblie in Parliament, which consisteth of the King, the Head of the Corporation; and of the Lords spirituall and temporall, and the Commons of th. Realme, the bodie of the Corporation: because a Corporation doth consist of many persons, as a bodie of many members. H. Cabildo, Communalidad. I. Communitas. (†) The manner of drawing, preferring, and presenting the Charter or booke of Corporation, Vi. ¶ Attur. Acad. pag. 60. 61. 62. 63.

e **Corporature**, or the quantitie, fashion, or constitution of the bodie. G. Corporance, Corfage de corps. I. Corporatura. H. Corporadura, Grandeza del cuerpo. T. Leibgestalt, a leib, i. corpus, & gestalt, i. forma. B. De ghestaltenis oft fatsoen van lichaem. L. Corporatura, x, f. a corpus. Est forma corporis. Gr. σωματικός, a soma, i. corpus, μαγιστρος, a magis, i. magnum, & soma, i. corpus.

f **Corps**, dead bodie, or carcase, a Gal. corps, i. corpus. Vi. Carcasse.

g **Corpulencie**, or fulnesse of bodie, grossnesse, fatnesse. G. Corpulencie, f. I. Corpulencia. H. Corpulencia. L. Corpulencia, a corpore dict. Gr. εὐσπαρία, ab eu, i. bene, & σπάρξ, i. caro, πολυσωματία, a polys, i. multum, & soma, i. corpus.

h **Corpulent**. G. Corpulent, Corporu. I. Corpulento, di gran pancia. H. Corpulento. L. Corpulentus, a, um, qui magnum habet corpus. T. Wol geleibet, Grotz von leib. B. Grot van lichaem. Gr. μαγιστρος, q. δ μαγιστρος soma, i. magnum habens corpus. εὐσπαρία, ab eu, & σπάρξ, i. caro, nis, εὐσπαρία, ab eu, i. bene, & soma, i. corpus.

i ¶ **Corpus cum causa**, is a writ issuing out of the Chauncerie, to remoue both the bodie and the record touching the cause of any man lying in execution upon a iudgement for debt into the Kings Bench, &c. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 251. E.

3028 **Corrall**. G. Corail. Vi. **Corail**.

3029 **Corraue**. Vi. **Corasue**.

3030 **Correat**, or punish. G. Corriger. I. Correggere. H. Corregir. L. Corrigit, a con & regere, because they that correct, haue as it were the government of them they doe correct. Gr. διορθω, ex dia,

i, per, cum, & διορθω, i. rebus, quasi in rectam viam reducere. B. T. Straffen. Vid. to Punish, & Chastise.

b **Correat**, or amend. G. Corriger. I. Correggere. H. Corregir. L. Emendare, q. a mendis purgare, Corrigit, a con & rego: quia qui solent corrigere, habent regimen eorum quos corrigunt. B. Werbeten. T. Bellen. Vi. to Amend.

c **Correatour**. G. Correcteur. I. Correttore. H. Corregidor, Correator. L. Corrector, oris. Gr. διορθωτής.

d **Correatour of manners**. Vi. **Censour**.

e **Correatour of the staple**, is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the staple, that writeth and recordeth the bargaines of Merchants there made, ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 22. 23. The Romans called them Mensarios.

(†) 3031 * **Correllatiues**, words that cannot be spoken, but there must necessarily be supposed some other words, that they haue relation vnto, as a Father and a Sonne, a Husband and a Wife, a Seruant and a Master, &c. G. Correlatifs. I. H. Correlatiuis. L. Correllatiua, orum, i. habentia relationem ad alium.

* Correllatiues.

(†) 3032 * **Correspondencie**, or mutuall agreement, or answer. G. Correspondencie. I. Correspondencia. H. Correspondencia. L. Correspondencia, x, q. concorditer respondencia, i. an answering accordingly.

* Correspondencie.

b **Correspondent**, agreeing. G. Correspondant. I. Correspondente. H. Correspondiente. L. Correspondens, i. concorditer respondens, answering accordingly. Vi. **Insurtable**.

3033 **Corrigible**. G. H. Corrigible. I. Corregibile. L. Corrigibilis, i. qui facile corrigi potest. Vi. to **Correct**.

3034 * **Corriual**, or competitor. L. Corriualis, a con & riuialis, q. qui eundem iurium habent communem, ¶ Agel. lib. 13. Competitor in amore. Vi. **Competitor**.

* Corriual.

3035 **Corroborate**, or strengthen. G. Corroborer. H. Corroborar. I. L. Corroborare, a con & robore, i. strength. T. Stärekken. B. Wersterken, a sterck, i. robur. Gr. νεγνυω, a negans, i. robur, potentia.

3036 **Corroded**, gnawen, or bitten about. G. Corrode. I. H. Corrode. L. Corrodus, a, um, a con & rodere. Vi. **Corasue**, and **Gnaw**.

b * **Corrodue**. Vi. **Corasue**.

3037 **Corrupt**. G. Corrompre. I. Corrompere. H. Corumpere, Gaster, a Lat. vastare, to spoile, or waste. L. Corumpere, a con & rumpere. B. Werderben. T. Werderben, Zerstozen, Werwüsten. Gr. διαρροια, a dia, i. per, & rhoia, i. perdo, corumpo.

c **Corruptible**, or subiect to corruption. G. H. Corruptible. I. Corruptibile. L. Corruptibilis, a corruptio. Vi. to **Corrupt**.

d **Corruption**. G. Corruption, Corruptio, f. I. Corruptio, Corruptela. H. Corruptio. L. Corruptio, Corruptela, a corruptio. B. Werderbinghe. T. Werderbung. Gr. διαρροια, a dia, i. perdo, corumpo.

e **Corruption of blood**, is an infection of blood growing to the estate of a man attainted of Felonie, or Treason, and to his issue. For as he loseth all to the Prince, or to the Lord of the fee (accordingly as his case is) so his issue cannot be heires to him or any other ancestor, of whom they might haue claimed by him. And further, if bee were a Gentleman before, he and his children are made vnnoble, and vngentle: nor can they be made noble againe, without authoritie of Parliament, ¶ New termes of Law.

3038 ¶ **Corse present**, a Law terme, are words borrowed from the French, signifying a mortuarie, Anno 21. Hen. 8. cap. 6. The true French is Corps present, i. the bodie presented, or tendered. The reason why the Mortuarie is thus termed, seemeth to be, for that where a Mortuarie was wont to be due, the bodie of the best beast was according to law or custome presented or offered to the Priest. ¶ Cowell leg. ciu. Doctor, lib. de sign. verborum.

3039 **Corset**, cuirats, armour for the breast and backe. G. Vn corps de cuirasse, Haleciér, Corset. I. Coraccia, Corazza, Corsetto. H. Coraza, Collete. L. Lorica, quia firmatur loris, i. tied on with thongs of leather, namque per lora anterior lorice pars connectitur posteriori eiusdem. Vide **Wagandine**.

b **Corsetts**, or pikenen. G. Piquiers, Corsetts. I. Picchieri, m. Corsetti. H. Corcelétes. L. Milites hastati, Lorcati. Gr. λογχισται, i. hastatus, a λογχη, i. hasta.

3040 * **Course**, q. **Courier**, an old English word: it signifies a broker, dist. a G. Courraier, idem. Vi. a **Broker**.

3041 * **Couen**, i. taken, carued. ¶ Chaucer, a verbo Holl. & Zel. kōz = uen, i. kerven, incidere, to cut or carue. ¶ Kilianus.

3042 **Couiser**. Vi. **Couider**, **Couideramer**, **Shoemaker**.

3043 **Couyander feed**. Vi. **Couyander**.

3044 ¶ **Couenage**, (Vi. plura in **Couenage**) is a writ that lieth where the trefaile, that is, tritauns, the father of the defaile, i. of the great grandfather, is seized in his demesne as of fee, at the day of his death, of certaine lands or tenements, and dieth: and then a stranger entreth and abateth, i. intrudeth. ¶ Old. nat. breu. fol. 91. For then shall his heire haue this writ of Couenage. The forme whereof see in ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 221. Of this also reade ¶ Britton at large, cap. 39.

* Abateth, i. intrudeth in our common law language, i. beareth downe the estate of the right owner. Vi. ¶ Abate.

b **Couen**. Vi. **Couisen**, & **Couisin**.

c ¶ **Couening**, is an offence, whereby any thing is done guilefully, in or out of contracts: which cannot be sily termed by any speciall name, ¶ West. part. 2. symb. tit. Indiments, sect. 68. In the Ciuill Law it is called Stellionatus, of Stello the beast, i. a kinde of Lizard hauing spots in his necke like starres, which is Lacerta genus versutissimum, as ¶ Cuiacius in his Paratiles calls it. And Quo nullum animal homini inuider fraudulentiis, ¶ Plin. l. 3. c. 10. Vi. **Couener**.

* Couene.

3045 * **Cofhe**, or Cotrell in old English, is the same that a Cottage.

3046 **Cofier**, or Sowter, ab Hiff. Cofier, i. to sow. Vi. **Botcher**, **Sowter**, or **Cobler**.

3047 **Cofinomanie**, or Cofinomanie, a diuining by a fiene. G. Cofinomanie. H. Cofinomania. I. L. Cofinomania. Gr. κοσινωμανία, a κοσινω, i. cribrum, a fiene, & μανία, i. diuination.

3048 **Cofmographie**. G. Cofmographie. I. H. Cofmagrafia. L. Cofmographia, x. Gr. κοσμογραφία, a κοσμος, i. mundus, & γραφή, i. scriptura, the description, a γραφω, i. scribo, describo: est enim descriptio mundi. T. Welt-buch, q. mundi liber. Welt-beschreibung. B. Beschreibung der werelt.

b **Cofmographer**. G. Cofmographie. I. H. Cofmografo. L. Cofmographus,

- mographus, i. Gr. $\mu\omicron\gamma\gamma\alpha\gamma\alpha\phi\omicron\varsigma$, à $\mu\omicron\gamma\gamma\alpha$, i. mundus, & $\phi\omicron\varsigma$, i. describo. B. *Welchpöber der werelt*. T. *Welt-beschreiber*.
- 3049 **Cost**, or expence, à G. Coust. H. Costa. Vi. *Expence*.
- b **to Cost in price**. G. Coustier. I. Costare. H. Costar. T. B. *Kosten*. L. Costare, à con & stare. Gr. $\kappa\omicron\varsigma\tau\alpha\iota$, i. in pretio habere, quod à $\kappa\omicron\varsigma$, i. soluo, luo, persoluo.
- 3050 **a Cost**, or Coust. Vi. *Cost*.
- 3051 **Costage** in old English is the same that cost or charges is.
- 3052 **a Costardmonger**, or Frusterer, dict. à *costard*, a kinde of great apple, & Belg. *mangher*, i. permutator, a changer, videtur dict. à *Las. manggo*, ònis, a *Huckster* or *Regrater*, that buyeth and selleth againe. B. *Appel-mangher*. T. *Apfel-menger*. G. *Fructier*. I. *Fructarius*. H. *Fructero*, quia fructus vendit. L. *Pomarius*, ij, qui vendit poma. *Fructarius*. Gr. $\mu\iota\lambda\omicron\pi\omega\lambda\eta\varsigma$, à $\mu\iota\lambda\omega$, i. malum, pomum, & $\pi\omega\lambda\omega$, i. vendo.
- 3053 *** Coster**, an old word used by Chaucer, and signifieth to walke, as much to say as to coast along.
- 3054 **Costue**, that bath the belly bound. G. *Constipé*, *Obstrús*. I. *constipato*, *Obstrúto*, *Otturáto*. L. *Constipátus*, a, um, *Obstrúctus*, a, um, *Obstrúctus*, a, um, *Astríctus*, a, um, ab astringo, to binde. Vi. *Bound*.
- 3055 **Costie**, or *deare*. B. *Kostelich*. Vi. *Deare*.
- 3056 **Costie**, or sumptuous. B. *Kostelich*. T. *Köstlich*. G. *Sumptu-éux*. I. *Suntuósus*, *Costósus*. H. *Sumptuósus*. L. *Sumptuósus*, a, um, à *sumptu*. Gr. $\kappa\omicron\varsigma\tau\alpha\iota$, à $\kappa\omicron\varsigma$, i. sumptus.
- 3057 **Costmarie**, *Balsamine*, or *Alcoast*. G. *Cost*, *Costamer*. L. *Costus*. Gr. $\kappa\omicron\varsigma\tau\alpha\iota$. *Mentha Græca*, in *Hetruria Salvia Romana*. I. *Herba Santa Maria*. T. *Unser frauen Mounts*, i. *Mentha Diua Marie*. H. *Yerva buena & ortelana*. Gr. $\eta\delta\omicron\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$, ab $\eta\delta\omega$, i. suavis, dulcis, & $\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$, i. odor.
- 3058 *** a Costrell**, i. a wine-pot, ¶ Chaucer. L. *Oenophorum*. Gr. $\omicron\iota\kappa\omicron\pi\omicron\tau\omicron\varsigma$, ex $\omicron\iota\kappa\omega$, i. vinum, & $\pi\omicron\tau\omicron\varsigma$, i. porto, G. *Bouteille*. I. *Gualfira*. H. *Bórapot vino*, *Flarco*.
- 3059 *** Cote** is a kinde of refuse wooll clung or clotted together, that it cannot be pulled asunder. Anno 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 9. * It signifieth also as much as Cottage in many places; a little slightly built country house. Sax. *Cote*. It is taken likewise for a little place where they fold sheepe, which some call a * *Sheepe-cote*. Which Vi. in *Sheepe*.
- (t) **a Cotewold** in Gloucester-shire, so called of the Sax. *Cote*, i. a *sheepe-cote*, and an old word wolde, i. hills, for the many sheepcotes and sheepe feeding on those hills. ¶ *Camd*.
- c **a Cottage**. Sax. *Cote*, *Cotan*. B. *Hutteken*, *Hupshen*. T. *Hütt*, *Hirten-häuslein*, i. *pastorun domuncula*. G. *Löge*, *Cäse*. I. *Casuccia*. H. *Chóga*, *Cabána*. L. *Cäsa*, *Tugurium*, ij, q. *tegurium*, à *tegendero*. *Gurgustium*, ij, q. *curgustium*, à *curelione verne sic dicitur*. G. *Calep*. *Stega*. Gr. $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\eta$, à $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. tego. *Domuncula*, *Mánula*, q. *parua mansio*. Gr. 2. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\mu\alpha$, à $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\psi\omega$, i. tego. Vi. *Cabin*, and *Cote*.
- b **a Cottager**, is such a one as dwelleth in a Cottage, that is, a house without land belonging to it. Anno 4. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. But by a latter Statute no man may build a Cottage, but he must lay foure acres of ground unto it, ¶ 31. Eliz. cap. 7.
- e *** Cotterell**, or *Cusse*, old words used for a Cottage. Vi. *Coshe*.
- 3060 **Cotton**, *Freese*, *Freese*, *Bombasine*. G. *Cotton*. B. *Wottoen*. I. *Cotón*. H. *Cotón*, m. *Algodón*. L. *Zylum*, i, n. à Gr. $\kappa\omicron\tau\omega\iota$, i. lignum in genere, tribuitur tamen arbori lanuginem ferenti, ipsique lanugini. *Cotum*, i, n. à Gr. $\kappa\omicron\tau\omega\iota$, *Gossipium*, *positivum*. Vi. *Bumbast*.
- b **Cotton-wede**. G. *Cotonnaire*, *Cottonière*. I. H. *Cotonária*, x, *Tormentitia*, x, * *Centunculum*, quod olim *centones* (i. quilts or matteraces) confueverunt ex tomento seu gossipio huius herbe. *Vnde* H. *Centuësse*, *Centuëlló*. B. *Boer-bruyd*, *Wenisoen-bruyd*, à *mesnisen*, i. *dysenteria*, & *bruyd*, i. herba: quia sinit dysenteriam. T. *Kür-brant*, à *kür*, i. *dysenteria*, & *brant*, i. herba. Bibuntur efficaciter folia eius in vino austro aduersus dysenteriam. ¶ *Dioscor.* & *Galen*.
- 3061 **Cotula**, an hearbe so called. L. *Cotula*, x. Vi. *May-wede*.
- 3062 *** a Couard**. Vi. *Coward*.
- 3063 **a Couch**, or little bed. G. *Couchette*, f. à *coucher*, to lie downe. B. *Koette*. I. *Letticello*, *Letticüolo*, dim. à *létto*, a bed. H. *Camilla*. L. *Grabátum*, i, *Grabátus*, i, à Gr. $\kappa\omicron\gamma\alpha\tau\omicron\varsigma$, idem, *Anacinterium*. Gr. $\alpha\psi\alpha\lambda\iota\tau\eta\sigma\iota\omega$, ab $\alpha\psi\alpha\lambda\iota\tau\omega$, i. reclino. T. *eyn Ruhe-bettlein*, i. a resting bed for the day.
- (t) b **Couchant**, or lying downe as a Lion Couchant. G. *Couchant*. I. *Giacente*. H. *Yacente*. L. *Iacens*, tis. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\mu\beta\omicron\varsigma$. T. *Ligandt*. B. *Liggende*.
- c **Couched**, laid together, interlaced, or set downe in writing, à G. *Couché*, idem.
- 3064 **Conen**, deceit, guile, fraud. G. *Couvine*. Vi. *Conine*.
- 3064-2 **Conenable**. G. *Conuenáble*, i. fit, conuenient, or suitable. *Conuenably endowed*, Anno 4. H. 8. cap. 12. *anciently written Conuenable*, as in the Statute Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 17.
- 3065 **a Couenant**, or bargain. G. *Conuenánt*, *Conuention*, *Conuenáncie*, de *conuenir*. *Paét*, *Pactión*. I. *Conuentione*, *Páto*. H. *Páto*, *Pácto*. L. *Conuentum*, i, à *conueniendo*, *Pactum*, i, ex pace factum, ¶ *Uld*. Gr. $\kappa\omicron\upsilon\iota\tau\alpha\gamma\mu\alpha$, $\kappa\omicron\upsilon\iota\tau\alpha\gamma\mu\alpha$, à $\kappa\omicron\upsilon\iota$, i. con, & $\tau\alpha\gamma\mu\alpha$, i. pono, q. *Compositum*. T. *Vertrag*, *Geding*. B. *Compact*, *Verbond*. * A Couenant is the consent of two or more in one selfe thing, to doe or giue somewhat, ¶ *West*, part. 2. symb. lib. 1. sect. 4. *Pactum conuenientum*, quod & *uulgó vestitum vocant*, opponitur nudo pacto, velut ab omni iuris solemnitate destitutum. *Conuentum* quod vestitur, aut re, aut verbis, aut literis, aut contractibus coherentia, aut rei interuentu. ¶ *Oldendorpius*. And Couenant in this significatiō is either a * Couenant in law, or a Couenant in fact, ¶ *Coke* l. 4. *Nokes case* fol. 80. Or Couenant expresse, & Couenant in law, ¶ *Idem* l. 6. fol. 17. a. * Couenant in law, is that which the law intendeth to be made, though in words it be not expresse: as if the lessour doe demise and grant, &c. to the lessee for a certaine time or terme of yeeres, the law intendeth a couenant on the lessours part, that the lessee shall, during his whole terme, quietly enioy his lease against all lawfull encumbrance. Couenant in fact, is that which is expressly agreed betwene the parties. There is also a Couenant merely personall, and a Couenant reall. ¶ *Fitzh*. nat. br. fol. 145. And hee seemeth to say, that a Couenant reall is, whereby a man tieth himselfe to passe a thing reall, as land or tenements, as a couenant to leaue a fine of land, &c. A Couenant

merely personall, of the other side, is where a man couenanteith with another by deed, to build him a house, or any other thing, or to serue him, or to infeofe him, &c. Instruments of Couenants you may see good store in ¶ *West*, part. 1. symb. lib. 2. sect. 100. See also the new Booke of Entries, verbo Couenant. Vi. *Bargaine* or *Contract*.

b **a Couenant** is the name of a Writ, that lieth for the breach of any Couenant in writing, ¶ *Fitzherbert* Nat. br. fol. 145. Vi. *Conuentione*.

c **to Couenant or bargain**. G. *Conuenancér*. Vi. *to Bargaine*.

3066 **a Couent of Monkes**. G. *Conuénit de Moynes*. I. *Conuénito di Monachi*. H. *Conuento de Mónges*. B. *Monichen-kloster*. L. *Conuénitus Monachorum*, quia in eum conueniunt Monachi. Vi. *Conuent*, *Monasterie*.

(t) 3067 *** Couentree** in Warwickshire. B. G. T. *Coventre*. I. H. L. *Conuentria*, dict. à *Conuentu Monachorum eo loco*, ¶ *Camd*.

3068 **to Couer**. G. *Couvir*. I. *Coprire*. H. *Cubrir*. L. *Cooperire*, à con, & operire, to couer. *Tégere*, à Gr. $\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. tégere. B. T. *Decken*, q. *Decken*, à *tegendo*. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\psi\omega$.

b **Couered**. G. *Couvir*. I. *Coperto*. H. *Cubierto*. L. *Coopértus*, *Téctus*, *Opértus*. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\mu\epsilon\mu\omicron\varsigma$. B. T. *Gedeckt*.

c **to Couer or horse a mare**. G. *Couvir* ou *saillir la jument*, *Estallonér la jument*. H. *Cubrir el cauallo à la yegua*, *Tomár el cauallo à la yegua*. L. *Inscendere equam*, *Salire*, *Inire*, *Affilire equam*.

d **to Couer, or conceale**. G. *Receler*. Vi. *to Conceale*.

e **a Couer or vaile**. G. *Couvertüre*. I. *Copertura*. H. *Cobertura*. T. *Cyn decktuch*. B. *Deckfel*, à *decken*, i. tegere. L. *Tégmen*, *inis*, *Tegumentum*, i, à *tegendo*. *Operimentum*, i, ab *operiendo*. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\mu\alpha$, à $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\psi\omega$, i. tego. Vi. a *Waile*.

f **a Couer or lid of a pot**. G. *Couvércle*, m. I. *Copércio*. H. *Cobertór*. L. *Operculum*, *Coopérculum*, i, à *cooperiendo*. B. *Bot deckfel*. Gr. $\epsilon\lambda\upsilon\mu\alpha$, $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\psi\omega$, à $\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\psi\omega$, i. tego.

g **a Couercle, or Couerhill**, a word used by Chaucer, for a couer, or a lid, of the French, *Couercle*, idem.

h **a Couertled**, an old English word, from couer, and Belg. *Bled*, i. *am-bleu*, *velamen*, q. couered with a couering or couerlet.

i **a Couerlid**. Vi. *Couerlet*.

k **the Couering of an house**. G. *Toit*, *Couvertüre de la maison*. I. *Térto*. H. *Técho*. B. *Dach*. T. *Dach*, *Each*. L. *Tectum*, i, à *tego*. Gr. $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, à $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. tego.

l **a Couerlet**, q. Gal. *Couure-let*, i. *Cooperiens lectum*. G. *Couvertüre de lect*, *Couerte*. I. *Coperto de lecto*. H. *Cobertór de cáma*. T. *Bett-decke*. B. *Bette-deckfel*. L. *Toral*, is, *Torale*, quod sit tori aut lecti tegumentum. *Stragulum*, i, & *Stragula*, x, à *stravi*, *præterito terbi ster- no*, quia sternitur super lectum, ¶ *Var*. *Lodix*, quia solebat esse lota. *Vnde* G. *Lodier*, *Loudier*. I. *Lodiero*, vñd for a quilt of a bed. Gr. $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, à $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. serno, & $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. serno, & $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. Auen.

(t) m **a Couert baron**. Vi. *Couerture*.

n **a Couert** for *Deare* or other beasts, à Gal. *Couvert*, i. *covered*. G. *Ombrage*, m. I. *Ombrágu*, *Ombramento*. H. *Sombrájo*. L. *Vmbráculum*, *Latibulum*, *Dumétum*, quod dumis & spinis obsita sint ea loca. Gr. $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, à $\sigma\tau\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. vmbra. T. *Überfcharung*.

o **Couertly** or secretly. G. *Couuertement*. Vi. *Secretly*.

p **a Couerture**. In the Common Law it is particularly applied to the estate and condition of a married woman, who by the Lawes of the Realme is in potestate viri, * under Couert Baron, and therefore disabled to make any bargain or contract, without her husbands consent or prauie, or without his allowance or confirmation, ¶ *Brooke*, hoc tit. per totum. And q. *Bracton* saith, that Omnia quæ sunt vxoris, sunt ipsius viri, nec habet vxor potestatem sui, sed vir, lib. 2. cap. 15. Res licet sit propria vxoris, vir tamen eius custos, cum sit caput mulieris. And if the Husband alienate the Wives land, she cannot gain-say during his life. Vi. *Cui ante diuortium, & Cai in vita*.

3069 **to Couet or desire**. G. *Conuoitér*. I. *Cupire*, *Concupire*, *Bramáre*. H. *Cudiciár*, *Cobdiciár*, *Codicíár*. L. *Concupiscere*, quod *sepis sumitur in peiore parte*, à *concupere*, à con, & cupio, i. to desire earnestly. Gr. $\epsilon\kappa\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota\omega$, ab $\epsilon\kappa\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota$, i. super, & $\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota$, i. animus, quia animus est super eam rem quam concupiscit.

b **Couetise**, an old word used for Couetousnesse. Vi. *Couetousnesse*.

c **Couetous**. G. *Conuoitéux*, *Aváre*, *Avariciéux*. I. *Cupido*, *Auaro*. H. *Cobdiciólo*, *Auaricento*, *Auáro*, *Auaricicólo*. L. *Auárus*, a, um, *Auidus*, a, um, ab *auendo*. B. *Wegherigh*. T. *Wegirigh*. Gr. $\omicron\mu\delta\mu\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$, ab $\omicron\mu\delta\mu\epsilon\tau\omega$, i. cupio, desidero.

d **Couetousnesse**, or the old word *Couetise*. G. *Conuoitise*. I. *Cupidigia*. H. *Cobdicia*, *Codicia*. L. *Auaricia*, x, ab *Auere*, to desire, *Cupiditas*, à *cupio*. B. *Gierigheyd*. T. *Begirde*, à *Begeren*, i. appetere. Gr. $\mu\epsilon\tau\epsilon\sigma\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota\omega$, à $\mu\epsilon\tau\omega$, i. plus, & $\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota$, i. habeo. Vi. *Auarice*.

3070 **the Cough**, à vet. Belg. *Kugh*, idem, dict. a *sino* cough, cough. G. *Toux*. I. H. *Tosse*. T. *Der husten*. B. *Den hoest*. L. *Túlis*, is, vel à *sono tuissentis*, vel à *tundendo*, scil. *pulmones*. Gr. $\pi\iota\sigma\iota\varsigma$, fictitium a *sino* tuissentis.

b **to Cough**. G. *Toussir*. I. *Tössere*, à *Tussire*. H. *Tösser*. L. *Tussire*, à *tussis*. Gr. $\beta\omicron\upsilon\sigma\iota\varsigma$, à $\beta\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$, i. tussis. B. *husten*. T. *husten*.

c *** the chine-Cough**, because with coughing it maketh great paine in the chine of the backe. G. *Toux enueterée*. I. *Tosse inueterada*. H. *Tos inueterada*. L. *Pertussis*, q. *perficula*, vel *perpetua*, vel *peruersa tussis*. Gr. $\chi\omicron\phi\omicron\kappa\eta$, ex $\chi\omicron\phi\omega$, i. senex, & $\phi\omicron\kappa\eta$, i. tussis. B. *Stink-hoest*, *Stink-hoest*, i. tussis sicca, sic dicta à *concha cochleæ marinæ*, quam *stink-ho-* rem vocant. Aliunt enim *tussim* hanc *minui*, si *concham* istam in *pulue-* rem tritam bibat æger, ¶ *Kilian*.

3071 *** a Couie of Partridges**. G. *Couée*. I. *Coada*. H. *Couada*. L. *Cubatio*, *incubatio*, a *hatching* or *sitting on brood*. B. *Wordestel*. L. *Pul-* lities, ei, Gr. $\nu\omicron\sigma\alpha\tau\epsilon\lambda\alpha$, à $\nu\omicron\sigma\alpha\tau\omega$, i. pullus.

3072 **a Couin**, deceit, or collusion. G. *Couvine*, à *conuenire*. It is a deceitfull assens or agreement, betwene two or more, to the preiudice or hurt of another. ¶ *New* *Termes of Law*.

3073 **Couid**. Vi. *Cold*.

3074 **a Coule**, or vessel to carrie water in. G. *Tine*. I. L. *Tina*, x, f. *Ha-* antiqussimi in conuiuijs vini plenas continuis apponebant, ¶ *Nam* *Marcellus*.

3075 **a Friers Coule**. Sax. *Cugle*. B. *Kouel*. H. *Cugilla*, *Cogolla*, *Cogollo*.

* Couentry.

* Couerture, or under Couert Baron.

* Chynecough.

* a Couie of Partridges.

Cogollo. L. Cucullus, i. T. Half-happ. G. Capuchón. I. Cappuccino. Gr. κουκούλιος, ab αἰκός, i. domus, κάλυμμα τῆς κεφαλῆς, i. tegmen capitis.

3076 a **Coulise**. Vi. a **Callise**.

3077 the **Coulter** of a plough, or plough share. B. **Blough houter**. G. Soc, a seco, Coulter, i. L. Culter, vel quia terram cultam reddit. Vomer, & Vomis, quod terram vomat. F. Fieger. H. Réja, Réxa, à radiando terram. Gr. οὐλῆς. Vi. **Blough share**.

3078 a **Council**, an assembly of Counsellors. G. Concile, Assemblée de conseillers & assesseurs. I. H. Concilio. L. Concilium, ij. n. a conciendo, i. a conuocando senatus, vel ceteros consiliarios. Gr. συνέσιον, à συναΐνω, i. assideo, à σύν, i. con, & ψα, i. sedes, sedile. T. Rathschlag, à Rath, i. concilium.

General Councils, L. Generalia Concilia, holden Annis Domini

330	Nicia in Bithynia,	Nicenum.
361	Arminium in Italia,	Ariminense.
346	Antioche in Syria,	Antiochenum.
419	Carthage in Africke,	Carthagenense.
453	Calcedon in Bithynia,	Calcedonense.
813	Orléans in France,	Aurelianense.
869	Constantinople,	Constantinopolitanum.
1428	Ferrara in Italia,	Ferrariense.
1414	Constance in Heluetia,	Constantiense.
1345	Basil in Almaine,	Basilense.
1216	Lateran in Rome,	Lateranense.
1273	Lions in France,	Lugdunense.

There hath bene since, the Council of Trent in Switzerland, and of Auinion in France, i. Concilium Tridentinum, & Auenionense.

1438	Bituria in Tuscanie,	Bituricense.
1439	Florence in Italia,	Florentinum, hoc verò inceptum.
1448	Tours in France,	Turonense. (erat Ferrariæ.)
1473	Tolledo in Spaine,	Toletanum.
1548	Auspurge in Germanie,	Augustanum.
1548	Treours in Germanie,	Treuerense.
1549	Cullen in Germanie,	Coloniense.
1549	Mentz in Almaine,	Moguntinense.
1550	Numantia in Spaine,	Numantinum.

Plura enumerantur in Concilijs Generalibus: Si quis aueat ea scire, videat Generalia Concilia, in quinque volumina prolixiora, cum actis eorum congesta.

3079 **Counsell** or aduice. G. Conseil. I. Consiglio. H. Consejo. L. Consilium, ij. n. dict. a con, & silco, quod uno consiliente ceteri consilient. B. Raed. T. Rath, forte à Lat. Ratum, verbi reor, existimo. Hinc rathen, Sax. raten, i. ratum habere.

b to **Counsell**, or give counsell. G. Conseiller, Donner conseil. I. Consiliare, Dn consilio. H. Aconsejar, Dar consejo. L. Consilium, cum dativo casu, est dare consilium. Gr. βουλῶν, à βούλῃ, i. consilium. B. Raeden, Raed gheben. T. Rathen, Rath geben.

c the **Private Counsell**. G. Conseil Privé. L. Sanctius, Interiusque consilium, & Bud. Vi. **Counsell**, & **Pruiue**.

d a **Counsell-house**. G. Consuleire. I. H. Consiliario. L. Consiliabulum, Senaculum, Comitium, ij. n. ex cum, & itio, quia illuc conconsilabantur alij alios. Gr. βουλευτήριον, à βούλῃ, i. consilium, & τῆριον, i. tuor.

e a **keeping of Counsell**. Vi. **Taciturnitie**, or **Silence**.

f a **Counsellour**. G. Conseiller. I. Consigliere. H. Consejero. L. Consiliarius, ij. m. a consilio. B. Raeds-herre, à raed, i. consilium, & heere, i. dominus. T. Rathsh-herre. Gr. βουλευτής, à βούλῃ, i. consilio.

g a **Counsellour at Law**. Vi. **Advocate**.

3080 to **Count** or reckon. G. Compter. I. Computare, Contare. H. Contrar. L. Computare, a con, & putare, i. to cast, thinke, or consider with. Computum facere, Supputare, à sub, & putare. Connumerare. B. Rechenen. T. Rechnen. Gr. συµψιφῶ, à σύν, i. con, & ψιφῶ, i. computo, à ψῆς, i. calculus, a counter, ἀριθμῶ, ab ἀριθμός, i. numerus.

b a **Count** or reckoning. Vi. **Account**.

c **Count**, a Law terme, dict. a G. Compte, i. subductus, computatio, ratio: or of conte, i. narratio. It significth as much as the originall declaration in a processe, though more used in reall actions, than personall, as declaration is rather appl. d to personall than reall, & Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 16. a. 60. d. n. 71. a. 191. c. 217. a. Libellus, with the Ciuilians comprehended both, and yet count and declaration be confounded sometimes, as count in debt, & Kitchin fol. 281. Count or declaration in appeale, pl. cor. fol. 78. Count in trespass, & Britton, cap. 16. Count in an action of trespass upon the case for a slander, & Kitch. fol. 252. This word seemeth to come from France, and Normandie: For in the Grand Customarie, c. 64. * Conteurs be those, which a man setteth to speake for him in Court, as Advocates. And cap. 63. Plaidours be another sort of spokemen, in the nature of Counsellors at Law, for one that is himselfe present, but suffereth another to tell his tale. Where also in the 65. Chapter Attorney is said to be he, that d. aleth for him that is absent.

(t) 3081 a **Count**, an Earle. G. Comte. I. Conte. H. Cónde. Vi. **Carle**.

3082 **Countenance** or usage. G. Countenance. Vi. **Usage**, or **Face**.

b **Countenance**, credit, or estimation. So it is used in the old Nat. br. fol. 111. in these words. Also the attainr shall be granted to poore men that will sweare, that they haue nothing whereof they may make fine, saving their **Countenance**, or to other by a reasonable fine. So it is used & An. 1. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 4. in these words: Shyreuees shall charge the Kings debtors with as much as they may leue with their oathes, without abating the debtors countenance.

c to **Countenance**, grace, or favour. G. Contenance. Vi. **Favour**.

3083 a **Counter**, to cast accompts withall, à voce Ang. to count, i. supputare. B. Legh. of Reken-penninck. T. Rechen-pfenning. G. Getrón, à Lat. laciare, to cast. I. Getrón, Ferli. q. forte quia è ferro sicbant. H. Contador, à computando. L. Calculus, i. lapillus: prisci enim lapilli, i. calculi utebantur ad numerandum. Gr. ἡψῶ, à ψῆς.

b a **Counter**, a Cash, or Trademans box, or little chest, wherein be puts the money betakes for his ware, so called, because by that he knowes what hee

gaines by selling his wares. Vi. **Cash**, **Cabanet**, little **Chest**.

c the **Counter**, the name of a prison in London, wherein debtors and others, for mildemeanours are imprisoned, dict. à Gal. Compter, i. Lat. Computare, & cause whoeuer slippeth in there, must be sure to account, and pay well too, ere he get out againe. Vel à continendo. Vnde T. Contor, i. locus seclusus.

3084 to **Counter-balance**. G. Contrebalancer. I. Contrabalar. H. Contrebalancár, Contrepesar. L. Librare, à libra, a paire of balance or counterpoise. T. Teghen-groegen. B. Gegen-gewoghen, à Tegen, i. contra, & Gewegen, ponderare.

3085 a **Counter-bond**, is a writing wherein R. G. becomes bound to I. N. to saue him the said I. N. harmlesse from a band in which he was bound with the said R. G. before. L. Obligatio reciproca.

3086 a **Counter-change**, a mutuall changing, a crosse exchange. G. Contrechänge. I. Contracambio. L. Mutatio inuicem facta.

3087 to **Counter-checke**, i. a checking of him that checked vs. G. Retaxér. I. Ritassère. H. Retaxár. L. Retaxare, à re, & taxare. B. Weder-straffen, à weder, i. contra, & straffen, i. reprehendere. T. Widerscheiten. Gr. ἀντιτάλλω, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & ἑτάλλω, i. reprehendo.

3088 to **Counterfeit**. G. Contrefaire. I. Contrafaire. H. Contrabazér. Vi. **Dissimble**.

b a **Counterfeit**, or counterfeit. G. Contrefaître. L. Contrafassère. H. Contrahazedór. Vi. a **Dissimble**.

c **Counterfeit** or fained. G. Contrefaict. I. Contrafáito. H. Contrahécho. L. Personatus, fictus, Fictitium. Vi. **fained**.

(t) 3089 a **Counter-maund**, a reuocation or contradiction of a former command. G. Contremand, m. Contramandement. I. Contramando. H. Contremando. L. Prioris mandati reuocatio.

3090 to **Countermine**. G. Contreminer. I. Contraminare. H. Contraminár, à contra, & mina, i. cuniculus, a mine, quia foduntur cuniculi contra cuniculos aduersariorum. B. Teghen-mineren. T. Entgegen graben. Gr. ἀντιρύω, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & ῥύω, i. fodio.

3091 a **Counter-mure**, or counter-casse in a fortified Towne, that is, a banke or mount opposite against the wall. Vi. a **Counter-mure**.

3092 **Counterpane**, Counterpane of a deed in writing, or of a paire of indentures, or such like, when one partie keeps one, and the other the other. G. Contrecédúle. I. H. Contrascritto. L. Syngrapha, à συν, i. simul, & γράφω, i. scribo, quia simul cum exemplari scribebatur. Antigraphum, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & γράφω, q. contra-schedula, Antápocha. Gr. ἀντιποχῆ, ab ἀντί, i. contra, & ποχῆ, i. schedula. T. B. Teghen-brief, à Teghen, i. contra, & brief, i. Schedula.

3093 a **Counterpoise**, or counterpoise. G. Contrepoids, Contrepoids, à contre, i. contra, & poids, i. pondus, Contrebalance. I. H. Contrapés. B. Teghen-gewichte. T. Gegen-gewicht. L. Libramen, inis, n. Gr. ἰσοβάρυς, ab ἴσος, i. æquus, & βαρυς, i. libra, ab ἵκημι, i. appendo.

(t) b to **Counterpoise**. Vi. to **Counterbalance**.

3094 **Counterplee**, à Gal. Contre, i. contra, & plaidér, i. causam agere, to Plead. It significth properly in our Common Law, a replication to (aide prier.) for when the tenent by courtise, or in dower, praieib in aid of the King, or him in the reuerfion, for his better defence, or else if a stranger to the action begun, desire to be received to say what he can for the safeguard of his estate, that which the demandant alleageth against this request, why it should not be admitted, is called a Counterplee. See & Brooke h. t. And in this signification it is used Anno 25. Edward. 3. Statute 3. cap. 7.

3095 a **Counterpoint**, the back-stitch or quilting-stitch, also a Quilt, also a crossing or opposition. G. Contrepóint, I. H. Contrapunto. L. Contrapunctum, à contra, & punctum, quia punctum opponitur puncto. B. Den teghentoon. Gr. ἀντισημῶν, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & σημῶν, i. punctum.

3096 a **Counterpoise**. G. Contrepoids. Vi. **Counterpoise**.

(t) b to **Counterpoise**. Vi. to **Counterbalance**.

3097 a **Counterpoison**. G. Contrepóison. Vi. **Preseruatione** against poison, & Antidote.

3098 a **Counterround**. G. Contrerónde. I. H. Contrarónda, when one round goeth one way, and another another. Also a certaine number of Officers or Commanders, going to visit the watch of the Corps de guard. Sentinels goe the Round, to see if they be diligent in their watches, and performe their dutie or no. L. Contrambitus, ex contra & ambitus. Gr. ἀντιπερίοδος, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & περίοδος, i. ambitus, à περί, i. circum, circa, & ὁδος, i. via.

3099 a **Counterscarpe**. G. Contr'eschappe. I. H. Contr'escarpa. Vi. **Contramure**.

3100 a **Countertail**, or **Countertailly**, or tally to confirme or confute another tally. G. Contretaille. I. Contrataglia. H. Contratalla. L. Anticopa, & f. à Gr. ἀντικοπή, ex ἀντί, i. contra, pro, super, propter, & κόπη, i. cædo, percutio, seco: It is called likewise in Latine Talca sine Testera.

(t) 3101 to **Counterualue**, to be of equal value to another thing. G. Contrevaloir. L. Equivalere.

3102 a **Countesse**, an Earles wife. G. Contesse. I. Contessa. H. Contessa. L. Comitissa, & à casu genitiuo vocabuli Comes, itis: est enim vxor Comit. B. Graunne. T. Graffin, à graf, i. Comes.

(t) 3103 **Countours**, or Sergeant at Law, Vi. in voce **Sergeant**.

3104 a **Countie** or Shire, & Countie Pallatine. Vi. in **Countie**.

3105 a **Counting** or reckoning. Vi. an **Account**.

b a **Counting-house**. G. Contóir. Vi. a **Closet**, **Studie**, & **Græn-cloth** at Court.

c a **Counting-table**. G. Tablette à Compter, Comptóir, Abaque. I. Abaco, Tauleitta dacontare. H. Tabla para contr. B. T. Rechen-täfel.

lein. L. Abax, Abacus. Gr. ἀξῆς, ἀξῆς, q. ὁ μὴ ἔχει βάσιν, quod vrsim seu pedes non habet.

(t) 3106 **Countors**. Vi. **Countours**.

3107 a **Countrie**, or region. B. Montrepe, Landtschap. T. Landtschefft. G. Contrée, f. País, País. I. País, Contrada, à Lat. con & terra. H. Tierra, País, Región. L. Regio, ónis, à rego, quod olim regiones duntaxat appellabantur territoria regia. Gr. χώρα, à χῶρος, i. locus, sedes.

b our **Countrie**, or native soile. G. Patrie, País d'vn chascún. H. Pátria.

* Conteurs, qui. Vi. **Deceant**.

* Countenance in the Common Law, quid.

Patria, la tierra natural de cada vno. I. L. Patria, a Lat. Patrius, a patre, q. patria terra. Nacale solum. B. **Waterland**, a vader, i. pater, & landt, i. terra. T. **Water-land**. Gr. **νερελς**, a νερε, i. pater, & **νελς**, a νη, i. terra. Hom. i. patria terra.

c the Countrie. G. Contree, f. Les champs. I. **Contrada**, Paese. H. Tierra. T. B. **Landt**. L. Rus, uris, n. dictum ex Gr. **δρεα**, i. aruum, terra arata, ager, campus, q. **δρεα**, & **δρεα** in Varroem. Gr. **δρεα**, ab **δρεα**, i. aro, as, are.

d a Countreman, or a man of the Countrie. Vi. a **Delant**.

e a Countre-man, Compatriote, or one borne in the same Countrie. G. Compatriote. I. **Contreranco**, Compatriota. H. Patriota, **Contreranco**. L. **Contrerancus**, a con, & terra, Compatriota, Sympatriota. Gr. **συμπatriotes**, a συ, i. con, & **πatriotes**, i. contreraneus, a **πatri**, i. patria, a **πatri**, i. pater, q. patria terra. B. T. **Landmann**.

3109 a County, or Shire. G. Contee, Comtee, I. **Conrado**. H. **Conrado**. L. Comitatus, us, a. Comite, quod ille terre tractus ad comitem pertinebat, the one dict. a Gal. **Conte** supra, & Shire, from the Saxons their word **sciran**, i. diuidere, partiti, both containing a circuit or portion of the Realme, into the which the whole Land is diuided, for the better gouernment thereof, and the more easie administration of Iustice. So that there is no part of the Kingdome, that lieth not within some Countie, and every Countie is gouerned by a Ierrey Officer, whom we call a Shyreuee. Of these Counties there be foure of especiall mark, which therefore are termed Countie Palatines, **Vi. Palatine**, as the Countie Palatine of Lancaster, of Chester, of Durham, and of Ely. And this Countie Palatine is a Iurisdiction of so high a nature, that whereas all Pleees touching the life or maine of man, called Pleees of the Crowne, be ordinarily held and sped in the Kings name, and cannot passe in the name of any other; the chiefe Gouernours of these, by speciall Charter from the King, did heretofore send out all Writs in their owne name, and did all things touching Iustice, as absolutely as the Prince himselfe in other Counties, only acknowledging him their Superiour and Soueraigne. But by the Statute q. An. 27. H. 8. cap. 25. this power is much abridged. There be likewise Counties Corporate, as appeareth by the Statute q. Anno 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. and these be certaine Cities, or ancient Boroughs of the Land, upon which the Princes of our Nation haue thought good to bestow such extraordinary liberties. Of these the famous Citie of London is one, and the principall, **Yorke** another, q. Anno 31. H. 8. cap. 13. the Citie of **Chester**, q. Anno 42. Elizab. cap. 15. **Canterburie**, q. Lambert Eten, ab. 1. cap. 9. And to these may be added q. **Bristow** and many moe, as **Kingston** upon **Hull**, q. Anno 31. H. 8. cap. 26. And the Countie of **Litchfield**, q. **Cromptons** Iustice of Peace, fol. 59. a. The Countie of the Towne of **Hauorford**, q. West. Anno 35. H. 8. cap. 26. Of these Counties or Shires, one with another, there are reckoned in England seven and thirtie, besides twelue in Wales. The word Comitatus is used also for a Iurisdiction or Territorie among the Feudists. Vi. **Palatine**.

b a Countie-Court, (Curia Comitatus) by M. Lambard is otherwise called Curia Conuentus, in his explication of Saxon words, and diuided into two sorts: one retaining the generall name, as the County-court held every moneth by the Shyreuee, or his Deputie the Vnder-shyreuee, whereof you may reade in **Cromptons** Iurisdic. fol. 231. The other called the **Turne**, held twice every yeere, once after Michaelmas, and againe once after Easter, **Magna Charta**, cap. 35. and that within one moneth after each Feast. This Countie-Court had in old times the cognition of great matters, as may appeare by **Glanuile** lib. 1. cap. 2. 3. 4. From this Court are exempted only Arch-bishops, Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Earles, Barons, all Religious men and women, and all such as haue Hundreds of their owne to be kept. Vi. **plura in Curie**.

3110 a Coupe, or Coupe. Vi. a **Cope**.

b Coupe in our old English is a peece cut out or cut off, dict. a Gal. **Couper**, i. to cut: hence * **Copise** or **Coups** woods, i. sylua caedua, a caedendo, of cutting, i. felling wood, or wood that is felled or cut once or more in ten or twentie yeeres, according to the growth thereof.

c Coupe-gorge, or Coupe la gorge, meere French words for Cut the throat, used by Chaucer for Cutthroat.

3111 a Couper. Vi. **Coper**.

3112 to Couple or ioine together. G. **Coupler**, **Aecoupler**. I. **Accoppiare**. L. **Copulare**, a copula, ab Heb. **קבל** kebel, i. catenas ferrea, q. **Heluig**. Vi. to **Joine**.

b a Couple or paire. G. **Couple**, f. I. **Coppia**, a Lat. **Copula**, a copulare, to couple or put two together. Gr. **δύς**, a **δύς**, i. duo. Vi. a **Paire**.

c a Couple for dogs. G. **Couple**, f. **Collier** pour coupler deux chiens. I. **Copula**, **Colare**. H. **Copla**. B. **Coppel-bandt** bande honden. T. **Koppel-band**. L. **Copula**, a, ab Heb. **קבל** kebel, i. copula ferrea, catenas ferrea, q. **Auen**. Gr. **συνδεδωκεν**, a **συνδω**, i. colligo, a **συν**, i. con, & **δω**, i. ligo.

d carnall Copulation. G. **Copulation** charnelle. I. **Copulatione** carnale. H. **Copulation** carnal. L. **Carnalis** copulatio, **Coitus**, us, m. a coire. Gr. **συνδωκεν**, a **συνδω**, i. copulo, & **συνδω**, i. caro.

3113 Courage, or couragiousnesse. G. **Courage**, m. i. cordis alio, q. **Nicod**. I. **Coraggio**. H. **Corage**, **Coraje**. L. **Animositas**, **atris**, ab **animus**. Vi. **Animositas**. **Magnanimitas**, **atris**, q. **magnus** **animus**. Vi. **Magnanimitas**. T. **hertzhaffrigheit**, ab **hertz**, i. cor, & **haffrig**, ab **haben**, i. habere, **Dapperheit**. B. **Moedighheyd**. Gr. **μεγαλοψυχια**, a **μεγαλη**, i. magna, & **ψυχη**, i. anima. Vi. **plura in Magnanimitas**.

b Couragious. G. **Courageus**. I. **Coraggioso**. H. **Corajoso**, **Esforgado**. B. **Moedigh**, a **moed**, i. animus. T. **Moedig**, **Ghertzt**. Gr. **δυσωμος**, a **δυσω**, i. animus. Vi. **cetera in Magnanimitas**.

c lacking Courage, or weakke of Courage. G. **Puillanimo**. I. H. **Puillanimo**. L. **Puillanimo**, ex **puillus** & **animus**. Gr. **μικροψυχος**, a **μικρος**, i. parua, & **ψυχη**, i. anima, **δυσωμος**, ex a priu. & **δυσω**, a **δυσω**, i. vir.

3114 a Courte, or curbe, fortè a Gal. **Courber**, i. incuruare. Vi. a **Wyle** die, & to **Curbe**.

b to Courte or bridle. Vi. to **Curte**, and to **Wyle**.

3115 to Courte, quat. Vi. to **Cowpe**.

3116 Courteine, is an old word used by Chaucer, for fine heart, a G. **Coeur** fin, a coeur, i. cor, the heart, & **fin**, Ang. fine, & Gal. **Fin**, est etiam astutus.

3117 a Courtier. Vi. **Currier**.

3118 a Course, a running, a way, or meanes. G. **Cours**, m. **Course**, f. I. **Corso**. H. **Curso**, **Derrota**. L. **Cursus**, us, & **Cursio**. Est ipse currendi actus, tam de nauigante vel equitante, quam de pedibus iter faciente. B. **Loop**. T. **Lauff**, a **lauffen**, i. currere. Gr. **τρεχειν**, a **τρεχω**, i. curro. **δρομος**, ab inusitato verbo **δροω**, i. curro.

b a water Course. B. **Wacter-gemck**, **Wacter-loop**. T. **Wassergang**, **Wasser-lauff**. L. **Aqueductus**, **Aquagium**, ab aqua & ago. Gr. **ὕδαρος**, ab **ὕδωρ**, i. aqua, & **αγω**, i. duco. Vi. **cetera in voce Conduitt**.

c a Course, race, or career. Vi. **Race**, **Carrier**, & **Horse-race** in **Horse**.

d a Course or order. L. **Series**. Vi. **Order**.

e a Course of meat. L. **Millorium**.

f a Course of fruit. L. **Bellarium**, ij, n. g.

g by Course or turne. G. **Par tour**. I. a **Vicenda**. H. a **Vézes**. T. **Cyns** **vbids** **ander**. B. **Alrondom**. L. **Alternè**, **Alternatim**, **Per vices**. Gr. **αλτερναιος**, ab **αλτερναιος**, i. alternus. Vi. **Alternatim**.

3119 Course, not fine. G. **Grós**. I. **Gróssa**. H. **Grúello**, **Básto**. T. **Grósz**, **Grob**. B. **Grof**. L. **Craulus**, a, um, a cresco. Gr. **προς**, a **προς**, i. concrescere facio. Vi. **Grosse**.

3120 a Courser, Steed, or horse of service, a horse or courser of Naples, a tilting horse. G. **Courfier**, **Dextrier**, **Destrier**. I. **Corfiero**, **Destriero**, a dexteritate cursus nomen habet. H. **Corfèr**, quod sit equus ad cursum idoneus. B. **een copleghs-perst**. T. **Cyn** **briga-bar** **perst**. L. **Bellator** equus. Gr. **ἵππος πολέμους**, a **πόλεμος**, i. bellum.

3121 a horse Courser, or horse scoufer. Vi. in voce **Horse**.

3122 the Courte in a Gallie. G. **Coursie**, f. I. **Corfia**. It is that space which runnes along both sides, whereon the seats of the slaves are placed.

3123 a Courstour. Vi. **Curstour.**

3124 a Courstaine, an old word. Vi. **Curstaine.**

3125 the Court of a Prince. G. **Cour**, f. **Court**, f. I. H. **Corte**, fortè a Gr. **κώριος**, i. dominus: alij volunt a Lat. **Cúria**. B. **Hof**. T. **Hof**. L. **Aula**, a. Gr. **αὐλή**, ab Heb. **אולם** vlam, idem. L. 2. **Basilica**, a. Gr. **ἐκκλησιαστική**, a **ἐκκλησία**, i. rex. L. 3. **Regia**, a. G. 2. **Palais**. Vi. **Palace**.

b a Courtier. G. **Courtisán**, **Curialiste**. I. **Corregiano**. H. **Cortésano**, B. **Cortésan**, **Roertelacn**, **Hobelincn**, ab **hof**, i. aula. T. **Ein** **curisan**, **hofmann**. L. **Aulicus**, i. Gr. **αὐλικός**, ab **αὐλή**, i. aula. Vi. **Etym** in **Court**.

c a Court of Iudges, a Court Hall, Guild Hall, or Session house. G. **Cour, f. **Court**. I. H. **Corte**. L. **Cúria**, a, a cura, locus ubi curas publicas gerunt, q. **Fest**. T. **Ein** **rath-haus**. B. **Raed-huys**, a **raed**, i. consilium. Gr. **βουλτήριο**, a **βουλή**, i. consilium.**

d a Court, Curia, which signifieth * one of thirtie parts, into which **Romulus** diuided the whole number of the Romans, sometime also the Senate house. Court with vs signifieth diuersly, as the house where presently the King remaineth with his ordinary retinue, and also the place where Iustice is iudicially ministred. Of which you may finde two and thirtie severall sortis in M. **Cromptons** Booke of Iurisdiccions well described, and of them most be Courts of Record, some be not, and therefore are accounted base Courts, in comparison of the rest. Besides these also there are * Courts Christian, q. **Smith** de repub. Angl. lib. 3. cap. 9. which are so called, because they handle matters especially concerning Christianitie, and such as without good knowledge in Diuinitie, cannot be well iudged of, being held heretofore by Archbishops and Bishops, as from the Pope of Rome, because he challenged the superiortie in all causes spirituall: but sithence they hold them by the Kings authoritie (virtute magistratus sui) as the Admirall of England doth his Court. Whereupon it preceideth, that they find out their precepts in their owne names, and not in the Kings, as the Iustices of the Kings Courts doe. And therefore as the appeale from these Courts did lie to Rome, now by the Statute Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 19. it lieth to the King in his Chancerie.

(1) **e the Courts** of the Prouinciall Councils of the Marches of Wales and Yorke. Vi. sub voce **Marches**.

f a Court-Leet, or Law-day. Vi. **Leet.**

g a Court-Baron, Curia Baronis, is a Court that every Lord of a Manour (which in ancient times were called Barons) hath within his owne precincts. Barons in other Nations haue great territories and iurisdiction from their Soueraignes, as may be proued out of q. **Callianus de gloria mundi, part. 5. considerat. 56. by q. **Vincent**, de Franchis descit. 211. and many others. Of this Court Baron you may reade your fill in q. **Kitchin**, that writeth a large booke of it, and of Court Leet, q. **Sir Edward Coke** in his fourth Booke of Reports, amongst his Copihold Cases, fol. 26. b. saith that this Court is two after a sort: and therefore if a man hauing a Manour in a Towne, and doe grant the inheritance of the Copiholders thereunto belonging, unto another, this Grantee may keepe a Court for the customarie tenants, and accept surrenders to the use of others, and make both admittances and grants. The other Court is of Free-holders, which is properly called the Court Baron, wherein the suiters, that is, the Free-holders be Iudges, whereas of the other, the Lord or his Steward is Iudge.**

h a Court of Piepowders. Vi. **Piepowders**.

i a Court Christian, Curia Christiana. Vi. **Court, Curia, supra.**

k a Court of Requests, Curia Requisitionum, sine Requestarum, seu requisitorum, is a Court of equitie of the same nature with the Chancerie. Vi. **Request. (1) The forme of the proceeding is generally alike, onely this Court in stead of the leading Writ of Subpoena useth a Priuie Seale, or then Mellenger, a proper officer of the Court, and whereas in stead of i. s. vj. d. for summons by Sub Poena, you pay viij. s. for the Priuie Seale, and vj. s. viij. d. for the Mellenger and partie summoned; this great burden at the very entrance into a suit here, doth much hinder the Court, if they duly consider it.**

(1) **l Master of the Court** of Requests. L. a **Libellis**, vel supplicum **Libellorum** Magistri. Vi. **Request**.

m a Court or yard. G. La cour d'vne maison. I. **Corte** di **uacasa**, **Cortile**. H. **Corral**, **Pátio**, fortè quia patet, vi L. **Attrium**, a Gr. **αὐτορ**, i. subdiale.

n Courteous. G. **Courtóis**. I. **Cortése**. H. **Comedido**. a Lat. **Comis**, idem. H. 2. **Cortés**, a corte, i. aula, the Court. T. **Hoflich**, ab **hof**, i. aula. B. **Beleest**, a **lief**, i. dilectus. L. **Vrbanus**, a, um, ab vrbe. Gr. **αἰετός**, ab **αἰς**, i. vrbs, **φίλος** **ἄνθρωπος**, q. **amicus** hominis.

* Four Countie Palatines.

* Counties Corporat.

London, Yorke, Chester, Canteburie

* Copise, vnd.

* Rom. diuist Pop. Rom. in 30. Curias.

* Courts Christian, why so called.

Court Baron

Court of Piepowder.

Court Christian.

Court of Requests.

- o a **Courtesane**. B. **Koertisaene**. G. **Courtisane**. I. **Cortigiana**. L. Meretrix aulica, a Courtlike whore, such as the Courts and Princes of Italy doe disfigure with ball, so that without controlement of Law one may keepe as many as he list. Vi. *plura in whope, Harlot.*
- p **Courtesie**. G. **Courtoisie**, **Ciuiticé**. I. **Cortesia**, **Ciuità**. H. **Cortesia**, **Graciosidad**, **Chulidad**. T. **Höflichkeit**. B. **Belattheyd**. L. **Vrbánitas**, **átis**. Gr. **ἀρετή**, ab **ἀρετή**, i. vrbanus.
- q **Courtesie of England** (Lex Angliz) being used for a tenure. For if a man marrie an Inheretrix, that is, a woman seised of land in Fee-simple, or Fee-tail general, or seised as heire of the heire of the taile special, and getteth a childe of her that commeth alieue into the world, though both it and his wife die forthwith, yet if she were in possession, shall he keepe the land during his life, and is called Tenent per legem Angliz, or by the Courtesie of England, q **Glanvil** lib. 7. cap. 18. q **Bracton**, lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 30. num. 7. 8. 9. q **Britton** cap. 51. fol. 152. q **Fitzh.** Nat. br. fol. 149. D. q **Littleton** lib. 1. cap. 4. It is called the Law of England, q **Westmin.** 2. cap. 3. This is in Scotland called * **Curialitas** **Scotiz**, q **Skene** de verbor. signific. verbo **Curialitas**: who there saith, that this is used in these two Realms only, and maketh a large discourse of the custome.
- (t) r a **Courtier**. Vi. *supra* post vocem, the **Court**.
- 3126 **Courthage**, aliàs **Curtilage**. (Courtillagium seu Curtilegium) significeth a garden, a yard, or a field, or peece of void ground, lying neere and belonging to a messuage, q **West.** part. 2. symbologr. tit. Fines, sect. 26. And so it is used Anno 4. Edw. 1. cap. vnico. Anno 39. Elizab. cap. 2. Of this q **Linwood** thus writeth: **Curtilegium** vulgare nomen est, non omnium patriarum, sed certarum: * est enim **Curtis** mansio, vel manerium ad habitandum cum terris, possessionibus, & alijs emolumentis, ad tale manerium pertinentibus, prout satis colligitur in lib. **Feudorum**, tit. de controuersia inuestitura. § Si quis de manso. Coll. 10. * **Vnde** **Curtilegium** dicitur locus adiunctus tali curti, vbileguntur herbe, vel olera: sic dictus à **curtis** & **lego**, legis, pro colligere, q **Linwood** titulo de decimis, cap. Sancta. § Omnibus, verbo **Curtilegiorum**. So that in effect it is a yard or a garden adjoining to a house.
- (t) b **Courtisane**. Vi. **Courtesane**.
- 3127 a **Courtias**, or short sword. Vi. **Contelas**.
- 3128 a **Cousen**, **Couzen**. Vi. **Confin**.
- b to **Cousen**, cheat, or beguile, q. aliquem decipere specie affinitatis. Vi. to **Defraud**, to **Beguile**.
- c **Cousenage** or **deceit**. G. **Tromperie**, **Deception**. I. **Ingénna**, **Frède**. H. **Engaño**, **Fráude**, **Magaña**, **Embaymiento**, **Embaucamiento**. T. **Betrug**, à **betriegen**, i. fallere. B. **Bedrog**. L. **Decéptio**, **ónis**, **Fallacia**, & **Fraus**, dis. f. **Dólus**, i. Gr. **δολος**, ab **ἀπατάν**, i. decipio, fallo, ab **ἀ** priuat. & **πατάν**, i. semita, via, quasi de recta via seu semita seducere. Vi. **Cosénage**, a Law terme.
- d a **Cousener**, or **deceiuer**. G. **Trompeur**, **Barattier**. I. **Ingannatore**, **Fraudatore**. H. **Engañador**, **Embaydór**, **Embaucador**. B. **Beduegher**. T. **Betrieger**. L. **Fraudator**, **Decéptor**, **ónis**. Gr. **ἀπατάν**, ab **ἀπατάν**, i. fallo, decipio. Vi. *Etym.* in voce **supra** **Cousenage**, & **ἀπατάν**, & **δολος**, i. fallacia; **Vnde** Lat. **Planus**, i. m. a deceiuer, a **cousener**. Vi. *plura in Deceit.*
- 3129 a **Cousin**, or **Cousen**. G. **Cousin**. I. **Cugino**, **contract**. à Lat. **Confranguineus**, q **Nicod.** **Affinis**, ex ad, & finis, i. terminus, sic **Affinis** est per nuptias, & cognatio per sanguinem, q **Modest.** **Iurisc.** **Cognatus**, à **con**, & **natus**, quasi vnà communitate natus, vel ab eodem ortus progenitore. H. **Pariénce**, **Deudo**, ab Heb. **דוד** dódh, idem. H. 2. **Primo**, quasi in primo gradu cognatus. T. **Blut-freund**. B. **Gheswagher**. Gr. **συγγενής**, à **σύν**, i. con, & **γενός**, i. genus, progenies, equiuocum, ab **ἐμώ**, i. idem, & **αἷμα**, i. sanguis.
- 3130 a **Coutelas**, **Courtias** or short sword. B. **Koetelasse**. G. **Coutelis**. I. **Coltellaccio**, à Lat. **Cutellus**, ob sciendendi facultatem. L. **Gladius breuis** & **anceps**. Gr. **ἐπίστος βραχέος**, i. gladius breuis. Vi. *cetera in Sword.*
- 3130-2 **Couth** or **Cuth**, old English words used for knowen, knew, acquainted, quasi kennouth, of the Saxon, the Low and High Dutch **kennen**, i. to know: and so vnouth, i. vnknown, vnacquainted. So we say in English, of teach, taught, of catch, caught, of thinke, thought, and so couth, as Chaucer useth it in the Millers Tale, fol. 116. column 1. line 45. thus: There is no man so wise that couth thence so gay a popelote, i. knew or had known thence, so gay a popelote, i. so gay a puppet or young wench.
- b **Couthentlaughe**, is he that willingly receiuet a man outlawed, and cheriseth or hideth him. In which case he was in ancient times subiect to the same punishment that the Outlaw himselfe was, q **Bracton** lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 13. num. 2. It is compounded of the old word **Couth**, i. **knowne**, acquainted, familiar, and **Vdlaughe**, an Outlaw.
- 3131 a **Cow**. B. **Koe**, **Koepe**. T. **Kuh**. G. **Vache**. I. **Vacca**. H. **Vaca**. L. * **Vacca**, & f. ab Heb. **בָּקָר** bákár, i. bos, vacca, pecus, armentum, q **Guich.** q **Canin.** Vel vacca, q. boacca, à boue, q **Isid.** Gr. **βῆς**, à **βῆω**, seu **βῆω**, i. palco, quod fati, & **λαίη**, homines pastat.
- b a young Cow. Vi. a **Haifer**.
- c a barren Cow, i. bearing no calfe. T. **Ein vnfrucht-bare cugh**, **Ein kuh die nicht kalberet heylt**. G. **Vache sterile**, **Taurilière**. I. **Vacca sterile**, **Torella**. L. **Taura**, vi sit vacca, que non plures ferat vitulos quim taurus: Sic H. **Machorra**, à **mácho**, i. mas. Gr. **βῆς στείρα**, i. bos stérilis.
- d a Cow great with calfe. B. **Kaluer-koe**. T. **Ein tragende kuh**, **ein kalter kuh**. G. **Vache pleine**, **Vache prain**, ou **prégné**. I. **Vacca prégnata**, H. **Torionda**, q. **tauro inita**, **Vacca prégnada**. L. **Vacca prégnans**, **Vacca foeta**, **Horda**, & **q' ad hunc** for **forda**, à **serendo**, q **Scalig.** **Ouid.** **Fast.** 4. **Forda** ferens bos est, foecundaque dicta **serendo**, ab **Horda**, dies in quibus grauidæ bestiae immolabantur, dicti sunt * **Hordicidiz**, q **Fest.** Gr. **βῆς κρυφῶς**, **βῆς ἰνυμῶν**, **βῆς ἰνυμῶν**, à **κρυφῶς**, à **κρύος**, i. fortis.
- e a milch Cow. B. **Welck-koe**. T. **Wüch kuh**. G. **Vache lactière**, **Vache à lait**. I. **Vacca lactiera**, **Vacca da latte**. H. **Vacca lechiera**, **Vacca de leche**. L. **Vacca lactaria**, **Forda**. Gr. **βῆς γαλακτριά**, à **γάλα**, i. lac.
- f a Coward, or dastard. Flan. **Kuwaerd**. G. **Couárd**, à **coué** vel **queuè**, i. cauda, vi sit metaphora sumpta ab animantibus quæ in metu caudam remulcent, & subter femora contrahunt. Hinc I. **Couárd**, H.
- Cobárde**, **Couárd**. B. **Kleyn-moedigh**, à **kleyn**, i. pusillum, & **moed**, i. animus. T. **Klein müdig**. L. **Pusillanimitas**, c. **Imbellis**, e. q. *ineptus bello*, **Ignauus**, q. non grauis. Gr. **μικρολογία**, à **μικρός**, i. parvus, & **λόγος**, i. anima.
- g **Cowardize**, **Cowardliness**. G. **Couardise**. I. **Cowardia**, **Cowardigine**. H. **Couardia**, **Cobardia**, **Coberdia**. B. **Kleyn-moedighede**, T. **Klein-mutigheid**. L. **Pusillanimitas**, **átis**, **Ignauia**, & f. Gr. **ἀσθένεια**, ab **ἀσθενος**, q. non virilis, ab **ἀ** priuat. & **άνδρ**, **άνδρ**, i. vir. **μικρολογία**. Vi. *supra*.
- h **Cow-basil**, i. because some say **cowes** delight in this herbe. Vi. **Med Galician**.
- 3132 a **Cowcumber**. Vi. a **Cucumber**.
- 3133 a **Cowe**. Vi. **Cow**.
- b a **Cowheard**. B. **Koe-herder**, **Koedijber**. T. **Kuh-hirt**. G. **Vachier**, **Bouvier**. I. **Vaccaro**, **Bouaro**, **Bifolco**. H. **Vaquero**, **Baquero**, **Boyero**. L. **Bubulus**, **Buculus**. Gr. **βουκόλος**, à **βῆς**, i. bos, vacca, **βουκόλος**, à **βῆς**, i. bos, & **κόλος**, i. statio. **ἀγρονομός**, ab **ἀγρός**, i. grex, armentum, & **νομός**, i. praefectus.
- c a Cow-house, or Oxe-house. G. **Vacherie**, **Estable à vaches**, ou à beufs. I. **Vacceria**, **Bouile**, **Stalla di vacche** o di buoi. H. **Estable de vacas**, o de buéyes, **Toril**. B. **Koe-stall**. T. **Kuhstall**, **Ochsenstall**. **Winderstall**. L. **Bouile**, **Bubile**, à **bobus**. Gr. **βουβύλιον**, **βουβύλιον**, à **βῆς**, i. bos, & **βῆς**, i. statio. **ἀγρονομός**, ab **ἀγρός**, i. grex, armentum, & **νομός**, ex **βῆς**, & **άλει**, i. domicilium, stabulum, **βουβύλιον**, ex **βῆς**, i. bos, vacca, & **βῆς**, i. alo, nutritio.
- d Cow-parseneps. Vi. in **Parsenep**.
- e Cow-wheat, quoniam bonum est ad saginandum vaccas. Vi. **Horis** flower.
- 3134 **Cōwpe** is an old English word, signifying a gobbet. L. **Frustum**.
- 3135 a **Monkes Cowle**. Vi. **Cowle**.
- 3136 a **Cowper**. Vi. **Couper**.
- 3137 **Cownter**. Vi. **Counter**.
- 3138 to **Cowpe donne**, fortè ab Ital. **Couare**, i. incubare ouis. G. **Decouler** en bas sur les talons. I. **Seder** à basso sopra li calcagni. H. **Assentarse** à cluquillas. L. **Decidere**, q. *deorsum cadere*.
- 3139 **Cowslips**, because the Cow licks this flower vp with her lips. L. **Herba Paralytis**, **Primula veris**. Vi. **Primrose**, or **petie Anulein**.
- b **Cowslips of Ierusalem**. Vi. **Sage of Ierusalem**.
- c **mountaine Cowslips**. L. **Auricula vris**: **Paralytica**, & quod **paralytica** sanat. T. **Schwintel-kraut**, à **schwintel**, i. vertigo, **foetoma**, & **kraut**, i. herba.
- d a Cow-turd. G. **Bouse de vache**, à **βῆς**, i. bos. I. **Bœzza**. H. **Bofiga**, f. q. **bofiga**, q. **bouis merda**. L. **Finus vaccinus**, **Stercus bouinum**, **vaccinum**, **Bucarda**, **Lætamen**, quia **letos** facit **agros**. **Bucoprium**. Gr. **βουκόπιον**, ex **βῆς**, i. bos, & **κόπος**, i. sterus. B. **Koepe-dyck**, **Koe-mest**, **Koe-schitte**. T. **Kuh-dyck**.
- 3140 a **borne-Cowt**. H. **Mochuelo**. T. **Dyk-kantz**, i. **noctua aurita**. L. **álio**, **ónis**, **Otis**, **idis**. Gr. **αἰρίς**, **αἰρίς**, ab **αἰς**, i. auris, q. **noctua aurita**.
- 3140-2 **Cōy**, nice or disdainfull, à Gr. **γῶς**, i. superbio, **eseror**, vel à Gal. **Coy**, i. **taciturnus**, q. **dedignans loqui**, vel ab Heb. **קָיָה** **Koia**, i. **vomere**, qui omnia ad vomitum vsque fastidit. I. **Schifo**. H. **Elquino**, **gabarecho**. Vi. **Pice**, **Scometull**, **Wisdainfull**.
- b **Coy**, or **Copen**, to quiet or flatter. Also secret, daintie, nice, used by Chaucer in both these significations. Vi. **Coy** *supra*.
- 3141 **Coyse**. Vi. **Coise** for a woman's head.
- 3142 **Coyne**. Vi. **Coine**.
- 3143 a **Coyne** or corner. Vi. a **Coine** or **Couner**.
- 3144 a **Coyt** to play with ball. Vi. a **Quoit**.
- 3145 **Coxcombe**. Vi. **Coches combe**, & **Coxcombe an herbe**. Vi. **yellow Rattle**.
- 3146 a **Crab**, **some** apple. Vi. **Arbut**, & **wilding**.
- 3147 a **Crab**, **crayfish**, or **sea Creuisb**. Sax. **Cnabba**. B. **Krabbe**. L. **Cárabus**. Gr. **κράβη**, (†) ab Heb. **כַּרְבָּן** **arbeh**, idem. H. **Chabré**. T. **Krebs**. L. **Cárcinus**. Gr. **καρκίνος**, quasi **γάρβινος**, à **γάρβος**, i. multiplicare, à **multitudine** pedum. G. **Cáncre**, **Escrevisse**. I. **Granchio**. H. 2. **Cangréjo**, **Camarón**. L. 2. **Cáncer**, **Gámmarus**. L. 2. **Gámbaro**. L. 3. **Aflacus**, à Gr. **ἀσπίς**. * **Signum etiam caeleste dicitur Cáncer**. Vi. **Cáncer**.
- b a **Crab-loffe**, because it is like the Crab-fish. Vi. **Howle**.
- c a **Crab-tree**. L. **Macianus**, i. **Arbutus**. Vi. **Arbut-tree**.
- d **Crabbed**, **wayward**, or **perverse**, metaphora sumpta à **fructu**, dict. Ang. a **Crabbe**, q. **lowre**, or going quite contrarie, as the Crabbe or Creuisb. L. **Aceronicus**, ab **acer**, **hæc acris**, **hoc acre**, **sharp**, **some**. **Biliofus**, à **bili**, **choller**. Vi. **Peruerse**, **Forward**, or **Wayward**.
- 3148 a **Crach** or **crib**. Vi. a **Cribbe**.
- 3149 to **Cracke**, **Crackie**, or **make a noise**. B. **Kracken**. T. **Kracken**. G. **Craquer**, **Craquetter**, **frictum a sono**, **Cracke**, **Cracke**. H. **Estallar**, **Cruzir**. I. **Streptare**. L. **Crepare**, **Crepitare**, **Concrepare**, à **sono quem edit**, q **Varro**. Vel ab Heb. **קָרַק** **charak**, i. **fridere**, to gnath with teeth. Sic **fridere**, **streperare**, à **sono**, q **Perot**. Gr. **κρότος**, à **κρότος**, i. sonitus, **crepiscus**.
- b to **Cracke nuts**, because they make a cracking noise. Vi. to **Wrenke**.
- c to **Crackie**. Vi. to **Cracke** or **make a noise**, *supra*.
- d a **Cracknell**, a kind of cake, and baked hard, so that it makes a cracke or noise when you breake it. B. **Krackelinge**. G. **Craquelin**, **Gaufre**, **Goffre**. L. **Crepitellus**, à **crepitare**, to crackle, **Spira**. Gr. **κρότος**, à **κρότος**, i. circulus, **Collyra**. Gr. **κρότος**. I. **Buccello**, **Boccellato**. Vi. **Bunne**, & **Wafers**.
- 3150 a **Cradle**. Sax. **Cradle**, à Gr. **κράδαι**, i. **huc illuc mouere**. G. **Berceau**, q. d. **verséau**, à **versando**, to turne often, frequent. à **verto**. I. **Cuna**, **Culla**. H. **Cuna**. L. * **Cúnæ**, **árum**, **Cunábula**, **órum**, à **κύνω**, i. concipere, **prægnantem esse**. **Vnde** Belg. **kind**, i. **infans**, a **childe**. **Vnde** etiam **Cunina**, **veterum Dea**, quod **cunis præfesset**, q **Fuager**. B. **Wieghe**. Sax. **Weege**. T. **Kindes Wieggen**, à **te-wegen**, i. **mouere**, **motitare**. Gr. **κούνειος**, à **κούνειος**, i. **lectulus**, à **κούνειος**, i. **lectus**, **cubile**.
- 3151 a **Craft**, **Trade**, or **Art**. Sax. **Cnæfete**, à **Tent**. **Kraft**, i. **virtus** & **neruositas**. G. **Art**, **Artifice**, **Mestier**, de **maître**, i. **Magister**. L. **Meftro**, **Artis**, **Artificio**. H. **Oficio**, **Arte**, **Artificio**. L. **Artis**, **dis**, **dis**.

* **Curialitas**
Scotiz.

* **Curtis**, **quid**.

* **Curtilegium**,
vnde.

* **Planus**, i. m.
g. **substant**.
quid.

Couth, **Cuth**.

* **Vacca**, **vnde**.

* **Hordicidiz**
dies, **vnde**.

* **Cancer** **Signum**
caeleste, **cut**
ita vocatur. Vi.
in voce **Cáncer**.

* **Cunæ**, B.
Kind, & L.
Cunina **Dea**,
vnde.

- 3171 *to Cratch*, or *scratch*. T. Kratzten, à kratze, i. scabies, prurigo. B. Krabbelen, Krabben. L. Scalpere, Scabere, Unguibus radere. G. Gräter. I. Grattare. H. Arahár, Ralcár, Ralcuár. Gr. κνίω, ξίω. Vi. to Scratch.
- (f) 3172 *Cratylus*. Gr. κράτυλος, Philosophus Atheniensis mortuus Socrate, Platonis preceptor fuit, ab illo Plato in Cratylo dict.
- 3173 *to Craue*, *ake*, or *beg*. Sax. Crafian. G. Demandér humblement. I. Demandare humiliter. H. Pedir humiliter. T. Demütiglich bitten. B. On-moediglijk bidden. L. Humiliter rogare. Vi. to Begge.
- 3173-2 *a Crauen*, or *Comard*. Vi. *a Coward*.
- b *a Crauer*. L. Petitor, Rogator, Procus, ci, m, & Procax, áis, m, à procando, i. poscendo. Is est qui uxorem in matrimonium poscit, vel qui quidvis aliud poscit. Dicebant enim veteres procat, & procatur, i. poscit. ¶ Non. Marcellus. G. Demandeur effronté ou importun. Vi. Dutster, & Begger.
- 3174 *a Crauth*. G. Escrueice. Vi. *a Crénisse*.
- 3175 *to Craule*. Vi. *to Creepe*.
- 3176 *the Cram*, *crop*, or *gorge* of a bird, à Belg. Kraghe, i. iugulum, ingluvier. Vel à Gr. κρεταιν, i. continere. B. Krop. T. Der krop. Vi. *Crope*, or *Gorge* of a bird.
- 3177 *Crawke*, or *stubble*, *brush* or *bauen*. L. Cremium, à cremo, i. vro.
- 3178 *to Crawl* or *creepe*. B. Kruppen. Vi. *to Creepe*.
- 3179 *the Cray* in *Hawkes*, a dis ease. G. Mal de Craye.
- 3180 *a Crayfish*. Vi. *Crénisse*.
- 3181 *Crazie*, or *sickly*. Vi. *Craie*.
- 3182 *to Craike*, à Gr. κρέκιν, i. sonum creperum seu stridulum edere. Vi. *to Craike*.
- 3183 *a Craike*, or *little basket made of Osiers*. L. Cartallus. Vi. *Basket*.
- 3184 *a Craike*, *nooke*, or *corner* in a *hauen* or *riuier*. Vi. *Craike*.
- 3185 *the Creame*, or *best part* of any *uice*. G. Crème, Crème, f. I. Crema, Capo di latte, Fior di latte. Venet. Cao di latte. Flan. Hol. Room. B. Saene. T. Schmand. Hinc schwenden, i. florem lactis tollere. Whilchhaum, Rohm. L. Crémor, óris. Flos lactis. Gr. κρέμα, à κείνω, i. secerno, quia cremor secernitur à lacte, ¶ Hermol. H. Nátá, à natare, quia innatat lacti. Vel q. à nascor, &c. Flór de leche. L. 2. Aphrogala. Gr. ἀφρογάλη, ab ἀφρός, i. spuma, & γάλα, i. lac.
- 3186 *Creance*, in English, as also in French, significeth *trust* or *faith*.
- (f) b *Creancier*. Vi. *Creansour*.
- c *Creanseth*, that *dealeth on credit*, à Gal. Creance, i. fiducia, vñd by Chaucer.
- d *Creansour*, à Gal. Creance, or Croyance, i. trust, significeth a Creditour, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 67.
- 3186-2 *Creast-tile*, or *roof-tile*, is that tile which is made to lay upon the ridge of the house: so called, because this is as it were the crest or helmet of that part of the house, ¶ Anno 17. Edw. 4. cap. 4.
- 3187 *to Create*. G. Créer. I. Creare. H. Criar. L. Creare, à Gr. κείρω, i. efficio, perficio, creó. Aut potius ab Heb. בָּרָא bara, (mutata prima littera) i. creauit, ex nihilo produxit, ¶ Auen. B. Scheypen. T. Schafte. Gr. ποίω, quod proprie facere significat. Ita tamen vertunt Lxx. Interpretes, Gen. 1. vers. 1. & ἀρχή ἐκείνη ὁ Θεός, quod in Heb. est בָּרָא בְרֵאשִׁית bereshith bara, i. in initio creauit, &c. κτίω.
- (f) b *Creation*, *framing* or *making* of our first being. G. Creation. I. creatio. H. Creación. L. Creatio, onis. Gr. κτίσις, à κτίω, i. creó. T. Erkeifung.
- c *a Createur*. G. Createur. I. Créateur. H. Criador. L. Creator, óris, à creando. T. Schöpffer, Schaffer, à schaffen, i. creare. B. Schepper, à scheypen, i. creare. Hinc Ang. to shape. Vi. supra.
- d *a Creature*. G. Creature. I. Créatura. H. Criatura. L. Creatura, æ. B. Schepfel. T. Geschöpf. Gr. κτίσις, à κτίω, i. creó. Heb. בְּרִיאַת berjah. Vi. supra.
- e *a living Creature*. G. Animal, Animant. I. Animale, Animante. H. Animal. L. Animal, alis, n. Animans, ántis, ab anima. Animans est quicquid vitam habet. Animal quod sensum habet. T. Alles das lebet vñd empfindet, q. omne quod uiuit & sentit. Alles das eyt sei hat, i. omne quod habet animam. B. een creature hebbende leuen. Gr. ζῷον, à ζῶ, i. vita, à ζῆω, i. uiuo. ἐμψυχον, ab ἐς, i. in, & ψυχή, i. anima, q. cui inest anima. Heb. חַיַּה chajjah, i. uiuens, à חָיָה chajjah, i. uixit, וְיָרָא jekom, i. subsistens uiuum, à וָרָא chom, i. surrexit, succreuit, ¶ Auen.
- 3188 *Crede*. Vi. *Cred*.
- (f) 3189 *Credence*, or *Creance*.
- 3190 *Credible*, or *that may be beleued*. G. Credible, Croyable. I. Credibile, Credibile. H. Creyble. L. Credibilis, e, à credendo. B. Gheleuwich. T. Gläublich, à glauten, i. credere. Gr. πεισνός, à πείνω, i. persuado, q. persuadendi vim habens.
- b *Credit* or *estimation*. G. Credit. I. H. Crédito, ut sit illorum quibus facile creditur. Gr. τιμωρα, τίσις. Vi. Estimation, Reputation.
- (f) c *to serue God on Credit*, i. sleightly, only for a shew, not with true payment of due seruice. G. Seruir Dieu à credit. I. Seruir à Dio à credito. H. Seruir à Dios, à credito. L. Deo seruire propter reputationem suam in hoc mundo, and so to hazard their soules upon the same credit.
- d *to giue Credit* or *trust* vnto. G. Se fier. I. Fidarsi. H. Confiarse. L. Fidere, q. fidem dñi aut factis adhibere. T. Gyn trawen. B. Beatronwen, à trouwe, i. fides. Gr. πιστός, à πίσυ, i. fides. Vi. to Trust.
- e *a Creditour*. G. Créateur, Creancier. I. Créateur. H. Acreedor. B. Crediteur, Diemen schuldigh is. T. Ein fürsetzer. L. Créateur, óris, à credendo. Gr. δανειστής, à δανείζω, i. do mutuo.
- 3191 *Credle*, an old word used for a *cradle*. Vi. *Cradle*.
- 3192 *Credulous*, or *light of beleefe*. G. Credule. I. H. Crédulo. L. Crédulus, a, um, proclius ad credendum. B. Licht-gheleuwich. T. Leicht-gläubig. Gr. εὐπιστός, ab εὐ, i. facile, & πιστός, i. persuado. τρυ-πειστός, à τρυ, i. celeriter, & πείνω, i. persuado.
- b *Credulitie*, or *lightness* of beleefe. G. Credulité, legiereté à croire. I. credulitas. H. Creencia deligero. L. Credulitas, átis, Credendi facilitas. B. Licht-gheleuwichheid. T. Leicht-gläubigkeit. Gr. εὐπιστία, τρυ-πιστία.
- c *the Creed*, or *beleefe*, à Lat. Credo, i. to beleue, quod sit articulum fidei nostre Symbolum. G. Le Credo, Le symbole des Apóstres. I. 11 Grido,

* a Crane.

Differentia inter Animans & Animal.

* to serue God on Credit.

- Credo, Il Simbolo de gli Apostoli. H. El Crédo o Symbolo de los Apóstoles. L. Synbolum Apostolorum. Est quoddam q. compendiarium sine breuiarium totius fidei Christiane: & dicitur Symbolum, i. n. Symbolus, i. m. Symbola, & f. i. collatio Apostolorum, quod singuli Apostoli simul congregati suum articulum ponerent atque immitterent. Græc. πιστεύω, à πείθω, i. con, & πείνω, i. iacio, conjicio.*
- * a Creeke of the sea.* 3193 *to Creeke, creeke, or make a noise. Vi. to Creeke.*
3194 ** a Creeke of the sea. B. Kreche, à krechen, aut krechen, i. strepere, to make a noise, quia ibi aqua strepitum facit. L. Vorago incurva, Fossa verticosa, Crepido. A Creeke seemeth to be a part of a Hauen, where any thing is landed, or disburdened out of the Sea. So that when you are out of the maine Sea within the Hauen, looke how many landing places you haue, so many Creekes may be said to belong to that Hauen. See Cromptons Iurisdictiones, fol. 110. a. This word is mentioned in the Statute, an Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 5. and diuers others.*
3195 *to Creepe. B. Kruppen. T. Kriechen, q. à Gr. κρῖναι, i. clam vel clanculum ire, & Mekerck. G. Rampér, Grimpér. L. Rampogère, Serpeggiare, (da seipe) i. serpens. H. Gatear, à gata, i. felis, a car, Andar à gatas. L. Serpere, à Gr. ἑρπεύω, ab ἑρ, i. terra.*
b a Creepe of land eared, an old word used for a furrow or ridge of land, which seemeth to goe or creepe along, &c.
(t) *c Creepers. Vi. Cobirons.*
d a Creeple, because he seemeth rather to creepe than to goe. Vi. Cripple.
(t) *e Creeple-gate in London, so called of an Hospitall for creeples, built neere to it, & Camd.*
(t) 3196 *to Creepe. Vi. Creta.*
3197 *a Creet. Vi. a Cricket.*
(t) 3198 *to Creemes. Vi. Chyemes.*
3199 *Crepusculus, Crepuscles, or dawning, taken from the Latine word Crepusculum, idem, and so used by Chaucer. Vi. Dawning.*
(t) 3199-2 *to Crepsin. Vi. Crispin.*
3200 *Cresse in our old English signifieth a Ruth.*
3201 *a Cressant, Cressant, or halfe Moone in Blazon. G. Croissant. L. Crescente. H. Crescēte, à Lat. Crescere, to increase, quia Luna crescit & decrescit.*
** Cresses.*
3202 ** Cresses of the garden. B. Kersse-bruyd, kersse. T. Kresz. G. Cresson aleois ou Cresson de jardin, à cresendo, quod sua sponte & facile crescat. L. Agretto, Nasturtium. H. Nasturtio. * L. Nasturtium, ij. n. quasi nasum torquens, & Varro, & Plin. lib. 10. cap. 8. H. a. Malpica, i. pica malat naso. L. a. Cardamum. Gr. κάρδαμον, παρὰ τὸ τὰς κόρας κόρεσθαι, quod nictare faciat, to wincke often by reason of the sharpe taste thereof. Aut quasi κάρδαμον, i. cordiale, à καρδία, i. cor: Persis in usu erant quotidianum, ut docet Xenophon prim. Cyroped.*
b Scitica Cresses, i. because it is good to cure the Scitica. G. Nasturt sauuage. T. Wilder-kresz. B. Wild-kersse. L. Iberide. L. Nasturtium syluestre, Iberis, idis. Gr. ἰβερὴ, ἰβή, ab ἰβή, quæ est auis quædam serpentes deuorans, & hac herba (ut aiunt) libentissime fruens. κάρδαμον, i. nasturtium syluestre.
c water-Cresses. B. Water-kersse, quoniam crescit in aquis. T. Wasser-kresz. L. Crescione. G. Cresson d'eau, Cresson de ruiscáu, L. Nasturtium aquaticum. Gr. κάρδαμον.
3203 *a Cresset, an old word used for a Lanterne, or burning Beacon, à Belg. kersse, i. candela, lucerna, lychnus. G. Phare, m. Farol. L. Farola, fero Farole, m. H. Farol, Pharol, Faron. L. Phalaris, i. m. Trulla ferrea, à Græc. φάρος, i. luceo, splendo. T. Syn bantz-kercken. Vi. Beacon.*
3204 *a Cress. G. Cresse. H. I. cressa. L. Crista, & à crinis, & stare, quia crines stant erecti in vertice. Apex. B. T. Kress, fursè à coma. Gr. λόφος.*
b the Crest of a Helmet, or of a scutcheon in armorie. G. Cresse, f. I. H. Cressa, cimera. L. Crista vel Conus galæ, apex. In armatura verò signum est ad Familiarum differentiam, quod gestant Nobiles in suis suprema parte. Hac Cressas vocant, tempore Edouardi tertij in Anglia inuentum fuisse constat. B. Den hane, & Spille van den helm.
3205 *Crest-marine, or Rock-sampire. G. Crete marine, Fenouil marin. L. Crete marina, quod in Creta insula inuenta primum fuit. Vi. Sampire.*
** Creta insula.* (t) 3206 ** Creta, & vel Crete, es. Gr. κρήνη, Insula Græcia, conijta Peloponnesum. Hec primum à temperie celi μαργαρίτης & appellata est, i. insula beata, à μαργαρίτης, i. beatus, & κρήνη, i. insula, deinde Cūrēta, ab habitatoribus Curetibz, & Cob. alijs à Crete Iouis filio Curetum rege, nunc * Candia dicit. à Candia vire, à candore, & Cob. Olim Cydonia fuit, in Venetiarum potestatem circa Annū 1205. venit, Ad littera Cretæ appellat Paulus captiuus, nauigans Romam, & Act. 27. The people called Cretes, & Act. 2. 11. and Cretians, were always liars, euill beasts and slow-bellies, & Tit. 1. 12. unde dicit. * Cretenses sunt mendaces, & Cretense mendacium, a horrible lie, & inde seq.*
(t) *b A. G. Cretisme, lying or falshood in words. I. H. L. Cretisma, i. mendacium, dicit. à Cretensibus supra.*
3207 *a Cretelle, chap, or chincke, à Gal. Creuér, Creuassier, i. findere, to cleaue, chap or chincke. Vi. Chap, Chincke.*
(t) 3207-2 ** a Creuet, creuet, or gold-Smiths melting pot. G. Creu-let, à Creux, i. cauus. L. Crisvola. H. Crisol. L. Catinus.*
3208 *a Creuille, Craiffo, or Crab. G. Elcreuice. Vi. a Crab.*
3209 *a Creuet, or Cruet, a narrow mouthed pot to keepe oile or such like. G. Goutteron. L. Guttus, i. m. quia guttatim inde liquor effluit. I. Og-liare. H. Azeitéra, ab azeitre, i. oleum. Gr. αἰτήρ, à αἰτήρ, i. effundere. Vi. plura in Cruet.*
3210 *a Crib, or Cratch, à Belg. Crible. T. Kripff, i. prespe. G. Creche. Vi. a Cratch.*
3211 *a Crible, or siene. L. Cribum. Vi. a Sieue.*
3212 *the Critche, or crampe in the necke. L. Opisthotonos. Gr. ὀπισθο-tonos, ab ὀπισθον, i. retrò, & τένω, i. tendo.*
3213 *a Cricket, à kery, i. stridor, à κέρω, i. strideo, à sono quem edunt, Cricke, Cricke. B. Krehel. T. Gyll. G. Grillon, Crinon de cheminée. I. H. Grillo. L. Gryllus. Gr. γρύλλος, à γρύλλω, i. strideo, Cicada fociaria.*
** The bird cries too late when she is taken.* 3214 *to Crie. G. Crier. L. Gridare. H. Gridar. B. Krijten. T. Schreien, à Gr. κέω, i. clamo. L. Clamare, à Gr. κλέω, i. vocare, Vociferari, q. vocem ferre, the bird cries too late when she is taken.*
- b a Crie or clamor. G. Cri, Claméur, f. I. H. Grido. B. Che-krisch. T. Gschrey. L. Clamor, oris, m. Vociferatio. Gr. κέω, à κέω, i. clamo, vociferor.*
(t) *c a Crie, or Proclamation. L. Praconium. Vi. Proclamation.*
d to make Hue and Crie. G. Crier Harol. Vi. Hue and Crie.
e to Crie or weep. B. Krijten. Vi. to Weepe.
f a Crieing. B. Krijtinghe. Vi. Weeping.
g a Crier, that crieth things publicly in the market place. G. Vn Crier public. L. Rand-tore. H. Pregonero. L. Praeco, oris, à precinendo, vel à pra, i. valde canendo, & Prife. B. Den ghemeynen wt-roeper. T. Cyn öffentlicher auf-rüffer. Gr. κήρυξ, à κήρω, i. loquor, vociferor.
3215 *a Cribet. Vi. Cricket.*
3216 *a Crime or fault. G. Crime, m. Delictum. Cölpe, f. Offense, f. I. Colpa, f. Delitto. H. Crimen, Culpa, Delito. L. Crimen, inis, Delictum, i. à delinquo, i. à de, & linquo, to leave the right, and take the wrong. Vi. Fault, Offense.*
b Criminal, guiltie, faultie. G. Criminél. L. Criminale. H. Criminal. L. Criminalis. Gr. ὑποκαταμένος, ab ὑποκατα, i. crimen, culpa.
3217 *Crimson colour. B. Karmesijn. G. Cramois. L. Cremisino. H. Carmesi, ab Arab. kermes, idem. Vel quod fiat ex vermiculo qui Pannorum lingua Carmen dicitur. L. Coccineus color, à cocco, quod est granum, quo tinctorum ad hunc colorem tingendum vtuntur. Græc. κόκκινος, à κόκκος.*
3218 *a Crimple, rimple, or crumple. Vi. Wincle.*
b to Crimple, rimple, or crumple. Vi. to Wincle.
3219 ** a Cruple, or Creeple, because in his going he seemeth to creepe. Fland. * a Crippe. Krepel. T. Kripel. B. Kruppel, à kruppen, i. repere humi, to creepe. G. Boitcux, à bois, i. lignum, because commonly they either haue wooden legs, or walking staués. I. Zoppo, fortè à Lat. Cæspito, to stumble, à cæpses, a turfs. H. Coxo. L. Claudus, q. pedibus clausus & lesus, & Isidor.*
(t) *b Crippe-gate in London. Vi. Creeple-gate.*
(t) 3220 *Crisis, G. Crise. L. Crisi. H. L. Crisis. Gr. κρίσις, i. iudicium, à κρίνω, i. iudicare. Item Naturæ & morbi conflictus, unde * Dies Critici vel crisis, i. Iudicialis, vel Decretory. Vi. a Critick.*
3221 *Crimatozie. Vi. Chysmatozie.*
3222 *Crisine, Crisome. Vi. Chysme.*
b Crisome. Vi. Chysme.
3223 *a Crisolite, a precious stone. Vi. a Chysolite.*
3224 *Crispe, Crisped, or curled. G. Crespi, Crispé. L. Crispi, Riccio, Riccio. H. Crespo. L. Crispus, a, um, q. crinis hispidus, rough haire, * binc Crispinus Quinctilium & Crispus Salustius, dicti sunt & Sigon. Crispus etiam Synagoge Iudæorum gubernator, quicum tota familia credidit in Christum & baptizati fuerunt, & Act. 18. 8. I Cor. 1. 14. In-tortus, a, um, ab intorque, to wreath. T. Krawtz, à Lat. Crispus. B. Chyeroit, Gr. ἑλός, ab εἰλός, i. inuoluo.*
b to Crispe or curl. G. Crespi, Crispiller. I. Crespare, Increspare. H. Crespar, Encrespar. L. Crispare. T. Krawtz machen. B. Krollen, Krollen, à Gr. κῶρ, ab εἰλός, i. crispus. Vi. Crispe, or Crisped.
(t) 3225 ** Crispin. G. Crespin. L. H. Crespino. L. Crispinus, nomen proprium hominis & Sancti qui patronus Calceolariorum, i. shoos-makers, binc * St. Crispins launce, i. an ayle.*
(t) 3226 ** Crispus, eius Elym. Vi. voce Crispe.*
3227 *Cristall, G. Cristal. L. Cristallo. T. Krysfall. B. Kristall. L. Crystallus, i. & Crystallum, i. Gr. κρυσταλλος, à κρύω, i. frigus, & ἑλ-λουαι, i. contraho, ut sit, τὸ ὑπὸ τοῦ κρύου συσπείσθαι ὡς ὁ κρύος, i. aqua quæ frigore in glaciem concreuit.*
b Cristallin, white and transparent as Cristall, or of or belonging to Cristall. G. Crystallin, Cristallin. I. H. Cristallino. B. Kristalligen. T. Kristallin, oder das von kristall ist. L. Crystallinus, a, um. Græc. κρυσταλλινός.
3228 *Criste. Vi. Chysit.*
b a Cristen. Vi. a Chysitan.
c to Cristen or Baptise. G. Chrestienner, q. in gregem Christi aspicere, vel in Christi familiam infantem accipere. Vi. to Baptize.
d Cristendome. Vi. Chysitendome.
e a Cristian. G. Chrestien. Vi. Chysitan.
f Cristian Religion, or Cristianisme. Vi. Chysitanitie, or Chysitanisme.
g Cristmas. Vi. Chysitmas.
h the Crisps-crosse row, & A, B, C, because children were taught to begin with the name of Christ, and the Crosse set before the letters them, & Vi. Chysps-crosse row, or A, B, C.
i Crisps-herbe, or Crisps-wort. Vi. Chysps-herbe, &c.
(t) 3229 *a Crithophagian. Vi. a Warley bunne gent.*
3230 *Criticall daies. Vi. a Criticke.*
3231 *a Criticke, a Censurer or Iudge of other mens workes written. G. Critique, Critiqueur. I. H. Critico. L. Criticus. Gr. κριτικός, i. iudicium agens, à κρίνω, i. iudicare. Unde & poematum censores & Iudices alienorum operum, olim Critici dicti sunt: quales fuerunt * Aristarchus & Aristophanes Grammatici, qui tantum sibi in ipsum etiam Homerum permisissent, ut plurimos etiam versus tanquam nothos & subditios submouerint. T. Wrethelig, ab wrethelen, i. iudicare. B. wydeligh. * Dies Critici. Gr. κρίσις, seu κριτικός, vocantur à Medicis dies iudicarij, in quibus de ægritudinis ratione ferri iudicium potest: quos nostri Decretorios vocare possunt. G. Iours critiques. I. Giorni critici. H. Los dias criticos. * Criticall or iudiciall daies, are when the disease comes to the Crisis, or iudgement of amending or empairing: and they are the odd daies, as the third, the fifth, seventh, ninth, eleventh, but especially are observed the seventh and the fourteenth. Critz, árum. Gr. κριτής, à Græcis dicuntur Iudices qui musicis agonis & stencis certaminibus præerant.*
3232 *Croake. Vi. Croke.*
3233 *Croce, is a Shepherds Crooke in our old English. * Hence the flasse * Crocier, of a Bishop (which is a spirituall Pastor or Shepherd) is called the Crocier, wuld, or Crocier. Vi. Crocier.*
3234 *Crochen in prick-song. L. Semiminima. Vi. Crotchet.*
3235 *Croche. Vi. Crutch.*
3235-2 *a Croche, Steme, or pot. Sax. Cnocca. B. Krucke. Vi. a pot to sceth meat in.*
3236 *Croches,*

- 3236 **Croches**, in our old English, is as much as Locks of hair.
- 3237 **a Crocodile**, a kinde of Serpent. G. Cocodrille, m. I. Crocodilla. H. Caymán, Cocodrillo, Crocodilo. B. T. Crocodill. L. Crocodilus, i. Gr. *κροκόδῖλος*, à *κροκος*, & *δῖλος*, q. crocum formidans, fearful of Saffron: because he cannot endure the smell of Saffron, but are much delighted with bonie, therefore in Egypt they vse to scatter Saffron to keepe the Crocodiles from their bonie. *Conspicuo homine mittit lachrymas, mox appropinquanti deuorat. Vnde factus est locus prouerbio, * Crocodili lachrymæ.*
- 3238 *** a Crocote**, a beast so called. G. Crocote. H. Crocúda. I. L. Crocuta. Gr. *κροκότα*, dict. ab Æthiopico nomine Crocutas. Est animal ex hyæna & leæna generatum, & humanam vocem imitans. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 30.
- 3238-2 **Croft**, (L. Croftum) is a little close wying to a house, that sometimes is used for a hempe-plot, sometime for corne, and sometime for pasture, as the owner listeth. It seemeth to come of the old English word **Crest**, signifying Handicraft, because such grounds are for the most part extraordinarily dressed and trimmed by the labour and skill of the owner.
- (t) 3239 **Croftada**, Vi. **Cruzada**.
- 3240 *** Croiseri**, in Chaucer, i. those for whom Christ suffered upon the Croffe.
- b *** Croises**, (Cruce signati) by Britton cap. 122. for such as are Pilgrims; for that they weare the signe of the Croffe upon their garments. Of these and their priuileges, Vi. Bracton lib. 5. part. 2. cap. 2. and part. 5. cap. 29. and Grand. Customarie of Normandie cap. 45. Under this word are also signified the Knights of the Order of S. Iohn in Ierusalem, created for the defense of Pilgrims. Greg. syntag. lib. 15. cap. 13, 14.
- 3241 *** Croissant**, or halfe-moone in blazon. Vi. **Cressant**.
- 3242 *** Croke** like a Raven. G. Croaflér, Croaillér, Croaquer, Corbinér. I. Crocitare. T. B. Craffen, Crappen. L. Crocitare, Crocáre, Crocère. Gr. *κροκέρω*, à sono vocis quem edunt, Croke, Croke.
- b *** Croke** like a frog. G. Croaflér comme vne grenouille. I. Gridare come leuane. H. Cantár la rána. B. Ducken ghelijck eenen bofsch. T. Gwæren. L. Coaxare. Gr. *κράζω*, à sono.
- (t) 3243 *** Croke**, Vi. *** Croake**.
- 3244 *** Crome**, or Cyme of iron, or iron Crow, à Belg. Kromb. T. Krumb, i. vncus, aduncus, curuus. Vi. *** Crow** of iron, and a Barre.
- 3245 *** Crone**, by Chaucer, and other ancient Poets, is applied to an old prating Beldame. But it is properly the appellation of an old Ewe, & Versteegan.
- 3246 *** Cronicle**, Vi. **Chronicle**.
- b **that writeth Cronicles**. Vi. sub voce **Chronicle**.
- c **Cronographie**, Vi. **Chronographie**.
- d **Cronologie**, Vi. **Chronologie**.
- 3247 *** Crooke**, or booke, à Belg. Kroken, i. curuare. G. Cróc, Crochér. Vi. *** Hooke**.
- (t) b **a sheepe-Crooke**, or hooke. Vi. in **Hooke**.
- c **to Crooke**, or make crooked. G. Racrochér. Vi. **to Bow**.
- d **Croked**, G. Courbé, Crochi. I. Curuo, Curuato. H. Córúo, Encorúado, Corcobádo. L. Cúruus, Incuruus. Gr. *κυρτός*, à *κυρτός*, i. curuo, incuruo. B. Krons. T. Krumm.
- e **Crooke-backed**, Vi. he sit at bath a Bunch on the backe, in Bunch.
- 3248 **to Crooke**, Vi. **to Croke** as a Raven or Frogge.
- 3249 **to Crooke** like a pigeon. G. Gemír. L. Gémere. à Gr. *γέμιω*, i. onustus sum, dicitur de ijs auibus, que flebilem cantum habent, vt Turtur, & Columba. H. Arrulláre la paloma.
- 3250 **to Croole**, or mutter. Vi. **to Murmur**.
- 3251 *** Crop**, in old English, i. the toppe of any thing. G. Crópe, f. Croupe, Cime. I. H. Cima. L. Summitas. Vi. **Toppe**.
- 3252 **the Croppe**, or gorge of a bird. B. Krop, Kroppe. T. Kropff. L. Iugulus, Iugulum, Guttur, Inguuius, Vesicula gutturis, Ruma, Rumen. Vi. **the Gorge** of a bird, & **Crow**.
- 3253 **a Croppe** of corne in a yeere, à Lat. Cárpere, to gather. Aut à *κρπν*, i. fructus. L. Annona, q. vniu anni grana.
- b **to Croppe**, or fored off, à Lat. carpo, vel à Gr. *κόρπω*, i. scindo. B. Snorpen, à snijden, i. scindere. T. Beschneiden. G. Esmonder. I. Podare. H. Podár. L. Putare, q. putum (i. purum) facere. Gr. *κλάδω*, à *κλάδος*, i. ramus.
- 3254 *** Crofter**, or Bishops staffe. G. Cróce, Croffe, f. à Croc, i. vncus, a booke, & Nicod. B. De krotse van eenen Bischof. T. Bischofsstab. I. Bastone da Vescovo. L. Lituus, m. q. lites determinans. F. F. Lituus Pontificius, Pedum pastorale, Pedum spirituale, Pedum incuruum, Bacillum Antistitum, à *summo inflexum*. Vi. **Croce**.
- 3255 *** a Croffe**. G. Croix, f. I. Cróce. H. Cruz. B. Kruys. T. Krentz. L. Crux, cis, a cruciando, & lsd. Gr. *σταυρός*, ab *σταύω*, i. erigere.
- b **to Croffe out**, or cancell, because it is done with lines drawen a croffe. Vi. **to Cancell**.
- c **Croffe**, or froward. G. Rebours, q. reuersus. Pervér. Vi. **Peruerse**.
- d **a Croffe-bow**. B. Kruyf-boghe. Vi. in **Bow**, **croffe-Bow**.
- e *** a Croffet**, by Chaucer, for a melting-pot.
- f **a Croffet**, or Frontlet, or Croffe-cloth of linnen, that women weare a croffe upon the fore-part of their head. Vi. **Frontlet**.
- g **the Croffe-row**, or Christs Croffet-row, because at the beginning, and before the letters there is the signe of a Croffe thus, **✠** Vi. **Alphabet**, & **A. B. C.**
- h *** a Croffe**, or affliction, à Lat. eruce, quod nos cruciat & angit. Vi. **Affliction**, **Affortune**.
- i *** to Croffe**, as **to Croffe** the Seas. G. Transversér. L. Trauersère. H. Trauersár, à *transuersus*, à trans & versus. Vi. **to Passe**.
- k *** Croffe-flower**, or Gang-flower, so called because it doth flourish in the Croffe or Gang-weeke. Vi. **Whit-wort**, or **Rogation-flower**.
- l **a Croffe-wap**, i. one way going croffe another. I. Crociata, Crociata, Quadriuis. H. Encruzijada. G. Quarrefour, i. where foure streets meet at a head, as at Carfox in Oxford. L. Quadriuium, vbi quatuor vix conueniunt; Triuium, vbi tres; Biuium, vbi bina. Gr. *τρίποδος*, à *τρί*, tres, i. quatuor, & *ποδ*, i. via. Cómputa, órum, i. loca que petuntur; i. adueniunt per diuersas vias. Gr. *ἀμφοδός*, ab *ἀμφί*, i. vtrunque, circum, circa, & *δός*, i. via.

- m **Crosse-wort**, quoniam ordo foliorum eius representat Crucem. G. Croiséc, Senecón. I. Crociata. H. Cruzada. B. Kruyf-wortel. T. Krentz-wurtz. L. Cruciata, Senecio, ónis, quia senescere statim videtur: unde & Erigeron. Gr. *νεκ-ήρων*, q. in vere senex, & Matth.
- n **a Crosse-peete**, whereunto the saile is tied, so called because it crosseth the mast. H. I. L. Antenna. G. le bois trauersant le mast. B. Spriet van den mast. Anglice the Spriet-saile. Vi. Saile-yard in Saile. & (t) 3256 **a Crotchet**, or quauers in musick. G. Crochue, Minime. L. Crocette. L. Minima.
- 3257 *** the Crotte** of a tarse or other like. L. Glebícula, Glebilla, Glébulá, dim. à gleba. G. Morelet. Gr. *βωλίον*, à *βώλη*, i. gleba, bolus.
- 3258 **to Crouch**, or bend vnto, à Gal. crochú, i. curuus. Vi. **to Bend**, or **Bow**.
- 3259 *** Crouch** in Chaucer, signifieth a Crosse, as also to blasse. Whence Crouched, i. blessed, because they were wont to bleste with the Crosse. So Chaucer vsed it in the Miller's tale, * I Crouch thee from Elues and from wicked wights, speaking to Hens Nicholas, i. Henry, who was as bee thought neere distraught of his wits.
- 3260 **a Croud**, or throng. Belg. Kypden, à Gr. *κρόω*, i. pulso. & Po. stil. Vel si placet à trudo, prima litera mutata. Vi. **Throng**.
- 3261 **a Croud**, or fiddle, à *κρόω*, i. pulso. Vi. **a Fiddle**.
- 3262 *** Croule**. Vi. **Crail**.
- 3263 *** Croupe**, in old English for the Crupper. Vi. **Crupper**.
- 3264 *** Crowce**. L. Amula, Guttus. Vi. **Cruse**.
- 3265 **to Crouch**, or bend. Vi. **to Crouch**, or **b.w.**
- (t) 3265-2 **a Croud**, Vi. **Croud**.
- 3266 **to Crow** as a Cocke. T. Kräen. B. Krayen, à *κράω*, i. clamo, & *κράω*, i. cornicor. G. Corbeau, Cornille. I. Cornu. H. Cuérúo, Cornéja. L. Cornix, icis, Coruus. Gr. *κορώνη*, à *κράω*, i. crocico, as. Hebr. *קורבן* gorebh.
- b **a gor-Crow**, or Raven, à Sax. Colepauén, à sono quem edit, Cole ant Gor. Vel ab Heb. *קורבן* gorebh, i. coruus. Vi. **a Raven**.
- c **a night Crow**, or night Raven. Vi. in **Raven**, night **Raven**.
- d **Crow-foot**, a kinde of herbe, quod folia eius aliquant habent similitudinem cum pede cornicis. B. Kraye-boet, Krayen-beck. T. Storchien schnabel, i. ciconie rostrum. G. Pied de corneille, Pied de Pigeon, Pied Columbin, Bec de cicoigne, ou Bec de grue. I. Rostro di grue. H. Pico de cigueña, Belida yérua, Guibella. I. 2. Geráno. L. Geranium, ij. Gr. *κροκίον*, à *κράω*, i. grus. Pes corui, Pes columbinus.
- e **Crow-lope**, an herbe: quoniam fama erat, quod cornices seipsas hac herba mundabant. Vi. **Wilde Rose-campion**.
- f **Crow-toes**, ob similitudinem quandam. Vid. **Hyacinthes**, or **Jasminthes**.
- g **water Crow-foot**, because it groweth in waterish places. G. Bacinée aquatique. I. Ranunculo aquatilis. L. Ranunculus aquatilis: Habet facultates quales ranunculus communis. & Gerard.
- h **a Crow of iron**, or a **Crow-foot** of iron, because it is made to pecke into the ground, as the beake or foot of a Crow, à Belg. Krom, i. vncus, aduncus, curuus, for at the end thereof it is crooked. Vi. **a Crome**, & **a Barre**.
- (t) 3268 **Crowland** a towne in Lincolnshire among the Fens. L. Croylandia, dict. a Crow, q. cruda & causa, & land, i. terra. & Ingulph.
- 3269 **a Crowne**. B. Kroune. T. Kron. G. Courónne, f. I. H. L. Coróna, à con & honor, & Scal. in Fest. Gr. *κράων*, ab Heb. *קראן* keren, quod sepe gloriam atque decus significat. & Auen. à *קראן* kran, i. radiare, emittere radios habentes formam cornuum. * Sic de Mose dicitur cum de monte descenderet, & Exod. 24. quod cutis faciei ipsius *קראן* karan, i. radiabat seu radios emitit instar Cornuum, propter excellentiam Diuinae Maiestatis, & splendorem glorie. Hinc est quod *Pictores nostri* Mosem pingunt cum cornibus. Gr. *σέπων*, à *σέπω*, i. orno, redimio. Vi. **Diademe**, a Kings Crowne. (t) De Coronis vide A. Cellium, à quo hoc precipue notantur, * Corona triumphalis, que imprimis ex lauro, postea ex auro facta, unde etiam dicta Corona aurea, ac mittebatur a Senatore Imperatorem exercitus, in honorem victoriae & triumphus sui.
- (t) * Corona obfidiionalis, que dabatur à militibus ad eundem, quando per eum ab obfidiione liberabantur: & facta ex gramine crescente eodem loco vbi obfidebantur, unde etiam dicta, (t) * Corona graminea, q. se & terram ipsam ei dedere, & Plin. lib. 22. cap. 4. hinc est quod in equorum curribus & talibus alijs exercitijs ille qui vincebatur, de gramine istius loci colligebat, & dabat victori, in signum victoriae sibi concessæ, unde natum Prouerb. * Herbam Dare, i. se victum agnoscere, & Salmuth in Pancit. I. rerum deperd. cap. de coronis. * Corona Ciuica, que dabatur ei, qui saluam fecerat vitam Ciuis; vsuata fuit facta ex quercu, unde * Corona quercnea dicebatur. * Corona muralis ei dabatur qui imprimis confendisset muros inimicorum & insessisset in modum pinnarum murorum. (t) * Corona Castrensis ei dabatur qui imprimis in inimicorum Castra intrabat, & in se gerebat similitudinem valli, quod circumdat propugnaculum, inde & dicta Vallaris Corona. (t) * Corona naualis ei dabatur qui primò confendisset hostium nauem, & facta erat in modum rostri naui, the ships beake head, unde etiam dicta fuit, * Corona Rostrata, & Pigh. lib. 17.
- b **to Crowne**. G. Coronner, Couronner. H. Coronár. B. Krounen, T. Krounen. I. L. Coronáre. Gr. *στέφανος*, *στέφανος*, à *στέφανος*, i. corona.
- c **a Crowne**, or Garland. B. Kroune, Krouns. Vi. **a Garland**.
- d **a Crowne of money**. B. Kroune. T. Kron. L. Coronátus, quod effigiem Coronæ in vno latere habeat, Nummus coronátus, Aureus coronátus. G. Escú, I. Scudo. H. Escudo, quod ex vno latere formam Scuti haberet. Gr. *στέφανος*, à *στέφανος*, i. aurum, nummus aureus.
- e **the Crowne of the head**. Vi. in **head**.
- f **a Crowner**. Vi. **Coroner**.
- (t) g **a Crownet**, or little Crowne. G. Couronner. I. Coronetta. H. Coroneta. L. Coronula. Gr. *στέφανος*.
- 3270 **a Crowper**, or Crupper. Vi. **a Crupper**.

(t) 3271 **Croy**,* Crocodili
lachrymæ.* I crouch thee
from Elues.* Moses cur pi-
lius cum corni-
bus.* Coronatri-
umphalis.* Corona ob-
fidiionalis.* Corona gra-
minea.* Herbam dare
unde?* Corona Ci-
uica.* Corona mu-
ralis.* Corona ca-
strensis.* Corona na-
ualis.

* a Croffe.

Carfox.

- (t) 3271 **Crop**, quicquid inuenies in Crop, querat in Croi.
 3272 **Crute**, Crux. Vi. Crux.
 3273 **Crucifige**, or fixo a cross. G. Crucifigere. I. crucifigere. H. Crucifigere. L. Crucifigere, q. Cruci figere, Tollere in crucem. B. Crucifigere. T. Crucifigere. Gr. crucifigē, a crucifigere, i. crucifigere.
 b **Crucifige**. B. G. Crucifigere, m. I. Crucifigere. H. Crucifigere. L. Crucifigere, Representatio Christi Saluatoris nostri crucifigere.
 3274 **Crude** or raw. G. Crūd. Crūd. I. H. Crūdus. L. Crūdus, a, um, a crude di. q. Becm. Vi. Raw.
 b **Crudite**, ramette of stomach, ill digestum. G. Cruditē d'estomach. Indigestion. I. Cruditā di stomacho, indigestione. H. Crudēza. L. Cruditās, ātis. Gr. ἀνίστα, ex a priuat. & ἀνίστα, i. coquo.
 3275 **Crudde**, or Crud, fortē a Belg. Cruden. i. compellere, vt Lat. Coagulum, a con, & agere. Aliqui dicit. volunt a concurrendo. G. Caillē. I. Quagliare. H. Quajar. L. Coagulare, a con, & agere. Gr. κόω, a mīxerai, i. compingo. B. Kernen. T. Gerinnen, a mīxerai, i. confluere.
 b **Cruds**, or Curds. G. Caillé, Caillat, Caillebôte. I. Quagliata. H. Quajada. B. Kneif. L. Lac coagulatum. Vi. to Crudde.
 3276 **Crux**, or compagne. Vi. a Compagnie.
 3277 **Crutell**, G. H. Crutell. I. Crutelle. L. Crutellis, e, a crudum, a crude, q. qui cruore & sanguine gaudet, i. gore-bloud, Sæuus, a, um. T. Unbarmhertzig. B. Wæd. Gr. ἀνός, a priuat. & ἀνός, i. lenis, mitis.
 b **Crutell**, G. S'encruellir. I. Incrudelir. H. Encrudelir. L. Crudescere. Gr. ἀνός, a priuat. & ἀνός, i. crudelis.
 c **Crutell**, or vte crudelie. G. Cruteller. I. Crudelegiare. H. Encrudelir. L. Szuire, a fauus.
 d **Crutell**, G. Cruauté. I. Crudeltā. H. Crueldad, Cpuēza. L. Cruditās. B. Wædthepd. T. Unbarmhertzigheit. Gr. ἀνός, a priuat. & ἀνός, i. crudelis.
 3278 **Crutet** or Viol. G. Vne ventoufle, Goutteron, Vn bocāl. I. Ampollizet. H. Ampolla, Ampollera, Azeitera. L. Ampulla, ab antiquo Ambulla, a Gr. ἀμύλλα, & Ἀμύλλον respicit, q. Becman. B. Wale. T. Schale. Vi. Woll of glasse, & Crewet.
 3279 **Crutell**, or Crutell in Chaucer, is as much as Crutled. In the Millers tale he saith, Crutell was his harte. Vi. Crutled.
 3280 **Crutme**, Sax. Cruman. B. Crutme, a Lat. Vt grumus salis est mica salis, a corne or crumme of salt. G. Mic, Miette. I. Mica, Micala. H. Miga, Migaja. L. Mica, a, fortē a Græ. μίγος, i. paruus. T. Wozmen, & Wozamen. Gr. μίγος, i. paruus, q. Helych.
 b **Crutme**, or crumble. B. Crutmen. T. Wozmen. G. Esmier. I. Minuzare, minuciare, q. minutum facere. H. Desmenuzar, Desmigajar, Desmigeir. L. Friare, a friare. Afriare, Infriare. Gr. ἀστράτορις, q. ἀστράτορις, i. minutum facere, telco.
 3281 **Crutme** or crooked. T. Crutmen. B. Crut. Vi. Crooked.
 b **Crutme** footed. Vi. sub voce Foot.
 c **Crutme** shouldered. Vi. in Bunch, bee that hath a Bunch in his backe.
 3282 **Crutme**. Vi. a Winkle.
 3283 **Crutme**, or Crutme like a Crane. G. Grut. I. Grut. H. Cantar la grulla. L. Grutere.
 3284 **Crutme** for a horse. G. Croupiere, Bacul, q. en bas de cul. I. Croupiere. H. Grupera. B. Stiert-riem, a stiert, i. cauda, & riem, i. lorium. T. Schwantz-riem, i. cauda lorium. B.inder sattel-bug. L. Postilena. Gr. ὄρεως, ab ὄρεω, i. sub, & ὄρεω, i. cauda.
 3285 **Crutme**, an earthen or stone pot or pitcher. G. Crutche. B. Crutche. T. Krug. I. Orciolo, a Lat. vrecolo. H. Jarro detierra. L. Pocillum, dicitur a poculum. Vrecus, ei, m. ab orca. q. Isid. Guttus, i. quod propter colli angustiam humor inde guttatim fluat. Gr. ὄρεως, q. ὄρεως ὁ ὀρεως, i. quo oleum distillat. Est enim proprie vas olearium.
 3286 **Crutme** or bruse. Vi. to Bruse, or Bruse.
 3287 **Crutme**, or gristle. Vi. a Gristle.
 3288 **Crutme**. G. Crutme, f. I. Crutme. H. Cortezza, Cortezón, a Lat. Cortice, the rinde or bark. B. Woz. L. Crutme, a, q. corutia, a corium, q. Scalig. Vel ab Heb. חרש cheresch, i. testa. Gr. ὄρεως, ab ὄρεω, i. os, quia refert ossi duritiem. T. Die rinden am brott.
 3289 **Crutches**. G. Ecrioches. I. Crociolo, dicitur a forma Crucis, Strampoli, Zanche. H. cāncos, Muletas. G. a. Potences, quia impotentes rj vtiuntur. Anilles. L. Fulcimenta subalaria, Podium, ij, n. g. Vi. Stilts.
 (t) 3290 **Crutchet** Friars. I. Crocigeri. L. Crucigeri, i. crucem gerentes.
 (t) 3291 **Crutza**, a kind of the Popes Bull, granting the signe of the Crose in an Expedition of Christians against the Infidels, to wear each of them the same badge of the Crose upon their viter garments. G. Croisade. I. Crociata. H. Cruzada. L. Crucis signum gestatio.
 (t) b **Crutza**, a Portugall crowne of gold, hauing the stampe of a Crose on it.
 (t) 3292 **Crutze**. Vi. a Crewet.
 (t) 3293 **Crutze**, quicquid inuenies in Crutze, querat in Crutze.
 3294 **Cubbe** or young Fox, fortē a Lat. Cubo, quod in cauernis suis cubat & latet, nec prædatorum egreditur, vt maiores vulpes. Sic Heb. Carulum leonis dicitur חרש gur, a חרש gor, i. habitant, quod in Speculaca habet cum matre sua, q. Auen. Vi. a Fox-cubbe, in Fox.
 3295 **Cubbe**, or Cupboard. Vi. a Cupboard.
 3296 **Cube**, a Geometrical bodie square. G. Cúbe. I. H. Cubo. L. Cúbus. Gr. κύβος, quadrata, quales sunt tesserae, dice, παρὰ τὸ κυβέειν ἄνθρωποι, quod circum circa, & ex omni parte basim habeat planam.
 3297 **Cubetes**, an Indian spice or fruit. G. H. Cubeber. H. I. Cubébe.
 3298 **Cubit**, the measure from the elbow to the top of the middle finger. G. Coudée, & Coudée. I. Cubito. H. Codo. L. Cúbitus, i. Cúbitus. Proprie significat curuaturam brachij, i. the elbow, vsque ad extremam manum. Vel a κύβος, i. curuo, vel a cubando, quoniam in ipso cubamus, q. Isidor. B. Cubit. Gr. κύβος, a κύβος, i. densus, crassus, propter partes ossæ.
 3299 **Cuchanell**. G. Couchenil, a Lat. Coccinus, a, um, i. scarlet or crimson colour, because it is a grain to die that colour withall. I. Cocco, Grano da tingere scarlatta, H. La grana para teñir. T. Scherlachsdor, B. Garen dor men scharlachen herwe smarcht, L. Coccus,

& Coccus, I. Gr. κόκκος, i. granum, & κόκκος, i. propter excellentiam. Vulgo Granum.

- 3300 **Cucking-stole**, is an Engine for the punishment of Scolds Cuckings- and vniuersal women, called also a Tumbrell, q. Lamb. Euenare lib. 1. ca. 12. fol. 62. q. Bracton writeth this word Tymborella, q. Kitchin saith that every one hauing view of Frankpledge, ought to haue a Pillorie and a Tumbrell, q. Cap. Charge in Court Leet, fol. 13. a. L. Tumbrella, Turbacerum, fortassis quia turbas sedat, & pacem conciliat, licet non amore virtutis, tamen formidine pæne. Mulieribus enim que vixendo, & altercando, & contumeliis afficiendo, vicinos suos (in feruore sanguinis sui) lacerant, & pacem publicam disturbant, refrigerationis gratia, hac pena constituta est, tali morbo peculiare remedium. Cucking-stole, or rather Dute-king-stole. I. Berlina, Berlino.
 3301 **Cuckold**. G. Cocú. B. Kockoer, Wozen-daghet, q. qui ge- Cuckold. fiat cornua. T. Kuckuck. L. Curruca, Ang. a Cuckold, and also a hedge Sparrow, quia vt illa cuculi pullum pro suo educat, sic & ille alienus pro suo. Cuculus apud Plaut. cum significat, qui alienam tangit uxorem, & vitiat, i. adulterum. Ang. a Cuckold-maker, qui facit cuculus, ponit & parit oia in nido alterius. Cuculi vtrū, vt annotat q. Hotman. in verb. feud. etiam agricolæ dicuntur, qui vites suas ante cuculi aduentum non amputant, Cuckold vulgo dicitur Cornutus, Cerasphorus. I. Cornuto, Becco cornuto, q. caper corniger. H. Cornudo. Gr. κερκοειδής, i. corniger, a κέρως, i. cornu, & εἶδος, i. fero, gesto, porto.
 3302 **Cuckow**, a bird so called. G. Cocú, Coquí, Coucú. I. Cucko, Cuckulo. H. Cucillo. B. Kuckuck, kuck-kuck, kock-kock. T. Cuck-gauch, kuckuk. L. Cuculus, i. m. Gr. κόκκος. Nomen habet a sono quem edit, Cuckow, Cuckow.
 b **Cuckow** pint. Vi. Wake-Robin.
 c **Cuckow** gillflower. Vi. Wille Williams.
 d **Cuckowes** meat, or Cuckow-soprell. Vi. Wode-soprell, or Wode-rell de bois.
 3303 **Cucqueane**, apud Anglos est illa que inuenta est impudico viro qui sui nimium prodigus & profusus, proprio sumptu alienum solet arare fundum, agrumque alienum colere, suumque negligere, dicit. a Cuck, i. cuculus, a Cuckold-maker, q. Plaut. & ver. T. Quene, quena, i. vxor, materfamilias, i. the Cuckold-maker wife, q. Orfrid. Cuculus enim illum denotet, qui cuculi ausu similis, oua sua in nido alieno reponit. Sic mulier hoc in loco non coccizat, i. doib not play the Cuckow, vt nec alibi vir, a Cuckhold, & Cucqueane, non ex merito proprio, sed quoniam honos viri est honor etiam vxoris, sic & hic vxoris meritum viro, & viri vxori solet applicari.
 3304 **Cucumber**, q. Cucumbe, a Sax. Cucum, i. quicke, & herba, i. herbe, because it comes up so soone after the sowing of it, viz. within two or three daies, if the seeds be steeped before, and prepared: otherwise within seven daies at the most. Somewhat of this kinde (though not altogether the same) was the gourd which grew vpon ouer lons in one fore-noone. B. Boncommier. T. Cucumren, Cucumern. G. Concombre, m. I. Cocomero. H. Cohombro, Cogombro, Cohumbro. L. Cucumis, is, & Cucumer, ris, dicitur a curvitate, quasi curvimeres, q. Varro lib. 4. de lingua Latina. Vnde & tortum Cucumerem vocat Virgilius 4. Georg. Vel a κύβος, idem. Vnde & cuma, quod ventrem magnum habet, q. Scalig. κύβος autem, vt & κύβος & κύβος, sunt ab Heb. כחש כחש, i. cucumeres in plural. q. Auen.
 3305 **Cucurbit** in Chaucer. L. Cucurbita. Vi. Capping-glasse.
 3306 **Cucurbit**. L. Cucurbita. Vi. a Gourd.
 3307 **Cucupe**, a strange bird, and admirable in Hispaniola, no bigger than a Wren, or Titmouse, hauing two eies in her head, and four under her wings, a greater and a smaller paire, so shining in the night (in which only shee flies) that five or six of them tied together, giue as much light as a Linke or Torch. G. Cucupe.
 3308 **Cud**, or Cudde. G. Ruminail, Ruminón, m. I. Ruminail. L. Rumen, a ruminando, a ruminare, i. traho: cibum enim prius demissus, & quasi semel sumus, & ruminat, i. retrahitur ruminando. H. Eruera, Heruera, q. Herbiera, a ruminandus herba. Vi. to Chew the Cud.
 3309 **Cudgell**, a Belg. kude vel kande, i. claua nodosa, a knottie club. B. T. Stock, a Gal. estoc, i. fustis. T. a. Stab, a stabiendo incesu. G. Baston. I. Bastone, a Baston, i. fero, porto, quod corpus inter eundem ferre & sustentare solet. H. Palo, a Lat. Palo, i. a stake, Garróte. L. Báculo, i. Báculo, i. a Gr. βάκτρον, idem. Vi. a Stake.
 b **Cudgell**, or bang. B. Benghelen. Vi. Bang.
 3310 **Cudutlaghe**. Vi. Couthutlaghe.
 3311 **Cud-weed**, or Cotton-weed, an herbe hauing leaues so white and soft, that they be used for Cotton and Flockes. Vi. Cotton-weed.
 3312 **Cue**, i. half a farthing. L. Calcus, q. Ortus vocabulorum, q. d. calculus panis, i. minutam quandam portionem, infar scrupulis, seu calculi, i. a little peece of bread like a small pibble stone, or a scruple.
 (t) b **Cue**, a terme used by Stage-players. Vi. Cue.
 3313 **Cuffe**, or buffer, a Gr. κύβος, i. colaphus, a κόλασις, i. percutio. Or ironically of Cuffe an ornament for the hand. Vi. a Blow on the eare.
 3314 **Cuffe**, or foreleeue, ab Heb. חרש caph, i. vola manus, & aliquando tota manus. G. Manchette, a manche, i. manica, the sleeve. Poignēt. L. Pugnēta. H. Puñete, a pugno, the fist. T. Wter-schlägeln. B. Wouwen, dim. a mouwe, i. manica. L. Manicula lintearia. Græ. χειρῶν, dimin. a χεῖρ, i. manica.
 3315 **Cui ante diuortium**, is a Writ that a woman, divorced from her husband, hath to recover her lands or tenements from him, to whom her husband did alienate them during the marriage, because during the marriage shee could not gain-say it, q. Regist. orig. fol. 133. q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 104. Vi. Couverture.
 3316 **Cui in vita**, is a Writ of Entrie that a widow hath against him to whom her husband aliened her lands or tenements in his life time: which must containe in it, that during his life time shee could not withstand it, q. Regist. orig. fol. 133. q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 104. Vi. Couverture.
 3317 **Cuinage**, is a word that is used for the making vp of Tinne, into such fashion as it is commonly framed into, for the carriage thereof into other places, q. Anno 11. Hen. 7. cap. 4.
 3318 **Cuirace**, or Corsets, armour for the breast and backe. G. Cuirace, a Cuir, i. leather, because in times past they were made of leather, or for that

* a Cruzada.

* a Cubbe.

* Cuchanell.

* The Gourd which grew ouer lons.

* Cucupe.

* Cuiram, i. leather, because in times past they were made of leather, or for that

that they are now of metall, and tied on with leather. Sic & Gr. βοῖα, & βοῖα, à βοῖ, i. bos, quod fiant ex pelle bubula. I. Corazza. Vi. **Breast-plate, Corset.**

3319 a **Cudgion**, corruptly written for **Cauldron**. G. Coquemart, à cucuma, i. abenum. ¶ Nicod. à cucur, i. cucumer, quod magnum habet ventrem infra cucumeris. ¶ Scalig. Vi. a **Cauldron**.

3320 **Culterage**, Arle-smart, à Gal. Curage, Culrage, à cul, i. culus, anus, the arse or tail, & rage, i. rabies, quia quando fernerit in lectis ad necandas pulces, fit angit culum, eum furere facit. Vi. **Water Pepper**, & **Arle-smart**.

3321 a **Cullander**, or **strainer**, à Lat. Colare, i. to straine thorow. G. Colloir, Coulloir. I. Colatio. H. Coladero. L. Colum, i. n. à colando, of straining thorow. B. Schghe. T. Ein leig geschirr, à teigen, i. colare, & geschirr, i. vas. Gr. ὀξύς, ὀξύς, ab ὀξύ, i. per colum mitto.

3322 to **Cull** or **chose**, à Lat. Colligo, à con, & lego. Vi. to **Chose**.

3323 to **Cull**, or **clip about the neck**. Vi. to **Coll**.

3324 **Cullers**, sheepe culled, chosen, and separated from those sheepe that are good for meat. G. Brebis rejectoires. I. Pécors cortali, Perche si debbon lasciarne nel cortile. H. Ouejas corrales. L. Oues reijcula, à reijciendo, quoniam lanij reijciunt illas.

3325 **Culleth**, Chaucer expounds it, enforceth, pulleth.

3326 **Cullions**, i. testicles, stones of man or beast: G. Couillons. I. Coglioni. Vi. **Stones**.

3327 a **Cullis**, a broth of boiled meat strained fit for sick and weak persons. G. Coulis. I. Colatio. H. Coladero. L. Colum, à colando, of straining thorow a strainer, because all Cullises are strained, &c.

(†) 3328 a **Cullot**, a cushion made to rule poast. G. Culot. I. H. Culote, dict. à culo, i. the tale.

3329 **Culme**, smoke or soot, à Lat. Culmine, i. the top, quoniam semper summa petit, & culmina domus. Vi. **Soot**.

3330 **Culpable**, or **guiltie**. G. Couplable. I. Colpevole. H. Culpable. L. Culpabilis, e. q. culpa obnoxius. B. Schuldigh. T. Schuldig, à schuld, i. culpa. Gr. αἴτιος, ab αἴτις, i. culpa.

3331 **Culpin**. L. Separatio, a taking away from the flour. It is a word used in the West parts of England.

3332 **Culpons**, in Chaucer, signifies parts, streaks, or heapes.

3333 **Culrage**, Culvathe. L. Perficaria. Vi. **Culrage**.

3334 the **Culter** of a plough. Vi. **Coulter**, Plough-share.

(†) 3335 **Culture**, tillage, or husbandrie. G. Culture. I. H. L. Cultúra, a colo, i. ui. Gr. καλλιεργεῖν, à καλλί, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. T. Aker-baro.

3336 a **Culuer**, or **Done**. Vi. a **Done**, à **Pigeon**.

3337 a **Culverin**, a peece of Ordnance so called. G. Colouvrine, Couleuvrine, f. I. Colubrina, Culubrina. H. Colubrina, Culebrina. L. Colubrina, & f.

3338 to **Cumber** or **linder**. B. Be-kommeren. T. Be-kümmeren, ab ἐκκωμα, i. impedimentum. Vi. to **Cumber**, to **linder**.

(†) 3339 a **Cumberland**. L. Cumbria, so called of the Britaines there long remaining (in the Saxons time of oppression) for Kumbri and Kambri in the Brit. tongue, are Welchmen, ¶ Camd.

(†) 3340 **Cumfrey**. G. Confire. Vi. **Confound**.

(†) 3340-2 **Cumly**. Vi. **Comely**, **Decent**.

3341 **Cumin**. G. Cumin, Commín. I. Cumino. H. Comino, Comíncho. B. Komijn. T. Kümmel, Kömischer. L. Cuminum, i. Cuminum, i. Gr. κύμινον, ab Arab. Camum, Kemum, Camin, & Cemion, idem, ¶ Megil.

3342 a **Cumpane**, L. Comitia, Cætus. Vi. **Companie**.

3343 a **Cumpasse**. L. Circinus. Vi. **Compass**.

(†) 3344 a **Cunctation**, delay, prolonging of time. G. Cunctación, Targement. I. Tardamento. H. Cunctación, Tardança. L. Cunctatio, onis, à cunctor, aris, i. to linger. Gr. μέλλω, à μέλλω, i. cunctor.

3345 a **Cundupa**. L. Aqueductus. Vi. **Conduit**.

3346 a **Cungar**, or **Cunger**. Vi. **Congar**.

3347 to **Cunire**. Vi. to **Coniure**.

3348 to **Cunne**, or **learne without booke**. Vi. to **Conne**.

3349 a **Cunney**, or **Conie**. G. Connin. Vi. a **Conie**.

3350 **Cunning** or **expert**, à Belg. Kennen, i. fire. T. Erfahen, ab erfahjen, i. experiri, q. qui multa expertus est. Bericht. B. Erbaren. G. Expert. I. Esperto, Perito, Prático. H. Experto, à Lat. Expertus, expert or cunning. L. Peritus, a, um, forte à Gr. πείρα, i. experientia. Gr. ἐμπειρία, ab ἐμ, i. in, & πείρα, i. experientia.

b **Cunning** or **skill**. Vi. **Knowledge**, **Skill**, **Experience**.

3351 **Cunstable**. Vi. **Constable**.

3352 **Cuntenance**. Vi. **Countenance**.

3353 a **Cuntey Cuntey**, is a kinde of trial, as appeareth by ¶ Bracton in these words: Negotium in hoc casu terminabitur per Cuntey Cuntey, sicut inter cohæredes, ¶ Bracton lib. 4. tract. 3. cap. 18. And againe in the same place: In breui de recto negotium terminabitur per Cuntey Cuntey. And thirdly, Idem lib. 4. tract. 4. cap. 2. Terminabitur negotium per breue de recto, ubi nec duellum, nec magna assisa, sed per Cuntey Cuntey omnino: which is as much as the ordinarie Lurie, or trial by the Countrey or Countie.

3354 **Cuntre**, or **Cuntre**. Vi. **Countrie**.

3355 a **Cup**, or **Cuppe** to drinke in. G. Coupe, Cóppe, f. I. Coppa, Bicchiere, q. Bocchiere, à Lat. Bucca, a month. H. Cóp. B. Kop, Dinc-kop. T. Kopp. L. Cúpa, & à Gr. κύπελλον, vas concauum. Poterium. Gr. ποτήριον, à ποτίζω, i. potus, potio.

b a **Cup-bearer**, or **Taster** to a Prince. B. Procurer, Credentier. T. Credentzer. G. Credentier, Eschanson. I. Credenzere, à credenza, i. prægustatio. H. El que haze la saliva gustando, Copero. L. Pincerna, forte à Gr. πίνα, i. bibo, Prægustator, oris, Pocillator, Scypharus. Gr. σκύφος, à σκύβω, i. scyphus, & σφρα, i. porto, fero. Gr. πρæγυστας, à πρæγιστος, i. prægusto, Protogusta. Gr. πρæγυστής, à πρæγισ, i. primus, & γυστός, i. gustator.

c a **Cup-board**, of **Cup** and **board**. B. Henrecht-tafel, ab henrecht, ten, i. apparare, instruere. Recht-banck. H. Büffete. G. Büffet, forte à Flaud. poffen, i. fastum proflare, quod fit à ditionibus, aurea & argentea vasa in repostorijs ostentando. T. Cobout Credentzisch. I. Credenza, Credenziera, à credendo, utpote cui vasa nostra aurea & argentea conservanda credimus. H. 2. Aparador, Reposteria. L. Re-

positorium, Valarium, Abacus, i. à genitio ἀβάκος, à Gr. ἀβάξ, idem.

d a **Cupboard-kaper**. G. Credentier. I. Credenziera. H. Repostero de plata. L. Instructor abaci argentei, Valarij structor, Abacophylax. Gr. ἀβάκος-φυλάξ, ab ἀβάξ, i. abacus, & φύλαξ, i. custos, à φυλάσσω, i. custodio, à poculis, à cyathis, à caliculis, seu calicibus. T. Silber-knecht.

(†) 3356 a **Cupide**. Vi. the god of wanton Love. Vi. sub voce **Love**. * Cupide.

(†) b **Cupiditie**, concupiscentie, lust, or wanton desire. G. Cupidité. I. Cupidita. H. Cupididad. L. Cupiditas, átis, à Cupio, is. Gr. ἔρως, ab ἐμ, i. super, & ἔρω, i. animus. T. Begierlichkeit.

3357 a **Cupping-glasse**, because it is made of glasse, and deepe and hollow like a cup. B. Kop-hoycken. T. Schrepff-hoylein, à schrepffen, i. scarificare, & hoylein, i. paruum cornu. G. Ventouse, Ventóle. I. H. Ventosa. L. Ventóla, & a vento, quo ferme implari solet. Cucurbitula, q. parva cucurbita. Gr. κολοκυθία, vel, κολοκυθιον, ἀνεκτος, ab ἀνεμος, i. ventus.

3358 **Cup-hot**, i. shot thorow with the cup. Vi. **Drinke**.

3359 **Curage** or **Culrage**. Vi. **Waterpepper**, & **Culterage**.

3360 a **Curate** or **Priest**, to whom the Cure and healing of soules is committed. G. Curé d'une paroisse. L. Cúrio, ónis, à cura, quam de grege Christi sibi commissio habere debet. Curatus, Paróchus, & Parécus, Adis sacre moderator, ¶ Iunius Nomencl. Famulus sacrorum. B. Bureff, Burchlaen, Pastoor. I. Pastore, Curato. H. Pastor, Cura. T. Wermeler, Wirtreter, Pfarr. Sax. Papp, ab Heb. נָדָבָא pagnar, i. aperuit os.

3361 to **Curbe** or **bridle**, à Lat. Curvare. L. Effrznare, Incurvare. G. Courbér. Vi. to **Bidle**.

3361-2 to **Curd** or **Crudde**. Vi. to **Crudde**.

b **Curds**, or **Cruds**. Vi. **Cruds**.

3362 a **Cure**, or **Parish**, à Lat. Cura, care or charge. Vnde L. Curioñatus, Parécia, Sacerdotium, paréciaum. Vi. supra in **Curat**, & **Parish**.

3363 to **Curé**. G. Curér. H. Curar. I. L. Curare, à cura, Vi. to **Heale**.

b a **Cure** or **healing**. Vi. a **Healing**.

3364 **Curebulli**, a word used by Chaucer, for tanned leather, and is taken from the French cuir, i. leather, and bouilli, i. sodden.

3364-2 a **Curret**, Corset, or **Breast-plate**. Vi. **Curats**.

3365 a **Curfew**, William the Conqueror in the first yeere of his reigne, commanded that in every towne and village a Bell should be rung every night at eight of the clocke, and that all people should then put forth their fire and candle, and goe to bed. The ring of this Bell was called in French Courir le feu, i. Cover the fire. Hence is the word **Curfew** yet used. L. Ignitegium. * Curfew.

3366 a **Curia auifare bult**, is a deliberation, that the Court purpesseth to take, upon any point or points of a cause, before iudgement be resolved on. For this see the ¶ New Booke of Entries, verbo Curia auifare vult.

b a **Curia claudenda**, is a Writ that lieth against him who should fence and close up his ground, if he refuse or deferre to doe it, ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 155. ¶ Fitzher. nat. breu. fol. 127. See also the ¶ New Booke of Entries, verbo Curia claudenda.

3367 **Curious**. G. Curieux. I. H. Curiosa. L. Curiosus, à cura, care, of much precise and needlesse care. B. Te seer sooghuldigh, q. nimis sollicitus. T. Zübel sorgfältig. Gr. ἐκείρε, à ἐκεί, i. circumquaque, & ἔργον, i. opus.

(†) b **Curiositie**, nicenesse, affectation. G. Curiosité. I. Curiosità. H. Curiosidad. L. Curiositas, átis.

3368 to **Curie**, or **Crispe**. Vi. to **Crispe**.

b **Curied**, Crisped. Vi. **Crispe**, **Crisped**.

3369 a **Curlew**, a fowle or bird so called. G. Corlieu, Corlis, because in flying he cries Corlieu, ¶ Nicod. B. Regen-boghel, Wind-boghel, weder-boghel. T. Regen-bogel, wind-bogel, wetter bogel, quod tempestatis ventorumque ingruentium prognosticon ex hoc avium genere sumatur. H. Arquilla, Arquita. I. L. Arquata, ab arcuata avium forma, vnde I. 2. Beccoforta, Terlino, à sono quem edit. Falcinellus, i. a falcis incurva figura. Numenius, ij. Gr. κυρτός, à τόξον, i. arcus.

3370 **Curran** or **Currents**. Vi. **Currents**.

3371 **Curran money**. G. Monnoye courtable. L. Nummus probus, non adulterinus. Vi. **Honey**.

3372 a **Currauto**, or **running dance**. G. Courante. I. Corriente, ab huc & illuc currendo.

3373 a **Curre**. Hol. Kozze. L. Canis villaticus, gregarius. Vi. **Dogge**.

3374 a **Currents** or **small raifons**. B. Kozenten. T. Kleine Weirberlin. G. Raifons de Corinthe. I. Corinthe. H. Vuas passadas, Vuas passulas. L. Vuæ passulæ, quia patiuntur Solis calorem. Vuæ Corynthiacæ. Gr. σαπωνά κρινθιακά, à σάπης, i. vuæ passia, à Corintho vrbe Achaiæ ex qua ad nos transportantur. * Currents, vnde.

3375 a **Current** or **stream** of water. G. Courant. I. Corrente. H. Corriente. Vi. **Stream**, **River**.

3376 **Curriedew**, in Chaucer, for **Currie-fanour**, or **Flatter**.

3377 a **Currier**. G. Conroycur. I. Cuoiaro, Chi accrazia li cori. H. curador. L. Coriarius ij, à corium, quia coria concinnat, Alutarius, ab alluendo, of liquoring the leather. B. Leder-gaerwer. T. Gerber.

b to **Currie** leather. G. Conroyer du cuir, Accoustre le cuir. I. Accorciare il cuoio. H. gurrar el cuero. B. Lær-touwen. L. Tergora depicere, Denfare, spissare, subigere, & coria corrudere, Coria concinnare.

3378 a **Currie-combe**. Vi. in **Combe**, a horse-Combe.

b to **Currie** a horse, i. corium equi & dorsum fricare strigili. B. Wepden rof-kammen. G. Estriller. I. Stregiare, Streggiare. H. Estrégár, Almohaçar. T. Striglen. L. Strigilare, à strigil. Distringere equum. Gr. στήλη, i. strigil.

(†) 3379 **Currysh** or **dogged**. Vi. **Dogged**.

3380 to **Curse** or **banne**, à Saxon Cops, idem, ¶ Lambert. Vel à Gal. courtoux, i. ira. B. Wer-bloechen. T. Werfluchen, à fluch, i. maledictio, dire. G. Mauldirc. L. Maladire, Bestemmiare, à bestemmia, à blasphemia. H. Amaldizoár. L. Maledicere, Imprecari, q. maledicere precari.

* ἀρετα, i. terra arabilis, unde.

precari. Græc. ἀρετα, ab ἀρε, i. imprecatio, diræ, * ab Heb. אָרַר arar, i. maledixit. Hinc ἀρετα, i. terra arabilis, quasi dicat, excecra ad memoriam primi peccati.

b a **Curse** or malediction. B. Bloek, Bloekinghe. T. Fluchung, Fluch. G. Malediction. I. Maledictione. H. Maledición. L. Maledictio. Diræ, árum, furtè à Græc. ἀρε, idem. Imprecatio. Græc. ἀρε, Heb. אָרַר meerah, ab אָרַר arar, i. maledixit. Vi. suprà.

3381 **Curfiter**, (Clericus de cursu, vel Curfista Curiz Cancellariz) is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the Chauncerie, that maketh out originall writs, ¶ Anno 14. & 15. Hen. 8. cap. 8. They are called Clerkes of Courfe, in the Oath of the Clerkes of the Chauncerie, appointed, ¶ An. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 5. cap. vñico. * There be of these 24. in number, which haue allotted vnto euery one of them certaine shires, in to the which they make out such originall writs as are by the subiect required, and are a Corporation among themselves.

* 24. Curfiter.

(+) b **Curfitorie**, i. the office of Curfitors.

* Curforily.

(+) 3382 **Curforily**, i. running ouer in haste, swiftly. G. Courfuerment. L. Curforie, a Curfus, à Currendo.

3383 **Curst** or shrewd, à B. Kopsel, i. irritabilis, Morosus. Vi. hard to be pleased, Angrie, Curstly.

3384 a **Curtaïne**, of hanging for beds or windowes. G. Courtine, Courtinage. H. I. Cortina. B. Gortyne, L. Cortina, a corium, & tenco, quia solebant olim ex corio confici. Aulzum, Velum scenicum, Velarium, Siparium, quo in Scenis mimi vntuntur, ¶ Isid. T. Hozhang, Umbhang, ab umb, i. circumquaque, & hangen, i. pendere. Gr. μετρίστωρ, à μετρίω, i. circumquaque extendo.

3385 a **Curtaill** horse without a taile. G. Courtault. I. Cortáldo. H. Rabón, de Rabo, i. cauda, q. magnam habens caudam, per Antiphrasin. L. Caudifecus, ex cauda & fecus.

b **Curtaill**, à curtando, quoniam cauda curta efficitur. G. Accourcir. I. Cortare. H. Cortar. T. Kartzten. B. Kopten. L. Curtare, Decurtare. Heb. קָרַץ katar, i. curro abscondit.

3386 **Curteine**, as **Curtaïne** also, (Curtana) was the name of King Edward the Saint his sword, which is the first sword that is carried before the Kings of this Land at their Coronation, ¶ Matth. Paris in Hen. 3. And I haue heard say, that the point thereof is broken, which may argue an embleme of mercy.

3387 **Curteys**. Vi. Courteous.

b **Curteie**. G. Courtoisie. Vi. Courtesie.

3388 **Curteage**. Vi. Courtlage.

3389 **Curteias**. Vi. Courteias, & Coutelas.

3390 **Curteous**. Vi. Courteous.

3391 a **Curteslane**. G. Courteslane. Vi. a **Courteslane**.

* Courtesie of England.

3392 **Curtesie** of England. Vi. **Courtesie** of England.

* Curulis sella, unde?

3393 **Curulis**, i. Coruettare, à curulus. Vi. to **Haunce**.
(+) 3394 **Curulis sella**, alias Sella eburnea, quia ex ebore facta fuit, i. iuorie, & curui consilis imponebatur & cum consule ex loco in locum in eodem curru circumducebatur, unde Sella curulis dicebatur, ¶ A. Gel. lib. 3. ca. 18.

* Cuth the son of Cham.

(+) 3395 **Cuth** or **Chuth**, (i. blacknesse, or heat) he was the eldest sonne of Ham or Cham, ¶ Gen. 10. 6. eius sedes erat Æthiopia, unde Æthiopes d'cti sunt Chusai, ¶ Iosephus. Vi. **Ethiopian**.

3396 a **Cuthen**, or **Cushan**. Sax. Curschen. G. Coulsin. I. Cuscina. H. Cuxin, Coxin. T. Kuisen. B. Kussen, forte à Lat. Quiescendo. Vel à Græc. κύω, i. jacere, to rest or lie upon, ¶ Helwig. L. Puluius, i. m. à puluis, quia olim sarciebantur puluere, ut nunc plumis. Gr. κούρην, à κύω, i. ad, & κούρη, i. caput.

3397 a **Custard** or **flawne**, q. Gustard, forte à Gustare, to taste, because of the sweetnesse in taste. B. Glade, Glæpe. G. Flân. T. Flâden, forte à Græc. πλάττω, i. placenta. H. Hjalde, Hjalldre. L. Artogala. Gr. ἀρτογάλα, ab ἀρτος, i. panis, & γάλα, i. lac.

3398 **Custode** admittere, & Custode amouendo, are Writs for the admitting or removing of Guardians, ¶ Reg. orig. in indice.

3399 **Custodie**, or keeping. I. H. L. Custodia, & à Custodio, is, to keepe. B. Bewaeringhe. T. Hut, à hüten, i. cauere. G. Gârde. Gr. φύλαξις, à φύλασσω, i. Custodio.

3400 **Custumarie tenents**. Vi. in **Copiehold**.

3401 **Custome**. G. Coustume, f. l. Costume. H. Costumbre. L. Consuetudo, inis, à consueco, is. Mos, oris, forte à Græc. ὁρμή, idem. B. Ghewonte. T. Gewonheit. Græc. ὁρμή, ab ὁρμή, i. consueco. **Custome** is all one in signification with our common Lawiers, and Ciuitians, being by them both accounted a part of the Law. Consuetudo quandoque pro lege seruatur (sicut ¶ Bracton) in partibus vbi fuerit more vñitum approbata. Longuui enim temporis, vñus, & consuetudinis non est vilis autoritas: li. 1. cap. 3. It may be thus not vnaptly defined: Custome is a Law or Rite not written, which being established by long vse and the consent of our Ancestors, hath become, and is daily practised. Our Ancestors, and those of our kindred that are vltra tritauum, i. the father of the great grandfather, li. 4. §. Parentem. & de in ius vocando, l. vlt. §. Parentes, de gradibus & affini: & nominibus eorum. So that allowing the father to be so much older than his son, the grandfather so much elder than him, and so forth vsque ad tritauum: we cannot say that this or that is a Custome, except we can iustifie that it hath continued so one hundred yeeres. For tritauus must be so much elder than the partie that pleadeth it: yet because that is hard to proue, it is enough for the prooue of a custome by Witnesses in the Common Law (as I haue credibly heard) if two or more can depose that they heard their fathers say, that it was a custome all their time, and that their fathers also heard their fathers say, that it was likewise a custome in their time. If it be to be proued by Record, the continuance of one hundred yeeres will serue. Custome is either generall or particular. * Generall I call that which is current thorow England: of which sort you shall finde diuers in the ¶ Doctor and Student, li. 1. cap. 7. very worthy to be knownne. * Particular is that which belongeth to this or that County, as Gavelkinde to Kent, or to this or that Lordship, City, or Towne. Custome differeth from Prescription: for that Custome is common to more, and Prescription (in some mens opinion) is particular to this or that man. Again * Prescription may be for a farre shorter time than a Custome, viz. for five yeeres, or for one yeare or lesse. Example of five yeeres Prescription, you haue in the leuying of a fine. For

* Custome general.

* Custome particular.

* Prescription.

if a fine duly leuied of Lands or Tenements bee not impugned within five yeeres, it excludeth all claime for euer. And if a man omit his continuall claime for a yeere and a day, then the Tenant in possession precribeth an immunitie against the entry of the Demandant and his heire, ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 79. ¶ Terms of the Law, verbo Continual Claime. Out of our Statutes you may haue greater diuersity: which see collected in the Instituter, ¶ titulo De vsu cap. & longi temporis prescript. So that Brissonijs l. 14. de verb. sign. seemeth to say truly, that Prescription is an exception founded vpon so long time runne and past, as the Law limiteth for the pursuit of any action. An example may be taken from these Statutes, ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 4. which inabiliteth, that in all actions popular, information shall bee made within three yeeres after the offence committed, or else be of no force. Of like nature is the Statute ¶ Anno 7. H. 8. cap. 3. which in some cases maketh one yeeres prescription sufficient against informations. * Custome is also used for the Tribute or toll that Merchants pay to the King for carrying in and out merchandize, ¶ Anno 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 21. In which signification it is Latined Custuma, ¶ Reg. orig. fo. 138. a. 129. a. And lastly for such seruices, as Tenants of a Mannor owe vnto their Lord, ¶ New booke of Entries, verbo Custome.

(+) b **Custome** of the manner. Vi. in **Copiehold**.

c **Custome** or toll. G. Coustume. Vi. **Tribute**, **Toll**.

d a **Custome-house**, Toll-house, or tribute-house. B. Toll-huys, T. Toll-haus, a toll & zoll, i. tributum, & haus, i. domus. Vi. **Toll-house**.

e a **Customer**. Vi. a **Gatherer** of Tribute.

f a **Customer** to buy wares, of **Custome**. G. Chaland, Chalanr, à Græc. κλην, i. vocare, quia vocantur à Mercatoribus. In cæteris linguis μετρησκῶς, i. per circumlocutionem.

3402 **Custos Breuium**, is the principall Clerke belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, whose Office is to receive and keepe all the Writs, and put them vpon files, euery Returue by it selfe. And at the end of euery Terme, to receive of the Protonotaries, all the Records of Nisi prius, called the postea. For they are first brought in by the Clerke of Assise of euery circuit to the Protonotarie, that entred the issue in that matter, for the entering of the iudgement. And then doe the Protonotaries get of the Court peremptory day, for euery party to speake what he hath to alleage in arrest of iudgement: which day being past, he entret the verdict and iudgement thereupon, into the Rolls of the Court: and that done, he doth in the end of the Terme deliver ouer to the Custos Breuium all the Records of Nisi prius which came to his hands that Terme: which received, he bindeth into a bundle, and bestoweth them. The Custos Breuium also maketh entry of the Writs of Couenant, and the concord vpon euery fine: and maketh forth exemplifications and Copies of all Writs, and Records in his Office, and of all fines leuied. The fines after they be ingrossed, the parts thereof are diuided betwene the Custos Breuium and the Chirographer: whereof the Chirographer keepe alwaies with him the Writ of Couenant, and the note; the Custos Breuium keepeth the Concord, and the foot of the fine: vpon the which foot the Chirographer doth cause the Proclamations to bee endorsed, when they be all proclaimed. This Office is in the Princes gift.

b **Custos Placitorum Coronæ**, ¶ Bracton lib. 2. cap. 5. This seemeth to be all one with him whom we now call Custos Rotulorum. Of this Officer I finde mention in the Writ Odio & Atia, ¶ Reg. orig. fo. 133. b.

c **Custos Rotulorum**, is he that hath the custody of the Rolls or Records of the Sessions of Peace, and as some thinke, of the Commission of the Peace it selfe, ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. li. 4. ca. pa. 3. 375. Hee is alwaies Iustice of Peace and Quorum in the County where hee hath his Office, ¶ Idem eodem. Quod ad dies & loca prædicta, breuias, præcepta, processus, & indumenta prædicta coram se & dictis socijs suis venire facias, ¶ Idem eodem. Where read a competent tract of other things belonging to this office. He is usually called Custos Rotulorum, and not Master of the Rolls. The which Vi. in **Chancery**.

Custos Rotulorum.

d **Custos of the spiritualties** (Custos spiritualitatis, vel spiritualium) is he that exerciseth the spirituall or Ecclesiasticall Iurisdiction of any Diocesse, during the vacancy of the See: the appointments of whom by the Canon Law appertaineth to the Deane and Chapter. Cap. ad abolendam. Extra. Ne sede vacante aliquid innouetur. But with vs in England to the Archbishop of the Prouince by prescription. Howbeit diuers Deanes and Chapters (if Mr. Guin say truly in the ¶ Preface of his Readings) doe challenge this by ancient Charters from the Kings of this Land.

3403 a **Custrell**. Vi. **Costrell**.

3403-2 **Cut**, G. Coupér, à couper, i. scindo. B. Snijden. T. Schneiden, à Græc. κόβω, i. findere, ¶ Nicod. G. 2. Taillér, Trenchér, à trancare. L. Tagliare. H. Tajár, à Lat. talea, i. segmen seu frustum ligni, Cortár, q. curuare facere. L. Secäre, à Græc. κόβω, i. findere. Scindere. Græc. τέμνω.

(+) 3403-3 **Cut** the Cards. Vi. in **Cards**.

(+) b **Cut** off. L. Abscindere, ex ab, & scindere. Græc. ἀποκόβω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & κόβω, i. scindo. G. Trenchér, decouper. I. Tagliare, trancare. H. Cortár, Truncar.

c a **Cut**. G. Coupure, f. l. Tagliata. H. Tajada, Cortadura. B. Snijde. T. Schmitz. L. Incisura, Scissura. Gr. τομή, à τέμνω, i. scindo.

3403-4 **Cuth** or **Couth**, Vñcouth, (priuatus vel extraneus) These be old English words, not yet worne out of knowledge: for the which see ¶ Roges Houeden parte poster. suorum annal fol. 345. a. Vi. **Couth**.

3404 a **Cutler**. G. Coutelier, Coutelier. L. Cutellarius, ij. m. Cultrarius, ij. m. qui facit cultellos: properly a maker of knives. I. Spadaro, Spadiaro. H. Elpadéro, ab elpada, q. qui gladii facit, a maker of Swords. B. M. I-maecher, a mes, i. culter, & maecher, i. factor. T. Mæller-schmid. Gr. μαχαιροποιός, à μαχαιρα, i. machara, culter, & ποίω, i. facio.

3405 a **Cut-purse**. G. Coupe-bourse. I. Taglia borsa, Marivola. H. Corta bõllas. B. Wolsen-snijder. T. Wente-ab-schneider, Sechal-schneider. L. Crumenifeca, & qui crumenas fecat, Manticularius, à manticula, Saccularius, Zonarius scior. Gr. βαλανετοποιός, à βάλα, i. crumena, & τέμνω, i. scindo.

3406 **Cutter** of the tallies is an Officer in the Exchequer, that prouideth wood for the tallies, and cutteth the summe paid vpon them, and then casteth the same into the Court to be written vpon.

3407 a **Cutter** or fighter. Vi. **Shawbuckler**.

3408 a **Cuttle fish**. B. Kuttel-fisch. Est genus piscis marini rostro mucronato, qui naues perfoliat & demergit in Atlanticis Oceano. G. Seiche. I. L. Sepia.

- Tuesday.** **c** *Tues-Day*, *q* Versteegan writeth in his Restitution of decayed Antiquities, p. 10. of Tuisco, who was chief leader and ruler of the German Nation from the Tower of Babel, who in honour of him after his death called this second day *Tuif-tag*, Tuisco his day. And likewise after his name, even unto this day, do in their own tongue call themselves *Tuifsch*, and their country of Germany *Tuifsch-land*. As also the Netherlands using herein the D for the T, do make it *Duytsch* and *Duytsch-landt*. Berolius and Cornelius Tacitus doe affirm, that *Tuisco*, called by Tacitus *Tuisco*, was the first father and ruler of the Germans or *Tuifsch* people, which by the same and other Authors are called in Latine *Teutones*, and their tongue lingua *Teutonica*, and all of *Tuisco* or *Tuisco*. And it is to be noted, that the most ancient Germans being Pagans, having appropriated their first day of the weeke to the peculiar adoration of the Sonne, and called it *Sonntag*, i. Sunday, and the next *Montag*, i. Monday, and so the third *Tuiftag*, which wee call Tuesday, from Tuisco their Capitaine, they now call it *T. Dinstag*. **B.** *Dinst-dagh*, *Dinsten-dagh*, *Dinst-dagh*, a *dinst*, i. litigium, & *dagh*, i. dies, q. dies litigij dicitur. Vnde etiam vocatur *L.* * *Dies Martis*, quia litibus & bellis preest Mars, & *Kilian*. Vnde etiam *H. Martes*. *I. Martedi*. *G. Mardy*. *Lat. Tertia feria*, & *Dies Martis*. *Gr. ἀρτις ἡμέρα*, i. dies Martis, ab ἀρτις, i. Mars, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. *Vi. Day & Mars the Planet.*
- * Dies Martis.**
- Wednesday.** **g** *Wednes-Day*, or *Wens-Day*. **B.** *Woensdag*, *sive* *Wodensdag*, Mercurium enim *Wode*, *Wode*, & *Wode* vocantur, & *Kilian*. *T. Wodensdag*, i. *mitt*, *medius*, & *woche*, i. septimana, *Ang. Wodensdag*. *I. Mercole*, vel *Mercoldi*. *H. Miércoles*. *G. Mercredi*. *L. * Dies Mercurij*. *Gr. ἡμέρα ἑρμῆος* gen. ab ἑρμῆος, i. Mercurius, quarta feria. *Vi. Mercurius the Planet.*
- * Dies Mercurij.**
- Thursday.** **i** *Thurs-Day*, of *Thor*, a name of an Idol which the ancient Germans did worship, & Versteegan, ca. 2. **B.** *Donder-dagh*, q. dies Tonantis. *T. Donners-tag*, locum enim Tonantem vocant Latini. Sic & Iunonem tonantis, i. Iouis. *Græci* etiam *Θεσσαλον* appellant, à *θεσση*, i. tonitrus, tonitru. *I. Gionedi*. *G. léudy*. *H. Iúenes*. *L. * Dies Iouis*, i. Ioui Deo consecrata: vel à Ioue planeta hac die dominante. *Gr. ἡμέρα ἰουλι*, i. Iouis, subintelligendo, ἡμέρα, i. dies, feria seu dies quinta. *Vi. Jupiter.*
- * Dies Iouis.**
- Maundie Thursday.** **k** *Maundie Thurs-Day*, the Thursday next before Easter, quasi dies mandati, propter magnum illum mandatum & præceptum quod Discipulis suis dedit Seruator noster de obseruatione carnis quam instituerat: Dixit enim, Hoc facite in mei memoriam. On this Day also in imitation of our Sauour Iesus Christ, who being Lord and Master, who washed the feet of his Disciples, thereby teaching them humilitate: the feet of certain poore men are washed either by the Kings Maestie or his Maesties Almoner.
- Friday.** **m** *Holy Thurs-Day*. *G. Ieudy oré*, ab oré, to pray, Ieudy sainct. *I. Giuedi santo*. *H. Iúenes santo*.
- Good Friday.** **n** *Good Fri-Day*. *G. Véndredy oré*, ab oré, i. oré, to pray. *Véndredy sainct*, le grand Vendredy. *I. Véndredi santo*. *H. Viernes santo*. *T. Kar-freitag*, still freitag, i. silens dies Veneris, quia tum, Christo in sepulchro, campanarum cessat inter Pontificios pulsatio. *G. Euter freitag*. **B.** *Goede vridag*. *L. Parasceue*, es, f. Parasceues dies, q. lun. i. preparatio. *Gr. παρασκευή*, à *παρασκευάζω*, i. preparo. Erat enim preparatio paschalis. *L. 2. Soteria*. *Gr. σωτηρία*, à *σώω*, i. seruatur, quod ille dies magnum omnino, & salutare piaculum nobis attulerit, viz. Cruci affixum Christum, qui omnia est & totum, i. mundi seruatur, ut verè dicatur ille dies *σωτηριον ἡμέρα*, i. dies salutaris. *Imo*, Salue festa dies, & luce sacratio illa, Consecra * *Dilectum* qua tulit *Ida Ionem*.
- * A Dicte ubi natus.**
- Saturday.** **o** *Sater-Day*, q. Saturnus Day. *L. Dies Saturni*. **B.** *Sater-dagh*, à *Sater* Germanorum Idolis, q. Versteegan. *T. Samstag*, quasi *Schem tag*, i. dies Domini. Cum enim vocem *שֶׁמ* jehouah non legant Hebraei, eius loco *sepi* sibi substituerunt *שֶׁמ* * *Schem*, i. nomen. Prefertim vero Rabbini, ut docet * *Canin*. in de vocab. noui testam. Sanctum enim est illud Dei nomen, & supra omnia nomina adorandum. **B.** *Rust-dagh*. *G. Sámmedi*, *Sabbáth*. *I. Sabbato*. *H. Sábado*. *L. Sabbatum*, vel *Dies Sabbathi*. *Græci* *σάββατον*, ab Heb. *שַׁבָּת* *schá-bath*, i. quiescit. *Vi. pluria in Sabbath*. Secundum Ethnicos dicitur *L. Dies Saturni*. *Græci* *σάββατον ἡμέρα*, i. Saturni dies. *Vi. in litera S. Saturne*.
- p** *a holy Day*. *Vi. Holiday*, in litera *H*.
- q** *the Eve of a holy Day*. *Vi. in litera E. Eve of a holiday*.
- r** *the first Day of every month*. *Vi. Calends*.
- f** *to Day*. *L. Hodie*, q. hoc die. *Græci* *σήμερον*, Atticè *τήμερον*. *G. Huy*, en huy, Aujourd' huy. *T. Heute*. *Sax. Huden*, à *Lat. Hodie*. **B.** *Han-dagh*. *I. Haggi*, & *Haggidi*. *H. Oy*, *Oy dia*, *Hoy*.
- t** *the Day before*. *T. Den tag zu vor*, *Delz* *voziggen tags*. **B.** *Edaags te vozen*. *G. le jour de devant*. *I. Il giorno avanti*, *Il di innanzi*. *H. El dia delante*. *L. Pridie*, q. prior die. *Gr. τῇ προτεραίᾳ*, scil. *ἡμέρα*, à *πρὸ*, i. ante.
- u** *the Day after or following*. *T. Den nechsten tag darnach*. **B.** *Es daags darnach*. *G. Le lendemain*, q. inde mane. *I. Il di seguente*. *H. El dia siguiente* o después. *L. Postridie*, *Antiq. Postriduo*, q. Plaut. i. postero vel sequente die. Alij dicunt, q. post tres dies, i. dies post crastinum diem. *Gr. τῇ ὑστερίᾳ*, ab ὑστέρω, i. posterior.
- x** *In the Day time, or by Day*. *T. Am Tag*, am Tags zeit, bey Tag, under Tags. **B.** *Des daghes*. *G. De jour*, *Sur jour*. *I. Di giorno*, per lo giorno. *H. De dia*, *Entre dia*. *L. Interdiu* *Aduer. i. interitum dum dies est*. *Luci*, vel *Luce*. *Gr. μεθ' ἡμέρας*.
- y** *Yester-Day*. *Vi. Yesterday*, in litera *Y*.
- z** *the day before yester-Day*, or two daies agoe, this making three daies. *T. Morgestern*. **B.** *eghstern*. *G. Devant hier*, *Auant hier*, *Il y a aujourd' huy trois jours*, l' autre hier, q. alterum heri. *I. Ananti*
- Hieri*, l' autre hieri, Hoggi tre giorni sono. *H. Antier*, l' otro ayer, oy tres dias están. *L. Nudius tertius*, *Aduerb. q. nunc dies tertius*, the third day with this, q. Felt. *Gr. ἡμέρας*, i. ante diem hesternum, à *ἡμέρα*, i. ante, & *ἡμέρα*, i. heri. Sic *Lat. Nudius quartus*, *Aduerb. q. nunc dies quartus*. *Nudius quintus*, *Nudius sextus*, *Nudius septimus*, *Nudius decimus*, &c.
- aa** *Dayly*, every Day. *T. Täglich*. **B.** *All dage*. *L. Quotidiè*, q. quot & dies, as many daies soever they be, every one of them. *Indies*, ex in & dies. *Gr. ὁμαίως*, τὰς ἡμέρας. *I. Ogni giorno*, i. omni die. *H. Cada dia*. *G. Tous les jours*, Chasque jour, Assiduellement, jour-nellement.
- bb** *within these few Daies*, shortly, ere it be long. *L. Propediem*, *Aduerb. quasi Propedi est dies*. Ita *H. Desde aqui a pocos dias*. *Vi. Shorly*.
- cc** *a Day and a half*. *L. Seisquidies*, q. dies, & seiqui, i. dies & dimidium, seiqui fit à *Græci* *ἡμῆρας*, i. dimidium, q. *I. C. Scalig. lib. 2. poef. q. Becm*. * *Notandum autem est mos in deductione vocab. Lat. à Græcis: que enim Græci incipiunt ab aspiratione, Lat. mutant aspirationem in S. ut* *ἡμέρα*, *ἡμέρα*, septem, *ἡμέρα*, semi, *ἡμέρα*, serpo, *ἡμέρα*, salio, *ἡμέρα*, sal, & *ἡμέρα*, *ἡμέρα*, similis, *ἡμέρα*, simul, *ἡμέρα*, *ἡμέρα*, super, *ἡμέρα*, sub, *ἡμέρα*, sol, *ἡμέρα*, sus, *ἡμέρα*, sompnus, *ἡμέρα*, *ἡμέρα*, sulcus. Hac Paucula è multis hic placuit annotare, ut Lector facilius, & vno quasi intuitu multarum Etymologiarum rationem cognoscat, que alibi sparsim reperiuntur.
- dd** *two Daies space*. *L. Biduum*, à bis, & dies. Sic *Triduum*, *Quatriduum*, *Hebdomas*, *adis*, f. *seuen daies*, ab ἑπτά, *Gr. i. septem*. *No-vendium*. *Internundinium*, q. novem dierum. *Decendium*, i. decem dierum.
- ee** *when Daies and nights are equal*. *Vi. Equinoctiall*.
- ff** *Dogge-Daies*. *Vi. sub voce Dogge*.
- gg** *the dawning of the Day*, *Day-break*. *Vi. Dawne of the day*. *G. Le point du jour*, l' aube du jour. *I. H. Alba*, *Alva*, ab *albus*, white. Ita *Græci* *αυρωαν* appellarunt *αυρωαν*, i. *albam* *Deam*, à *λευκός*, i. *albus*, & *ἡμέρα*, i. *dea*. *T. Morgen-rôte*, à *morgen*, i. mane, & *rôte*, rubedo. **B.** *Morgen-röd*. *I. L. Auróra*, ab aureo colore. *Gr. ὁρίαν*. *L. Diliculum*, quasi *Dici* *luculum*, i. parva lux. *Antelucanum*, *Crepusculum*, à *Creperus*, a, um, i. dubius, q. Felt. *Entre lubricano*, q. entre lobo & cau, inter lupum & canem. Sic *Gr. λυκαυγυγία*, à *λυκός*, i. *lupus*, & *αὐγυγία*, i. lux, q. d. lucem lupinam, medium quid inter lupum & canem, ut vix alterum ab altero queas discernere, ita *Gal. Entre chien & loup*. *I. * Fra cane & lupo*.
- hh** *It waxeth Day*. *T. Es taget*, der tag bricht an, i. *Ang. The day breakes*. *G. Il se fait jour*, le jour point. *I. Si fa giorno*, S' aggiorna, q. *Petrarc. Si fa chiaro*. *H. Amanece*, a mane. *Haze dia*. *L. Diescit*, *Lucescit*. *Gr. ἡμέρα γίγεται*.
- ii** *Mid-Day*. **B.** *Middach*. *T. Mittag*. *G. Midi*. *I. Meriggio*, o *Mergodi*. *H. Medio dia*. *L. Meridies*, q. *Medidies*, i. medius dies. *Gr. μεσημέρια*, q. *μεσημέρια*, ex μέσος, i. medius, & ἡμέρα, i. dies.
- kk** *Day lillie*, quia dicitur durare eius flos per spatium minus duntaxat diei. *I. Hemerocalle*. *L. Hemerocallis*, idis, f. *Gr. ἡμεροκάλει*, ἡμέρα, i. dies, & κάλει, i. pulchra, siquidem ut eius pulchritudo vno die emoretur & perit. *I. 2. Giglio saluatico*. *H. Lirio salvage*. *G. Lis sauvage*. *T. Wilde lillie*. **B.** *Wildt lette*, i. sylvestre libum seu agreste, quoniam in agris & sylvis solet provenire.
- ll** *a Dapes man*, an Arbitrator, as it were bestowing a Day, to decide a matter, &c. *Vi. Empire, Arbitrator, or Trottrator*.
- mm** *Day is sometime used in the Law for the Day of appearance in Court*, either originally, or upon assignation: and sometime for the returnes of Writs. For example, * *Daies in banke*, be daies set downe by statute, or order of the Court, when Writs shall be returned, or when the parties shall appear upon the Writ served. And of this you may reade the Statutes, q. Anno 51. H. 3. c. 1. & 2. q. *Marbl. cap. 12. anno 51. H. 3.* and the Statute de anno bissextili, q. Anno 21. H. 3. And lastly, Ann. 32. H. 8. cap. 21. * *To be dismissed without day* is to be finally discharged the Court, q. *Kitchin fol. 197*.
- nn** *a Day appointed for hearing of matter for trial, or a Day when the parties should appear and plead*, a Day in banke before ordinarie Iudges. *L. Iuridici vel legitimi dies*. *Constitutum*. *Vocabulum est Ictis iuratum*, a word which they that profess Ciuill Law use. Hinc constituta pecunia *l. 1. l. 2. & s. ff. const. per ale debitum de quo conuenit certa & constituta die ut exsoluatur, a debt whereof agreement is made to be paid at a certaine day*. Formatur à con, i. simul, & statuo, i. ordino, fit enim Constituta pecunia. *T. Hinc ein tag haben*. Huc illud: Ad constitutum venire, subintelligendo diem vel tempus. Hinc Cicero pro Cecinn. *Homines inermes qui ad constitutum iuris experiundi gratia venissent*.
- (t)** *oo a Day booke*. *Vi. a Diarie*.
- 3497** *to Daygne*. *Vi. to Daigne*.
- 3498** *Daynie*. *Vi. Daintie*.
- 3499** *Dayzie*, or *milke-bouse*. *Vi. Dairp*.
- 3500** *a Daytie*. *Vi. Daisie*.
- 3501** *to Dayle*. *Vi. to Daisle*.
- (t)** **3501-2** * *Dea viri-plata*, was a Goddess among the Heathen Romans, in whose Chappell man and wife, after they had fallen out, were reconciled againe, dict. à viris placandis, q. *Sigon. de jure Rom. lib. 1. cap. 9*.
- (t)** **3501-3** * *Dea bona*, aut bona *Dea*, i. terra, que nobis ministrat omnia bona ad alimenta nostra, dicitur etiam * *Ops*, ab *ope* & * *Fatura* à *fando*, i. *Dea loquela*, quia infantes nunquam loquuntur antequam incedant & terram tangerent. Fauna quoque dicitur, i. *vxor* Fauni patris omnium Deorum ruralium qui illam semel vino oppletam deprehensam, ideoque *Virgis Myrti* (* *que baccas producit & quibus vinum fit, quod Myrtidum vocant*) eam ad necem flagellauit, ac postea facti penitens, in compensatione, illam in numero Deorum reposuit, & postea Myrtum adeo in odio habens, ut omnes frondes, & flores in istis sacrificijs admisit, præterquam * *Myrti* (* *que Veneri est dicata*.) Etiam in istis sacrificijs vino utebantur, tamen non vinum sed mel aut lac nominabant, & vas ubi vinum reponeretur Amphoram mellariam dicebant, i. the bonie vessell, q. *Alex. Gen. Dier. l. 6. cap. 8*. *Græci* dicebatur *ῥωαυαία* *Nia*, i. *Dea formica*, i. the femall Goddess, & ejus sacrificia τὸ ῥωαυαίον, quia non liceret vlli homini ibi interesse, tamen *Clodius captiu amore Pompeiz mulieris habitus ibi semel interfuit*. *Vi. Clodius*.
- I 3**
- 3502** *a Deacon*,

- 3503 **a Deacon, or Minister in the Church.** B. Diacon. T. Diacon, cyp. helleter. G. Diacre. I. H. Diacono. L. Diaconus. Gr. Διάκονος, i. servus, minister, à διακονῶ, i. famulo, inferuio, à δια, i. valde multum, & κονῶ, i. festino, à κονῶ, i. pulvis, qui cum sedulo hoc illic cursant & ministrant, vnde κονῶν ἐπιστάς, i. pulverem pedibus excitans, q. Etym. In ecclesia autem diaconos peculiariter dicuntur, qui elemosinam pauperibus distribuunt, eorumque curam gerunt, dict. ab Heb. כהן Kahen, i. ministrant in sacris, vnde כהן Cohen, i. Sacerdos, Administrator in sacris. (†) What men they ought to be, Vi. q. 1 Tim. 3. 8. 10. 24. Deacons ordained in the Church by the Apostles, q. Act. 6. 2. to 7. of their Office, q. Rom. 12. 8.
- b **a Deaconship.** B. Diaconshap. Diaconije. T. Diaconat, Diaconung, Der dienst der kirchen. G. Diaconie, Diaconat. I. Diaconia. H. Diaconado. L. Diaconatus. Gr. Διακονία.
- 3504 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3505 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3506 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3507 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3508 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3509 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3510 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3511 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3512 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3513 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3514 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3515 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3516 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3517 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3518 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3519 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3520 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.
- 3521 **a Deaconess.** B. Diaconissa. T. Diaconissa. G. Diaconissa. H. Diaconissa. L. Diaconissa. Gr. Διακονισσα.

* Philotesium poculum.

* κωφός & κωφός κωφός.

* to Deale Almes, vnde.

* a Deambulatoric.

* Deans.

creating these Deanes. For these of the old foundation are brought to their dignity much like Bishops: the King first sending out his Congé d'effire, to the Chapter, the Chapter then choosing, the King yielding his Royal assent, and the Bishop confirming him, and giving him mandate to install him. Those of the new foundation, are by a shorter course installed by virtue of the Kings letters patents, without either election, or confirmation. This word is also applied to diners, that are the chiefs of certain peculiar Churches, or Chappels, as the Deane of the Kings Chappell, the Deane of the Arches, vj. Arches, the Deane of Saint George his Chappell in Windsor, the Deane of Bockin in Essex. The Corporation consisting of Deane and Chapter, they may jointly purchase lands and tenements to the use of their Church, and successors, and every one severally likewise may purchase to the use of himselfe, and his heires, q. New termes of Law.

b **a Deanrie, or Deanship.** B. Deanship. T. Deanship. Das Dechant ampt. G. Doyenné, m. Doyennerie, f. l. Decanato. H. Decanado. L. Decanatus. Gr. Δεκανα.

3508 **a Deane or costly.** B. Diet, dapp, hostelich. T. Theit, hostelich. G. chér. I. H. Caro. L. Carus, a, um, à careo, i. to want, & scribitur sine h. aut ab Heb. יקר iakar, i. carus fuit, hinc Lat. lecur, pretiosus & nobilis pars. Gr. σεργιλάς, à σεργ, ad, & πλά, i. amicus, gratus.

b **a Deane, or wellbelov'd.** B. Diet, lief. T. Theur, lieb. G. Chér. I. Caro. H. Charo. L. Charus, per h. & fit à Gr. χάρις, i. gratia, χάρις, i. gratus, ab Heb. יקר iakar, i. charus, pretiosus. Vi. De-loued.

c **a Deane, or enhanceth the price.** B. Dietieren. T. Dietheuren. G. Encherir. I. Incarare. H. Encarefcer. Hazer caro. L. Carius redere, augere, intendere pretium. Gr. βαρυνάω, βαρυνάω, ab βμ, ad, & πω, pretium, q. pretio adjicere, ut fiat carius. Sic apud q. Demosth. οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμμενέειν, pretium frumentum auctum est.

d **a Dealing.** Vi. Darling, or Whilom.

e **a Dealing.** B. Dietieringhe. T. Dietheuring. G. Encherissement. H. Encarefciemento. L. Auctio, aut intentio pretij.

3509 **a Dearte, or milkebouse.** Vi. Dairie.

3510 **a Dearth, or scarcitie of corne and victuals.** B. Dietie, dieren tijt. T. Cheuring, Cheurt. G. Cherré. I. H. Carefia. L. Caritas, seu difficultas annonæ, inopia rei frumentariae, * Penuria, a, à πένω, i. famulus, πένω, esurio, πένω, pauper, πένω, idem. Gr. πένω, πένω, à πένω, i. magnus, nulkus, & πένω, i. pretium. G. a. Diferte, à Gr. σπανίς, inopia.

3511 **a Death, decease, or departure out of this life.** Sax. Dead, Doep. B. Dot. T. Der Tod, Todt, Chot, alludit ad Heb. דוּחַ doth, ordinavit, quod statutum est omnibus semel mori, q. Heluig. G. Decz, trespas, a trans, i. ultra, & passier, i. transire, Mort, f. l. Morde. H. Muerte, f. l. * Mors, à Gr. μῆρος, i. fatum, mors, vel a mortui primi hominis, qui pomiesu mortem meruit. Lethum ab antiquo verbo leo, q. letum, compositum eius in usu est. Deleo, deletum, mors enim omnia delet, vel a * λήθη, i. oblitio, vnde sepulchrum Heb. דִּמְיוֹן דִּמְיוֹן, i. domus, filere, est enim domus silentij & obliuionis, q. Auen. L. 2. Excellus è vita, discellus ex vita. * Nex, necis, à Chd. נֶכֶס necas, i. iugulari, q. Guich. potius ab Heb. נֶכֶס nacah, i. necus percussio, q. Auen. Gr. μῆρος, à μῆρος, divido, partior, Davar, à δῆνω, i. morior, vnde δῆνω, mors. (†) We must strive for the Truth, and defend Justice to the death, q. Eccl. 4. 28. (†) Second death, q. Revel. 20. 14. & 21. 10m 5. 24. 25.

3512 **a Deaurate, an old word used by Chaucer, for any thing that glistereth, as those things which are gilded, a Lat. Deauratus.** G. Doré, I. Dorado. H. Dorado. Vi. Gilt, or Gilded.

3513 **a Deaw.** Vi. Dewe.

3514 **a Debarre, or exclude, of barre, i. repagulum, q. repagulo aliquem excludere.** Vi. to Exclude, or hinder.

3515 **a Debase, or abase.** G. Abbaissier, Ravallér, Auallér, q. ad vallum usq. deprimere & demittere, q. Nicod. Vi. to Bbase.

3516 **a Debate, strife, or contention.** H. Debate. G. Debát, à debatre, i. contendere, litigare. Vi. Strife, Contention.

b **a Debate, discourse, reason or dispute.** G. De-batre. H. Debatir, à Lat. Barriere. Vi. to Discusse, and Dispute or Discourse.

c **a Debate-maker, or make-bate.** G. Qui fait debát. L. Incenslor, q. qui incendit. Vi. Contentious.

3517 **a Debet & Solet, it is said in the Old Nat. br. fol. 98. This Writ (Delecta molendini) being in (the Debet and Solet) is a Writ of right, &c. and againe, fol. 69. A writ of (Quod permittat) may be pleaded in the Countie before the Shyreue, and it may be in the Debet, and in the Solet, or in the Debet without the Solet, according as the Demaundant claimeth. Wherefore note that those Writs that be in this sort brought, have these words in them, as formall words not to be omitted, and according to the diversitie of the case, both Debet and Solet, are used, or Debet alone, that is, if a man sue to recover any right by a Writ, whereof his Auncellor was disseised by the Tenent or his Auncellor, then he useth only the word Debet, in his Writ: because Solet is not fit, by reason his Auncellor was disseised, and the custome discontinued: but if he sue for any thing, that is now first of all denied him, then he useth both these words (Debet, and Solet) because his Auncellors before him, and he himselfe usually enjoy'd the thing sued for, as suit to a mill, or common of pasture, until this present refusal of the Tenent. The like may be said of (Debet) and (Detinet) as appareth by the q. Register orig. in the Writ De Debito, fol. 140. a cap.**

3518 **a Debilitate, or weaken.** G. Debilitér. H. Debilitár. LL. Debilitare, à debilis, q. debilis. Vi. to Weaken.

b **a Debilitie.** G. Debilité, f. H. Debilidad. L. Debilitas.

3519 **a Debito, is a Writ which lieth where a man oweth to another a certaine summe of money, upon an Obligation, or other bargain, for any thing sold unto him, Fitzherb. Nat. br. fol. 119. This Writ is made sometime in the Detinet; and not in the Debet, which properly fallith out, where a man oweth an Annuic, or a certaine quantitie of Wheat, Barley, or such like, which he refuseth to pay, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 75. Vide Debet & Solet.**

(†) 3520 **a Deboist.** Vi. Deboist.

3521 **a Debonaire, gentle, milde, courteous, affable.** G. Debonnaire. L. Vir boni genij, ingenij animi candidus, Mitis, Humanus, est vocabulum decompositum

* Vi. Conge d'Esliure.

Iecur, vnde.

* Penuria, vnde.

* Mors, vnde.

* Lethum, à λήθη, i. oblitio.

* Nex, cis, i. violent death, vnde.

(†)

do. Gr. ἀπαλαξ, ἀπαλαξ, ἀπαλαξ, ἀπαλαξ, i. fallo, decipio. *Παλαξ, Παλαξ, à παλαξ, i. dolus, fraud.* T. Tuckisch, à tuck, i. *fraus.* Betrügig, à betrug, dolus. B. Be-zughehlich, à be-zughehen, i. fallere. Vi. Caster, Fraudulent.

c to Deceive or beguile. G. Decevoir, à Lat. Decipere. I. Ingannare. H. Engañar, à Lat. Ganeum, i. profitibulum seu upanar. Vel ab ingenium, q Bouillius. Embayr, est decipere per suasionibus, à Lat. Imbuere, q Cob. (†) *We may not deceive our brethren,* q Leu. 19. 11. Vi. to De-fraud, to Beguile.

d to Deceive craftily, or oppress cunningly. Vi. to Circumvent.

e Deceived. G. Deceü. Vi. Beguiled.

f a Deceit, coustener, or cheater. G. Deceit, Pipéur, à pipér, i. fl-sula canere, & fallere, metaphora sumpta ab aucupibus, Unde, Fistula dulcé canit volucrem dum decipit aucups. Vi. cetera in Coustener.

3535 ¶ Decemtales, a Law terme. Vi. ¶ Tales.

3536 December. Vi. in lra M. sub voce Moneth.

3537 ¶ Decemviri, ten Noble men appointed among the Romans in stead of the two Consuls, to gouerne their Common-wealth with author-ity, untill such time as the Lawes were established and confirmed among them, which they had chosen and picked out of the ancient Greeke Lawes, which they divided into ten Tables, and had the high-est authoritie granted to them, from whom none could appeale, and had likewise power to correct and amend their Lawes. These Decemviri to their ten added two Tables, and called them * The Lawes of the twelve Tables, whereof you may read, q Pomponius Lætus. * They were all deposed for the unbridled lust of Appius Claudius, who had deflow-ered Virginea in the third yeere of their reigne, q Dion. Liu. Plur. Fenest.

3538 Decencie, comeliness. G. Decence, Bien-seance. I. Decenza. H. Decência, Αποφύρα. L. Decência, Condecência, à verbo, decere. Gr. τὸ ἑπὶ τῶν, ἐν-κοσμία, ἀβδύ, i. bene, & κόσμῳ, i. ornatus, elegancia. T. Zimmung, à zimmen, i. decere. Wol-bequemmung. B. Bequa-embeld. Vi. Conueniente.

(†) 3539 ¶ Decenna. Vi. in ¶ Deciniers.

3540 ¶ Decenniers. Vi. ¶ Deciniers.

3541 Decent, or comely. G. Decent, Bien-seant, q. bene sedens. I. H. Decente. L. Decens, Condecens, Decorus, Perdecorus. Gr. ἑπὶ τῶν, ἐν-κοσμία, à ἑπὶ τῶν, i. decorus sum, ἐν-κοσμία, ab ἐν, i. bene, & κόσμῳ, i. ornatus. B. Be-quæm, Be-quæmlich, T. Bequem, Wol-handig, Ziemlich.

b Decently, comely, or seemly. G. Decentement, Aduement. I. H. Decentement, Gentillement. L. Décèter, Conuenient, Apposé, Accommodé, Apré, Venusté. T. Gefchicklich, Bequémlich, Zimlich. B. Bequæmlich, Betaemelichen. Gr. ἑπὶ τῶν, ἐν-κοσμία, à ἑπὶ τῶν, i. conueniens.

3542 ¶ Deceptione, is a Writ that lieth against him that deceitfully doth any thing in the name of another, for one that receiveth harme or damage thereby, q Fitzh. nat. br. fo. 95. This writ is either original, or iudicial, as appeareth by the q. old Nat. breu. fol. 50. where you may reade the use of both. For some satisfaction, take these wordes of that booke : This Writ of deceit, when it is original, then it lieth in case where deceit is made to a man by another, by which deceit he may be disherited, or otherwise euill intreated : as it appeareth by the q Register. And when it is iudicial, then it lieth out of the Rolles of Record : as in case where (Scire facias) is sent to the Shyreuee, that he warne a man to be be-fore the Iustices at a certaine day, and the Shyreuee returne the Writ serued : whereas the said man was not warned, by which the partie that sueth the (Scire facias) recovereth, then the party which ought to haue bene warned, shall haue the said Writ against the Shyreuee. ¶ New termes of Law, verbo Deceit, saith that the original Writ of deceit lieth, where any deceit is done to a man by another, so that hee hath not sufficiently performed his bargain or promise. In the Writ iudicial, he concurrerth with the former booke. See the q Reg. orig. fo. 112. and the q Reg. iudicial in the Table, verbo Deceptione.

3543 to Deceine, iudge, determine, decide, or decree. G. Decerner. I. Dicerne. L. Decernere. Vi. to Decree, Decide.

(†) 3544 Decelle. Vi. Decells.

3545 to Decide. G. Decider. I. Decidere. H. Decidir. L. Decidere, composum ex de & cado, i. scindo, q. controuerfiam abscondere, à decido, non à decido. Decernere, à Gr. δια-κρίνω, idem, cerno enim à κρίνω, i. iudico, deducit q Ioseph. Scal. T. Wechtleffen, quasi se-crare, cludere seu concludere rem aliquam. B. Holschenden. Gr. συν-πλέω, à συν, i. con, & πλέω, i. finio, à τέλος, i. finis. Vi. to Determine.

b a Deciding, or determining a matter in controuersie. G. H. Decisión. I. Decisión. L. Decisio. T. Schließung, Endung. B. Eyndin-ghe, Wol-eyndinge. Gr. κρίνω, à κρίνω, i. decido, decerno. Διάκρισις, à διακρίω, i. dissoluo.

3546 ¶ Decies tantum, is a Writ that lieth against a Iurour, which hath taken money for the giuing of his verdict : called so of the effect, because it is to recover ten times as much as he tooke. It lieth also against embracers that procure such an enquest, q Anno 38. Ed. 3. cap. 13. q Reg. orig. fol. 138. q Fitzherb. nat. breu. fol. 171. q New booke of Entries, verbo Decies tantum.

3547 to Decifer, or Decipher. H. Decifir. I. Disiferare. G. De-chiftré, à chiffre seu chiffre, Ang. a Cipher. Vi. to Describe.

3548 ¶ de Decimis soluendis pro possessionibus alienigenarum, is a Writ or Letters Patents, yet extant in the Register, which lay a-gainst those that had farmed the Priors aliens lands of the King, for the Redor of the Parish, to recover his tithes of them, q Reg. orig. fol. 179.

3549 ¶ Deciners, Desiners, alias Doziners, (Decennarij) à G. (dizeine, Νέας, decas) terme in number. It signifyeth in the ancient monuments of our Law, such as were wont to haue the oversight and cheeke of tenne Friburgs, for the maintenance of the Kings peace. And the limits or compass of their iurisdiction was called (* Decenna) q Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 15. These seemed to haue large authoritie in the Saxons time, taking knowledge of causes within their circuit, and redressing wrongs by way of iudgement, as you may reade in the Lawes of King Edward, set out by M. Lambard num. 32. In later times

* *the Law of 12. Tables.*
* *the Decemviri deposed for that Appius Cladius deflowered Virginia,*

 Decies tantum.

* *Decenna, and.*

3572 **¶** **Dedimus potestatem**, is a writ whereby Commission is given to a private man, for the speeding of some act appertaining to a Judge: The Civilians call it Delegationem. And it is granted most commonly upon suggestion, that the party, which is to do something before a Judge, or in Court, is so feeble, that he cannot travel. It is used in divers cases: As to make a personall answer to a bill of complaint in the Chancery, to make an Attorney for the following of a suit in the Countie, Hundred, Wapentake, &c. *¶* Old nat. breu. fol. 20. To leave a fine, *¶* West part. i. symb. tit. Fines, sect. 112. And divers other effects, as you may see by *¶* Fitcher. nat. br. in divers places, noted in the Index of the Booke. In what diversitie of cases this Writ or Commission is used, see the Table of the *¶* Regist. orig. verbo Dedimus potestatem.

3573 **to Deduce or Deduct**. G. Deduise. Rabaisier. H. Deduzir. I. Didurre. L. Deducere, a de, & duco. Gr. *καταγω*, q. *κατω αγω*, i. deorsum duco, *¶* Scapul. T. *zufuhzen*, ab *ausz*, i. ex, & *zufuhzen*, i. ducere. B. *Aftricken*, ex *af*, i. abs, & *tricken*, i. trahere. Vi. to *Subtract*.

(†) b to Deduct. Vi. to Deduce.

c **¶** **Deduction**. G. Deduction, Deduite. Rabat, Rabais. L. Deductione. L. Deductio, a deduco. Vi. *Subtraction*.

d **¶** **Deducted**. G. Deduist. L. Deductus, a, um. I. Didutto. H. Deduzido. Gr. *καταβη*, *καταβη*.

(†) 3574 **¶** **Dea**, a river in Cheshire. L. Deua, so called of the Brit. Dwy, i. two; because it springs out of two Fountains in Wales, *¶* Camd.

3575 **a Deed**. B. Daed. T. Chat, a Chun, Sax. dun, i. facere, a *dis*, i. dare, q. effectum dare, efficere, *¶* Helwig.

b **in Deed**, truly, a forme of affirmation. B. Daedijck, in daed, *waerlijck*. Ang. *Werdy*. Scler. *Scherlich*. *Scherlich*, *hinc Ang. Sclerly*, i. truly, verily, sapius apud *¶* Chaucer: *fit autem Scler*, a Lat. *Securus*, *¶* Helwig. G. Veritablement, en verité, certes, vrayment, a vray, i. verus. Dea, & per Syncope, da, *¶* ouy-da, fit autem vocabulum Dea vel da, a Gr. *δία*, in accusatio, quod Iouem significat, visitata Græcis affirmandi formula, vt *οὐκ ἔστιν Δία*, i. per Iouem, *οὐκ ἔστιν Δία*. G. ouy da, Certainement. I. Veramente, certainement, certo, en verité. H. De veras, en verdád, verdaderamente, cierto, ciertamente. L. Certè, verè, reipsa, certò, quidem, equidem, sanè, profectò, ne. Gr. *οὐκ*, ab Heb. *אין* na. *אין*, *אין*. Heb. *אמן* Amen: est particula affirmantis, & iuvantis, per veritatem, in Enang. *אין*, *אין*.

c **a good Deed**. T. Gut that, wol that. Vi. *Benefit*.

d **an ill Deed**. G. Malfait. I. Malfatto. H. Malhecho. L. Malefactum, Maleficium, a Malefacere. B. *Mif-dæd*. T. *Mif-thar*. Gr. *κακὴ ἔργον*, *κακὴ ἔργον*, ex *κακός*, i. malum, & *ἔργον*, i. factum.

e **a Deed of a mans owne hand**. Vi. *Scedule*, or *Bill*.

f **a valiant Deed**, a noble exploit. T. Ein heroische that. B. *Urom feyt*, *hrome-seyten*, i. fortia facta, stout-seyt. G. *Proüelle*. Vi. *Proüelle*.

g **¶** **a Deed indented**. Vi. *West*. Symbol. Vi. *New Termes of Law* verbo *Fait*. Vi. *¶* **Deeds sequent**.

h **a Deed of Feoffment**. Vi. *Feoffment*.

i **¶** **Deeds** signifie in our common Law, writings that containe the effect of a contract made betwene man and man, which the Civilians call (literarum obligationem) And of Deeds there be two sorts, Deeds indented, & and Deeds poll, which diuision as *¶* Mr. West saith, part 1. Symb. lib. 1. sect. 46. groweth from the forme or fashion of them: the one being cut to the fashion of teeth in the top, or side, the other being plaine. Vi. *suprà*.

3576 **Deefe**. Vi. *Deafe*.

b **Deefenelle**, or thicknesse of hearing. Vi. *Deafenesse*.

3577 **to Deeme**, esteeme, or thinke, ab Heb. *דמה* damah, i. *assimulari*, & cogitare, imaginari. Vi. to *Thinke*, & *Esteeme*.

b **a Deemer**. Vi. *Domestican*.

c **Deeming**. Vi. *Dome*.

3578 **Deepe**. B. Diep. T. Tief. G. Profond. I. Profondo, álto. H. Profundo, hondo, a Lat. *Fundum*. L. Profundus, a, um, q. *procul* a fundo. Gr. *βαθύς*, *βαθύς*, a *βαθός*, i. fundum.

b **Deepenelle**, *Depth*. B. Diepte. T. Tiefe. G. Profondéur, f. Profondité, f. I. Profundità. H. Profundidad, Hondón, Hondura, altura. L. Profunditas, altitudo. Gr. *βαθύτης*, *βαθός*, *βαθύτης*.

3579 **Deere**, or colly. Vi. *Deare*.

3580 **a Deere**. B. Dier. T. Thier, a Gr. *θῆρ*, i. fera bellua, *καὶ ἰχθυόων*, quasi ferarum praesentissima, vel a Dira sylua in agro Eboracensi hinnulorum damarumque feracissima, *¶* Leland. in cant. cign. *Dama* Dorcas. Gr. *δορκας*, a praestantia vilus, a *δῆκος*, video, & *¶* Dorcas. Gr. *δορκας*, nomen Tabithæ quam Petrus suscitauit, Act. 9. idem enim Syr: est Tabithah, ab Heb. *תצי* tsebi, i. caprea, caprea, & Gr. *δορκας*, vt obseruauit *¶* Canin. *se* *¶* Rachel vxor Iacobi dicta est a *תצי* Rachel, i. ouis, q. que erat instar ouiculæ, lepida scilicet, tenella & iucunda. Vi. *Hart*, *Stagge*, *Bucke*, & *Hinde*.

b **a fallow Deere**, G. Daim, Dain. B. Deyn. T. Gambiz, I. Daino. H. Gamu. L. Dama, z. Vi. a *Bucke*, & *Doe*.

(†) c **a Raine Deere**. Vi. sub voce *Raine*.

d **a red Deere**, or *Stagge*. Vi. a *Hart* or *Stagge*.

e **the Fawne of a Deere**. G. Faón, Fán, Faón etiam Gal. Foetum significat cuiusvis animalis quadrupedis, cum apud nos ad unam tantum restringatur speciem, viz. ad hinnulos. I. Ceruus, Cernito, Figliuolo di ceruo, i. filius cerui, eadem plane ratione qua Heb. animalium pullos vocant filios, vt *ארי* bene reemim, i. filij vnicornium, & *חבקר* ben habbakur, filius bouis, i. vitulus. *בשן* ben baschan, i. filius Baschan, de pecore ibi saginato: est enim Baschan regio citra Iordanem ampla, & alendis pecoribus ac iumentis selectioribus accommodata, quam *¶* Rubenitz & Gaditæ petierunt sibi pro sorte dari, habentes magnam pecorum multitudinem. Hinc Heb. cum tanas petuantes, pingues, & feroces significare volunt, vocant filios Baschan: cum oues, vitulos, & arietes bene pastos & saginatos, vocant iidem filios Baschan. Sic elegantissime sagittam dicunt *קשת* ben kescheth, i. filium arcus, & alia multa qua hic ascribi non est necesse. Hinc lektor facile

intelligat unde hec loquendi consuetudo petita sit. *¶* Sæ & Gr. aliquando hac vniuerſa formula, vt *δορκας ἰχθυόων*, i. filia equorum vel equarum, *¶* Aristot. ex veteri quodam Poeta, 3. Rhet. H. Corça, Ceruacillo. L. Hinnulus, Hinnuleus, dim. ab hinnus, a Gr. *ἵππος*, i. equus parvus, equuleus. Hinnulus enim est pullus equarum, ceruatum, caprearum, damarum, & similibus, inquit *¶* Becm. *lrvs* autem filios exponit, *¶* Helych. Hinc fortè hinnulus, q. parvus cerua filius. Hornus, Hornotinus, i. hinnulus vnus anni, hornus ab *ὄρε*, i. anni tempestas, quod non transijt in anni sequentis *ὄρε*. *¶* Becm. Cum autem est duorum annorum, vocatur Bimus, *¶* Ang. *¶* *Pricket*, cum trium, Trimus, *¶* Ang. a *Dozell*, cum quatuor, Quadrimus, *¶* Ang. a *Doze*. Gr. *νέμερ*, *νέμερ* τὸ νεῖος εἰς ἑσπέρην ἡμεραν, q. nouissime ad pastum venerit, *¶* Etym. Hinc *νέμερ*, L. Nebris, pelus hinnulea, quam Bacchus & Bacchantes gestare solebant. Heb. *תצי* tsebi, i. iucunditas, alacritas: ac etiam hinnulus seu capreolus, ab alacritate, & iucunditate, *¶* Auen. *תצי* ben aijal, i. filius cerui. B. *Hinde-kalfe*, *Hinde-kalfen*, *Hinde-kalfen*. T. *Hind-halb*, *Honge frucht der hirtzen*.

3581 **to Deface**. G. Defacer, Estacer, quasi pristinam faciem auferre, seu formam delere. I. *Effacere*. Vi. to *Wlor*, or *Abolish*, or *Cancel*.

3581-2 **to Defalke**. Vi. to *Defaulke*.

(†) 3581-3 **Defamatorie**. Vi. *Diffamatorie*.

3581-4 **to Defame**. G. Diffamer. I. Diffamare. H. Difamar. L. Difamare, a Gr. *δοσφάω*, a *δός*, i. malè, & *φῆμη*, i. fama, q. malam famam alicui conciliare, aut famam alicuius malis modis, & conuictis ledere. Vi. to *Diffame*.

3582 **Defatigation**. L. Defatigatio. Vi. *Weariness*.

3583 **to Defaulke**, *deduct*, *diminish*, or *cut off*. G. Defalquer. I. Defalcare, Diffalcare. H. Defalcár. L. Falcare, Defalcare, q. demere falcem. T. *Abichnefden*, i. *abscindere*. B. *Af-tricken*. Gr. *ἀποκόπτω*, ex *κόμω*, de, ex, & *κόμω*, i. scindo.

3584 **a Default**. G. Default, Defaut, I. Diffalta, Mancamento. H. Falta. L. Defectus, a deficio. Gr. *ἐλάττω*. Vi. *cetera in Defect*.

b **Default of appearance**. G. Default, Defaut, I. Diffalta. H. Falta. L. Desertum vadimonium, eremodicium. Gr. *ἐρημιον*, ab *ἐρημίζω*, i. ius desertum & derelictum.

3585 **Defiance of a Writing**. Vi. *¶* **Defiance**.

3586 **a Defeat**, *defeat*, or *ouertrow*. G. Desfaicte, f. Deconfiture de guerre, perte en bataille. I. *Vittoria perduta*, *Sconfitta*. H. El estrago, a Lat. *Strages*, Mortandad a hierro. T. *Widerlag*, a *miter*, i. *deorsum*, & *legen*, i. *cadere*, *Werterbung*, *Un-fall*. B. *een on-gheball*, *Wederlag*. *¶* L. Clades, *Wid* *Wid* *Wid*, i. ramus, *quasramorum* & *serculorum* detritio: sicut *¶* Calamitas calamorum, *¶* Strages, *stratum arborum*. Et hæc propria est vocabulorum significatio, *transfertur autem* ad belli infortunia. Gr. *ἀσπερ*, ab *ἀσπυ*, i. perdo, amitto.

b **to Defeat**. G. Desfaire. I. Disfare. H. Def-hazer. Vi. to *Abrogate*, & to *Undo*.

c **a Defeat**, execution, or slaughter of men. G. Abatis, m. I. *Abbatia*, *Abbatimento*. Vi. a *Slaughter*, & a *Defeat*, *suprà*.

3587 **a Defect**, imperfection or want. G. Default, Defaillance, Defectuositè, f. H. Defecto. I. Difetto, Mancamento. L. Defectus, us, m. a *deficere*. T. Ein mangell, a manglen, i. *carere*, *Ge-brechen*. B. *Ghebreck*, ex *ghebreken*, i. *deficere*. Gr. *ἐλάττω*, ab *ἐλπίω*, i. *deficere*, ab *ἐλπίω*, i. ex, de, & *ἐλπίω*, i. linquo, relinquo, *ἐλάττω*, idem. Vi. *Default*.

b **a Defection**, *back-sliding*, or *falling away*. T. *Ab-fallung*, *Abfall*. B. *Ab-fal*, *Ab-fal* *tor de vjanden*, i. *defectio*, *transitio ad hostes*. G. *Reuolte*, *Reuoltemént*. I. *Reuolta*. H. *Reuolura*. L. *Defectio*, *Transfugium*, *Transitio*, *Apóstasis*. Gr. *ἀποστασις*, ab *ἀπείνω*, i. *ad defectio* nem sollicito, *seu* *habe abduco*, ab *ἀπείνω*, i. ab, & *ἀπείνω*, i. *sto*, *isto*, *ἀπείνω*, ab *ἀπείνω*, i. relinquo, derelinquo.

c **Defectiue**. G. Defectiif, Defectiueux. I. Defectiuo, Defectiuofo. H. Defectiuo, Defectiuofo. L. Defectiuus, Defectiuofo. B. *Ghebrechlich*. T. *Gebrechlich*, a *gebrecchen*, i. *deficere*, *Wangelhaft*. Gr. *ἐλάττω*.

3588 **¶** **Defiance or Defiance of a writing**. G. Defaillance, a defaire, i. to *undo*, because a Defiance of any Statute or bond acknowledged, is making void of that Statute or bond. I. *Disfaccimento*. L. Defaissantia, and significeth in our Common Law nothing but a condition annexed to an act, as to an Obligation, a Recognizance, or Statute, which performed by the Oblige, or Recognizee, the act is disabled, and made void, as if it neuer had bene done. Whereof you may see *¶* West. at large, part. 1. symb. lib. 2. sect. 156.

3589 **a Defence**, or *defending*. G. Defénse, Defence, f. Contregarde, f. I. *Difesa*, f. *Contraguardia*, f. *Difensione*, *Schirmo*. H. Defénfa, Defención, Amparo, m. ex Am, i. *circum circa*, & *parar*, i. *sistere*. I. Defénfo, ónis, a *defendere*. Tuitio, ónis. Turtela, x, a *tueri*. Munimentum, Municio, ab *ἀμύνω*, i. *defendo*, munio enim est *manifacio*, *¶* Becm. Gr. *μαγιστρία*, a *μαγ*, i. *antè*, & *μαγιστρία*, i. *sto*, *isto*. Heb. *מגן* maghen, a *מגן* ganan, i. *manui*, maghen autem proprie est clypeus, *¶* *מגן* maginnim, in plurali magnates significat, qui sunt populi protectores, propugnacula, & veluti clypei. Hinc Gr. *μαγιστρία*, i. magnus, *μαγιστρία*, *μαγιστρία*, magnates, megistanes. T. *Be-schirmung*, *Be-schirmung*, *Be-schirmung*, *Be-schirmung*, *Be-schirmung*.

b **Defences**, as *flanker*, *casemates*, and *such like* in fortification. G. Defénces, Defénfes. Vi. *Bastile*, *Casemate*, & *Bulwark*.

c **a Defence**, *patronage*, *protection*. Vi. *Patronage*, & *Protection*.

d **¶** **Defendant**. G. Defendánt. I. Dissendente. L. Defendens, is he that is sued in an action personall & as Tenant, is he which is sued in an action real, *¶* New termes of the Law.

3590 **to Defend**. G. Defendre, Contregarde. H. Defendér, Amparar, ab Am, i. *circum circa*, & *Parar*, i. *sistere*. I. *Difendere*, *Contraguardare*. L. *Defendere*. Fortè sit a *οπερδω*, i. *funda* vtior, *fundam* torqueo, q. *τῆ* *οπερδω*, i. *funda* arcere, *¶* Becm. *Propugnare*, *Proterege*. B. *Weschermen*, *Wewaren*, *Weschutten*, quasi *seuro* protegere. T. *Weschutzen*, *Weschirmen*. Gr. *ἀμύνω*, ab *ἀμύνω*, i. auxilior. Vi. to *Defend*, & to *Protect*.

b **a Defender**, or *Defendour*. G. Defendéur, Defenséur. I. Defénsore. H. Defendedor, Amparador. L. Defensor, Protector. T. *Ein beschirmer*.

* a Pricket.
* a Sorell.
* a Sore.

* Clades.
* Calamitas.
* Strages.

* Magnates
unde, & Megi-
stances.

* Sikerly, unde.

* Ouy-da,
unde.

* Deeds poll.

* Doreas, Ta-
bitha.

* Rachel quid.

* a Fawne.

* Nota Heb.
morem.
Baschan, quid.

* Rubenitz.
Gaditz.

* Defendor of
the Faith, to the
Kings of Eng-
land, vnd.

schirmer. B. Beschirmer. Gr. ἀμυνόμενος, ἀμυνόμενος, ab ἀμύνω, i. tueor, ὑπομνήσκω, ab ὑπομνήσκω, q. clypeo protego, ab ἀμύνω, i. clypeus.

† **Defender, or Defensor of the Faith** (Defensor Fidei) is a peculiar title given to the Kings of England, by the Pope, as (Catholicus) to the Kings of Spain, and (Christianissimus) to the Kings of France. It was first given by Leo Decimus to King Henry the Eighth, for writing against Martin Luther, in the behalf of the Church of Rome, *ſ. Sinnes Annals, pag. 863.*

d **Defensio.** G. Defensio. I. H. Defensio. L. Defensio. T. Defensio. Gr. ἀμυνόμενος, ἀμυνόμενος, ab ἀμύνω, i. tueor, defendo.

3591 **Defensio**, is an ordinarie word in a Peccant or Donation, and hath this force, that it bindeth the Donor and his heires to defend the Donce, if any man goe about to lay any seruitude upon the thing given, other than is contained in the Donation, *ſ. Bracton lib. 2. cap. 16. num. 10. like as Warrantizadimus.*

3592 **Deferre** from day to day. G. Differer. I. Differere. H. Differer. L. Differere. Gr. ἀναβάλλω, ab ἀναβάλλω, i. dies, q. de die in diem differre, procrastinare, comperendinare. Vi. to Delay, & to Prolong.

3593 **Defiance, Defie, Defying, or challenging to fight.** G. Desfi, Desfiance, Desfement. Vi. Challenge.

* Feud, vnd.

3594 **Defie.** Sax. Feida, est bellum indicere, unde Feud apud Septentrionales Anglos odium significat, *ſ. Hotman.* G. Desfiér, Desfiér. H. Desfiér. I. Sfidare. Lat. Diffidere, quoniam diffidimus illi quem provocamus ad pugnam. Vi. to Challenge.

3595 **Defile**, ex voce Anglice **Foule**, i. turpis, sordidus, q. to Defoule. B. Wer-buylen, à Gr. καθάρω, i. vilis, *ſ. Kilian.* Vi. to Pollute, to Contaminate.

* Contamino,
vnd.

b **Defiled, flamed or polluted.** G. Souillé, à Sus, i. a Som, contaminé, pollué. I. Imbrattato, Contamiato, Sporcato, à spurcus. H. Contaminado, afecado, q. sordidum, Enfuziádo, à Lat. Sus, suis. * L. Contaminatus, à tamino, quod non est in usu, ab Heb. נִמָּץ tame, immundus fuit, *ſ. Auen.* Pollutus, à Gr. μολύνω, i. polluo, sordet, à μολός, i. lutum, Spurcatus, Inquinatus. Gr. μολυνω, vel μολυνω, à μολών, i. Polluo. T. Unflattig, vn-reyniget, vn-royn, Beflecht, B. Beflechte, à flecke, vel bleche, i. macula, Befmet, smet, à smetten, i. maculare, à smid, i. a Smith. Vndé Ang. to besmutch.

* Definire,
quid.

3596 **Definire.** G. Definir. H. Definir. I. Definire, Definire. L. Definire, definio, i. do finem, Definitio enim statuit ad determinat quasi fines & limites cuiusque rei, dum eius esse declarat: scilicet quid sit quod proprium est definitionis. T. Entscheyden, ab endt, i. terminus, finis, & scheyden, i. discernere, diuidere. B. Scheyden. Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀποκρίνω, i. finis, limes, terminus.

* Definitio,
vnd.

b **Definition.** G. Definición. I. Definición. H. Definición. L. Definición, Definición, est brevis, propria, & dilucida rei propositæ enuntiatio, *ſ. Quint.* * Dicitur Definitio, metaphora sumpta ab his qui agunt ab agro diffiniunt, & determinat, sic per definitionem res a rebus distinguuntur, qua de re vi. *ſ. Keckerman.* in Logico System. de diffinitione. Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀποκρίνω, termino. T. Bescheybung. B. Bescheybung, i. descriptio.

c **Definitio.** G. Definición. I. Definición. L. Definición. Gr. ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀποκρίνω, termino. Vi. supra.

(†) 3597 **Deflecting, or turning away,** à Lat. Deflectio, onis.

(†) 3598 **Deflozation.** Vi. a Deflozring.

3599 **Defloz.** G. Desflorér, Desflourér, Depucelér, i. deuenire, à de, & pucelle, i. virgo. H. Desflorér, Desflourér. I. Sflorégare, Suer-ginare. L. Desflorér, i. demere florem virginis & pudicitie, virgo dicitur, à viriditate, virore, seu flore ætatis, ita ubi semel imminuta & vitata, non amplius vires, sed virorem, seu florem amisit. Violare. Vi. to Vitolate. Vitare virginem, i. vitium inferre, vel afferre virgini. Vi. Vitiate. Depudicare, Devirginare, virginem imminuere, unde imminuta virgo dicitur que zonam sibi virginem. B. Werkrachen, Vrouwen-schenden, ont-maeghen, ab on priuatus, & maeghe, virgo. Sic T. Ent-mägen, schänden, à schand, i. opprobrium, videtur à Lat. Scandalum. Gr. ἀποκαθάρω, ἀποκαθάρω, ab ἀποκαθάρω, i. de, ab, & καθάρω, i. virgo, καθάρω, est in virginitate dego. Vi. to Kauff.

(†) b **Deflozring.** G. Defleurement, Depucement. I. Svirginamento. H. Desfloramiento, Desvirgamento. L. Defloratio, onis, Devirginatio, Vitiatio.

(†) 3599-2 **to Defoize, & Defozer.** Vi. in **Defoize** four.

3600 **Defoize, or make deformed.** G. Desformér, Difformér. I. Difformare. H. Desformér, Difformér. L. Desformare, q. demere formam. Gr. ἀναμορφώω, à μορφή, i. forma. T. Wer-stellen, vngestalt machen, à gestalt, i. forma. B. Wer-leslichen, à leslich, i. fastidiosus. Vi. Disfigure.

b **Defoizmed.** G. Difformé. I. Difforme, Disformato. H. Desforme, Desformado. L. Desformis, Deformatus. T. vngestaltig. B. Les-lich. Gr. ἀμορφος, ab ἀμορφος, i. forma.

c **Defoizmitte.** G. Difformité, Laidéur. H. Fealdad, à Lat. Feclitas, Disformidad. I. Difformité, Bruttez. L. Desformitas. Gr. ἀμορφος, ab ἀμορφος, i. deformat. T. Vngestaltte, ab vn, i. sine, & gestalt, i. forma. B. Leslichheyd, à leslich, i. deformat.

* Difference be-
twixt Discei-
four and De-
forfour.

3601 **Deforfour**, dict. à G. Forcéur, i. expugator. It is used in our Common Law, for one that casteth out by force, & differeth from Disceifour first in this, because a man may disceise another without force, which act is called simple Disceiser, *ſ. Britton cap. 35.* next, because a man may Deforce another, that neuer was in possession, as for example, if more haue right to lands, as common heires, and one entering keepeth out the rest, the Law saith, that he Deforceeth them, though he doe not disceize them, *ſ. Old Nat. br. fol. 118.* and *ſ. Littleton* in his Chapter of Discontinuance, fol. 117. saith, that he which is intruded by the Tenant in taylor, and put in possession by keeping out the heire of him in reuerfion being dead, doth deforce him, though hee did not disceize him: because hee entered, when the Tenant in taylor was living, and the heire had no present right. And a Deforfour differeth from an Intrudour, because a man is made an Intrudour, by a wrongfull entrie only into land, or tenement void of a possessor, *ſ. Br.*

Donlib. 4. cap. primo. And a deforfour is likewise by holding out the right heire, as is above said.

3602 **Defraie, à Tent, Freshen, i. liberare, to make free.** G. Defrayér. L. Omnes sumptus pro aliquo sustinere & perfolvere: ita ut alter immunis sit, & asymbolus. B. Wer-bonden, schot-byt-bonden. Vi. Scot-free. T. Frey-balten. Vi. cetera in voce, to Pay.

3603 **Defraud, or deceive.** G. Defraudér. H. Defraudar. I. L. Defraudare, q. demere fraude. T. Cimen mit betrug betrauen. B. Betrugheben. Gr. ἀπορροφώ, (†) Defraud not one another, *ſ. 1 Theff. (†)* 4. 6. Vi. to Deceive, or Beguile.

3604 **Defraye.** Vi. to Defraie.

(†) 3605 **Defunct.** L. Defunctus. Vi. Dead.

3606 **Defye.** Vi. to Defie.

3607 **to Degenerate, or grow out of kinde.** G. Degenerér, s'abastardir, Forlignér, i. extra lineam ire, sortir hors du lignage. I. Degenerare, Tralignare, Abastardir. H. Degenerér, no responder à su casta y genero. T. Sufz der art schlagen. B. Ont-aerden, ab ont priuāt, & aerd, i. indoles, natura. L. Degenerare, i. de genere errare, to goe out of kinde. Gr. ἀπογενέω, ἀπογενέω, à γενέω, i. nothus, degener, spurius, i. spurius, ab ἐξ, i. ex, extra, & γενέω, i. q. non in fto in vestigijs maiorum.

b **Degenerate, or grow out of kinde.** G. Degenerér, Forlignér, I. Degenerare, Digenerare. H. Degenerado. L. Degener. Gr. ἀπογενέω, T. Sufz der art, vn-edel. B. Ont-aerdigh, on-edel, ab on priuāt, seu negatiue, & edel, i. nobilis, generosus.

3608 **to Degrade.** G. Desgradér. I. Disgradare. H. Desgradar, q. de gradu aliquem deicere, seu gradum dignitatis alicui adimere. L. Ex-auctorare, Ex-auctorare, i. auctoritatem alicui adimere. Gr. ἀποκαθάρω, ἀποκαθάρω, quod proprie est discingere, significat autem exauctorare: Imperatores enim eos discingi iubebant, quos ex-auctorare volebant, & exauctoratos dimittere, ut patet ex a. lib. *ſ. Herod.* in oratione, *ſ. Scueri.* Hinc ἀποκαθάρω, i. exauctoratus. B. Af-setten, af-setten van sijn ampt.

(†) 3608-2 **to Degrad.** Vi. to Disgrading.

3609 **to Degre.** G. Degré, m. I. H. Grado. L. Gradus, us, m. g. à gradiendo. Gr. βαθύς, βαθύς, à βαθύς, i. gradior. T. Steffel, trape, trett, feigel, se ein eyen stand, i. gradus bonoris. B. Trap, trat, trede, à treden, i. gradi. Vi. Dignité, Step, Pace, Stairs, & Ladder.

b **to preferre to a Degre.** G. Graduér. H. Graduár. I. Graduare. L. Ad honoris & dignitatis gradum promouere.

c **to Degre, condition, or estate.** Vi. Condition & Estate.

3610 **Degression.** Vi. Digression.

3611 **to Dehozt.** G. Def-en-horter. L. Dehortari. Vi. to Dissuade. 3612 **to Diet, or cast downe.** G. Deiectér, auallér, quasi ad vallem demittere. I. Gittare abasso. H. Echár de arriba. T. Ab-werffen, neber werffen. B. Niederwerpen, af-werpen, ab af, i. ab, ab, & werpen, i. iacere. L. De-icere, à de, & iacio. Gr. καταβάλλω, à κατὰ, i. deorsum, & βάλλω, i. iacio.

3613 **to Deify.** G. Deifér. I. Deifaire, H. Deifcar. L. Deificare, i. in numerum deorum ascribere, celo asserere. T. Cimen sum godt machen. B. Utergeben, heyllich-machen. Gr. θεοποιέω, à θεός, i. Deus, & ποίω, i. facio, hinc * ἀποθεώω, i. apotheosis, i. consecratio, relatio in numerum deorum, ut Cæsaris apotheosis. De modo huius ἀποθεώω, de que consecrandi ratione, Vi. *ſ. Herod.* initio libri 4.

b **Deificate, an old word by Chaucer, the same that Deifyed.**

3614 **to Deigne, vouchsafe, or thinke worthy.** Vi. to Daigne.

3615 **Deintie.** Vi. Daintie.

3616 **Deirie.** Vi. Dairie.

3617 **Deis, an old word used by Chaucer, for a seat, videtur à Gr. δῖος,** i. sedes, sella, sedile.

(†) 3618 **to Deile.** Vi. Daille.

3619 **Deitle, or God-head.** Vi. Dietie.

3620 **to Delate.** Vi. to Delay.

3621 **to Delapidate.** Vi. to Dilapidate.

3622 **to Delate, or speake at large of any thing.** Vi. to Dilate.

(†) b **to Delatoy.** Vi. Infomer.

3623 **to Delay.** G. Delayér, Differér. I. Dilatere, à Lat. Dilatio, idem, Differere. H. Dilatér el tiempo. L. Differre, à dis, & ferre, Comperendinare, moras agere, differre in longum, vel de die in diem procrastinare, moras interponere. T. Verziehen, à ver, q. veré omnino, & ziehen, i. trahere, auf-ziehen. B. Verrecken, à ver, &recken, i. trahere. Gr. ἀναβάλλω, ἀναβάλλω, ἀναβάλλω, ex ἀνα, i. super, & βάλλω, i. dies, quasi diem diei addere, sic ἀναβάλλω, mora, & ἀναβάλλω, morans. Vi. to Deferre & Prolong.

b **to Delay, or delaying.** G. Dilayement, Dilatation, Prolongement, m. Retardement. I. Prolongamento, Retardamento, Dilatatione. H. Prolongamiento, Retardamiento, Dilación, Tardança, f. L. Dilatio, à differre, Prorogatio temporis, Procrastinatio, Prolongatio, Protractio, Comperendinatio, Mora. T. Aufzuehung, Verlingerung, B. Verlinghinghe, Verreck, Gr. ἀναβάλλω.

(†) 3624 **to Delboze.** Vi. to Delboze.

(†) 3625 **to Delst.** Oppidum Holland. L. Delphi, orum.

(†) 3626 **to Delst.** L. Delphila pagus Frisiz.

(†) 3627 **to Dele.** fluvius Brabantiz. L. Dilia, Dele etiam apud Impresores, i. put out.

3628 **Dele-bonds.** B. Dele, Dele. T. Del, Telen, à Gr. διαιρέω, i. diuidere, sicut enim afferes fisses, facitque diuisibiles. Vi. Board, & Planks.

3629 **Delectable, or delightfull.** G. M. Delectable. H. 2. Delectoso. L. Dilectus, Dilectus. L. Delectabilis, & delectare. * Amicus, à manibus sic dictus: unde Gloss. amicum locum vocat quoniam tunc, q. ab umbra mercurii, q. Becm. Vel à *Dele* nagem, i. iucundus fuit, *ſ. Guich.* Hinc * Naim nomen Civitatis, à iucunditate, amicitate, & delectis, q. Chyr. (†) prope cuius portam Christus unicum viduæ filium mortuum, ad vitam revocat, *ſ. Luk. 7.11.* T. Ergötzlich, ab ergötzen, i. recreare, Das lustig machet. B. Verheuglich, Lustig, Gr. ἡδονή, à ἡδονή, i. delecto. Vi. Pleasant.

b **Delectation.** L. Delectatio. Vi. Delight.

3630 **to Delegate, Deputis, or Surrogate, such an one as siteth to execute judgment vpon the seat of Justice in the place or stead of a Civil or Ecclesiastical**

* Amicus.

* Naim, vnd.

(†)

- fiat illi iudex. G. Deleget. I. Delegeta. H. Delegeta. I. Delegetus. *It est cui causa committitur terminanda, vices delegatus representans.* H. 2. Comissario. T. Mitterichter, a vice Latino, & richter, i. iudex.
- b 3631 *Delegeta*. H. Deleget. G. Deleget. I. L. Delegete, ex de de legare. Vi. to Appoint, to substitute, to subrogate.
- (t) 3631 *Deletion*, or a blotting out. G. Effacement. I. Scarcely. H. Raedura o quitamiento. L. Delectio, onis, a Delo, ex, i. so deface, or put out a thing written. Gr. ἔλεσις. T. Tilgung.
- (t) 3632 *Delia*. i. Diana, i. a diu. quia nata fuit in Insula Delos. Vi. Delos.
- (t) 3632-2 *Delian twinnies*, i. the Sunne and the Moone, so called of the Island Delos, where Latona brought forth at one birth Apollo and Diana, i. the Sunne and the Moone.
- b 3633 *to Deliberate*. H. Deliberat. Tomar auiso. G. Deliberer. I. L. Deliberare, q. libere de re aliqua cogitare. T. Rathschlagen, a rath, i. consilium, & schlagen, i. cadere, eudere, excudere. B. Berathen, a rath, i. consilium. Gr. συβουλεύω, a συβουλή, i. consiliatio, ex suō, i. cum, & βούλ, i. consilium. Vi. to Consult.
- b *Deliberation*. G. Deliberation, Pensément. I. Deliberatione, Pensamento. H. Deliberación. L. Deliberatio. T. Rathschlag, Betrachtung. B. Berathung, Berath. Gr. βουλή, βουλήν. Vi. Consultation.
- c *Deliberative*. G. Deliberatif. I. H. Deliberatio. L. Deliberativus. Gr. συβουλευτικός.
- 3634 *Delicate*, or daintie. G. Delicat. I. Delicatus. H. Delicado, Regalido, a Lat. regalis, q. regale quiddam. L. Delicatus, a delicia, * Opiarius, a, um, quasi ope paratus, q. Becm. T. Uer-wecht, Jart. B. Uer-trard, Uer-teordigh, Tard, a Gr. τέπλω, i. tener, mollis. Gr. τρυφή, a τρυφώ, i. mollicies. Vi. Daintie.
- b *Delicate*, or daintie meats. H. Gullerías, Gullonias, a gula, q. gula iritamenta. Vi. Daintie meats, in voce Daintie.
- c *Delicatessie*, Delicatie. H. Delicadaza, I. Delicatessa. L. Deliciz, arum.
- 3635 *Delight*. H. Deléyte, m. Delectación, f. I. Dilectio, Dilectatione. G. Delectation, Plaisir, Soulaís, Deduit, m. a deduire, i. deducere, q. deducens homines cum voluptate. L. Delectatio, Delectamentum, a. Oblectatio. T. Freud, freud. Sax. frōwd, ab evēgērdē, i. lxtari, lxticia affici, q. Heluig. B. Uer-henghinghe. Gr. τέρψις, τέρπειν, a τέρπειν, i. delectio. Hebr. תַּנְנוּ gnednah, a תַּנְנוּ gnedan, i. delectatus est, תַּנְנוּ gnedan, idem. Hinc * Eden vrbz Syria ad Euphratem sita, ubi Deus hortum plantavit, a voluptate, iucunditate, & amoenitate nomen habet. Ab Hebr. תַּנְנוּ gnednah sit Gr. ἡδονή, i. voluptas, & ἡδύς, i. iucundus, q. Guich. Vi. Eden.
- b *to Delight*. G. Delecter, Esjouir, Recréer. H. Delectar, Delectar. I. Dilectare. L. Delectare, Oblectare, tanquam a lacio, as, verbum freq. ab antiq. lacio, to entice. Exhilarare, ab hilaris, a Gr. ἡλάρης, idem. T. Belustigen, a lust, i. voluptas. Erfreuen, a freu seu freud, i. gaudium. Ergötzen, ab ἡδύς, i. otiosus, q. stari. B. Uer-henghen. Gr. τέρπειν, deducant τέρπειν a τέρπειν, i. a vertendo, q. τέρπειν τὸν ψυχῶν εἰς ἡδονήν, i. animum ad voluptatem convertere. Vi. to Reioice.
- c *Delightfull*. Vi. Delectable.
- * Dalilah aut Delilah unde.
- 3636 *Delilah*, or Dalilah, nomen meretricis quoniam Samson deperit, dila a חָלַל dalal, i. exhaustus, exhaustus fuit, sunt enim meretrices luxu, voragines, abyssi, putei, foues, Scyllæ, Charybdes, mare, lues adolescentium, quorum lacus exhaustiunt, ipsi quoque adeo sanguinem. Delilah, or Dalilah, the name of a harlot whom Samson loved at Azzab, who betrayed him to the Philistines, q. Iudg. 16. 4. to 21.
- 3637 *to Delimate*. L. Delinare. Vi. to Delimit.
- 3637-2 *a Delinquent*, or offender. G. Delinquent. I. H. Delinquente. L. Delinquens, a delinquo. T. Offis-handler. B. Offis-handigh, a misf-doen, i. malefacere. Vi. an Offendour.
- (t) 3638 *Deliration*. Vi. Montage.
- 3639 *to Delirer*. G. Delirer, Mettre en liberté, Sauluer, Despecher. I. Liberare, Mettere in libertate, Saluare, Disfricare, Sgombrare. H. Librar, Livrar, Delibrar, Delivrar, Saluar, Desembarazar, i. desbarcar al embarço. L. Liberare, Liberum facere, In libertatem reducere, Vindicare, q. vi aliquid sibi dicere, q. Becm. * Extricare, i. extra tricas trahere. T. Er-reiten, Erlofen. B. Uerloffen, Aoffen, a lösen, i. solvere, lösen, lösen, idem, q. Kilian. Gr. ἀλύνω, ab ἀλύνω, i. liber, λύω, λύω, ab ἀλύνω, i. ab, & λύω, i. solvo, libero. Vi. to free.
- b *to Delirer up*, or commit unto. Vi. to Commit unto.
- c *a Delirance*. Vi. Delirating.
- d *Delirance of a woman with child*. Vi. Childbirth.
- e *a Delirating*, freeing, or saving from. G. Delirance, f. Despesterment, m. L. Liberatio, f. Disgombramento. H. Libramiento, Desembarazo. L. Liberatio, Expeditio, Extricatio. T. Erlofung, Erlofigung, Errettung. B. Aoffinghe, Uerlœsinghe. Gr. ἀλυσίς, ab ἀλύνω, i. libero.
- f *a Delirating up*, a yielding or betraying into ones hands. H. Entrega, Entregamiento. Vi. a Betraying, or Yielding up.
- g *a Delirating out of bondage*, or a manumission. G. H. Manumission. I. Manumissione. L. Manumissio. Vi. to Manumission. T. Freyung, Aofs-machung. B. Uerlœsinghe.
- (t) 3639-2 *Delos*. i. Delos, i. a diu. ab insula Delos. Vid. Delos.
- 3640 *Delos*, an Island in the Aegean Sea, more renowned than any of the Cyclades, or Circular Islands. G. Delos. I. H. Delo. L. Delos. Gr. Δῆλος, a diu, i. manifestando, quod repente enata apparuit, q. Aristot. For being covered before time with the Sea, suddenly the Sea forsaking it, it became an Island, and hath so ever since continued. Aut quod inde petebatur Oracula, & manifesta fiebant, i. Delos. In this Island Latona brought forth at one birth Apollo and Diana.
- (t) 3641 *Delphos*, Phocidis oppidum, Pythij Apollinis templo & oraculo insignis. Hinc Delphica illa oracula.
- * Delta.
- 3642 *Delta*. Gr. Δῆλτα. Figura Δ maiuscula, δ minuscula, ab Hebr. דַּלֶּת daleth, unde Gr. Delta. Dicitur autem daleth Hebr. quasi דַּלֶּת daleth, i. porta, quam ex parte refert, ut communis est Grammaticorum opinio.
- 3643 *to Delude*. I. L. Deludere. Vi. to Deceive.
- 3644 *to Delue*, a B. Deluen, i. sadere. Vi. to Digge.
- b *a Deluer*. Vi. Digge.
- 3645 *a Deluge*. G. Deluge, q. deluge, a Lat. Diluvium. I. H. Diluvio. L. Diluvium, a diluendo, terram enim reddidit dilutam: Illuvies, Illuvio, * Catacylmus. Gr. κατακύμα, κατακύμας, a κατακύω, i. proluo, ἀλάω, i. lauo, eluo, abluo, κατακύμας autem peculiariter dicitur ea terrarum inundatio quae in biblijs commemoratur, post 1807, vixit maxima & famosissima. Hebr. מַבּוּל mabbul, a מָבַל nabel, i. marcescere, flavescere, pallidescere, quia aquarum colluvies omnia facit flavescere & marcescere, q. Auen. Hinc * Nabal, i. Nabal, ita q. Hieronym. vertit. Cui mens & ratio aruit, maruit, & concidit, ut folium arboris. q. Sam. 1. cap. 25. B. Waeter-gent, Ouer-waeter, Opper-waeter, Hond-bloed. T. * Sund-fluss, a fund, i. peccatum, & fluss, i. fluxus, quasi inundatio uniusculi fuisse peccati causa. q. Gen. 6. & 7.
- (t) 3646 *Delusion*, or wrecking. L. Delusio, onis. Vi. Wrecking.
- 3647 *Delv*, an old word used by Chaucer, for small.
- 3648 *a Demaine*, or Demesne. G. Demaine, Domaine, m. a Lat. Dominium, q. Nicod. Lat. Demanium. A leguleis nostris appellatur Dominicum, and significeth Patrimonium Domini, q. Hotoman in verbis feudilibus, verbo Dominicum: where by divers authorities he prooveb those lands to be * Dominicum, which a man holdeth originally of himselfe, and those to be * Feodum, which he holdeth by the benefit of a superior Lord. And in the Civil Law (Rem dominicam) for that which is proper to the Emperour, q. Cod. Ne rei dominica vel templorum vindictio temporis praescriptione submoueat, being the 38. title of the seventh booke. And res Dominici iuris, i. reipublicae, in the same place, and by the word Domanium, are properly signified the Kings lands in France, appertaining to him in propriety. Quia Domanium definitur illud, quod nominatim consecratum est, unitum & incorporatum Regis coronae, ut scripsit q. Chopinus de Domano Francie tit. 2. per legem. Si quando. 3. Cod. de hon. vacan. lib. 10. & q. Mattheus de afflictis in constitut. Sicilie lib. 1. tit. de locatione Demanij 82. Which may be called Bona incorporata, & in corpus fisci redacta, q. Skene de verborum signif. verbo Terrae Dominicales. In like manner doe we use it in England. Hambeit we here have no land (the Crowne land only excepted) which holdeth not of a superior. For all depend either mediately or immediately of the Crowne, that is, of some honour or other belonging to the Crowne, and not granted in fee to any inferior person. Wherefore no common person hath any Demaines, simply understood. For when a man in pleading would signifie his land to bee his owne, hee saith that hee is, or was seized thereof in his Demaine, as of Fee, q. Littleton lib. 1. cap. 1. Whereby hee signifieb, that though his land be to him, and his heirs for ever, yet it is not true Demaine, but depending of a superior Lord, and holding by service, or rent in lieu of service, or by both service and rent.
- b *an owner of a Demaine*. G. Demainier, Domaniér.
- 3649 *to Demand*, aske, or inquire. G. Demander. I. Demandare, Dimandare. H. Preguntar, a Lat. precontari. Demandar. L. Exquirere, ab ex & quero. Sciscitari, Scitari, a Gr. ζητέω, i. quzere, inquirere. Gr. ἀνρω, ex ἀν, i. super, & ρω, i. quero. T. * Forischen, Erforischen, a Gr. ἑρωςίζω, i. accuratè cogitare, commentari, q. Heluig. Fragen, a Gr. ρωτάω, i. praere loquendo, ut apud Lat. interrogare est questionibus subinde interpositis percontari, q. Heluig. B. Uer-forischen, Soechen, a Gr. ζητέω, idem. Hebr. שָׁאַל chakar, a שָׁאַל haal, hinc שָׁאַל school, sepulchrum, quia semper peti, nupquam satiat, ut docet q. Solomon. Vi. to Aske, Inquire.
- b *a Demand*. G. Demande, f. Requête, f. I. Petitione, Demanda, Dimanda. H. Demanda. T. Ein bitt, Bitte, a bitten, i. petere, a Gr. μέδω, i. persuadere, verbis adducere, q. Heluig. B. en begheerte, a begheeren, i. petere. Widdingh, Bede. Gr. αἰτῶμαι, αἰτῶμαι, ab αἰτέω, i. peto. L. Petitio, Postulatio, Postulatum. q. Atque a leguleis aliquando Demanda vel Demandum, i. postulatio, postulatus. And significeth a calling vpon a man for anything due. It hath likewise a proper signification with the Common Lawyers opposit to plaint: for the pursuer of all civil actions are either * Demands or * Plaints: and the pursuer is called Demandant, or Plaintife: viz. Demandant in actions real, and Plaintife in personall. And where the partie pursuing is called Demandant, there the partie pursued is called Tenant; where Plaintife, there Defendant, q. New termes of Law, verbo Demandant.
- c *to Demand*, request, or require. Vi. to Request, & Require.
- (t) 3650 *a Demas*, discipulus, & σὺντροφος, i. cooperator Pauli Rome captiui, q. Col. 4. 14. & 2 Tim. 4. 10. Philem. 24. Demas etiam & Gelsas nominantur in Evangelio Nicodemi duo latrones cum Christo crucifixi, q. Chytr.
- 3650-2 *a Demea*. G. Demée. I. H. L. Demea, senex apud q. Teren. in Adelphis, a Δῆμος, i. populus, q. homo antiquis moribus, & amans popularis status. Huiusmodi virum appellant Graeci Δῆμοφιλῶν. L. Plebicolam, qui plebem colit, unde Publicola, cuius nominis fuerunt nonnulli apud Romanos, ita dicti quasi popularium amantes. Gr. Δημοφίλος.
- 3651 *to Demeane*, or behave himselfe well, a G. moyén, Ang. meane, i. modus, moderatio, q. se modestè & moderatè gerere. Vi. to Behave himselfe.
- b *Demeanour*. H. Ademán, Ademánes. Vi. Behantour.
- (t) 3652 *a Demeasne*. Vi. Demasne.
- (t) 3653 *Dementia*, or madnesse. Vi. Madnes.
- 3654 *Demerit*, or desert. G. Demerite, m. Vi. Merit.
- 3655 *Demesne*, or Demesne. Vi. Demaine.
- 3656 *Demid*. Vi. Demy.
- 3657 *a Demicanon*. G. Demicanón, m. H. Micañón. I. Mezorgano, da mezo, i. demidium, & órgano. L. Semiorganum, ex semi & organum: semi, a Gr. ἡμισ, i. dimidium. T. Ein halbes stuck geistlich, oder halbe ocell. B. een half oghels, oft stuck geestly.
- 3658 *a Demigod*. Vi. Demigod.
- 3659 *a Deminution*. Vi. Diminution.
- 3660 *Demin*, an old English word: it significeth a Iudge.
- 3661 *to Deminish*. G. Diminuir. L. Diminuere. Vi. to Bate.
- 3662 *a Demipho*. G. H. Demiphón. I. Demiphón. L. Demipho, senex quidam apud q. Terentium. Gr. Δημήφρων, q. δῆμος δῆμος, i. luc & lucidus populi. Huiusmodi viros Graeci vocant Δημήφρων. L. Splendidus, a luce & splendore: atque inde * puto apud Romanos nomen traxisse Lucios. Græcè λαμπρός, i. splendidus, clarus, illustres, a λαμπρός,

- αἰμα, i. lucco, splendo, q. Festus tamen appellatum putat Lucium, quod orientis luce natus sit.
- 3663** *to Demit, a Lat. Demittere. Vi. to Farme, to Rest.*
- Democracie.** *3663* *a Democracie, wherein the people have the authority, popular government and rule. G. Democracie, Principauté de peuple. I. Democracia, Principado del pópulo. H. Democracia, Principado del pueblo. L. Democracia, Imperium populare, Principatus populi, qualis fuit olim apud Athenienses, & hodie apud Helveticos. Gr. Δημοκρατία, a δημο, i. populus, & κρατος, i. impero, ubi populus suum obtinet imperium. T. Ein herthung des volcks, Ein solches regiment. B. an des publicke heer regement volck regeret.*
- Democritus.** *3664* *a Democritus, a Philosopher so called, borne at Abdera, a Citie of Thracia. G. Democrite. I. H. Democritus. L. Democritus. Gr. Δημοκρίτης, q. δημο, i. iudex populi. Et certe erat nascutus populi censor, utpote qui omnia, dista fallaque aborum, fortunam etiam sui adversam sine prosperam, albis dentibus derisit: unde distus a Græcis δημοκρίτης, i. iudeo. Et δημοκρίτης, sunt dentes qui in risu ostenduntur. Patrem habuit diuissimum, qui Xerxi opulentissimo Persarum Regi, totique eius exercitui conuiuium dedit.*
- Demolish.** *3665* *to Demolish, cast downe, or raine a building. G. Demolir. L. Demoliri, q. molem alicuius rei derescere. Moliri enim est struere, ut docet q. Non. dist. moliri, a molibus. I. Disfare, T. Zer-stören, a zer & stören, i. vastare, labefactare, stiter-reissen, a stiter, i. subter, & reissen, i. rumpere, a Gr. φάω, idem. Abbechen, B. Ab-bychen, Ab-weygen, Ab-woppen, Vi. cetera in Delect.*
- Demon.** *3666* *a Demon, a Devil, a spirit, a Hobgoblin. Vi. Densill.*
- Demoniacke.** *b* *a Demoniac, so in q. Chaucer, Men wend that he had bene a Demoniac, i. one possessed with a devil. G. Demoniacque. I. H. Demoniac. L. Demoniacus. Gr. Δαμονιακός, a δαμων, i. Dæmon, Diabolus, & in hoc sensu in sacra Scriptura semper usurpatur δαμων, cum apud Scriptores prophanos pro genio seu deo sumatur. Vi. Demoniacus.*
- (1)* *3667* *a Demonstrable, easie to be shewed or proved. G. H. Demonstrabile. L. Demonstrabilis, le.*
- 3668* *to Demonstrate or declare. G. Demonstrér. H. Demonstrér. I. Demonstrare. L. Demonstrare, ex de intendente significationem, & monstrare. T. Beweisen, a Græco εἰδέναι, i. videre, q. Helwig. B. Beweissen, Bew-tighen. Græc. εἰδέναι, ex εἶ, i. in, & δέναι, i. monstro.*
- (1)* *3669* *a Demophon, Δημοφών, i. strages populi, dist. a δημο, i. populi, & φωνή, i. cædes, strages. Vi. q. 2. Mac. 12.2.*
- Demosthenes.** *3670* *a Demosthenes, the name of a most eloquent and famous Orator among the Athenians. G. Demosthène. I. Demosthenes. H. L. Demosthenes. Gr. Δημοσθένης, q. δημο, i. robur seu potentia populi: erat enim munimentum quoddam populi Atheniensis, quem orationibus suis eloquentissimis, & vehementissimis veluti scabellis incutabat, & impellebat quocunque visum erat. Sic etiam Hebræi viros nobiles, duces & magnates appellant דמונים elim, i. arietes seu postes, a fortitudine & robore. Sic Græci etiam δαίμονας, a fortitudine bellica, ab δαίμων, Mars bellorum deus.*
- Elim Heb. i. A-rietes.** *3671* *a Demure, sober, maverly, or modest, q. a G. De bons mœurs, one of good manners. L. Bene moratus. Vi. Apodest.*
- 3672* *a Demure cometh of the French Demeurer, Lat. Demorari, i. mittere in loco aliquo vel morari. It signifieth in our Common Law a kinde of pause upon a point of difficultie in any action, and is used substantially. For in every action the controversie consisteth either in the fact, or in the Law: if in the fact, that is tried by the iurie; if in Law, then is the case plaine to the iudge, or so hard and rare, as it breedeth iust doubt. I call that plaine to the iudge, wherein he is assured of the Law, though perhaps the partie and his counsell yield not unto it. And in such the iudge with his Assessors proceeds to iudgement without further worke. But when it is doubtful to him and his Associates, then is there stay made, and a time taken, either for the Court to thinke further upon it, and to agree if they can, or else for all the iustices to meet together in the Chequer Chamber, and upon hearing of that which the Sergeants shall say of both parts, to advise and set downe what is law. And whatsoever they conclude, standeth firme without further remedie. q. Smith de Repub. Anglo. lib. 2. cap. 12. q. West. saith it is a Demure, in Chauncerie likewise, when there is question made whether a parties answer to a Bill of complaint, &c. be defective or not, and thereof reference made to any of the Bench, for the examination thereof, and report to be made to the Court, q. 2. Symb. tit. Chauncerie, sect. 29.*
- 3673* *a Demy, or halfe. G. Demy, a Lat. Dimidium, aut a Gr. ἡμῆς, idem. Dimidium proprie dicitur, quod per medium diuisum est: dimidium autem est pars altera ex dimidiato, q. Gell. lib. 3. Vi. Halfe.*
- b* *a Demy-god, one halfe god, and halfe man, as the ancient Heroes or semi-dei. G. Demy-dieu. I. Mæzio Dio. H. Médio Dios y medio hombre. L. Semideus. Gr. ἡμιθεός, a ἡμῆς, i. dimidius, & θεός, i. Deus, ita disti qui hominibus erant maiores, dijs autem minores. T. Ein halber Göt. B. een half God.*
- 3674* *a Den or hole. B. Denne, a dunnen, i. tenuare, quod cauentur & extenuantur cauennæ. Vi. Cane.*
- (1)* *3675* *a Denarie, or Denrie. Vi. Deantie.*
- 3676* *a Denariata terræ. Vi. Hardingdeale of land.*
- 3677* *a Denare, a small copper coine about the tenth part of an English peny. G. Denier, Dixain. I. Decenato, Denario, Denaro, Denain. H. De diez. L. Denarius, ij, m. i. monete decima pars; vel ita disti quod denos aris valeat, q. Varr.*
- (1)* *3678* *a Denelage. Vi. Sperchenlage.*
- 3679* *a Denial, or Denying. G. Vn deni, m. Deniement, Inficiatio, f. I. Negatione. H. Negación. L. Negatio, Denegatio, Inficiatio, Apóphasis. T. Uernegnung. B. een locheninght. Gr. ἀποφάσις, ex ἀποφάσις, ab ἀπο, i. de, & φάσις, i. dico, quasi deducere, i. inficiari.*
- b* *to Denie, or say no. G. Niér, Denier, a Gr. ἀρῆσαι, idem, q. Hen. Steph. H. Negár, Denegár. L. Negare, Denegare. L. Negare, Denegare, Abnegare, a nego, q. non ago. q. Becm. Inficiare ire, Inficiari, Inficiatio, inquit q. liud. proprie est rei debitor negatio cum repositur, q. qui infectum illud esse affirmat, quod factum erat. T. Langen, Uerneggen, Ab-schlagen, ex ab, & schlagen, i. pellere. B. loechen, Ab-lachen, Ont-seghen, Ang. to vnlay or deny. Gr. ἀρῆσαι, ἀρῆσαι, ex ἀρῆ, i. ab, abs, & ρῆσαι, i. aio, dico.*
- c* *to Denie with an oath. Vi. to Denie.*
- d* *to Denie the Faith, and become Apostate. G. Apostatér. I. a postatere. H. Renegar, desamparar su religion, a Apostatár. L. Apostatár. Gr. ἀποστατός, ex ἀπο, i. a, ab, abs, & στατός, i. stans, vel qui stetit, ab ἵστημι, i. sto, q. abessere ab ea religione quam olim professus est. T. Apostatás, i. deni gloriën a metichem. B. A postatere, ex af, i. de, ab, & staτός, i. vertore. Heb. נָפְלִים נָפְלִים, propriè est cadere, vel deficere, unde נָפְלִים * Nephilim Gigantes, vel quis erant rebelles apostata, & defectores a Deo, vel quid eorum timore hominis cadebant, q. R. David.*
- e* *he that hath Denied the Faith. Vi. Apostat.*
- f* *a Denying of the Faith. Vi. Apostate.*
- 3680* *a Denizen, or Denizen, a Gal. Donaisón, i. domus, nempè libertatis, aut q. Danes son, i. Dani filius. Danos enim olim rerum potius nomina, filiosque suos utriusque alienigenon libertate donatos. A Denizen signifieth in our Common Law, an aliene that is enfranchised here in England by the Princes Charter, and inabled, almost in all respects, to doe as the Kings natione subiects doe: namely to purchase and to possesse lands, to be capable of any office or dignitie. Yet it is said to be short of naturalization, because a stranger naturalized may inherit lands by descent, which a man made only a Denizen cannot. And againe in the Charter whereby a man is made Denizen, there is commonly contained one clause or other, that abridgeth him of that full benefit which natural subiects doe enjoy. And when a man is thus enfranchised, he is said to be under the Kings protection, or esse ad fidem Regis Angliæ, before which time he can enjoy nothing in England, q. Bracton lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 25. num. 3. Nay be and his goods might be seized to the Kings use. q. Horn. in his Mirrour of Iustices, lib. 1. cap. de la veue de franchise. Vi. Franchman.*
- 3681* *Denmark. Vi. Dars.*
- 3682* *a Denne, or lurking hole. B. Denne. Vi. Den, & Cane.*
- 3683* *to Denominate. H. Denominár. G. Denominér. I. L. Denominare, i. dare nomina. T. Benennen, Nammen geben. B. Benennen, Gr. ὀνομαζέω, ex ὄνομα, i. super, & ὀνομαζέω, i. nomino, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & ὀνομαζέω, idem.*
- 3684* *to Denounce or declare. G. Denoncér, Anoncér. I. Denunciare. H. Denunciár. L. Denunciare, quasi nuncium de re aliqua afferre, indicare, indicare. T. Anlegen, Anwenden, ab an, i. ad, & händen, i. nolum facere. B. Anleggen, Gr. ἐπιτίθεσθαι, ex ἐπι, i. super, ad, & τίθεσθαι, i. nuncio, & ἐπιτίθεσθαι, idem, & ἐπιτίθεσθαι.*
- b* *a Denouncing or denunciation. G. Denunciatio, Aduertissement, Annoncément. I. Denunciatio, Aduertissement. H. Denunciatio. L. Denuntiatio. T. Anlegung, verkündigung. B. Verhuldigung, Anlegginghe. i. anleggen, & verkündigen.*
- (1)* *3685* *a Denubite. Vi. a Denubite.*
- 3686* *a Dent, or stroke, properly a thunder dent. Vi. Stroake.*
- b* *a Dent, or the indenting. Also the notch of any thing, a G. Dént, i. dent, videntur enim incisuræ illæ quasi dentibus factæ. L. Crena. G. Cren, Crens. Vi. in Roche, or Potch.*
- (1)* *3687* *a Dentati Romanis sunt appellati, qui nascuntur cum dentibus, scilicet q. Plinio lib. 7. cap. 16. sic & alius a corporis partibus nominantur, ut a Sigonio eruditè est adnotatum, ut Tuditani disti sunt, qui caput simile malleo habebant, Tudes enim est malleus, a tendendo disti. Capitoones a Capite, ut Nafones & Simi a Naf, Frontones a fronte, Cincinnati, Vi. Cincinnatus. Calui a caluitie, Crispi a crinibus crispis. Vi. Crispus. Strabones, a Gr. κράς, i. qui est oculi distorsio, Strabo, ónis, i. goggle-eyed. Lucii a Lucinijs, i. lucus, i. he that hath but one eye. Coclees. Vi. Cocles. Si plures defideret, quæritur apud q. Carolum Sigonium de nominibus Romanorum.*
- (1)* *3688* *a Denuntiation. Vi. a Denouncing.*
- 3689* *a Denyall. Vi. Deniall.*
- b* *to Denye. Vi. Denie.*
- 3690* *a Denyson. Vi. Denison.*
- 3691* *a Deodan, (Deodandum) is a thing given or forfeited (as it were) to God for the pacification of his wrath in a case of misadventure, whereby any Christian soule comes to a violent end, without the fault of any creature. For example, if a horse should strike his keeper, and so kill him; if a man in driving a cart, seeking to redresse any thing about it, should so fall, as the cart should presse him to death; if one should be falling of a tree, and giving warning to one coming by when the tree were nere falling, and any of them should be killed nevertheless by the fall of the tree. In the first of these cases, the horse, in the second, the cart and horses, and in the third, the tree is to be given to God, that is, to be sold and distributed to the poore, for an expiation of this dreadful event, though effected by unreasonable, yet senselesse and dead creatures, q. Stawford p. cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. where of also reade q. Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. and q. Britton cap. 7. and q. West parte prima symb. tit. Indictments sect. 29. And though this be given to God, yet it is forfeited to the King by law, as sustaining Gods person, and an executioner in this case, to see the price of these distributed to the poore, for the appeasing of God stirred up even against the earth and place, by the flooding of innocent blood thereupon. And it seemeth that this Law is grounded upon that in Exodus, cap. 21. Si cornu petierit bos virum vel mulierem, ita vi moriatur, lapidabitur bos, neq. comedetur caro eius; at Dominus eius erit innocens. If an ox gore a man or woman, that he die, the ox shall be flayed to death, and his flesh shall not be eaten, but his master shall goe quit, q. Exod. cap. 21.*
- 3692* *a De Deodando, pro rata portionis, is a Writ that lieth where one is distrained for a rent, that ought to be payed by others proportionally with him. For example, a man holdeth ten Oxgangs of land by fealke, and ten shillings rent of the King, and alienateth one Oxgang thereof to one, another to another in Fee. Afterward the Shyreue or other Officer cometh and distraineth only one of them for the rent, he that is distrained may haue this Writ for his helpe, q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 34.*
- 3693* *to Depart, or goe away. G. Departir, a part, i. part, because at parting the one goeth to one part, and the other to the other part, or way, quasi in aliam partem, d' en aller. I. Partir, Dispartire, Andar via. H. Partir, Despedir, i. se expedire, to dispatch and away. L. Abire, Abcedere, Discedere, a dis, una separatio, & cedere, to give place, Facessere, q. cessare facere, to depart and leave off, q. Bud. locote mouere, migrare, ab Heb. נָפְלִים magar, i. migravit. T. Weggehen, ab weg, i. via, & gehen, i. ir, Uernichten, abtreiben. B. Uernichten, Weg-gan, Gr. ἀφαιρεσις.*

Gr. *ἀπορροή*, ab *ἀπορρ.* i. ab, & *ρροή*, i. venio, eo, abeo, *ρροή*, Gr. significat, & venire, & ire, ut Heb. *נָחַל* bō, sunt enim ire & venire, actiones quæ se mutuo dependent, qui enim it, aliquid venit, qui aliquid venit, ire enim necesse est, *ἀπορροή*, ex *ἀπορρ.* i. ab, & *ρροή*, i. eo, & *ρροή*, i. locus.

Depar-
101.
b **Depar-**ter, is a word properly used of him, that first pleading one thing in bar of an action, and being replied thereunto, doth in his Rejoinder show another matter contrary to his first plea, q Plowden in Reniger, and Fogassa, fol. 7. & 8. And of this see divers examples in q Brooke ut. Departet de son plee.

(t) 3694 **Departers** of gold and silver. Vi. **Fincois.**

b a **Departing**, or departure. G. Partement, Departement. I. Partita, Partimento, il partirsi. H. Partimient, la partida de lugar. L. Discessio, Discessus, alitio, abitus. T. Weggehung, abweichung, hinweichung, hingang. B. Uettréchinghe, affichend, weg-ganch. Gr. *ἀπορροή*, ex *ἀπορρ.* i. discedo, & *ρροή*, i. locus.

c **Departure** in despite of the Court, is when the Tenant or Defendant appeareth to the action brought against him, and bath a day over in the same Terme, or is called after, though he had no day given him, so that it be in the same Terme, if he doe not appeare, but makes default, it is a Departure in despite of the Court, and therefore he shall be condemned.

d **Depart** this life, or to deace. Vi. **to Die.**

3695 **to Depend**, or stay upon. H. Dependér. I. Dependere. G. Depéndre. L. Dependere, ex de, & pendere. Etym. Vi. in **hang.** T. Inhangen, Herab hangen. B. Den-hangen, Af-hanghen. Gr. *ἀπορρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. pendo, & *ρρ.* i. suspendo.

3696 **to Deplore**. G. Deplorér. I. L. Deplorare, ex de, & ploro, hoc autem à Græc. *πλῆρω*, i. impleo, subimellige lachrymas, vel guttas, q Becm. Vi. **to Lament**, Mourne, & Bewaile.

* Deponent.

3697 *** Deponent**, as a verbe deponent. G. Deponent. I. H. Deponente. L. Deponens, à verbo Deponere, verbum deponens dicitur quod terminationem quidem passivam deponit, & assumit actiivam, ut loquor, & deponentia verba dicuntur, inquit q lisd. quia deponunt futuri temporis participium à significatione passiva, quod exit in dus.

(t) b **a Deponent** in our Common Law, is L. Deponens, viz. juramentum, laying downe or Depositing on his oath any matter, &c.

3698 **to Depopulate**, or spoile. G. Despeuplér. I. Dispopulare. H. Depoplar, Des-poblár. L. Depopulari, Depopulare, à de, & primatiem significante, & populus, to take away the people. Gr. *ἀπορρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. prador, *ρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. schalal, i. pradari, spoliare, q Auen. B. Her-worsten. T. Her-wüsten. Vi. **to waste**, Sacke, Spoile.

b **Depopulation**. H. Despoblación. I. Dispopulamento. G. Despeuplement. L. Depopulatio. Gr. *ἀπορρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. vasto, perdo, depopulo. B. Her-worsten. T. Her-wüsten. Vi. **to waste**, Sacke, Spoile.

3699 **Depotement**, or demeanour. G. Deportement. I. Diportiamento, à portare, i. se gerere. Vi. **Behaviour.**

3700 **to Depose**, or gage. G. Depositer. I. Depositare, Diporre. Lat. Depondere, to lay downe. Ponere, ut apud q Virg. * Pocula ponam sagina, I will gage this cup of beech. Vi. **to Gage** or **Pawnt.**

b **to Depose**, put downe, or deprive. G. Deposér. I. Deporre, Depondere, H. Deponér. L. Depondere. Vi. **to Depriue**, Bereave, Degrade.

c **to Depose**, or testify by oath. G. Deposér. q. fidem suam deponere, & oppignorare, to pawne or engage his faith and credit. Vi. **to Swear.**

d **a Deposition**, or laying downe. G. Deposition. I. Depositione. H. Deposition. L. Depositio. T. Ablegung, Absetzung, Abstellung. B. Affetthinghe. Gr. *ἀπορρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. depono.

e **a Deposition**, or oath. Vi. **Oath.**

f **Deposito**, in trust or Feeffe, a pledge. I. Deposito. G. Deposité en depós. H. Depuesto, Deposito, à Lat. Depositus. Gr. *μεταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. apud, & *ρρ.* i. depono, à *ρρ.* i. pono.

3701 **to Depraue**. G. Deprauér. H. Deprauár. I. L. Deprauäre, à Lat. Prauus, q. de bono prauum facere, deprauare enim proprie est illud, quod antea bonum fuit, viciare & corrumpere. Vi. **to Corrupt**, to **Backbite** or **Disfame.**

3702 **a Deprecation**, or begging of God, to turne away his heauie displeasure from vs, for our sinnes committed. G. H. Deptección. I. Deprecatione. L. Deprecatio, à deprecari, à de quod auersionem quandam notat, & precari, quasi orare ut aliquid à nobis auertatur, quod & metumus & meriti sumus. Gr. *ἐκείνω*, *ἐκείνω*, à *ἐκείνω*, deprecor. T. Fleßig bit. B. Her-biddinghe, à verbidden, i. fleßere, precibus exorare.

3703 **to Deprehend** or take. L. Deprehendere, à de, & prehendere, to take. Vi. **to Surprisse.**

3704 **to Depresse**, à Lat. Depressus. G. Deprimér. I. L. Deprimere, q. deorsum premere, to presse downward. Vi. **to Abuse** and **Humble.**

3705 **to Depriue**. G. Priuér. H. Priuár. I. L. Priuare, Depriuare. Vi. **to Bereave.**

b **a Depriuing**, or deprivation. Vi. **Privation.**

3706 **a Depth**. B. Diepte. T. Tiefe. Vi. **Deprenesse.**

(t) 3707 **to Depudicate**. Vi. **to Deslower.**

3708 **to Depute**. B. Deputeren. G. Deputér. I. Diputare. H. Deputár. L. Deputare. Vi. **to Assigne**, **Appoint**, **Ordaine.**

b **a Deputie**, or substitute. G. Deputé, m. B. Gheputerér. H. Deputado, m. I. Diputato, ab antiquo Lat. Deputatus. L. Sub præfectus, i. m. ex sub, & præfectus, à præficere, to lat over. Substitutus, i. m. Gr. *ἐκείνω*, i. substituo, ex *ἐκείνω*, i. sub, & *ἐκείνω*, i. constituo, ex *ἐκείνω*, i. con, & *ἐκείνω*, i. sto, statuo. T. Ein substituit.

c **a Lord Deputie**, or Governour. G. Deputé. Vi. **Gouverneur.**

d **a Lord Deputie**, or President. Vi. **Præsident.**

e **a Deputie**, or Lieutenant. Vi. **Lieutenant.**

3709 **to Dequate**, or dash, a word used by q Chawcor. Vi. **to Dash.**

3710 **Dere**. Vi. **Dere.**

3711 **to Dere**, a word in q Chawcor, for to hurt or grieue, forte à Gr. *δέρω*, Lædo, verbero.

* Dirationare.

3712 *** Dereyne**, (* Dirationare, vel Dirationare) may seeme to come of the French (Disarroyer, i. confunder, turbare) to confound, or turne out of order, or (Desranger, i. to set out of order) or lastly of the Norman word (Defence) for with the Normans Defence is nothing else but

a prooffe of the deniell of a mans owne fact. For q Rubiginus in his Grand Customarie, cap. 122. & 123. maketh mention of (lex probabilis) & (lex deraisina) legem probabilem, or probatiorem, he defineth to be a prooffe of a mans owne fact, which he saith he hath done, and his aduersarie denieth; his example is this. A. factb R. for a hog, saying, thou shouldst deliver me a hog for two shillings six pence, which money F. paid thee, wherefore I demand my hog. R. answereth, It is true that thou sayest, and I delivered thee thy hog, which I am ready to proue. Deraisina he defineth to be a prooffe of a thing that one denieth to be done by himselfe, which his aduersarie saith was done, defeating or confounding his aduersaries assertion (as you would say) and shewing it to be without, and against reason, or likelihood, which is avouched. In our Common Law it is used diuersly, first generally for to proue, as Dirationabit jus suum hæres propinquior, q Glanville, lib. 2. cap. 6. and Habeo probos homines, qui hoc viderunt & audierunt, & parati sunt hoc dirationare, q Idem lib. 4. cap. 6: and (Dirationavit terram illam in curia medi.) q Idem lib. 2. cap. 20. i. be proued that land to be his owne, &c.

3713 **to Deride**. I. Deridere. L. Deridere, à ridere to laugh. H. Burlár, à Burla, i. locus, risus, derisio, quasi burula, dimin. à butra, i. vestis genus vilioris, & pilis hirsuta, res enim tritas, & viles ridemus. Burrhas etiam Lat. vocant ineptias, & nugas. Sic q Aufon. Mofár, à mofa, i. derisio, proprie quæ fit sonitu narium. Vi. **to Mocke.**

b **Derision**. G. Derisión. I. Derisio. L. Derisio, irrisio. Gr. *ἐκείνω*, *ἐκείνω*, à *ἐκείνω*, derideo, à *ἐκείνω*, i. contra, & *ἐκείνω*, rideo.

(t) 3714 **a Derivation**. Vi. **a Deriving.**

3715 **to Derive**. G. Deriuér. I. Derivare, Dedurre. H. Deriuár, Deduzir, à Lat. Deducere. L. Deriuare, significat autem rem aliquam ab alio deducere, proprie autem aquam à fonte per riuulos deducere & deflere. So to deriue a word is nothing else but to fetch it from his first head or fountaine. T. Ab-ziehen, ex ab & ziehen, i. vertere. B. Af-lyden, ab af, i. ab, & leyden, ducere. Dicitur proprie de aquarum ductu. Gr. *μεταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. praxer, & *ρρ.* i. ducor, q. per alios deriuo canales, præter eos per quos duci solebat, à *ρρ.* i. praxer, & *ρρ.* i. canalis, proprie de aquarum ductu & deriuatione, ut antea notatum.

b **a Deriuing** or deriuation. G. Derivation. I. Deriuatione. H. Derivación. L. Derivatio, onis. T. Aitung, à leiten, i. ducere. Abßitung. B. Af-lajdinghe. Gr. *ἐκείνω*, ab *ἐκείνω*, i. deduco, ab *ἐκείνω*, & *ρρ.* i. ducor, *ρρ.* i. deducio, deriuatione, de *ρρ.* i. produco.

c **a Derination** or Etymologie. Vi. **Etymologie.**

d **Deriatiue**. G. Deriuatí. I. H. Deriatiuo. L. Deriatiuus. Gr. *μεταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. deduco, deriuo.

3716 **Derke**. Vi. **Darke.**

3717 **Derke** or dearth. Vi. **Dearth.**

3718 **Dernell**. Vi. **Darnell.**

3719 **to Derogat**. G. Derogér, Deroguer. H. Derogár. L. Derogare, à de & rogo, detraho, diminuo. T. Eyn theyl abbrechen, i. partem aliquam abtrumpere, ut idem, Abziehen, ex ab, & ziehen, trahere. B. Ein del afziehen. Gr. *ἀπορρ.* i. de, ex, & *ρρ.* i. capio, prehendo, Vi. **to Detract.**

(t) 3720 *** Dermouth** in Deuenshire, so called q. the mouth of Dert the Riuer there running into the sea, q Camd.

3721 **Desastre**. Vi. **Disastre.**

3722 *** Descallas**, or Descallas, a monastirie of bare-legged Friars in Spaine, dict. ab Hisp. Descalzo, i. barefooted.

3723 **to Descant**, to sing descant. B. Descant singhen. T. Descant Angen. G. Descantér, Fredonnér, passagér, de passages: passages in musique signifie crochets, and demicrochets, and other notes which are sung with celerity. I. Descantare, Gorgheggiare. H. Descantár. L. Descantare, vulg. modulari vocem. vocis frequentamento vii, Demutare voculas, concidere voculas apud q Bud. Gr. *μεταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. melos, carmen, & *ρρ.* i. cantus, q. buismodi cantare, quæ à Gr. *ἐκείνω*, dicuntur *μεταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. parvus, exili, q. exili voce cantillare, ut aues.

b **a Descant**. T. B. Distant. I. H. Discanto. L. vulg. Discántus, us, m. frequentamentum vocis. G. Fredón, quasi Fretón, i. frequens tonus, fredóns enim sunt frequentamenta vocis inter canendum, q Nicod.

3724 **to Descend**. H. Descender. G. Descendre. I. Descendere. L. Descendere, ex de, & scandere. T. Heint ab steigen. B. Af-klimmen, Af-homen, neder dalen. Gr. *καταρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. deorsum, & *ρρ.* i. gradior. Heb. *יָרַד* Iarád, hinc * Iordanis à *יָרַד* Iaradh, descendit, & *יָרַד* Dan, fluvius piscosus in terra Iudæa, descendens in Egyptum, attingendo terminos Dan, Heb. *יָרַד* Iarden. q Auen. vel potius à duobus fontibus unde oritur, viz Ior, & Dan, q Hieron.

b **a Descending**, or descent. G. Descénte, Descendement. I. Descénte, Descendimiento. H. Descendida, Descendimiento. L. Descénsio, Descénsus. T. Ein ab steygung. B. Af klimminghe, neder komste. Gr. *καταρρ.*

(t) c **a Descend**. Vi. **a Descending.**

d **a Descend** or pettigree. Vi. **Pedigree**, or **Pettigree**.

(t) 3725 **Desconrage**. Vi. **Disconrage.**

3726 **to Describe**. G. Descrire. I. Descriuere. H. Descriuér. L. Describere, à de & scribo. Gr. *διαρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. scribo. T. Beschreiben B. Beschryuen.

b **a Description**. G. Descripción. I. Descripção. H. Descripción, o descripción, f. g. L. Descriptio. Gr. *διαρρ.* i. de, ab, & *ρρ.* i. scribo. B. Beschrybinghe.

(t) c **Description** of the world. Vi. **Cosmographie.**

(t) d **Description** of the earth. Vi. **Geographie.**

(t) e **Description** of the water. Vi. **Hydrographie.**

3727 *** to Descrie**, à G. Cry, i. clamor, q. voce alta, & exclamacione aliquid detegere & explorare, ut nautæ, qui postquam varijs procellis iactati terram conspiciunt, læto celestimate exclamant. Sic Ence scil post varia maris, terraque discrimina longamque iactationem, & crebras tempestates, explorata tandem procul Italia, læto simul & animo & voce exclamarunt, q Virg. Vi. **to Discover.**

3728 **a Desert**, or solitarie place. G. Desert. I. Desertio. H. Desertio. L. Desertum,

* to Deriue, unde.

* Iordanis unde.

* Descrie, quid.

- L. Desertum, a desero, to forsake, q. locus desertus & relictus quem nemo incolit. Vi. **Wilderneße**.
- 3729 **Desert**, or merit, ab Ang. deserue, hoc autem a seruo, ut desert proprie sit seruitutis premium, sic B. **Mer-dienste**, a **berdienen**, i. mereri, a **dienen**, i. seruire. T. **Merdienst**. Vi. **Agere**.
- 3730 a **Desertion**, leauing, or forsaking. L. Desertio, a desero, Derelictio, a derelinquo. G. Delaissement, abandon. T. **Überlassung**, **übergabung**. B. **Ouergeuinghe**. Etym. Vi. in **Leane**, or **Abandon**.
- 3731 to **Deserve**, or merit. G. Deservir, meriter. I. **Meritäre**. H. **Merescer**. L. Merere, seu Mereri, a Gra. **μετρω**, i. diuido, distribuo, q. **Fung**. quia diuidebatur primum inter eos, qui id meruerant, De-merere, Commerere, vel Commereri, Promereri. T. **Berdienen**, a **ber**, q. verè omnino, & **dienen**, i. seruire. B. **Berdienen**. Gr. **μυδο-πορω**, a **μυδο**, i. merces, primum, & **πορω**, i. fero, porto, proprie est opere mercenario ara mereri, **μυδοπορω**, a **μυδο**, merces, primum laborum, & **πορω**, a **δο**, i. do, dono, q. mercede aut premio pro bene factis donor, & **officior**.
- 3732 * **Desiderer**, a word used by Chawcer, signifying Lust, a Lat. **Desiderium**, idem. Vi. **Desire**.
- 3733 to **Design**, or shew by a token. G. Designér. I. **Designare**, **Designare**. H. **Señalar**, **Designar**. L. **Designare**, q. rem aliquam de signis suis indicare. T. **Bezeichnen**, **ber-zeichnen**. B. **Bedenken**, **bedenken**, a **beden**, i. annuere, notare, **anwenden**, **be-teeknen**. Gr. **σημαίνω**, a **σημα**, i. signum, **σημαίνω**, ab **σημα**, i. de, & **σημαίνω**, i. signo, typo designo. Heb. **סמך** samach, hinc **סמכות**, **סמכות**, i. signum, **סמכות** signum, q. Auen. Vi. to **Sparks**, **Sparks**, **Demonstrate** or **Shew**.
- b a **Design**, a purpose, an intention, a contriving. G. **Desseing**, **Dessein**, **Proiect**. I. **Disegno**. H. **Desiño**, **Señalamiento**. L. **Designatio**, **Descriptio**. T. **Bezeichnung**, **Angehung**. B. **Beduydinghe**. Gr. **σημαίνω**, a **σημα**, i. signum, **σημαίνω**, ab **σημα**, i. de, & **σημαίνω**, i. signo, typo designo. Heb. **סמך** samach, hinc **סמכות**, **סמכות**, i. signum, **סמכות** signum, q. Auen. Vi. to **Sparks**, **Sparks**, **Demonstrate** or **Shew**.
- c a **Design**, or enterprise. L. **Caprum**, **inceptum**. Vi. **Enterprise**.
- (†) 3734 * **Desiners**. Vi. **Deciners**.
- 3735 to **Desire** or covet. G. **Desirer**. H. **Desirer**, **Appetescer**. I. **Desiderare**, a **desire**. L. **Desiderare**, est valde cupere tanquam de syderibus petimus, & quasi coeleste bonum cupimus, sic considerare, a **siderum** contemplatione, q. **Fest**. Cupere, ab Heb. **פסח** chapats, idem, q. **Guich**. **Auere**, **Petere**, **Peto** sit a Gr. **πρω**, **πρω**, **πρω**, cupio, peto, q. **Becm**. T. **Begieren**, **Wünschen**, **lieben**, a **Wünschen**, i. desiderare, a **Cruf**. B. **Begheeren**, **Wünschen**, **Wünschen**. Gr. **ἐπιθυμω**, ex **ἐπι**, i. super, in, apud, & **θυμω**, i. animus, mens, **ἐπιθυμω**, a **θυμω**, i. desiderium, **ἐπιθυμω**, ab Heb. **פסח** Gnaraq, i. appetuit, & proprie dicitur de appetitu aquarum ad restringendam sitim, q. Auen. Vi. to **Couet**.
- b a **Desire**. G. **Desir**, **fouhait**, **Cupidité**. I. **Desiderio**, **desio**, **cupiditas**. H. **Desiño**. L. **Desiderium**, **cupiditas**, **studium**, **amor** vehemens. T. **Ein begir**, **wünsch**. B. **Begheerte**, **wen wensch**. Gr. **ἐπιθυμία**.
- 3736 to **Desist**. G. **Desistér**. H. **Desistit**. I. **Desistere**, a **des**, & **sisto**, quasi procul ab aliqua restare. Vi. to **Cease** or to **Leave off**.
- 3737 a **Deske** to write upon. B. **Disch**. T. **Disch**, i. mensa rotunda. I. **Disco**, a Lat. **Discus**, a **dish**, propter similitudinem. Pluteo, **Pulpito** da scriuere. G. **Poultre** fur quoy on escript. H. **Caxa**, a **cista** forma. **Porta-carta**, q. chartas portat scriptorias. L. **Pluteus**, ita apud q. **Perfi** dicitur tabula, qua scriptores utuntur subiecta. T. **Pult-brett**. B. **Schrißbrett**, i. tabula scriptoria. Vi. a **Counting board**.
- 3738 **Deslani**, q. Chawcer, **Lecherous**, **seruile**, **beastly**.
- 3739 to **make Desolate**. G. **Desolér**. I. **Desolare**, **Desertare**. H. **Desolár**, **Afolár**, **privar** del plazer. L. **Desolare**, quasi solum & desertum facere. T. **Wüst machen**, **berwüsten**, a **ber**, q. verè omnino, **wüsten**, i. vastare. B. **Werwoesten**. Gr. **ἐρημω**, ab **ἐρημω**, i. eremus, desertum, solitudo. Vi. to **Waste**, or **lay Waste**.
- 3740 to **Despaire**. I. **Disperare**, **Sconfidare**. G. **Desesperér**. H. **Desesperár**, **Def-afuziár**, **aburrir**, q. **abhorre** à spe, q. **Cob**. L. **Desperare**, **decidere** de spe, spe destitui, **spem omnem abijcere**. T. **Wers zweiffen**, a **ber**, q. verè omnino, & **zweiffen**, i. dubitare. Gr. dicunt **αμφισβητ**, & Lat. **dubitare**, quasi **duo** iure, & **nescire** **veram** ingredi debeat **viam**, q. **Heluig**. B. **Wanhopen**, **Despereren**, **mis-hopen**, **mis-trouigh** **ghn**. Gr. **ἀπολινω**, ex **ἀπο**, i. ab, de, & **λινω**, i. spero, ab **λινω**, i. spes, **ἀπολινω**, ab **ἀπο**, i. ab, & **λινω**, cognosco, q. **nullam omnino spem agnoscere**.
- b **Despaire** or **Desperation**. G. **Desesperance**, **Desespoir**. I. **Disperatio**, **Disperatio**. H. **Desesperación**, **Aburrimento**. L. **Desperatio**, q. Cic. lib. 4. **Tufc**. est **egritudo sine ulla rerum expectatione meliorum**. T. **Zweiflung**, **verzagung**. B. **Wanhope**, **mis-trouigh**. Gr. **ἀπολινω**, a **ἀπολινω**, a **λινω**, i. spero, ab **ἀπο**, i. ab, de, & **λινω**, i. spero, ab **λινω**, i. spes, **ἀπολινω**, ab **ἀπο**, i. ab, & **λινω**, cognosco, q. **nullam omnino spem agnoscere**.
- c **Despaired of**, or **Desperate**. G. **Desesperé**. I. **Disperato**. H. **Desesperado**, **Aburrido**. L. **Desperatus**, **despondens** **animum**, **conclamatus**, **spe destitutus**, **omnem melioris fortunæ spem abijciens**. Gr. **ἀπολινω**, a **λινω**, i. spero, ab **ἀπο**, i. ab, de, & **λινω**, i. spero, ab **λινω**, i. spes, **ἀπολινω**, ab **ἀπο**, i. ab, & **λινω**, cognosco, q. **nullam omnino spem agnoscere**.
- (†) d **Desperation**. Vi. **Despaire**.
- (†) e **Desperate**. Vi. **Despaired of**.
- 3741 * to **Despise**. H. **Despreciár**, **niñospreciár**. L. **Despicere**, q. de alio **spicere**, vel q. **dedignanter aspicere**, ut **superbi solent**. sic Gr. **ἐξουθενω**, quod **proprie est ultra**, seu **ulterius specio**. Vi. to **Contemne**.
- 3742 **Despise**, **spite** or **contempt**. B. **Spijt**, **spijtigheyt**. G. **Despit**. H. **Despécho**, **Des-précio**. I. **Dispetto**. L. **Despectus**, us, m. a **despi-**cio, **contemptus**, **indignatio**. T. **Verachtung**, a **berachten**, i. **despi-**cere, **der unwillen**. Gr. **καταφρονω**, **καταφρονω**, a **καταφρονω**, **des-**spicio. Vi. **Contempt**.
- b in **Despise of thee**, in **despise of the Pie**. B. **Te spijte van b**. T. **Euch zu trotz**, a **trux**, **atrox**, seu **atrocitas**, q. **Heluig**. **Wieder tro-**zen **willen**. G. a **ton despít**, a **ton malgré**, **maulgré** **ton exúr**, **malgré** **toy**. I. a **two despito**, a **two malgrado**. H. a **tuyo despécho**. L. **Odio tui**, **te invito**, **velis nolis**. Gr. **ἐξουθενω**, a **ἐξουθενω**.
- c **Despitfull**. G. **Despitèux**. I. **Dispettoso**. H. **Dispechoso**. B. **Spijt-**tigh. T. **Unwillig**. L. **Stomachosus**, **contumeliosus**, **infestus**, **odi-**osus. Gr. **καταφρονω**, a **καταφρονω**, a **καταφρονω**, i. ira, **iracundia**.
- d **Despitfull**. B. **Spijtigh**. G. **Despitèux**. I. **Dispetto-**samente. H. **Despechosamente**. L. **Malitiosè**, **Virulentè**, **Contu-**meliosè, **Hostili**, **virulentus**, **infestus**, **inuidus**, & **amarulentus** **animo**. Gr. **καταφρονω**, i. **contemptum**, **καταφρονω**, ab **καταφρονω**, i. **inuidia**, **contumelia**, **petulantia**.
- 3743 to **Despoile**, or **dispoile**. G. **Despoillér**. I. **Dispoillere**. L. **De-**spoliare. Vi. to **Spotte**, **Rob**, or **Waste**.
- (†) 3743 * a **Despote**, the **chiefe** or **Soueraigne Lord** of a **Countrie** in the **easterne parts**. G. **Despote**. I. H. **Despoto**. Gr. **Δеспот**, a **Despote**, unde. L. **Domini**, dict. a **Δеспот**, i. **Domini**.
- 3744 to **Destaine**. Vi. to **Staine**, or **Spillute**.
- 3745 to **Destinate**, or **appoint** as it were by **destinie**. G. **Destinér**. I. **De-**stinare. H. **Destinár**. L. **Destinare**. Vi. to **Ordaine**.
- 3746 to **Destinguish**. Vi. to **Distinguish**.
- 3747 a **Destinie**. G. **Destin**, m. ou **Destinée**, f. **Ordonance** **diuine**. I. **Destino**, **Fato**. H. **Destino**, **Hádo**. * L. **Fatum**, a **sando**, q. **dictum** & **constitutum**, **quicquid enim dii fantur**, id **fatum esse dicunt**. q. **Isid**. Gr. **ἐπιδικω**, ut, a, a **μειστω**, i. **párior**, **fortior**, **nanciscor**, **sum** **enim** **cuique fatum a prima** **natiuitate**. Vel ab **ἐξω**, i. **necto**, **connecto**, **propter** **serum** **seriem** **inter se** **connexam**, q. **Seneca** **definitur** **necessi-**tas **rerum** **omnium**, **actionumque**, **quam nulla vis** **rumpat**. **ἐξω**, quasi **q. d. sō**, i. **semper** **existens**, q. **Aristot**. **de mundo**. Vel quasi **ἐξω**, i. **semper** **par** & **æqualis**, q. **Etyim**. T. **Die ordnung**, **Schick-**ung, oder **heyßung** **Gottes**, **Gottes** **verheißung**. B. **Gottes** **bestenigheyt**.
- 3748 **Destitute**. G. **Destitué**, **Laisé**. I. **Destitudo**, **Lasciato**. H. **Desti-**tudo, **Desamparado**. L. **Destitutus**, a **de**, & **statuo** : **cuius** **statum** **seu** **conditionem** **miserabilem** **omnes deseruunt**. **Orbus**, **Derelictus**. T. **Verlassen**. B. **Ver-laten**. Gr. **καταλειπω**, a, a, a **καταλει-**πω, i. **destituo**, ex **κατα**, i. **proflus**, & **λειπω**, i. **relinquo**, **lefi** **Destitute**. G. **Delaisé**. I. **Lasciato**. H. **Desádo**, **Desamparado**. L. **Derelictus**, **Desertus**, **Destitutus**. T. **Verlassen**. B. **Verlacten**. Vi. **Forsake**, & **Abandon**.
- 3749 to **Destraime**. Vi. to **Distraime**.
- 3750 to **Destroy**. G. **Destruir**, **Abatir**, **Accablér**. I. **Disfruggere**, **Abattere**. H. **Destruir**, **Abatir**, a Lat. **Batire**, i. **cadere**, **percellere**, **percutere**. * L. **Destruere**, q. **quod** **structum** **prius erat** **euertere** & **di-**ruere. **Perdere**, a **perdo**, i. **Diruere**, a **di**, & **ruo**. Gr. **καταστροφω**, q. **sustodiendo** **euertere**, a **καταστροφω**, i. **fodio**. **καταστροφω**, ex **κατα**, i. ab, & **στροφω**, i. **perdo**, quasi **ab imo** **euerto**. T. **Zer-brechen**, **zer-**brechen, i. **valde**, & **brechen**, i. **frangere**. **Zer-stören**, **Abw-erren**. B. **Abwerpen**, **Abwoopen**, ab **af**, i. ab, & **woopen**, seu **werpen**, i. **idicere**, **proicere**. Vi. **plura in** **Depopulate**, & **to make** **Desolate**.
- b a **Destruier**. G. **Destruir**, **Destruir**, m. I. **Disfructio**, **Dis-**fructio. H. **Destruir**, **Destruir**. L. **Destruitor**, **Deuastator**, **Péridor**. T. **Ein zerstoer**, **Abwerber**. B. **Abwerber**. Gr. **ἀπολλυνω**, ita **peculiali** **suo** **merito** **vocatur** **Angelus** **Abissi**, **Apocal**. 9. **vers**. 11. **ex** **ἀπο**, i. ab, & **λλυνω**, **perdo**. Heb. **אבדן** Abaddon, ab **אבדן** **abadh**, i. **perij**, & **significat** **non** **ἀπολλυνω**, sed **αὐτὸν** **τὸν** **ἀπολλυνω**, i. **ipsam** **perditionem**.
- c a **Destroying**, or **destruction**. G. **Destrucción**. I. **Disfructio**. H. **De-**strucción, **Destrucción**. L. **Destrucción**. Gr. **ἀπολλυνω**, **καταστροφω**. T. **Zer-störung**. B. **Beueringhe**. Vi. **Etyim**. **supra**.
- d **Destruition**. Vi. **Destroying**.
- e **Destruition of men in warre**. Vi. **Slaughter**.
- 3751 **Desygne**. Vi. **Design**.
- 3752 **Desyre**. Vi. **Desire**.
- 3753 **Desyst**. Vi. **Desist**.
- 3754 to **Detaine** or **cause to tarry**. G. **Detenir**, **Retardér**. I. **Detenere**, **Retardare**. H. **Detenér**, **Retardár**. L. **Detinere**, a **de** & **tenco**. **Retardare**. Gr. **καταστροφω**, a **κατα**, i. ab, & **στροφω**, i. **habeo**, **tenco**. **καταστροφω**, ex **κατα**, i. in, de, sub, & **στροφω**, i. **habeo**, **tenco**, **posideo**. B. **Wer-houden**. Vi. to **Stay**, to **Hinder**.
- 3755 to **Detect**, a Lat. **Detegere**. Vi. to **Discover**, or **Reueale**.
- b to **Detec**, **accuse**, or **betray**, a Lat. **Detegere**, q. **velum** **que** **quid** **re-**atum **erat** **destrabere**, ut **pateat** **crimen**. Vi. to **Accuse**.
- c a **Detecation**. Vi. **Discovering**.
- 3756 * to **Determine**. G. **Determinér**. T. **Determiniren**. I. **De-**terminare, **Porre** i. **termini**. H. **Determinár**. L. **Determinare**, a **ter-**minum **dare** **alicui** **rei**, **puta** **cogitatione** **sive** **consultatione**. **Terminos** **con-**stitueret. Gr. **ἀπολινω**, ex **ἀπο**, i. de, & **λινω**, i. **termino**, ab **ἐπ**, i. **terminus**. Si **ad** **animi** **determinationes**, **frequen-**tius **est** **ἀπολινω**, i. **concludo**, **determino**, **vox** **dialeclicorum**, unde **συμπερασμα**, i. **conclusio**, a **συν**, i. **con**, & **περασμα**, i. **finis**, **termino**. Vi. to **Conclude**.
- b to **Determine**, or **purpose**. Vi. to **Purpose**.
- (†) 3757 **Deterrèd**, **made afraid**, **Discouraged**. G. **Destourné**. I. **Spa-**uentato. H. **Espantado**, a **pauore**. L. **Deteritus**, a **de**, & **Terreo**, es.
- 3758 to **Detest**, to **abhorre**, or to **esteeme** **abominable**. G. **Detestér**, **Abomi-**ner. I. **Disestare**, **Abominare**, **Hauer** a **schiso**. H. **Detestár**, **Abomi-**nár, **Abortezér**. L. * **Detestari**, q. **Deum** **testari**, hoc **vel** **illud** **mihi** **odiosum**. **Detestatio** **enim** **apud** **Idos** **est** **denunciatio** **falsa** **cum** **testati-**one, q. **Vlpiani** **de** **verb. signif.** ff. **Abominári**, ab **omen**. T. **Verfluchen**, **fluchen**, a Gr. **βλαφημω**, a **βλαφημω**, i. **abominári**. **Ein** **abscheuwen** **oder** **grewel** **haben**, i. **horrore** **atque** **nauseam** **habere**. B. **Verbloeden**, **Growel** **hebben**. Gr. **μυσσώμενος**, a **μυσσώ**, i. **scelus**, **flagitium**, **βλαφημω**. Heb. **קק** kars, a **קק** kars, i. **detestari** **cum** **nausea**, unde T. * **Kotzen**, i. **nauseare**, q. Auen. Vi. to **Abhorre**.
- b **Detestable**, **hateful**. G. H. **Detestable**. I. **Detestabile**. L. **Detestá-**bilis, e. **Execrandus**. T. **Greuelich**, **Abcheulich**. B. **Grou-**welich, **Ver-bloeden**. Gr. **μυσσώμενος**, vel **μυσσώμενος**, a **μυσσώ**, i. **flagi-**tium, **scelus**, a **μυσσώ**, i. **claudio** **oculos**, ut **fit** **ἐπὶ** **ὁ** **μυσσώμενος**, **ad** **cuius** **conspicuum** **oculos** **claudimus**. Vi. **Abominable**.
- (†) c a **Detesting**. Vi. a **Lothing**, or **Abhorring**.
- 3759 * **Detinet**. Vi. **Debito** and **Debet**.
- b a **Detinue**. G. **Detinuc**. H. **Detenida**, a **detinendo**, i. a **Wrie** **that** **lieth** **against** **him**, **who** **hauing** **goods** **or** **chattels** **delivered** **him** **to** **keepe**, **refuseth** **to** **deliuer** **them** **again**, **and** **so** **detaineth** **them**. See of this q. **Fitzher**. **nat. br. fol.** 138. **To** **this** **is** **answerable** **in** **some** **sort** (a **ctio** **depositi**) **in** **the** **Civil** **Law**. **And** **he** **taketh** **his** **action** **of** **detinue**, **that** **independeth**

* Despise.

* Detestable.

* Kotzen, vi.

pio, i. fluo, propter liquiditatem & fluorem, vel à Gr. *σφωρ*, idem. Gr. *Δεσφορ*, q. *despho*, à *despho*, fluo, vel à *despho*, fugio, exoriente enim sole liquefit, & fugit, *despho*, *despho*, à *despho*, i. tenuo, attenuo, ros enim est minutissimus.

b *Deved*, *bedewed*, or *besprinkled with dew*. G. *Plein de rosée* couvèrt de rosée mouillée de rosée. L. *Rugiadēs*, *Irrugiadēs*, *Rorāto*. H. *Rociado*. L. *Roscidus*, a. um. *Rorulentus*, a. rore. Gr. *Δεσφορ*, *despho*, à *despho*, v. i. i. ros. T. *Despho* bom *taw*, *boil tam*. B. *Despho* *dauros*, *Despho* *wachtig*.

c *the Dewlap of a beast*, because it hangs down so much, that it seemeth to lap the dew. H. *Papada de bucy*. L. *Pagula* d. *pagulola*, f. L. *Palcar*, *palcare*, ita dicitur pellis illa sub collo bonis: quod ad modum palci huc illuc fluitet, vel quasi pellear, à pelle, est enim pellicula que pendet ante pectus bouis, à *palcar*. T. *Wammen*, *Wammen* am *ochsen*, à *Wammen*, à *Wammen*. B. *Quabbe*, *quappè*, *baene*, quod è bonum gutture inflat vexilli dependat, à *Kilian*. Hinc G. *Fanon*, idem. Gr. *Αρδισαλ*, quod mentum significat, & hanc etiam partem, à *lun*.

3780 a *Dexte*. Vi. a *habe*.
3781 *Dexterite*. G. *Dexterité*. I. *Dexterità* d. *destréza*. H. *Destreza*, *Delemboltura*, f. L. *Dexteritas*, atis, f. à *dexter*, a. um. Gr. *Δεξιότης*, *desxiotes*, n. à *Δεξιός*, i. dexter. B. *Behendichheyt*, *geschickheit*. T. *Gschicklichheyt*, à *geschick*, i. aptus, habilis. Vi. *Sciutia*, *Agilitie*.

3782 *Dey*, is an old word in Chaucer, for as much as *Dead*.
(t) 3783 *Dezmers*. Vi. *Dezmers*.

* Diabeticall disease, unde.
(t) 3784 *Diabeticall disease*, L. *Morbus Diabeticus*, is when one cannot hold his water, but it runneth from him without stay, or as fast as he drinketh, dict. à Gr. *διακτικός*, i. siphon, a tappe, à *διακτικός*, i. pertransico.

3785 *Diabolicall*, or *devilish*. L. *Diabolicus*. Vi. *Devillish*.

* Diacatholicon, unde.
(t) 3786 *Diacatholicon*. G. I. H. L. *Diacatholicon*. Gr. *διακαθολικός*, à *δια*, & *καθολικός*, i. vniuersale, a composition so termed, because it purgeth all humours.

3787 a *Diademe*. G. *Diadème*, m. *Bandeau Royal*. I. *Diadema*, m. g. *Fregio regale*. H. *Diadema*, *Corona real*, n. B. T. *Diadem*. L. *Diadema*, atis, n. Gr. *διαδήμα*, atis, n. à *διαδένω*, i. redimio, vincio, ex *δένω*, i. circum, & *δένω*, i. ligo. Properly it significeth a wreathed hat-band, with which the ancient Kings contented themselves, as thinking the *Crowne* only belonged to their Gods. Vi. a *Crowne*.

3788 *Diareisis*, a figure. G. *Dierese*. I. H. *Dièresis*. L. *Dizrefis*. Gr. *διαρέσις*, ex *διαρέω*, i. diuido, est ubi ex dissecta syllaba dux sunt, à *διδ*, quod in compositione separationem significat, & *αρέω*, i. capio, Exempl. debuerunt fufos euoluiffe suos, pro euoluiffe, à *Ouid*.

3789 *Diagonal*, or extending from one corner to another. G. *Diagonal*. L. *Diagonalis*. Gr. *διαγώνιος*, v. *διαγώνος* *χαμμή*, i. linea, ab angulo ad angulum ducta, à *διδ*, i. per, & *γωνία*, i. angulus.

3790 a *Diagram*. L. *Diagramma*, atis. Gr. *διαγράμμα*, est descripta quadam forma in scientijs demonstratiuis, quales videre est quam plurimas in commentarijs ad libros Aristot. analyticos, apud Geometras est simpliciter figura.

* Diall, unde.
3791 a *Diall*, quasi diale, quod indicat enim omnes diei horas. I. *Horologio*, *Horuologia*. H. *Horário*, *Relox*. G. *Horloge*, *Quadrán*, à forma quadrata. L. *Horologium*, gij. *Horarium*, ab hora, *Horoscopus*. Gr. *ὡρολογιον*, ex *ὥρα*, i. hora, & *λόγος*, i. dico, *ὡρολογιον*, ab *ὥρα*, i. hora, & *ὡρολογιον*, speculator, contemplor. T. *Eine bly, ein schlag bly*, i. sonans horas ad differentiam horarum, quod simpliciter horas indicat sua sciotoricum sit, siue clepsidra, siue alia quouis machina horarum indicat. *Seeger*, i. monstrans. B. *en bremetck*, i. opus horarum ab *bpe*, i. hora, & *werck*, i. opus, *Ure-weser*.

b a *Mariners Diall*. Vi. *Mariners Compasse*, in voce *Compass*.

c *the rod, the gnomon, or staffe of a Diall*. G. *L'aiguille d'vne montre*, ou *quadrán*, la verge du *quadrán*, *Indice*, m. I. *Indice*, *Gnomone*, *Il filo del boruola*. H. la vara del *horario*. L. *Index*, icis, m. quod indicet horas. *Stylus*, à Gr. *στυλός*, i. columna. *Gnomon*, onis, m. à Gr. *γνώμων*, onis, m. à *γνώω*, i. nosco, cognosco, umbra enim à *gnomone* sparsit, hora cognoscitur. B. *Ure-weser*. T. *Ure-weser*, ab *bly*, i. hora, & *weser*, i. monstrare.

d a *Sunne-Diall*. G. vn *quadrán*, ou *horloge au soleil*, montre, quod horas monstrat. I. *Horuologia del sole*, *Horologio del sole*, *Mostra*. H. *Relox de sol*, *Horario de sol*. L. *Solarium*, ij. i. instrumentum in quo horæ ad Solem conspiciuntur, *gnomone* vel *stilo* umbrarum surgente. T. *Sonnen-zeiger*, i. solaris index. B. *Sonnenwieser*. Gr. *ἡλιομετρον*, à *ἡλιος*, i. umbra, & *μετρον*, i. obseruo.

3792 a *Dialect*, *Idiome*, or *propertie of speech*. G. *Dialekte*. I. *Dialécta*. H. *Dialecto*. L. *Dialectos*, *Dialectus*. Gr. *διαλεκτός*, à *διαλέγω*, i. seligo, secerno, est enim quasi quedam selecta proprietas, quam unaquaque lingua sibi peculiariter habet, & à ceteris distinctam, vel à *διαλέγωμαι*, i. sermocinor, ut sit sermonis forma unicuique genti propria. Quinque hodie numerantur precipue Græcorum *Dialecti*, Attica, Ionica, Dorica, Æolica, Communis: que omnes à se inuicem differunt. Attica omnium elegantissima perhibetur & copiosissima, eloquentiæque altitrix quam plurimi nobilissimi Scriptores celebrant: huic affinis Ionica, qua vetustissimi Scriptores vsi sunt: Dorica suauissima est, dum iucunda quadam rusticitate aduocatur: Æolica similis Æolica, Melicis apta, & Poetis mollioribus. De harum omnium differentijs & proprietatibus vide à *Cælin*. Nostra etiam lingua suas habet *Dialectos*: Septentrionales enim & Australes inuicem se differunt: illi enim videntur magis *duelcher*, Australes autem sunt *distecher*, i. magis Attici.

* Dialogisme, unde.
3793 a *Dialogisme*, a figure. G. *Dialogisme*. L. *Dialogismus*, à Gr. *διαλογισμός*, quum scilicet quis secum rem aliquam volutans, tanquam cum altero colloquens, interrogat & respondet. Exemplum inigne est illud in *Eunuc*. Terent. Quid igitur faciam? non eam ne nunc quidem quam accerser vltro? an potius ita me comparem, non perperet meretricum contumelias? exclusit, renouat, redeam? non, si me obsecrui, à *διαλογίζω*, i. disputo, in mente voluo, à *διδ*, & *λόγος*, i. sermo.

b a *Dialogue*, or communication betwene two or more. G. *Dialogue*, *Colloque*, m. I. H. *Diálogo*, *Colloquio*. L. *Dialogus*, i. m. Gr. *διάλογος*, d. *διδ* *λόγος*, quod duo dicant, seu sermocinentur, propriè dictum videtur: cum vero plures aliquando introducuntur, placet potius deducere à *διδ* *λόγος*, i. differere, sermocinari, est enim quadam

disputatio, sus sermocinatio inter duos aut plures, interrogatiuum mutuumque responsum continens. Non pauci tamen dialogum usurpant pro sermocinatione inter duos, colloquium vero pro sermocinatione inter plures: ex cuius & loquer, quod in colloquio loquatur alius cum alio vel cum alijs. T. *Ein Gespräch*. B. *Tamen Gesprächs*, ex *hinc*, i. final, & *gespräch*, i. loqui.

(t) 3794 a *Diameter*, a confectio of tards, *Pilgrims salve*, also a *shiten fellow*, dict. à Gal Merde. I. L. Merda, i. the excrement of man.
3795 a *Diameter*, or line going throu the middle point of any figure, diuiding the same into equal parts. G. *Diamètre*, m. I. H. *Diametro*. L. *Diameter*, tri. m. i. linea que per figuræ alicuius centrum transiens, eam partibus diuidit æqualibus. Gr. *διαμέτρος*, ex *διδ*, i. per, & *μέτρος*, i. mensura. T. *Ein mittel liniten*. B. *Spindel-linie*.

3796 a *Diamond*. B. *Diamant*. G. *Diamant*. T. *Demant*, *Dequut*, *Demant*. I. H. *Diamante*. L. *Adamas*, atis, m. Gr. *ἀδάμας*, atis, m. ex a priuat. & *ἀδαν*, i. domo, quod durissimus credatur, & nulla vi domabilis: quod tamen falsum esse sepius compertum est, quia nulla re facilius, quam hircorum calido sanguine dissoluitur. Vi. *Admant*.

b a *Diamond*, or *Picke at Cards*, because he is picked and sharpe pointed as the *Diamond stone*. G. *Quarreaux*, m. because he is four-square. B. *Ruyt in harten spel*. T. *Rauten in harten spel*, a raut, i. ruta herba, propter formam quam similes ipsi habet. L. *Rhombulus*, dim. à *rhombus*, à Gr. *ῥόμβος*, quæ est figura apud Mathematicos lateribus constans inter se æqualibus.

c of *Diamond*, or *Adamant*. G. *Adamantin*, *Diamantin*. I. H. *Adamantino*, *Diamantino*. L. *Adamantinus*. Gr. *ἀδαμαντίνος*.

3797 a *Diana*, Venationis Dea, scutisylvarum, nemorum, & viarum, unde *Triuia* appellata, quod triuijs præsit, vocatur apud superos *Luna*, apud inferos *Proserpina*, à *serpendo*, à *Cic*. *Disiam* voluit *Dianam*, quasi *Duanam*, quod duobus potissimum temporibus appareat, die & nocte, vel q. quod diem noctem efficiat, unde & *Phœbi* soror fingitur, & appellatur *Phœbe*. Vel *Diana*, prius *Iana*, vel *Tiana*, à *Scal*. *Iana* autem apud *Macrobi* est *Luna*. Alii *Dianam* à *διδ* *διδ*, i. à *loue*, *Iouis* enim & *Latonæ* erat filia, unde *Iouianam* Latine vertunt. Alij quasi *Deuianam*, propter studium venationis, in quo homines sepe oberrant & deuiant. *Postremo*, à *διδ* *διδ*, i. ab humectando & irrigando. Eadem Dea & *Dietyna*. Gr. *Διτυνα*, quod *Minocem* Regem fugiens, se in retia que piscibus capiendis erant extenta, proiecit. Retia autem Græci dicuntur *Διτυνα*, dicta igitur *Dietyna*. Gr. *Ἀρτυρα*, à *ἄρτι* *ἄρτι* *ἄρτι*, quod cursu suo videretur aerem scindere. *Luna* enim videtur cum splendescit, quasi aerem scindere & diuidere. * *Lucina* enim dicitur à *lucendo*. Vi. *the Moon*, & * *Delia* ab *insula Delos* ubi nata fuit. Vi. *Delos*.

(t) 3798 a *Diana* an *Idoll*, the Goddess whom the Ephesians extolled with this commendation, Great is *Diana* of the Ephesians, à *Αἰ*. 19. 28. & dicta *Diana* *Ephesia*, ab *Epheso* vrbe *Lydiæ* ubi templum habuit à tota Asia factum. Solo palustri, i. in a marsh ground, left it should be shaken with earthquakes, and to make the foundation firm, they did under pile it with coals and fleeces of wool, &c. Si plura desideres, Vi. *Plin* lib. 36. ca. 14. & lib. 16. ca. 40. & *Srab* lib. 14.

3799 *Diapason* or concord of all. G. H. L. *Diapason*, est concentus omnium in musica. Gr. *διαπασών*, à *διδ*, i. per, & *πᾶς*, *πᾶς*, *πᾶς*, i. omnis, q. per omnes modos musicos oberrans, constat autem ex diatente & diatellaro.

(t) 3800 *Diaphragme*, the midriffe. Vi. *Midriffe*.

(t) 3801 *Diaper*. Vi. in *Diaper*.

3802 *Diaper*, an old word used by Chaucer, borrowed of the French word *Diapre*, i. diuersified with flourishes or sundry figures: whence we call *Diaper*, a kinde of linnen.

3802-2 *Dialstole*, a figure. G. *Dialstole*. I. H. L. *Dialstole*. Gr. *διαστολή*, est extensio syllabe nature contraria, Extasis etiam dicta, Gr. *ἐκτασις*, ab *ἐκταίνω*, i. extendo. It is a figure whereby a syllable forte by nature is made long. Et apud Medicos ponitur pro motu cordis & arteriæ, quod dilatatur in longum, latum, & altum: the lifting up, or rising of the heart, the arteries, the braine and rimmes that doe inclose it, and this rising is in length, breadth, and deepnesse, sensible to feeble by pulses.

3802-3 a *Diarte*, or day-booke. G. *Diaire*. B. *Dagh-boeck*. T. *Tagh-buch*. G. a. *Papier journal*. I. *Giornale*, *Libro giornale*. L. *Ephemeris*, *Diarium*. Gr. *ἐφημερίς*, ab *ἐμ*, i. ad, in, & *ἡμέρα*, i. dies. Est libellus in quo acta vniuersi cuiusque diei describuntur.

(t) 3803 the *Diarrhee*. G. *Diarrhee*. I. H. *Diarrhea*. L. *Diarrhea*, z. Ang. a lake or lousenesse of the belly without inflammation. Gr. *διάρροια*, à *διάρρῃ*, i. Diffuso, à *διδ*, per, & *ρῃ*, i. fluo. T. *Des durch lauff des bauchs*. Vi. a *Laque*.

3804 to *Dibble*. Vi. to *Dippe*.

3805 a *Dibble*, or *dubble* to sit berbes in a garden. The dibble is a two-forked tole.

3806 *Dice*. Vi. *Dice*.

b a *Dice-box*. B. *Spel-trichter*. T. *Spil-trichter*. H. La *falsere* de donde lançan los dados, i. a saucer out of which they cast the dice. L. *Fritillus*, vel *aleucolus* ex quo iacitur alea. *Turricula*, à forma turris. Sic *Pyrgus*. Gr. *πύργος*, i. turris, aut vas è quo iaciuntur Tali, à *Horat*. *Mitteret in pyrgum talis*.

3807 a *Dich*, or *dike*. B. *Dijk*. Fland. & Holland. à *Kil*. G. *Digue*, vel *Digue*, f. *Fosse*. L. *Fossa*. H. *Fossa*, *Fossa*, *Caua* d. *hoyo*. L. *Fossa*, *Fouca*, à *fodere*. *Scrobs*. T. *Ein graben*, vel *grab*, à *graben*, i. sepelivit, hianavit, unde *graben*, i. sepelivit, à *Auen*. Gr. *τάρβη*, seu *τάρβη*, à *τάρβη*, i. sepulchrum. *Διπύριον*, à *διπύριον*, i. perfodio. *βύριον*, à *βύριον*, i. profundus. *λακκός*. * Heb. *בִּיר* bor, *בִּיר* beer. Inde B. *Boyn*. T. *Boyn*, i. fons, puteus, & Ang. *Bourne*, idem.

b a *Dichter*. B. *Dichter*. T. *Gader*. G. *Follöyér*, *Fouffleur*, *Pionnier*. I. *Canatore*. H. *Fossador*, *Cauidor*. L. *Fólor*, à *Fódio*. Gr. *ἐξοδός*, à *ἐξοδός*, i. fodio.

3807-2 a *Dichotomie*, or twofold diuision, which of all diuisions is most approved of Philosophers and Logicians. G. *Dichotomie*. L. *Dichotomia*, i. bimembris diuision, à Gr. *δύο*, i. diuideo, & *τόμος*, i. vel *τόμος*, i. dupliciter, bifariam.

3808 a *Dichter* of leather is a quantitie consisting of ten hides. The name may seeme to come from the Greeks *δέκα*, which is also made a *Latio*

* Dialogus.
* Colloquium.

* Diametris
quid & unde.
* Diameter.

* a Diamond
at cards.

* Diana

* Dietyne
unde.

* Lucina
unde.
* Dianæ
unde.
* Apollo
lus vi

* Diapagme.

* ptole.

* Diarrhoe.

* Bourne, unde.

b Diffuse.

* unde Spred
Ang.
* Sero, is,
unde.

* Digamma
quid.

* Digestis,
quid.

* Pandectas,
unde.
¶ & * idem,
quomodo.

* Diger.

* Dilapidati-
ons.

- b **Difflus**, **Difflus**, or **spread**. G. Diffus, Espars. I. Diffuse, Sparsa. H. Diffuso, Derramado. L. Diffusus, a, um, a diffundo. Gr. διαχυδός, διαχυδός, i. diffundo. T. Zerstreuet. B. Geshetzt, Geshetzt. Heb. נִזְרַח, nizreh, a נִזְרַח, zarah, i. sparsit, unde Lat. * Sero, i. femina sparsa.
- c **Difflus**, or **Difflus**. G. Diffusément, Esparsément. I. Diffusamente, Sparsamente. H. Difusamente, Sparsamente, Derramadamente. L. Diffusè, Diffusim, Dispersè. T. Dazgetztig. B. Zerstreuet. Gr. διαχυδός, a διαχυδός, i. diffundo.
- 3837 to **Dig**. Vi. to **Digge**.
- 3838 * **Digamma**, or the Aeolic Greek letter F. Gr. Διγμμα. L. Digamma, i. duplex Gamma, Aeolica litera, & figura, non Attica, & similis Latina F. sic dicta quod duorum Γ sibi superimpositorum formam gerat. Aeoles enim, ut docet q. Canin. densum spiritum ignorant, sed exco-gitavit aliam notulam, quae a figura vocatur Digamma, sit enim è duobus Γ hoc modo F Ex ea Latini suum F effinxerunt, qui etiam pro V consonante, cum sequebatur eadem vocalis, ut servus, servus, coruus, cor-fus, &c. Sic in & Aeolicè ποῖρος, vinum.
- 3839 to **Digest**, or **concoct** the meat in the stomach. G. Digerér, Cuire la viande ce que l'on a mangé en l'estomach, Faire la concoction. H. Digerir almanjar, Digestur. I. Digerere, Padire, Smalire. L. Digerere, q. diffusum vel diuersum gerere, i. in diuersas corporis partes transmutare cibos concoctos. Concoquere. Vi. to **Concoct**. Cibus peragere, vince-re, perficere. T. Her-dewen, Her-depen, Her-zehen. B. Döuwen, Her-döuwen, Her-terem. Gr. καταρτίζω, ex x, i. in, per, ad, de-orium, & τρώω, i. coquo, matrio, σπυμνίζω.
- 3840 to **Digest** or **dispose**. G. H. Digerin. I. Digerire. L. Digerere. Vi. to **Dispose**.
- b **Digestion**. G. H. Digestión. L. Digestio. Vi. **Concoction**.
- c **Digestive**, helping digestion, or easily digested. G. Digestif. I. Digestibile, Digestiuole. H. Lo que ayuda a la digestión. L. Digestiuus, Concoctiuus, Concoctibilis, Pepticus. Gr. πηκτικός. T. Dewig, Herdes-wig. B. Werdouwelijk. Vi. to **Digest**.
- 3841 * **the Digests**. G. Digestes, Pandectes. I. Digesti, Pandette. T. Das buch digestorum. B. Boeckens daer alle dinghen int ghe-meyn in legippen werden. H. Digestos. L. Digesta, a digero, to set or order. Quidam liber legum sic dictus propter legalia praecepta ibi excellenter digesta. A volume of the Ciuill Law, so called, because the Legal precepts therein are so excellently ordered, disposed, and digested. * Gr. παρ Νέστω, a πᾶρ, i. omne vel totum, & Νέστω, i. capio, susci-pio, quia volumina sunt nihil non continentia, ex quibus possit quid uelis uel-ii è cornucopia depromere, q. Bud. Hic digestorum liber duplici ff. a I. C. signatur, quod Graeci pandectas per & cum accentu circumflexo nota-bant, sub quibus Digestorum libri comprehendunt, unde facile litera & in ff. Latine mouetur, q. Alciat. lib. 3. dispunct. cap. 9. In hanc methodum legum volumina, Iustiniano Imperatore ita ordinante, redacta sunt, & à Iuriconsultis in quinquaginta libros partiales, & in tres integrales (viz. Digestum vetus, Infortiatum, & Digestum nouum) diuisa. Vi. **Pandectas**.
- 3842 * **a Digest**, a Character which expresseth a figure in Arithmetick, as an V the figure of five, &c. G. Digitté.
- 3843 to **Digge** or **delue**. B. Dighen, a digh, i. fossa, fouea, Deluen, a Delue, i. fouea. H. Cauar. G. Cauér, Creutér, a creux, i. canus, Four, a Lat. Fodere. Fossóyer, a fossa. I. Zappare, a zappa, i. ligo. I. a. L. Cauare, a canus, a, um, i. hollow. Fodere, q. foras dare & egredere ter-ran. T. Gauen, B. Gauen, Worgauen. Gr. οκατίζω, ορπάζω, ορπάζω, ab Heb. וָרָא arach, i. fodere, arare, q. Auen.
- b **a Digger** or **deluer**. G. Fouilleur. I. Fossore. L. Fossor. T. Gäter. B. Gäter, a גָּת gath, i. fodit. H. Cauador. Gr. οκατίζω, i. fodio.
- c **a Digging**. G. Fouissement, Cauement. I. Zappamento, Cauamento. H. Ahoyadura, Cauadura. L. Fossio, cauatio. T. Gubung. B. Gubunghe. Gr. ορπίζω.
- 3844 **Diggon**, the name of a Shepherd in q. Spencers Shepherds Ka-lender.
- 3845 to **Dight**, decke or dresse. Vi. to **Dwone**.
- 3846 **Digne**, a word used by q. Chaucer, for neat and cleere, so in the Reues take he saies of Dennis Simkin the millers wife, shee was as dine as wa-ter in a dake. It signifieth also gentle, blithe, worthy, q. Chaucer, a Lat. Dignus.
- 3847 **Dignitie**. G. Dignité. I. Dignità, Dignitade. H. Dignidad, Honra, Reputación. L. Dignitas, atus, a dignus, a, um. B. Werdé, Werdé, dighep, Werdteringh. T. Würte, Würdigheit, ab וִרְתִּי, i. face-re, q. propter egregia facta clarus. Gr. δεικνύς, & δία, & δία, ab αἰσῶ, dignus.
- b **Dignitie Ecclesiastical**, (Dignitas Ecclesiastica) is mentioned in the q. Stat. An. 26 H. 8. cap. 3. and is by the Canonists defined to be Ad-ministratio cum iurisdictione in potestate aliqua conjuncta, q. Glöf. in cap. 1. de consuet. in sexto, whereof you may reade diuers examples in q. Duarenus, de sacris eccles. minist. & benefic. lib. 2. cap. 6.
- 3848 to **Digresse**. G. Faire vne digression. I. Digredire, Digredere. H. Digredir. L. Digredi, Egredi, a re discedere, a propósito abire. T. Hinweggen. B. Wt-loopen, wech-gaen. Gr. ἀναδιδόμας, ex x, i. ab, de, & ἀλλάττω, i. muto, altero, μεταλλάττω, a μετα, i. de, & ἀλλάττω, i. egredior, a λαίω, i. gradior.
- b **a Digression**. G. H. Digressión. L. Digressio, ónis, f. Digressus, us, m. T. Abweychung. B. Afweykinghe. Gr. ἀναδιδόμας.
- 3849 to **Dike**. Vi. **Dich**.
- b to **Dike**, or **dich**. Sax. Dican. Vi. **Dich**.
- 3850 to **Dilacerate**, tear or rent in pieces. G. Dilacerér, Deschirér, quasi desicere, a Lat. Decidere, q. Nicod. I. Lacerare. L. Dilacerare, a dis, & lacerare. H. Despedacár. T. Zerreiben, zerzerren. B. Schien-ren, Zerbrechen. Gr. διακόλλω, a δια, i. dis, & κολλώ, i. traho, δια-κολλώ, a δια, i. dis, & κολλώ, i. lano, laceró.
- (t) 3851 * **Dilapidations**, a term in the Ciuill Law, for the ruines of a Parsonage or Vicarage house, to be sued in Causa Dilapida-tionis, that is, where the Parsonage or Vicarage house is suffered to fall to ruine by Dilapidation, quasi de lapide in lapidem, that is, one stone to fall from another, then may there be a Dilapidation sued out against such Par-son or Vicar, or against their Executors or Administrators, by the next

Incumbent, if the said houses remaine so ruinated, and be not repaired be-fore their death.

- 3852 to **Dilapidate**. G. Dilapidér. H. Dilapidar. I. L. Dilapidare, q. ipsos lapides desicere. Vi. to **Consume**, **Spent**, or **Destroy**.
- 3853 to **Dilate**, or **make large**. G. Dilatér, Esslargir, Estendre. I. Dilaté-re, Allargare. H. Dilatár, Enlargir, Estender. L. Dilatár, i. latum facere. T. Aufzettelun. B. Vergröseren, Vergröseren. Gr. μαρτύρω, a μαρτύρ, i. latus.
- b **Dilatate**, that causeth delay or stay. G. Dilatoire. I. H. Dilatorio. L. Dilatorias, a, um. B. Verlangich. T. Verlangich. Gr. ἀνακαλ-νύς. (t) Allo an Instrument, an Inlarger, wherewith Chirurgeons open (t) those parts that are too much closed.
- 3854 a **Dilemma**, or **horned Syllogisme**, in which there are two proposi-tions, whether of both one denie, be is intrapped and overcome. L. Dilem-ma. Gr. διλήμμα, a δι, i. bis, & λήμμα, i. sumo, quia in eo sunt binæ propositiones sine assumptis. Complexio dicitur q. Ciceroni constat duabus propositionibus copulatis per coniunctionem aut Syllogismus cornutus, q. Cell. ubi vide lib. 5. cap. 10. & 11. in quo loco instantias huius argu-menti reperies. (t) As for example, If he be a good man, why speake you ill of him? If he be naught, why doe you keepe him companie? (t)
- 3855 **Diligent**. G. Diligent, soigneux, a soing, i. cura. I. H. Diligente. * L. Diligens, a diligo, i. amor, q. operis amans, solers, * Sedulus, a sedendo, qui sedet in opere. T. Fleißig. B. Althigig. Gr. επιμελής, ex επί, i. super, & μελέω, i. curare est.
- b **Diligence**. G. Diligence, soing. I. Diligenza. H. Diligencia. L. Di-ligencia. Sax. Flit. T. Fleiß, q. Heluig. trallum putas a volo, quasi volutum, volit, vlit. B. Althigig. Gr. επιμελής.
- 3856 **Dill**. B. Dille. T. Dillen, dyl kraut, fenchel, quod sit species que-dam feniculi, q. Riber. G. Anér, I. Aneto. H. Eneldo, Heneldo. L. Anethum. Gr. ἀνῆθον, ἀνῆθον, i. fursum currene, quia hæc herba citò crecit.
- 3857 a **Dilling**, or **wanton**, a Lat. Diligo, nam plus ceteris diligitur. Gr. διλινγίω, & διλινγίω, quasi διλινγίω, quem parentes in senecta genere, a διλιν, i. longe, procul, & γινώσκω, i. gignit, quem pater τε-λεωτάτω, i. longissime progressus ætate genuit. Sic L. Proculus, q. pater iam senex & etate procul progressus natus, ut Benjamin, whom his father named the sonne of his right hand. Heb. בְּנִימִין * Benjamin, a בֵּן Ben, i. filius, & מִימִין iamin, i. dextra, q. filius dextræ, i. filius dilectissimus, q. Genes. 35. vers. 18. Vi. **Wanton**, or **Daring**.
- 3858 a **Dimension**, or **measuring**. G. H. Dimensión. I. Dimensio. L. Dimensio, ónis. T. Ein abmessung. B. Afmetinghe. Gr. διαμέ-τρος, a δια, & μέτρος, i. i. metior.
- 3859 a **Diminution**, or **small dagge**. Vi. **Haque**.
- 3860 a **Diminution**, or **half Lance**. G. Demilance. Vi. a **Lance**.
- b a **Diminution**, or **light horse-man**. Vi. **Light-horseman**.
- 3861 to **Diminish**. G. H. Diminuir. L. Diminuire. Vi. to **Abate**.
- b a **Diminution**. G. Diminución. L. Diminutio. Vi. **Abatement**.
- c a **Diminution**. G. Diminutif. I. H. Diminutiuo. L. Diminutiuum. T. Das diminutiuum. B. een diminutif. * Gr. μικροτέρας, q. τὸ, ab μικροτέρας, i. sub-blandiri: nam in blandis compellationibus dimi-nutius plerumque utimur, ut corculum meum, suauolium meum, ani-mule mi, passerule, &c.
- 3862 to **Dimitt**. L. Dimittere, a di, & mitto, to send away.
- 3863 **Dimme**, a **ship**, vel **sejms**, i. metus, terror, terribiles enim sunt tenebre, vel lux contra iucunda & grata. Vi. **Darke**.
- b **Dimme fighted**. Vi. a **Blindard**.
- c **Dimme**. Vi. **Darke**.
- 3864 * **Dinah**, filia Iacobi Patriarchæ, quam vitiauit Shechem fi-lius Hamor, q. Gen. 34. Inditum nomen habet a lite & iurgio, a דִּינָה din, i. litigauit, verbis contendit. Quas illa lites excitauit inter Schechemitas & filios Iacobi, vide q. Gen. 34. for her brethern Simeon and Levi, in re-venge of that whoredome, slew all the males that were found in the Citie, and also Hamor, and his sonne: From the same word signifying Iudgement, * Dan, one of the sonnes of Iacob, took his name, q. Gen. 30. vers. 6. Heb. דָּן Dan. Hinc Iacob moriens, in benedictionibus filiorum dixit, Dan iudi-cabit populum suum ut una è tribubus Israelis: i. Dan shall judge his peo-ple as one of the Tribes of Israel, q. Gen. 49. vers. 16.
- (t) 3865 **Dindyma**, Dindyma mons, dict. ἀνδρῶν δῖον, i. gemellis, quod gemina habebat iuga.
- 3866 to **Dindle**, vox filitina a sono. Vi. to **Tingle**.
- 3867 to **Dine**. G. Dinér. I. Desinare, a Lat. Desinere, i. cessare, a ces-satione ab opere. Sic & Gr. δῖνον dicitur, ὅτι τὸν πῶτον διασπᾶται, i. quod interquiescere faciat, & requiem dat a laboribus, q. Etym. Prae-zare. H. Ayantir, Comer. L. Prandere, Prandium edere, Prandium sumere, Meridiare, Meridiari. T. Zu tibus essen, i. prandium edere. Zu mittag essen. B. Poen-macten, to eat ones noone meale. Gr. ἀεισώ, κατασώ, ab εἶσω, i. prandium. * Veteres enim prandia non habuerunt, ipsumque nomen antiquis etiam Romanis fere ignotum.
- 3868 to **Dingle**. Vi. to **Tingle**.
- 3869 a **Dinne**, or **naife**. B. Dons. T. Thon, a Gr. τῶν, i. tonus. Vel a דִּין din, i. litigare. Vi. a **Hoile**.
- 3870 a **Dinner**, quasi **Dinner**, a dinner, i. prandium, cerna. G. Le dis-nér. I. J. de sinare, Prandio, d Prandio, m. L. Prandium, ij, n. a de, & dīn, quod ante meridiem capitur, q. I. C. Scalig. Vel ab appa-ratu edendi, q. I. d. Vel a parando, quia iterum ad opus parati essent illi-ced, ut Gr. δῖνον, ὅτι δῖνον, i. quia laborare oportet, propriè enim * veteres prandium vocabant militum cibum ante pugnam: unde illud ducum ad milites, Prandemus tanquam apud Interos cenaturi. H. La comida de medio dia, El comer. T. Ein tibus, Ambtstmal, a bepfen, i. morder. B. Poen-mael.
- b a **Dining chamber**. G. Dinóir. I. Prandio d Prandio, Cenacolo. H. Sobrado, o sala para Comer. L. Pransorium, ij, n. a prandendo. Triclinium, ij, n. * Gr. τετρακλῖον, a τετρά, i. tres, & κλίβη, i. lectus, a place of three beds, for in old times they did not sit, but lie downe at meales, τετρακλῖον, a δῖνον, i. prandium, ἀνῆθον, u, τὸ, ab ἀνῆθον, i. supra, & γῶν, i. terra, pers domus non infima, sed supra solam eminentem. T. Ein saal da man iſet, ein saal. B. Diner-camer, oft facit om te eten.
- 3871 the **Ding-tong** or **ringing of bells**. G. Diadin, Tintant. I. Tintina, o tinçimento. H. Reçante o reçante. L. Tintinnus, Tinnulus, Tinnulus.

Dilemma.

(t)

* Diligens,
* Sedulus,
unde.

Dilling, unde.

* Benjamin,
unde.

* Κοροπειστής.

* Dinah, unde.

* Dan, unde.

* Veteres prandium non habuerunt.

* Prandium apud veteres, quid.

* The manner to lie downe at meales.

* Terminatio
Dom, unde.

* Dionysus.

• Dionysius
Argonagita.

* Dioptrick,
oid.

Diphthong.

Diplas.

* **Diplores.**

* 4 Dirge.

Dis in alter-
linguis, quid.

* Disasters

* Lineal discent.

* Collateral
discant.

Disertation.

* Talouddh.

* Discip-
nants,

6 20

- c to Discipline, or disciplinare, to schoole or correct, to bring under discipline. G. Disciplinere. I. Disciplinare. H. Disciplinär. Gr. μαθημα, a μαθητής, i. discipulus. Vi. to Correct.
- d Discipline. G. Discipline. I. H. L. Disciplina. B. Aser, a lécere, i. discere. T. Zucht, a zeugen, i. ducere, seu educere, quod veteres usurpant pro educare, § Helung. Gr. μαθημα, μαθητής. (†) Fools despise discipline, § Prou. 15. 5.
- (†) 3913 **Disclaim**, (Disclamium) is a plea containing an expresse denial, or refusal: as if the tenant sue a repleuin upon a distress taken by the Lord, and the Lord auow the taking of the distress, saying that he holdeth of him, as of his Lord, and that he distrained for rent not paid, or service not performed; then the tenant denying himselfe to hold of such Lord, is said to disclaime: and the Lord prouing the Tenant to hold of him, the Tenant loseth his land, & Terms of law. Of this see Skene de verborum significatione, verbo Disclamatio. * Also if a man denies himselfe to be of the blood or kindred of another in his place, he is said to disclaime his blood, § Fitzher. nat. br. fo. 197. G. See Brooke titulo Disclaymer. * If a man arraigned of felony doe disclaime goods, being cleared bee loseth them, § Stawford pl. cor. fo. 186. See the New booke of Entries, verbo Disclaymer.
- 3914 to Disclose. G. Descloere. Vi. to Discover, & to Reveal.
- 3915 to Discomfite. G. Descloere, q. confitentiam omnem tollere, rompre l'armée, & la mettre en fuite. I. Sconfiggere. H. Desbaratir. L. Excindere, Delere exercitum, Exercitum elundere & profligare. Gr. ἐκκινῶ, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & κινῶ, i. scindo, seco, cædo. T. Zerstören. B. Aser-leghen. Vi. to Querthrom.
- b a Discomfite, or ouerthrow. G. Descloere, Desfaite. I. Sconfissa rotta di guerra. H. Desbarate, rotura, f. * L. Clades, is, f. a Græ. κλάω, i. ramus, a κλάω, i. frango, est enim proprie succulorum detritio, * sic strages, is, f. a strati arboribus. Vi. § Scal. in coniectaneis. Græ. ἀσπῆς, ab ἀσπῆς, i. perdo, occido. T. ein Niederlag. B. Aser-laghe, Aserlaghinghe.
- 3916 to Discomfort. I. Discomfortare, Disconsolare. H. Descomfortir, Desconsolari. G. Descomfortir, q. denegare consolationem. T. Trostlos machen. B. Aser-trostigh machen.
- b a Discomforting, or discomfite. G. Descomfortir. I. Discomforto. H. Desconsolacio. L. Disconsolatio. T. Aser-trostung. B. Aser-trostighinghe.
- 3917 to Discommend. Vi. to Disparise.
- 3918 Discommoditie. G. Discommodité, ou Incommodité. I. Scommoditas, Incommoditas, f. H. Incommodität. L. Incommodatio, onis, f. Incommodum, i. n. ab in priu. & commodum. Gr. βλάδν, siue βλάδνς, a βλάδν, i. noceo. T. Binderung, ungelegenheyt. * Schaden, Sax. schad, a γαγν Schaden, i. vastavit, depopulatus est: hinc sched spiritus malus seu genius vastator, cæcedemon, § Helu. B. onghes legghentheyt.
- * Schaden, & Sched vnde.
- 3919 Disconsolate, or without comfort. I. Sconsolate. H. Desconsolado. G. Desconsolè. L. Despondens animus, diffidens, Solatio destitutus. Gr. ἀπεσπῶντος, ab ἀπριuat. & ἐσπῶντος, consolor. B. Aser-trostigh. Vi. Doytrowfull, Comfortelle.
- 3920 Discontent. I. Discontento, Scontento. H. Descontento. L. Incontentus, non contentus, male contentus, grauiter & moleste aliquid ferens. G. Malecontent. T. Aser-zufreden. B. Aser-troet byzeden. Gr. ἀγανακτῶ, ab ἀγανακτῶ, i. indigne, & moleste fero.
- 3921 **Discontinuance**, (Discontinuatio) Signifieth in the Common Law, nothing else but an interruption or breaking off: as discontinuance of possession, or discontinuance of proceffe. And the large discourse that Littleton bath about this Discontinuance is rather to shew cases wherein it is, or wherein it is not, than to define the thing. The effect of discontinuance of possession is this, that a man may not enter upon his owne land or tenement alienated, whatsoever his right be vnto it, of his owne selfe, or by his owne authoritie, but must bring his writ, and seeke to recover possession by Law. Examples you may haue store in his Termes of Law, verbo Discontinuance, and in § Littleton eodem cap. with whom agreeeth another in these words: But discontinuance of possession is indeed an impediment vnto a man for entering into his owne land or tenements, caused by the fact of one that alienated them contrarie to right, and gaue Liuerie and seizin of them; whereby the true owner is left onely to his action. See the § New termes of Law, and the Institutes of the Ciuill Law, cap. 43. and see St. Edw. Cokes Report. l. 3. the case of fines fo. 85. b. The effect of discontinuance of plee is, that the instance is fallen, and may not be taken againe, but by a new suit afresh. For to be discontinued, and to bee put without day, is all one, and nothing else but finally to be dismissed the Court of that instance. West. part. 2. Simb. titulo Fines, sect. 115. So Crompton in his diuers Jurisdiccions, fol. 13. v. seth it in these words: If a Iustice seat be discontinued by the not coming of the Iustices, the King may renew the same by his writ, &c. In this signification § Fitzherb. in his nat. br. v. seth the word diuers times: as Discontinuance of a Corodye, f. 193. A. To discontinue the right of his wife, fol. 191. L. & 193. L. Discontinuance of an assise, fol. 181. D. 187. B.
- b to Discontinue. G. Discontinuer. Vi. to Intermit.
- 3922 Discorde. G. Discórd, m. & discorde, f. I. H. L. Discordia, f. a discors, cuius cor & animus ab alijs dissidet. Gr. διαφορά, ex δια, i. diuersè, & φέρω, i. loquor, a φέρω, i. vox. T. Zwittracht, a Zwoy, i. duo, & tracht, i. portatio. B. Aser-zwacht, Aser-zwacht, a twee, i. duo, & spalten, i. findere.
- b a Discorde in tunes. G. Dissonance. I. Dissonantia. H. Dissonancia, Defentonado, q. tonorum diuersitas, Desconcordancia. L. Dissonantia. Gr. διαφορά, a, ex δια, i. diuersè, & φέρω, i. vox, sonus. B. Aser-zwacht. T. Aser-zwacht, a ser-zwacht, i. malus sonus.
- c Discordant, or discording. G. Discordant. I. Discordante. H. Discorde. L. Discordans. Vi. Dissonant, Disagreeing.
- 3923 to Discover. G. Descouirir. I. Discoprire. H. Descubrir, a Lat. Discooperire, idem. L. Detegere, i. quod reatum erat aperire & nudare. T. Entdecken. B. Ont-decken. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀπο, i. de, & καλύπτω, i. tego. Hinc liber Reuelationum quas Iohannes vidit in Insula Patmo dicitur L. Apocalypsis. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ab ἀποκαλύπτω, i. reuelo: for in this booke are many and most beauefully Reuelations shewed vnto Iohn, and by him vnto the Churches. Vi. Apocalypsis.
- b a Discovering, or detelling. G. Descouremēt. I. Discoprimēto. H. Descubrimiento. T. Auf-deckung, Ent-deckung. B. Entdecken. L. Detectio. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω.
- 3924 to Discourage. G. Descourage. I. Discourageare, q. disfare il coraggio, Disanimare. H. Desanimar. L. Exanimare, i. eximere animum, Animum contundere, Animos tardare. Gr. ἀνιμῶ, a δῖμα, i. timor, quasi timorem alicui inijcere. B. Ont-mordighen, ex ont, priu. & moede, i. animus. T. Aser-zacht machen, i. desperatum facere. Den muht nemen, i. animum auferre. Vi. to Discourage.
- b a Discouraging. G. Descourageant. I. Discourageant, Disanimatio. H. Desanimación, Abatimiento. L. Exanimatio. Gr. ἀνιμῶ, ἀνιμῶ. T. Das herts-nehmen, Benennung des muhts. B. Ontmordinghe.
- 3925 **Discourse**. G. Discoursir, Raisonner. I. Discorrere. H. Discutir. T. Discutieren. L. Discutere, propter celeritatem mentis, incipiendo, componendo, diuidendo, & ratiocinando, videtur enim quasi currere ab uno obiecto ad aliud. Ratiocinari, a ratione. B. Aser-tellen, Aser-tellen. Gr. διαλογίζω, a λόγος, i. cogito, mente agito, a λόγος siue λόγος, i. mens, οὐ λόγος, ex αὐτο, i. con, & λογίζω, i. sermo, a λόγος, i. sermo, ratio. Vi. to Reason, or Dispute.
- b a Discourse. G. Discoursir, Raisonner. I. Discoursir, Razonamiento. H. Discursio, Razonamiento. L. Discursus, us, Ratiocinatio. T. Ein discours oder gespräch. B. Aser-tellinghe. Gr. διαλογίζω, διαλογίζω, a διαλογίζω, i. discuro, mente confidere.
- 3926 Discourteous. Vi. Discourteous.
- b a Discourteous. I. Discortesia. Vi. Discortesia.
- 3927 Discredit. I. H. Descredit. Vi. Infamia, & Ignominie.
- b to Discredit. H. Desacreditar. Vi. to Dishonour or Defame.
- 3928 Discreet, beedfull, circumflect, aduised. G. Discret, Accort. I. Discreto, Accorto, a Lat. Accuratus, qui accuratè res suas agit. H. Discreto, Cuerto, a corde, q. homo cordatus. L. Discretus, 2, um, a discernere: discretum proprie illud dicitur, quod separamus est, & ab alijs diuulsum, ut homo discretus sit qui nouit malum a bono distinguere & separare. T. Aser-scheiden, a scheiden, i. discernere. B. Aser-scheiden, Aser-scheiden. Gr. διακρίνω, a διακρίνω, i. discerno. Vi. Aser-scheiden, wise, prudent, &c.
- (†) 3929 **Discrepant**, disagreeing. G. Discrepant. L. Discrepans, * Discrepant. i. diuerso modo crepans, seu crepitans.
- 3929-2 Discretion. G. Discreción. I. Discreción. H. Discreción. L. Discretio. B. Discretie, T. Discretion, Aser-scheidenheit, Unterscheidung. Gr. διακρίνω.
- 3930 to Describe. Vi. to Describe.
- 3931 Discure, used by § Chaucer for to discover, whence by contraction, Discure.
- 3932 Discursive. G. Discourtois. I. Discorsive, Scortese. H. Discortés, Descomedido dicitur que no se ha medido y ajustado con la razón, § Cob. Vel a des priuat, & comis, i. mīis, humanus, q. minime comis. T. Aser-tösch. B. Aser-tösch. L. Inurbanus, ab in priuat, & urbanus. Gr. ἀγροικος, proprie est rusticus, i. ἀγροικος est τῶ ἀγρῶ, qui ruri habitat, & in agro viuunt.
- b Discursive. G. Discourtoisie. I. Discortesia. H. Descortezia. Etym. Vi. in Curte. L. Inurbanitas. T. Aser-töschkeyt. B. Aser-töschkeyt. Gr. ἀγροικος, ab ἀγρῶ, i. rus, ager. ἀγροικος, ab ἀγροικος, i. rusticus, inurbanus. Vi. Aser-töschkeyt.
- 3933 to Discurse. G. Discuter, I. Discutere. H. Discutir, L. Discutere, a dis & quatio, proprie est rem aliquam inuestigare, & adhibitis argumentis quibusdam examinare, & quasi huc illic quætere, ad eliciendam veritatem. Gr. ἀνακρίνω, a κρίνω, i. iudico, discerno. ἐκρίνω, ab ἐκ & κρίνω, i. inquirō, examino, quasi ἐκρίνω, ab ἐκρίνω, i. verum, q. veritatem inquirō, § Etym.
- 3934 Disdain. G. Desdaing. I. Sdegnio. H. Desden, m. Menosprecio. L. Dedignatio. T. Aser-töschung, Aser-töschung. B. Aser-töschung, Aser-töschung, onwærdinghe. Gr. ἀπεχθάνω, de ἀπεχθάνω, i. dedignor.
- b to Disdain. G. Desdaignir. I. Sdegnare, Sprezzare. H. Desdañar, Menospreciar. L. Dedignari, a De priu. & Dignari. T. Aser-töschben, Aser-töschben. B. Aser-töschben, Aser-töschben. Gr. ἀπεχθάνω, ex ἀπε, i. de, ab, & ἐχθάνω, i. dignor, ab ἀπεχθάνω, i. dignus. (†) We may not disdain to be taught no not of our inferior, § Exod. 18. 24. A. 18. 24. 26.
- c Disdainfull. G. Desdaignieux. I. Alierio, Sdegnoso. H. Esquiuo i homine fastuosi & superbi plerumque sunt οὐκ ανήτοι, i. Scoffers. Desdehoso. L. Fastuosus, a fastu, i. pride, Vultuosus, a vultu, qui totus vultu & fronte caperata alios intuetur, quos prae se contemnit. T. Aser-töschkeyt, i. arrogantia plena. Aser-töschkeyt, Aser-töschkeyt. B. Aser-töschkeyt. Gr. ἀπεχθάνω, a ἀπεχθάνω, i. abigo, expello, § Scap. Vi. Aser-töschkeyt.
- 3935 a Disease, a G. dis, priu. * & aise, i. Ang. ease, a Gr. εἶναι, i. sanatio, sanitas, unde dicimus de eo qui non est plane sanus, il est mal aise. * Ang. He is ill at ease. G. Maladie. I. Malattia, Infirmitas. H. Enfermedad. * L. Morbus, q. μῆκος, siue μῆκος τῶ σώ, i. fatum seu sors humane vite, § Scal. Inualetudo, Infirmitas. Gr. ἀδυναμία, ab ἀδυναμία, i. infirmus, ab Heb. חָלַל anach, i. infirmus fuit, miser fuit, egrotauit. § Auen. unde חָלַל anach, i. dolor, afflictio. Hinc * חָלַל Enosh, q. homo miser, varijs morbis, varijsque doloribus subiectus. Ab חָלַל Enosh, i. homo, fit in plurali חָלַל * nashim, i. famina, mulieres, uxores, per detractionem & aleph, qua litera est capitalis, non mulier non debet esse caput, quasi illud significare velit lingua sancta Hebraea. T. Aser-töschkeyt, B. Aser-töschkeyt, ab Heb. חָלַל carang, i. curuari. Vi. Aser-töschkeyt.
- b Disease. Vi. Aser-töschkeyt.
- 3936 Disfigure. G. Desfigurer. Vi. to Defame.
- 3937 to Disfigure. G. Desfigurer. Vi. to Defame.
- b Disfigure. G. Desfigurer. I. Disfiguratio. Vi. Defamatio.
- 3938 to Disfranchise. G. Desfranchir. H. Desfranchear. I. Disfranchiare. L. Exciutare, Exurbicare, E numero ciuium segregare. Gr. ἀποστρέφω, i. extorrem aliquem facio, vrbe priuo. T. Aser-töschkeyt, B. Aser-töschkeyt.

- 3939** to Disgust. Disgellon. Vi. to Digest, Digression.
b want of Disgillation. Vi. Indigestion.
3940 to Disgorge. G. Desgorger. Vi. to vomit.
3941 a Disgrace. G. Disgrâce, Desfaueur. I. Disgracia, Disfautre. H. Desgrácia, Des-fauör. L. Indecentia, Dehoneftamentum, Propodium, Dedecus, ex de priui. & decus. Gr. ἀνυλά, ab a priu. & νύξ, i. honor.
b to Disgrace. G. Disgraciér, Affronter. I. Disgraziare, Affrontare. H. Desgraciár, Afrentár. Vi. to affront, à frente, i. fronti, fauer. L. Dehonefár, Deducoráre, Ali cuius nomini & famæ tenebras offunderé. Vi. to Dishonour.
3942 to Disgrade, or put from degree. Vi. to Degrade.
b Disgrading (Degradatio) is the punishment of a Clerke that being delivered to his Ordinarie, cannot purge himselfe of the offence whereof he was conuicted by the lury: and it is nothing but the deprivation of him from those orders of Clerkship that he had, as Priesthood, Deaconship, &c. ¶ Stawford pl. cor. fol. 130. and 138. There is likewise disgrading of a Knight, ¶ Stowes Annals, pag. 865. And it is not to be omitted, that by the Canon Law there be two sorts of disgrading, one summarie by word only, and another solemnly, by decausing the partie degraded, of those ornaments and rites, which be the ensignes of his order or degree.
3943 to Disgregate, disperse, scatter, or sever afunder. G. Disgregér. I. Disgrégaré. L. Segregó, g. á grege feparo. Vi. to Scatter.
3944 to Disguise. G. Delguiser, de guise, i. figura externa cuiusque rei, quod fortasse fit à Lat. Vifus. H. Distrázár, est personam sumere, seu larum induere, & faciei adinuere ne agnoscamur, à dis & facies, ¶ Cob. Vi. to Counterfeit.
(†) **3944-2** to Disgust. H. Degustár. Vi. to Distaste.
3945 a Dish. B. Disch. L. Discus, appellatus, quod dext. elcas. Vi. Platter.
b a little Dish, porringer, or pottage dish. G. Placeáu, dim. à plat, i. patina. Escuelle. H. Escudilla, Placillo. I. Scudella, Piattello. L. Scutella, à scuto, q. lid, propter similitudinem. Catillum, Catinulus, Catillus, Carinulus, à carinus, i. a dish. Patella. Disculus. Gr. πρὸς ἄλλοις, à πρὸς ἄλλοις, i. patera. Μεσινόρι, à μεσίν, i. patera. T. Ein schüssellein. B. en klein schotel, i. scutella parua.
c a pottage Dish, or porringer. Vi. a little Dish, or porringer, suprâ.
d a chafing Dish. Vi. Chafir, or Chafing dish, in litera C.
e a Dish clout. Vi. in voce Clout.
f a Dish of meat. Vi. a Meste of meat, in voce Meste.
g a Dish full. T. Schüssel voll. B. Schotel-voll. G. Esckée. I. Scodella piena. H. Escudilla. L. Scutella, Scutula.
h a Dish-bearing. G. Porte-plât. I. Porta-piatta. H. que trae los platos. L. Discophorus. Gr. Δισκοφόρος, à δίσκος, i. discus, & φέρω, i. fero. T. Schüssel-trager. B. Schotel-dräger. T. 2. Schüssel-ring. These kinde of dish-bearers are made either of wicker, iron, silver, or such other metall beere in England, and much vsed at mens boards to set the dishes on in some places of England.
(†) **3946** to Dishearten. Vi. to Daunt, to Discourage.
3947 to Disherit, or disinherite. G. Desheritér. H. Desheredar. I. Disherédare, Disheritiäre. L. Exherédare, Exhereditäre, Exheredem aliquem scribere. B. Onterven. T. Enterben. Gr. ἀντὶ ἀνερωμενος, i. exheredem facio.
b a Disheriting. G. Desheritement. I. Disheredatione. H. Desherencia. L. Exhereditatio, Exhereditatio. T. Enterbung. B. On-tervinghe. Gr. ἀναήρωμα.
3948 * Disheuld, an old word used by J Chaucer, for bareheaded, or barehaired, or the haire hanging downe about the eares, a Gal. Cheucel, i. capillus, haire.
3949 to Dishonest, à L. Dehonefár. Vi. to Disgrace.
b Dishonest. I. Dishonestus, Inbonesto. H. Dishonesto. G. Deshoneste, Vilain. L. Inhoneſtus, a, um, Vilis, Inglorius. T. Unehrlich, Unechlich. B. Onertlich, Onerbaer. Gr. ἀνυσος, ex a priu. & νύξ, i. honor.
c Dishonestie. G. Dishonesteté. I. Dishonestiä. H. Dishonestidad. L. Inhoneſtas, átis, f. T. Unechlichkeit, B. Onertlichheyd. Gr. ἀνυλία.
3950 Dishonore. I. Dishonore. G. Deshonneur. H. Dishónra, Dishonor. L. Dédecus, oris, à de, & decus. Ignominia, z, ex in priu. & nomen. T. Unch. B. On-err. Gr. ἀνυλία, ab a priu. & νύξ, i. honor.
b to Dishonour. G. Dishonorér. I. Dishonorare. H. Dishonar. L. Dehonefár, Deducoráre. B. Ontaren. T. Ennehen, ab ent priu. & eh, i. honor. Gr. ἀνυμία, ἀνυμία, ἀνυμία, ab a priu. & νύξ, i. honor. Vi. to Disgrace.
c Dishonorable. G. H. Dishonorable. I. Dishonorable. Gr. ἀνυμία, ἀνυμία, ab a priu. & νύξ, i. honor.
(†) **3951** to Disambarke, i. to unlade a ship, also to land and goe out of a ship. G. Desembarche. H. desEmbarcar. I. Sharcara. L. Exonerare nauem, aut è naui exire.
3951-2 to Disinherit. Vi. Disherit.
3952 to Disintangle. Vi. to Districat.
3953 to Dissolve. G. Dissoudre, Descoupler. I. Dissolgere, Dissolvere. H. Definir, Apartar, Defaracar, à des & atacar, i. ungere. Vi. to Catch. L. Dissungere. T. Absunderen. B. Scheiden, à scheiden, i. findere, scindere. Hinc αἰσθησις, αἰσθησις, αἰσθησις, αἰσθησις, segmentum à ligno scisso, a siede, siede, or billet of wood, ¶ Helwig. Gr. διαχωρισμός, διαχωρισμός, ex δια, i. dis, & χωρισμός, i. iungo, à χωρίζω, i. iugum.
b a Dissolving or dissolution. I. Dissolutione. G. Difoncción, Defoiogement. L. Dissunctio. T. Disschondring, Scheidung. B. Scheiden. H. Desunidiura. Gr. διάχωρις διαχωρις.
3954 to Dissolve. Vi. to put out of Joint in Joint.
3955 Dissuance. G. Dissunctio. I. Dissiunctio. H. Desunidiura. L. Dissunctus, a, um, est etiam modus apud Grammaticos qui idem substantivus dicitur. T. Entscheidenlich, ab ent, i. dis, & scheiden, i. separare. B. scheideſt, à scheiden, i. separare. Gr. διάχωρις, à δια, i. dis, & χωρισμός vel χωρισμός, iungo, διαχωρισμός ουνομοις, apud Grammaticos, conjunctio dissunctio.

Dish

* Difficult,
unde.

* 20 Difun-
bark

* Dislocation:

* to Dislodge.

* Fides Publica:

Dismall, unde:

* Dies Ægypti-
tius.

* to Dismantle,
quid.

* to Dismay;

Distress

(†)

* Examples of Disobedience:

* Nimrod,
unde.

Disorderly

d Dissolutenelle. G. Desbaüche, f. desbauchement. Vi. Careles-
nesse.
e Dissolution, or dissolving. Also dissolution or licentiousness of life. I. Dis-
solution.
4007 Dissoluant. G. Dissolant. I. H. Dissolante. L. Dissolans, dis-
sonus, i. in sono dissidens. Gr. διαλύω, a diss, i. dis, & λύω, fono.
b * Dissolantia. G. Dissolante. I. Dissolanza. H. Dissolancia. L.
Dissolantia. Vi. Dissolendo, Dissolens.
4008 to Dissuade. G. Dissuader, Desenhörter, Desconfeiller. I. Scon-
figliare. H. Dissuadir, Defaconsejar. L. Dissuadere, Dehortari. T.
Wider-rhaten, miss-rhaten. B. Ont-raeden, af-maenen, ab af, i. ab,
abs, & maenen, monere. Gr. μετα-πειθω, a μετα, trans, & πειθω,
suadeo, απο-πειθω, ab απο, i. ab, & πειθω, verito.
b a Dissuading, or dissuasion. G. H. Dissuasion. L. Dissuasio. T.
Weder-rahtung, miss-rhätung. B. Ont-raedinghe, af-maeninghe.
Gr. αποδυνάμι, vnde απο-δυνάμιος, dissuasorius, dehortatorius.
4009 a Distaffe, ex Belg. Dije, vel Diege, i. femur, & stas, i. baculum,
vel quasi touw-staff, i. baculus stuppens. B. Rocke, spin-rocke. T. Roc-
ken. H. Ruca. Sic Ang. Rocke. I. Rocca, aut Conocchia, quasi ginoc-
chia, a ginocchio, i. genu, quod inter genua teneri solet. G. Quenouille,
& T. Runchel. L. Colus, a colendo, pertinet enim ad cultum formini-
num. Gr. ηλασθη, ab ηλασσω, i. voluo, voluendo circumagor, ηλασ-
θη, ita q Polluci dicitur, proprie autem, ηλασθη significat an old man, and
by q Pollux is used for a distaffe, because the tow about the distaffe is white,
and as it were hoaric like the gray head of an old man.
b a Distaffe full of tow. I. Conocchia. G. Quenouillee de filace. H.
Mazorca, a maça, i. sceptrum, a similitudine quam habet cum parte sceptri
crassiori, q Cob. L. Penfum, a pendendo. B. Een gheroc blach.
4010 to Distaine. G. Deftendre. Vi. to Staine.
4011 a Distance. G. Distancé. H. Distancia. I. Distanza. L. Distancia,
a f. interstitium, ab inter, & stare, intercapedo, ab inter, & capio,
inter-vallum. T. Enibeyte oder underscheyd. B. Terschl, wöde.
Gr. διαστημα, distans.
b Distant. G. Distant. I. H. Distante. L. Distans, a disto, a dis, & sto.
Gr. Διαστης, distans, a distans, disto. T. Ab gelegen, weit gelegen.
B. Af ghelet.
c farve Distant. Vi. Remote.
4012 to Distaste. G. Desgoutter. I. Disgustare, Sgustare. H. Desgustär,
Enhastär. L. Fastidium stomachi laborare, fastidium asferre: fastidire
cibum.
b Distaste. I. Disgusto. H. Desgusto. G. Desgoust, quasi Disgustus. L.
Fastidium stomachi, fastidium ciborum.
c Distastfull, or that hath a bad taste. Vi. Unsauprie.
4013 to Distemper. G. Distemperer. H. Destempler. B. Distempe-
ren. T. Distemperiren. I. L. Distemperare, i. dissolvere temperiem.
Gr. Διαταραχω, i. intemperiem efficio.
b a Distemperature. G. Distemperature. H. Destemplança, Destem-
pladura. I. distemperanza, distemperatura. L. Distemperatura, intem-
peries, Dyscrasia. Gr. διαταραχη.
* a Disticke, vnde.
* a Limbeck. 4015 * to Distill. G. Distiller, Degoutter, q. guttarum delabi, elembiquer,
alembiquer, de Alembic, i. Alembicum, Ang. a Limbeck. H. Destilär. T.
Distilliren. I. L. Distillare, i. guttarum, & q. stillatum fluere. B. Af-
druppen. Gr. αποσταλω, αποσταλω, a σταλω, i. stillo.
(t) b a Distillation. Vi. a Distilling.
c a Distilling. G. Distillation. I. Distillatione. H. Destilación. L. Di-
stillatio. T. Distillirung. B. Af-druppunghe. Gr. σταλω, a σταλω, i. distillo,
distillo, αποσταλω, idem.
4016 Distinct. L. Distinctus. G. Distinct. I. H. Distinto. Gr. απο-
σταλω, ab αποσταλω, distinguo, determino. Vi. Diuers.
(t) b a Distinction. Vi. a Distinguishing.
c Distinctly. G. Distinctement. H. Distinctamente, Apartadamente.
L. Distincte, Discriminativum. Vi. Diuersly, or Separately.
d to Distinguish. G. Distinguer. H. Distinguir. I. L. Distinguere.
T. B. Onderscheypden. Gr. διαχω, ex δια, i. diuersé, & χω, i.
termino, ab εχω, i. terminus.
e a Distinguishing, or distinction. G. H. Distinction. I. Distinctione.
L. Distinctio, Discriminatio, Determinatio. T. B. Onderscheypd.
Gr. διαχω, idem.
4017 to Distract. H. Distracher. G. Distraine. I. Distrare. L. Distrache-
re, quasi in diuersas partes trahere. T. Zerziehen. B. Van ontrecthen.
Gr. διασπασω, ex δια, i. disunctum, & σπασω, i. traho, αποσπασω, vnde
αποσπασμα, αποσπασμα, particula auulla, fragmen.
b Distract, or out of ones wits. Vi. mad.
c a Distracting, or distraction, or madness. Vi. Furie, or Rage. G. Di-
straction. I. Distractio. T. Zerzeihung, zerzeihung. L. Distrac-
tio. Gr. διασπασω.
(t) d Distraction. Vi. Distracting.
4018 to Distraire, presse, or wring, also to straiten. G. Destraindre. I.
Distringere. L. Distringere. Vi. to Restraire.
(t) b to Distraire. Vi. in q Distringas.
c Distresse. G. Destresse, destroit. I. Distretta, Distretta. H. Estre-
chura, Aprieto. L. Distressio, a distringere, Angustia. H. Angustu-
ra. T. B. Angst, ab αγγω, i. stranguo, comprimo, q Heluig. Gr.
σπασω, a σπασω, i. angustus. q It significat most commonly in the
Common Law, a compulsion in certain real actions, whereby to bring a
man to appearance in Court, or to pay debt, or duty denied. The effect where-
of most commonly is, to drive the partie distressed to repleine the distresse,
and so to take his action of trespass against the distreiner, or else to com-
pound neighbourly with him for the debt, for the which hee distreinet. In
what cases a distresse is lawful, See q the New Termes of Law. The
Ciuilians call it (pignorum captionem) Brisslonius de verbor. sign. lib.
14. This compulsion is by q Britton cap. 71. diuised into * a Distresse
personall, and * Distresse real: Distresse personall, is made by surpris-
ing a mans moueable goods, and detaining them for the securitie of his
appearance to the suit, and to make him plaintiffe. A Distresse real, is

made upon immoueable goods, as the Grand cape, and petit cape, and
thus it is interpreted by q Hotoman. de verb. feudal. verbo Districus.
This distresse from an attachment in this point (among others) that a Dis-
tresse cannot be taken by any common person, without the compasse of his
owne fee, q Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 904. except it be presently after the castell
or other things be drinen, or borne out of the ground by him that perceiue
it to bee in danger to bee distreined, q New termes of the Law,
Verbo Distresse.
d to Distresse. G. Mettre en destresse. I. Angustiare. H. Apretär, a
premo, prissi. En sangostär. L. Angustare, ab αγγω, i. premo, stringo,
q Becm. T. Angstigen. B. Angstighen. Gr. στενω.
4019 to Distribute. G. Distribuer. I. Distribuire. H. Distribuir. L.
Distribuire, a dis, & tribuere. Partiri, a pars. T. Aufztheilen, ex
aufz, i. ex, & theilen, i. pariri. Zertheilen. B. We-deylen. Gr.
διαιρω, ex δια, i. dis, & ρω, diuido, tribuo.
b a Distributing. G. Distribucion. I. Distributione. H. Distribucion.
L. Distributio. T. Aufz theilung. B. We-deytinghe. Gr. διαιρω,
διαιρω.
(t) c a Distribution. Vi. a Distributing.
4020 * to Districate, or rid out of trouble. I. Districare, Estricare. G. * to Districate.
Extricare. L. Extricare, q. extricis liberare, trice sunt capilli quod pul-
los gallinacos inuoluant & impediunt. Trice significat generally all impedi-
ments, stops, lets, or hindrances, but properly haire, or threads about
chickens legs, which so span them that they cannot goe, and from hence by a
metaphor taken for any kinde of incumbrance.
4021 a District, liberties, or precincts of a place. G. District, Distroit.
H. Districto, Distritto. I. Districto. L. Districtus, a stringo, significat
enim strictos limites vel fines. Gr. ενοπηα, ab ενο, i. dominium,
ενοπηα, a ηγετος, i. potestas, dominatio. B. T. March, * vnde
Marchgraua dicitur comes districtus, vulgo Marchio. Vi. in Mar-
quis.
b Districtus is sometimes used for the Circuit or Territorie within
the which a man may be compelled thus to appearance, q Casan. de consue-
tud. Burgund. pag. 90. q Britton cap. 120. and so likewise is Districtio
in the Register originall, fol. 6. b. Distresse in the former signification is
diuised first into * finite, and infinite. Finite is that which is limited by
law, how often it shall be made to bring the partie to trial of the action,
as once or twice q Old. nat. br. fol. 43. Distresse infinite is without li-
mitation until the partie come: as against a Lurie, that refuseth to appeare,
super certificatione Assise, the process is a (Venire facias) (Habeas
corpora) and distresse infinite, q Old nat. br. fol. 113. Then it is diuised
into a grand distresse, q Anno 52. H. 3. cap. 7. which Fitzherbert calleth
in Latine Magnam districtionem, Nat. br. fol. 126. and an ordinari
distresse. A grand distresse is that, which is made of all the goods and cat-
tels that the partie hath within the Countie, q Britton cap. 26. fol. 52.
But see whether it be sometime not all one with a distresse infinite, Idem
fol. 80. With whom also the statute of Marlbridge seemeth to agree, q An-
no 52. H. 3. cap. 7. & cap. 9. & cap. 12. See q Old nat. br. fol. 71. 6.
See grand distresse what things bee distreinable, and for what causes.
See the q New termes of Law, Verbo Distresse. Of this also see more
in q Attachment.
c Distringas, is a writ directed to the Shyreue, or any other offi-
cer commanding him to distreine one for a debt to the King, &c. or for his
appearance at a day. See great diuersitie of this writ in the table of the Re-
gister iudiciall, Verbo Distringas.
4022 to Distrust. Vi. to Distrust.
b Distrust. I. Distrust. Vi. Distrust.
4023 a Disturbance. G. Destourbiér, disturbement. I. Disturbo. H.
Disturbamento. L. Disturbatio, Turbamentum, Perturbatio, Inter-
pellatio. T. Einzerüttung, a zerrütten, i. perturbare. B. On-raste,
Werkstörunghe. Gr. ταραχω, a ταραχω, i. turbo. Vi.
Trotible.
b to Disturbe. G. Destourbér. H. Disturbár. I. L. Disturbare, In-
terturbare, Interpellare. T. Perturbiren. B. Werkstören. Hinc
Ang. to Rire, i. inquietare. Gr. αναποσταλω, αναποσταλω, i. tur-
ba. * Heb. אחר אחר, vnde vallis illa ubi Achan filius Charmi per-
turbans Israelem lapidibus obrutus est, dicta vallis Achor, q Ios. 7. vers.
18. Vi. Echoz.
4024 to Disvirgin. I. Disvirginare, Sueriginare. Vi. to Desloure.
4025 to Disunite. G. Desunir. Vi. to Disunite.
4026 to Disuse. G. Desusir. I. Disusare. Vi. Disaccustomare.
4027 Ditander. Vi. Dittanie infra.
4028 a Ditch. Vi. Dich. Br. Fos, a Lat. Fossa, idem.
4029 a Dite, an old word used by q Chaucer, signifying a Treatise.
b to Dite. Vi. to Endite, Indict, or Inuent.
4030 a Ditton. L. Ditio, onis. Vi. Dominion, & Jurisdiction.
4031 Dittanie, Dittander. I. Dittano, Dittano. H. Dittamo. G. Di-
ctam, Dictame, Dictamon. L. Dictamnium, Dictamum. T. Ditytam.
B. Ditytam. Gr. διαταμα, a, & apud q Dioscor. διαταμα, δια-
ταμα. Vel a Dite promontorio Crete, ubi ea herba magna copia
prouenit, q Virgil. Dictamnium genitrix Dictæa carpit ab Ida. T. 2.
Pfeffer-kraut. B. Pfeffer-kryd. G. 2. Gingembre de jardin. L.
Gingiber Hortensis, Pipiritis, quod sicut Piper mirum in modum lin-
guam vellicet, i. bites like pepper, vnde dicitur etiam Ang. Garden-pepper.
L. 2. Pelefa, Lepidio. L. 3. Lepidium. Gr. λεπιδω, a λεπω, i. decori-
tico, delibro, Putamen & Squamam detraho, vnde λεπω, i. squama,
quod Squamas & maculas faciei delectat, cutem emendet, & lepras tollet,
q Diosc.
4032 a Dittie, ab Ital. Dittio, i. dictum, a word. A Dittie is a rime ex-
pressed in words, and sung to a muscalt tune. Vi. a Rime, or
Dittie.
4033 to Dittie, or duche vnder water, a Gr. διτω, i. aquam subeo, pet
digamma Æolicum διτω, digamma enim valet f vel u, vt αἰτω,
Æuum, vt docet q Canin. alludit etiam ad διτω, vel διτω, i. aquam
subeo. B. Duycken. T. Tauffen. G. Plungén en l'eau. I. Som-
merger. H. Somerguár, Sabullir, Zabullir, a za, i. sub, & ebullire,
quasi sub aquis ebullire, q Cob. L. Summèrgere, Immergere,
Mersare, Mergere, a Lat. mari, q Scalig. vnde & mergus aus
maris, quod sepe mergit in mare, q Ouid. xquor amat, nomenque tenet,
quia mergitur illa. Vi. Dittapper. * Vinarí, vrinare, quasi vdi-
mare, * Vinarí vnde.

* Distresse
personall.
* Distresse
real.

* Visceratio,
vnde.

Dolphin, vnde.

* The Dolphin
of France, vnde.

* Blennus,
vnde.

* Doluen.
* Dolyman.

* Domable.

* Domaine.

Anno Domini.
* De Epochis,
Vi. Ios. Scalig.

* Dominica in
albis.
Dominicall
letter.

* a Dompte-
villain.

- 4082 a **Dole**, or liberall gift of a Prince, a Belg. **Deylen**, i. pariri, distri-
buere. G. Largesse, f. I. Largesse. H. Largitza. L. Largitas, átis.
Congiárium, ij. ¶ **Lid. Largitio**, Erogatio pecunie, Donatium. T.
Ein freywillige reichliche gab, fursten gab, i. donarium principis.
B. **Wiltbepd**, **Wursten gane**. Gr. **Wiltbepd**, ex óm, i. super, & **Wursten**,
i. donatio, deceptor, ab **Wursten**, i. optimus, q. donum quod strenuis viris
virtutis causa prebetur.
- b a **Dole**, or distribution of bread or raw flesh, such as is used at the death
of rich men. G. Largesse de chair crüe ou de pain au trespas de quelque
riche personnage. I. Donazione di pan' o carne cruda. L. * Visceratio,
quia viscera seu intestina animalium tum distribuuntur. B. **Wiltbepd**.
T. **Wiltbepd** von fleisch. Gr. **Wiltbepd**, a **Wursten**, i. caro, & **Wursten**,
i. diuido, distribuo, **Wursten** **Wursten**, i. carniū distributio. Vi-
saceratio alfo significeth that is given to the hounds, the hounds fees,
garbage.
- c **Dole**-fish, seemeth to be that fish, which the fishermen, yeerely im-
ploied in the North-seas, doe of custome receive for their allowance. See the
Statute, ¶ Anno 35. Hen. 8. cap. 7.
- 4083 **Dole**, sorrow, or griefe. G. Duél. I. Duolo, Dòglia. H. Duélo, a
Lat. Dolor. T. **Wursten**. B. **Wursten**. Sax. **Wursten**, ab Heb. **Wursten**, i.
letbauit, letum intulit, ¶ **Wursten**. Hinc Lat. **Wursten**, ¶ Auen. Vi. **Wursten**,
Sorrow.
- b **Dolefull**, i. full of dolo or griefe, q. dolore percussus. Vi. **Wursten**-
table.
- 4084 a **Dollar**, a Dutch coine worth about foure shillings. G. Vn dalér,
ou dälde. B. **Daler**. T. **Wursten**, quasi teller, i. orbisignus, because
it is in forme not vnlike to a round trencher. L. Dalerus, Thalerus,
vulgo Nummus vncialis argenteus.
- 4085 **Dollinge**, an old word signifying as much as warming.
- 4086 **Dolour**. L. Dolor. Vi. **Wursten**.
- 4087 a **Dolphin**. T. Delphin. B. **Dolphijn**. G. Daulphin, Dau-
phin. H. Delfin, Dalphin, Gollin, Gorsin. I. Delphino, Dalfino, Dalphino.
L. Delphin, Delphinus, Delphis. Gr. **Wursten**, **Wursten**. Sunt qui a Del-
phis nomen traxisse contendunt, & Delphos fuisse primos huius piscis reper-
tores. Alij putant oriri a **Wursten** **Wursten**, i. balena, draco marinus,
¶ Beem. **Wursten** a Græ. **Wursten**, i. porcus, porcellus, propter pinguedinem,
¶ Gell. **Wursten** **Wursten**, i. piscis sacer, Neptuno enim sacer erat, ¶ Gy-
rald. Qui Neptuno, inquit, simulachrum faciunt, Delphinum aut in
manu eius, aut sub pede eius constitutum videmus, quod Neptuno gratissimum
esse arbitrantur. Hæc ille.
- b **The Dolphin**, or eldest sonne of the King of France, so called of
Daulphine, a Province in France, (†) which had first that name of Daul-
phine, wife to Guigne the second Prince of this Prouince, ¶ Paradine,
giuen (or as some report, sold) in the yeere 1349. by Humbert, Earle
thereof, to the French Philip de Vallois, on condition that the French
Kings eldest sonne should hold it during his Fathers life, by that Title Daul-
phin, (†) quartering his Armes with France, which are a Dolphin Hau-
ving, or, in a field Azure, ¶ **Wursten**.
- 4088 a **Dolt**, iobbernoll, lobecke, vel a Tent. **Doll**, i. solidus, obtusus. Vel
a G. Badault sen Badauld, ineptus, bardus. T. **Dolpel**. B. **Wursten**,
tulpe. I. Goffo, Balorde. L. Fungus, stipes, caudex, Insulsum, stupi-
dum, & plumbeum caput: * **Blennus**. Gr. **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, i. mu-
cus, **Wursten**, **Wursten**, i. blennus, i. blennus, genus oleris insi-
pidi & vilis. Vi. **Wursten** in fole.
- 4089 * **Doluen**, an old word for buried, dict. a delue, i. to digge.
- (†) 4090 * a **Dolyman**, a Turkish gowne or upper garment collerlesse, and
closed with long buttons to the girdle. I. H. Dolyman.
- (†) 4091 * **Domable**, i. tameable, easie to be tamed. G. H. Domable.
I. Domabile. L. Domabilis, le. Gr. **Wursten**. T. **Wursten**.
- (†) 4092 **Domage**. Vi. **Wursten**.
- (†) 4093 * **Domaine**. Vi. **Wursten**.
- 4094 **Domie**. Vi. **Wursten**.
- 4095 **Domie**. Vi. **Wursten**.
- 4096 **Domesticall**. G. Domestique. I. H. Domestico. L. Domesticus,
a, um, a domus. T. Ein haus-gehoß. B. **Wursten**. Græ.
domos, ab domos, i. domus. Heb. **Wursten** **Wursten** isch habbaiah, i.
a domus.
- (†) b **Domestick**. Vi. **Domesticall**.
- 4097 **Domination**. L. Dominatio. Vi. **Wursten**.
- b to **Domineere**, or beare rule. B. **Domineere**. G. Dominorier, Do-
minier. I. Dominare. H. Dominar. L. Dominari, a Dominus, a Lord,
to play the Lord. Gr. **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, intendente, & **Wursten**, i. do-
minior, a **Wursten**, i. dominus. Vi. to **Wursten**.
- c **Domini**, or Anno Domini. G. I. H. L. Anno Domini. Est compu-
tatio temporis ab Incarnatione seu Natiuitate Domini & Seruatoris nostri
Iesu Christi: ut enim Romani ab vrbe condita, Græci ab Olympiadi-
bus numerant annos: sic Christiani epocham habent a natiuitate Seruato-
ris sui, quam ideo vocant Annum Domini: * Epochas doctissimas & ex-
actissimas a mundo condito ad Christi natalem collegit ¶ Ios. Scalig. in
libris de emendatione temporum.
- (†) 4098 * **Domunica in albis**. Vi. **Whitsantide**.
- 4099 **Dominicall** Letter. G. La lettre Dominicale. I. Lettera Domini-
cale. H. Lettera Dominicál. L. Lettera Dominicalis, quod diem domi-
nicum totius anni indicat.
- 4100 **Dominion**. G. Domaine, m. Domination. I. H. Dominio. L.
Dominium, ij. n. Dominatus, Dominatio. Gr. **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, i.
dominus. Vi. **Wursten**.
- 4101 **Domo reparanda**, is a Writ that lieth for one against his
neighbour, by the fall of whose house he feareth hurt toward his owne
house, ¶ Register orig. fol. 153. For this point the Ciuilians haue the
allion De damno infecto.
- (†) 4102 A. G. * a **Dompte-villain**, i. a good cudgell wherewith a sub-
borne knave is tamed, dict. a Gal. Dompteur, i. Lat. Domare, to tame, &
Villain, i. Turpis.
- (†) 4103 **Domus conuersorum**. Vi. **Wursten** of the
Rolles.
- 4104 a **Donation**, a gift, a giuing. G. Donaisón, Donation. I. Dona-
tione. H. Donacion. L. Donatio, a donare, to giue. Græ. **Wursten**, **Wursten**,
i. dono, Græci etiam eleganter **Wursten** appellanc
palmam, i. the palme of the hand, est enim **Wursten**, i. donis accipendis

accommoda, & ipsa dona dicuntur **Wursten**, quod manu tradantur.

b **Donatiue**, is a Benefice merely giuen, and collated by the Pa-
tron to a man, without either presentation to the Ordinarie, or Institution
by the Ordinarie, or Induction by his commandement, ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br.
fol. 35. E. See the Statute ¶ Anno 8. R. 2. cap. 4.

(†) 4105 A. G. * a **Dondon**, a short, fat and grosse woman, a female
bundle of farts.

4106 **Done**, participium a verbo, to Doc. L. Actum, Factum, Transactum.
Vi. **Wursten**.

(†) b **Donce & Donour**, in our Common Law are thus used
and taken: Donce is he to whom lands and tenements be giuen, and Do-
nour is he that giueth them. Vi. **Wursten**.

4107 a **Dongen**. Vi. **Wursten**.

(†) 4108 **Donour**. Vi. **Wursten**.

4109 a **Dwer**. Vi. **Wursten**, Agent, Factor, Authoz.

4110 a **Dwle**. Vi. **Wursten**, or **Wursten** of land.

4111 a **Dwle**, or **Wursten**. Vi. **Wursten**, & **Wursten**.

4112 a **Dwme**. Sax. **Wursten**. B. **Wursten**, i. iudicium, a **Wursten**, i. dam-
nare, iudicare, reum censere, **Wursten** autem a damno. Vi. **Wursten**.

b a **Dwme-house**, or Session-house. L. Prætorium. Vi. **Wursten**-house.

c a **Dwme-man**. L. iudex. Vi. a **Wursten**.

d **Dwme-day**. B. **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, i. damnare, iudicare, &
dagh, i. dies. G. Jour de iugement. I. **Wursten**, H. el Dia de
iuzio. L. Dies Domini, Dies nouissimus, Dies generalis conflagra-
tionis, Dies dominici aduentus secundi, Dies cæli noui & terræ no-
uæ, ¶ **Wursten** 12. Consummatio seculi, ¶ **Wursten** 24. Dies generalis
iudicii. T. **Wursten** tag. B. **Wursten** of **Wursten** dagh, i.
dies nouissimus, summus, ultimus, extremus. Gr. i. **Wursten** **Wursten**. * Heb.
היום יומה היום **Wursten** hajom Adonai haggadol, i. Dies Domini
magnus.

e **Dwme-day Booke** (Rotulus Wintonie) Domus Dei, Doome-day-
booke. **Coke** in prefatione ad librum suum, is a Booke that was made in King
Edward the Confessors daies, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 15. containing in it
not only all the lands thorow England, but also all the names of those in whose
hands they were at that time, when the Booke was made, ¶ Mr. Lam-
bard in his explication of Saxon words (verbo lus Dacorum &c.) pro-
ueth out of Geruafius Tilburienfis, that this Booke was made in William
the Conquerours time: with whom agreeeth Mr. Camden in his Britanie,
proving it out of Ingulphus, that flourished the same time: the words of In-
gulphus, touching the contents thereof, Totam terram descripsit, nec erat
hyda in tota Anglia, quin valorem eius, & possessorem sciret, nec lacus, nec
locus aliquis, quin in Regis rotulo extitit descriptus, ac eius reditus &
proventus, ipsa possessio, & eius possessor, regis notitie manifestatus, iuxta
taxatorum fidem, qui electi de qualibet patria, territorium proprium de-
scribebant. Iste rotulus vocatus est rotulus Wintonie, & ab Anglis præ
sua generalitate, quod omnia tenementa totius terre continuit, (Doomes-
day) cognominatur. It is termed (Liber ludicatorius) and the reason why,
quia in eo totius Angliæ descriptio diligens continetur: & tam de tempore
Regis Edouardi, quam de tempore Regis Willielmi, sub quo factus est, sin-
gulorum fundorum valentia exprimitur. (†) * This Booke, as also the
Blacke and Red-booke, are kept in the Exchequer.

4113 a **Dwpe**. B. **Wursten**. Sax. **Wursten**, T. **Wursten**, a Gr. **Wursten**, i. ianua,
ostium, ¶ **Wursten**. G. **Wursten**, huius. L. **Wursten**, de **Wursten**, i. exire, vel a Lat.
Ostium. Porta. H. Puerta. L. * Porta, a, f. a portando: nam cum
olim Ciuitatem aliquam condere vellent, eam aratris mensurabant
quam magno aut amplo circuitu fundamenta iacerent: cum autem ad locum
ubi potant locarent, perueniant, continuè aratrum sustulerunt & por-
tarent, ut sulcus ibi non appareret, ¶ **Wursten**. * Porta enim proprie vrbs
est. Vel Porta dicitur, quia per eam omnia importantur & exportantur,
¶ **Wursten**. Foris, is, & Foris, ium, a Gr. **Wursten**, i. fero, eadem ratione qua
porta, a portando. * Ostium, q. os ædium, vel ab obstando dictum, q.
obstaculum quod arceat aditu. Vel ab Heb. **Wursten** gnafam, i. claudere,
¶ **Wursten**. Ianua, a, a luno cui omnia initia conseruant antiquitas.

b a **backe Dwpe**. Vi. **Wursten**-gate, in voce **Wursten**.

c a **two-leaved Dwpe**, or folding doores. B. **Wursten**-deure. T. Ein zwof-
fächte thür, Eyn gethetete thür, i. diuisa ianua. G. **Wursten** a deux
bâtans. I. Porta partita, Porte che s'aprono in duo. H. Puerta partida.
L. Valua, arum, a voluendo, ¶ **Wursten**. bifores valuas vocat ¶ **Wursten**.
Gr. **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, i. plico, complico, **Wursten**, a **Wursten**, i. bis, & **Wursten**,
i. ianua.

d a **Dwpe-barre**. B. **Wursten**-barre. T. **Wursten**. Vi. a **Wursten**.

e **Dwpe-checkes**, or posts. Vi. **Wursten**, or **Wursten**.

f a **Dwpe-keeper**. B. **Wursten**-wächter. Vi. **Wursten**.

g a **Dwpe-sill**. B. **Wursten**. Vi. **Wursten**.

h the bolt of a **Dwpe**. Vi. **Wursten**.

4114 a **Dwperbird**. Vi. a **Wursten**, or a **Wursten**.

4115 a **Dwpe**, or **Dwpe**. Vi. **Wursten**, or **Wursten**.

(†) 4116 **Dwpe**, nomen pie mulieris resuscitata a Petro, ¶ **Wursten**. Dorcas.

9. 36. Hebraicè dicta Tabitha. Vi. a **Wursten**.

(†) 4117 **Dwpe**, primarium Durotrigum vel totius Dor-
settiæ Comitatus oppidum, ab Antonino dict. Durnouaria, a Brit. Dwr, i.
aqua, vnde & Durotriges, i. aqua siue maris accolæ, a Dwr, aqua, &
Trigintola, q. circa mare habitantes, ¶ **Wursten**.

(†) 4118 a **Dwpe**. Vi. a **Wursten**.

4119 * the **Dwpe** dialect. G. Dorique. I. H. L. Dórica, Dialectus * **Dwpe** dia-

Dórica. Gr. **Wursten**, **Wursten**, vna ex quinque illis Græciæ lect.
dialectis, one of the five Dialects of the Greeke tongue, which the Do-
rienses, a people of Greece, used in their common speech and writings. Vi.
plura in Dialect.

b **Dwpe** musicke, a kinde of graue and solemn musicke. G. Dorique.
H. I. L. Dórica, Dorica musica, Tonus Doricus. Gr. **Wursten**, **Wursten**,
¶ **Wursten**.

4120 **Dwpe**, is a terme in Armorie, as a Lion Dormant, i. sleep-
ing. (†) * Allo a terme in Law, as a Warrant Dormant, that is, a
Warrant with a blank, to put in whose name they list, ¶ **Wursten**. Acad. Dormant.
pag. 60. lin. vlt.

b a **Dwpe**-tree, it is the great beame in a house, which lieth crosse
the house, called also a Summer. Vi. **Wursten**, Summer.

c * a **Dwpe**, i. dormiens. L. Glis, gliris, in, a gliscere, i. cre-
scere, a Dormouse.

scere, q̄ Seru. gliscunt enim somno, fiantque pinguiores: dormiunt autem tota hyeme, & quasi mortui existunt, estate vero reuiuiscunt, q̄ Akenfi Vnde q̄ Marcial. de glire:

Tota mihi dormit hyems, & pinguior illo
Tempore sum, quo me nil nisi somnus alit.

Vel à Græ. ὕπνος, idem, ab ὕψ, i. palus, stagnum, quasi degens aut nascens circa stagna & paludes, q̄ Scap. G. H. Lirón, quasi glirón, à glire, q̄ Cob. I. Ghiro. T. Ein schlaf-maus, ex schlaffen, i. dormire, B. Schapmuss, Schap-ratte.

* Dorothee. (†) 4121 **Dorothee**, B. G. Dorothee. H. T. L. Dorothea, q̄ dō-
rothē, i. Donum Dei, huius nominis erat virgo quædam Alexandrina,
nobilis, opulenta, & formosa, sed animi & spiritus sancti dotibus multo for-
mosior, cum à Valerio max. Imperatore ad libidinem posceretur, relictā
domo & familia, noctu clam aufugit, q̄ Euseb. lib. 8. cap. 17.

4122 a **Dorée**, a fissa so called. G. Dorée, i. deauratum, quod latera eius
instar auri splendissimè refuleant. L. Faber seu gallus marinus, quod
galli gallinacei formam referat: faber autem dicitur ob fuliginem quan-
dam maculam quam in medio habet corpore. T. Sanct Peters fishy.
Gr. χαλκός, i. faber, ratione qua supra.

* Dorset-shire. (†) 4123 **Dorset**, and Dorsetshire. Sax. Dorset-tan. Brit.
Dorsetriges, à Brit. Dour, Dwr, i. aqua, & Trig, i. incolæ, quod hec Regio
longo tractu mari protensa jacet, q̄ Camd. L. Dorsetia, Dorcestria.

* Dörter. 4124 a **Dörter**, Dörtour, or dormitorie, it is a place where many sleepe to-
gether. So was the place anciently called where all the Friars of one Couent
slept, and lay all night. G. Dörtör. B. Dörnter. I. H. Dormitorio. T.
L. Dormitorium, i. n. à dormiendo. Gr. τὸ κοιμητήριον, i. comitēri-
um, dormitorium, ita etiam vocatur locus in quo humata iacent mortuo-
rum corpora: in cœmeterijs enim dormiunt corpora defunctorum in die no-
uissimo resuscitanda. Vi. Churchyard.

* Dose. 4125 a **Dose**, the quantitie of a potion or medicine, which a Physician
apoints his Patient to take at once, or the quantitie of a medicine that
without danger may be given or taken. G. Dose. I. Doso. T. H. L. Do-
sis, à Græ. δόσις, à δίδωμι, i. dare. Hac voce nostri hodie Medici vtun-
tur pro proportione simplicium medicamentorum, compositionem ingre-
dientium.

* a Dosef. (†) 4126 A. H. * a **Dosef**, a hanging or Canopic of silke, siluer, or gold
worke, vnder which Kings or great Personages sit, also a vaille, curtaine,
or backe of a chaire of Estate, q̄ Dorfel, à dorfo, the backe, q̄ Cob. L.
Aulæum Velum, Aulæa, orum.

4127 a **Dosen**, T. Dutzende. B. Dosiñe. G. Douzaine, f. I. Doz-
zina. H. Dozina, à dóze, i. duodecim. L. Duodecim, duodeni, na,
na, in plurali, à duo & denus. Gr. δώδεκας, i. numerus duodenarius,
duo & decem, & per contractionem δώδεκα, i. duodecim, à δύο, i. duo,
& δέκα, i. decem.

* Döfke. (†) 4128 **Döfkers**. Vi. **Deciners**.
4129 a **Döfker**, à G. Dos, i. dorium, q̄ corbis dolluaria, vt vertit q̄ Bud.
G. Hotte. I. Corbello, Paniere, Canestro. G. z. Paniér, à Lat. panis, q̄
cista panaria. H. Canásto, o Canástro. L. Canistrum. Græ. κάδος, q̄
xavíspov, xavus, i. calathus, canistrum, à Chal חנאח chanaah, idem,
q̄ Guich, calathus. Gr. χαλκός, à χαλός, i. lignum, q̄ Euseb. Cor-
bis dolluaria. Vi. Panier.

(†) 4130 **Dotage**, or Deliration. Vi. a **Doating**.
b a **Dotard**, doater, or a doating old fellow. Vi. **Doater**.
c to **Dotte**. Vi. to **Doat**.
4131 **Dote assignanda**, is a Writ that lieth for a Widow, where it
is found by office, that the Kings tenant was seized of tenements in Fee, or
in Fee-tail, at the day of his death, &c. And that he holdeth of the King in
Chiefe, &c. For in this case the Widow cometh into the Chauncerie,
and there maketh oath, that shee will not marrie without the Kings leave,
q̄ Anno 15. Edward. 3. cap. 4. and hereupon shee shall haue this Writ to
the Ekheator, for which see the q̄ Regist. orig. fol. 297. and q̄ Fitzher.
Nat. br. fol. 263. And this sort of Widowes is called the Kings Widow.
Vi. Widow.

b **Dote vnde nihil habet**, is a Writ of Dower, that lieth for the
Widow against the Tenent, which hath bought land of her Husband in
his life time, whereof he was seized solely in Fee-simple, or in Fee-tail, in
such sort, as the issue of them both might haue inherited it, q̄ Fitzh. Nat.
br. fol. 147. q̄ Regist. fol. 170.

* Dötkins. 4132 **Dötkins**, a kinde of coine, q̄ Stawmford. pl. cor. fol. 37. It
seemeth to come of the Dutch word **Duythen**, that is, the eighth part of a
Styter or French shilling. Of which ten Styters is the Low Countries,
or ten sols in France, are of the same value that an English shilling is.
Vi. **Dötkin**.

4133 **Döuble**, or doubled. G. Döuble. H. Doble, Doblado, Duplicado.
B. Döbbel, T. Döppel. I. Doppio. L. Duplus, a, um, Duplex. Græ.
διπλός, seu διπλόος, & διττός, i. esse duo, q̄ διπλός, δι-
τμός, à δύο, i. duo, q̄ Eust. διδυμός autem geminum, duplicem,
seu gemellum significat. Hinc * Thomas Apostolus vocatus Didymus:
Syracæ enim תאומא teomah gemellum significat, à radice Heb.
תאם taam, i. geminus fuit, vnde תאומים teonim, gemelli,
gemini. Quia igitur lingua Syriaca dictus est תאומא teoma, contrahit
Toma, Græce eleganter διδυμός, vertitur. L. Didymus, seu gemellus,
a twinne. Thomas the name of one of the Apostles, in Hebrew and Sy-
riack his name significth a Twinne, and therefore sily in Greeke called
Δίδυμος, in Latine Didymus, and in English the Twinne.

(†) 4134 a **Döuble daler**. Vi. **Döuuaricator**.
b three-Döuble. Vi. **Thre-fold**.
c a **Döuble meeter**, or ryme. Vi. a **Disticke**.
d **Döuble plee** (Duplex placitum) is that wherein the Defendant
allegeeth for himselfe two leuerall matters, in barre of the action, whereof
either is sufficient to effect his desire in debarring the Plaintiffe. And this is
not to be admitted in the Common Law. Wherefore it is well to be obserued,
when a Plee is double, and when it is not. For if a man allegee severall
matters, the one nothing depending on the other, the Plee is accounted dou-
ble. If they be mutually depending one of the other, then it is accounted but
single, q̄ Kitchen fol. 223.

e to **Döuble**. T. Dupellen. B. Döbleren. G. Doublér, Dupliquer.
H. Döblár, Döblegr, Duplicár. I. Doppiere, Duplicare. L. Dupláré,
Duplicare. G. διπλός.

f a **Döuble Ducat**. T. Duppel ducat. G. Vne double, Vn double du-

cát, inquit q̄ Nicod. qui vult autans vne autre fois que vn ducat simple.
H. Vna dobla, Vn doblón. I. Vna doppia. L. Dupla, à duplicato valore.
Vi. **Ducket**.

g **Doubles**, q̄ Anno 14. H. 6. cap. 6. signifie as much as Letters **Doubles**, quid.
Parents, being, as it seemeth, a French word, made of the Latine Diplo-
ma. Gr. διπλωμα, διπλωματα. Sunt quas Literas Patentes vult
appellamus, vt annotat q̄ Bud. & Diploma est codicillus, quo beneficia à
Principibus impetrari solebant, dictum autem Diploma, quod in duplici
tabella solutum sit supplicibus concedi, q̄ Nebriff. dicitur à διπλόω, i. du-
plico. Chartule etiam ille complicatæ, & lino trahetæ, quas Bullas vo-
cant, à Pontifice Romano date eiusque signo sanctæ, dicuntur Diploma-
ta, inquit q̄ Fung.

h **Double tongued**. B. Döbbel-tonghich, Twee-tonghich, T. Zwep-
züngig. I. Bilingue. L. Bilinguis, q̄ qui binas habet linguas. Ambilo-
quus, qui ambo loquitur. Gr. διγλωσσός, à δις, i. bis, & γλῶσσα,
i. lingua, διγλωσμός, q̄ duplicis mentis homo, à δις, i. dupliciter, &
δυσίος, i. mens. Vi. **Flatter**.

i a **Doublet**, quod sit vestis duplicata. L. Diplois. Græ. διπλόος, à δι-
πλόω, i. duplico. G. Pourpoint, i. contra ictum quem Gal. point dicunt.
Ang. a thrust, nisi forte à punctis & incisuris quibus distinguitur. H. lu-
bón. I. Giubbone. B. Wambray, T. Wammes, q̄ ambiens vel amici-
ens, q̄ Heluig.

4135 a **Döubt**. G. Döute. I. Dubbio. H. Dúda. L. * **Dubium**, Dubi-
tatio, a dubito, quasi à duo, & itare, vt Gr. ἀδύσσις, à δύω, & δύω,
i. duo, & δύω, i. duo. Sic B. **Döwuel**. T. **Zweifel**, à zwey, i. duo, &
fall, i. casus. Vel ex δύω & βάλλω, i. duo in mente iactare & volvere.
L. 2. Habitatio ab heretico. Fluctuatio, Aporia. Gr. ἀπορία, ex ἀπει-
& πόνος, i. via, cum mens nullum pōgōr, seu viam inuenire potest, ἀ-
πορία. Vi. **Ambiguitie**.

b to **Döubt**. G. Döubtér. L. Dubitare, quasi Duitare, i. in duo itare.
H. Dudár. L. 2. Ambigere, ab am, circum, & agere, q̄ Becan. Græ.
ἀμύγγω, ἀμύγγω. B. **Döwuelen**. T. **Zweifelen**. Vi. **Supra**.

c **Döubtfull**. G. Döubteux. H. Dudóio. I. **Dubbioso**. L. **Dubius**. Vi.
Ambiguus.

(†) 4136 a **Doucet**, q̄ Dulcet, à Lat. Dulcis. Vi. **Custard**.
4137 **Douchie**. Vi. **Dutchie**, & **Duchie**.

4138 a **Douc**. B. **Duyue**, **Dupf**. I. **Canbe**, fortè à דאח daah,
i. languida fuit, ob amorem in suum erga femellam, quam absente languida
& gemebunda expectat. Vel ab Heb. דאח tobbh, i. bonus, mitis, prop-
ter naturæ suæ clementiam, bonitatem, & simplicit. tem. Vnde illud
Seruatoris nostri, * Etsi simplices sicut columbæ: si quis sine felle.
G. Coulón, Colimb, Pigeón, à Lat. pipio, i. columba pullus, q̄ Ni-
cod. I. Columba. L. Columba, Colimbis, dñi. ab ædine & turrim
culminibus, q̄ Var. Vel à Gr. κόλυμπος, i. vrinator, a diuer, cuius ge-
stus refert columba, q̄ Scalig. in Var. Vel quia coeundo & pariturando se-
pe colatimbos, q̄ Albert. Magn. H. Palóma, Palómo, à Lat. Palum-
bus. Gr. πάλυμπος, πάλυμπος, quod amet supra arduum,
q̄ Apollon. Leg. tur & πάλυμπος, sexus discernendi causa. Heb. דאח
jonah, à דאח jonah, i. affluxit, contristauit verbis seu factis: columba enim
naturæ tristes est & gemebunda, prædæque expulsa. q̄ Auen. * Hinc Heb.
דאח jonah. I. H. G. Ionas. L. Ionah, Ionas, Nomen Prophete
quem Dominus misit ad Ninium ciuitatem illam grandem & populosam,
q̄ Ionah i. ve. 2. ita dictus est Propheta propter vite innocentiam &
puritatem, naturæque clementiam & mansuetudinem, est enim Colum-
ba synbolum animi candidi & pacifici. Vel quod hic Propheta typus fue-
rit Spiritus Sancti, qui in huius auiculæ specie coltus se demisit, q̄ Mat.
3. vers. 16. tum etiam Christi Seruatoris nostri, qui in ar columbæ
mansuetæ & placide, absque ira & felle, suam erga nos benedictionem de-
clarauit: & sicut Ionas tres dies totidemque noctes transiit in ventre piscis,
q̄ Ion. i. vers. 17. sic etiam Seruator noster in visceribus terre. Erat etiam
* Ionas filius אמיתאי Amittai, i. filius veritatis, ab אמיתא emeth, i.
veritas: Christus autem erat via, veritas, & vita, q̄ Johan. 14. vers. 6.
Vi. **Pigeon**.

b a **Douc**, or douc-house. B. **Duyuen-het**. Vi. **Pigeon-house**.
c a ring-Douc. B. **King-duyue**, **Kinghel-duyue**. I. **Kingel-taute**.
G. Palombe. I. Palomb. L. Palumba, & Palumbus, vel a pabulo, quod
fata sunt à pabulo, q̄ lid. Vel quod Parcant lumbis, & alimēt in cois.
Columba torquata. H. Paloma torcáza, i. torque in cois. G. Co-
lomb ramiér, in ramis enim seu syluis viuit. Vnde T. a. **Holtz-taute**,
ab holtz, i. lignum, sylua. Gr. κόλυμπος, fortè à κόλω, i. comedo, vt
Palumbes a pabulo, vt docet q̄ lid.

d a turtle-Douc. Sax. **Turtel-douc**. B. **Tortel-duyue**. T. **Tur-
tel-taute**. G. Tourterelle. I. Tortora, Tortola, Turtura. H. Tortola.
L. Turtur, à sono quem edunt. Vel ab Heb. תור תור, sine Tor, i.
Turtur. Gr. τούρτος, à τούρτω, i. murmurare, vel gemere, q̄ Virg.
Nec gemere aeris afflabit turtur ab vltro.

(†) 4139 **Douer** in Kent, one of the Cinque-ports. Sax. **Dofna**.
L. Dubris, à Brú. Dwfre, Dwr, i. aqua, quod aquis & mari immi-
net, q̄ Caund.
4140 **Doues-foot**, quia herbe huius folia similitudinem habent non exiguum
cum pede columbæ. L. Geranium. Gr. γεράνιον, à γέρω, i. à
grue. Nam grui capitis similitudo in summo eius plantæ apparet. Vi.
Dorkeas-bill.

4141 a **Dough**. Sax. **Daf**. B. **Dægh**. T. **Teig**, à **Dighen**, **Dij-
ten**, i. accrescere. Accrescit namque per se, & alios accrescere facit,
q̄ Klian. G. Paste. I. H. Pasta, à pascendo, vel à πάσσω, i. consper-
go, aqua enim conspergi solet cum subigitur, vel ab Heb. דאח batsek,
i. intumuit instar massæ consperse. L. Massa, Massa farinaria. Gr. μάζα,
à μαζώω, i. pinso, subigo, vel ἀπὸ τῆς μαζῆς, i. à manducando, seu
comedendo.

b a **Dough-trough**. Vi. **Kneading-trough**.
4142 **Doughtie** or valiant, fortè à T. **Deuchten**, i. exsufflare, opinari. Vel
à Gal. Döubteux, i. formidabilis, hinc redoubté, & tresredoubté signéur,
lequel on craint offensér, inquit q̄ Nicod. dōubté enim tantum
significat dubitare, sed & timere, vereri, &c. & dōubteux est homo for-
midabilis, qui hostibus timorem metumque incutit, quod viri strenui &
animosi solent. Vi. **Hardie**, **Bold**, **Stout**, **Valiant**.

4143 to **Douke**, or ducke. Vi. to **Dise** or **Ducke**.
b a **Douker** vnder the water. B. **æn Duycher**, Gr. δύω, à δύο, vel
δύω, i. ingredior, subeo. Vi. a **Duiker**.

4144 a **Dönlä**

- 4144 a Doultimer. Vi. a Deltimer.
 4145 Doune, or bill. Vi. a Deme.
 (†) 4146 Doune-right. Vi. Downe-right.
 4147 Doune feathers. B. Dunne beders, a dun, i. tenuis, exilis, & bea-
 ter, pluma. T. Pflaum federn. G. Duuet. I. Plumetta. H. Plumilla.
 L. Plümula molliores, pluma subalares, the feathers vnder the wings.
 Gr. πλά.
 b the Doune about some fruits. G. La mouffe qui vient fur aucuns fruits,
 lanofité. I. Lanugine. L. Lanugo, a lana quam representat mollitie &
 colere albicante. H. Vello, a vellere. T. Das wolliche an den frucht-
 ten. B. Wolecken, i. lanula. Gr. ὤλῳ.
 c the Doune of flowers, or thistle doune. G. Floquet, fortè à flando. I.
 Fiocchetto. H. Floquillo. L. Flocculus, Dim. a flocus, Pappus, a Græ.
 * πῶπος, quod auum proprie significat, & lanuginem in floribus, que
 alio nomine * γῶπος dicitur, i. senex quod illa lanugo non dissimilis sit ca-
 ao & albiani senis capillatio, πῶπος, etiam barbam iam primum naf-
 centem significat, cui flocculi illi dissimiles non sunt. Et Etym.
 d the Doune, or soft and tender baire, which first appears on the face, or
 chin, the first beard. B. Wol-haar, wol-haerhen, Stof-haar, Stupf-
 haar, a stoffe, vel Stupf, i. lana brevis, q. Kilian. T. Staub-haar,
 der zert bart-haar. G. Lepoil follet. I. Prima barba, lanugine. H. La
 primera barba, vello. L. Lanugo, a lana similitudine. Gr. γῶς, γῶς,
 a γῶς, carpo, véllico, rado, πῶπος de quo supra in voce, the doune
 of flowers.
 (†) 4148 a Douset, q. Douset, a Lat. Duleis. Vi. Custard.
 4149 to Doust. Vi. to Doubt.
 4150 a Dowager, a widow endowed, or that hath a jointure, a title applied
 to the widows of Princes and great parsonages. B. Donagiere. G. Do-
 uairiere. Vi. Dowrie, & Dowrie.
 4151 Dowe. Vi. Dough.
 4152 Dowet. Vi. Dowrie.
 (†) 4153 a Dowle-gate in London, q. Down-gate, or Dour-gate,
 a Brit. Dwt, i. water, q. Camd. the water from Walbrooke, and other
 Streets running faster downe the hill there, into the Thames, than from
 any other streets in London.
 4154 Downe, a Græ. Δωω, i. subeo. L. Deorsum, a de & orsum,
 q. Ascens. ut sit ab ortu in contrarium decurrere. G. En bas. I. a basso. H.
 De baxo, a Gr. βῆσις, i. fundamentum, quod a summo in fundamentum.
 Gr. γῶς. T. Piederwants. B. Piederwaerts.
 4155 the Downe of beds, fowles, flowers, &c. Vi. Downe.
 * a Downe, ab antiquo Teut. Dun, i. mons arenarius, q. Verst fol.
 125. Sax. Dune. B. Dypne, Dypnen, inquit q. Becan. vocantur fa-
 bulosi montes oceano in Hollandia & Flandria obiecti. G. Dúné, a
 Stv, cumulus arenæ, q. Guich. Hinc apud Lat. Dunum, & Virodunum,
 Ifodonum, Nouiodunum, * Lugdunum nomina vrbium & oppidorum
 maritimarum, aut que sita sunt prope fluvium aliquem, idem q. Guich.
 Hinc etiam * Dumnorix dux Gallorum apud q. Cæsarem dicebatur quasi
 dumerich, i. diues multorum collium, a dune, i. collis, seu cumulus arene,
 & rijk, i. diues, q. Vandermyl. L. Calueta, orum, Glabrétum, j. n.
 q. campus glaber sine gram. ne aut fructu, metaph. sumptu, a capite iam
 caluo facto, vel alopecia laborante, quoniam hi montes ardore solis incuso
 exusti, quasi calua & glabra efficiuntur.
 (†) 4157 Downe of feathers. Vi. sub voce Downe.
 4158 thistle-Downe. Vi. Downe of flowers.
 4159 a Downeright fall, i. rectè deorsum præcipitans. G. Precipice.
 I. Precipitio. L. Præcipitium, quod a præceps, hoc autem a præ, & ca-
 put. H. Despenadero, a des, & pena, i. petra, Præcipitium, Destum-
 badero. T. Ein Stutzig opt, q. Sturt zig opt, a Sturtzen, i. præcipi-
 tare. B. een steyle platte. Gr. κρημα, a κρημα, i. suspendo.
 b the going Downe of the Sunne. L. Occasus solis. Gr. Ἀδύς ἡλίου. Vi.
 Sun-set, in voce Sunne.
 * Downie.
 4160 a Dowrie. G. Douaire, m. quasi Donaire, a Lat. Donarium, n.
 Dost. H. I. Dôte, i. dos, dotis, ex Gr. δίδωαι, dare, δῶς, apud Poetas
 generaliter donum significat, inde Lat. Dos, T. Braut-schatz, a bzant,
 a sponsa, & schatz, i. thesaurus, Hecmaph-gut, ab hecmaph, i. coniugi-
 um, & gut, i. bona. B. Hupdgist. Gr. γαμή, a γαμή, prætensa
 manu do, vel a γαμή, prætento in domum, nam in domum sponsi so-
 l-bat præmitti dos virginum, q. Etym. γαμή πῶς τὸ γάμει, i. affer-
 re, i. dos quam Sponsa marito offert. Vi. Dowrie infra.
 b Dowrie significeth in the Common Law two things: first, that
 which the wife bringeth to her husband in marriage, otherwise called ma-
 ritagium, marriage good: next, and more commonly, that which shee hath of
 her husband, after the marriage determined, if thee outlive him, q. Glan-
 ville lib. 7. cap. 2. q. Bracon lib. 2. cap. 38. q. Britton cap. 101. in princ.
 And in Scotland (Dos) significeth iust as much, q. Skene de verborum
 sign. verbo Dos. The former is in French called Dot or Dost: the other
 Douaire, and by them Latined Donarium, or Donarium. It is not unrea-
 sonable to call the former a Dowrie, and the other a Dower, but I finde them
 confounded. For example q. Smith de Rep. Anglor. p. 105. calleth the
 latter a Dowrie, and Dower is sometime used for the former, as in q. Brit-
 ton ubi supra, yet were it not inconuenient to distinguish them, being so di-
 vers. The Civilians call the former (Dotem) and the latter (Donationem
 propter nuptias.)
 c to giue a Dowrie, or to endow. Vi. to Endow.
 4161 Dowlet, a Gal. Dóux, i. fivet. Vi. Custard.
 4162 Dowtremerre, used by Chaucer, do much as faire wearing.
 (†) 4163 a Dozel. Vi. Doseil.
 4164 a Dozen. Vi. Döfen.
 (†) b Dozen, Dozetin, a Law terme. Vi. in Decemiers.
 c Dozenner. Vi. Decemier.
 4165 a Drab, ex Belg. Drabte, i. sex, quasi sex, & sentina populi. G. Dro-
 lerelle. I. Bagdicia. L. Scripta. Vi. Queane, Harlot.
 4166 Drabled. Vi. Dabled.
 4167 a Drabler, a peece added unto the bonnet, when there is need of more
 faile. G. Bonnette traineresse.
 (†) 4168 Drachma. Vi. Drachm.
 (†) a Dracnite. Vi. Dragonstone.
 (†) 4170 Drasse for hogges, a Belg. Dras, i. siliquæ excoctæ, glumæ
 grani decocti, the huske or cuds of beanes or peas, or other corne fod.
 4171 a Dragg. B. Dregghe. L. Trágula, quasi Trahula, a Traho.

- Græ. ἀρῶ, i. rapio, traho. G. Croc. Vi. Harrow.
 b a Dragg, or booke. Vi. Hooke.
 (†) 4172 Dragent. Vi. Coats-thorne, & Draggant infra.
 4173 a Dragg-net, or sweep-net. B. Dregg-net, a draghen, i. trahere, strep-
 net, a streppen, i. trahere, treck-net. T. Zuggarn, a ziehen, i. trahere
 & garn, i. rete. H. Rêd barradôre, i. verrere, ut L. Verriculum, a
 verendo, G. Traincân. L. 2. Trágula, Trágum, a trahendo.
 b a Dragg-horse. Vi. Drate & Horse.
 c to Dragg, a B. Trecken, i. trahere. Vi. to Hale, or Draw.
 4174 Draggant, or Draggant. T. B. G. Dragant, ou Dragagant. I.
 H. Draganie. L. Dragacanthum. Gr. γράζαζα, i. hircina spina, ex
 γράζα, i. hircus, & αζαζα, i. spina. Est enim dragacantha gummi, ex
 planta quadam spinosa proueniens, que idem nomen habet, & hirci odorem
 refert. H. 2. Alquitira, ab Arab. Cathare, i. diffillare, q. Guad. Vi.
 Carragon & Coats-thorne.
 4175 a Dragon. Sax. Drlacan. G. Dragon. H. Dragon, Drago. T.
 Drach. B. Drack. I. Dragone, Dracone, Drago. L. Draco, Gr. δρα-
 κων πῶς τὸ δῆραειν, i. videndo, est enim drago pervigil & visu quam
 acutissimo. Vnde Regem optimum & tutelarem Draconis pictura figu-
 ficabant Egyptij, cuius videlicet sit pro subditorum excubare salute cura per-
 vigili. Ad quam curam suam & vigilantiam significandum E L I Z A-
 B E T H A felicitis memoria Regina, insignia sua * sustentari voluit Leone
 & Dracone, denotans sapientie, siue duo (regni omnis) esse fulmina, pruden-
 tiam nimirum que Dracone (Apollini namque Draconis pictura sig-
 nificat) & fortitudinem que Leone significatur. * In huius tanen lo-
 cum Serenissimus Rex noster I A C O B V S maxime, i. Vnicor-
 nem substituit curam pro regni incolumitate, fortitudinemque, erga inimicos
 ostendens, quod ex natura illius animalis apertissimum: sic Regis optimi in-
 signia utrinque sustentat, hinc Leo, imo Christus qui Leo est de Tri-
 buludis, illinc vnicornis, & quis est Vnicornis nisi Vnigenitus Dei fi-
 lius? cuius insuperabilis natura Vnicorni assimilatur, inquit q. Basilus.
 Serenissima verò Regina nostra * A N N A insignia sua duobus sylui-
 colis sustentari voluit, hi enim sylvarum incolæ, Holfatiam, celeberrimam
 inclite sue Maiestatis Progenitorum patriam non obscure indicant: nihil
 enim aliud * Holfatiz nomen, quam memorosam Coloniam, aut inter syl-
 uas constitutam habitationem denotat, ab holtz, quod & syluam & liguum
 significat: sic qui natura feri sunt, & syluestres tanta Regine numen, &
 maiestas circums reddit, et mansuetos, huic Patrie, præter alias suas vir-
 tutes, vnica hæc ut honestissima, ita etiam pulcherrima semper visa fuit,
 ut, cui promissis sese obligassent omnes præstarent: unde proverbium
 holfstein Glau, i. fides holfatica, cui contrarium * fides Punicæ, cuius
 Etym. Vi. in voce Decetfull. Sic clara est patria, clarior autem paren-
 tibus, sue enim Serenissimi patris sui * FREDERICI II. fidei
 eorum respectum memoriam, seu matris inclitissimæ * SOPHIÆ
 nunquam moriturum nomen Z O P H I A N Graij vocant sapientiam, seu
 denique celsissimam, potentissimamque fratris * CHRISTIANI eius
 nominis Quarta, Danicæ, Norwegicæ, Wandalarum, Gothorumque Re-
 gis æternam famam, (ne quid de tanti monarchæ nuptijs, faciendaque,
 & facili prole dicam) Regnam undique videmus Augustam & maie-
 statem plenam.
 b a Dragonstone, a precious stone. T. Drachenstein. I. H. G. Draco-
 nite. L. Draconites. Gr. δρακωνίτης, a δράκων, i. draco, teste q. Plin.
 lib. 37. cap. 10. e cerebro fit draconum, sed nisi viuientibus eximeretur, nun-
 quam gemmescit. Nam si obeat prius serpens, cum anima simul durities
 solita euanesceat, ut scribit q. Solinus.
 c Dragons-woort. T. Drachenwurts, Staterwurts, Schläns-
 genkraut. B. Drachen krupt, schlangen krupt, i. herba serpentina.
 I. Dragonio, Dragontea. H. Draguncia. L. Dracunculus, Dracuntum.
 Gr. δρακόντιον, a δράκων, i. draco, quia caulis huius herbe quibusdam
 q. draconis maculis distinguitur. G. Serpentaire. L. etiam Serpentaria
 dicitur. Vi. Serpentarie, and Tippers buglosse.
 d biring Dragon, an herbe, i. draco mordens. Vi. Carragon.
 4175-2 a Drags, q. Anno 6. H. 6. cap. 5. fæme to be wood or timber
 so ieymed together, as swimming or floating upon the water they may beare a
 burload of wood or other wares downe the Riuer.
 4176 Drags. Vi. Dregs.
 4177 a Drate. L. Tráha, tráhea, a trahendo, votas enim non habet, sed
 trahitur. I. Tréggia, G. Traine, Traincân. Vi. a Sled.
 b a Drate-man. G. Traineur. I. Treggiato. H. Carretéro. L. Traha-
 rius, a traha, i. a traie or sled.
 (†) c a Drate-horse. Vi. Drate & Horse.
 4177-2 to Draine, or traine waters, a G. Trainér, i. trahere, ducere, cum
 aqua a proprio cursu trahitur, & aliud deriuatur. L. Emittere aquam,
 (ex piscina maxime) deducere aquam, Deriuare, q. de riuo suo ducere.
 4178 a Drainer. Vi. Cullander.
 4179 a Drake, videtur vox fictitia a sono quem edit. B. Erpel, Terpel.
 T. Cauchente, a tauchen, i. immergere, & ente, i. ana. Vi. Duchie.
 4180 a Drám, the eighth part of an ounce, or three scruples: also a handfull.
 G. Dráme, Drámme, Drágme, f. H. Dráma, Ocháva, q. pars octaua.
 I. Drámma. L. Dráchma. Gr. δραχμή, a δράχμα, a δράκων, i.
 manibus prehendo, quantum enim una manu in pugnum contrahita pre-
 hendere possent & tenere δράχμῳ dixerunt antiquitus, q. Etym.
 Hebr. דרַחְמָן Darchemon, i. drachma, genus ponderis et numisma-
 tis, q. Auen. compositum esse dicit a דָּרַח דֶּרֶחַ, i. via, & מַנָּה
 Manah, i. distribuit, quasi dicat, viaticum quod expenditur viatori:
 Chaldei vocant דֶּרֶחְמָן Adarconim. T. Cem quintuslein. B.
 een quintijne, a quinta parte (†) fit illius mentio, q. 2 Mac. 10. 20. &
 Luc. 15. 8.
 4181 a woollen Draper. G. Drapiér, a Drap, i. pannus. I. Drap-
 pière. H. Trapéro. L. Pannarius, Pannicularius. T. Tuchhändler,
 i. tuch, i. pannus, & händler, i. negotiator. Græ. πακοπῆλῆς,
 a πακος, i. pannus, & πῶλῳ, i. vendo. B. Lachsenær, a lachen,
 i. pannus.
 b a Linnen Draper. L. Lintearius, a linteó. G. Lingier. I. Lintuólo.
 H. Lencéro, a lienço, i. linum. T. Leinwandhändler, a leinwandt,
 i. linetum, & händler, i. negotiator. B. Lijnwaedeler, Gr. λινωπῆλῆς,
 ex λινον, i. linum, & πῶλῳ, i. vendo.
 (†) 4182 Draperie worke. Vi. Clerie.
 4183 a Draught, or first copie, a Lat. Tragus, Vi. Drotorol.
 b a first

* Lanugo,
 unde.

* πῶπος,
 γῶς.

Dowe-gate.

* A Downe.

* Lugdunum,
 unde.
 * Dumnorix
 apud Cæsarem,
 unde.

* Leo & Dra-
 co quare Para-
 stæ Insignio-
 rum Regum &
 Regina Anglie
 nuper defunctæ.
 * Leo & Vni-
 cornis quare
 Parestæ In-
 signiorum Re-
 gis Iacobi: &
 Duo Syluicolæ
 Insigniorum.
 * Anna Regine.
 * Holfatia quid.
 * Fides Punicæ.
 * Fredericus
 I. Danicæ,
 Norwegicæ,
 Wandalarum,
 & Goth. Rex,
 * Sophia filia
 & Hæres vni-
 cæ Vhrici Ducis
 Meckel.
 * Christianus
 eius nominis
 quartus, &c.

- G. Ficher, à Lat. Figere, q. vi quid agere, Pangere, à Gr. *πνίγειν*, vel *πνίγειν*, à *πνίω*, vel *πνίω*, i. cogo, compingo. B. Infracken.
- d to *Dzine away*. B. *Wegdringen*. T. *wegtreiben*. G. Chaffer, de-chaffer. I. Cacciar via, scacciare. H. Echâr, desechâr, oxcâr. L. Abigere, ex ab, & ago, depellere. Gr. *ἀπαίρειν*, ab *ἀπὸ*, i. ab, & *ἀίρειν*, i. ago, abigo. Vi. to *Chale away*, to *Expell*.
- e to *Dzine backe*. Vi. to *Repulse*.
- 4197 to *Dzine*. Vi. to *Slauer*.
- (†) 4198 a *Dziane*. Vi. *Dziane*.
- 4199 a *Dziane*. Vi. *Dziane*.
- 4200 *Dziane*, significat a double right, that is, ius possessionis & ius Domini, q. *Brach*, l. 4. c. 27. & l. 4. tract. 4. c. 4. & lib. 5. tract. 3. c. 5.
- b *Dziane* d'adumzant. See *Recto* de aduocatione ecclesie.
- c *Dziane* de dower. See *Recto* de dote.
- d *Dziane* sur disclaimer. See *Recto* sur disclaimer.
- * *Dromedarie*. 4201 * a *Dromedarie* a kinde of Cammell, a great beast of burden, yet of little charge to him that keepeth him, he hath two bunches on the backe somewhat like a saddle, so that the load will easily lie without much binding: he will line three daies without drinke, he is marvellous swift, he will runne about a hundred miles in a day. Also a carauell or swift barke, also a kinde of fish very swift are called a Dromedarie. G. Dromadaire. T. *Dromedary*. B. *Dromedarius*. I. H. Dromedario. L. Dromedarius, Dromeda, Dromon, dromas. Gr. *δρομάς*, à *δρῶμις*, i. cursum, ob cursum velocitatem qua maxime pollet. Germani tamen hominem simpulum & tardum vocant Ein *Dromedarie* per antiphrasin, i. By a contrary phrase.
- (†) 4202 *Dromo* seruus Terentianus dict. à *δρῶμις*, i. cursum.
- 4203 a *Drome bee*, à B. *Dromigh*, i. somnulosus, q. apus ignauus, segnia, otiosa. B. *Bommet*, *Bommel*, à sono, inter volandum bombum edens, unde & bombilus dicitur Ang. a bombe bee, q. Kilian. G. Bourdon, à Lat. *Burdo*, i. mulus, nam ex bobus apes, ex equis crabrones, * ex mulis fucos, ex asinis procreari vespas docet q. Plin. H. Zingano. I. *Fuco*, à Lat. *Fucus*, q. *Φάγος*, i. edax. Gr. *Κυβη*, à *κωπός*, i. stupidus, hebes.
- 4204 a *Drooping* as a bird fitteth with her feathers loose. G. Accroue. Vi. *Languisht*.
- * b to *Droope*. Vi. to *Languish*.
- 4205 a *Drope*. B. *Dropele*, *droppe*, *druppe*. T. *Tropfen*, à *τρώγω*, i. guttur, grani. q. Helu. G. Goutte. I. Goccia, goccia, à Lat. *Guttula*, q. Canin. H. Gotta. L. Gutta, à *γῆ*, q. chuta, à *γῆ*, i. fundo. Stilla, à Gr. *στάλη*, i. stillo, q. Canin. Gr. *σταλμα*, *σταλμα*, à *σταλ*, i. stillo. *σταλμα*, à *σταλ*, i. stillo.
- b *Lobes Drops*. Vi. *Lobes* *Teares*, in *Jobe*.
- c to *Drope*. Vi. to *Drope*.
- d *Drope* wort, i. herbagutata. Vi. *Filipendula*.
- * the *Drope*. H. *Drope* à *hidropesia*. I. *Hidropesia*. G. *Hydropisie*. L. *Hydrops*, *hydropisis*. Gr. *ὑδρῶς*, ab *ὑδωρ*, i. aqua. Est enim morbus ex intemperie ortus, aquam humorem in corpore humano ultra modum augens & procreans. Unde * L. 2. Aqua intercus, q. aqua intercutem. T. *Wasserfucht*, B. *waterfucht*, a *Wasser*, i. aqua, & *fucht*, i. morbus.
- f one that hath the *Drope*. I. H. *Hidropico*. G. *Hydropique*. L. *Hydropicus*. Gr. *ὑδρῶν*, *ὑδρῶν*. B. *waterfuchtich*. T. *Wasserfuchtig*. Vi. *Etym. supra*.
- g the white *Drope*. G. *Leucoplegmatic*. H. I. *Leucoplegmatica*. L. *Leucophlegmatica*. Gr. *λευκοπλεγματία*, à *λευκός*, i. albus, & *πλέγμα*, i. plicata.
- 4206 *Drope*, or scumme of metall. B. *Droes*, vel *droeslem*, i. sex. G. Fondrille, Escume de metal. T. *Schlacken*, sorte à *schlagen*, Percutere. I. *Fécia*, à *fax*. *Schiama*, à *spuma*. L. *Scoria*. Gr. *σκωρία*, à *σκάω*, i. excrementum. Est enim quicquid in plumbo, ære, argento, & similibus seceratur, *κλδνλδλδ*, *κλδνλδλδ*, *κλδνλδλδ*. H. Hez del metal. Sic enim q. Plin. *feces*, & spurcites metalli.
- b *Drope* or dregs. Vi. *Dregs*.
- 4207 a *Droue* or beard of beasts, of drue. Vi. in *Dziste*. B. T. *Eine herde grosses viehes*. G. Harás. H. Ganádo. Vi. *cetera in heard*.
- b a *Drouer* or driuer of cattell. T. *Wich treiber*. B. *Wex herder*. G. Haralier. H. Ganadero de ganado. I. *Armentoso*. L. *Armentarius*. Gr. *ἀρμήνιος*.
- (†) 4208 *Drought*. Vi. *Dzinele*.
- 4209 to *Dzowns*. I. *Sommergere*. G. *Submerger*. L. *Submergere*, à *sub*, & *mergere*. G. *Noyer*. I. *Amegare*. H. *Negar*. H. 2. *Zampuzar*, à Gr. *ἐμβύζω*, i. in profundum deicio. B. *Werdynken*. T. *Ertrincken*, *erfaullen*, ingurgitare. Gr. *ἐκπορεύω*, in pontum immergo, *ἐκπορεύω*, *ἐκπορεύω*, à *ἐκπορεύω*, i. profundum, profunditas.
- 4210 *Drowle*, à B. *Drowle*, i. dormire. Vi. *Sleepie*.
- 4211 a *Dzudge*, scullion, kitchen boy, or *Droile*, q. trugger, vel trager, à T. *Tragen*, i. *baulare*, * *mediastinus*, quod medias balnei partes tenet, id est, in medio lauantium staret, q. *Prisc*. G. *Gouiat*. I. *Guatáro*. H. Moço de cozinha, açacán. T. *Küchen bub*, *aschen priedel*, ab *asch*, i. cinis. B. *Schommelcock*, à *Schommelen*, i. *disputare*, & *cock*, i. coquus. Gr. *σκόρπος*, à *σκόρ*, i. vas, & *σκόρ*, fero. Vi. *Skullion*.
- 4212 * a *Dzunge*. G. *Drögue*, f. H. *Dröga*. B. *Dzongherje*, *Dzongherware*, *Dzongh krupt*, à *dzogh*, i. aridus, siccus, pharmaca enim violenter corpus exiccant, alimenti vero nihil afferunt, q. Kilian. Vi. *Medicine*.
- * *Druides*. 4213 * the *Druides*, certamine Prophets or learned Priests of great renoume in France, in the times of ignorance. G. H. T. B. *Druides*. Sax. *Druidas*. I. *Druidi*. L. *Druidæ*, & *Druides*, sacra publica & priuata curabant, & religionem interpretabantur, ut docet q. *Cæsar* lib. 6. de bello Gal. Dict. *Druides*, à *druid*, à *quercu*, nibilenim habebant visco, & hac arbore, in qua nascitur, sacrauius, q. *Fung*. Vel ab Heb. *דרויד* *darasch*, i. interpretari, exponere. * *Tales* erant apud Persas Magi: apud Græcos, Philosophi: apud Indos, Gymnosophistæ: apud Aegyptios, Sacerdotes. Vi. *Magician*.
- 4214 a *Drum*. B. *Trommel*. T. *Drummet*, à sono. G. *Tabour*, *Tabourin*. I. *Tamburo*, *Tamburino*. H. *Atambór*, à Lat. *Tympanum*, à Gr. *τύμπανον*, *τύμπανον*, à *τύμπω*, i. pulso, verbero. Vela *Punicæ*
- Tuppin, idem, q. Canin, à radice Heb. *תוף* *toph*, i. tympanum, à *תוף* *taphaph*, i. pulsauit, q. Cob. Hinc *תוף*, i. verbero, & *תוף*, i. tympanum. q. Auen. Hinc & *Hifan*. Adufe, Adufa, i. tympanum, addita litera A. q. Guich. H. 2. *Caxa* qua significat captam, i. a boxe or coffer, & Tympanum.
- b a *brasen* or *Moorish Drum*, used by the Moorish horsemen. G. *Atabá-le*. H. *Atabal*, ab Heb. *תביל* *tebel*, vel *תביל* *tabal*, quod orbem significat. q. Cob. addito A. T. *Bettel-trummen*. B. *Bettel-trummen*. L. *Ahenotympantem*, Tympanum equestre.
- c to *Dzium*, to sound a *Dzium*, or play on the *Dzium*. T. *Dziumme-len*, *Die dziummel schlagen*. B. *Trommelen*. H. *Acamborear*, *Tocar el atambór*, *Tocar la caxa*. I. *Tamburreggiare*, *Toocare il tamborino*. L. *Pulsare tympanum*, *Complodere tympana*, *Tympanizare*. Gr. *τύμπω*.
- d a *Dziummer*, a *Dziumster*. T. *Drummen-schläger*. B. *Trommel-släger*. T. 2. *Ein pücker*, a pucker, i. tympanum. L. *Tympanista*, *Tympanistes*, *Tympanotriba*, apud Plautum, à Gr. *τύμπανιστής*, *τύμπανωτής*, ex *τύμπανον*, & *τείνω*, i. tundo, tero. G. *Tabourineur*, *Tabourin*, *Tabouréur*. H. *Tahédor de atabal* o *tambor*. I. *Tamburino*, *Tamburicre*, *Suonator di tamburo*. H. 2. *Atabalero*.
- (†) e a *Dziumslade* idem quod *Drummer*.
- 4215 *Dzunk* wort. Vi. *Tabacco*.
- b * *Dzunk*, *cupshot*, *intoxicate*, *flusst*, *tipse*, *foxt*, *fuddled*, or *whitied*. B. *Dzoncken*. T. *Crunchen*, *Holl weins*. G. *Yure*. I. *Ebro*, *Ebro*, *Imbracio*, *Pbracio*. H. *Embrago*, à Lat. *Ebricius*, i. ebricius, q. *Plaut*, *vetus verbum*, ut *ebriare*, i. *mebriare*, apud q. *Nonium*. * *Borracho*, *drich*, à *Borracha*, i. *vitriculus*, q. qui vitriculum tantum & poculum cogitat. Beodo, quasi *Beuido*. L. *Ebricius*, & *antiq*. *Ebricius*, à *Bria*, i. *speciebus*, q. *Becm*. *Temulentus*, à *temeto*, *strong intoxicating wine*. Gr. *μεθύω*, *μεθύω*; à *μεθω*, i. vinum. *διωκω*, ab *δύω*, i. vinum, & *καρπύς*, i. grauis, heavy beaded.
- c a *Dzunkard*. Vi. *great Dzinker*.
- d *Dzunkemelle*. B. *Dzoncken-heyd*, *Dzoncken-schap*. T. *Crunchen-heyt*. G. *Yurognerie*. I. *Ebricta*, *Ebricta*, *Ebricta*, *Imbricta*, *Imbricta*. H. *Embriguéza*, *Briaguéza*, *Beodéz*, *Borracheria*, *Borrachez*, *Borrachera*. L. *Ebrictas*, *Ebrictas*, *Temulentia*. Gr. *μεθύω*, à *μεθω*, i. vinum, *temetum*, & *τὸ μεθύω*, i. non timere, nulla enim pericula metuit ebricius, nam vina parant animos. *ἵππε* *adco* *ebrietas* in *prælia* trudit inermem. q. *Hor*. *διωκω*, *μεθύω*, à *μεθύω*, i. ebricius, *vinolentus*. Vi. *Etym. supra*.
- (†) 4216 *Dzunk*, filia Herodis Agrippæ qui interfecit Iacobum, q. Act. 12. *uxor Felicitis præsidis ludææ*, q. Act. 24. 25. q. *Ioseph*. lib. 20. cap. 9. 15.
- 4217 * *Dzades*, or *Nymphs of the woods*. G. *Dryades*. I. *Driadi*. * *Dryades*. H. T. B. L. *Dryades*. Gr. *Δρυάδες*, à *δρῦς*, i. sylua, arbor, quercus, unde quasi sylvarum arborumque *Nymphæ*, que & aliquando L. *Hama-dryades*. Gr. *ἡμαδρυάδες*, quod una cum arboribus nasci credebantur, & crescere, ab *ἡμα*, i. simul, & *δρῦς*, i. sylua, arbor, quercus. Vi. *plura in Nymph, & Dzuides*.
- (†) 4218 * A. H. *Dual*, of or pertaining to two. I. *Duale*. L. *Dualis*, le. Gr. *δύω*, à *δύω*, i. duo, two.
- 4219 * to *Dubbe* a Knight, à G. *Adoubér*, i. *concinmare*. Nihil enim videtur esse aliud, quam modus constituendi aliquem & transferendi in ordinem equestrem. *Addoubér* autem, ut docet q. *Nicod*. apud Romanos olim significabat panopliam induere, seu omni armorum genere instruere & armare, quod etiam Equites faciunt cum in ordinem equestrem adscisci solent. L. *Decuriare*, quasi *Decurionem* facere. Equitis titulo insignire, Equitem creare. * G. *Accollér*, *Donnér l'accolle*, ab *amplexu* dicitur, ex ad & collum, quasi brachia collo inijcere, q. *Nicod*. equitem enim creandum amplecti solent. I. *Bollér*, à *bulla*, q. *bullam* dignitatis dare, quem morem vstitutum Romanis docet q. *Valer. Max*. Gr. *ἐκπορεύω*, à *σῶ*, i. vna, & *καρπύς*, i. decurio, à *καρπύς*, i. decuria. B. *Ridder-laan*, à *ridder*, i. eques, & *laan*, i. percutere, Eques enim vel ab ipso Rege, vel à Regis in exercitu *Præfecto*, flexu genibus, educto gladio, leniter in humero percutitur. T. *Ruytter-schlagen*.
- b *Dubbing*. G. *Accollade*. I. *Bolladura*. H. *Señalamiento*. L. *Decuratio*. Gr. *ἐκπορεύω*, *ἐκπορεύω*. Vi. to *Duble*.
- 4220 *Duble* or *double leaf*. Vi. *Wap-blade*.
- b *Duble tongue*. Vi. *horse Tongue*, in *Tongue*.
- 4221 *Dublet*. Vi. *Doublet*.
- 4222 *Duces tecum*, is a *Writ* commanding one to appear at a day in the Chancery, and to bring with him some peece of euidence, or other thing that the Court would view. See the q. *New booke of Entries*, verbo *Duces tecum*.
- 4223 a *Duches*. G. *Duchesse*. I. *Duchessa*. H. *Duchessa*. L. *Duchessa*, à *dux*, à *duco*. B. *Hertzoginne*. T. *Hertzogin*, ab *hertzog*, i. *dux*. Gr. *ἡγεμονία*, ab *ἡγεμον*, i. *dux*, ab *ἡγεμον*, i. *duco*.
- b a *Duchie*, or *Duchedome*. G. *Duché*, *Ducat*. I. *Ducéa*, *Ducado*. H. *Ducado*. L. *Ducatus*. Gr. *ἡγεμονία*. T. *Hertzogthum*, B. *Hertzogthome*.
- (†) c *Duchie Court*. Vi. *Dutchie court*.
- (†) *Dutchland*. Vi. *Germanie*.
- 4224 a *Duchman*, B. *Duytsch-man*. T. *Deutsch*, *Die Deutschen*. *Duchman* Sax. *Dudipchen*, i. *Tuiscónes* sue *Teútones*, à *Tuiscón* *Germanice* gentis conditore, qui ibi sedem habuit, vel ab *Ascenaz* qui *Gomeri* filius fuit, *Iapeti* vero nepos, *detortu*, unde & *hodie* *Iudæi* sic vocant *Germanos*, q. Auen. L. *Belga*, à *balgen*, i. *manus conferere*, ob inmatam gentis hinc in dimicando *ferociam*, ut q. *lun*. *obseruat in Comment*. q. *Cæsar*. Vi. * *Belgian*. T. *Ein Niederlander*. B. *een Nederlander*. * *Belgian*, *veld* der. G. *Flameng*. H. *Flamengo*, *Flamengo*. Ang. *Flemming*. I. *Fiamengo*, à *Flandria*, quod hæc *Prouincia* olim supra omnes *Belgæ* rebus, quæ esset *famossissima*.
- b a *high Duchman*, or *German*. Vi. *German*.
- c *high Dutchland*. Vi. *Germanie*.
- d *Dutchland* or *low Countries*. L. *Belgium* seu *Belgia*. G. *Pais bas*. I. *Pais bas*. H. *Tierra baxa*. T. *Niederlandt*. B. *Niederland*. Gr. *Βελλιον*. Vi. *Belgia*.
- 4225 a *Duchat*. Vi. *Duchet*.
- 4226 q. *Duche*, à Belg. *Duycken*, i. *vinari*, to *ducke* under the water. B. *Endre*.

* *Dromedarie*.

* A hundred Miles in a day.

* Ex bobus apes, ex equis crabrones, ex mulis fuci, ex asinis vespæ.

* the *Drope*.

* Aqua intercus.

* *Mediastinus* unde.* *Druides*.

* Tales apud Persas Magi, apud Græcos Philosophi, apud Indos Gymnosophistæ, apud Aegyptios Sacerdotes.

Drunkwoort, Vi. Tabacco.

* Drunke, cupshot.

* Borracho, unde.

* *Témere*, unde.* *Dryades*, unde.

* to Dubbe Knight.

* Accollér, Donner l'accolle.

* *Belgian*, veld.

B. Ende. T. Ent. Inuogel. H. anade. I. anitra, anidre, Anadre. G. Cane, & Canart. L. Anas, a nando. Gr. phox, seu vifia, a pho, i. no, nato. καὶ φῶξ, a καὶ φῶξ, i. nato, vrinor, quod frequentius ceteris volatilibus aquis innatet.

(†) b a Duckeling, a young ducke. B. Endecken. T. Entlein. I. H. Anadino. L. Anaticula.

c to Ducke, or diue vnder water. B. Dypken. Vi. to Diue.

d a Ducket, or diuer. B. Dypker. Vi. Douker.

e to Ducke, or incline the head. B. Dypken. T. Dücken. L. Conquiniscere. Gr. ἀποκλίνειν, i. inflexo corpore venerari. ἀποκλίνειν, ex ὤδῳ, i. sub, & κλίνειν, i. inclino. Vi. to Incline or to Bend.

f Duckes meat. T. Wasserlinsen. B. Waterlinsen, i. lens aquatica. G. Lentille d'eau. H. Lentie de água. I. Lente aquática o palustre. L. Lens aquatilis, seu palustris, siue lacustris: simile enim est lentibus, & in lacubus, paludibus, aliisque stagnantibus aquis procreatur. Lenticularia. Gr. φακὶς, i. lens. Conuenienter illi nomen igni sacro, podagris, & collectionibus, siue per se, siue cum potentia, glutinat. G. Diole.

* Ducket, unde.

4227 a Ducket, T. Dubat. G. Ducat. B. Ducat. I. Ducato. H. Ducado. L. Ducalis, Ducalis aureus. Moneta species est: ducum imagine insignita, vel insignijs ducum decorata: est numus aureus a ducatu siue magistratu Romano sic primum dictus. G. Kilian.

(†) 4228 a Dudgeon-hafted Dagger, a Belg. Dade, i. a little spit or stake. Vi. cetera in Dagger.

b to take a thing in Dudgeon. L. Indignari, Stomachari.

4229 Dure, or owed. G. Deu. I. Deuuto. H. Deuido. L. Débitus. Gr. ἀποδίδωμι, ab ἀποδίδωμι, i. debeo. Vi. to Owe, & a Debt.

* Ducl.

(†) 4230 Duell. Vi. Single Combat, in Combat.

(†) 4231 Duellona idem quod Bellona. G. Var.

* Duero tiene la fama, mas Pifuerga lleva la agua, i. Duero habet the name, but Pifuerga (i. another river running neere Valladolid) the water.

(†) 4232 Duero fluius Lusitaniz. L. Durius, Dorius, Hispanice dicitur. Duero tiene la fama, mas Pifuerga lleva la agua, i. Duero habet the name, but Pifuerga (i. another river running neere Valladolid) the water.

4233 Duetie. Vi. Dute.

4234 a Dugge, a Belg. Dugght, i. epistomium, i. a tappe: quod ori dolij inferitur, per quod liquor extrahitur: hinc Ang. Dugge, i. mamma, a qua lac exigitur & extrahitur, ut liquor per epistomium. Vi. Gatte.

* a Duke, unde.

4235 a Duke. G. Duc. I. Dica, & Doge Venetian & Genoa. H. Duque. L. Dux, a ducendo exercitum. B. Hertoghe. T. Hertzog, ab hær, i. exercitus, & zug, quod ipsam militiam significat, a ziehen, i. ducere, trahere. Gr. ἡγεμον, ab ἡγεμον, i. duco, præco. ἀρχηγός, ab ἀρχή, i. dux, imperator, & ἄρχω, i. duco. Heb. מלך * Alluph, dux qui alios solet præire, ut Aleph prima litera reliquas omnes præcedit. G. Auen. Aleph enim non tantum prima est litera in ordine alphabetico, sed in ordine etiam nature, vtpote quam primum omnium pronuntiamus, & quasi ab vtero matris sonamus, mares A, famine autem gracilis E, quasi primorum parentum miseriam descentes ab ipsa scilicet natiuitate, ut * A Adamum notet, E vero Euam, que mater erat omnium videntium, G. Cob. Among the Romans they were called * Duces exercitus, vbi ipi by their prowess they obtained any famous victorie, they were by their soldiers saluted * Imperatores, as * Horoman verbo Dux, lib. de verbis feudalibus, prometh out of Liue, Tullie, and others. Sibi tunc that they were called Duces, to whom the King or people committed the custodie or regiment of any Prouince. And this seemeth to proceed from the Lombards or Germans, G. Sigon. de regno Ital. lib. 4. In some Nations at this day the Soueraignes of the Countrey are called by this name, as Duke of Swethen, Duke of Sauoie, Duke of Saxonic, &c. Heere in England Duke is the next in secular dignitie to the Prince of Wales. And (as Mr. Camden saith) heretofore in the Saxons times, they were called Duces, without any addition, being but meere Officers and Leaders of Armies. After the Conquerour came in, there were none of this title until Edward the First daier, who made Edward his sonne Duke of Aquitaine. And Edward the Third made his sonne Duke of Cornwall. After that there were more made, and in such sort, that their Titles descended by inheritance onto their Posteritie. They were created with solemnitie, (per cincturam gladij, cappæque, & circuli aurei in capite impositionem, & traditionem virgæ aureæ.) Vi. G. Camdeni Britan. sub Tit. Ordines Angliz.

* Duces, Imperatores.

b a Dukedome, q. Ducis dominium. Vi. Duchie.

4236 a Dulcimer or Dulcimet. G. Doulcine, Doucét. T. B. Dulcian. H. Dolzina. I. Dolcemelle, Dolzaina, a dulci sono & melodia. L. Sambuca. Gr. Σαμβούκη, a Chal. סבבא Sabucha, i. Sambuca, que vox est apud Daniel. cap. 3. vers. 5. Scribitur autem Heb. סבבא & סבבא Sabbeca, per ש sin & ס samech. Vox est tam Græcis quam Latinis nota, litera autem M absorbetur per Dages, inquit G. Pagnin.

Dull

4237 Dull. T. B. Dull, a dolen, i. errare: errant enim in rebus agendis bebetes. Aut a Gr. δῦλον, i. seruus natura: nam ut inquit Aristot. in Polit. nonnullus natura ipsa fecit hebetiores, & regi tantummodo dignos, non regere, & hos vocat δῦλοι, i. seruos, animus autem generosus seruare nescit, natus enim est ad meliora & altiora. Vi. Blunt, Blochish, Dolt, Fole.

* Knaue, unde.

b to wax Dull. L. Hebescere, ab Hebes, ab Heb. עב gnahb, i. densus, spissus, obtusus, a עב gnahb, i. nubes densa & spissa. Hinc Ang. * Knaue, ut L. Nebulo, a nebula, & tenebrio, a tenebris. G. Deuenir moute. T. Stumpf werden. H. Botârfe, Embotârfe. I. Dinenir stupido. Gr. ἀμυλῶμαι, ab ἀμυλῶμαι, i. tardus, hebes.

* Os gladij.

c to Dull, or make dull. G. Hebetér, Rebouchér, a bouche, i. os, oris, eadem plane ratione qua Græci dicunt ἀπορροῦμαι, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ῥοῦμαι, i. os, q. os aufero, & aciem retundo, sumpta autem est hec loquendi formula ab * Hebris, qui os gladij attribuant, ut פירבא picheribh, i. os gladij, & gladij etiam dicitur פירבא achal, i. edere, comedere, denotare: sic Græcis gladij qui duplicem habet aciem, dicitur πομπῆα δίφρα, i. rompha duplex os habens, & Heb. פירבא חרב cherebh pijoth, seu תפירה pipijoth, i. gladij orum, a biting sword, a sword of moules. H. Embotâr, Botâr, Rebotâr. I. Hebetäre, Ottusäre. L. Hebetäre, Obtundere, Retundere. Gr. ἀπορροῦμαι, i. supra. ἀμυλῶμαι, ab ἀμυλῶμαι, i. hebes, obtusus. B. Bot-machen, a bot, i. hebes. T. Stumpf-machen, Dolt-machen. Vi. to Blunt.

4238 Dumme, a דומ, i. siluit, tacuit, G. Guich. B. Stom. T. Stumm, ab dōm, q. sine ore, G. Laz. vel a dōm, i. os, quasi os habens sine sermone, G. Mecker. H. Mudo. I. Muto. L. Muét. L. Matus, quasi mugitus, vel a sono mū, i. mu. Sic G. Varr. lib. 6. ling. Lat. muti (inquit) non amplius quam mū dicunt. Gr. κῶφ.

(†) 4239 Dummoze, apud Caesarem. Vnde Vi. a Downe,

4240 a Dumpe, Vi. Astonishment.

(†) 4241 a Dumplin. Vi. a Dwarfe.

4241-2 a Dunce. Vi. Dunse.

(†) 4242 Dunckerk. Vi. Dunkerk.

4243 Dung, forte a T. Tingen, i. agrum colere. I. Stérco, Letáme. H. Estercol. L. Stercus, a sternendo, quod in agris sternatur, vel quod extergi debeat quicquid est in ciuitate sordium, G. Isid. Letamen, quod terram reddat letam. Fimus, quod fiat imus, ut qui per agros iacitur, G. Isid. B. * Mest. T. Mist, a misten, i. obesum & pinguem facere, a Gr. μῆρ, i. implere, unde Ang. a mixen or dungbill. G. Fiens, Fiénte, a Lat. Fimus. Gr. κόπρος, ὄνθῳ ὄνθῳ, i. stercus bouis, βοῦντος, βοῦλον, a βῶν, i. iacio. Heb. דָּמָן domén. Hinc ciuitas quedam Moabitica rum dicta est דָּמָן * Madmen, a copia & multitudine finis, G. Auen. Vi. Ier. 48. vers. 2.

* a Mexen, or Mixen, unde.

* Madmen ciuitas, unde.

b to Dung, as to Dung land. H. Estercolár. L. Stercoräre. G. Fumer la terre, a fumiér, i. stercorarium. I. Letamäre. B. Mestén. T. Mestén. Gr. κόπρος, κοπρίων, a κόπρος, i. stercus.

c a Dinghill, or mixen. H. Esterquero, Estercolino, Almudará, Muladár, quasi muradál, quod extra muros ciuitatis exportari deceat, G. Cob. Muradál. L. Stercorarium, Sterquilinium, a stercore & quicquilijs, Colluuiarium, Colluuius Stercoraria, Fimétum, a finus. B. Mestpoel, q. lacuna stercoraria, Mesthoep. T. Mesthauffen, i. fini congeries. I. Letamio, Letamio. G. Fumiér. Gr. κόπρος, a κόπρος, i. stercus, κόπρος, a κόπρος, i. miscere.

4244 a Dungeon. G. Dongeon, quasi δύνων λῶν, i. terram subeuns, est enim locus ὑπογῆος, i. subterraneus, unde Lat. Hypogæum. Gr. ὑπογῆος, ab ὑπο, i. sub, & γῆ, i. terra. T. Ein tieffe gefängnis, i. carcer profundus. H. Calabozo, seu Calabozo, ab Arab. Cala, i. arx, & pozos, i. puteus, quasi puteus in arce, G. Guad. Cala autem ab Heb. כְּלִי chele, i. carcer, Tullianum, pars quedam carceris quam Tullium regem edificasse aiunt, G. Fest. I. Baratro. L. * Barathrum. Gr. βάραθρον, a βάρος, i. grauis, q. locus grauis, horrendus, G. Erym. aut a βάρος, i. profundus, a βαρύνω, i. ingredior: peculiariter autem ita dicebatur locus Atheonis, in quem noxij & capitis dammati detinebantur.

a Dungeon.

* Barathrum.

(†) 4245 Dunkerck. B. Dypkerck. L. Dunkerca. Fladria oppidum.

4246 a Dunne colour. Vi. Bay colour, or Browne.

4247 a Dunse, dolt, blockhead, a Lat. Denfus, quasi homo densi & crassi ingenij, talem Latini vocant Crassum, Græci παχύν, i. densum, crassum, stupidum, tardum. G. Groffier. H. Groffier. I. Groffolone, Groffolano, a Groffo, i. crassus. Cetera Vi. in Dolt, or Fole.

a Dunse.

(†) 4248 A.B.G. * Dunstane. I. H. Dunstano. T. L. Dunstanus, Anglus, iuuenis mulicam coluit, deinde Iudex litium forensium, postea Monachus, tandem Episcopus Cantuariensis, cum Cleri moras emendatus esset, in odium Regis & Sacerdotum incidit, diuinitus tamen seruatus est usque ad annum vite 80. obijt circa annum a nato Christo 1010. G. Chyrt.

* Dunstane.

4249 Duplicat is used by G. Crompton for a second Letters Patent granted by the Lord Chancelour, in a case wherein he had formerly done the same, and was therefore thought void, G. Crompt. Iurisfol. fol. 215.

b Duplication. L. Duplicatio artis terminus, & Idem tantum proprius, eandem in linguas alij retinet appellationem. Et est allegatio, que datur reo ad infirmam replicationem actoris. S. Rurium. Inst. Alion.

4250 Dura-mater, and Pia Mater. Vi. the Filmes wrapping the braine.

4251 Durable. G. H. Durable. I. Durabile. L. Durabilis, a duro, i. hard. B. Duerigh. Vi. Permanent.

b to Dure or last. B. Dueren. T. Dueren. G. Durér. H. Durár. L. L. Durare, a durus, quia dura durat. Vel ab Heb. דָּרַךְ dor, i. perdurare, G. Auen. Vi. to Endure, & to Continue.

4252 Dures (Duritia) dict. a G. Dur, i. durus, vel dureté, i. duritas, and is in our Common Law a Plee used in way of exception by him that being cast in prison at a mans suit, or otherwise by beating or threats hardly used, sealeth any Band unto him during this restraint. For the Law holdeth this not good, but rather supposeth it to bee constrained, G. Brooke in his Abridgement ioineth Dures and Minasse together, i. Duritiam & Minas, hardnesse and threatning. See the New Booke of Entries, verbo Dures, and the New termes of Law.

* Dures

(†) 4253 Duresme, or Durham. L. Dunelmum. Sax. Dunholm, of Dun, i. a Downe or Hill, on which it standeth, and Holme, i. an Island, because Duresme is compassed by the Riuer Wehre, as it were an Island. The Bishopricke of Duresme, L. Episcopatus Dunelmensis, that is, a Countie Palatine. Vi. Countie, and their Bishops Count Palatines.

* Durham, unde.

4254 Durt, ab Heb. דִּירִי tir, i. lutum, inserto R. G. Guich. Vel a B. Durt, i. stercus, sordes. H. Lodo. L. Lutum, q. lutum, per antiphr. quod non sit lutum, i. mundum, G. Ascens. Vel a לוֹד, seu לוֹדִי, i. aqua sordida, G. Becm. * Cœnum, a κοινόν, i. immundum, a κοινόν, i. inquino. L. Fango. G. Fänge, forte corrupt. ex L. Fimus. G. a Boute, Boute, Bourbiér, a Gr. βόρρος, idem, G. Nicod. T. Kot, a דִּירִי kot, i. nauseant. B. Baer.

* Cœnum,

b to make Durtie. G. Embouér, Enfänger. L. Infangere. H. Lodár. L. Lutäre. Gr. κολῶν, a κολῶν, i. lutum, malum.

c Durtie. G. Bourbeux, Bouëux, Fangeux. H. Lodoso. I. Lotoso, Fangoso. L. Lutosus, Cœnusus, Lutulentus. T. Dzechicht, Bettig. B. Dzechigh, Dyligh, Sylpachtigh. Gr. βόρρος, i. sordidus.

d a Durt-dauter. L. Coactiliarius, a cogendo. Vi. Plasterer, 4255 Dursie, a Gr. Δούριος, i. vmbrosus, obscurus, a δούρι, i. vmbra, & δούρι, i. densus. Vi. Darke.

b to make Dursie. B. Werdupstern. Gr. δουρῶν, ex δούρι, i. sub, & μέλας, i. niger. Vi. cetera in, to Darken.

a Dursishness. B. Werdupsterninghe. Vi. a Darkening.

4256 Durs,

- 4256 **Dust**, Sax. B. **Stof**, T. **Staub**, G. **Poudre**, I. **Poliere**, H. **Poluo**, L. **Pulvis**, Gr. **κόκκος**, Vi. **Pöwter**.
 b **Dustie**, L. **Puluerulentus**, G. **Poudréux**, I. H. **Pulueroso**, T. **Stäubig**, B. **Stofachich**, Gr. **κοκκώδης**, à **κόκκος**, vel **κοκκώτης**, i. pulvis.
 c **Mill-Dust**, T. **Staubmehl**, B. **Steyfmehl**, volatica farina, G. **Fole**, I. **Farinache se disse**, H. **Harina que buela**, L. **Pöllen**, forte quod hinc illuc pellatur, Gr. **μαμύλη**.

- 4257 **Dutch**, Vi. **Dutchman**.
 b **Dutchland**, Vi. **Germanie**.
 4258 a **Dutchesse**, Vi. **Dutchesse**.

Dutchie
Court.

- b **Dutchie Court**, is a Court wherein all matters appertaining to the Dutchie of Lancaster are decided, by the decree of the Chancelour of that Court. And the originall of it was in Henrie the Fourth his daies, who obtaining the Crowne, by deposing Richard the Second, and having the Dutchie of Lancaster by descent in the right of his Mother, hee was seized thereof, as King, and not as Duke. So that all the Liberties, Franchises, and Jurisdiccions of the said Dutchie, passed from the King, by his Grand Scale, and not by Liverie, or Attournement, as the Possessions of Everwicke, and of the Earledome of March, and such others did, which had descended to the King by other Ancestors than Kings. But at the last Henrie the Fourth, by authority of Parliament, passed a Charter, whereby the Possessions, Liberties, &c. of the said Dutchie were severed from the Crowne. Yet Henrie the Seventh reduced it to his former nature, as it was in Henrie the Fifth's daies, & Crompton Jurisdicc. fol. 136. The Officers belonging to this Court, are the Chancelour, the Attorney, Receiver generall, Clerke of the Court, the Messenger. Beside these there be certaine Assistants of this Court, as one Attorney in the Exchequer, one Attorney of the Dutchie in the Chauncerie, foure learned men in the Law, retained of Counsell with the King in the said Court.

* Debitum.

- 4259 **Dutie**, à G. **Déu**, i. **debitus**, q. **debitum officium**, G. **Devoir**, office, H. **Déuda**, Oficio, I. **Débitor**, Officio, * L. **Débitum**, à **debeo**, id enim est quod vel lege naturæ vel obligatione civili alicui debetur: Dicitur & officium ab efficiendo, quod effici debet fieri. T. **Duticht**, B. **Dat temant tehoort to den**, i. quod quis facere tenetur, Græ. **χρῆστος**, à **χρῆμα**, i. conuenit, Vi. **Office**, (†) *Wherein the whole Dutie of man consisteth, looke* q. **Eccles. 12. 13.**

(†)

- b **Dutiful**, or **serviceable**, B. **Dienstwillich**, T. **Dienstwillig**, à **diens**, i. **seruitum**, & **willig**, i. **voluntarius**, G. **Officiëux**, Plein de deuoir, H. L. **Officiö**, L. **Officiöus**, Gr. **δραγμωνδης**, à **δραγμων**, i. inferio, famulus, Vi. **Officiöus**.
 c **Dutifully**, T. **Dienstlich**, B. **Dienstelich**, G. **Officiëusement**, H. L. **Officiöfamente**, L. **Officiösè**, Gr. **δραγμωνδῶς**.

* Duumuiuri.

- 4260 * **Duumuiuri**, L. G. I. H. T. B. **Duum-viri**, were two chiefe Officers in Rome, to whom Tullus Hostilius, King of Rome, committed the case of M. Horatius for killing his Sister, to be tried, himselfe being unwilling to decide it. Of the Duumuiuri there were two sorts, * Duumuiuri Sacrorum, to whom belonged matters of Religion, as reading of their holy bookes, and the interpreting Sibylles verses, &c. and * Duumuiuri capitales, which had the charge to see those executed which were condemned to die, as amongst vs our Sherifffes, & Pompon. Letus, Fereff.

* Duumuiuri
Sacrorum.
* Duumuiuri
capitales.

- 4260-2 **Duale**, T. **Dulkraut**, B. **Dulcrayt**, à **dull**, i. **furiosus**, & **kraut**, i. **herba**, Vi. **Sleeping Nightshade**.

* Dwarf.

- 4260-3 * **Dwarf**, à **dwarf**, dandiprat, or else, one no higher than three horse-boies, a boop on my thumbe, B. **Dwergh**, T. **Zwerg**, B. 2. **Paen**, **Paene**, **Ken**, G. **Nain**, **Nainre**, L. **Nano**, H. **Enano**, L. * **Nanus**, (†) Gr. **Νανος**, à **νῆ** priu. i. non, & **αἶψα** sursum, q. **minime crescit** in altitudine, vel ab Heb. **נָנִין**, i. **puer**, **infans**, **stant enim nani puerili statura**, Sic **Pumilus**, **Pumilius**, **Pumilio**, q. **puer homulus**, & I. C. **Scalig**, **Homulus**, * **Pygmeus**, **Pygmei** sunt **senecubitalia**, qui tertio anno perfectæ ætatis sunt, septimo **senecubitalia**, & dicuntur **pugnare cum græuis**, & armati **deservi** ab **ipsis**, à **πυγμή**, i. **pugnus**, nam tota cohors pede non est altior vno: the tallest scarce a foot high, * Heb. **גַּמְמָדִים** **gammadim**, à **גַּמְמָד** **gomedh**, i. **mensura cubiti**, aut **secundum** q. **Hicronymus**, **mensura palme manus**, Hinc **Gammadim** dicti **Pygmei**, quasi **cubitalia**, vel **palmares**, * Gr. 2. **καρδαμύδις**, à **καρδάμω**, i. **spithama**, i. a **βῆν**, q. **Helych**, vocat **Néces**, Vnde **Gal. Nabot**, i. **Nanus**, q. **Guich**, a **Dwarfse**, **Dumplin**, a **No bodie**.
 b a **Dwarf**, T. **Zwergin**, B. **Dwerghinne**, G. **Naine**, **Nainre**, H. **Enana**, I. L. **Nana**, Gr. **Νανίς**.
 c **Dwarfse cistius**, Vi. **Dun-flower**.
 4260-4 to **Dwell**, à **Goth**, **Duale**, id. m. G. **Demeurer**, **habiter**, I. **Dimorare**, **Habitare**, H. **Morar**, **Habitar**, * L. **Morari**, à **moror**, i. **portio**, quod ibi ubi portionem habeamus morari solemus, **Habitare**, ab habendo, quod ibi sedem fixam & firmam habeamus, ubi habitamus, Gr. **μῆν**, **οἶκος**, ab **οἶκος**, i. **domus**, B. **Wonen**, T. **Wohnen**, à Gr. **νῆν**, **οἶκος**, i. **habitare**, **Alludit** & ad **וָנָה** **maon**, **habitaçulum**, **mansio**, & ad Gr. **εὐνοῖα**, idem, à **μῆν**, i. **manere**, q. **Helu**, Vi. to **Inhabite**.
 b a **Dweller**, T. **Einwohner**, B. **Inwooner**, G. **Habitant**, I. **Habitatore**, H. **Habitador**, **Morador**, L. **Habitator**, Gr. **οἰκιστής**.
 c to **goe or Dwell in another place**, G. **Transmigrer**, H. **Transmudar**, I. L. **Transmigrare**, **migrare**: quod **visitatus** dicitur **Transmigrato**, q. **trans meum agrum eo**, vel ab Heb. **וָנָה** **magar**, idem, q. **Auen**, T. **Wozziehen**, ab **אָו**, i. **ex**, & **ziehen**, i. **proficisci**, B. **Uerhuyfen**, à **ver**, & **huyfen**, i. **domus**, Gr. **οἰκιστής**, à **οἶκος**, **trans**, & **οἶκος**, **habito**.
 d a **Dwelling**, T. **Wohnung**, B. **Wooninge**, G. **Demeurance**, **Demeure**, I. **Dimoranza**, **Dimora**, **Dimoria**, H. **Morada**, L. **Mansio**, **commoratio**, Gr. **μῆν**, L. **Habitaculum**, **Domicilium**, à **Domo**.
 e a **Dwelling-house**, Vi. **Houise**, or **Whanston**.
 (†) 4260-5 **Dup**, Vi. in **Dui**.
 4260-6 **Dy**, Quacunque scripta cum **Dy**, inuenies in **Di**, præterquam sequentia.

* Dwarf.

* Nanus, unde.

* Pygmei, unde.

* Gammadim, unde.

* καρδαμύδις, unde.

* Morari.

Transmigro, unde.

- Dyer, 4260-7 **Dyer**, was a learned Lawyer, and Lord Chiefe Justice (del common banke) of the Common Plees, Hee liued in the daies of Queene Elizabeth: He writ a Booke in great estimation and account amongst vs, called his Commentaries or Reports in Law-French.

- * a **Dynastick**, (†) 4260-8 a **Dynaste**, or **Dynastick**, G. **Dynaste**, **Gouverneur**, L. **Dynastes**, Ang. a **Lord of great power**, a **Prince**, Gr. **δυνασ**, à **δυναμειν**, i. **possum**, **valco**, vnde **δυναμειν**, **potentia**.

- * **Dysenterie**, (†) 4260-9 * **Dysenterie**, the bloody flux, with painfull wringing in the

bowels, G. **Dysenterie**, I. H. L. **Dysentéria**, Gr. **δυσεντερίδα**, à **δύς**, in compositione, **pro male & difficultè**, & **έντερων**, i. **intestinum**, ab **έντερος**, i. **intus**, vnde etiam dicitur * Lat. **Difficultas intestinorum**, T. **Darmwinde**, der rote ruy, i. **rubida perfrictio**, B. **Bloed-ganch**, Vi. **intestinorum**, **flux**.

- (†) 4260-10 * **Dysnomie**, null ordering of the Law, G. **Dysnomie**, I. * **Dysnomie**, H. L. **Dysnomia**, Gr. **δυσνομία**, à **δύς**, in compositione, **pro male**, & **νόμος**, i. **lex**.

E

4261 **E** Quinta est litera Alphabeti, vicem vocalis obtinet tam apud Græcos, quam Latinos, aliasque nationes: Hebrei autem E litteram non habent, sed vocales duas, breuem vnā, alteram longā, quæ habent potestatem literæ E, vocalis breuis, seu E breuis dicitur à Grammaticis עֵ סֵגוֹל Segol, à Chald. עֵ סֵגוֹל Segula, i. botrus, i. a bunch of grapes, a forma botri, et notatur tribus punctis hoc modo: E long. Heb. עֵ סֵגוֹל Tseri, à verbo עֵ סֵגוֹל Tsur, i. coarctare: quia prescribi debet obscure ut E italicum in vocibus poenæ, et penna, inquit q. Bellar. & notatur hoc modo: Scheua etiam aliquando potestatem obtinet E breuis, ut docent Grammatici, & notatur hoc modo: Gr. εἶλον, siue E ψῆλον, i. tenuè, quod raptim pronunciat, & exiliter, ut contra v. eta, seu E longum tardius, q. Canin. H. I. G. L. B. T. Ang. E, Veteres olim Grammatici scribebant & pro E, ut docet q. Canin, quod metri tamen causa factum esse constat, sic et Latin. scriptores veteres, ut omnes pro omnes, Epsilon apud Græcos nota est numeri quinary, ut η He apud Hebræos, dicitur hæc litera à Latinis, litera tacens, seu litera elinguis, propter soni gracilitatem.

4262 **Each**, Each one, or every one. B. **Elck**, **elck een**, **ellick**, **een jeder**, **jeder-man**, q. **quilibet homo**, T. **Jeder**, **em erlicher**, G. **Chascun**, **Chásque**, I. **Ciascuno**, **Ciascheduno**, q. **quisquis vnus**, quod versa vice, Lat. dicunt vnusquisque, Ognino, ab ogni, i. **omnis**, et vno, i. **vnus**, **every one**, H. Cada uno, L. **Vnusquisque**, **Quilibet**, **quisuis**, **Singuli**, Græ. **ἕκαστος** **ἕκαστος**, pro **ἕκαστος**, i. **vnusquisque vnus post alium**, Vi. **Every one**.

4263 **Eager**, tart, or sharpe, G. **Aigre**, Sur. I. **Agro**, **Acébo**, **Brusco**, **Acido**, **Acetoso**, H. **Agrio**, **Acérbo**, **Azèdo**, L. **Acer**, **Acris**, **Acetösus**, a vnus, ab aceto, **Acidus**, ab **Aceto**, ab **acidè**, i. **acumen**, quasi **sapor penetrabilis et acutus**, Gr. **ἄξος**, & **ἄξος**, ab **ἄξος**, i. **acer**, **acutus**, vel ab **ἄξος**, i. **acutum**, T. **Scharffe**, **Sauer**, B. **Soer**, **Suer**, Vi. **Soure**,
 b **Eager**, earnest, sharpe set, Vi. **Fierce**, **Uehement**, **Scharpe**, **Carnest**.

c **Eager in fight**, G. **Belliqueux**, **Aspre au combat**, I. **Féroce**, **Aspro nel combattere**, H. **Bellicoso**, **Aspero en el pelear**, L. **Pugnax**, **ácsis**, à **pugna**, **Asper** inter pugnandum, **Bellicosus**, Gr. **πλεμυνδης**, à **πλέμυνος**, i. **bellum**, T. **Streitbar**, B. **Strijtbaar**, à **strijt**, i. **prelium**.
 d to **wax Eager**, sharpe or soure, G. **S'aigrir**, **S'enaigrir**, I. **Aggrifi**, H. **Azedarfe**, L. **Acéscere**, **Fieri acidum** vel **acetolum**, Gr. **ἄξος**, T. **Sauw werden**, B. **Suer-werden**.

e **Somevbat Eager**, sharpe, tart or soure, G. **Aigrèt**, I. **Agrèto**, H. **Agrillo**, L. **Acidulus**, **Subacidus**, Gr. **ἄξος**, ab **ἄξος**, i. **sub**, & **ἄξος**, i. **acris**, T. **Samplecht**, B. **Suerachtich**.

4264 an **Eagle**, the King of Birds, G. **Aigle**, H. **Águila**, * I. L. **áquila**, ab **áquila** **colore**, ab **áqua**, of a **dumme colour**, aut quasi acutè videndo, aut volando, q. **Fest**, vel quasi **Acula**, à **triplici acumine**, scil. **rostri**, **unguicula** & **oculorum**, q. **Idid**, B. **Trend**, q. **d. acut-rent**, ab **aen**, i. **ad**, **apud**, & **Kennen**, i. **curritare**, quasi in prædam celeriter cursitans, B. 2. **Tren**, vnde **Arnulphus Carolomani filius**, **Francorum** & **Belgarum Rex**, ab **áquila** **auxilio** **nomen adeptus est**, q. **Aldrou**, ab **Arn** & **Hulpe**, i. **auxilium**, * T. **Doler**, ex **adel**, i. **nobilitas**, ut **pote diuini nobilissima**, quam **Romani** **pro ceteris animantibus** in **uicillis suis præterunt**, sic dicit, vel à **colore** **a**, ab **áqua**, i. **cum impetu ruo**, * Heb. **נֶשֶׁחַר** **Neschar**, **Cognitionem habet cum** **שָׁחַר** **Schor**, i. **aspexit**, & **שָׁחַר** **jaschar**, i. **rectus fuit**: nam **áquila recto intuitu solem aspicit**, q. **Auen**, à **נֶשֶׁחַר** **Nescher** & **Chal**, **נֶשֶׁחַר** **Nisra**, Arab. **ألنسر** **Alneser**, addito articulo Arab. **أل** **Al**.

b a **Sea-Eagle**, or **water-Eagle**, Vi. a **Osprey**.

(†) c of an **Eagle**, or **Eagle-like**, Vi. **Aquiline**.
 d an **Eagles-stone**, T. **Doler-stin**, B. **Tren-sten**, G. **Pierre d'aigle**, I. **Etile**, H. **Piedra de águila**, L. **Aëtites**, Gr. **ἀέτις**, ab **ἀέτις**, i. **áquila**, est **lapis qui in aquilarum nidis reperitur**, sic dicit, vel à **colore** **a**, ab **áqua**, i. **virtute**, quia absque eo **áquila parere non potest**.

(†) e an **Eaglet**, or **young Eagle**, G. **Aigleron**, H. **Aguilócho**, L. **Pullus aquilinus**.

4265 **Ealderman**, Sax. **Ealderman**, Vi. **Biderman**.

4266 to **Eare**, à Græ. **ἄδρειν**, i. **parturire**, vel à Lat. **Eniti**, idem, Vi. to **Bring forth**, **as females their young**.

4267 **Earable land**, G. **Terre arable**, **Terre labourable**, I. **Terra arabile**, **terra di lauro**, H. **Tierra arable** o de **labór**, L. **Terra arabilis**, Gr. **γῆ ἀειρομένη**, à **εἰρῆν** **γῆ**, ab **εἰρῆν**, i. **aro**.

b to **Eare the ground**, B. **Áeren**, L. **Arare**, Vi. to **Till**, & **Plough**.

4268 an **Eare**, B. **Doze**, T. **Ohz**, G. **Oreille**, I. **Orecchio**, H. **Oreja**.

* L. **Auris**, ab **áuriv**, i. **aurire**, Hinc q. **Virg**.

—vocemq. his auribus haufi.

aut à Gr. **αἰδῶ**, i. **vox**, quam percipit auditus, nam **aures dicuntur quasi** **audes**, q. **Idid**, Vel à Gr. **ἄρ**, **ἄρ**, idem, ab **ἄρ**, i. **audio**, ab Heb. **אָזן** **ozen**, i. **auris**, ab **אָזן** **izzen**, i. **auribus percipit**, **audiuit**, q. **Auen**.

b the tip or soft lap of the **Eare**, B. **Lapken van de oze**, T. **Ohz laplin**, G. **Le tendron de l'oreille**, I. Il **ténero e morbido dell'orecchia**, L. **Auricula ima**, **auricula infima**, **imula auricilla** apud q. **Catull**, **Lobus**, Gr. **λοβός**, à **λαβῶν**, i. **prehendendo**, q. **Virg**.

Cum canerem reges & prælia, **Cynthia aurem**

Vellit, & **admonuit**, &c.

c an **Eare-ring**, B. **Wz-ring**, **ozeretacot**, **oz-hangher**, **ozeretacot**, **oz-bagghy**, T. **Ohzen-ring**, **ohzen-stied**, G. **Oreillette**, **Oreilleur**, **Pendant d'aurille**, I. **Orecchino**, H. **Cercillo de las orejas**, L. **Inauris**, is, **ellóbium**, Gr. **ἐννέκτορ**, à **λόκος**, i. **ima auris pars**,
 d an

* Auris, unde.

* ἀέτις, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

* ἄρ, unde.

4285 an Eberum, *use of the Nation of the Iewes, or Hebrewes.* G. Hebræi, Ebrui, I. H. Hebræo, Ebreo. L. *Hebræus, Ebræus. Græ. Ἑβραῖος. Heb. עברר gnibri, עבר gnabar, i. transiit, עברר
 * Gnibri a Cananæis dictus est Abraham, eo quod trans Euphratem
 venerat habitatum in terra Canaan : ab eo diuine nominati sunt omnes poste-
 rius eius Ebræi, ¶ Auct. Alij * ab Ebero, cuius mentio fit, ¶ Gen. 10.
 25. & Gen. 11. 14. Eberum enim solum Phaleci patrem, dicunt non con-
 sensisse in structuram Babylonicæ turris, in quoque confusis aliorum linguis,
 Eberi sermonem integrum permanuisse, eaque, inquit ¶ Cedrenus, lingua
 est, quæ Adamus usus est, & ab hoc posteri gentilitio nomine Ebræos se no-
 minant. (f) The Hebrewes might not eat with the Egyptians,

* Hebræus,
unde.
* Abraham
vocabatur,
Gnibri.
* Hebrewes
called of He-
ber.

†)

- Gen. 43. 32. Abram called an Hebrew, Gen. 14. 13. and Joseph, Gen. 39. 14. Paul boasted of being an Hebrew, 2 Cor. 11. 22.
- 4286 **Ebrietas**, or Drunkenness. G. Ebrietas. I. Ebrietas. Imbrascibezza. L. Ebrietas, ácis, ab ebrius, a, um. Vi. **Drunkenness**.
- b **Ebrietas**, or continuall drunkenness. G. Ebrietas. L. Ebrietas. L. Ebrietas.
- (t) 4287 **Ebron**. Vi. **Hebron**.
- 4288 **Ebullition**, boiling or bubbling up. G. Ebullition. I. Ebullitione. H. Ebullición. L. Ebullitio, ónis, ab ebullio, is. Vi. a **Boiling**.
- (t) 4289 **Eburnea Delia**. Vi. **Curulis**.
- 4290 **Eccentricall**, or without centre. G. Eccentrique. I. H. Eccéntrico. L. Eccéntricus. Græ. ἐκκεντρικός, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & κέντρον, i. centrum.
- * **Ecclesiastes**. (t) 4291 **Ecclesiastes**, alias the Preacher, a booke of Canonick Scripture. L. Ecclesiastes. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστής, ab ἐκκλησία, i. concionor, áris.
- 4292 **Ecclesiasticall**, or belonging to the Church. G. Ecclesiastique. H. Ecclesiastical, Ecclesiástico. L. Ecclesiasticus, a, um. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστικός, ab ἐκκλησία, i. Ecclesia. B. **Shestlich**. T. **Geptlich**, a gepst, i. spiritus, quasi spiritalis, sive spiritalis.
- (t) b **Ecclesiasticall dignitie**. Vi. in **Dignitie**.
- (t) 4293 **Ecclesiasticus**, one of the booke of Apocrypha Scripture, which Iesus the sonne of Sirach writ, called in Lat. Ecclesiasticus. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστικός, i. concionatorius, a, um.
- * **Echencis**.
- * **Echo**. (t) 4294 **Echeneis**. Vi. **sea-Lamprey**, in **Lamprey**.
- 4295 **an Echo**, a resounding or giving againe of a voice. I. Eco, Voce reflecta, Repercutientia, Reuerberatio diuocis à suono. H. Echo, Eco. G. L. Echo. Echo. Gr. ἠχώ, ab ἦχος, i. sonus, vox. Fingunt esse vocis & aeris filium. Dicitur etiam L. Refultans sonus, Imago vocis, & Iocosa imago. B. **Weter-ton**, a **Weder**, i. rursus, contra, & **ton**, i. sonus, **Weder-schal**. T. **Weder-schal**.
- 4296 **Ech one**, a Gr. ἠχός, idem. Vi. **Each one**.
- * **Eclipse**. 4297 **an Eclipse** of the Sunne or Moone. G. Eclipse. I. Ecclesi. H. B. L. Eclipse, s. Defectus Lunæ vel Solis, Deliquium Lunæ vel Solis, a delinquo, i. deficio. Lunæ labor, Obscuratio lunæ. Gr. ἐκλειψις, ab ἐκλείπω, i. delicio, ὑπομυνία, a ὑπόμνος, i. caligo, tenebræ, & μῦνος, i. luna, exδύμνος τῆς σελήνης, i. obscuratio lunæ. Eclipse Lunæ est, quum Sol per interpositionem terre ita Lunæ opponitur, ut illam illuminare non queat. Eclipse vero Solis, quum Solis radij aliqua ex parte à nobis aueruantur, per interiectum & oppositum Lunæ corpus. T. **Finster-aus** der sonnen oder des monds, i. obscuratio Solis vel Lunæ.
- b **the Eclipse** line, or way of the Sunne, so termed, because the Eclipses happen when the Moone is either in conjunction or opposition under this line. G. Eclipse. I. Ecclesi. H. Eclipse. L. Linea Ecliptica. Græ. ἐκλειπτική, ab ἐκλείπω, i. delicio, q. Defectiva, propter Solis Lunæque defectum sui hac linea.
- c **to Eclipse**. G. Eclipse. I. Ecclesi. H. Eclipse, a Lat. Eclipse. Vi. to **Darken**, or **make Darke**.
- * **Eglogue**. 4298 **an Eclogue**, or Eclogue, a pastorall speech. G. Eclogue, Eglógue. I. H. **Elogia**, sive **Elogia**. L. **Elogia**, Ecloga, æ. Gr. ἐκλογή, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo, deligo: nam proprie dicitur electio, delictus. Sed ut **ἐκλογαὶ** dicuntur separata quedam poemata & selecta, que res quidem varias, sed eas pastorales, tractant. Vel quasi **ἐκλογαὶ**, ab ἐκλέγω, i. capto, & **λόγος**, i. sermo, quasi sermo quo inter greges & armenta vsi sunt Pastores. Tales sunt Eclogæ, q. Virgil. ubi varia sunt Pastorum inter se colloquia & sermocinationes. T. **Hirten-gespräch**, i. Pastorum colloquium, B. **Wort-rein**, i. rustica cantilena.
- (t) 4299 **Economie**, the government of a Familie. Vi. **Deconomie**.
- 4300 **Ectasis**, a figure. G. Ectasis. I. H. **Ectasis**. L. **Ectasis**. Gr. ἐκστασις, ab ἐκτείνω, i. extendo: est enim extensio sive abiectione contra naturam verbi, ut Italiam fato profugus, &c. ubi I in voce Italia contra naturam metri necessitate producit. Item ut **Ectasis**.
- * **Eden**. 4301 **Eden**. I. **Eden**. H. L. **Eden**. Heb. **עֵדֶן** Gnedon, urbs est Syriæ ad Euphratem sita, prope quam erat Hortus Edenis, ab Heb. **עֵדֶן** Gnadon, i. delictori, delictari: unde sepe dicitur Hortus Edenis, i. hortus deliciarum, seu hortus voluptatis, ut vertit Hieronymus. erat enim hortus omni arborum, plantarum, herbarum, florumque genere instructissimus, ipsius Dei delictum, primique hominis splendendum domicilium. Hinc Gr. **ἡδονή**, i. voluptas. Vi. q. Gen. 2. 10. 11. 16. & 2 King. 19. 12.
- * **Edenborow**. (t) 4302 **Edenborow** in Scotland. B. T. **Edenburgh**. I. H. **Edenborgo**. L. **Edenburgh**, **Fungero**, q. T. **Edel-borzh**, i. nobilis burgus, ubi præstantiam præbetis Scotiæ vrbibus à Ptolemæo castrum in ea vrbis dicitur Stratopeton Pteron, * i. Castrum alatum, à Græ. **στρατόπτερον**, i. castrum, & **πτερόν**, i. ala, penna, fortè à pinnis murorum instar equum alatum, q. Camd. & Brit. Castle Mynded, Scotiæ, the * **Meyden Castle**, ita dictum ob afferuatas ibi olim * **Regum Pictorum** Virgines, sive puellas, q. Camd.
- * **Castrum alatum**. 4303 **the Edge** of a weapon, fortè à Gr. **αἶψα**, i. cuspis, acumen, ácies. T. **Schärffe**, **Schneide**. B. **Snede**, a **snijden**, i. secare, **Schérpste**. G. Le **Trenchant**, le **Taillant**, a **trencher** & **tailler**, i. secare, le Fil. I. Il **Taglio**, il **Filo**. H. El hilo, Agudéza, ab acutus. Côte, a cortar, i. scindere. L. Acumen, Ácies, ei, à Gr. **αἶψα**, ácis, ácis, **σπίρημα**, **σπίρημα**, à **σπῆρα**, i. os, q. os ferri. Sic Heb. **חֶבֶל** pch, i. os, ut os gladij, de qua infra in two-Edged. Heb. **חֶבֶל** schen, q. dens cuspis, &c. à **חֶבֶל** schanan, i. acutere.
- b **to set on an Edge**. Vi. to **Whet**.
- c **the Edge** or brinke of any thing, as of a River, metaphora sumpta à ferri alicuius acie seu extremitate. Heb. elegantèr vocant **חֶבֶל** saphah, i. labium. Vi. cetera in **Worder**, & **Worder**.
- d **the Edge** of a garment. Vi. **Hemme**, or **Worder**.
- e **to set ones teeth on Edge**. B. **De tanden egghen**. T. **Die zân spitzig machen**. C. Agacer. I. **Rinuzare** i. denti. H. **Emborçar** las dientes, à Belg. **Bot**, i. hebes. L. **Stupefacere** dentes, q. stupere facere dentes, Hebetare, i. hebetes facere. Græ. **ἀμύλλω**, ab ἀμύλλω, i. hebes, obtulus.
- f **two-Edged**. T. **Zweyschneidig**, a **zwey**, i. duo, & **schneiden**, i. secare, Das an beiden seiten hawet, oder schneidet. B. **Wat van beyde syden insijdet**, i. quod utrinque scindit. G. **Trenchant** des deux bouts ou costez. I. **Che ha due tagli**. H. **Que corta** de entrâmbas partes. L. **anceps**, pñis, a capiêdo, quod ex utraque parte capiat & incit.

- dat. Gr. * **ἄσπετος**, quod habeat duo sēpate, i. ora duo: os enim pro * **ἄσπετος**, acie accipitur, ut **σπίρημα** apud Gr. & **חֶבֶל** pch, apud Hebræos. Hinc two-edged, or gladius dicitur comedere & deuorare, quod oris proprium est, & gladius two-mouthed, anceps seu acutus dicitur **חֶבֶל** חֶבֶל cherebh pipijoth, i. gladius orum, a sword of mouthes, or a biting sword.
- b **Edgeling**, or with the edge. G. De taille. I. **Di taglio**. L. **Casim**, a cado. Gr. **τμήσις**, a **τμήω**, i. scindo, scō.
- (t) 4304 **Edible**, that may be eaten. L. **Edibilis**, le.
- 4304-2 **an Edict**, or Statute. G. **Edict**. I. **Edicto**. H. **Edicto**, **Edicto**. L. **Edictum**, i. n. ab edicendo, i. from publicke proclaiming of it. T. **Geboet**, a **geboten**, i. mandare. Gr. **δικτάγμα**, a **δικτάω**, sive **δικτάω**, i. edico, mando, a **διδ**, i. ad, per, & **τάω**, sive **τάω**, i. ordino. Vi. **Statute**.
- 4304-3 **to Edifie**, build, or instruct. G. **Edificer**. I. **Edificare**. H. **Edificar**. L. **Edificare**, q. **edes facere**. Vi. to **Build**, to **Instruct**.
- (t) b **Christians ought to instruct and Edifie one another**, q. 1 Thess. 5. 11.
- c **Edification**. G. **Edification**. Vi. **Instruction**.
- d **an Edifice**. G. **Edifice**. L. **Edificium**. Vi. **Building**.
- 4304-4 **an Edill**, an Officer in Rome, whose charge was to oversee the building of Temples, as also of private houses, such as our Church-wardens or Surueyers are. G. I. H. **Edile**. L. **Edilis**, dicitur ab ædibus curandis: nam ædes & sacras & priuatas procurabat. Quatuor erant Ediles apud Romanos duo qui à folio eburneo Carules dicitur: bi regis vtebantur insignibus, & ornatu purpurea curiam sacrificiorum & ludorum habebant: Alij duo qui annonæ erant præpositi, ideoque Cereales appellati, quod Cerealia munera, i. frumenta curabant. Vi. q. Pompon. **Lærum**, & **Fenestel**.
- 4305 **Edipus**. Vi. **Edipus**. Soluit enigma Sphingis quam Iuno irata in agrum Ithebanum immiserat: unde natum celebre proverbium, Daus sum, non Oedipus. Vi. **Edipus**.
- 4306 **an Edition**, setting forth, impression. G. **Édition**. I. **Éditione**. H. **Edición**. L. **Edicio**, ab edere, to set forth. Vi. **Impression**.
- (t) 4307 **Sanct Edmunds-bury** in Suffolke. L. Sancti Edmundi Burgus, so called of Saint Edmund, a Christian King cruelly killed by the Danes, and there buried, called also Bury, q. Camd.
- (t) 4307-2 **Edom**. Vi. **Edom**.
- (t) b **Edomites**. Vi. **Edom**.
- (t) c **the Edomites** denied the Israelites passage thorow their Countrey, q. Num. 20. 18. 19. the Iewes were commanded not to abhorre an Edomite, or an Egyptian, and why, q. Deut. 23. 7.
- 4308 **to Educate**. L. **Educare**. Vi. to **Bring up**, in voce **Bring**.
- b **Education**, or bringing up. G. **Educación**, **Nouriture**, **Éleuement**. I. **Alimentum**, **Educación**. H. **Educación**, **Criança**. L. **Educación**, ónis, ab educando. B. **Op-boedinghe**, ab **op-boeden**, i. educare, a feeding up. T. **Ersiehung**, **Ernährung**, **Aufzuehung**. Gr. **αγωγή**, ab **αγωμαι**, i. educo, as, **τροφή**, a **τρέφω**, i. nutrio, educo.
- 4309 **an Ele**. B. **Ele**. T. **Ele**. **Ele**, ab **ἐλε**, i. limus, generatur enim ex **ἡλ** **ἐλε**, a limo, q. **Oppian**. T. 2. **Rebelnuck**, a **nebbe**, i. rostrum. G. **Anguille**. I. H. L. **Anguilla**, a Gr. **ἐχέμυς**, idem, **ἀπὸ** **ἐ** **ἐλε** **ἐλε**, quod mouetur in limo, q. **Eym**. The * **Isle of Ele** may be called the Isle of Ele, for the abundance of Ele that are in it, q. **Bea**, or the Isle of mudde, a Gr. **ἐλε**, i. limus, as being a muddic and fennie Countrey, q. **Pol. Virg.**
- b **an Ele-speare**. B. **Ele-speere**, **Ele-schere**, **Ele-ghere**. T. **Ele-gere**. G. **Fourcheiere** a trois pointes. I. **Fosina**. L. **Fuscina**, **Tridens** apud Plin. a **tribus dentibus**. Sic Gr. **τετράς**, a **τέρας**, i. tres, & **δός**, i. dens, **ἑξήκοντα**, ab **ἑξήκοντα**, i. pñis, & **ἑξήκοντα**, i. stimulus, **τετράς** **αἰγῶν**, i. culpis trium orum. H. **Arraxaque**, & **Arraxaque**, est Arabe q. **Cob**.
- c **Ele fares**, alius **Vare**, q. An. 25. H. 8. cap. 7. bee the bread of Ele.
- 4310 **Effet**. G. **Effet**. I. **Effetto**. H. **Effeto**. L. **Effectus**, us, ab efficiendo. B. **Uol-bringhinghe**, **Uolýndinghe**. T. **Uerschaffte**, **Uolýndung**, **Aufzuehung**. Gr. **ἀποτέλεσμα**, ab **ἀποτέλεσμα**, i. perficere, **ἀποτέλεσμα**, a **ἀποτέλεσμα**, i. efficio.
- (t) b **an Effectrix**, shee that causeth or bringeth to passe. G. **Effectrice**. I. **Effectrix**. H. **Effectrix**. L. **Effectrix**, icis, ab Efficio. Gr. **ποιήτρια**, a **ποιέω**, i. facio, unde * **Poëtria**, i. a woman Poet.
- c **Effectual**. G. **Effectueux**. I. **Efficace**, **Effectuale**. H. **Effectus**, **Efficaz**. L. **Efficax**, ácis, ab efficio. B. **Tráchnich**. T. **Tráchnich**, a **tráchnich**, i. vis, potentia. Gr. **ἐνέργεια**, ab **ἐν**, i. in, & **ἐργον**, i. opus.
- 4311 **Effeminate**, or nice. G. **Effeminé**. I. **Effeminato**. H. **Effeminado**. L. **Effeminatus**, a, um, **Femineus**, **Muliebris**, **Euiratus**, q. qui nihil habet viri. B. **Wrouwachtigh**, a **wrouwe**, i. femina, **Wrouw-hertigh**. T. **Werbisch**. Gr. **ἀνδρῶν**, a **ἀνδρῶν**, i. femineus.
- b **to Effeminate**, make nice. G. **Effeminér**. H. **Effeminár**. L. **Effeminare**, ab ex, & femina, **Eneruare**, **Emafculare**, q. a masculo femininum facere, **Euirare**. B. **Wrouwachtigh maken**. T. **Werbisch maken**. Gr. **ἐνδυνάω**, **ἀποδυνάω**, ex **ἀπὸ**, i. de, ex, & **δύναμις**, i. femineus, muliebris.
- 4312 **Effiacie**. G. **Efficace**. I. H. L. **Efficacia**, **Energia**. Vi. **Energie**.
- (t) 4313 **Efficient**, wholly procuring or bringing to passe. G. **Efficient**. I. H. **Efficiente**. L. **Efficiens**. Gr. **ποιητικός**, a **ποιέω**, i. facio. T. **Uerschaffende**.
- (t) 4314 **Effigies**, the picture, figure, or resemblance of. G. I. H. **Effigie**. L. **Effigies**, ei, ab Effingo. Gr. **εἰκών**, i. an Image. T. **Unbild**. B. **een beeldt**. H. 2. La **Ymágen** de alguno. G. * **Pendu en effigie**, i. * **Pendu en effigie**, i. of one whose fault deserues hanging, though he scape, figie, i. banged yet is hee by the custome of France, and other place, aduinged to the gallows, and his picture hanging thereon, as a signe, that his person shall be there trussed if he be taken.
- (t) 4315 **to Efflagitate**, or to craue, or make most earnestly, or importunately. G. **Efflagitèr**, **Demandér** a toute force. H. **Demandar** con importunidad. I. L. **Efflagitare**, ex & flagito, as, i. q. flammam agito, q. Peror. vel flatu, i. voce agito. Gr. **ἐξάρτω**, ab **ἐξ**, & **άρτω**, i. peto, postulo. T. **Trungenlich bitten**.
- 4316 **Effusion**, or pouring out. G. H. **Effusión**. I. **Effusione**. L. **Effusio**, ónis, ab effundendo. B. **Wtschuttinghe**. T. **Wtschuttinghe**. Græ. **ἐκχυσίς**, ab **ἐκχύνω**, i. effundo. Vi. **Wtschuttinghe**.

- 4317 an *Eft*. B. *Echelle*, *Heghdelle*, quod in dumetis circa septa, i. *bedges*, *degat*, ab *hegh*, i. *septum*, q. Kilian. Vi. a *Etzard*.
 4318 *Eftiones*, ex *oft*, i. *sepe*, & *ione*, i. *ciro*. Vi. *Oftem*.
 b *Eftiones*, quickly, or againe. Vi. *Quickly*, *Againe*.
 (†) 4318-2 *Egeon*. Vi. *Biarens*.
 4319 *Eger*. Vi. *Eager*.
 4320 to *EGge*, ab *agendo*, i. *agitando*. Vi. to *Agonoke*.
 4321 an *EGge*. Sax. *Eghe*. B. *Eg*, *Epe*, T. *Eg*, à Gr. *egg*, idem, q. *Helu*. G. *Oeuf*. I. *ouo*, *uouo*. H. *Huëuo*. L. *ouum*, ab *oûr*, idem, q. *oior*, i. *solum*, quod *oua* tantum singula & sola, non bina simul ponantur ouipara.
 b to sit on *EGges*. Vi. to *Wade*.
 c to potch *EGges*. L. *Oua coctillare*. Vi. to *Donatch*.
 d *EGges* and *Collops*. G. *Oeufs à la riblette*.
 e the Yolke of an *EGge*. Vi. *Yolke*.
 f the white of an *EGge*. Vi. *White*.
 g an addle *EGge*. Vi. *Addle*.
 4322 *Egypt*. Vi. *Egypt*.
 b an *Egyptian*, or *Egyptians*. Vi. *Egyptian*, or *Egyptians*.
 4323 an *Egle*. Vi. an *Eagle*.
 4324 *Eglentine*, or *sweet-briar*. G. *Eglantiér*. B. *Eghelentier*, ab *eghel*, i. *echinus*, a hedge-hog, because it is prickly as a hedge-hog. Kilian. T. *Hänrofen*, *Hägen-wun*, *Hägenbutt*, i. *sepius rubus*. I. *Spina di cane*. H. *gärça rosäl*, *gärça perruna*, i. *rubus caninus*. L. *Cynosbátus*, i. *Cynosbátion*, i. Gr. *κυνοςβατον*, *κυνοςβατον*, à *κυνος*, *κυνος*, i. *canis*, & *βατον*, i. *rubus*, *féntis*.
 4325 *Eglogue*. Vi. *Eglogue*.
 * *Egregious*.
 4326 *Egregious*, or excellent. G. *Egrège*. H. I. *Egrégio*. L. * *Egrégus*, q. *gregge* *féntis*. Vi. *Excellent*.
 4327 *Egrisse*, or going forth, à Lat. *Egressus*, ab *egredior*. B. *Wtganck*. T. *auf-gang*. G. *Sortement*, à *fortir*, i. *exire*, *illuc*. I. *Vista*, *éfito*, H. *Salida*, à *fatir*, i. *egredi*. L. *Exitus*, us, ab *exire*. Gr. *ἐξίς*, ab *ἐκ*, *ἐκ*, i. *exeo*.
 4328 *Egrimonite*. Vi. *Agrimonite*.
 * *Egritude*, quid.
 * *Egypt*, unde.
 * *mitfrain*, unde.
 4330 *Egypt*, the name of that Country wherein the Israelites were bounden. G. *Egypte*. I. *Egitto*. H. *Egypro*. T. B. *Egypte-land*. L. *Egyptus*. Gr. *Αἴγυπτος*, à *Αἴγυπτος*, i. ab *Egypto* quodam suo rege, q. *lud* Heb. *מצרים* * *Mitfrain*, à *מצרים* *Mitfrain* filio Chami, à *qua* terra & regio, quam ipse possedit, *Mitfrain* est appellata, significat tribulationes vel angustias, à *מצר* *Mitfar*, i. *angustia*: miser enim afflixerunt populum Dei, priusquam diuino auxilio liberarentur. Turcae hodie & Arabes totam Egyptum vocant *Mitzi*, & *Mitzi*. Alio nomine dicitur terra *חם* *Cham*, i. *terra caloris*. Vi. *Cham*.
 (†) b *deliuerance out of Egypt* (as the greatest benefit) is often remembered, q. *Exod.* 10. 1, 2, 3. q. *Leuit.* 22. 33. & 26. 13. q. *Deut.* 4. 37. & 5. 6. & 7. 8. & c.
 * *An Egyptian*.
 c * *An Egyptian*. L. *Aegyptius*. Heb. *מצרי* *Mitzi*. L. 2. *Mefraos*, corrupte apud Ioseph. *Mefraos*: *Gens* hac erat superstitiosissima: non tantum enim varia coluerunt animalia, ut feles, fennas, crocodilos, &c. sed etiam cepas & porcum: unde q. Iuuen. O *sancta* gentes quibus hac nascuntur in hortis Numina. G. *Egyptien*. H. *Egyptio*. I. *Egitto*. B. *Egyptiæ*.
 d * *a counterfeit Egyptian*, a *Gipse*, *Gipson*, or *confering fortune-teller*. H. *Gitan*, quasi *Egyptiano*, ab *Egypto*: *Egyptus* regio fuit omnium Matheseos genere ferentissima, Mathematicis scientijs præ ceteris claruit: hinc Circulatores illi, ut facilius rudi plebecula imponant, nomenque sibi & famam acquirant, ita gaudent appellari, quasi *Egypto* oriundi, per dedecus autem & librum *Gitan*, pro *Egyptij* vocantur. I. *Zingano*, *Cingaro*. G. *Sarazin*. L. * *Saracenus*, non a *Sarah* (ut communis est opinio) sic enim *Sarenus*, non *Saracenus* diceretur: sed potius à *Syriaco* *סרקס* *Sarak*, i. *vacuus*, inops, sunt enim *Saraceni* ex genere *Arabum* *Nomadum*, que gens erat latrocinijs dedita, ut testatur q. Hieron. propterea *סרקין* *Sarikin* appellati, quasi *inanes* & *inopes* copiarum illarum que ad vitam sunt necessarie, probatis expertes & humilitatis, ut eorum pater *Ischmael*, qui erat *פרא אדם* *Pere Adam*, i. *mauer homo*.
 e *Egyptians* (Egyptiani) are in our Statutes and Lawes of England, a counterfeit kinde of Rogues, that being English or Welsh people, accompany themselves together, disguising themselves in strange robes, blacking their faces and bodies, and framing to themselves an unknown language, wander up and downe, and under pretense of telling of fortunes, curing diseases, and such like, abuse the ignorant common people, by stealing all that is not too hot, or too heauie for their carriage, q. Anno primo & secundo Phil. & M. cap. 4. q. Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 20.
 4331 the *Eie*. Vi. the *Eye*.
 (†) 4331-2 *Ejection*, throwing or casting forth. G. *Ejection*. I. *Ejectione*. L. *Ejectione*, onis, ab *Ejicio*, ex *e* & *jacio*, cis. Græ. *ἐκβολή*, ab *ἐκ*, i. ex, & *βάλλω*, i. *jacio*, cis. T. *Wetreibung*.
 4332 *Eigh*, a word of exhorting. T. *Ey*, *Huy*. B. *Hei*. G. *Hay*. L. *Eid*. Gr. *εἶς*, Naturaliter ita formatur ea dictio, quasi à gestu adhortantium & incitantium. I. *Bén*. H. *Bién*. L. *Benè*, *Eugè*, *Bellè*, &c. Heb. *האח* *Heach*. Cognationem habet cum *אח* *Ach*, i. *frater*, quasi dicas, *Age frater mi*.
 4333 *Eight*. B. T. *Acht*. G. *Huict*. I. *otto*. H. *ocho*. L. *otto*. Gr. *ὀκτώ*.
 b the *Eighth*. B. *achte*. T. *achte*. G. *Huictième*. I. *Ottauo*. H. *Ocháu*. L. *Octauus*, a, um, ab *otto*. Gr. *ὀγδο*, ab *ὀκτώ*, i. *otto*.
 c *Eightene*, i. *eight* and *ten*. B. *Acht-thien*. T. *Acht-zehen*. G. *Dixhuict*. I. *Dixotto*, *Dixotto*, à *dieci*, i. *decem*, & *otto*, i. *otto*. H. *Deziócho*, *Diez y ocho*. L. *Octódecim*, ab *otto*, & *decem*, *Duodeuiginti*. Gr. *ὀγδοήκοντα*.
 d the *Eighteenth*. B. *Acht-thiende*. T. *Acht-zehend*. G. *Dixhuictième*. I. *Décimo ottáu*. H. *Diez y ocho*. L. *Décimus octauus*, *Duodeuiginti*, a, um, *Duodeuiginti*, a, um, à *duodeuiginti*.
 e *Eightie*, i. *eight* and *ten*. B. *Achtentigh*. T. *Achtzig*. G. *Ochtante*, *Quátre vingts*. I. *Ottanta*. H. *Ochénta*. L. *Octoginta*. Gr. *ὀγδοήκοντα*.
 f *Eight times*. B. *Acht-mal*. T. *Acht-malen*. G. *Huict-fois*. I. *Otto-velte*.

- H. *Ocho vezes*. L. *Ofties*. Gr. *ὀκτάκις*, ab *ὀκτώ*, i. *otto*.
 4334 *Eir*. Vi. *Eyr*.
 4335 * *Eirenarchie*, the office or government of a Constable, or a Justice of Peace. G. *Eirenarchie*. I. H. L. *Eirenarchia*. Gr. *εἰρηνορχία*, ab *εἰρηνή*, i. *pax*, & *ἀρχή*, i. *principatus*, q. *dominium* *irenarchæ*, siue *irenarchæ* *munus*. * q. *Gulielm* Lambertus *librum* scripsit de officio Iusticiarii pacis, seu *irenarchæ*, quem vocauit Græco nomine *Eirenarchiam* seu *Irenarchiam*, quod *irenarchæ* officium contineret.
 4336 *Eisel*, or *vineger*, à T. *Eisig*, idem. B. *Wijn*. Vi. *Vineger*.
 4337 *Either*, à Gr. *ἑτερος*, i. *aliter*, *secus*. Vi. *Wt*.
 4338 *Eiulation*, a yelling or pitefull crying out. G. *Eiulation*. L. *Eiulation*.
 Eiulatio, onis. Gr. *ἐκλυσις*.
 4339 * *Ela*, the highest note in the Gamouth. G. *Ela*, eodem modo in ceteris linguis. Dicitur vel à literis quibus scribitur *E-la*, vel ab Heb. *עלה* *gnalah*, *ascendit*. * Tale quid opinor esse illud Heb. *עלה* *Selah*.
 4340 to *Elaborate*, or labour diligently. G. *Elaborer*. H. *Elaborar*, *hazer* alguna cosa artificiosamente. I. L. *Elaborare*, ab *e* intendente, & *laborare*. B. *Kunstlich* *maechen*. T. *Kunstlich* *machen*, i. *artificiosè* *facere*. Gr. *ἐκτελέω*, *ἐκτελέω*, à *ἐκτελέω*, i. *Deda-lus*, artifex ille ingeniosus Cretensis à Poëtis celebratus. Vi. *Dedalus*.
 (†) 4341 *Elephant*. Vi. *Elephant*.
 (†) 4342 * *Elation*, loftinesse or haughtinesse. G. *Elation*. H. *Elacion*. I. *Elatione*. L. *Elatio*, onis, ab *Elatio*, fers, extuli.
 4343 *Elbow*. Sax. *elbog*. B. *Elle-boghe*. T. *Ellen-bogen*, the bowing of the cubit bone. G. *Coubde*, *Coude*, *Coudée*. I. *Gombito*, *Cubito*. H. *Cobdo*, *Codo*. L. *Cubitus* vel *Cubitus*, à Lat. *cumbo*, quod in eam partem sepe recumbimus, q. *lud* gibber brachij, brachij curuatura, siue arcus.
 b to iogge or thrust with the *Elbow*. G. *Coudée*, *Coudoyer*. H. *Dâr de cobdos*. I. *Gombire*. L. *Cubito arcere*, *cubito propellere*. Gr. *ἐγκυβισσόμενος*, ab *ἐγκύβω*, i. *cubitus*.
 4344 *Elcampane*. L. *énula campána*. Vi. *Hélicampane*.
 4345 an *Elder tree*. T. *Holder*, *Holler*, ab *hol*, i. *canis*. B. *Ullerbom*, *Uller*. G. *Seu*, *Suleau*, *Sureau*. I. *Sambuco*. H. *Sabugo*, *Sauco*. L. *Sambucus*, & *Sabucus*. Græ. *αἰτή*, & *αἰτή*, ab *αἰτή*, *frango*.
 4346 *Elder*, or more ancient. B. *Düer*. T. *Alter*. G. *Plus vieil*. I. *Pis* *uécchio*. H. *Mas* *uécjo*. L. *Sénior*, *maior* *natu*. Gr. *πρεσβύτερος*, à *πρεσβύς*, i. *senex*.
 b an *Elderman*. Vi. an *Alderman*.
 c *Elders* or *Fathers*. Vi. *Fathers*.
 d *Elders* or *ancestours*. Vi. *Ancestours*.
 (†) 4347 *Eldest* or first borne. G. *Aisné*. I. H. *Primogenito*. L. *Primæus*, *Primogenitus*. T. *Der erst geboren*.
 4348 * *Eleazar*, the sonne of Aaton the high Priest, of whom mention is made, *Exod.* 6. G. I. H. T. B. *Eleazar*, *Eleazarus*. Heb. *אליעזר* *Eliezer*, quasi *Dei mei adiutorium*, ab *אלי* *eli*, *Deus meus*, *my God*, & *עזר* *ezzer*, i. *adiumentum*, *helpe* or *aid*.
 (†) 4349 * *Eleboze*. Vi. *Helleboze*.
 4350 *Elcampane*. Vi. *Hélicampane*.
 4351 to *Elect* or choose. G. *Elire*. I. *Eleggere*. H. *Elegir*. L. *Eligere*, ab *ē*, & *legere*. Vi. to *Chose*.
 b the *Elect* or chosen. G. *Les élus*. I. *Gli eletti*. H. *Los escogidos*. L. *Electi*. Gr. *ἐκλεκτοί*, ab *ἐκλέγω*, i. *seligo*, *eligo*. T. *Auser-köhen*, B. *Aer-köhene*, *Aer-köhene*, à *Aer-köhene*, *eligere*.
 c *Electio de clerke* (Electioe clerici) is a writ that lieth for the choise of a Clerke, assigned to take and make bonds, called *Statute Merchant*: and is granted out of the Chancery upon suggestion made, that the Clerke formerly assigned is gone to dwell in another place, or hath hinderance to let him from following that business, or hath not land sufficient to answer his transgression, if he should deale amisse, &c. q. *Fitz. nat. br. fol.* 164.
 (†) d an *Electo*, a chooser. G. *Electeur*. H. *Electör*. I. *Elettore*. L. *Electör*, oris, ab *Eligo*, is. Græ. *ἐκλογεύς*, ab *ἐκλέγω*, i. *eligo*. T. *Erwehler*.
 (†) e *Electo*, ship or choosing, such as the seven Electors of the Empire haue. G. *Electörat*. I. *Elettorato*. H. *Electorado*. L. *Electöratus*, us.
 4352 *Electrum*, a kinde of Amber distilling out of the Poplar tree, as some report: * the Poets saigne it to haue bene the teares of the Phætoniades, which were turned into Poplar trees, bewailing their brother Phæton. G. *Eléctre*. I. *Elettro*. H. *Eléctro*, *Eléctro*. L. *Electrum*. Gr. *ἤλεκτρον*, *ἤλεκτρον*, ab *ἤλεκτρον*, i. *sol*, virtute enim solari, cuiusque calore elicitur ex arboribus. Vi. *Amber*. (†) Also a mixture of gold and silver, whereof the fifth part is silver, of which metall a cup or vessel (as some say) being made, into which poison with wine being put, it doth hille and make a noise as Lime put into water, or Nitre into vineger. q. *Lonic*.
 4353 an *Electuarie*, a confession. G. *Electuaire*. I. *Elettuario*. H. *Le-tuário*. T. *Lattuari*, *Lattwergen*. B. *Lectuarie*, *Electuarie*, q. *medicamentum* ex selectis remedijs compositum, q. Kilian. L. *Electu-arium*. Gr. *ἐλεκτηριον*, ab *ἐκλέγω*, i. *eligo*, quod efficiatur ex phar-macis electis.
 4354 * *Elegancie* in speech or apparell. G. *Elegance*. I. *Eleganza*. H. *Elegancia*. L. *Elegantia*, ab *e* & *lego*, to picke or choose out. Vi. *Elas-quence*, *Gallantnesse*.
 b *Elegant*. G. *Elegant*. I. H. *Elegante*. L. *Elegans*, ab *eligo*, ab *e*, & *lego*, i. to picke out, * *Philocalus*. Gr. *φιλόκαλος*, à *φίλος*, i. *ama-tor*, & *καλός*, i. *pulcher*, q. *amator decori*. B. *Clerick*. T. *Wol-geziert*, a *geziert*, i. *ornatus*. Vi. *Beat*.
 (†) 4355 * *Elegiack*, belonging to an Elegie, mournfull. G. *Elegiäque*. I. H. *Elegiaco*. L. *Elegiacus*, a, um. Græ. *ἐλεγιακός*. Vi. *Erym*. in *Elegie*.
 b an *Elegie*. G. *Elegie*. I. H. L. *Elegia*, *Elegus*. Gr. *ἐλεγεία*, *ἐλε-γεία*, *ἐλεγεία*, ab *e* & *λέγω*, à *dicendo* *Heu*, *Heu*: est enim funebre carmen in exequijs mortuorum cani solitum, cuius generis sunt *Epicidia*, & *Nania*, de quibus vide a *Funerall song*. T. *Crawpied*. B. *Crawpied*, à *Crawpen*, & *Crawpen*, i. *lugere*, & *lied*, i. *canus*.
 4356 *Elegit*, is a writ Iudiciall, and lieth for him that hath recou-ered debt or damages in the Kings court, against one not able in his goods to satisfie; and directed to the Shyreue, commanding that he make deliuerie of halfe the parties lands or tenements, and all his goods, oxen and beasts for

* *Eirenarchie*, unde.* *Lamberts Irenarchie* or Justice of Peace unde.* *Ela*.* *עלה Selah* unde.

- 4400-2 **Embascado**. B. Embascade, Embasch. Vi. Ambusch.
(t) 4401 **Eme**, an old word for Uncle or Aunt.
4402 **an Emendation**, or amendment. Vi. **Amending**.
4403 **an Emerald**, a precious stone. G. Esmeráude, f. I. Smerádo. H. Esmerálda. B. T. Schmaragd. L. Smaragdus. Gr. *smaragdos*, & *smaragdos*, ab Arab. Zmarad, Zamarrut, idem.
* **Emeroides**. 4404 **Emeroides**. G. Hemorrhoides. Vi. **Hiles**.
4405 **Eminent**, appearing higher, or more excellent. G. Eminéte. I. H. Eminéte. L. Eminens, entis, ab eminendo. T. Für-treffend, Für-treffentlich, à für, i. ante, & treffen, i. attingere metam. B. **Ouertreffelich**, ouertreffende, ab ouertreffen, i. excellere. Gr. *hyperos*, ab *hyperos*, i. emineo, ab *hyperos*, i. extra, & *hyperos*, i. habeo, q. extra, i. super alium se perhibere, *hyperos*, ab *hyperos*, i. super, & *hyperos*, i. habeo.
4406 **an Emmot**, or Pissure. Sax. B. Emte, Miere. T. Himeyff, & omeis, à *emys* gnamas, omerait, q. Auen. Ita dicitur ab onere portando. Vi. **Pissure**.
4407 **to Empaire**. H. Empeorâr. I. Impegiore. G. Empirer, ex en, i. in, & pire, i. peius. Vi. to **Diminish**.
* **to Empanell**. 4408 **Empanell** (Impanellare, Ponere in affis & Iuratis) à G. (Panne, i. pellis) vel (Panneau) i. as much as a Pane with vs, as a Pane of glass of a window. It signifieth the writing or entering the names of a Iurie into a parchment, schedule, or roll, by the Shyreue, which he hath summoned to appear for the performance of such publike seruice, as Iuries are employed in. See **Panell**.
4409 **Imparance**. Vi. **Imparance**.
4409-2 **to Empeach**. Vi. to **Impeach**.
4410 **Emperiall**. G. Empericel. I. Imperiale. H. Emperial. L. Imperialis, e. Gr. *despotas*. Vi. **Emperour**.
b **Emperious**. Vi. **Imperious**.
c **an Emperour**. G. Empereur. I. Imperatore. H. Emperador. L. Imperator, ab imperando. Imperatores à Iulio Cesare dicti Cæsares sunt. q. Irid. Vi. **Cæsar**, & **Augustus**.
d **an Emperesse**. G. Emperatrice, Emperière. I. Imperatrice. H. Emperadriz, & Emperatriz. L. Imperatrix, icis, ab Imperatore. B. **Imperatrice**. T. **Imperatrin**, à **Imperer**, i. Cæsar. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. Imperator.
* **Emphasis**. 4411 **Emphasis**, a figure, oft taken for a strong and vigorous pronunciation of a word, thereby the better to expresse his force and efficacie. G. Emphâse. I. Enfâsi. H. L. Emphasis. Gr. *emphas*, ab *emphas*, intendente vocis significationem, & *emphas*, i. dictio. Est cum alior subest intellectus, ac maior efficacia & energia, quam verba prima fronte præ se ferunt.
b **Emphaticall**. G. Emphatique. I. H. Emphático. L. Emphaticus. Gr. *emphaticos*, ab *emphas*, i. emphasis.
4412 **an Empire**. G. Empire. I. H. Império. L. Imperium. Gr. *hypermetris*, *hypermetris*. Vi. **Kingdome**, **Realme**.
* **Empiricke** und. 4413 **an Empiricke**, an unskillfull Physician, which without regard either of the cause of the disease, or of the constitution of the Patient, applies medicines. G. Empirique. I. H. Empirico. L. Empiricus. Gr. *empeiricos*, ab *empeiria*, i. experientia, Empirici enim sunt huiusmodi medici, qui medicinam tractant non ex causis naturalibus, sed tantum ex obseruatione quadam, per Empiriam seu experientiam.
4414 **an Empiastrer**. G. Empiastrer. Vi. **Plaster**.
4415 **to Emploie**. B. **Employeren**. Vi. to **Bestow**.
4416 **to Empouerish**, or make poore. I. Impouere. G. Appouvir. H. Empobrecer. L. Depauperare, pauperem facere. T. **er armen**. B. **Uer-ermooeden**, **ber armen**, ab *arm*, i. pauper. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. mendicus.
(t) 4417 **to Empirison**. Vi. to **Imprison**.
4418 **Empt**, à Lat. *emptus*. B. **Idel**, *idol*. T. *idol*, fortè à Lat. *inedia*, *idol*. G. vuidé. I. *Vuidé*, *Vuidé*. H. *Vazio*. L. Vacuus, a, um, vacío, hinc otiosorum * **Déa Vacua dicti**. G. Ouid. Fast. 6. Inanis, e. Gr. *vacos*, à *vacos*, i. fundo, effundo, q. Etym.
b **to Emptie**. T. **lâren**, **auslâren**. B. **Ledighe**. G. vuidér, eua-cuér. I. *Vuidér*, *Euacuare*. H. *Vaziâr*. L. *Vacuare*, *Euacuare*, *De-plére*. Gr. *vacos*, à *vacos*, i. vacuus, *vacos*, ab *vacos*.
c **Emptinesse**, or vacuitie. Vi. **Vacuitie**.
* **Empyrium**. 4418-2 **the Empyrial**, or ferie beauen. G. Ciel empyré. I. H. Cielo em-pyreo. L. Cælum empyrium. Gr. *hypermetris*, *hypermetris*, igniferum cælum, ab *hypermetris*, i. in, & *hypermetris*, i. ignis, ita dicitur cælum supremum, locus & sedes Dei & Beatorum, non quod ignem in se vllum contineat, sed propter eximiam claritatem, & quasi fulgorem seu splendorem ignem.
4419 **to Emulate**. G. Emulér. I. Emulâre. H. Emulâr. L. *Emulâr*, i. ab *emulus*, i. eiusdem rei studiosus, quasi imitator, q. Irid. *sumitur autem tam in bonam, quam in malam partem*. B. *huieren*. T. *emulâre*, ab *emulâre*, i. emulatio. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. emulatio.
b **an Emulator**. G. Emulâter. I. Emulâtor. H. Emulâdor. L. *Emulâtor*, *Emulus*, *Zelator*, *Zelotes*. Gr. *hypermetris*, & aliquando *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. zelatio, zelus. Hinc * *Simon qui Zelotes dicitur*. Gr. *hypermetris*, quasi *emulator*: *Kavvins*, vel *hypermetris* dictus fuit, ab Heb. *hypermetris*, i. zelotes, *emulator*, non autem *hypermetris*, i. cananita, vt communiter, sed mendose legitur, q. *Canin*. B. *huieren*. T. *emulâre*. Vi. *supra*.
* **Simon Ze-lotes**.
* **Emunctory**. 4420 **an Emunctorie**, certaine kernelly places in the body, by which principall parts void their superfluities, as vnder the Arme-pits for the Heart, and vnder the Eares for the Braine, and the Groine for the Li-uer. G. Emunctoire. I. Emunctorio. L. Emunctoria, ita vulgo dicuntur bilici, inquit q. Nicod. ab *emungenda*, because thorow these places, the foresaid parts are cleansed and void their superfluities.
4421 **to Enable**, make strong, or give abilitie. G. *Habilitér*. I. *Habilitâre*. H. *Habilitâr*. L. *Habilitâre*, q. *habilem facere*. B. *Bequâdem oft able machén*, i. *habilem facere*. T. *Bequém machén*. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. potentia, vis.
4422 **to Enact**, or decree, à L. *Actum*, q. *actum stabilire*. Vi. to **Decree**.
4423 **to Enamell**. B. *Enameller*, G. *Enmailler*, à *mailler*, i. *macula*, *marqueret* de petites mailles, i. *signare paruis maculis*. I. *Smaltâre*. H. *Enmaillâr*. T. *En-bjennen*. B. *In bernen*, i. *incutere*. L. *Encau-sto pingere*, *In-vrere*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. in, & *hypermetris*, i. *Vro*.
4424 **to Enamoure**, or be in loue with. G. *Enamouér*. I. *Innamorâre*. H. *Enamôrâr*. L. *Amore accendere*.

- b **to be Enamoured of**. G. S' enamourér. I. *Innamorâr*. H. *Enamo-rârre*, q. *in amore, seil. esse*. B. *Op gēnanden verleben oft verlief* *swēden*. L. *Amore inuadi*, *amore accendi*, *amore capi*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. amo, vnde *hypermetris*, i. amore captus.
4425 **to Enbalme**. G. *Embaumér*. I. *Imbalsamâre*. H. *Embalsamâr*. B. *Walsamen*. T. *Walsamen*, à Lat. *Balsamo*, quia succus balsami erat precipuum inter ingredientia pollincturam. * *L. Pollincere*, i. *pel-lem ungere*, q. *Turneb*: *hunc autem morem Ethnicis, Iudæis, & præser-tim Egyptijs maxime in usu fuisse constat, vt defunctorum corpora, prius-quam humarent, Opobalsamo, nardo, & omni aromatum genere con-dirent, albaque stola induerent, quo & leibalem odorem abigerent, & cor-pora incorrupta conseruarent, Balsamo condire*. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. mortuus, & *hypermetris*, i. curo, *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. mortuus, & *hypermetris*, i. vngo, * *vnde & Græcis dicitur, mortuorum significat, q.* * *hypermetris* vnde.
(t) b **to Enbawme**. Vi. **Enbalme**.
4426 **to Encamp**. Vi. in litera C to **Campe**, or pitch the Campe.
4427 **Encens**, or *Incens*. G. *Encens*. H. *Enciencio*. Vi. **Incens**.
4428 **to Enchale**, or set in gold. G. *Enchaffer*. Vi. to **Enamell**.
4429 **to Enchaunt**. G. *Enchantér*. H. *Enchantâr*. * *Enfalmâr*, quasi *Palmas* & *canticis uti*: *Hechizâr*, quasi *fachizâr*, à Lat. *fascinare*, q. *Cob*. I. L. *Incantâre*, ab in & cantare, *artem enim verbis peragunt*, q. *Irid*. *odis seu canticis utuntur, verbisque demonem adiurant*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. ad, in, & *hypermetris*, i. cano. B. *Werdwēren*. T. *Werdwēren*. Vi. to **Wewitch**.
b **an Enchaunter**. G. *Enchantér*. I. *Incantâtor*. H. *Enchantâdor*, *Hechizero*, *Enfalmâdor*. L. *Incantâtor*, *Fascinator*, *Enfascinator*, *Præstigiator*, à *præstigijs* & *dolis quibus utitur*. B. *Werdwēren*, *Werdwēren*. T. *Werdwēren*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*.
c **an Enchaunteresse**, or *Witch*. G. *Enchanteresse*, *Magicienne*. I. *Incantatrice*, *Strega*, à Lat. *Striges*, *Hags*. H. *Enchantâdora*, *Hechizê-ra*. L. *Incantatrix*, *icis*, ab *incantâdo*. T. *Jänberin*. B. *Wobbe-rinne*, *Wobberesse*, *Wex*. T. *Wex*, ab * *Hecate* saga herbarum, *vene-ficiorumque peritissima*: vnde *Angl. hag*. Vi. a **Witch**.
4430 **Encheson**. A. 50. Ed. 3. cap. 3. is a Law French word, sig-nifying as much as occasion, cause or reason, wherof any thing is done. See *Skene de verbo*. signif. verbo **Encheson**.
4430-2 **an Enchiridion**, or small manual booke that one may claspe in the hand. I. H. *Enchiridio*. L. *Enchiridium*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. in, & *hypermetris*, i. manus.
4431 **to Encline**, or bend, à G. *Encliner*. Vi. to **Incline**.
4432 **to Enclose**, or shut in. G. *Enclorre*. I. *Includere*. L. *Includere*, ab in & claudere, *Concludere*, à con & claudere. B. *Inlaupen*, ab in, i. intus, & *laupen*, i. claudere. T. *En-schliessen*, *Enbe-schliessen*. H. *Encerrâr*, à Lat. *serare*, à *sera*, a *locke*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. intus, & *hypermetris*, i. claudio.
b **to Enclose**, or make a trench about. Vi. to **Trench**.
c **an Enclosure**. G. *Encloſture*, f. I. *Inclusura*, *Chiusura*. H. *Encerradura*. L. *Clauſura*, & *clauſus*, *Septum*, à *sepiendo*. T. *En-beschlossen* *ort*, i. *locus clauſus*. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. claudio.
4433 **to Encomber**. G. *Encombrér*. I. *Incombrâre*. B. *Bekômme-ren*. T. *Bekômmeren*. H. *Embaraçâr*, *Impedir*. L. *Impedire*, q. *pedis ire*, vel q. *pedes inuoluere*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. in, & *hypermetris*, i. pes. I. 2. *Impacciare*. H. 2. *Empachâr*, fortè à Gr. *hypermetris*, i. rete, la-queus. Vi. to **Hinder**.
b **an Encombrance**. G. *Encombre*, *Encombrér*. T. *Kûmmer*, *Bekômmeren*. B. *Bekômmeringhe*. Gr. *hypermetris*, *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. impedio. Vi. **Let**, *hinderance*, *disturbance*.
(t) 4434 **an Encomiaſt**, a praiser of ones vertues. G. I. H. *Encomiâ-ſte*. L. *Encomiastes*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. laudo. T. *epn-herlich* *lob*.
(t) b A. G. **an Encomion** or song in praise of ones vertues. I. H. *Enco-mio*. L. *Encomium*, ij. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. laudo.
4434-2 **to Encounter**. G. *Encontrér*, *escarmoucher*, à *hypermetris*, i. pugna, q. *Nic*. I. *Incontrâre*. H. *Encontrâr*, *Rencontrâr*, ab en, in, & *contra*. L. *Confligere*, ex con, & *fligere*. *Concertare*, à con, & *cer-tare*, *aggredi*, ab ad, & *gradior*. Gr. *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. contra, & *hypermetris*, i. venio, *hypermetris*, ab *hypermetris*, i. contra, & *hypermetris*, i. pugno. T. *In-lauffen*, ex an, i. in, & *lauffen*, i. currere. B. *En-lâffen*, *En-lâffen*, ex *flamen*, i. *simul*, & *lâffen*, i. *venire*, *acnballen*. Vi. to **Shirmitsh**.
4435 **to Encourage**. G. *Encouragér*. I. *Incorâre*, *Incoraggiare*. H. *Ani-mâr*. I. 2. L. *Animâre*, q. *animam addere*, *accendere animos*, *animos facere*, *animos alicui addere*, *dare animos*, *animosum reddere*. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. audacia, *animi præsentia*, *hypermetris*. B. *Hyper-gheuen*, ex *moed*, i. *animus*, *Hyper-pozren*, ex *aen*, i. ad, & *poz-ren*, i. *incitare*. T. *Wutig-machen*. Vi. to **Intimate**, or *incite*.
4436 **to Encrease**. H. *Acrescentâr*. Vi. to **Augment**.
b **to Encrease** or grow, à Lat. *Crêſcere*. Vi. to **Grow**.
c **an Encrease** or *encreasing*. G. *Accroissement*. I. *Accreſſimento*. H. *Ac-crecentamiento*. L. *Incrementum*, *accrementum*, à *creſco*. Vi. **Aug-mentation**.
4437 **to Encroche**. G. *Acrocher*, à *croc*, i. *vincus*. I. *Arrampagâr*, q. *ad id, quod alterius est, ſerpere*, nam *rampegâr* est *ſerpere*. H. *Cor-chetâr*, à *corchète*, i. *fibula*. *Garfiâr*, à *garſio*, i. *vincinus*, ab Heb. *hypermetris*, i. *abripere*, *trahere*. T. *Wutſchieben*, *ber lēngeren*, i. *longorem facere terminum*. L. *Harpagâr*, à Gr. *hypermetris*. L. *Har-pâgo*, a *booke*, hinc * *L. Harpyia*. Gr. *hypermetris*, rapaces *quædam dexæ*, seu *alata demonia, quæ etiam homines vi rapere, ab hypermetris, i. rapio*, *abripio*, & *Invncare*, ab in, & *vnco*. Vi. a **Harpyie**.
* **Harpyia** und. *hypermetris* *signifieth*, when two mens grounds lie together, and the one preſſeth too far upon the other. L. *Proterminâre*, q. *prolongare terminos* & *ulterius extendere*. Gr. *hypermetris*, à *hypermetris*, i. vitra, & *hypermetris*, i. terminus.
b **an Encroachment**. G. *Accrochement*. I. *Rampagône*. H. *Garſia-dûra*. L. *Harpagatio*, *Invncatio*. T. *Wutſchiebung*, *berlengerung*.
c **Encroachment**, is a terme in our Common Law, as when two mens grounds lie together, the one preſſeth too far on the other; or when a Landlord hath gotten more Rent or Seruices of his tenant, than of right is due, &c.
4438 **to Endamage**. G. *Endommagér*. I. *Danneggiare*. H. *Danâr*, q. *damnum alicui inferre*. Vi. to **Damniſie**.
4439 **an End**. B. *ende*, *ende*, T. *End*, à Gr. *hypermetris*, *hypermetris*, i. perſe-cere.

* Coronis,
undē.

* Catastrophe,
Vi. in C.

* The Reed-sea.

* Colophonem
addere, quid.
* Vi. Catastro-
phe.

* Moliri.

Naphthali Iaco-
bi filius, undē.

Enditement.

* Endymion, a
luna adamatius,
undē.
* Endymio-
neus somnus.
Æneas.
Energie.

* to Enervate.

* Enervata
oratio.

* Angaria,
undē.

cere, Alludit ad *Idi*, i. inde, q. Mel. *Idi*, Sax. *Idel*, & propriè est scopus seu meta ad quam collimatur, à Gr. *ἴδιος*, i. finis. G. Fin. I. *Idi*, terminus. H. Fin. terminus, cabo. L. Finis, a *finis*, q. Scal. *Idi*, metaph. a calce hominis, q. Auen. * Coronis. Gr. *κωνίς*, ita olim dicebatur nota quædam que in calce libri appingebatur vñci figura, ad significandum finem, ut hodie in libris Græcis *ἴδιος*, in Latinis, finis. Terminus, à Gr. *τέρας*, vel *τέρας*, i. meta, vel à *ἴδιος* Tamor, i. palma, arbor comosa & densa, notandus enim mos est antiquorum, qui in divisione agrorum rannum olim ex arbore palma decerpunt cum fructibus prætermino figere solebant, ut docet q. Auen. Unde *ἴδιος*, meta, * Catastrophe. Gr. *καταστροφή*, Vi. Catastrophe, *τέλος*. Heb. *קץ* soph, hinc etiam *קץ* suph, i. incus, iunctum crescent in extremitate & quasi in finibus fluminis, & maris, & *קץ* iam suph, est mare iunctum. Gr. *ῥέθυρον* *ῥέθυρον*. L. Rubrum Mare exponunt. Ang. The Red-sea. Sunt tamen qui prius legendum existimant, The * Reed-sea, or sea of Reeds, i. Mare iunctum, ut habet textus Hebræus, & pleraque versiones.

b to End. B. Enden, *Enden*, bol-byenghen. T. Enden, aufz-machen, voll-enden. G. Finir, Achever, a chef, i. caput, ad caput ad-cere, parachever, i. perficere, & acheuer, i. finire. H. Acabar, a cabo, i. finis, fenecer. I. L. Finire, a finis, perficere, i. perficere facere, perage-re. * Colophonem addere. Gr. *κολοφών*, est fastigium, Apex, summa manus, seu finis alicuius rei. Græ. *κόλον*, a *τέλος*, i. finis, & *ἴδιος*, ex *ἴδιος*, i. in, ad, sub, & *ῥέθυρον*, i. verro. Vi. Catastrophe.

4440 to Endavour, quasi Debitum officium præstare. G. S'efforcér. H. Esforcérse, metèr la voluntà. I. S'forçarsi, i. ingegnarsi, q. ingenis vi-res adhibere. L. * Moliri, a mōles, i. a Gr. *μολή*, i. bellum, pugna, q. Becm. Conari, a Gr. *κονάω*, i. laboro, Niti, eniti, Tentare, a *τείνω*, i. tendo. T. *Unter fangen*, ab *unter*, i. in, & *fangen*, i. prehendere, *Bemühen*. B. *Uer-moghen*, a *uor*, i. laborare, q. Kil. Gr. *Συνδύω*, a *σύν*, i. studium, conatus. Heb. *נָחַץ* Pathal, i. subvertere, pervertere, conari, mos enim *נָחַץ* est, ut alter alterum conetur subvertere, q. Pagn. Hinc *נָחַץ* Naphthul, i. iustia, conatus, & *נָחַץ* Naphthul, nomen filij quem Billah ancilla Rachelis, peperit la-cobo: dixit enim Rachel, luctationibus Dei, seu, & conatibus fortissi-mis luctata sum: & vocavit nomen eius Naphthali, a *נָחַץ* Naph-thul, i. lucta, conatus, q. Gen. 30. 8.

4441 to Endite. Vi. to Indite.

b to Enditement. (Indictamentum) dict. à Gal. Endictér, i. deferre nomen iudicij, iudicare, to indict, to accuse, to appeach. It significth in our Common Law, as much as (Accusatio) in the Ciuill Law, though it haue not in all points the like effect, q. West. part. 2. Symb. titulo Indite-ment, desineb it thus. An Inditement is a bill or declaration made in forme of Law, (for the benefit of the Common-wealth) of an accusation for some offence, either criminal or penall, exhibited vñto Iurors, and by their verdict found and presented to be true, before an Officer hauing power to punish the same offence. It is an accusation, because the Iury that inquireth of the offence, doth not receive it vñtill the partie that offe-reth the bill, appeare so farre in it, as to subscribe his name. It differeth from an Accusation in this, that the Preferrer of the Bill is no way tied to the prooffe thereof upon any penaltie, if it be not proved, except there appeare confpiracie. Of this you may reade q. Sir Tho. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. and q. Stawf. pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 23, 24, 25, 26. &c. Vique 34. and q. Mr. Lamberts Eirenarcha lib. 4. cap. 5. whence you may receive good satisfaction in this matter.

4442 Endiue, an herbe. G. Endiue, a Lat. Intubum, idem, q. Nicod. B. Endiue. T. Endiue. I. Endiua. L. *Endiua*: Intubum, Intubus. Gr. *ἔνδιβα*. H. Endibia, primo entybia, deinde corrupte endibia, q. Cob.

b wilde Endiue, or Pissebed. Vi. Pissebed.

(t) 4443 to Endiue. Vi. to Indiue.

4444 to Endowe. G. Endouirer, douer. H. Dotár. I. L. Dotare, q. dōtem dare. B. *Donwelick goet gheben*, begheben. T. *Ans-zu-stellen*, a *stew*, i. tributum, *heym stew* gēben, i. dōtem dare. Gr. *ἐνδοῦω*, ab *ἴδιος*, i. dos.

b to Endowment (Dotatio) dict. à Gal. (Douër) i. Dotare, it significth the bestowing or affring of a Dōwer. See Dower. But it is sometime used Metaphorically, for the setting forth, or sending of a suffi-cient portion, for a Vicar toward his perpetuall maintenance, when the Benefice is appropriated. See Appropriation, and the Statute, q. Anno 35. Reg. 2. cap. 6.

4445 to Endure, or suffer. G. Endurer. Vi. to Suffer.

b to Endure, or continue. Vi. to Continue.

(t) 4445-2 to Endymion, Pastor qui Luna cursum inuenit, undē Poetæ fingunt illum a Luna adamatum fuisse, quem Iupiter in se som-num perpetuum, inde * Endymionem somnum dormire, i. perpetuē. Vi. q. Eraf. in Adag.

(t) 4446 to Enneas. Vi. Æneas.

4447 an Enemy. Vi. Enemy.

4448 Energie, or effectiual operation. G. Energie. I. H. L. Energia. Gr. *ἐνέργεια*, ab *ἐνέργης*, i. efficax, ab *ἐν*, in, & *ἐργον*, i. opus.

(t) 4449 * to Enervate, weaken, or infeeble. G. Enervér. H. Enervár. I. L. Enervare, q. eximere neruos. Gr. *ἐννεύω*, ab *ἐν*, in, & *νεύω*, vel *νεύω*, i. neruus. T. *Bracht-losz machen*. B. *Bracht-losz machen*. Vi. to Weaken. * Enervata oratio, i. a weakē speech.

(t) b Enervation, or weakening. G. H. Enervación. L. Enervatio, onis. Vi. to Enervate.

4450 to Enfeble. G. Afoiblr. Vi. to Weaken, to Infeeble.

4451 to Enforce. G. Forcé. Vi. to Constraine.

b an Enforcement, or constraint. G. Constrainte. I. Constrictiua. H. Constrēimiento. I. S'forç. L. Coactus, us: Coactio, a *cogere*. Compulsiō, * Angaria. Gr. *ἀγγαρία*, ab *ἀγγαρία*, cogō, compello, sumpta vox a Persarum angaris quibus fas erat cuiusvis equos, naues, & homi-nes etiam ipsos ad cursum compellere, hinc vox Græca *ἀγγαρία* sumitur pro compellere. B. *Bedwangh*. T. *Zwingung*, a *bedwingen* & *zwingen*, i. cogere.

4452 to Enfranchise, or free. G. Enfranchir, Affranchir, ex franc, i. li-bere, immunitis. Vi. to Free, or make free.

b to Enfranchisement, a Gal. (Franchise, i. libertas) It significth in

our Common Law, the incorporating of a man into any Societie, or bodie politicke. For example, he that by Chawer is made Denizen of Eng-land, is said to be Enfranchised: and so is hee that is made a Citizen of London, or any other Citie, or Burgesse of any Towne corporate, because he is made partaker of those Liberties that appertaine to the Corporation whereunto he is Enfranchised. So a Villen is enfranchised when he is made Free by his Lord, and made capable of the benefits belonging to Free-men.

4453 to Engage. G. Engager, ex en, & page, i. pignus. Vi. to Engage.

4454 to Engender, or beget. G. Engendrér. Vi. to Begett.

4455 an Engine. B. Engien. G. Engin, machine. I. *Ingénio*, machine. H. Engénio, engénio, a Lat. *Ingénio*, q. d. instrumentum ingeniosè inuénitum. L. *Machina*, machinamentum. Gr. *μηχανή*, fortè a Græ. *μάχη*, i. pugna, prælium, q. *μάχινος*, i. bellicus, vel a *χάλις*. *μηχανή* mega-nun, i. ingenium. T. *Ein gerüst*, B. *Chéretscap*.

4456 to Englecerie (Engleceria) is an old abstrait word, signifying no-thing else but to be an English-man: for example, if a man be priuily slaine or murdered, he was in old time accounted (Francigena) which word compre-hendeth every Alien, vñtill Englecerie was proued: that is, vñtill it were made manifest that he was an English-man: A man may maruill what mean-ing there might be in this: but q. Bacon cleareth the doubt, who in his third booke, Tract. 2. cap. 15. num. 3. telleth vs, that when Canutus the Danish King, hauing seized his estate here in peace, did at the request of the Barons, disburden the Land of his Armie, wherein hee accounted his greatest safetie: and conditioned with them, that his Country-men which remained here should continue in peace: and the more to secure that, that for euery Francigena, (under which word, as is aboue said, he comprehended all our-Landish-men and Women, and especially Danes) that were le-cerly murdered, there should be leuied to his Treasure * 66. markes, out of the Village where the murder was committed, or out of the Hundred, if the Village were not able to pay it: And further, that euery man murdered should be accounted Francigena, except Englecerie were proued: which, how it was to be proued, looke the seuenib number in the same Chapter. And see also Hornes Mirror of Iustices, lib. 1. cap. del office del coroner. This Englecerie, for the abuses and troubles that afterward were perceiued to grow by it, was cleane taken away by a Statute made q. Anno 14. Ed-ward 3. cap. 4.

4457 Engleland. Sax. Engle-lond. T. Engelland. B. Engelland: doctissimus, & totius antiquitatis longè peritissimus * Camdenus, ex-plofis aliorum opinionibus, (†) dict. inquit ab Anglis (quorum patria sita est inter Saxones & Gothos) qui cum suis auxiliarijs copijs à Germania confluxerunt ut in defessio Britannos bellum redintegrarent. Hi sunt Ger-manicæ populi, qui Britanniam occuparunt vñmuniq. nomine nunc Saxones nunc Anglos, & Anglos-Saxones ad differentiam eorum in Germania se vocarunt, q. Camd. ex Gilda & Beda, donec Egbertus Saxonom occiden-talium Rex obolita iam Heptarchia, quam occuparunt Saxones promulga-to editio Englelond vocari iussit, i. Anglorum terram, circa annum 800. undē Anglia ab Anglis qui ex his populis & numeratissimi erant, & for-tissimi, q. Camd. G. Angle-terre. I. *Ingil-terra*. H. *Ingla-tierra*. L. Anglia, q. Etym. Vi. supra Britannia. Vi. Britanie. Dicitur enim * Al-bion ab albis rupibus, aut a Gr. *ἄλβος*, i. albus, albicantibus enim rupi-bus coronatur: sunt qui dici volunt Albion, quasi *ἀλβός*, ἄλβος enim Græ-cis, fortunatum significat, seu beatum.

b an Englishman. B. Engheff-man, Engheff-lanter. T. Englishe-man, Engellanger. G. Anglois. I. *Ingles*. H. *Inglez*. L. Anglus. Gr. *ἄγγλος*, apud q. Procop. cuius Etymon Vi. supra in voce Eng-land.

4458 English Mercurie. Vi. *Il good Henry*, in A.

4459 * Engonasi, or Engonasi, the name of one of the Constellations, commonly taken for Hercules, who in the Globe is figured with his right knee bent in the manner of kneeling, and with his left foot treading part of the head of the Dragon. L. Engonasi, Engonasi. Gr. *ἐγγονάσιος*, ab *ἐν*, in, & *γόνυ*, i. genu, so called, because he kneeleth with one knee, whence also the Latines call him * Ingeniculum, quia videtur ingeniculari, i. in genua procumbere, to kneele. Dicitur etiam Nixus, a *νίξι*, i. laborare, for he seemeth as it were to labour, one knee ben-ding much after the manner of a labouring man, as he is elegantly described by q. Arat.

4460 to Engrave. Vi. to Engrave.

4461 to Engrave. G. Grauer, Engrauer, ab *ἐγγράφω*, i. inscribo, in-sculpo, Entallér, ab en, i. in, & *ταίλλω*, i. secare, butinér, a *burin*, i. scalprum. B. *Grauer*, *Graueren*. T. *Grauen*. Sax. *grauen*, a *graben*, i. scribere, q. Helu. vel ab Heb. *קָבַר* kabár, i. sepelire, undē *Grauen* & *Graab*, i. sepulchrum, q. Auen. *Englassen*, *Eng-graten*. I. *Intagliare*, *Scolpire*. H. Entallér, Esculpir, Sintelzér. L. *Cælare*, a Gr. *καίω*, i. cauio, *Sculpere*, *Scálpere*, a Gr. *καίω*, vel *καίω*, i. fodio, *sculpo*, *insculpo*, q. Becm. *Insculpere*. Gr. *γλύφω*, a *γλύφω*, i. cauio, *excauo*, *ἐγγλύφω*, ab *ἐν*, in, & *γλύφω*, i. sculpo, *ἐγγλύφω*, ex *ἐν*, in, & *καίω*, *excauo*, *incido*.

b an Engraver. G. Engraver. Vi. a Caruer.

c an Engraving iron. T. *Graue-essen*. B. *Grauer-ijser*. G. Burin, Ciseáu, ab incidendo. H. Zinzel, Sintelzér. I. *Scarpello*. L. *Scálpér*, ri, *Scálpum*, a *scálpere*. Cælum, i. n. a *cælando*. Gr. *γλύφω*, pro *γλύφω*, a *γλύφω*, i. cauio, *excauo*, *γλύφω*, *γλύφω*, a *γλύφω*, i. sculpo, *cælo*.

4462 to Engrosse, or ingrosse. I. *Ingrossare*. L. *Inférre* in tabulas, Tá-bulas conficere.

(t) b to Engrosser. Vi. to Ingrosser.

4463 to Enhance the price of any thing. G. *Haußer le prix*, i. augere pretium, Encherir, a cher, i. carus. I. *incarire*, *Alzère il pretio*. H. *Encarecé*, *Encarecé*. B. *Uer-deren*, *Uer-machen*. T. *Chérez-machen*. L. *Augere* pretium, extollere pretium. Gr. *ἀνιστάω*, a *ἄνιστος*, i. plurimum, quasi pluris quam alij, licitor. Vi. to make Deare, in voce Deare.

4464 to Enherite. Vi. to Inherite.

4465 * an Enigma, a darke or hard question, a Riddle. G. *Enigme*, m. I. *Enigma*, *Enigma*. H. *Enigma*. L. *Enigma*. Gr. *ἐνίγμα*, ab *ἐνίγμαι*, vel *ἐνίγμαι*, i. obscure loquor, obscure significo. L. * Gri-phus, Gr. *γίφος*, ab Heb. *גִּיפִּי* garaph, i. inuoluerē, occultare.

b Enigmatically, obscure, full of darke questions. G. *Enigmatique*. I. H. *Enigmático*.

Englecerie,
quid.

* A penaltie for
priuie murder.

England.
* Guil Cam-denus.

Britannia.
* Albion.

an Englishman.

* Engonasi.

* Ingeniculum.

* to Engrauce.

- H. Enigmático. L. Enigmaticus, a, um. Græ. ἀνυμνῶντες, ἡ-
πόλυς.
- * an Enigma-
tist. (t) c * an Enigmatist, a propounder of hard questions or riddles. G.
Enigmatiste. L. Enigmatistes. Gr. ἀνυμνῶντες. Vi. supra.
- * Inimicus. 4466 an Enimie. G. Ennemi. I. Inimico, Nemico, H. Enemigo. * L.
Inimicus, q. minimè amicus, hostis, ab obstando. B. Uijand, à Gr.
βιάς, i. injuria afficere, vim afferre. T. Find, Feind. Sax. Viendo.
Hinc Ang. * Feend, i. Cacodæmon, spiritus malus, communis humani
generis aduersarius. Quem idem Græci vocant ἀνίσταρ, i. aduersari-
um. Heb. שָׂטָן Satan, à שָׂטָן Satan, aduersatus fuit. Vi.
Demill. Græ. πολέμιος, à πῶλος, i. bellum, ἐχθρός, ab ἐχθός, i.
odium.
- b Enimie, or ennemie. G. Inimicé, Hostilité. I. Inimicitia, Inimistia,
Nemicitia, Nemistia. H. Enemiciacia, Enemistad. L. Hostilitas, ab ho-
ste, Inimicitia, arum: & inimicitia, a. T. Feindschaft. B. Uij-
andschap, à vijand, i. inimicus, & vel. schap, i. munus, officium,
* que frequens est terminatio substantiuorum in lingua Belgica, vt
schafft, in Teutonice, & ship, in Ang. vt Worthip, Friendship,
Lordship, Consulship, &c. Gr. ἐχθρός, ἐχθρός, vt supra.
- 4467 to Enioy, or haue the possession of. G. Iouir. I. Godere. H. Go-
zár, Gozár, à Lat. Gaudere, quod & letari significat, & possidere,
seu frui. Vi. to Possesse.
- 4468 to Entoyne, or command. à Gal. Enjóindre, q. iniungere præcep-
tum sine mandatum alicui. Vi. to Bid or Command.
- 4469 to Enlarge, or applisse. G. Elargir, Elargir, Aggrandir, Dilatér.
I. Aggrandire, Allargare, dilatare. H. Accrecenár, Ensfanchár, ab
áncho, i. largis, latus. L. Amplificare, q. amplum facere. Ampliare.
B. Weyd-maecten. T. Aufbreyten, Weyt-machen, Erweyte-
ren, à weyt, i. latus, a, um. Gr. μακρύνω, à μακρός, i. latus.
- 4470 to Enlighten. B. Lichten, Luchten. T. Erleuchten, à leicht,
i. lumen. Vi. to Illuminate, to Lighten.
- (t) 4471 to Ennoble, nobilitate, or make noble. G. Ennoblir. H.
Ennobler. I. L. Nobilitare. Vi. to Nobilitate.
- * Enoch. (t) 4472 * Enoch, aut Henoch, filius Cain, à quo ciuitas He-
noch ita dicta fuit. Gen. 4. 17. alius Henoch fuit nepos Abrahæ,
Gen. 22. 4. alius pater Methuselah qui uiuus in cælum translatus
fuit. * Gen. 5. 24. reade * Eccles. 4. 16. & 49. 14. & * Hebr. 11. 5.
* Iude 14. * Wild. 4. 10. 11. dict. Heb. חֲנוֹךְ Hanoth, i. dedicatus,
consecratus Deo, & Chyr.
- 4473 Enormitie. G. Enormité. I. Enormità. H. Enormidad. L. E-
nórmitas, ab enormis, q. à Norma aberrans, i. going out of rule. Gr.
ἀνερῶς, ab ἀνέρ, i. prius, & ἄνωγος, i. mensura, q. defectus mensuræ, ἀνόςμια,
ab ἀνόςμια, i. exlex, à νόμος, lex. Lex enim est norma, & canon: &
deuatió seu declinatió à lege est enormitas quedam. T. Unmaßig-
keit. Onmaßigkeit, ab Onmaßich, i. enormis.
- * Enofch
unde. 4474 * Enofch, filius Seth, Gen. 4. à vite miseris & ærumnis no-
men traxit, ab ὤν Anafch, i. ægotare, morbo debetato laborare,
hinc ὤν Enofch, & omnem etiam hominem significat vt pote mi-
serum, mortalem & breuis æui, variisque subiectum calamitatibus,
verè vt cum Poeta dicamus,
Eheu nos miseris quam totus homuncio nil est.
* Ab Enofch, fit B. T. Mensch, i. homo, quasi menofch, vel mensch,
litera M præposita, & Guich.
- 4475 Enough. B. Ghenoegh, Ghenoégh. T. Genug, forte ab Heb.
גָּנוּחַ gnanagh, i. delectari, quia in farietate est oblectatio, * Helu. Vel
à Gr. ἰσχυρός, sufficiens, * Laz. G. Affez. I. Affai. H. Affaz. L. Sa-
tis, à verbo satio, i. to sow seed, vox est nota mediocritatis, sumpta
ab Agricolis post sementem factam, perinde ac si dicant: (satis frugibus,
the seed sown) non est ulterius laborandum. Sat idem. Gr. ἄλκις, sic
ἐκ τῆς ἀλγῆς, i. mari, vt pote ἐν τῇ ἀπορίᾳ ὅτι τὸ ὕδωρ, i. in quo est abun-
dantia aquæ, inde pro omni farietate, & copia, * Etyim. Heb. יָרַד dai,
i. sufficientia, & hinc Lat. Deus qui est ἀνταρπάζατος, sibi soli suffi-
ciens, and ipsa sufficientia. Vi. God. H. Bastanza, Harto, à fartus,
a, um, i. full stuffed, * Cob.
- b it is Enough. T. Es ist genug. B. Het is ghe-noegh. G. Il suf-
fit. L. Sufficit, à sub, & facere, vel à satisfacit, illud enim sufficit,
quod satisfacit. * H. I. B. ástia, corruptè pro bien est, i. bene stat, bene est,
bene se res habet, * Cob. Gr. ἀρκείν, ab ἀρκέω, sufficio.
- 4476 Enquest (Inquisitio) the Enquest of Iurors, or by Iurie,
which is the most usual trial of all causes both ciuill and criminall in
our Realme. For in causes ciuill after prooffe is made of either side, so
much as each partie thinketh good for himselfe, if the doubt be in the
fact, it is referred to the discretion of twelue indifferent men empa-
nelled by the Shyreuee for the purpose: and as they bring in their ver-
dict, so iudgement passeth. For the Iudge saith, the Iurie findes the fact
thus: then is the Law thus: and so we Iudge. For the Enquest in causes
criminall, see Iurie, and see * St. Tho. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib.
2. cap. 19. An Enquest is either of office, or at the misse of the partie,
* Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 12.
- 4477 to Enquire. G. Enquirir. Vi. to Inquire.
- 4478 to Enrage, or make angrie. G. Enragér. I. Arrabbiare. H. Arra-
biár. L. Rabire, à rabie, i. madness, Furiare, à Furor. T. Coten
in Rage, à tanb, i. rabiosus. Gr. ὀργίζω, à ὀργή, i. rabies. Vi. Etyim.
in Rage.
- b Enraged, mad, frantike. G. Enragé. I. Arrabiato. H. Arrabiado.
L. Furor percitus. Gr. ὀργισθῆναι. Vi. Mad, frantike.
- 4479 to Enrich, or make rich. G. Enrichir, à riche, i. diues, ab Heb.
עָשָׂר echusch, i. diuitie, * Nicod. Vi. in Rich, & Richesse.
I. Arrichire. H. Enriquecer. B. Werrischen. T. Reich-machen. L.
Locupletare, quasi locupletem facere. * Locuples, q. loci, i. agri
plenus: agri enim, teste * Plinio, loci dicti sunt. Sic Gr. ἄγρος, &
agrum & locum significat. Ditare, à Dire, i. Pluto diuitiarum Deo,
secundum poetam. Opulentare. Gr. ἀντρίκειν, à ἀντρί, i. diuitiis.
- 4480 to Enroll. G. Enrollér, & Enrouler. Vi. to Register.
- 4481 an Ensample, or Example. Vi. an Example.
- 4482 to Enconce. T. Wier schantzen. B. eschantzen, à schantle,
i. Vallum castris, sepimentum militare. Vi. to Entrench.
- 4483 an Ensigne, or banner. G. Enseigne. I. Enseña. H. Enseña, In-
signe. L. Insigne, à signo vel signis que in illis depinguntur. Vi. a
Banner.
- b an Ensigne-bearer. G. port-enseigne, porteguidón. H. Alférez, Ensigne-bearer
Alférez. I. Alfiere, corruptè à Lat. Infula, vel à Lat. aquilifer: olim
enim aquilæ præcipue figuram in vexillis depictam gestare solebant. I. 2.
Banderáro. Banderále, à bandiera, i. insigne, vexillum, Stendardiéro.
B. Waden-dygh, waden-dygher, à waden, i. vexillum, & dyghen, i.
gestare. T. fänrich, à fänlin, i. vexillum, & ríchten, i. regere, Wäner-
herr, q. vexilli beros, Wäner-meyster. L. Signifer, à ferendo signo,
Vexillarius, ij, qui vexillum gestat. Vexillifer, aquilifer. Gr. σημα-
φόρος, à σημα, i. vexillum, & φέρω, i. fero, gesso.
- c Ensigne, or enseigne. Vi. Enseigne.
- 4484 to Entail. G. Installér. I. Installare, à Gr. ἐνστέλλειν, i. mittere,
ponere, ornare, quasi in throno dignitatis & honoris ponere, & stola
ornare. Vi. to Inthronize.
- 4485 to Entail or follow. G. Ensuyure, ex en, i. in, & suyure, i. sequi.
I. Sequere, Seguitare. Vi. to Follow, or Pursue.
- b to Entangle, or bring into a snare. Vi. to Snare, to Entangle.
- 4486 Entaile (feudum talliarum) dict. à G. entaillé, i. incisus, Entaile quid.
cut off from Fee simple, and in our common Law, signifying fee taile,
or fee entailed, because fee taile in the Law is nothing but fee abridged,
scanted, curtailed, or cut off from the general Fee simple, or limited
and tied to certaine conditions. Taile in France is metaphorically taken
for a tribute or subsidie. Vi. Lupanum de Magistrabus Francorum,
lib. 3. cap. Talea. Vi. Fee, & Tayle.
- 4487 to Entangle, or ensnare, quasi inter angulos aliquem ducere. G.
Embrouiller, Entebrouiller, à brouiller, i. miscere, confundere. Entre-
tiller, quasi tortilem facere, Embarrasler, Enlacier. H. Embarsar, En-
barsar, Enlazar, Enlazar, à lázo, i. laqueus. I. Inuoluppäre, inuolup-
pare. & G. Enuelopér, q. velo inuoluere. L. 2. Intricare, à tricus: trici
autem sunt capilli quidam qui pullos gallinaceos inuoluunt, & pedibus
implicati impediunt, dictæ quasi reses, i. capilli. * Non. Irretire, ab in,
& rete. Implicare, ab in, & plico. Gr. ἐμπλέω, ab ἐμ, i. in, &
πλέω, i. plico. ἐμπλέω, idem. Vi. Snare.
- 4488 Entendement, à Gal. Entendement, i. intellectus, inge-
nium. It significth in our Common Law so much as the true meaning or
signification of a word or sentence. See of this * Kitchin fol. 224.
- 4489 to Enter, or goe in. G. Entrér. H. Entrár. I. L. Intrare, q. Intro-
se dare. Introire, ab intro, & ire. Ingredi, ab intus, & gradi: Intro-
gredi, ab intro, & gradi. B. Ingaen. T. Eintretten, hinein-gehen.
Gr. εἰσβαίνω, ab εἰς, i. in, intus, & βαίνω, i. vado, gradior. εἰσπορεύο-
μαι, ab εἰς, i. intro, & πορεύομαι, i. eo, proficiscor. εἰσέρχεται, ab εἰς,
i. in, intus, & ἔρχεται, i. venio, accedo, * Auen.
- (t) b Enterchangeable, that may be changed. G. Entrechangeable.
I. Interchangeable. L. Interchangeabilis, ab inter, & mutare.
- c an Entercourse of merchandise. Vi. Traffique.
- d to Enterferre, or rub one heele against the other: à Gal. entreferir, i. se
inuiem ferire. G. Entretailér, ex entre, i. inter, & tailér, i. scire.
T. Schmettern. B. Smertighen, à smertigh, i. dolorescent, quod inda-
mignis dolor excitetur. I. Scorticare, à Lat. excoriare & decorticare.
H. Rogár, Rogarse, à Lat. rosus, sa, sum. L. Intertérec, ex inter & té-
rere. Gr. παρελθω, ex ἐλθω, i. inter, & τέρω, i. tero.
- e to Enterlace. G. Entrelacér. I. Tralacciare. H. Entrelazar, Entre-
lacar, ab entre, i. inter, & lázo seu lacada, i. nodus, laqueus. H. Entre-
texér. L. Intexere, Intertexere. Gr. ἐνπλέω, ab ἐν, i. in, & πλέω,
i. texo. T. Einweben. B. Inweben.
- f to Enterline. G. Entreligné. I. Interlineare. B. Tusschen schrijuen.
T. Zwischen schreiben, i. interseribere. G. 2. Entre-Ecrire. H. Escribe-
uir entre renglones, Ponér entre renglones. L. Interferibere.
- g an Enterlude, or Stage-play. Vi. Comédie, & Stage-play.
- h Enterpleder (Interplacitare) à Gal. entre, i. inter, & pledér,
i. disputare: and in our Common Law is as much as cognitio præiudicialis
in the Ciuill Law: that is, the discussing of a point incidentally falling
out, before the principall cause can take end. For example: Two feuerall
persons being found heires to land by two feuerall offices in one Countie,
the King is brought in doubt to whether liuerie ought to be made: and there-
fore before liuerie be made to either, they must enterplead, that is, formerly
try betweene themselves who is the right heire, * Stawnf. preroq. cap. 19.
See more examples in Brooke, Titulo Enterpleder.
- 4490 an Enterpise or attempt. G. Emptise, Entreprinse. I. Intrapresa,
Impresa. H. Emprisa, ab in, & prehensio, quicquid prehensimus, & in
manus suscipimus. T. Infang. B. Ten-banch, ab aenbanghen, i. inci-
pere. B. Enslagh. T. 2. Angriff. L. Incēptio, Incēptum, & Incēptum,
Susceptum, i. n. à suscipiendo. Molimen, inis, Molimentum, i. à
moliendo. Institutum, Aggrēssus. Gr. ἐγχεῖν, ab ἐγχεῖν, i. ag-
gredi, q. d. in manum sumo, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἔχειν, i. manus.
- b to Enterpise or undertake. Vi. to Undertake.
- c to Enterpise or assay. Vi. to Assay.
- 4490-2 to Enterre or burie. G. Enterrér. Vi. to Burie.
- b an Enterring. G. Enterremēt. I. Sotterramento. Vi. a Burying.
- 4490-3 to Entertaine. H. Entretenér, Acogér. I. Tratenère, Intra-
tenère, Intervenère, Accogliere, Raccogliere, quasi benigne aliquem ad se
colligere. G. Entretenir, Recueillir, Accueillir, à Lat. colligere.
B. Onderhouden. Gr. ἀναδέχομαι, ex ἀνά, i. apud, inter, & δέχομαι,
i. capio, accipio. ἀναδέχομαι, ex ἐν, i. in, & δέχομαι, i. accipio. ἀνα-
δεχομαι, à φιλόπορος, i. amicus, q. amice, & benigna mente excipio.
L. Excipere, Recipere, Complecti, Comitèr amplecti. T. Em-
nemen.
- 4491 to Enthall. Vi. to Inthall.
- 4492 to Enthroné. Vi. to Inthroné.
- 4493 an Enthymem, an imperfect Syllogisme, lacking the Maior or the
Minor proposition, which the Disputer concealeth in his minde. G. En-
thimème. H. I. Entimema. L. Enthymema. Gr. ἐνθύμημα, ab ἐνθύ-
μημα, i. mente concipio, ab ἐν, i. in, & θυμός, i. mens, quia alterutra
propositio in mente residet: so called, because one of the propositions is con-
ceiued in the minde, and not uttered by the Disputant, for breuitie sake, or
some other occasion: as Dines est, ergo auarus. The whole Syllogisme is
thus to be framed: Omnis diues est auarus: Croesus est diues, ergo auarus.
- 4494 to Entice, à Gal. atiser, i. accendere. Vi. to Allure.
- b an Enticement, or enticing. L. Illeccebra, ab illicere. Vi. Alluring.
- 4495 Entie tenancie, is contrary to feuerall Tenancie, signifi-
ing a sole possession in one man, whereas the other significth ioint or common

in more. See *Brooke Seuerall Tenencie. See the new Booke of Entries, verbo Entire tenencie.*

4496 *Entire* or whole. G. Entier. I. Intero, Intiero. H. Entero. L. Integer, a, um, ab in priu. & tango, q. intatus, q. Scal. T. Voll-homen. B. Vol-homen, a vol, i. plenus, & homin, i. venire. Gr. ex-uaire, ab eua, i. vigor, ab euaire, ab eua, i. totus, & euaire, i. fors.

b *Entire*, pure, or incorrupt. Vi. Pure, & Incorrupt.

c *Entireness*, or integrity. H. Enteréza. Vi. Integrité.

4497 *to Entire*. Vi. *to Entice*.

4497-2 *to Entice*. G. Intricare. I. Intricare. H. Intricar. L. Intricare, quasi titulum alicui rei addere. Vi. *in Title*, & *to Inscribe*.

4498 *to Entombe* or burie. G. Entomber. Vi. *to Burie*.

4499 *to Entoxicate* or poison. I. Intoxicare, Attoscare, q. toxico necare, ab Heb. 777 toch, i. venenum. Vi. *to Poison*.

4500 *the Entrails*, either of man or any living thing. G. Entrailles. I. Entraille. H. Entrails. L. Interanea. Gr. enteron, ab enter, i. intra, intra. Vi. *Bowels*.

4501 *an Entrance*. H. Entrada. G. Entrée. I. Intrata, Intranza. L. Intritus, us, ab introire. Ingressus, us, ab ingredi. T. Engang.

B. Ingangh. Gr. hōdōs, ab eis, i. in, & hōdōs, i. via.

4502 *to Entrap*. G. Entrapér, ex trape, i. decipula. H. Entrampár, a trampo, i. decipula, a Gal. trompér, i. fallere, vi Lat. decipula a decipiendo, q. Cob. Vi. *to Snare*.

4503 *to Entreat* or treat of. Vi. *to Handle*, & *to Treat*.

b *to Entreat* or beseech. Vi. *to Beseech*.

c *an Entreaty* or supplication. Vi. *Supplication*.

4504 *to Entrench*, or make a Trench about. G. Faire vne trenchée, Entrencher. H. Hazér vna trenchéa, entrenchear. I. Intrinçare, fare vna trinchia. L. Vallis militibus circumducere.

4505 *an Entrie*, a Gal. enter, i. intrare. L. Vestibulum, quod aditum te-
stovestiat, q. lid. vel quod Vestæ consecratum erat, q. Ouid.

Hinc quoque vestibulum dici reor, unde precamur,
Quam famur vestam, que loca prima tenet.

Vi. *Entrance*.

b *an Entrie* (Ingressus) a Gal. (Entrée, i. introitus, ingressus, aditus) and properly signifieth in our Common Law, the taking possession of lands or tenements. See *Plowden Afile of fressh force in London*, fol. 93. b. It is also used for a writ of possession: for the which see *Ingressus*. And read: West also part. 2. Symbol. titulo Recoveries, sec. 2. & 3. who there sheweth for what things it lieth, and for what it lieth not.

4506 *Entrusion* (Intrusio) in our Common Law, signifieth a violent or unlawfull entrance into Lands or Tenements, being utterly void of a possessor, by him that hath no right nor sparke of right unto them, q. Bracton lib. 4. cap. 2. For example, if a man step in upon any Lands, the owner whereof lately died, and the right Heire neither by himselfe, nor by others, as yet hath taken possession of them. What the difference is betweene Abatour and Intruder, I doe not well perceive, except an Abatour be he, that steppeth into land void by the death of a Tenant for terme of life or yeeres. See *Fitz. nat. br. fol. 203. F.* The author of the new booke of Entries, fol. 63. C. & 205. D. & 519. C. by his confession doth Latine (Abatement) by this word (Intrusionem.) See Abatement. See *Disseisin*. See *Britton* cap. 65. Intrusion is also taken for the writ brought against an Intruder, which see in *Fitz. nat. br. fol. 203.*

b *Entrusion* de gard, is a writ that lieth where the Infant within age entred into his lands, & boldeth his Lord out: for in this case the Lord shall not have the writ (De communi custodia) this, Old nat. br. fol. 90.

4507 *Envie*. G. Envie. H. Embidia. I. Invidia, Invidencia, ab invidendo: * Liur, a liuido colore, qui macrescunt alterius rebus optimis. B. nūd. T. neid, a nē, intensiva particula, & eiv, i. videre: oculata enim semper est invidia. T. Vergunst. B. Vergunneheit, seu Vergunneheit, a vergunnen seu vergunnen, i. invidere. Gr. phōros, a phōros, i. homicidium, q. scipsum ea quodammodo necat, nempe consumendo intus & extra, q. Ety. Gr. pharasia, a pharasia, i. invidio, & proprie invidia cum fascinatione quadam.

b *to Envie*. G. Envier. I. Invidiare. H. Embidiar. L. Invidere, ab in, & videre: quasi a nimis videndo seu intiendo fortunam alterius, q. Becm. Liuire, a Liur, i. invidia. Gr. phōros, a phōros, i. invidia, pharasia, q. tōis phōros phōros, i. oculis interficio, i. malitioso oculo intueri, & quasi oculis fascinare. T. Reden. B. Benjden, a nūd, i. invidia. T. 2. Vergunnen. B. 2. Vergunnen. (†) He that is endued with charitie enuieth not, q. 1 Cor. 13. 4. Isaiah 1. 13. Envie is forbidden Christ. 1. 2. Gal. 5. 21. & 1 Pet. 2. 1. Rom. 1. 29. & 13. 13. Titus 3. 3. Iam. 4. 5.

c *Envious*. G. Enuicux. L. Invidio, Invidiosus. H. Embidiōso. L. Invidius, Invidiosus, Liuidus. B. Vergunneheit, nūdigh, We-njghder, midghard. T. Vergunstig, neidig. Gr. phōros, a phōros, i. invidia.

4508 *to Environ* or compass about. G. Environner, ab environ, i. circa, circumquaque, engyronner, q. in gyro. Circonder. H. Circundar. I. Circundare, Attorniare. L. Circundare, ex circum, & dare. Circumplecti, Circumcludere, ex circum, & claudere. G. H. 2. Circuir. L. L. Circuire, ex circum, & ire. H. 3. Cercar. Gr. xwladō, a xwladōs, i. circulus. Gr. eudōs, ex eudōs, i. circum, & eudōs, i. iacio. Gr. eudōs, ex eudōs, i. circum, & eudōs, i. claudio. T. Umbgeben, Umbtschleusen, Umbfassen, ex umb, i. circum, & geben, i. dare, schleusen, i. claudere, fassen, i. capere. B. Omboen, Ongaen, Omringhen. Vi. *to Enclose*.

4509 *Enula campana*. Vi. *Hēlicampane*.

(†) 4509-2 *an Enumeration*, reckoning, numbring, yebearfall. G. Enumeration. L. Enumeratio, onis. Vi. *Numbring*.

4510 *to Enure* or accustom. Vi. *to Accustom*.

b *to Enure* signifieth to take place or effect, to be available. Example: A Release shall enure by way of extinguishment, q. Littlet. ca. Release. and a Release made to a tenant for terme of life shall enure to him in the Reversion.

4511 *Enulus*, or *Aeolus*. G. Eóle. I. H. Eólo. L. Aeolus, Deus ventorum, filius Iouis, & Aetæ, regnavit in Aeolia, primusque rationem,

causas, & naturam ventorum invenit, unde & Deus ventorum appellatus est. Gr. Aeolus, ab Aeolus, i. varius, incōstans, & aliquando velox.

(†) 4512 *Epales*. Vi. *Epales*.

4513 *the Epact*. G. Epacte. I. Epacte, Epacte, Epacte. H. Epata. L. Epacta. Gr. epaktē, epaktē, i. epaktē, ab epaktē, i. adicio, ex dñi, i. ad, super, & epaktē, i. duco, affero. Officium Epactæ est ostendere etatem Lunæ, & proprie dicitur intercalatio, vel Dies intercalares, to know the expresse number of the difference of the yeere Solar, consisting of 365. daies, and the yeere Lunar finished in 354. daies, to make the yeere of the Moone just equall with the yeere of the Sunne, by adding 11. daies to 354. makes 365 the just daies of the yeere Solar, so having every yeere 11. daies different, which is called the Epact. B. *Stollet des incers*, i. clausis annorum, which begetteth abides the first day of March, and by it one may know the change of the Moone with full and quarters.

4514 *Epanalepsis*, a figure. G. Epanalepsē. I. Epanalepsē. H. Epanalepsē. L. Epanalepsis. Gr. epānalēpsis, ab epā, i. ad, & eiv, i. iterum, & eiv, i. iterum, i. sumo, q. resumptio. Fit autem Epanalepsis, vel issem verbi vel diversus, ab his que preposita sunt, aliis potestate paribus, aliis magis generalibus, q. Cic. ad Brut.

4515 *Epenthesis*, a figure. G. Epenthesis. I. H. Epenthesis. L. Epenthesis. Gr. epēthesis, ab epē, i. ad, & eiv, i. inter, & eiv, i. positio, interpositio. Est cum litera aut syllaba d. l. m. interponitur.

4516 *an Ephe*, an Hebrew measure containing 9. Galons. Vi. *in Measure*, amongst the Hebrew measures.

4517 *an Ephemeris*, or Ephemerides, a Journall, or a daily register of things. G. H. Ephemeris. I. Ephemeris, Ephemeridi. L. Ephemeris. Gr. epheMERIS, q. diarium dicas, ab epē, i. in, & eiv, i. dies: est enim scriptum quod æta vniuscuiusque diu sigillatim completitur.

(†) 4517-2 *Ephesians*, inhabitants of Ephesus, to whom Paul writ. G. Ephesiens. B. Ephesen. T. Ephesians. H. Efesios. I. Efesi. L. Ephesij. Gr. Efesios. Vi. *Ephesus*.

(†) b *Ephesus*. G. Ephese. I. H. Efesa. B. Ephesen. T. L. Ephesus, urbs in Asia minore, ad cuius Incolas epistolā scripsit Paulus: clarissima fuit & propter emporium, & propter magnificentissimum Dianæ templum, cuius descriptionem vi. apud q. Plin. lib. 36. ca. 14. Vi. *Diana*, a Corintho Græcia urbe Ephesum pervenit Paulus, q. Aet. 18. 19. 20. 21. Vi. *Corinth*. Scribitur * Ephesum castrum filium, & templum Dianæ (primum in illa Asia ora) condidisse, & urbi nomen dedisse. Plura vi. apud q. Strab. lib. 14. Græca vox efesios, significat appellationem ad superiorem Indicem. Item Desiderium.

4518 *the Ephialtes*, or the night Mare. G. Ephialte. I. H. Ephialte. L. Ephialtes. Gr. ephialtes, ephialtes, ab epē, i. in, & eiv, i. salio, q. infultor, siue insultator. It is a kinde of disease commonly called the Elfe, or the night Mare, with which whosoever is afflicted, he supposeth himselfe to be invaded by some spirit, which leaning hard upon him, floppeth the passage of breath. Vi. *plura in Night-mare*, sub voce *Mare*.

4519 *an Ephod*, a priestly garment used anciently to be worn by the Priests amongst the Iewes. H. I. G. Efod, vel Ephod. L. Ephod. Gr. ephod. Heb. ephod, ab ephod, i. cingere, adaptare. There were two kinds of Ephods, the one made of gold, blew silke, and purple, skatlet, and fine twined linnen of brodered worke, and this only belonged unto the High Priest, and was only used by him: The other was of white linnen, used by the other inferior Priests, Levites, and also by Kings.

(†) 4520 *Ephor* magistratus. Vi. in voce *to Observe* & *to Rule*.

4521 *Ephraim*, the name of the second sonne of Ioseph, which was borne to him in Egypt. L. Ephraim. Gr. Ephraim. Heb. ephraim, a verbo ephrah parah, i. similitudo, crescere. Vocavit autem nomen eius Ephraim, dicens, Fecit me Deus crescere seu fructificare in terra afflictionis mee, q. Gen. 41. 52. Errant igitur qui dictum volunt Ephraim ab ephrah epher, i. cinis.

(†) 4521-2 *Epicedion*. Vi. in *Funerall song*.

4522 *the Epicene gender*, which concludeth both sexes under one gender, as Aquila being of the feminine gender, signifieth both the male and female of Eagles. G. Genre epicene. I. Genere epiceno. H. Género epiceno. L. Genus epicenum. Gr. ephēros, ephēros, quasi genus promiscuum, aut varique sexui commune, a eiv, i. genus, & eiv, i. communis.

4523 *an Epicure*. G. Epicure, Epicuriē. I. H. Epicuro. B. T. Ein Epicurer. L. Epicurus, i. Græ. Epikouros. Ab Epicuro huius sectæ auctore nomen habet, qui summum bonum in voluptate ponebat, non tamen in voluptate corporis, quemadmodum Aristippus, sed in voluptate animi, hoc est, in absentia dolorum omnium. Traditur fuisse continetissimæ vitæ: nomen tamen illud voluptatis, in qua summum bonum ponebat, effecit, ut ab eo homines voluptuarij Epicurei dicantur, quia eius discipuli degenerantes, voluptatē animi cum corporis delicijs confundunt & perperam applicant. (†) Epicures and Stoicks disputed against Paul, q. Aet. 17. 18.

b *Epicurisme*. I. H. Epicurismo. G. Epicurisme. L. Epicurismus. Gr. ephēroismos.

4524 *an Epicycle*, a lesser circle, whose center is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregular motion of some Planet is saved. G. Epicycle. I. Epicycle. H. Epicyclo. L. Epicyclus. Gr. ephēklos, ab epē, i. in, & xwladōs, i. circulus.

4525 *an Epidemia*, or universal sickness, a general pestilence. G. Epidemie. I. H. L. Epidemia, Epidemicus morbus. Gr. ephēdēmia, ephēdēmia, vel ephēdēmia, ab epē, i. in, & eiv, i. populus: quasi morbus, qui per totum populum communiter grassatur.

b *Epidemicall*. G. Epidémique. I. H. Epidemico. L. Epidemicus. Gr. ephēdēmiakos, ab ephēdēmia, i. pestis generalis. Vi. *Epidemia*.

4526 *the Epigastrium*, or all the outward part of the belly which covereth the entrails, from the bulke downe unto the belly. G. Epigastre. I. H. Epigastrio. L. Epigastrium. Gr. ephēgastriōs, ab epē, i. in, super, & gastēr, i. venter.

4527 *the Epiglottis*, the cover or weasell of the throat, the flap or little tongue, which by closing the amplitude of the Larynx, and the way of the rough arterie, suffereth no meat or drinke to slip downe into the inner capacitie thereof, and so to fall into the lungs. G. Epiglottide. I. Epiglotti. H. L. Epiglottis, Epiglossus. Gr. ephēglottis, ephēglottis, a glōtēs, vel glōtēs, i. lingua. Vel quod sit instar linguz: unde a Lat. dicitur lingua, siue ligula, & a Plinio, lingua minor: vel quod ad linguz radicē sita sit.

4528 *an Epigramme*. G. Epigramme. H. L. L. Epigramma. Gr. ephēgramma, ab epē, i. superscribo, ab epē, i. super, & gramma, i. scribo.

* Entoxicate

vnā.

* Entrails.

* to Entrap.

* Enuic.

* Liur.

* to Envie.

(†)

* Aeolus vnā.

* Epenthes.

* Ephemeris.

* Ephesus vnā.

* Ephialtes.

* Ephod.

* Ephori.

* Ephraim.

* Epicene gender.

* Epicure.

(†)

* Epicycle.

* Epidemia.

* Epigastrium.

* Epiglottis.

* Epigramme.

- Estreie.** 4612 **Estreie**, or **Estrey**, (extrahura) in our Common Law signifieth any beast nor wilde, found within any Lordship, and not owned by any man. For in this case, if it being cried according to Law in the Market Townes adjoining, and * shall not be claimed by the owner within a yeere and a day, it is the Lords of the soile. See *q* Britton cap. 17. See *Estreies in the Forest*, Anno 17. Hen. 8. cap. 7. New booke of Entries, verbo Trespass, concernant estreie.
- Estrepiement.** 4613 **Estrepiement**, or **Estripement** (Estrepiementum) dict. à Gal. Estropier, i. mutilare, obtruncare: the which word the French-men haue also borrowed of the Italians, or rather Spaniards, with whom Estrepiement signifieth to set upon the wracke: It signifieth in our Common Law spoile made by the tenant for terme of life upon any lands or woods, to the prejudice of him in the reuerfion, as namely in the Statute, Anno 6. Ed. 1. cap. 13. And it may seeme by the deriuation, that Estrepiement is properly the unmesurable looking, or drawing of the heart of the land by plowing or sowing it continually, without manuring, or other such usage as is requisite in good husbandrie. And yet (Estropier signifying mutilare) it may no lesse conveniently be applied to those that cut downe trees, or loppe them, further than the Law will beare. This signifieth also a Writ, which lieth in two sorts, the one is, when a man hauing an action depending (as a Forodome, or Dumfuit infra etatem, or Writ of right, or any such other) where the Demandant is not to recover damages, sueth to inhibit the tenant for making waste during the sute. The other sort is for the Demandant that is adindged to recover seisin of land in question, and before execution sued by the Writ, Habere facias seisinam, for feare of waste to be made before he can get possession, sueth out this Writ. See more of this in *q* Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 60. & 61. See the *q* Regist. orig. fol. 76. and the *q* Regist. Iudiciall, fol. 33.
- (+) 4614 **Estrey**. Vi. **Estreie**.
- (+) 4615 **to Estuate**, to wax hot, to scald or cast vphot vapours. T. Hitzig-sein. L. Aëtuare. Gr. Βεβαιω, * ætus maris, i. the surging of the sea, the ebbing and flowing of the sea.
- 4616 **Estula**, or **Estula**, an herbe. L. Estula. Vi. **Spurge**.
- 4617 **Eternall**. G. Eternel, Sempiternel, Sempiternus. I. Eternale, Sempiternum, Eternum. H. Eternel, Eternus. L. Aeternus, æternus, æternus, ab æterno. Sempiternus, quasi Semper æternus, *q* Becman. B. Eternig, Eternig. T. Ewig, ex Gr. αἰών, i. semper, vel ab αἰών, i. sempiternus: vel ab αἰών, i. æternus, *q* αἰών, i. semper existens, seu sine carens, *q* Helwig. Gr. αἰών, ab αἰών, i. semper, in perpetuum: αἰών, ab αἰών, i. æternus, æternitas. Heb. אֵלֶּיךָ אֵלֶּיךָ, i. qui vel quod in perpetuum sine in æternum durat, אֵלֶּיךָ gnomam, enim est seculum. Rabbini Deum appellant אֵלֶּיךָ, i. seculum, i. qui est in seculo, propter eius æternitatem. Sic & Galli Deum vocant l'eternel, q. d. æternum, ut obseruauit *q* Canin. Deus enim solus æternus est, imò æternus, seu omni æternitate prior, ut ipse qui nec exordium habuit dierum, nec habiturus finem, manet enim immutabilis.
- b **to Eternize**, or **make eternall**. G. Eternizér, Perpetuér, rendre eternal, ou immortal. I. Eternizare, Perpetuare. H. Eternizár, Perpetuár. L. Perpetuare, a perpetuus, Aternare, ab æternus. T. ewig machen. B. ewigig machen, i. æternum facere. Gr. αἰών, ab αἰών, i. æternitas, αἰών, αἰών, αἰών, ab αἰών, i. ab, & αἰών, i. mors, quasi immortalem reddere, & consecrare.
- (+) 4618 **Etheling**. Vi. **Edeling**.
- (+) 4619 **Etheriall**, of the aere or firmament. G. Etheriél. I. H. E-thero. L. Aethereus, vel Aetherius. Gr. αἰθήρ. T. Luftig.
- 4620 **Ethickes**, or **bookes treating of morall Philosophie**. G. Ethiques. I. H. Ethica, ethica. L. Ethica, ethica. Gr. ἠθικά, ab ἠθός, i. indoles, ingenium, morum proprietates, quia sunt libri de bonis moribus, seu de Philosophia qui ad mores pertinent: tales scripsit *q* Aristot. ad Nicomachum.
- (+) 4621 **Ethiopia**. Vi. **Ethiopian**.
- 4622 **an Ethiopian**, or **Moore**. G. Ethiopien. I. Ethiopa. L. Aethiops, is. Gr. αἰθίοψ, ab αἰθέρ, i. vtro, crémo, & ὄψ, i. aspectus: vel ab αἰθέρ, i. facies: nam solis vicinitate Aethiopia incolæ torrentur, qui idem * solem detestari creduntur, est enim ibi jugis æstus. Heb. כּוֹשִׁי Cufhi, אֲשֵׁר Chusch, qui erat primogenitus Chami, filij Noach, cui Cham, tanquam hereditatem dedit partem illam Aethiopiae, quæ est supra Egyptum, * unde & Aethiops Chusillos dicitur suo seculo tradit *q* Ioseph. ipsa regio quam incolunt Chusii, seu Aethiopes, dicta est Aethiopia. Vi. Moore, & *q* Culh.
- b **Ethiopian Müllein**, est verbaſci species, & procreatur abundantissime in Ethiopia. Vi. Woolly Müllein.
- (+) 4623 **Ethling**. Vi. **Edeling**.
- 4624 **an Ethnique**, or **Ethnic**. G. Ethnique. I. Ethnica. H. Etnico. Gr. ἠθνικός, ab ἠθός, i. gens, natio. Vi. **Pagan**.
- (+) 4625 **Ethon**, one of Phœbus horses. Vi. **Aethon**.
- (+) 4626 **Etna**. Vi. **Betna**.
- Etymologie.** 4627 **an Etymologie**. G. Etymologie. H. I. E'thimo, E'thymologia, E'timologia. L. E'tymon, E'tymologia. Gr. ἔτυμον, ἔτυμολογία, ab ἔτυμος, i. verus, & λόγος, i. sermo vel loquutio, q. veriloquium, Latini aliquando sed parcius vocant veriloquium, *q* Cicero notationem, quia notationem facit rem de qua prædicatur *q* Aristot. Ζῳολογία, i. symbolum, quidam etiam originem, nonnulli deriuationem, est enim Ety-mologia deductio alicuius vocabuli a primo suo rino, fonte, vel capite.
- b **Etymologicall**. G. Etymologieke. H. I. E'timologiek. L. E'tymologicus, a, um. Gr. ἔτυμολογικός. Vi. *supra*.
- (+) 4628 **Eba**, or **Ebah**. Vi. **Ebe**.
- 4629 **to Euacuate**, or **emptie**. G. Euacuér. H. Euacuár. I. L. Euacuare, ab e, & vacuare. Exinanire, ab ex & inanire. Vi. **to Emptie**.
- b **an Euacuation**, or **emptying**. G. Evacuación, Vuidement, Vuidéure, Vuidange. I. Euacuatióne, Euacuatióne, Vacuatióne, Vuidamento, vuidamento. H. Vaziamentio, Euacuación. L. Euacuatio, Vacuatio, Inanitió, Exinanitió. Gr. ἐκκένωσις, ab ἐκκεῖν, i. euacuó, exinanitió, κένωσις, i. vacuó, inanitió: ex κενός, i. vacuus, inanís. Vi. **Em-tie**, & **to Emptie**.
- 4630 **an Euangelist**, i. a bringer of good tidings. B. T. Euangelist. G. Euangeliste. I. H. L. Euangelista. Gr. εὐαγγελιστής, ab εὐαγγέλιον, i. annunciare, εὐαγγέλιον, i. the Gospell, dict. ab εὐ, i. benè, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio, sic vocatur in nouo Testamento qui erant secundi ab Apósto-

lis, quosque illi tanquam collégas habebant in fungendo suo munere promulgandi Euangélii.

4631 **to Euaporate**, or **send out vapours**. L. Vaporare, à vapor, oris. H. Delabahár, Delauihar, à baho, i. vapor, i. baheir, & abahár vaporare, si autem baho, vel baho, à Lat. Vapor, *q* Cob. vel ab Arab. Bahár, euaporare, *q* Guadix. B. Dampfen, Dampfen. T. Dampfen, à dampff, Saxon, Damp, vapor, hoc autem ab Heb. דָּבַח dabbah, i. fumavit, דָּבַח dabbah, i. fumus, *q* Helu. Gr. ἀτμός, ab ἀτμός, i. vapor, ἀτμός, ab ἀτμός, i. ex, & ἀτμός, i. vaporó.

4632 **an Euasion**, or **escape**. H. G. Euasion. I. Euasión. L. Euasiónis, ab euádere. T. entgehung. B. ontganginghe, ab ont gaen, i. euádere. Gr. ἐκπαῖδι, ab ἐκπαῖδι, i. effugio, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & παῖδι, i. fugio. Vi. **an Escape**.

4633 **the Eucharist**, the Sacrament of the bodie and blond of Christ. * Eucharist. G. Eucharistie. I. H. L. Eucharistia. Gr. εὐχαριστία, ab εὐχαριστία, i. gratias ago, ab εὐ, benè, & χάρις, i. gratia, quasi dona gratiarum actio, quippe in celebratione huius actionis, siue mysterij carne dominice, gratia Deo agenda sunt, pro infinitis eius in nos beneficijs, & pro sacrosancta eius passione, quæ nos miseros à potestate mortis & Diaboli liberauit. Vi. **the Communion**, or **Lords-Supper**.

4634 **Eue**, or **Heuah**, the wife of Adam. G. Eue. I. H. L. Eua, Euah, Heb. חַוָּה chavah, ab Heb. חָיָה chajah, vixit, erat enim mater omnium viuientium, *q* Gen. 3. 20. & vocant Adam nomen uxoris sue Heus eo quod mater esset cunctorum viuientium.

4635 **the Eue**, or **Euen** of a Holiday. T. Féyer-abendt. B. Wiers-abendt, à bieren, i. feruari, & auend, i. vesper, Héplich-auend. G. Vespres. H. Vesperas, communiter enim testum celebratur de vespera in vesperam, vel de media nocte in mediam noctem, inquit *q* Caier. G. 2. Veille, Vigile. I. Vigilia. H. Vigilijs. L. Vigilia, arum, quod solent sanctis precibus ad mediam usque noctem inuigilare.

b **the Euen**, or **Evening-tide**. B. Abend, Duont, Abend-stond. T. Abend, ab אָבֶנֶד aphah, i. caligavit. G. Vespere, Vespere, Soir. I. Vespere, Vespere, Sera. H. Vespera, Vespera, tãrde. * L. Serum, i. a sé-rus, a, um, vel ex clausis feris, quando nox venit, *q* Ild. Vesper, Vespere, Vespera, Hesperus. Gr. ἑσπέρη, ἑσπέρη, i. à stella eiusdem nominis vespere apparet, quasi ἑσπέρη, quod sit terminus & finis lucis diurnæ, vel ἑσπέρη ἡ ἑσπέρη, i. sequi, quod solem subsequatur, *q* Scap. stēn, quoniam tunc ἡ ἑσπέρη ἡ ἑσπέρη, i. lux & splendor solis deficit, *q* Eust. *q* Erym. ἑσπέρη, ab ἑσπέρη, i. sero.

c **Euen-song**. B. Vespere, vesperege rhytm. G. Vespres. I. Vespere. H. Vesperas. L. Hore vespertinæ, preces vespertinæ, sacra pomeridiana. Vulg. Vesperæ, arum: quod he preces sunt tempore vespertino.

4636 **Euen** as. Vi. **like** as.

4637 **Euen**, or **plaine**. B. effen, euen. T. ében. Vi. **Plaine** or **Smooth**.

b **to make Euen**. B. Euenen, effenen. Vi. **to make Plaine**.

(+) 4638 **the Euening**. Vi. **the Eue**, or **Evening-tide**, *supra*.

4639 **an Euent**, issue, or success. G. Eventement. I. Euentum. L. Euentus, Euentum: ab eueniendo. T. Abent-heur. B. Abend-ure, quasi hora vespertina, auspiciis vespertinum. Vi. **Issue**, & **Success**.

4640 **Euer**, à Lat. Aeternus. Vel à T. Ewig, à Gr. αἰών, i. æternus, αἰών, i. æternus & æternus, *q* Helu. Vi. **Alwaies**.

4641 **Euerp** one. T. Ein ieder. B. etc. een-péghetjck. G. chascun, vn-chascun. H. Cada-vno. I. Ognino, q. omnis vnus, chascuno, chascuno, q. quisque-vnus, i. vnusquisque. L. Quisque, à quis & que. V-nusquisque, ab vnus, & quisque. Gr. ἕκαστος, ἕκαστος. Vi. **Each** one.

b **Euerp** where. T. In allen orten, i. in omnibus locis, *q* Alenthalben, quasi ex omni litere. B. *q* Alenthalben, allenthalben, i. in omni via. G. Par tout, en tous lieux. I. Per tutto, in ogni luogo. H. En cada lugar. L. Vbiq. Gr. πανταχῶς, à παντα, i. omnia, & χῶς, partic. adiunctiua.

4642 **Euerlasting**, or **eternall**. Vi. **Eternall**.

(+) 4643 **Euerfion**, an ouerthrowing, aruine. G. H. Euerfion. I. E-herfione. L. Euerfio, onis, ab Euertere, to ouerturne.

4644 **an Euer**, or **Eft**. Sax. Eft. Vi. **Alward**.

(+) 4645 **Eufroina**. Vi. **Euphroina**.

(+) 4646 **Eugenie**, noblesse or goodnesse of blond. G. Eugenie. I. H. L. Eugenia. Gr. εὐγενεα, ab εὐ, i. benè, rectè, & γένος, i. generatio, à γένος, i. genero, gigno. * Eugenie, arum. nra quedam sunt à generofitate sic dictæ, *q* Colum.

4647 **an Eucike** q. ebick. L. Ibox, cis: quidam volunt nomen habere ab aue quadam, quæ Ibis dicitur: quia ibices sunt quadam capræ syluestres velocitatis admirande instar auium, *q* Plin. lib. 8. cap. 53. G. Bouc estain. I. Stambeco. B. Strein-tock. T. Strein-tock, a strein, i. faxum, & tock, i. caper, q. in locis saxosis & petrosis habitant, *q* Gesner. Gr. αἰγίπαιος, ab αἰγί, αἰγί, i. caper, & πῆξ, i. cornu: quia maxima habet cornua, inde dicitur etiam Lat. Capricornus, q. caper cornutus. Gr. ἰζάλω, ab ἰζάλω, i. filio, filio.

4648 **Euid**, to Euid, to vanquish or ouercome, to conuince, or to conuict and recover by law, à Lat. Euidus, ab Euicere, to vanquish or ouercome. Vi. **to Vanquish**, **ouercome**, **Conuict**.

(+) b **Euidion**, a conuicting or ouerthrowing by law. G. H. Euidion. * Euidion,

L. Euidio, onis, à verbo Euincere, to vanquish.

4649 **an Euidence**. G. Euidence. I. Euidencia. L. Euidencia, ab euidens. Vi. **Testification**, or **Testimony**.

b **Euidence** (Euidencia) is used in our Law generally for any prooffe, be it Testimony of men or instrument. *q* Sir Tho. Smith vñth it in both sorts, lib. 2. cap. 17. in these words: Euidence, in this signification, is authentically writings of Contracts after the manner of England, that is to say, Written, Sealed, and Delivered. And lib. 2. cap. 23. speaking of the Prisoner that standeth at the Barre to plead for his life, and of those that charge him with Felony, he saith thus: here he telleth what he can say: after him likewise all those, which were at the apprehension of the Prisoner, or who can give any Indices or Tokens, which we call in our language (Euidence) against the Malefactor.

c **Euidet**. G. Euidet. I. H. Euidente. L. euidens, éntis, ab è, & video, plaine to be seene. Vi. **Manifest**, **Clear**.

4650 **Euell**, or **bad**. B. eucl. Sax. Vuel. Ouel. T. Ubel, dici videtur ab Heb. הָבֵל hebel, i. vanitas. G. H. Mál. I. Male. L. Malus, a, um, à φαῦλος, idem. Vi. **Bad**.

b **an Euill**.

* Eucharist.

* Eue, vel Euah, unde.

* Serum, unde.

* Etheriall.

* Ethickes.

Ethiopian.

* Aethiopes solem detestantur.

* Aethiops dict. Chusii.

Etymologie.

Euangelist.

- b** an **Evill**. B. **Bosheit**, **Unedheit**, **Ungheluck**. T. **Böses**, **Uebel**. H. G. **Mäl**. I. **Mäl**. L. **Mälum**, i. n. a. **mälus**, um. Gr. **κακός**, i. **mälus**. Vi. **Ufchichte**, & **Ufchortune**. (†) * **Woe** be to them that **ſpeak** good of euill.
- * **the Kings E-uill**.
* **Scrofula**, unde.
- c** * **the Kings Euill**, quoniam credebatur, ſolos Reges illud mali ſeu morbi genus poſſe curare. G. **Eſcrouelles**. I. **Scroule**, **Scroſole**, **Scrofula**. L. **Scrofula**, & **Scrofula**, arum, i. **ſcroſis**, i. **porcus**, hogs, because Hogs are much ſubject vnto ſuch a ſwelling about the throat. Sic H. **Puerca**. B. **Broppe**. T. **Bropff**, i. **bropp**, i. **ingulum**, guttur. R. a. **Brop** **ghelwel**, **bropp** **ſwoer**. L. a. **Struma**, x, ab obſtruendo: **Choeras**. Gr. **χοιρῆς**, i. **porcus**, **apaua**, & **καρπῶς**, i. **ficus**, aridus.
- (†) 4651 to **Euitate**, or to **geld**, or to **make effeminate**. G. **Euirer**, H. **Euirar**. I. L. **Euirare**, ex E. & vir. Gr. **εὐρίζω**. T. **Capannen**, i. to **Capon**.
- (†) **Euitration**, **gelding**, or **making effeminate**. G. H. **Euiration**. L. **Euiratio**, onis. Gr. **εὐαρίστης**, ab a priu. & **εὐρίστης**, i. vir.
- * to **Euiſcerate**.
(†) 4652 to **Euiſcerate**, **bowell**, or **draw out the bowels** or **guts**. G. **Euiſcerer**. I. L. **Euiſcerare**, q. **eximere** viſcera.
- (†) 4653 **Euitable**, that may be **avoided**. G. H. **Euitable**. L. **Euitabilis**, le.
- * **Eulogie**.
(†) 4654 * **Eulogie**, a **benediction**, or a **report made of ones praife**. G. **Euloge**. I. H. L. **Eulogia**. Gr. **εὐλογία**, ab **eu**, i. **bene**, & **λόγος**, i. **ſermo**.
- * **Eumehides**.
Eunuch.
- (†) 4655 * **Eumehides**. Vi. a **ſurie**.
4656 an **Eunuch**. G. **Eunuch**. H. I. **Eunuch**. L. **Eunuchus**. Gr. **εὐνοχ**, ab **eu**, i. **cubile**, & **νοχ**, i. **habeo**, cuſtodio: quia id hominum genus adhibetur ſeruandis cubilibus Regum. Vel ab **eu**, i. **bene**, & **νοχ**, i. **mens**, atque **εὐνοχ**, i. **habeo**, q. **eu** **νὸς** **εὐνοχ**, i. **bene** affectam mentem habere. L. a. **Spado**, onis. Gr. **σπάδων**, i. **extraho**, **eucllo**, quod teſticuti ſunt extrahit. T. **Ein** **verſchnittener**, i. **verſchnitten**, i. **caſtrare**. B. **eenen** **gheliden**, i. **luben**, i. **caſtrare**. Vnde Ang. to **Libbe**. H. a. **Capado**. I. a. **Capone**, a **Lat**. **Capo**, a **Capon**, whoſe ſtones are cut out, caput enim eſt caſtrare, ab Heb. **קפר** **kaphar**, i. **ſuccidit**, q. **Cob**. Heb. **דוד** **dar**, ſaris, quod Eunuchum ſignificat, & in plurali principes, erant enim Eunuchi magne authoritatis viri, apud principes & reges.
- (†) 4656-2 **Eucation**, or **calling forth**, a **ſudden calling** to **batell**. G. H. **Eucation**. L. **Eucatio**, onis, ab **e**, & **vocare**. Gr. **εὐκαίνω**, ab **eu**, i. **extra**, & **καίνω**, i. **voco**.
- (†) 4656-3 **Eupatozis**. L. **Eupatorium** herba, dicta ab **Eupatore**, eius inuatore. Vi. **Amerwort**.
- 4657 **Euphonia**, a **figure**. G. **Euphonia**. I. H. **Eufonia**. L. **Euphonia**. Gr. **εὐφωνία**, ab **eu**, i. **bene**, **pulchre**, & **φωνή**, i. **vox**, **ſonus**, as we ſay in Engliſh, alſo **Euphonia** **gratia**, i. **for good ſound ſake**.
- 4658 **Euphōbium**, lūba Rex Lybie ſuit primus inuencor huius plantæ, quam nominauit ex nomine Medici ſui, q. **Matthiol**. q. **Dodon**. Vi. **Gum-thiſtle**.
- (†) 4659 * **Euphaim**. Vi. **Euphates**.
(†) 4660 * **Euphates** flumini Melopotamiz de Paradifo fluens, dicta ab **eu** **φωγῆς**, i. **luſificando**, aut ab Heb. **פראח** **parah**, i. **fructificauit**, ſicut ab eadem radice nomen **Ephraim**, & **Ephrata** deducuntur vide-tur. Vi. Gen. 2. 14, 15.
- * **Euphroſyna**.
(†) 4661 * **Euphroſyna**, una **Charitum**, ſeu **Gratiarum**. G. **Euphroſyne**. I. H. **Eufroſina**. L. **Euphroſyna**, dicta, a Gr. **εὐφροσύνη**, i. **laetus**. Vi. **Charitas**, q. ab **eu**, i. **bene**, & **φρόν**, i. **mens**.
- * **Europe**.
(†) 4662 * **Europe**. G. **Europe**. I. H. L. **Europa**. Gr. **Εὐρώπη**, olim **tertia**, nunc **quarta pars mundi**, dicta ab **Europa** **Agenoris filia** regis **Phoenicium** huc adducta (ut Poeta fabulantur) a **Ioue** in **tauri forma**, ſed ut **hiſtorie** **narrant** a **quodam** **Cretenſi** **duce** **nomine** **Taurus**, q. **Sabin**. * **Europæi** **dicti** **qui** **Europam** **incolunt**, **Europa** **etiam** **Nymphæ** **nomen**, **Oceani** & **Tethyos** **filia**, q. **Hefiod**.
- * **Eurus**.
(†) 4663 * **Eurus**, the **East-wind**. G. **Eure**. I. H. **Euro**. L. **Eurus**. Gr. **εὐρος**, quali **ἀπὸ τοῦ ἑὸς** **ῥέω**, i. **aboriente fluens**, vel ab **eu** **ῥω**, i. **bene fluendo**.
- * **Eusebius**.
4664 * **Eusebius**, the name of one of the Greeke Fathers, which wrote an Ecclesiastical historie. G. **Eusebie**. I. H. **Eusebio**. L. **Eusebius**. Gr. **Εὐσεβίου**, ab **Εὐσεβής**, pius, religioſus.
- * **Euterpe**.
4665 * **Euterpe**, the name of one of the Muſes. G. I. H. L. **Eutérpe**. Gr. **Εὐτέρπη**, ab **eu**, i. **bene**, & **τέρπειν**, i. **delectare**, **quasi** **que** **homines** **cantus** **uocifer** **que** **ſuauitate** **delectat** & **demulcet**. Vi. in **Opus**.
- 4666 an **Ewe**. Vi. **Ewo**.
- * the **Yew-tree**.
4667 an * **Ewe**, or **Yew-tree**. G. **Yf**. H. B. **Iben-boom**. T. **Iben**, forte a Gr. **ἰβεν**, i. **ludere**, **nocere**. **Narbone** enim tam præſentis eſt **veneni**, ut ſi **qui** **dormiant** **ſub** **ea**, aut in eius **umbra**, **ledantur**, & **ſerpenunt** **moriantur**, q. **Dioſc**. I. **Taffo**. H. **Téxo**. L. **Taxus**, i. **forte** a Gr. **τεξω**, i. **arcus**, quod ex ea **arcus** & **ſagittas** **facerent**. Gr. **τεξίλαξ**. Vi. the **Yew-tree**.
- * an **Ewer**, unde.
- 4668 * an **Ewer**, ab **eau** **Gal** i. **aqua**. G. **Aiguère**, f. **Eſguère**, a **vet**. **diſtione** **Aigue**, i. **aqua**: **voce** in **Provincia**, **Delphinatu**, & **Narbonenſi** **ad** **huc** **uſitata**. H. **Aguamanil**. I. **Aguamanile**, quod inde **aqua** **ſuper** **manus** **effundatur**, **Acqualino**. L. **Aqualis**, ab **aqua**. **Guttus** **Gutturailum**, a **guttra**. Gr. **αἶψα**, & **αἶψα**, & **αἶψα**, i. **profundo**, **effundo**, ex **αἶψα**, i. **præ**, & **αἶψα**, i. **effundo**, **ὑψία**, ab **ὑψω**, i. **aqua** **ὑψω**, & **αἶψα**, i. **manus**, & **ὑψω**, i. **lauo**. B. **Kämpet**, **Wäſer-kanne**, **Hand-bat**. T. **Hand-bat**, **Stiel** **faſſ**, a **gieſſen**, i. **ſunder**, & **faſſ**, i. **uus**. H. a. **Fuentezica**. **Fuentezilla**, dim. a **fuente**, i. **fons**.
- 4669 **Exact**, **perfect**. G. **Exat**. L. **Exactus**, a, um, i. **exquirit** **alius**. Vi. **perfect**, **exquirit**, & **Complet**.
- 4670 to **Exact**. G. **Exigér**. L. **Effigere**. H. **Exegir**, **Exigir**. L. **Exigere**, i. **extorquendo** **agere**.
- 4671 to **Exaggerate** or **aggrauate**. H. **Exagerar**, **Exajerar**. G. **Exaggerer**. L. **Exaggerare**, i. **extorere** **aggrerem**. Vi. to **aggrauate**, **Exasperate**.
- 4672 * to **Exalt**. G. **Exalter**, **Sublimér**. I. **Effaltare**, **Inaltare**, **Sublimare**. H. **Enſalçar**, **Exaltár**, **Sublimár**. L. **Sublimare**, i. **ſublimem** **agere**, **Exaltare**, q. **extollere** in **altum**. T. **Erhöhen**, ab **er** & **hoch**, i. **exceſſus**, **altus**, **ſubleuare**, ab **auſ**, i. **ſupra**, & **heben**, i. **tolle**, B. **Ver-heffen**, Gr. **ὑψω**, ab **ὑψω**, i. **altitudo**, **ſublimitas**, **αἰψω**, i. **extorere**, i. **ſublimis**. * Vi. to **Exalt**.
- (†) 4673 an **Examination**. Vi. an **Examining**.
4674 * to **Examine**. T. **Examinieren**. G. **Examinér**. I. **Examinare**. H. **Examinár**. L. **Examinare**, ab **examine**. **Metaphora** **dulcis** a **pondere** & **libris**. Vel ab **ex** & **animus**. **Per-pendere**, i. **perfecte** **pendere**. T. a. **Erſuchen**, **Befragen**. B. **Unterſoehen**, **Unter-bfragen**. Gr. **ὑποτάσσω**, ab **ὑπο**, i. **extra**, & **τάσσω**, i. **inquiro**, * **Baruſſo**, a **Baruſſo**, i. **lapis** **lydius**, quod **aurum** **probat**.
- b an **Examining**. G. **Examination**, **Examen**. I. **Examine**, **Examine**, **Examinatione**. H. **Exámen**, **Examinación**, L. **Exámen**, **in**, n. **Examinatione**. B. **Unterſoehinghe**, **Unter-bfraghinghe**. T. **Befragung**, **Erſuchung**. Gr. **ὑποτάσσω**, **ὑποτάσσω**. Vi. to **Examine**.
- c an **Examiner**. G. **Enqueſteur**, **Examineur**, **Examineur**. H. **Examinador**. I. **Examinatore**. L. **Examinátor**. Gr. **ὑποτάσσω**, T. **Beſrager**, B. **Unter-bfrager**.
- d * **Examiner** in the **Chancerie** or **Starchamber** (**Examinator**) is an **Officer** in either court that **examine** the parties to any ſuit upon their oathes, and **witneſſes** **produced** of either ſide: **whereof** **there** **be** **in** the **Chancerie** **two**.
- 4675 an **Exemple**. B. T. **Exémpel**. G. **Exemple**, **Exemplaire**. I. **Exempio**, **Exemplum**, **Exemplum**. H. **Exémplum**, **Exemplar**. L. **Exemplum**, i. **exemplare**, ſeu **exemplar**, ris. q. **ἔξ** **ὑποτύπου**, i. **foris** **vel** **extra** **adimplens**, & **extra** **dulſio** **argumento** **rei** **ſidem** **faciens**. T. a. **Udy** **bild**, a **by**, i. **ante**, & **bild**, i. **forma**, **effigies**. L. a. **Paradigma**. Gr. **παράδειγμα**, a **παράδειγμα**, i. **iuxta** **ostendo**, a **παράδειγμα**, i. **iuxta**, & **παράδειγμα**, i. **ostendo**. Vi. **Paradigma**. (†) **God** **by** **his** **Example** **provoke** **th** **to** **be** **bold**, q. **Leuit**. 11. 44. & 19. 2. & 20. 7. & 21. 8. the **euill** **Example** **of** **men** in **authoritie** **cauſeth** **inferiours** **to** **ſinne**, q. 50. 6. & 23. 14.
- 4676 to **Exanimare**, or **aſtoniſh**. I. **Exanimare**. L. **Exanimare**, i. **eximere** **animam**. Vi. to **Exanimare**.
- 4677 to **Exasperate**, or **aggrauate**. G. **Exasperer**, **Enaſpir**, i. **aſperum** **reddere**. **Aggrauanter**, a **grauare**. I. **Exasperare**, **Inaſpire**. H. **Exalperar**, **Enſahár**, a **ſaſa**, i. **in**. L. **Exasperare**, i. **exaugere** **aſperitatem**. T. a. **Reiſch** **machen**, **Erzürnen**, ab **er**, & **zorn**, i. **ira**, q. **prouocare** **ad** **iram**. B. **Wetgrammen**. Gr. **περὶ** **ῥα**, a **περὶ**, i. **ad**, & **ῥα**, i. **ira**.
- 4678 **Excecrable**. Vi. **Excecrable**.
- 4679 to **Exceed**, **paſſe**, or **goe beyond**. G. H. **Exceder**. Vi. to **Excell**.
- 4680 to **Excell**, or **ſurmount**. G. **Exceller**, **Auancér**, **Exceder**, **Preceller**. I. **Auancare**, **Excellere**, **Excellere**. H. **Sobrepujar**, **Exceder**, **Adelantar**, **Ventajar**. L. **Excedere**, i. **exti** **a** **incedere**. **Præſtare**, i. **premiendo** **ſtare**, **Præcellere**, i. **preſtando** **excellere**, **Excellere**, ab **ex**, i. **extra**, & **cellere**, i. **currere**. **Exuperare**. T. **Für-treffen**, **Über-treffen**. B. **Quer-treffen**, **et** **bouen** **gaen**. Gr. **ὑπερ**, ab **ὑπο**, i. **extra**, & **ῥα**, i. **habeo**, q. **ſuper** **alios** **me** **habeo**. **ὑπερ**, ab **ὑπο**, i. **super**, & **ῥα**, i. **habeo**, q. **super** **alios** **me** **habeo**. **ὑπερ**, ab **ὑπο**, i. **super**, & **ῥα**, i. **gradior**. Vi. to **Surmount**, & to **Surpaſſe**.
- b **Excellencie**. G. **Precellence**, **Preſtance**, **Excellence**. I. **Precellencia**, **Excellencia**. H. **Ecelencia**, **Excellencia**. L. **Excellencia**, **Exuperantia**, **Præſtantia**. T. **Fürtrefflichkeit**, **Übertreffung**. B. **Quertrefflichkeit**, **heyd**, **Quertrefflichkeit**. Gr. **ὑπερ**, **ὑπερ**, i. **excello**.
- (†) 4681 **Excentricall**. Vi. **Excentricall**.
- 4682 to **Except**. G. **Excipér**, **Exceptér**. I. **Excettuare**, **Excettare**. H. **Excettuar**, **Excettuar**, **Exceptár**. L. **Excipere**, i. **eximendo** **capere**. **Exceptare**, ab **excipere**. T. **Aufnehmen**, ab **auſ**, i. **extra**, & **nemen**, i. **capere**. Gr. **ἐκλαμβάνω**, ab **ἐκ**, i. **extra**, & **λαμβάνω**, i. **capio**, **ὑπερ**, ab **ὑπο**, i. **extra**, & **αἶψα**, i. **prehendo**. B. **Wthieſen**, ex **wt**, i. **extra**, & **hieſen**, i. **eligere**. **Wnemen**, ab **wt**, i. **extra**, & **nemen**, i. **ſumere**.
- b **Except**, or **vnleſſe**. Vi. **Unleſſe**.
- c **Except** **that**, or **otherwiſe**. Vi. **Otherwiſe**.
- d * **Exception** (exceptio) is a **ſtop** or **ſtay** to an **action**, **being** **uſed** in the **ciuill** and **common** **Law** **both** **alike**, and in **both** **diuided** into **dilatorie**, and **peremptorie**. Of theſe ſee **Bract**. lib. 5. tractat. 5. per totum, & **Britton** cap. 91. &c.
- 4683 **Excele**. G. **Excéz**, **Oultre-paſſe**. I. H. **Excifo**. L. **Exceſſus**, us: **Nimietas**, a **nimis**. Vi. **Superfluitas**.
- (†) 4684 * **Exceſter**. Vi. **Exeter**.
- 4685 to **Exchange**. G. **Changér**. Vi. to **Change**.
- b **Exchange**, **bartering**. Vi. **Commerce** & **Bartering**.
- c * **Exchange** (excambium vel cambium) hath a peculiar ſignification in our common Law, and is uſed for that **compensation**, which the **warrantour** **muſt** **take** **for** **value**, if the **land** **warranted** **be** **recovered** **from** **the** **warrantees**. q. **Bracton**. lib. 2. ca. 16. & lib. 1. ca. 19. It ſignifieth generally as much as (permutatio) with the **Ciuitians**, as the **Kings** **exchange**, anno H. 6. cap. 1. & 4. ann. 9. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. cap. 7. which is nothing elſe but the place appointed by the **King** **for** **the** **exchange** **of** **bullion**, be it **gold** **or** **ſilver**, or **plate**, &c. with the **Kings** **coine**. Theſe places haue beene diuers heretofore, as appeareth by the ſaid **Statutes**. But now is there **one** **only**, viz. the **Tower** **of** **London**, conuoyed with the **Mint**, which in time paſt might not be, as appeareth by An. 1. H. 6. cap. 2.
- d the **Royal Exchange** or **Burſe**. L. **Excambium** **regium**. G. **Chänge**, **Bourſe**. I. **Cambio**, **Börſa**. H. **Cambio**, **Börſa**. B. **Bozſ**, **Börſe**. T. **Börſ**, quod aliquam haberet ſimilitudinem cum **Byſſa** **caſtello** **olim** **in** **medio** **Cartaginæ** **exiſtente**. L. **Cambium**, quod **principu** **cambia**, i. **communicationes** **mercium** **ibi** **fieri** **conſueuerunt**. **Mercatorium**, quoniam **principu** **mercatores** **ibi** **agunt** **de** **negotiis** **ſuis**. Gr. **ἀλλαντία**, ab **ἀλλαντία**, i. **cambio**, ex **ἀλλαντία**, i. **alius**, alter: **propterea** **quod** **unus** **exercet** **cambia** **ſua** **cum** **aliis**. **ἑμμεντορ**, ab **ἑμμεντορ**, i. **mercator**, **nomen** **Royall** **by** **Queene** **Elizabeth**, q. **Stowe**.
- e an **Exchanger**. G. **Changeur**. Vi. a **Banker**.
- 4686 **Excheator**. Vi. **Excheator**.
- 4687 * the **Exchequer**, dicta a **Gal**. (**Exchequier**, i. a **cheſſe** or **checker** **board**) and ſignifieth the place or court of all receipts belonging to the **Crowne**, ſo termed, by reaſon that in ancient times, the **Accountants** in that office uſed ſuch tables as **Arithmeticians** uſe for their calculations. L. **Scaccarium**. q. **Polid**. **Virg**. lib. 9. **hiſt**. **Ang**. **ſaith**, that the true word in **Latine** is **Scattarium**, and by abuſe called **Scaccarium**, a **T**. (**ſchatz**) i. **Theſaurus**, **treasure**. **Hinc** **Ital**. * **zecca** & **zerza**, i. a **Mint**: &

& Zeccheri, Zeccheri the officers thereunto belonging, ¶ Decif. Genuen. 134. G. 2. Threforerie, Fisque, Filc. I. H. Fisco, Scaccario. L. 2. Ficus, quis Romanorum more thesaurus Principis continebatur in corbis illis, i. basketis, qui filci nuncupantur. L. 3. Principis ararium, dict. ab are, i. money. Quæstorium. T. Gemein schatz, B. Gemeine schatz, i. communis thesaurus. Græ. τρεῖς, i. τρεῖς, i. repono, unde τρεῖς, i. Quæstor, qui præstet arario. Vi. **Treasurer, & Treasurer.** This Court is taken from the Normans, as appeareth by the grand Customary cap. 56. where you may finde the Elchequer thus described. The Elchequer is called an assembly of high Iusticiers, to whom it appertaineth to amend that which other meaner Iusticiers have vnadvisedly iudged. Others thinke, that it cometh from an old Saxon word (Scarta) as writeth Sr Tho. Smith, which signifieth treasure, taxation or imposts, whereof account is made in the chequer. This court consisteth as it were of two parts: whereof one is conuersant especially in the hearing and deciding of all causes appertaining to the Princes coffers anciently called Scaccarium computorum, ¶ Ockam in his lucubrations: the other is called the receipt of the Elchequer, which is properly employed in the receiuing and payment of money. ¶ Crompt. Iurisdic. fol. 105. defineth it to be a court of record, wherein all causes touching the revenues of the Crowne are handled. The officers belonging to both these you may finde named in Mr. Camdens Britan. cap. Tribunalia Angliæ, to whom I refer you. The Kings Exchequer which now is settled in Westminster was in diuers countries of Wales, anno 27. H. 2. cap. 5. but especially cap. 26. (†) The manner of proceeding and practise in the Exchequer, and the Fees you may readen in Powels booke, called the Attorneys Academicæ.

(†) **Excite.**

(†) 4688 * **Excite** or stirre up. G. Excitē. I. Effiare. H. Excitār. L. Excitare, ab ex, & cito, es, iui, ere, i. to-prouoke. Vi. 10. **Excite.** 4689 **to Exclaim** or cry out. G. Exclamār. H. Exclamār. I. Schiamare. L. Exclamare, i. exaltē clamare. Græ. ἀσπάζομαι, ex altē, i. valdē, & βοᾶν, i. clamo. T. **Woll-schrien.** B. **Wol-brüllen.**

* **Excludere** unde.

(†) b **Exclamation** or crying out. G. Exclamation. H. Exclamación, I. Exclamatio. L. Exclamatio, onis. Gr. ἐκπληξις, ab ἐκ & πλῆξω, i. clamo, & πλῆξω, i. vox, sonus. T. **eyn schrey.**

4690 **to Exclude** or shut out. B. **Wol-slytten.** T. **Woll-schließen.** G. Excludē. H. Excludē. * I. L. Excludere, i. extra claudere. Gr. ἀποκλείω, ab ἀπο, i. extra, & κλείω, i. claudere.

* **Anatheme.**

Excommuni-
cation.

4691 **to Excogitate** or inuent. G. Excogitē. I. L. Excogitare, i. exaltē vel expense cogitare. Vi. 10. **Inuent.**

4692 **to Excommunicate.** G. Anathematizē, Excommunicār. I. Anathematizare, Scommunicare. H. Anathematizār, Descomulgār. L. Excommunicare, i. excludere ex communione. Anathematizare. Gr. ἀναθεματίζω, * ab ἀνάθεμα, i. anathema, homo execrabilis, ἀποκρίνω, ab ἀπο, i. extra, foras. B. **Wol-slytten, Wol-slytten.** T. **Woll-schließen, Woll-schließen,** ab auf, i. extra, & schließen, i. claudere.

b **Excommunication** is thus defined by Panormitan: Excommunicatio est nihil aliud, quam censura à Canone, vel Iudice ecclesiastico prolata & inflicta, priuans legitima communione sacramentorum & quandoque hominum: And it is diuided in minorem & maiorem: Minor est, per quam quis à Sacramentorum participatione conscientia vel sententia arcetur. Maior est, que non solum à Sacramentorum, verum etiam à fidelium communione excludit, & ab omni actu legitimo separat & diuidit. ¶ Venatorius de sentent. excom.

c **Excommunicato capiendo,** is a writ directed to the Shireue for the apprehension of him that standeth obstinately excommunicated for forty daies: for such a one not seeking absolution, hath, or may haue his contempt certified or signified into the Chancery, whence issueth this writ, for the laying of him up without baile or mainprise, untill he conforme himselfe. See Fitz. nat. br. fol. 62. & ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 23. and the Regist. orig. fol. 95. 67. & 70.

d **Excommunicato delibendo,** is a writ to the vnder Shireue, for the deliuerie of an excommunicate person out of prison, upon certificate from the Ordinarie of his conformitie to the Iurisdiction ecclesiasticall. See Fitz. nat. br. fol. 63. A. and the Regist. fol. 65. & 67.

e **Excommunicato recipiendo,** is a writ whereby persons excommunicate being for their obstinacie committed to prison, and vnlawfully deliuered thence, before they haue giuen caution to obey the authoritie of the Church, are commanded to be sought for and laid up againe, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 67. A.

* **Excoriate.**

(†) 4693 * **Excoriate,** to pull off the hide or skin. G. Excoriēt. H. Excoriār. I. Excoriare. L. Excoriare, i. eximere corium. Gr. ἀποδέρω, ab ἀπο, i. à, ab, & δέρω, i. pellis, corium.

* **Excrement.**

(†) 4694 * **Excreable,** which may be spit out. G. H. Excreable. I. Excreabile. L. Excreabile, i. e. i. quod excreari potest.

4695 * **an Excrement** or refuse of nature. G. Excrement, Recrement. I. Excremento, Recrementio. H. Excremento. L. Recrementum, Excrementum, i. ab excremento: separatur enim à nutrimento per concoctionem, & egeritur per certos quosdam locos vnicuique animali à natura concessos. T. **Wüst der leib.** B. **Wüst der leib.** i. fordes corporis. Gr. ἀπορροια, ἀπορροια, i. supertilius.

b **Excrement** or ordure. Vi. **Ordure.**

* **an Excre-**
scence.

4696 * **an Excrecence,** a superfluous and vnaturall growing out, as a wart, a wen, &c. G. Excrecence. I. Excrecence. H. Excrecentia. L. Excrecentia, ab excrecere, i. extra crescere. T. **Woll-wachfung.** B. **Woll-wachfung.** ex wt, i. extra, & wassen, i. crescere. Græ. ἐκφυμα, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & φυμα, i. excreco, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & φυμα, i. cresco.

4697 **an Excurtion** or running out. G. H. Excurtion. L. Excurtio, Excurtus, ab excurrere, i. extra currere. T. **Woll-lauff.** B. **Woll-lauff.** Gr. ἐκδρομή, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & δρόμος, i. oblolet. δρόμος, i. curro.

* **Excuse** unde.

4698 **to Excuse.** G. Excusē. I. Scusare, Excusare. H. Excusār. * L. Excusare, i. eximere causam, vel q. extra causam vel crimen ponere. B. **Ent-schuldigen.** T. **Ent-schuldigen,** ab ent, & ont, prius, & schuld, i. crimen. Gr. ἀπολογία, i. παρὰ, i. præter, & λόγος, i. crimen. * ἀπολογία, ab ἀπολογία, i. apologia, excusatio. I. 2. Sculpere. G. 2. Desculpār. H. 2. Desculpār, i. dissoluere culpam.

* **Exculpation** unde.

4699 **Excrable,** accursed, or detestable. H. G. Excrable. I. Effecrable. L. Execrabilis, e. Execrandus. B. **Verlocht.** T. **Verlocht.** Græ. κατὰ, i. contra, & ἀπολογία, i. precor, imprecor, ab ἀπο, i. imprecatio, diræ. βλαφεία, βλαφεία, i. βλαφεία, vel βλαφεία, i. executor, abominor. Vi. **Detestabile.**

4700 **to Excrete,** defec, or curse. G. Excretē. H. Excretār. I. Effecrare. L. Excretār, ab ex priuatiua, & lactare. Heb. אָרָר, arar, unde Gr. **Exce,** i. diræ, imprecatio, execratio. Vi. 10. **Curse,** & 10. **Detest.**

b **an Excretion** or curse. G. Excretion. H. Excretion. I. Effecratione. L. Excretatio. Vi. **Curse.**

4701 **to Execute** or bring to passe. G. Executē. I. Effeguire, Effecutare. H. Executār, Esecutār. L. Exequi, i. exactē sequi. Obire, i. operando ire. Gr. ἀποκτείνω, ab ἀπο, i. e, ex, de, & κτείνω, i. finio, perficio, ἀποκτείνω, i. finis. Vi. 10. **Accomplish.**

b **to Execute** or put to death, ab exequendo iudicium contra reum.

c **an Execution.** G. Execution. I. Effecutione. H. Esecution, Execution. L. Executio, onis, ab exequendo. Vi. 10. **Accomplishing.**

d **an Execution** (Executio) in the Common Law signifieth the last performance of an act, or of a Fine, or of a Iudgement. And the execution of a Fine is the obtaining of a full possession of the things contained in the same, by vertue thereof: which is either by entrie into the lands; or by writ, whereof see ¶ West at large, part. 2. symb. titulo Fines, sect. 136, 137, 138. Executing of Iudgements, and Statutes, and such like, see in ¶ Fitz. nat. br. in Indice 2. verbo Execution. ¶ Sir Edw. Coke vol. 6. casu Blumfield, fol. 87. a. maketh two sorts of Executions, one final, another with a (quousque) tending to an end. An Execution final is that which maketh money of the Defendants goods, or extendeth his lands, and deliuereth them to the Plaintiffe: for thus the partie accepteth in satisfaction: and this is the end of the suit, and all that the Kings Writ commandeth to be done. The other sort with a (quousque) is tending to an end, and not final, as in the case of (capias ad satisfaciendum, &c.) this is not final, but the bodie of the partie is to be taken, to the intent and purpose to satisfy the Demandant: and his imprisonment is not absolute, but untill the Defendant doe satisfie. Idem ibidem.

e **an Executione facienda,** is a Writ commanding execution of a Iudgement: the diuers uses whereof see in the table of the Register Iudiciall, verbo Executione facienda.

f **an Executione facienda in Withernam,** is a Writ that lieth for the taking of his cattell, that formerly hath conueied out of the Countie the cattell of another, so that the Bailiffe hauing authoritie from the Shyreue to replevie the cattell so conueied away, could not execute his charge, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 82. b. Vi. **Withernam.**

g **an Executioner** or hangman: ita dict. because he doth execute that iudgement which is pronounced by the Iudge against the malefactor. Vi. **Hangman.**

4702 **an Executor.** G. Executē. I. Effecutore, Effegutore. H. Esecutor, Executor. L. Executor, oris, ab exequendo. Gr. ἀποκτείνω, ab ἀποκτείνω, i. exequor, ex sct, i. de, ex, & κτείνω, i. complo, perficio. B. **Wolbzenger.** T. **Wolbzenger, Wolltrecker.**

b **an Executor.** G. Executē. I. Effecutore. H. Execudor. L. Executor, d. et. ab exequendo, as he that is appointed by any man in his last Will and Testament to haue the disposing of all his substance according to the contents of the said Will. This Executor is either particular or vniuersall: Particular, as if this or that thing only be committed to his charge: Vniuersall, if all. And this is in the place of him whom the * Ciuilians call haredem, and the Law accounteth one person with the partie whose Executor he is, as hauing all aduantage of action against all men, that be bad, so likewise being subiect to euery mans action as farre as himselfe was. This Executor had his beginning in the Ciuill Law, by the constitutions of the Emperours, who first permitted those, that thought good by their Wills to bestow any thing upon good and godly vses, to appoint whom they pleased to see the same performed: and if they appointed none, then they ordained, that the Bishop of the place should haue authoritie of course to effect it, i. 2. C. de Episcopis & Clericis. And from this time and experience hath wrought out the use of these Vniuersall Executors, as also brought the administration of their goods, that die without Will, vnto the Bishop.

(†) 4703 * **Exemplarie,** of or belonging to an example or patterne. G. Exemplaire. I. Exemplario. H. Exemplario. L. Exemplaris, e, ab Exemplar.

4704 **to Exemplifie.** G. Exemplifiē. I. Effemplificare. H. Exemplificār. L. Exemplificare, q. exemplum facere, i. to draw out an example, copie, counterpane or draught. Gr. ἀποδεικνύω, ἀποδεικνύω, i. exemplum. T. **Etwas nach ein exempel machen.** B. **Ein exempel stellen.** i. exemplum ponere.

(†) b **an Exemplification** is a drawing out of an example, copie, transcript, counterpane or draught out of an originall record, as if any grant which hath passed the Great Seale be inrolled in the Rolles, and containe more mens estates than one, the originall grant can remaine but in one mans hands; or in case where the originall is lost you would Exemplifie the same, * you must first search in the Chappell of the Rolles for the Inrolement thereof, which being found, any Clarke of that office may engrosse the same: then must you get it examined with the Inrolement by two Masters of the Chancery, who must testifie the said Examination vnder their hands, and then (it being ready for the Great Seale) you must beare the Docket thereof vnto the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale, to examine and peruse the same, which being by him allowed, it may passe the Great Seale, and be Exemplified, ¶ Powels directions for search of Records, pag. 13. lin. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c.

c **an Exemplification,** is a Writ granted for the exemplification of an originall. See the Register origin. fol. 290.

4705 **to Exempt,** or take out, from, or away, to free. G. Eximē. Exempt. I. Eximere, Effentare. H. Exentār, Elentār. L. Eximere, i. excipiendo emere, vel ab extrā & emere. B. **Wt-nemen, Woch-nemen.** T. **Woll-nemen, Woll-nemen,** ab auf & hinweg, i. extrā, & neminen, i. capere. Græ. ἀπαρτίζω, ab ἀπαρτίζω, i. extrā, & ἀρτίζω, i. capio, sumo.

b **Exempt** or free. G. Exempt. I. Effente. H. Efceto, Exento. L. Exemptus, a, um, ab eximor. G. H. I. 2. Immune. L. 1. Immune. Vi. **Free.**

(†) 4706 * **Exequies,** funerall solemnities. G. Exèques. I. Esequie. L. Exequies, a, um, ab exequendo mortuorum officium. Vi. a **Funerall.**

4707 **an Exercise.** G. Exercice. I. Effersio. H. Exercicio. L. Exercitium, Exercitamentum, ab exercere. T. **Wbung.** B. **Wbung.** Græ. γυμνασία, γυμνασία, γυμνασία, i. γυμνασία, i. exerceo, i. nudus: certamina enim inter Græcos à nudis hominibus & oleo peractis obiri solebant: cuius generis erant Ludi illi celebres Olympici;

Execution.

Executour.

* heres apud
Ictos.

* Exemplarie.

* Exemplification.

* The manner
how an Exem-
plification is to
be sued out.

* Exequies.

- pici, uniusque iustro celebrati in Elide, in honorem Iouis: Pythici, in honorem Apollinis: Nemezi, quos Hercules instituit, deinde Leone Nemeo Gr. δεινός, ἀβ' αὐτοῦ, i. exerceo.
- * Exeter.** 4708 **Exeter**, a citie in Deuenshire. L. Exonia. Sax. Exanceaster, q. castrum prope fluvium Exan Ilca, ad quem sita est ciuitas illa. Br. Caer-Isk, i. urbs ad Iscam, q. Camd. Vi. **Exmouth**.
- * Ex graui querela.** 4709 **Ex graui querela**, is a writ that lieth for him, unto whom any lands or tenements in fee within a Citie, Towne, or Borough, being devisable, are devised by Will, and the heire of the deuifor entreth into them, and deteineth them from him, q. Register orig. fol. 244. q. Old nat. breu. fol. 87. See q. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 198. L.
- * Exhaust.** 4710 **Exhalation**, a drie fume drawne up by the heat of the Sunne. G. Exhalation. I. Efalatione. H. Efalación. L. Exhalatio, ónis, ab exhalare, i. extra halare. B. Domp, Damp. T. Dampff. Gr. ἀτμός, ἀτμός, ab ἀτμός, i. vaporant, vel ab αἶς, i. spiro, vnde ἀετός, i. ventus, & ἄνιμος, anima, q. Heluig.
- 4711 **Exhaust**, to draw die. L. Exhaurire. G. Espuiser, ab E & puis, i. quies. I. Vacuare, Puotare.
- 4712 **Exhibite**, offer, or present. G. Exhibere. I. Effibire. H. Exhibir. L. Exhibere, i. exponere habendum. Vi. to Present, & to Shew. B. Duer-gheuen. T. Über-geben. Gr. ἀπαρῆναι, ex ἀπαρῆναι, i. pro, apud, propter, & ἔγω, i. habeo, teneo.
- 4713 **Exhilarate**, or make merrie. G. Exhilarer, Eshouir. I. Allegrare, Rallegrare, Eshilerare. H. Alegrar. L. Hilarare, q. hilarare facere. Exhilarare. T. Erfreuen, Frölich-machen. B. Frölich-machen. Gr. εὐφροσύνη, q. εὐφροσύνη, ab εὐφροσύνη, i. hilaris, letus, ab εὐ, i. bene, & φρόν, i. mens, q. d. cui mens bene se habet. εὐφροσύνη πνεύματι, i. letum facere.
- 4714 **Exhort**. G. Exhorter, Enhortér. I. Esortare. H. Esortar, Exortar. L. Hortari, Exhortari, Adhortari. T. Ermahnen. B. Wer-maenen, a ver, & maenen, monere. Gr. παροτρύνω, a παρ, i. magis, & τρένω, i. conuerto. Παροτρύνω, ex παρ, i. pro, in, per, & τρένω, i. voco.
- * Exiccate.** 4715 **Exiccate**, or drie up. G. Seicher. I. Seccare. H. Secar. L. Siccare, Exiccare.
- * an Exigent.** 4716 **an Exigent**, a straight and hard pinch, also an Exacting by course of Law to appeare. Vi. **Exigent** the writ infra. G. Exigent. I. Esigente. L. Exigenda, vel Exactio per legem.
- * Exigent.** 4717 **Exigendarie**, q. Anno 10. H. 6. cap. 4. See **Exigenter**.
- 4718 **Exigent** (Exigenda) is a writ that lieth where the Defendant in an action personall cannot be found, nor any thing within the Countie, whereby to be attached or distreined, and is directed unto the Shyreue, to proclaim and call hie Countie dayes one after another, charging him to appeare, under the paine of Outlawrie, q. Termes of Law. This writ lieth also in an Indictment of felonie, where the partie indicted cannot be found, q. Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. It is called an Exigent, because it exacteth the partie, that is, requireth his appearance to answer the Law: for if he come not at the last dayes proclamation, he is said to be quinquies exactus, and then is outlawed, q. Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 188. And thus Mr. Manwood setteth downe for the Law of the Forest, part. 1. of his Forest Law, pag. 71. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Exigent.
- * Exigenter.** 4719 **Exigenter** (Exigendarius) Anno 18. H. 6. ca. 9. is an Officer of the Court of Common Pleas, of whom there be foure in number. They make all Exigents and Proclamations in all actions, where proceffe of outlawrie doth lie, and Writs of Superfedas, as well as the Protonotaries, upon such exigents as were made in their Offices.
- 4720 **Exile**, or banishment. G. Exil. I. Effilio, Effiglio. L. Exilium, ab exiliendo. Vi. Banishment.
- * Existence.** 4721 **Existence**, an appearing, or being. G. Existence. H. Existencia. I. Existenz. L. Existencia, x, ab existo.
- 4722 **Ex merito motu**, are words formally used in any Charter, or Letters Parents of the Prince, whereby hee signifieth that hee doth that which is contained in the Charter of his owne will and motion, without petition or suggestion made by any other. And the effect of these words are to barre all exceptions that might be taken unto the instrument wherein they be contained, by alleaging, that the Prince in passing that Charter, was abused by any false suggestion, q. Kitchin fol. 151.
- * Exmouth.** 4723 **Exmouth** in Deuenshire, so called, q. the mouth of the riuer Exe which there runs into the sea. Vi. **Exeter**.
- * Exodus.** 4724 **Exodus**, the second booke in the Old Testament. G. Exode. I. Efodo, Effodo. H. Exodo. L. Exodus. Gr. ἐξοδος, i. exitus, egressio, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ὁδός, i. via: quia ille liber tractat exitum seu egressionem populi Israelis ex Aegypto. Vi. **Egypt**.
- 4725 **Exoneratione facta**, is a writ that lieth for the Kings Ward to be disburdened of all suit, &c. to the Countie, Hundred, Leet, or Court Baron, during the time of his Wardship, q. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 158.
- * Exorable.** 4726 **Exorable**, or easie to be intreated. H. G. Exorable. I. Esorabile. L. Exorabilis, ab exorare, i. excipere orando. T. Erbittlich. B. Wer-biddelich, a ver, & bidden, i. orare. Gr. δυνάμιμος, a δύναμις, i. exoro.
- * Exorbitant.** 4727 **Exorbitant**, things properly out of circle, square, or rule, things irregular, enormous. G. Exorbitant. I. Esorbitante. H. Exorbitante. L. Exorbitans, ab ex, & orbe, i. a circle, a ring, as it were things out of the circle, round, or compasse they ought to keepe, Extra orbitam ire: unde Ingenia exorbitantia dicuntur pessima: Plague wits, that goe out of the circle and compasse, &c. are the worst. Gr. ἐκτροπή, ab ἐκτροπή, i. deflecto & declino a via, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & τροπή, i. vector, conuector.
- * Exorcisme.** 4728 **Exorcisme**. G. Exorcisme. I. Esorcismo. H. Exorcismo. L. Exorcismus. Gr. ἐξορκισμός, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. exorcizo, coniuro. Vi. **Coniuratione**, & to **Coniure**.
- * Exordium.** 4729 **Exordium**, beginning, or entrance into. G. Exorde, m. I. Esordio. H. Exordio. L. Exordium, ij, ab Exordior, to beginne. T. Anfang, vor-red, Vi. **Preamble**.
- 4730 **Exotique**, foraine, or strange. G. Exotique. I. Esotico. H. *** Exotique**. Exotico. L. Exoticus. Gr. ἐξωτός, ab ἐξω, i. extra.
- 4731 **Ex parte latis**, is a writ that lieth for a Bailiffe or Receiueur, that hauing Auditors assigned to beare his Account, cannot obtaine of them reasonable allowance, but is cast into prison by them, q. Regist. fol. 137. q. Fitz. nat. br. 129. The manner in this case is to take this writ out of the Chauncerie directed to the Shyreue to take foure Mainpernours to bring his bodie before the Barons of the Exchequer at a certaine day, and to warne the Lord to appeare at that time, q. New Termes of the Law, verbo Accompt.
- 4732 **Expectant**, is used in the Common Law with this word (Fee) *** Expectant**. and thus used, it is opposite to Fee simple. For example: Lands are given to a man and his wife in Franke marriage, to haue and to hold to them and their heires: In this case they haue Fee simple. But if it be given to them and the heires of their bodie, &c. they haue taile and Fee expectant, q. Kitchin fol. 153. q. Matthæus de afflic. vbi the Adiectiue (Expectantia) substantiue in the same signification, Defciff. 29. nu. 2. pa. 412.
- (t) 4733 **Expectantia** Gratiz. Vi. in **Premunire**.
- 4734 **Expect**, or look for. I. Aspettare. L. Expectare, i. exoptando sperare. H. Esperar, a Lat. sperare, quia sperat, qui expectat. I. 2. Attendere. G. Attendre, a Lat. attendere, quod expectando attendamus. B. Couen, fortē ab Heb. צָוָה taabbh, i. desiderare, appetere: **Warten**, **Wachten**, **Werkwarten**. T. Warten, Weyten. B. 2. Weyden. Ita Ital. Badare, i. morari, cunctari. **Werbeyden**. T. 2. **Werbeyden**. Gr. ἐκσπένω, vel ἐκσπένω, a ἐκ, i. ad, & σπένω seu σπίνω, i. obferuo, expecto.
- (t) b **Expectation**, or looking for. G. Expectation. H. Expectación. I. Expectatione. L. Expectatio, ónis.
- (t) 4735 **Expectate**. Vi. to **Expedite**.
- 4736 **Expedient**, fit, or convenient. G. Expedient. H. Expediente. I. Expediente. L. Expediens, ab expedit. Vi. **Conuenient**.
- 4737 **Expedite** (Expeditare) is a word vsual in the Forest, signifying to cut out the balls of the doggs feet, for the preservation of the Kings game. Euerie one that keepeth any great dogs not expedited, forfeiteth to the King 3. shillings 4. pence, q. Crompton Iurisd. fol. 152. Mr. Manwood setteth downe the manner of expediting doggs heretofore, viz. quod tres ortelli abscondantur sine pella de pede anteriori: that the three clawes of the forefoot on the right side shall be cut off by the skin: wherunto be also added out of the same ordinance, for the Assise of the Forest, that the same manner of expediting doggs shall be still used and kept, and none other. Quere, whence it groweth, that M. Crompton and he differ: the one saying that the ball of the foot is cut out; the other, that the three fore-clawes are pared off by the skin.
- (t) 4738 **Expedite**, or dispatch. G. Expedir. I. Expedire. L. Expedire, propriè est pedes exoluere a pedicis, vel impedimentis. Vi. to **Dispatch**.
- b **Expedition**, or dispatch, also a setting in readinesse, or setting forth towards warre. G. Expedition. B. **Expedite**. I. Expeditione, Speditione. H. Expeditione, Defembarago. B. **Uolmakinghe**, T. **Uolmakinghe**. L. Expedition. Gr. ἀνίσταμαι, a ἀνίσταμαι, ab ἀνίσταμαι, i. expeditio.
- 4739 **Expell**, or drive away. L. Expellere, i. extra pellere. Exturbare, i. extra turbam agere. Exigere, i. extra agere. I. Scacciare, Expellere. G. Deschasser, a des & chasser, i. pellere, Ang. to chase away. Deboutter, Despouller, a boutter & pouller, i. trudere, pellere. H. Expeller, Empuxar. T. **Uustreiben**. B. **Uustreiben**. Gr. ἐξωθίω, ab ἐξω, i. extra, & ὠθίω, i. pello, trudo. ἐκθίω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & θίω, i. iacio. Vi. to **Drive away**.
- (t) b **Expelling**, or Expulsion. G. Expulsion. I. Expulsione. L. Expul-sio, ónis, ab expellendo.
- 4740 **Expense**, or cost. I. Espensa, Spesa. H. Despensa. G. Despense, Despens. L. Expensa, Expensum, ab expendere. Impensa, Impendium, ab impendere. Sumptus, us, a sumere. Dispensium, a dispensare. I. 2. Costa. H. 2. Costa. T. **Kost**. B. **Kost**, **Onkost**. G. Coust, Coustange, a couster, i. constare. H. 3. Gasto, a gastar, i. expendere. Gr. δαπάνη, a δαπάνη, a δαπάνη, i. expendo, sumptus facio.
- b **Expensis militum leuandis**, is a writ directed to the Shyreue for leuying the allowance for Knights of the Parliament, q. Reg. orig. fol. 191. b.
- c **Expensis militum non leuandis** ab hominibus de antiquo dominico, nec a natiuis, is a writ whereby to prohibit the Shyreue from leuying any allowance for the Knights of the Shire, upon those who hold in ancient demesne, &c. q. Regist. orig. fol. 261. b.
- 4741 **Experience**, or experiment. G. Experience. H. Experiment. B. **Experientie**. I. Esperienza, Esperimento, Sperienza, Sperimento. H. Esperienza, Esperimento. L. Experientia, Experimentum, ab experiri. T. **Erfahrung**, **Uerfuchung**, **Werkahrung**. B. **Uerfuchung**. Gr. ἐμπειρία, a ἐμπειρία, i. expertus, ab ἐμ, i. in, & μίαν, experientia, & documentum.
- b **Experience**, practise. Vi. **Prose**, **Triall**, **Practise**.
- c **Experiment**. Vi. **Experience**, or experiment.
- 4742 **Expert**, or skilfull. G. Expert, Experimenté. I. Esperto, Spérimentato. H. Experimentado. B. **Ueruacren**. T. **Erfahren**, **Uer-wart**. L. Expertus, a, um, ab experiri. Peritus, a, um, a Gr. μίαν, i. experientia. Gr. ἐμπειρος, ab ἐμ, i. in, & μίαν, i. experientia, & unde an **Empericke** Physician. Vi. **Cunning**.
- (t) 4743 **Expiable**, which may be purged or satisfied for by sacrifice and prayer. G. H. Expiable. I. Espicuale. L. Expiabilis, le. Vi. **Etym** in **Expiate**. *** Bellum Expiabile**, a necessarie warre for the punishment of euil.
- (t) 4744 *** to Expiate**, to pacifie God by sacrifice and prayer, to purge and cleanse by sacrifice. G. Expiar. H. Expiar. I. Espiare. L. Expiare, ab ex & piare, i. to please God by sacrifice.
- (t) b **Expiation**, a satisfaction, or purging by sacrifice. G. H. Expiation. I. Espiatione. L. Expiatio, ónis.
- 4745 **Expire**, or die. G. Expirer. I. Espirare. H. Expirar. L. Expirare, i. extra spirare, suppl. animam. Vi. to **Die**, or **Yield up the Ghost**.
- 4746 **Explaine**, to make plaine or manifest. H. Explanar. G. Explaner. I. Esplanare. L. Explanare, i. exponere planum. Vi. to **Declare**, to **Manifest**, to **Explicate**.
- (t) b **to Explaine**. Vi. to **Explaine**.
- 4747 **Explos**.

4744 **Explicare**. Vi. **Explicare**.

4745 **to Explicate**, *expound, or unfold*. G. Explicar, Exponer. I. **Explicare**, *Splicare, Explicare, Exponere*. H. Explicar, Exponer, Exponer. L. Explicare, *i. exolvere, explicare*. Expone, *i. extra ponere*. B. **Werkklaren**, **Werkleggen**. T. **Werkklaren**, **Werkleggen**. Gr. **ἀναλύω**, *ab ana, quod dissolutionem rei aliquando significat, & ὁρίζω*, *i. voluo, plico*. Vi. **to Interpret, to Unfold, & to Expound**.

* **to Explode**. (t) 4746 **to Explode**, *to drive out by hissing or clapping of hands*. G. Exploder, Explauder. L. Explodere, *ab ex, vel extra, & plaudere*, *i. to clap hands*.

4747 **an Exploit**, *or valiant act*. G. Exploit, *à Lat. expletum, q. opus exactum & expletum*. Vi. **Exploit**.

* **an Explorator**. (t) 4748 **an Explorator**, *a spiall, scout, or private searcher*. G. Explorateur. I. **Explorator**. H. Explorador. L. Explorator, *oris, ab Exploro, as*.

4749 **to Expose**, *or set forth*. G. Exposer. I. **Exposer**, **Exponere**. H. Exponer. L. Exponere, *i. extra ponere*. B. **Wetlegghen**. T. **Wetlegghen**. Gr. **ἐκτίθημι**, *ab ek, & τίθημι*, *i. pono*.

b **to Expound**. L. Exponere, *i. extra ponere*. Vi. **to Declare, to Explicate**.

(t) c **an Exposition**, *or interpretation*. G. Exposition. H. Exposición. I. **Expositione**. L. Exposition, *onis*.

(t) d **an Exposition of Fables**. Vi. **Mythologie**.

* **to Expostulate**. (t) 4750 **to Expostulate**, *to complain of a wrong done*. G. Expostuler. I. **Expostulare**. L. Expostulare, *ab ex & postulo, as, i. to require a thing due*.

4751 **to Exprelle**, *or utter*. G. Exprimér. I. **Exprimere**, **Esprimere**. H. **Esprimir**. L. Exprimere, *i. extra premere*. B. **Wet-drucken**. T. **Wet-drucken**, *i. extra premere*. Vi. **to Utter**.

b **Exprelle**, *or manifest*. G. Exprés. I. **Espresso**. H. **Espremido**. L. **Exprellus**, *a, um, ab exprimor, eris*. Vi. **to Blame, Manifest**.

4752 **to Exprobrate**, *or cast in the teeth, to upbraid*. I. **Esprobrare**. L. **Exprobrare**, *i. exprimere vel exponere probum*. Vi. **to Reproach**.

b **an Exprobration**. L. **Exprobratio**. Vi. **to Reproach**.

* **to Expugne**. (t) 4753 **to Expugne**, *or winne by assault*. G. Expugnér. H. **Expugnár**. I. **Expugnare**. L. **Expugnare**, *ab ex & pugno, as*.

4754 **Expulsion**, *or driving out*. Vi. **Expelling**.

4755 **Exquisite**, *exact, or elaborate*. G. Exquis. I. H. **Esquisito**. L. **Exquisitus**, *i. exacta questus*. B. **Wetgelesen**, *ab wetlesen, i. eliger, totemende*. T. **Wetgelesen**, **Wetzerkopen**, *ab wetzer, i. extra, & kopen, i. elatus*. Gr. **ἐξυπνίζω**, *ab ek, & ὑπνίζω*, *i. claboro*. Vi. **Elaborate, Exact, Perfect, Complete**.

(t) 4756 **to Exscribe**, *to copy out, to write out of a copie*. L. **Exscribere**, *ab ex & scribere*.

4757 **Extant**, *standing out*. L. **Extans**, *ab extare, i. extra stare, to stand out*. Vi. **Eminent**.

4758 **an Extase**, *or trance*. G. **Extase**. H. **Extasis**. I. **Extasi**. L. **Extasis**, *Abstractio mentis*. Gr. **ἐκστασις**, *ab ek, & ἵστημι*, *i. fisto*, *Est proprie mentis emotio, & quasi de statione sua deturbatio, seu furor, seu timore, alioue casu accidit*. Vi. **to Trance**.

b **one in an Extase** *or trance*. G. **Extatique**. I. H. **Estático**. L. **Extaticus**. Gr. **ἐκστατικός**, *ab ek, & ἵστημι*, *i. ecstatis*.

(t) 4759 **A. L. Extempore**, *out of hand, forthwith*. G. **Incontinent**. I. **Incontinente**. H. **Subito**. L. **Extempore**. Vi. **Extempore**.

4760 **to Extend**, *or stretch out*. G. **Estendre**. I. **Stendere**, **Estendere**. H. **Estender**. L. **Extendere**, *i. extrahendo tendere*. **Distendere**, *i. distrahendo tendere*. B. **Wetgepden**, **Wetzerpden**. T. **Wetzerpden**, **Wetzerpden**. Gr. **ἐκτείνω**, *ab ek, & τίνω*, *i. tendo*.

b **to Extend** (Extendere) *signifieth in our Common Law to value the lands or tenements of one bound by statute, &c. that hath forfeited his bond to such an indifferent rate, as by the yearly rent the obligee may in time be payed his debt. The course and circumstances of this, see in Fitz. nat. br. fol. 131. Brief d' execution sur statute Merchant*.

c **Exendi facias** *is a writ ordinarily called a Writ of extent, whereby the value of lands, &c. is commanded to be made and leuied in diuers cases: which see in the table of the Register originall*.

(t) d **Extension**, *or a stretching out*. G. H. **Extensión**. I. **Estensión**. L. **Extensio**, *ónis*.

e **Extent** (Extenta) *hath two significations, sometime signifying a Writ or Commission to the Shireue for the valuing of lands or Tenements: Register Iudiciall in the Table of the booke: sometime the act of the Shireue or other Commissioner upon this writ, & Brook. titulo. Extent. fol. 131.*

4761 **to Exennate**, *to make thin or small*. G. **Exenuer**, **Atenuer**. I. **Exennare**, **Atenuare**. L. **Tenuare**, *i. tenuem agere*, **Exennare**, **Atenuare**. I. **Assotigliare**. H. **Achicár**: *ex chico, i. paruum*, **Adelgaçar**, *a delgado, i. tenuis*. B. **Werkkleynen**. T. **Werkkleynen**, *a klein, i. paruum*, **Schmalereu**. Gr. **ἀρτίζω**, *ab ar, & τίζω*, *i. subulis*. Vi. **to Attenuate**.

* **to Exterminate**. (t) 4762 **to Exterminate**, *to cast forth, or to banish*. G. **Exterminer**. I. **Exterminare**. L. **Exterminare**, *q. extra terminos agere*.

* **Exterior**. 4763 **Extérieur**. L. **Extérnus**, *ab extrin, i. Outward.*

* **to Extimulate**. (t) 4764 **Extérieur**, *or outward*. G. **Extérieur**. I. **Exterior**. L. **Exterior**, *ab extrin, i. Outward*.

* **Extinct**. (t) 4765 **to Extimulate**, *or prick forward*. G. **Extimuler**. I. **Stimulare**. L. **Extimulare**, *ab ex & stimulo, as*.

(t) 4766 **Extinct**, *put out, quenched dead*. G. **Extinct**. I. **Extinct**. L. **Extinctus**, *ab Estinguo, i. to extinguish, or put out*.

4767 **to Extinguish**, *or quench*. H. **Extinguir**, **Estinguir**. G. **Estindre**. I. **Spégnere**, **Estinguer**. L. **Scingere**, *extinguere*, *ab ex, & tango, q. extra tangere, i. delere*. Vi. **to Quench**.

* **Extinguishment**. b **Extinguishment**, *in our Common Law signifieth an effect of Consolidation: for example, if a man have due unto him a yearly rent out of any lands, and afterwards purchase the same lands, now both the propriety and rent are consolidated, or united in one possession; and therefore the rent is said to be extinguished. In like manner it is, where a man hath a Lease for years, and afterwards buyeth the propriety, this is consolidation of the propriety and the fruits, and as an Extinguishment of the Lease. See the Terms of Law*.

* **Extirpation**. (t) 4768 **Extirpation**, *rooting out*. G. H. **Extirpation**. I. **Extirpatione**. L. **Extirpation**, *ónis, ab ex, & stirps, is*.

b **Extirpation**, *is a Writ Iudiciall, that lieth against him, who after a Verdict found against him for land, &c. doth maliciously overthrow any house upon it &c. and it is twofold, one ante Iudicium, the other post Iudicium: Register Iudiciall fol. 13. 56. 58.*

4769 **to Extoll**, *or exalt*. G. **Extoller**, **Esleuér**. I. **Estollere**, **Eleuare**. H. **Eleuár**. L. **Extollere**, *i. exaltando tollere*, **Eleuare**, *i. effertendo lenare*. Vi. **to Exalt**.

(t) 4770 **to Extorque**. Vi. **to Extort**.

4771 **Extortion**, *or extortion*. Vi. **Extortion**.

4772 **to Extort**, *or take away by force*. G. **Extorquer**. I. **Storcere**, **Isforcere**. H. **Esforcér**. L. **Extorquere**, *i. extrahendo torquere*. B. **Wet-ghevelidighen**, *a gheweldig, i. violentia*, **Wet-ghevelidighen**. T. **Wet-ghevelidighen**, *Abzwingen*. Gr. **ἀναγκάζω**, *to wring out by torture*.

b **Extortion** (Extortio) *signifieth in our Common Law, an unlawfull or violent wringing of money or money-worth from any man: for example, if any officer by terrifying any of the Kings subjects in his office, take more than his ordinary duties, he committeeth and is inditable of extortion. To this (by Mr. Wests judgement) may be referred the exaction of unlawfull vsurie, winning by unlawfull games, and (in one word) all taking of more than is due, by colour or pretense of right: as excessive toll in Milners, excessive prices of ale, bread, victuals, wares, &c. ¶ West part. 2. Symb. titulo Indictments, sect. 65. ¶ Manwood saith, that Extortion is colore officij, and not virtute officij, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 216. ¶ Crompton in his lustice of peace, fol. 8. hath these words in effect. Wrong done by any man is properly a trespassse: but excessive wrong done by any, is called extortion: and this is most properly in Officers, as Shireuees, Maiors, Bailiffes, Escheaters, and other Officers whatsoener. Great diuersitie of cases touching extortion, you may see in ¶ Cromptons lustice of peace, fol. 48. b. & 49. & 50. See the difference betweene colore officij, and virtute vel ratione officij, ¶ Plowden casu Dues, fol. 64. a.*

4773 **to Extract**, *or draw out*. G. **Extraire**. I. **Esstrarre**. H. **Extraér**, **Sacár** *à fuera*. L. **Extrahere**, *i. extra trahere*. B. **Wet-trecken**. T. **Wet-trecken**. Gr. **ἐκβάλλω**, *ab ek, & βάλλω*, *i. traho*.

b **an Extract**, *a breniate, a draught out of*. T. B. **Extrac**. G. **Extrac**. I. **Extrac**. H. **Extrato**. L. **Extracum**, *quod ex alio opere extrahatur*. Vi. **Copie**.

(t) c **an Extraction**, *or drawing forth*. G. H. **Extraction**. I. **Extractione**. L. **Extraction**, *ónis, ab Extrahere*.

(t) 4774 **Extra judiciall**, *done out of Court*. G. **Extra judiciall**, *i. extra iudicium, viz. Curie*.

4775 **Extraordinarie**. G. **Extraordinaire**. I. **Strordinario**. H. **Extraordinario**. L. **Extraordinarius**, *a, um, i. extra ordinem, quia est extra consuetudinem ordinariam*. Vi. **Unaccustomed**.

4776 **Extravagant**, *idle, astray, out of the way*. G. **Extravagant**. I. **Stravagante**. H. **Extravagante**. L. **Extravagans**, *antis, ab extra & vagando*.

4777 **Extrême**, *or uttermost*. G. **Extrême**. I. **Esstrême**. H. **Extrême**. L. **Extremus**, *a, um, superlat. ab exter*. T. **Der letzt**, **Der hinderst**. B. **Wierste**, *ab wt, i. extra*. Gr. **ἐξωτός**, *ab ek, & ὅτις*, *i. continere, consistere*.

b **the Extrémities**, *or uttermost of any thing*. G. **Extrémities**. I. **Esstrémities**. H. **Esstrémities**. L. **Extremidad**. L. **Extremitas**, *ab extremus*. B. **Wierste**. T. **Das außerst**. Gr. **ἐξωτός**, *ab ek, & ὅτις*, *i. vltimus*.

(t) 4778 **Extrémité**. Vi. **Extrémité**.

4779 **an Extrémité**. H. **Exe**. L. **Axis**. Vi. **an Extrémité**.

4780 **Extrême**, *or uttermost*. Vi. **Extrême**.

4781 **Extrémities**. Vi. **Extrémities**.

4782 **Extrémité**. Vi. **Extrémité**.

(t) 4783 **Extricate**. Vi. **Disfricate**.

(t) 4784 **Extrincall**, *outward*. G. **Extrinseque**. I. **Isfrinisco**. H. **Extrinseco**. L. **Extrinsecus**, *a, um, ab exteriori parte*.

(t) 4785 **to Extrude**, *or thrust out*. I. **Extrudere**. G. **Pouller hors**. H. **Echár fuero**. L. **Extrudere**, *i. extra trudere*. T. **Wet-stollen**.

(t) b **Extrusion**, *or thrusting out of any place*. G. H. **Extrusion**. I. **Extrusione**. L. **Extrusio**, *ónis, ab Extrudere*.

4786 **to Exulcerate**. G. **Ulcérér**, **Exulcerér**. I. **Ulcérare**, **Exulcerare**. H. **Exulcerár**. L. **Ulcérare**, *i. ulcera agere*. **Exulcerare**. B. **Wet-machen**, **Wet-weren**. T. **Wet-machen**, **Wet-weren**. Gr. **ἐκλύω**, *ab ek, & λύω*, *i. vulnus, vlcus*.

(t) 4787 **Exultation**, *a leaping for joy*. G. H. **Exultation**. I. **Exultatione**. L. **Exultatio**, *ónis, ab Exultare, ab ex, & salto*.

(t) 4788 **Exultation**, *a burning, or parching*. G. H. **Exultation**. I. **Exultatione**. L. **Exultio**, *ónis, ab Exuro, is, illi*.

4789 **an Eye**, *a Gr. ὄψις, i. video*. Sax. **Oge**. B. **oghe**. * T. **Aug**, *ab antiquo, i. oculus*, * Laz. *vel ab ὄψις, splendor*, * Cruf. G. **Oeil**, **Ochio**. H. **Ojo**. * L. **Oculus**, *ab oculendo, quod ciliorum tegminibus oculatur*. * Vel à Græco ὄψις, *lingua Dorica oculus*, * Becm. Gr. **ὀφθαλμός**, *ab ὄψις, i. video, vel quasi ὄψις ὀφθαλμός*, *i. humorum, vel succorum thalamus, propter humoris crystallini copiam*. ὄψις, & apud Poetas ὄψις, *omnia ab ὄψις, i. video*. Lat. etiam dicitur **Lumen** propter claritatem & splendorem, *for the eye is the light of the bodie*, * Matth. 6. 27. Heb. **ayin**, *aut gnajm, quod & fontem significat, & oculum*. *Est enim oculus clarus & pellucidus inflat fontis, & ut fons aquam, sic oculus humorem quandam crystallinum in se continet: denique, oculus est fons luminis*. Apud Græcos etiam anguli oculorum dicuntur **πυγαι**, *à πυγῆ, i. fons*. (t) *Hee that bideeth his eyes from the poore shall have many curses*, * Prou. 28. 27. *Of the single eye and wicked eye*, * Matth. 6. 22, 23. Luke 11. 34. *God shall wipe away the teares from the eyes of the faithfull*, * Iſai. 25. 8. *Reu. 7. 17. & 21. 1.*

b **Eye-bright**, *an herbe so called, quia hec herba clarificat oculos*. T. **Augen-trost**. B. **Ooghen-trost**, *i. oculorum solamen*. G. **Eufraife**. I. **Eufraia** & **Eufraia**. H. **Eufraia**. L. **Euphrasia**, *a, siue Euphrosynum*. Gr. **εὐφροσύνη**, *ab εὖ, & φροσύνη, i. letitia afficere, letificare: quod scilicet hec herba in vino macerata, tristitiam expellat, hilaritatemque inducat. Atque huius herbe vsu oculi senum reiuueneſcunt*, * Kilian. unde vulgò **Ocularia**, *ab oculo, & Gr. ὀφθαλμική*, *ab ὀφθαλμός, i. oculus, dicitur*.

* **an Eye**. * **Aug**. * **Oculus**. * **ὀφθαλμός**.

* **Heb. gnajm**. (t)

a, um, à forma: Pulcher, a, um, à polio, to polio, vel à Gr. πολυζωος, & per contract. πολυζωος, i. multis coloribus præditus, à πολυς, i. multus, & ζωα, i. color. Gr. πολός, à πολός, i. voco, quod pulchrum non in sui amorem quasi inuiteret & vocet.

b *Fairenne, or beauty. Vi. Beautie.*

4811 *Faire, or Mar.* G. Foire, à Lat. Forum, vel à φέω, i. fero, seu porto: vel à φέω, i. merces, q. Hen. Steph. & q. Nicod. I. Fiera, mercatio. H. Fera. T. Fiermarkt. B. Fiermarkt, ab fere, i. annus, & markt, i. forum, nundinæ. L. Nundinæ, arum, Nundinum, i. à nono die diuina nundinæ, q. nouendinæ. Instituta autem eo consilio perhibentur, ut rustici octo diebus in agris essent, & nono die repeterent urbem ad mercatum, legesque accipiendo Romam venirent. Gr. μαθημα, à μά, i. omne, totum, & μαθημα, i. cætus, conventus.

4812 *Faire pleading, quod & Beau pleading or Bewpleading, à Gal. Beau, i. decorus, formosus, & pleder, i. causam agere: It significeth in our Common Law, a Writ upon the Statute of Marlbridge or Marlborow, made the 52. yeere of H. 3. cap. 11. whereby it is provided, that neither in the circuit of Iustices, nor in Counties, Hundreds or Courts baron, any fines shall be taken of any man for Faire pleading, that is, for not pleading fairly or apdy to the purpose. Upon which Statute, this Writ was ordained against those that violate herein. See Fitz. Nat. br. f. 270. A. B. C. whose definition is to this effect. The Writ upon the Statute of Marlbridge for not faire pleading, lieth where the Shreue or other Bayliffe in his court, will take fine of the partie plaintife or defendant, for that he pleadeth not fairly.*

(+) 4813 *Faire weather. Vi. in Weather.*

4814 *a Fairing, i. donum, quod nundinarum tempore dari solet, q. a ring or thing of the faire, in ceteris linguis idem est cum gift. Vi. a Gift.*

4815 *a Fairie, à Belg. Uderlick, sine Uderlick, i. imendus, à dyeten, i. imere: propter terrorem quem inopinato suo adventu incutere solent. B. Toverime, à tooveren, i. incantare. T. Nacht mummel, à nacht, i. nox, & mummel, i. larva. L. Lámia, æ, & Lámia, arum, à λανιάω, q. λίδ, Gr. λαμία, ab antiquis, mulieres esse putabantur, sine ueris dum monum quedam phantasmata, que formosarum mulierum specie assumpta, pueros pariter & iuvenes blondiis alacris vorare credebantur, Dion in intima Africa feras quasdam esse scribit muliebri facie, que & ipse Lámia dicuntur. Vi. Hage.*

* Fides.

4816 *Faith. I. Fede. G. Foy. H. Fe. * L. Fides, ei, dict. à fio, quod fiat quod dictum est, ac præsertim ubi Fides pro fidelitate, que in promissis ac pactis seruatur, accipitur: ut testatur q. Cicero. Offic. 2. & 3. & 4. de finibus. B. Ghelof. T. Gloub. Sax. glope, seu ut olim loue, ab Heb. לבב labab, i. corde sapuit: hinc לבב labab, & לבב labab, i. cor mens, intellectus. Est etenim mentis actus per Spiritum Sanctum illustratus, fides, in oculis hanc quæquam incurrens: sed in imo pectore sedem suam figens. Heb. אמונה omnah, אמנה emunah, ab אמן aman, i. verax, & fidelis fuit. Cognationem habet cum ימיני jamin, i. dexter: nam dextra manus non raro accipitur pro fidelitate. Est enim fidei consecrata, & per dexteram iurabant antiqui tanquam fidei & virtutis ministrum, q. Auen. (+) Gr. πίστις, à πιστεύω, i. suadere, & hoc ab Heb. פהח pacha, i. suasi, persuasi, q. Flac.*

(+) b *Faithfull. G. Fidèle, feal, loyal. L. Fido, fedèle. H. Fiél. L. Fidus, a, um, fidelis, e, à fide. T. Getrêw, trêwlich, B. Ghetrouwe. Gr. πιστός, i. fides.*

(+) c *Faithfullne. Vi. fidelitie.*

Faitours.

4817 *Faitours, dict. corrupte, à Gal. Faiteurs, i. factores, Doers, it is used in the q. Statute anno 7. R. 2. cap. 5. And in the evil part, signifying bad doers. Or it may not improbably be interpreted idle liuers, taken from faitardise, i. a kinde of numness or sleepe disease, proceed of too much sluggishness, which the Latines call veterus. For in the said Statute it seemeth to be a Synonimon. See Magabond.*

4818 *a Falchion, or short sword, à Lat. Falce, i. a Hooke, quod ut scribit, q. Herodot. lib. 5. Gladiolus iste à femore suspendi solitus falcis instar, because it turnes vs somewhat like a hooke. L. Acinaces. Gr. ακινάκης, ab ακν, i. mucro, culpis, vel quibus gladius incurua acie, vel à χάλις χάλις agina, i. dolabra, securis, because it is like a twibild Axe, q. Guich. Vi. a Hanger, à Demitar.*

4819 *a Falcon. G. Faucon, Faucon. I. Falcón. H. Halcón. B. Falck. T. Falck. L. Falco, ónis. Gr. φαλκων, à falcatis vnguibus, q. Fest. H. 2. Altanéro, ab alto volatu, q. Cob. Aus huius volatus, à veteribus in augurijs maxime obseruabatur, Falcis illius omen ad res agendas putabatur, si falco à sinistra volasset, vnde * Gr. ἰεγεῖς, ab ἰεγῆ, i. facer, q. facta aus. Est autem Falco femina, eiusque mas est Tertiolus, quod tertia parte minor sit femella, q. Megil. Vi. Tassel of a Hawke, in Tassel.*

* Iege, vnde.

(+) b *a stone Falcon. Vi. in Stone.*

c *a Falconer. G. Faulconnier. I. Falconiere, & Falconiero. H. Halcónero. B. Falckener. T. Falckner, Falckener, à Falcone, ut supra. L. Accipitrarius, ij, ab accipitre. Gr. ἰεγεροτέρας, à nutriendis accipitribus nomen adeptus est, ἰεγεῖς enim est falco, accipiter, & ἰεγεῖς, i. nutritio.*

4820 *Falckland, or Falkeland. Vi. Copiehold & freehold.*

* Falernum vinum.

* a Fallacie.

(+) 4821 ** Falernus ager, regio Campaniæ, ubi colles vitiferi sunt hinc Vinum falernum, i. generosissimum.*

(+) 4822 ** a Fallacie, a subtil or craftie deuice. G. Fallace, f. I. Fallacia. H. L. Fallacia, à fallendo. Gr. ψοφή. T. Schalkheit. Vi. Deceit, Guile.*

(+) b *Fallacious, full of deceit. G. Fallacioux. I. Pieno d'inganno frodolento. H. Doloso, Engañoso. L. Fallaciosus, a, um. Vi. Fraudulent, Deceitfull.*

4823 *a Fall. Sax. B. Wallen. T. Fallen, ab Heb. נָפַל naphal, i. cadere. G. Tomber, à Lat. Titubando, cui affine istud Belg. Cummen, & T. Cæmelen, i. titubare, vel à נָפַל naphal, i. inferius se pulchrum. G. 2. Cheoir. I. Cadere, Cascare. H. Caer. L. Cadere, à Gr. καίω, i. segregor, recedo: vel ab aduerbio καίω, i. deorsum. Gr. καίω, à καίω, i. cado.*

b *a Fall. B. Wall. T. Fall. G. Cheute. I. Caduta. H. Caída, Cayda, à caer, i. cadere. L. Cásus, us, m. à cadendo, lapsus, à labendo. Gr. καίω, à καίω, i. cado. (+) We ought not to relye at our enemies fall, and why? q. Prou. 24. 17. 18. It is better to fall into the hands of God than man, q. 2 Sam. 24. 14.*

(+)

c *a Falling out, or discord. Vi. Discord.*

d *a Falling away, or backsliding. Vi. Defection.*

e *the Falling sicknesse. B. Wallende siechte. T. Fallend siechtig, fallende suchte, schwere gebrechen, à schwer, i. grauis, & gebrechen, i. defectus. G. Mal cadúque, Mal de terre, quod facit a grotum cadere in terram: le mal St. Jean. I. Mal cadúco. H. Gota coral, mal cadúco. L. Morbus caducus, à cadendo: * Morbus Comitialis, quod comitia vitare diceretur. Interrumpebantur enim comitia quoties aliquis ex hoc morbo concidisset. Quidam etiam Herculeum, ab Hercule, quem morbo huic obnoxium fuisse tradunt. Qui hunc morbum patiuntur, epileptici, Epileptici, dicuntur. Vi. Epileptie.*

Falling sickness.

* Comitialis morbus, vnde.

(+) 4824 ** Fallible, or decessfull. G. Fallible. I. Fallibile. L. Fallibilis, e. Vi. Deceitfull.*

(+) 4825 *Fallonia. Vi. in Felonia.*

4826 *a Fallow-field, because it looketh of Fallow colour. T. Wachacker, à bach, à Bachen, i. arare, & aker, i. ager. B. Dyessam. G. Jachere, f. à Lat. Jacere, because the field lieth idle. H. Baruecho. L. Vernaculum, q. verè nouo subactum, Ager requietus, ager noualis, nouale, à nouando, vt & Gr. ῥέω, i. reuolue. I. Terra non seminata già due anni.*

b *a Fallow-deere. Vi. in Deere.*

4827 *a False or untrue. T. Falsch. B. Falsch. G. Faux. H. I. Falso. L. Fallus, a, um, à fallendo. Gr. ψεύδω, à ψεύδω, i. mentior, (+) of false friends, q. Eccles. 37. 1. to 7.*

(+) b *Fallowood. G. Faulstet. I. Falsia. H. Faldid. L. Falsitas, acis. Vi. Deceit.*

c *to Falsify, or make false. B. Falschen, Verbalschen. T. Falschen, Falsfichen. G. Falschier. I. Falsificare. H. Falsificar. L. Falsare, i. falsum facere, Falsificare. Gr. ψεύδω, à ψεύδω, i. falsus, & ποιέω, i. facio.*

(+) d *a Falsifier, or forger of writings, an Impostor. G. Faulsaire. I. H. Falsario. L. Falsarius, ij. Gr. ψεύδω, à ψεύδω, i. falsus, & ποιέω, i. scripo, pictor. T. Gynfelscher.*

4827 *to Falter in speech. Vi. to Falter.*

4828 *Fame. G. Fame. I. H. L. Fama, æ. Gr. φήμη, à φημί, loquor, dico, (olim enim fuit phama) quia fama non nisi per crebros, ac per multorum ora disseminatos sermones, comparatur. B. Gheruchte. T. Ein gemein gallensetzep, ein gemeinere, i. sermo communis. Vi. Renowne.*

b *Famous, or renowned. G. Fameux, Renommé. I. Famós, célèbre. H. Famós, Célebre, à Lat. Célebris. L. Famofus, a, um, qui bonam habet famam. T. Berümt, à ruhm, à rumore. Gr. πολλύφημος, à πολλός, i. multus, & φημί, i. fama. Vi. Renowne.*

c *to make Famous. L. Celebrare. Vi. to Celebrate.*

4829 ** a Family, or household. G. Famille, maisonnée, à maison, à domo. I. Familia. H. L. Familia, æ, à famulo, nam famulus & seruos comprehendit, as when we say a man hath a great Family, we intend he hath many seruants, q. Cic. cuius verba hec sunt: familiam intelligimus, quæ constat ex seruis pluribus. Hinc, * quoque constat, seruos olan familiares vocatos, id confirmat q. Senec. lib. 6. epist. 47. & Plaut. Epid. act. 1. Scen. 1. & Amph. act. 1. Scen. 1. aduenisse familiarem (i. Seruum.) B. Hantz-gehind, T. Hantz-gehind, ab hantz, & gehind, i. familia. Gr. οἶκος, ab οἶκος, i. domus.*

* a Family.

* Serui olim Familiares dicti.

(+) b *a Familie, stocke, or lineage. G. Famille. I. Familia. H. L. Familia. Vi. Progenie, Stocke.*

c *Familiar, or acquainted. G. Familiér, privé avec vn autre, domestique. I. Familiare, domestico. H. Familiár, doméstico. L. Familiaris, e, a familia, Domesticus, à Domus. B. Gheheynsaem, à gheheyn, i. communis. T. geheyn, ab heyn, i. domi, ab δῆμα, vel δῆμος, i. simul, δῆμος, (ἄμα immi) i. vnà mecum, dabey, q. Helu. Gr. συνήδης, à συν, i. con, & ἴδω, i. consuetudo.*

4830 *a Famine. G. Famine, I. Fame. L. * Fames. Proprie est edendi cupiditas, dict. à φαγῶ, i. edo, comedo: & differt ab * Inedia, quod fames est semper cum cupiditate edendi, inedia etiam sine appetitu, ut in xgrotis. Sed hoc loco accipitur fames pro caritate ex annonæ penuria. Vi. a Dearth.*

* Fames.

* Inedia.

b *a Famish, or kill with hunger. G. Affamer. I. Affamare, far morire di fame. H. Hazer morit con hámre. L. Enecare fame, famelicum & medio tollere. B. Werhongerren. T. Hunger sterben lassen, i. fame emori finire. Gr. ἐκλίνω, ab ἐκλίνω, i. famelicus, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & κλίνω, i. fames.*

(+) 4831 ** Famous, renowned. G. Fameux. I. H. Famós. L. * Famós, & in bonam & malam partem accipitur. Sed illustris, Clarus, Inclutus semper in bonam. Gr. πολλύφημος, à πολλός, i. multus, a, um, & φημί, i. fama, rumor. T. Wast beruht.*

* Differentia inter Famós, & Illustris.

(+) 4832 ** Fanatic, mad, frantiske, also inspired with a prophetical furie. G. Fanatique. I. H. Fanático. L. Fanaticus, a, um, à Fando. T. Wáninig.*

* Fanatic,

(+) 4833 ** Fanchurch-street in London, alias Fenchurch, so called of a fennic ground there made by bornes in it, whereof that Ward is called Langborne, i. Long borne Ward, q. Stow Suru. of London, pag. 376.*

4834 *Fancie. Vi. fantasia.*

4835 *a Fane, or Weather-cocke, fortè à Gr. φαίνω, i. ostendo, est enim ventorum index, vel, si placet, à Teut. Fahn, i. vexillum. Vi. sub voce Cocke, a weather-Cocke.*

4836 ** a Fanne to coole the face, &c. G. Esventoir, à vento. I. Ventolo da farsi vento nel caldo. H. Auánico, Auánico. L. Flabellum, à flando. T. Ein Wädel. B. een waeyer, à waeyer, i. ventilare.*

* a Fanne for the face.

b *a Fanne, to fanne corne withall. G. Van. I. Vanno, Vaglio. H. Harnéro. B. Wan. T. Wann. L. Vannus, quod eo vana, i. leuia ventilantur. Gr. ἀνέμω.*

c *to Fanne corne. G. Vannér. I. Vannare, Vagliare. H. Abanár, Auentár, à Lat. Ventilare. T. B. Vannen. L. Vannare, i. paleas & frumenta vannis expurgare. Gr. ἀνέμω.*

4837 *Fantastie. B. Fantastie. T. Fantasey. G. Fantasia. I. H. Fantasia. * L. Phantasia. Gr. φαντασία, à φαντασμαι, i. imaginor, à φανω, i. appareo. Est autem proprie imago rerum animo insidentium, vnde * a q. Seal. imaginacula dicitur.*

* Phantasia.

* Imaginacula.

(+) 4838 *a Fantastie. Vi. Phantastie.*

4839 *Fantastical, or Fantastische. B. Fantast, T. Fantastisch. G. Fantastique.*

N

- Fantastique. H.L. Fantastico. L. Phantasticus. Græ. *φανταστικός*. Vi. *Fantasia*.
- (†) 4839-2 *Farcet*, stuffed. G. Farci. I. Riempito. H. Embutido. L. Fartus, a, um, a farcio. T. *zufgefüllt*.
- * the Farcies. (†) 4839-3 * the *Farcies*, scurffe, or leprose, as the fashions in a horse. G. Farcin. I. Farcina. L. Elephantia. Vi. *Elephantiasis*.
- (†) 4840-2 *Fardell*. Vi. a *Fardle*.
- 4841 a *Fardingale*. B. *Herdegarde*. T. *Fartegarde*. G. *Vertugalle*. I. *Vertugalla*. H. *Vertugado*. L. *Verticula*, a vertendo, quod circa lumbos in gyrum vertatur.
- 4842 *Farding*, or *Farthing*. Vi. a *Farthing*.
- * a Farthing of gold. b 4842 * *Farding*, or *farthing* of gold, seemeth to be a coine used in ancient times, containing in value the fourth part of a noble, viz. twentie pence siluer, and in weight the sixth part of an ounce of gold, that is, of five shillings in siluer, which is three pence and somewhat more. This word is found in Anno 9. H. 5. Stat. 2. cap. 7. thus: Item, that the King doe to be ordained good and iust weight, of the noble, halfe-noble, and farthing of gold, with the rates necessarye to the same, for every Citie, &c. By which place it plainly appeareth to haue become a coine, as well as the noble and halfe-noble.
- c 4842 *Farding deale*, aliàs *Farundell* of land (quadrantata terræ) i. the fourth part of an Acre, q. Crompt. Juris. fol. 220. Quadrantata terræ is read in the q. Regist. orig. fol. 1. b. where you haue also Denariata and Oblata, Solidata and Librata terræ, which by probability must rise in proportion of quantitie from the Farding-deale, as an halfe-penie, penie, shilling, or pound, rise in value and estimation: then must * Oblata be halfe an acre, Solidata twelue acres, and Librata twelue score acres. And yet I finde viginti libratas terræ vel redditus, q. Regist. orig. fol. 94. a. & fol. 248. b. whereby it seemeth, that Librata terræ is so much as yeeldeth twentie shillings per annum, ad centum solidatas terrarum tenementorum & reddituum, f. 249. a. And in q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 87. f. I finde these words, Viginti libratas terræ vel redditus, which argueth it to be so much land as twentie shillings per annum. See *Furlong*.
- 4843 a *Fardle*, or *Fardele*. B. *Fardele*. G. *Fardeau*. I. *Fardello*, a farcio, to stuffe. L. *Fasciculus*, i. dum. a fascis. Vi. a *Packe*.
- 4844 *Fare*, meat and drinke, dict. a far Lat. a *far* Heb. i. frumentum. Vi. *Heat and Drink*.
- b to *fare* or *lue*. B. *Baeren*, vt. *Doerbaert ghy* i. *Vi uales*? Proprie tamen, *Vi nauigas*? *Vi ueberis*? Vi. *bono Doe* you? in litera D. & to *lue*.
- 4845 *Fare*, as a watermans *Fare*, for ferrying or carrying over the water, a Ferendo. B. *Waergheld*, a *baer*, i. tractatus, & *gheld*, i. pecunia. Vi. *Ferrie*.
- 4846 *Farwell*. B. *Waertwel*, a *baeren*, i. nauigare, q. d. *nauiga prospera aura*. Vi. *Adieu*.
- * Farlie unde. (†) 4847 * *Farlie*, as Psalme, or the ten Commandements at the end of the Psalms, Attend my people and giue eare, of Farly things I will thee tell, i. of yearely things, i. things done of yore, or old time, and so by putting in an f by Epenb, corruptly is printed of Farly things.
- a Farne, Vi. in ferme. 4848 a *Farne* in the country. G. *Férme*. Vi. *ferme*. G. *Metairie*, a metendo. T. *Meperhoff*, a *meyhen*, i. metere. I. *Heredita*, *Pondere*, *Fondo*. H. *Caferia*, *Calafia*, a casa, i. domus. T. 2. *Erbgut*, ab *erb*, i. heres, & *gut*, i. bonum. B. *Erf-gut*, *Pacht-huyts*, *pacht-gut*. L. *Villa*, q. *uehilla*, a vehendo, quia in eam inuehantur, & inde euehantur fruges quelibet, q. Var. i. de re rust. cap. 2. * *Prædium*, i. quod antiqui agros quos bello ceperant prædæ nomine appellarent & haberent. Gr. *ἀγορία*, ab *ἀγορ*, i. ager, rus, & *ορία*, siue, *ορία*, i. domus. Vi. *ferme*.
- (†) b to *Farne*, or let. I. *Affittare*. L. *Locare ad firmum*. V. *ferme*.
- c a *Farmer*. Sax. *Farmier*. G. *Fermier*, *Metayer*, *Metais*, a metendo, of reaping. Censier. I. *Villico*, *huomo di villa*. H. *Mayordomo* en la heredad del campo. L. *Villicus*, i. a villa, q. *præfectus villæ*. T. *Meperher*, *pachoman*, *hüfner*. B. *Pachter*, *houenier*, ab *huisse*, i. iugerum. Gr. *ἀγορία*, ab *ἀγορ*, i. rus, & *ορία*, i. administro, rego.
- (†) 4849 *Farneham* in Surrey. Sax. *Feornham*, f. *call. d* of the great store of Ferne growing about it, q. Camd.
- 4850 *Farre* off. B. *Ferre*. T. *Ferr*, a Græ. *πέρρω*, i. longè, procul, *weit*. G. *Loing*, *Loingtain*. I. *Lontano*. H. *Léxos*. L. * *Longinquus*, a, um, q. longè disunctus. Gr. *ἀπέρω*, ab *ἀπ*, i. de, ex, procul.
- (†) 4851 *Farreation*. Vi. *Disfarreation*.
- (†) 4851-2 a *Farrier*. L. *Ferrarius*, dict. a ferro. Vi. a *Smith*, & *Hoyleach*.
- 4852 a *Farrow* as *foves* doe, a Lat. *parere*. Vnde G. *Cochonnér*, a *cochon*, i. *porcellus*. I. *Porcellare*. B. *Tigghen*, a *bigg*. Ang. *Pigge*. H. *Parir*. L. *Fertare*, *Fertificare*, edere porcellos. Gr. *πέρω*, a *πέρω*, inusitat, idem.
- 4853 a *Fart*. T. *Furtz*. B. *West*, *Wist*. G. *Pér*. I. *Péto*. H. *Pédo*. L. *Peditum*, i. a *pedo*, crepitus ventris. Gr. *πέρω*, a *πέρω*, i. *pedo*.
- b to *Fart*. T. *Furtzen*, *farzen*, a Gr. *μάρω*, i. *pedere*, q. *Helu*. B. *Westlaeten*, *bijsten*, ab antiq. Lat. *Villire*, idem. G. *Péter*, tirer vn pet. I. *Petteggiare*, tirar vn petto, tirar correggia. H. *Peér*. L. *Péde-re*, a Gr. *supra*, *Crepare* postico, to cracke backward, *Crepitum ventris* emittere, flatum ventris edere. Gr. *πέρω*.
- 4854 *Farther*. B. *Woyder*. T. *Weyher*, *fermer*. G. *Plus outre*. L. *Viterius*, ab ultra.
- a Farthing, unde. * Liard unde. 4855 a *Farthing*. T. *Der vierde theyl eines pfennigs, östlein*. B. *wt*, a *quartus*: quod sit quarta denarii pars. G. * *Liard*, quod olim illa moneta ex una parte folio hederæ insigniretur, quæ Gal. *Liarte* dicitur. G. 2. *Quadrin*. I. *Quatrino*. H. *Quadrino*. L. *Quadrans*, antis, quia est quarta pars assis, teruncius, ij. *Numus perexiguus* a tribus viciis dictus, Varoni *Semibolus*. Gr. *τετράνιος*, a *τετα*, i. tria, & *νύκτα*, i. vicia.
- b a *Farthing* of Gold. Vi. a *Farding* of Gold.
- 4856 *Farundell* of land. Vi. *Farding-deale* of land.
- (†) 4857 * to *Fascinate*, to bewitch, to enbute. G. *Fasciner*. H. *Aojár* con mal ojo. I. L. *Fascinare*, q. *paracairu*, i. *tois pectus xipou*, i. oculis perimio, vel supero, q. Agel. Græ. *Βασκαίνω*. T. *Zanderen*. B. *Betoueren*.
- 4858 a *Fashion*. G. *Façón*, a *faciendo*. Vi. *Foyme*, *Wanner*.
- b to *Fashion*. G. *Façonnér*. Vi. to *Foyme*.
- (†) c the *fashion* in a horse. Vi. the *Farcies*.
- 4859 * to *Fast*. B. *Wasten*. T. *Fasten*, ab *amar*, i. *ieiunus*, vel * to *Fast*. ab *amar*, i. cibo carere. Alij a Græ. *νείω*, idem. G. *Jeunier*, & *junér*. I. *Digiunare*. H. *Ayunar*. L. *ieiunare*, ab *abstinere* illo quod vulgo *ieiunium* dicitur. Græ. *νείω*, a *νείω*, i. *ieiunus*, vel ex particula priuat. *vn* & verbo *αυείνω*, comedere.
- b *Fasting*. B. *Wastende*, *nichter*. G. *Qui est a jeun*, *leun*. I. *Digiunio*. H. *El que está en ayunas*. L. *Ieiunus*, a, um. Gr. *νείω*, a *vn*, i. non, & *είνω*, i. edere. (†) After *Fasting* and Prayers, they laid bands on them, and dismissed them, q. Act. 13. 3. Vi. *Imber daies*.
- 4860 *Fast*, or *firm*. B. *Wast*. T. *Wett*, & *fast*, a Gr. *είνω*, *είνω*, i. suo loco consistens, a verbo *είνω*, *είνω*, i. *sto*, *sisto*. G. *Férme*, *stabile*. I. *Férme*, *stabile*. H. *Firme*. L. *Firmus*, a, um, *fortè* a Gr. *ἀμύω*, i. apta compages, vel *ἀμύω*, i. *fulcio*, *stabilio*, *firmitas*, q. *Becm*, *stabilis*, a *stando*. Gr. *βέβαιος*, *sepede*. Vi. *Firme*.
- (†) 4861 * *Fastidious*, tedious, loathsome, irksome. G. *Fastide*, *Fastidiosus*. I. *Fastidiosus*. H. *Enfastiádo*. L. *Fastidiosus*, a, uos.
- 4862 *Fat*. B. *Uet*. T. *Fett*, *freyt*, *fortè* a Lat. *Pastus*, i. *fed*. G. *Grás*, *Grós*. I. *Grassio*, a Lat. *Crassus*. H. *Gruésslo*. L. *Pinguis*, e, a *pinguis*, genitiu. a *pinguis*, *Obesus*, a, um.
- b *Fat* or *Farnesse*. B. *Uet*, *Wettigheyd*. T. *freyt*. G. *Graiffe*. I. *Grassera*. H. *Grossura*, *Gordura*. L. *Pinguedo*, *Obesitas*, *átis*, Gr. *πῖος*, *πῖος*, a *pinguis*, *πῖος*, *πῖος*.
- 4863 a *Fate*. B. *Uat*. T. *Fatz*. L. *Vas*, *sis*. Vi. *plura in Uate*.
- b *Fate*, or *Fat*, is a great wooden vessel, which among Brewers in London is ordinarily used at this day to measure Mault by, containing a Quarter, which they haue for expedition in measuring. This word is read q. An. H. 5. c. 10. & An. 11. H. 6. cap. 8.
- 4864 *Fate* or *destinie*. I. *Fato*. H. *Hádo*. L. *Fatum*, i. Vi. *Destiny*.
- b *Fatal*. G. *Fatál*, *fec*, & qui doibit aduenit par necessitate, ou ordonnance divine. I. *Fatale*. H. *Fatál*, *hadádo*. L. *Fatális*, e, a *fatum*. B. *Toegheschiet van God*, q. a Deo ordinatus. T. *Alles das von Gott eracht und geordnet ist*, q. omne quod a Deo ordinatum est. Gr. *μωρ*, q. d. *μωρ*, i. *fatum*. Vi. *Destinie*.
- 4865 a *Father*. Sax. *Fœder*. B. *Wader*. Fris. *Waar*. Geld. *Wayer*. Suev. *Dan*. *Fater*. Ispan. *Bader*. Pers. *Phater*. T. *Watter*, a Gr. *Πατήρ*, idem G. *Père*. L. H. *Pádre*. L. *Pater*, is. Gr. *Πατήρ*, q. *παι*, *δω*, i. *liberos seruans*, *Genitor a gigno*, *parens a pario*. (†) Hebraei *Uisurant* Patrem pro auctore, pro auctore, & omnibus maioribus per rectam lineam, sic *Laban* vocatur filius *Nahor*, q. Gen. 29. 5. cum esset *Nepos* ejus ex *Batuele* filio, q. Gen. 28. 5. de qua re consule sacras paginas.
- b a god-father, quia coram Deo se ut parentem infantis illi, cuius est Pater initialis, fore promittit. B. *Ghebader*. T. *Gebatter*. *Pete*. B. 2. *Peter*, a Lat. *Pater*. G. *Parrin*. I. H. *Padrino*, a vulg. Lat. *Patrimus*, *Patrinus*, idem. L. *Pater* initialis, *parens* initialis, *arbitr* initiationis, *suscceptor*, *oris*. Gr. *ἐκκλησιάρχης*, ab *ἐκκλησία*, siue *ἐκκλησία*, i. *suscipio*. L. 2. *Sponsor Baptismi*, *Pater Spiritualis*.
- c a grand-father. G. *Pere*, *grand*, *Aycul*. I. *Avolo*. H. *Abuelo*, *Aguelo*. L. *Auus*, i. m, aut ab *auo*, q. *Scal*, aut a Gr. *παππ*, i. *auus*, aut ab *αππ*, teste q. *Scal*, quod *magnus* significat, q. *magnus* pater, ab *απ*, ab, i. *pater*, *prior*, *antiquus*, q. *Guich*. T. *Wozz-batter*. B. *Gzot-bader*.
- (†) d a foster-father. Vi. *Foster*.
- c *Fatherly*. B. *Waderlich*. T. *Watterlich*. G. *Paternel*, *De pere*. I. *Paterno*, *Di padre*. H. *Patérno*, *Pertenescente* a *padre*. L. *Patérnus*, a, um, a *pater*. Gr. *πατρικός*, a *πατήρ*, i. *pater*.
- f *Fatherhood*. B. *Waderlichheyd*. T. *Watterlicheit*. G. *Paternité*. I. *Paternità*. H. *Paternidad*. L. *Patérnitas*, *átis*.
- g *Fatherless*. Vi. *Dyphane*.
- h a *Father* in law, not by nature, but by the law of marriage. G. *Beaupère*, i. *pulcher pater*. I. *Sócero*, *Suocero*. H. *Suégro*. L. *Sócer*, *Sócerus*, a Gr. *εὐπ*, idem. T. *Schwacher*. B. *Schwon-bader*, i. *pulcher pater*.
- i a step-father. Vi. *Stepfather* in litera S.
- 4866 a *Fathome*. B. *Watom*. T. *Faden*. G. *Embrassée*, f. *Brásse*, a *bras*, i. *brachium*. I. *Braccata*. H. *Bracáda*. L. *Vlna*, & *Orgia*, & Gr. *ἔρπει*, ab *ἔρπει*, i. *extendo*.
- 4867 to *fatigate*, or *make wearie*. G. *Fatiguer*, *Lasser*, a *las*, i. *lassus*, *Mattér*, a T. *Watt*, i. *languidus*. I. *Fatigave*, *Stancave*. H. *Fatigár*, *Canfar*. L. *Fatigare*, q. *affatim* siue abundanter ago. *Lassum* reddere. B. *Weden*, *Wueden*, *Woyen*, *Wier-moyen*. T. *Wühen*, a *müh*, i. *labor*, *Wüd machen*. Gr. *καταποιοῦ*, a *κατ*, & *ποιοῦ*, i. *labor*, *καταποιοῦ*, a *καταποιοῦ*, i. *labor*. Vi. in *Wearie*.
- (†) 4868 * *Fatua*. Vi. *Dea bona*.
- 4869 a *Faucet*. G. *Faulset*, q. *faucis* sit *obstruamentum*. Vi. *Cappe*, *Spigot*.
- (†) 4870 a *Faulchion*. L. *Ensis falcatus*. Vi. a *Hanger*, & a *Semitar*.
- 4871 a *Faulcon*. G. *Faulcón*. Vi. *Falcon*.
- b a *Faulconer*. Vi. a *Falconer*.
- 4872 a *Fault*. G. *Faulte*, a Lat. *Fállere*, *Coulpe*. I. *Cólpa*, *Offesa*, ab *offendere*. H. L. *Culpa*, & a *cello*, is, quod non est in usu: quod percellat & percutiat hominem. Vel a Gr. *κολάω*, i. *truncus*, *mutillus*, ut sit id in quo aliquid deest. *Menda*, & *Mendum*, i. a *minus*, ut sit minus quam par ac æquum est, q. *Helu*. *Delictum*, a *delinquendo*. B. T. *Schuld*, a *scheiten*, i. *criminari*, q. *Helu*. *Verbrechen*. Gr. *αἵμα*.
- b *Faultie*, or in *Fault*. B. *Schuldigh*. T. *Schuldigh*. G. *Coulpáble*. I. *Colpevole*. H. *Culpáble*. L. *Compos culpæ*.
- c to *Faultie* in speech. a Gal. *Faulte*, i. *culpa*. Vi. *Stammer*, *Stutter*.
- (†) 4873 * *Fauna*, idem quod *Fatua* uxor *Fauni*. Vi. *Dea bona*.
- (†) 4874 * *Faunus*, *Saturni filius*, qui primus hominibus in Latia sine religione uiuentibus Deorum cultum, metumq; iniecit, lucos sacrauit, templa constituit, dict. a *fando*, q. *oracula sua uoce redderet*, alius fuit, *Faunus* filius *Pici* regis *Latini* patris, qui homines ferarum more uiuentes, uitam docuit mitiorem: habuit hic *Romæ* templum in monte *Caio*, * *plures* fuere *Fauni* eosque *Deos* *Syluestres* agrestes habuerunt *Ethnici* qui Græcis dicuntur *Sátyri*. Vi. a *Satyr*.
- (†) 4875 * the *Faunien*, or *West-wind*. I. H. *Faunio*. L. *Faunius*, dictus a *fouendo*, quod emissa foueat, q. *Nebr*. Vi. *West-wind*, in *Wind*.
- 4876 *Favour*.

- 4876 **faucour**. G. Fauçur. L. Fauçre, Buóna gràcia. H. Fauçr, Buóna gràcia. L. Fauçr, oris, à fauère. Gr. εὐφραίνω, ab εὐ, i. bene, & φράω, i. fama. Vel à Gr. φαῖος, i. splendo, & Scal. Hine Fauçus, i. felix, prosper, siue cui multi fauent: & Fauonius, qui genitilis mundi spiritus apud q. Lucr. Viget genitilis aura Fauoni: Gràtia, x, q. Charàcia, à Gr. χάρις, i. gratia, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo, lator, vel à gratis, ut sit gratia, q. gratis data: sic enim Scriptura Sacra vocabulo gratiæ vititur. Inquit Apost. Diuersa genera gratiarum sunt. Item, Non ego, sed gratia Dei in me. Gratia igitur donum aliquod ab alio acceptum significat. B. Guntt. T. Guntt, à gūnnen, i. fauere, à γῆν chanan, i. gratia affert. b. to **faucour**. G. Fauçr. L. Fauçre, Fauçreggiare. H. Fauorecér. L. Fauère. B. Gūnnen. T. Gūnnen, ut supra, gūntig sein, Gr. εὐφραίνω, à εὐ, i. cum, & φράω, i. facio.
- (t) c a **faucourer**. G. Fauçr. L. Fauçre, Fauçreggiare. H. Fauorecedór. L. Fauçr, oris, à fauendo.
- d a **faucourte**. G. Fauçr. L. Fauçr, à Lat. Fauore. Vi. **Winton**.
- (t) e a **faucour**. Vi. **Faucourer**.
- 4877 a **faucet**, or **lapp**. G. Faullet. Vi. **Cappe**.
- (t) 4878 a **fauchton**. L. Ensis falcatus. Vi. a **Hanger**, & **Semitar**.

4879 a **faune** of a Deere. G. Faón. Vi. sub voce **Deere**.

4880 to **faune** or **flatter**, forté à Gr. φαίνω, i. loqui, dicere: q. omnia ad alterius beneplacitum & libitum proferre siue loqui, secundum illud Gna-tonius apud Comicum: Si quis ait, aio: si quis negat, nego id rursus. Vi. to **flatter**.

b a **fauner**, or **flatterer**. Vi. a **Claw-backe**.

4881 **fauph**. Vi. **faith**.

4882 **fealtie**, or **faithfulness**. G. Feaulté, Feauté. I. Fedeltà. H. Fiel-dad. L. Fidelitas, à fide, i. fidelis, à fide. Vi. **faithfulness**.

b **fealtie**, (Fidelitas) significeth in our Common Law an oath taken at the admittance of every tenant, to be true to the Lord of whom he holdeth his land. And be that holdeth land by this only oath of fealtie, holdeth in the freest manner that any man in England under the King may hold: because all with vs that haue fee, hold per fidem & fiduciam, that is, by Fealtie at the least, & Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 3. cap. 8. For Fidelitas est de substantia feudi, & Dn. de feud. c. 2. n. 4. This Fealtie is also used in other Nations, as the Lombards & Burgundians, & Cassan. consuet. Burgund. fol. 419. & 420. And indeed the very first creation of this tenure, it grew from the love of the Lord towards his followers, so did it binde the Tenant to Fidelitie, as appeareth by the whole course of the Feods: and the breach thereof is loss of the Fee, & Dn. de Feud. cap. 14. n. 11. & Hotom. de verb. Feudal. sheweth a double Fealtie: one general, to be performed by every Subject to his Prince: the other speciall, unto their Land-lord. This Fealtie speciall, is with vs performed either by Free-men, or by Villaines. The forme of both see Anno 14. Edw. 1. Stat. 2. in these words: When a Free-man shall doe Fealtie to his Lord, he shall hold his right hand upon a booke, and shall say thus: Heare you, my Lord R. that I P. shall be to you both faithfull and true, and shall owe my Fealtie to you for the land that I hold of you, at the termes assigned, So helpe me God and all his Saints. When a Villaine shall doe Fealtie unto his Lord, he shall hold his right hand over the booke, and shall say thus: Heare you, my Lord A. that I B. from this day forth unto you shall be true and faithfull, and shall owe you Fealtie for the land that I hold of you in Villenage, and shall be iustified by you in bodie and goods: So helpe me God and all his Saints. See the Regist. orig. fol. 301. a.

4883 **feate** or **deard**, à B. Waer, idem. Vel à furus, i. nigrum, tenebra, qui enim quid metum: tenebras querunt quibus se abscondant. * Vnde N. querit A. i. Nequam querit Angulum. B. Wreese, à Gr. φοβέω, i. horrere, formidare. T. Forcht, à Gr. φοβέω, i. formido, & Helu. G. Paùr, Peùr. Crainte, i. Paùra, à Lat. Pauore. Timore, Spauento, à pauendo. H. Miédo, à Lat. Metus. Espánte, Temór. L. Metus, us, pavor, i. transire, demittere: amittitur enim constantia animi, & C. Cal. metus nihil aliud sit quam demissio animi, & Cic. 2. Tusc. Timor, oris, ex Gr. δειδώς, i. timor, Páur, oris, à φοβέω, i. metus, & Scal. vel à τρέω, i. ferire, quia mentem percellit, ab Heb. פחד pachad, idem. Témor, oris, à Gr. τρέω, i. tremo. Gr. φόβος, à φοβέω, i. fugio. Vnde Poeta: timor addidit alas, δειδώς, δειδώς, i. metuo, timeo.

b to **feare**, fright, or make afraid. B. Werneren, Werneren, Werschpichen. T. Erschrecken. G. Espouuante, Effraye. I. Spauenté, Spauere, à paura, i. pauor. H. Elspantár. L. Terrefacere, Terrificare, à terrore & facere. Terrorem incutere. Gr. δειδάω, à δειδώς, i. metus, & δειδώς, ab εἶ, i. ex, & δειδώς, i. percutio, ferio. Vi. to **Alomith**, & to **fright**.

c **fearefull**, or **afraid**. B. Wreelachtigh, Webræst. T. Forchtiam. G. Craintif, Paoureux. I. Timido, Paurófo. H. Temerófo. L. Timidus, à timendo. Páuidus, à pauendo. Meticulófus, à metuendo. Gr. δειδώς, à δειδώς, i. timeo.

d **fearefulness**, or **fear**. Vi. **feare**.

4884 **fearne**, or **ferne**. B. Waeren. Vi. **ferne**.

* a **Feast**, vnde. 4885 a **feast**, or **banquet**. G. Feste, Banquet. I. Festa. H. Fiésta. B. feest. L. Festum, i. quod conuiuia Festis precipue diebus haberi solent, à Gr. εἶς, Dea olim religiosè culta, & Becm. Vi. a **Banquet**. (t) The poore ought to be remembered at our Feasts, & Nehem. 8. 10.

(t) b the **feast** of all Saints. Vi. sub voce **Saint**.

4886 **feast**, fine, or neat, fortallis à Gal. Faict, i. factus, perfectus. Vi. **feast**, fine, Wane.

4887 a **feather**. B. Weder. T. Feder, à Gr. πτερόν, i. ala auis, q. πτερόν, i. πτερόν, i. volo, as, & Helu. G. Plúme. I. Plúma. H. Plúma. L. Plúma, x, q. Plúma, & I. Id. quod enim pilus in quadrupedibus, id in auidibus pluma est. Penna, à πτερόν, qua pices natant, ex similitudine sumpta analogia.

(t) b a **feather-bed**. Vi. sub voce **Bed**.

4888 a **feature**, or **making**, ab antiquo. Lat. fetúra, quo pro foetu vititur, & Non. G. Faicture. I. Fetúra. H. Hechúra. L. Faictura. B. Maack-sel, à maechen, i. facere. Vi. foyme, fashion.

(t) 4889 a **feaver**. Vi. **feaver**.

(t) b **feaverfew**. Vi. **feaverfew**.

4890 **February**. Vi. sub voce **Month**, in litera M.

4891 a **fee**, or **reward**. Sax. Feo, idem, & antiq. Angl. Feoh, quod bodie money, & Verft. fol. 218. Vi. a **Reward**.

4892 **fee**, Feodum, aliis Feudum, is used in our Common Law for all those lands which we hold by perpetuall right, & Hotom. verbo Feodum, de verb. Feud. And by this name goe all lands and tenements, that are held by any acknowledgement of any superiority to a higher Lord. They that write of this subject doe diuide all lands and tenements, wherein a man hath a perpetuall estate to him and his heires, into Alodidum & Feudum: * Alodidum is defined to be every mans owne land, &c. which he possesseth merely in his owne right, without acknowledgement of any seruice, or payment of any rent unto any other: and this is a propertie in the highest degree. And of some it is called Allaudium, ab a primat. & laudum vel laudatio, ut sit pradium cuius nullus auctor est nisi Deus. Est enim laudare, vel Nonio teste, nominare, quod & Bud. docuit ad l. Herenn. ff. her. instit. Prat. verbo Allaudium. & Hotom. in verb. Feud. * Feudum is that which we hold by the benefit of another, and in the name whereof we owe seruice, or pay rent, or both to a superior Lord. And all our land here in England, the Crowne land (which is in the Kings owne hands in the right of his Crowne) excepted, is in the nature of Feudum or Fee. For though many a man hath land by descent from his Ancestors, and many others haue dearely bought land for their money, yet is the land of such nature, that it cannot come to any, either by descent or purchase, but with the burden that was laid upon him who had Nouell Fee, or first at all received it as a benefit from his Lord, to him and to all such, to whom it might descend or any may be conveyed from him. So that there is no man here that hath directum dominium, i. the very propertie or demaine in any land, but the Prince in the right of his owne Crowne, & Camb. Brit. For though he that hath Fee, hath lus perpetuum, and vile dominium, yet he oweth a dutie for it, and therefore is it not simply his owne. For he that can say most for his estate, saith thus: I am seised of this or that land or tenement in my demaine, as of Fee. Seisitus inde in domino meo ut de feudo: and that is as much as if he said: It is my demaine or proper land after a sort, because it is to me and mine heires for euer, yet not simply mine, because I hold it in the nature of a benefit from another. * Fee is of two sorts: Fee absolute, aliis Fee simple; and Fee conditionall, aliis Fee taile. Fee simple, Feudum simplex, is that, whereof we are seised in these generall words, To vs and our heires for euer. Fee taile, Feudum talliatum, is that whereof we are seised to vs and our heires, with limitation, that is, the heires of our bodie. And Fee taile is either generall or speciall. Generall is, where land is given to a man and the heires of his bodie: the reason whereof is given by Littlet. c. 2. lib. 1. because a man seised of land by such a gift, if he marry one or more wiues, and haue no issue by them, and at the length marry another, by whom he hath issue, this issue shall inherit the land. Fee taile speciall is that, where a man and his wife be seised of lands to them, and the heires of their two bodies: the reason is likewise given by Littleton in the same place, because in this case, the wife dying without issue, and he marrying another by whom he hath issue, this issue cannot inherit the land, being specially given to such heires. This Fee taile hath the original from the Statute of Westm. 2. c. 1. which was made Ann. 13. Ed. 1. See & Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. n. 3. his verbis: Item, quedam absoluta & larga, & quedam stricta & coarctata, sicut certis heredibus. To whom adde Plowd. casu Willion, fol. 235. a. b. & seq.

For before that Statute, all land given to a man and his heires, either generall or speciall, was accounted in the nature of Fee, and therefore held to be so firmly in him to whom it was given, that, any limitation notwithstanding, he might alienate and sell it at his pleasure: much like that which the Ciuiilians call nudum præceptum, binding rather by way of counsell and aduice, than compulsion or restraint. And this thing seeming vnreasonable to the wisdom of our Realme, because so a man meaning well to this or that posteritie of himselfe or his friends, might be forthwith deceived of his intention, the said Statute was made for redresse of this inconuenience, whereby it is ordained, that if a man give lands in Fee, limiting the heires to whom it shall descend, with a reuerfion to himselfe or his heires for default, &c. that the forme and true meaning of his gift shall be obserued. He that hath Fee then, holdeth of another by some dutie or other, which is called seruice: And of this seruice, and the diuersitie thereof, see **Chualtie**, and **Seruice**. He that will learne from what fontaine those Feuds or Fees did first spring, let him reade & Anthon. Conatus de meth. feud. c. 1. where he shall receive great light for his guide with vs for the compasse or circuit of a Lordship or Manour, & Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. in these words: In eadem villa & de eodem feudo. Thirdly, it is used for a perpetuall right incorporeall, as to haue the keeping of prisons in fee, & Old nat. br. fo. 41. Foster in Fee, cod. fol. 6. Rent granted in Fee, & Anno 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. c. 8. Lastly, Fee significeth a reward or ordinarie dutie, that a man hath given him for the execution of his office, or the performance of his industry in his Art or Science: as the Lawyer or Physitian is said to haue his Fee, when he hath the consideration of his paines taken; the one with his Client, the other with his Patient.

b **Fee expectant**, is by the Feudists termed Feudum expectatium, or expectatiua, substantiue used. & Mar. de Affict. decif. 291. n. 2. f. 417. See **Expectant**.

c **Fee ferme**, Feudi firma, significeth in our Common Law, land held of another in Fee, that is, in perpetuall right to himselfe and his heires, for so much yeerely rent as it is reasonably worth, more or lesse, so it be the fourth part of the Fee worth, & Old tenures. See Expofit. of the Statute of Gloucester, anno 6. Edw. 1. without homage, fealtie, or other seruices, others than be especially comprised in the feoffment. But by Fitzh. it seemeth, that the third part of the value may be appointed for the rent, or the finding of a Chaplaine to sing diuine Service, &c. Nat. br. fol. 210. c. And the nature of it is thus, that if the rent be behinde and unpaid for the space of two yeeres, then the feoffour or his heires haue action to recover the lands as their demesnes, & Brit. c. 66. n. 4. But obserue out of West. symbol. p. 1. lib. 2. sect. 463. that the feoffment may containe seruices and suit of Court, as well as rent. And the author of the New Termes of Law saith, that Fee ferme oweth fealtie, though not expressed in the feoffment, for that fealtie belongeth to all kinde of tenures. Vi. **ferme**.

4893 **feeble** or **weake**. G. Foible. Vi. **weake**. (t) We ought to comfort the feeble minded, & 1 Theff. 3. 14.

4894 to **feed**. B. Woeden. Vi. to **flourish**, & vocab. seq. (t) Those that

Fee, Feodum, Feudum.

* Alodidum quid.

* Feudum quid.

* Fee simple. * Fee conditionall.

Fealtie.

* N querit A, quid.

* a Feast, vnde.

whereof may bee in respect of the sure hold they have about Tenants at will, & Vocab. vniuſculi iur. verb. Afflicus. The Author of the New Teames of Law, deriueb this word from the Saxon pecunian, which ſignifieth to Feed, or yield victuall. For in ancient time, the reſervations were as well in victualls as money. How many wayes Ferm is taken, ſee Plowden caſu Wrotteſley, fol. 195. a. b. Vi. *ferme*.

b *Fee-ferm*. Vi. in *fee*.

4926 *ferne*. B. Waeren-bruyd. T. *fern-brant*, ab accuſat. *fer*, i. filix. G. Feuchiere, Fouchiere, Fougere. I. Filice, Felce. H. Helécho. L. Filix, icis, f. *Gr. *ferreus*, vel *ferreus*, à *ferre*, i. ala, à ſimilitudine quam cum ala habet.

b *Wall-ferne*. Vi. *Dolpody* of the wall.

(†) 4927 * *ferocitie*, or *ferceneſſe*. G. Ferocité, Fiereté. I. Ferocità, Fierexa. H. Ferocidad, Fieréza. L. Ferocia, Ferocitas, atis, a feroc, à fera. Gr. *feros*, ab *fero*, i. aggreſſus, immitis.

4928 * a *ferret*. G. Furet, q. parvus fur. B. *fozet, furet*. T. *fret*. I. Feretta. H. Hurón, à furando. *Vel* à Furore, quo in cuniculos irruit, *Vel* à Forate, dum cavernas ingreditur. I. *Doniold*. L. Viúerra, x, quod videat ſine viuat ſub terra. Gr. *ferre*.

4929 a *ferry*, or *paſſage by water*. B. *Waer, Waerd, Waer*, à Gr. *ferro*, i. porto, geſto. T. *fahyt, Uder-fahyt*. G. Traverſement. I. Traghetto. L. Traiectus, us, a trajectio. Gr. *trapéus*, i. trajectio, à *trapé*, i. tranſeo. H. Paſſage, Paſſaje del rio.

b a *ferrie-bout*. B. *Waer-schuyt, Waer-bout*. T. *fahye*. G. Pontón, bié à paſſer la rivière. I. Pontone. H. Pontón, barca de paſſar el rio.

* L. Pónto, ónis, à *ponte*: eſt nauigij genus quo omnes tranſciuntur loco pontium, q. lun. Gr. *trapéus*, & *trapéus*, à *trapéus*, i. trajectus.

c a *ferrie-man*. B. *Waer-man, Waer-meſter, Schuyt-boerder*, à *schuyt*, i. lembus, & *boerder*, i. ductor. T. *fahy-man*. G. Paſſageur. I. Paſſagiero, Tragatante, à trajectiendi. H. El barquero. L. Trajector, óris, Vector. Gr. *trapéus*, à *trapéus*, i. trajectus.

4930 *fertill*. G. Fertile. I. Fértil. H. Fértil. L. Fertilis, e, à *ferendo*.

Vi. *fruitfull*.

(†) b *fertilitie*, or *fruitfulneſſe*. G. Fertilité. I. Fertilità. H. Fertilitad. L. Fertilitas, atis, a *ferendo*.

4931 *feruent*. G. Feruente. I. Feruente. H. Heruiente. L. Feruens, entis, Feruidus, a, um, à *feruo*. B. *Wat, Wierigh*, à *hier*, i. ignis. T. *Wettedend*, à *heſſ*, i. *flas*, *Wündig*, à *Wünd*, i. ardor. Gr. *feros*, à *fero*, i. feruo, *Stéws*.

b *feruencie*, or *heat*. G. Feruêur, Ardêur. I. Feruêre, Ardêre. H. Heruêr. L. Feruor, óris, à *feruo*. Ardor, óris, ab ardeo. T. *Wits, Wünd*, à *Wünd*, i. ardere, *Ein Wündtigher*. B. *Witte*. Vi. *Hot*. Gr. *feros*, à *fero*, i. feruo. Heb. *Chom*, à *Chom*, i. incaluit. Vi. *Cham*.

4932 *ferula*, an hearbe. L. Ferula, x. Vi. *fenell* giant.

4933 a *ferular*, or *palmer*. L. Ferula, eſt baculus ſive virga qua puerorum manus feriuntur, unde & nomen habet. Vi. a *Palmer*.

(†) 4934 *feruour*. Vi. *feruencie*.

(†) 4935 a *feſaunt*. Vi. *Phelanant*.

4936 * a *feſle* in Heraldrie, à Lat. falcia, i. cingulum, ſcutum, per medium cingens. Olim honoris cingulum habebatur.

4937 to *feſter*. Vi. to *Putriſe*.

(†) 4938 * *Feſtination*, or *baſting*. G. Feſtination. H. Feſtinación. L. Feſtinatio, ónis. Gr. *moúſis*. Vi. *Celeritis*.

(†) 4939 *Feſtiuaſſ*, pertaining to a holy day, on which feaſts are uſually made. G. H. Feſtiuaſſ. L. Feſtivalis, le, vel Feſtiuaſſ, a, um, i. merrie, as at feaſts and holidays.

4940 to *feſch*, ex Belg. batten, i. arripere. Vi. to *Wring*.

4940-2 a *feſch*, or *vech*. B. *Wits, Wüſen*. Vi. a *Werch*.

(†) 4941 a *feſcher*. Vi. a *feather*.

(†) b a *feſcher-bed*. Vi. ſub voce *Bed*.

4942 *feſters*, or *Gines*, q. ſect-wons. B. *Woet-ſter*. T. *Fulz-eiſen*, à *fulz*, i. per, & *eiſen*, i. ferrum. G. Fers des picds. L. Compedes, Boiaz, arum.

4943 *Feudarye*. Vi. *Feodarie*.

(†) 4944 a *Feude*. Vi. *Feu*.

4945 a *Feude*, or *deadly Feude*. (Feuda) It is a profeſſion of an unquenchable hatred, until we be reuenged, even by the death of our enemy. Diſt. à T. *Feud*, i. bellum, vel capitales inimicitie, q. Horom. in verbo Feud. This word is uſed anno 43. Eliz. cap. 13. Vi. *Feude*.

(†) 4946 a *Feudum*. Vi. in *Feu*.

4947 a *Feuer*, or *ague*. G. Fiebre. L. Fêbris. Vi. *Ague*.

b *Feuerſew*. L. Febrifuga, x, quod febrém fugare dicatur, quoniam eſt uſiſſima febre laborantibus: ſive iſſa herba comedatur, ſive eius decoctio bibatur. Vi. *Botherwort*.

4948 *few*, Antiq. Angl. *fewa*, q. Verſt. f. 218. G. Peu. I. H. Pôco. L. Paucus, a, um, ab aduerb. parum, ex Gr. *paucos*, i. paucus, vel à *ῥῆσ* pacot, i. parum. B. *Weynigh*. T. *Wenig*, à *Wie*, i. ſcut, & *nichts*, i. nihil. Gr. *oligos*.

4949 *fewell*, à Gal. Feu, ignis: q. feu alens. G. Toute choſe propre à allumer & nourrir le feu. I. *Eſta*, Ogn coſa che accende à alluma il fuoco. H. *Yelca* à aſtillas para encender el fuego. L. Fomes, itis, à fouendo, i. nutriendo igne. T. *Zundel*, ab accendendo igne, *Leu-rung*. Gr. *ἐκκαύω*, ab *ἐκκαύω*, i. accendo, ab *ἐκ*, i. in, & *καύω*, i. accendo.

4950 *fickle*, à Belg. *ficken*. T. *fickeln*, i. citiſſimè agitare, ſive vacillare. Gr. *μόλιος*, i. varius, verſutus. Vi. *Variable*, *Inconſtant*.

b *fickleneſſe*, or *inconſtancie*. Vi. *Inconſtancie*.

4951 a *fiction*, or *fained thing*. G. Fictiôn, Feinté. I. Fittione, coſa finta. H. Fictiôn, coſa fingida. L. Fictio, à fingendo. Fingentum, i. n. à ſingo. B. T. *Gedicht*, à *dicheren*, i. fingere. Gr. *οὐκ ὄντως*, à *οὐκ*, i. fingo, i. ſingo.

4952 a *fiddle*. B. *Wedele, Wedelken*. Sax. T. *fidel*. L. Fidicula, diſt. à paruo numero fidium, i. Chordarum. Vi. a *Rebecke*.

b a *fidler*. B. *Wedeſer*. L. Fidicen, qui fidibus cantat. Vi. *Winnſtrell*.

c a *fiddle-ſicke*. B. *Booghsen van een bele*, dim. de *booghe*, i. arcus. T. *fidel-bogen*. G. Archet. L. Archéto. H. Instrumento para tañer. L. Plectrum, i. Gr. *μάκλον*, à *μάκλον*, ſive *μάκλον*, i. percutio, pulſo.

(†) 4953 *ſide dignos*, i. men worthe beſeſe or credit.

4954 *ſidelitie*, or *faithfulneſſe*. G. Fidelité. I. Fedeltà. H. Fidelidad. L. Fidelitas, atis, à *ſidelis*, à *ſide*. T. *Crew*. B. *Chetroumichep*. Gr. *τὸ μὲν*, à *μὲν*, i. ſidelis, à *μὲν*, i. fides. Heb. *אמן* emun, ab *אמן* aman, i. verax & fidelis ſuit. Cognationem habet cum *אמן* jamin, i. dextera manus que non raro accipitur pro fidelitate. Eſt enim fidei conſecrata, & per dexteram iurabant antiqui tanquam fidei ſedem & uirtutis miniſtram, q. Auen.

* Dextera manus.

4955 *ſie*. G. Fi. Fy. I. Fi. phi, obliq. H. Fay. B. *Foy*. T. *Fey*, *pfuy*, L. Vah, à *vā* & *ah*, hui. Gr. *ἐσθ*. Heb. *חַי* heach.

4956 * a *ſield*. Sax. *ſilt* ſive *ſeld*, q. Lamb. B. *Weld*. T. *ſeld*. * *Field vndt*.

à *ſellen*, i. cadere, quaſi dicas, id quod cecidit. Solebant enim veteres, agros riſe diſtinctos ac diſtributos ſorte iacta ſuum cuique assignare, prout in hereditatem quoque diſſimilis ſactitatum. Vnde Ang. dicitur, My lot is fallen to me in a good ground. G. Châmp. I. H. Campo, Agro. L. Campus, i. diſt. à capiendi, quod animalium ſeu rerum aliarum multitudinem facile capiat, ſeu quod veteres ex agro tantum plano capiebant fructus, q. Var. Ager, i. ab ago, is, quod in eo aliquid agatur fructus cauſa, q. Donat. aut à Gr. *ἀγος*, i. rus, q. Quint. lib. 1.

4957 * *ſier*, or *ſire*. Sax. *ſyrpe*. B. *Wier*. T. *ſew*, à Gr. *πῦρ*, idem, ab Heb. *אש* vr, i. ignis, focus, per Proſth. q. Heluig. G. Feu. I. Fuoco, Foco, Fuôgo. H. Huêgo, Fuêgo, à Lat. foco, the hearth, à fouendo.

* Fire.

* L. Ignis, is, ab in, particula priuatiua, & gigno, quod in eo nihil gignatur. Sic N abſorbetur, ut in voce Ignauus, ab in, i. non, & gnauius, vel ab in *adgignere*. Quia nihil ſine calore uſquam gignitur aut procreatur. Itaque vox ſonat q. in i per ignem. Antiqui putabant aquam rerum omnium elementum eſſe, ignem uero formam. Qua cauſa utrumque in limine poſitum à ſponſo & ſponſa tangebatur. Gr. *πῦρ*, fortè ab Heb. *אש* baar, i. arſit, exarſit, q. Quich. Heb. *אש* elch, cognationem habet cum *אש* iſchcheh, i. ignitum, oblatio, q. Au. (†) The lake that burneth with fire and brimſtone, q. Reuel. 21. 8. Of the unquenchable fire of hell, q. Matth. 3. 12. & 5. 22. Mar. 9. 43.

* Ignis.

b to *ſier*, or *kindle*. Vi. to *Kindle*.

(†) c St. Antonies *ſire*, a *ſire*. Vi. in *Soze*.

(†) d *ſier-boote*. Vi. *ſire-boote*.

c *ſierre*. B. *Wierigh*. T. *ſewig*. G. De feu. I. Di fuoco. H. De fuego. L. Igneus, a, um, ab ignis. Gr. *πυρρος*, ab *πῦρ*, i. in, & *πῦρ*, i. ignis, ſic & *πυρρος*.

(†) f a *ſier-ſhonnell*. Vi. in *Shonnell*.

4957-2 *ſieri facias*, is a Writ Iudiciall, that lieth at all times within the year and day for him that hath recovered in an action of debt or damages to the Shirceue, to command him to leuie the debt or the damages of his goods, againſt whom the recouerie was had. This Writ hath beginning from Weſtm. 2. c. 18. ann. 13. Edw. 1. See Old nat. br. f. 150. See great diuerſitie thereof in the Table of the Register Iudicial. ver. *Fieri facias*.

* Fieri facias.

4958 *ſierce*, or *outrageous*. G. Fier, Farouche, à *ferox*, q. Nic. L. Fiero, Atroce. H. Ferôz, Atroz. L. Ferus, a, um, a fera, q. qui ferinum animam habet. Atrox, cis. T. *Frech*, *Gimmig*. B. *Grouſaem*, *Grouelyph*. Vi. *Cruell*.

(†) b *ſierceneſſe*. Vi. *ferocitie*.

(†) 4959 a *ſieſt*. B. *Wijſt*, *weſt*. G. Vêſſe, f. L. Flatus ventris, ſine ſtrepitu.

(†) b to *ſieſt*. B. *Wijſten*, G. Vêſſir. L. Flatus ventris edere ſine ſonitu, apud veteres viſire, viſire. Vi. *ſart*.

(†) 4959-2 a *ſife*, or *ſlute*, or little pipe accorded with a drum. G. *Fifre*, à *ſiſulando*. Vi. a *ſlute*.

4960 the *ſift*. B. *Wijſte*, à *Wijne*, i. quinque. T. *ſünſt*, à *ſünſt*, i. quinque. G. Cinquieſme, à cinq, i. quinque. H. L. *Quinto*. L. Quintus, a, um, à quinque. Gr. *πεντες*, à *πέντε*, i. quinque. Vi. *ſiue*.

b *ſifteene*. B. *Wijſtehen*. T. *ſünſtehen*. G. H. *Quinze*. I. *Quin-deci*, *Quindici*. L. Quindecim, Gr. *δεκαπέντε*.

c * *ſiftente*, Decima quinta, is a tribute or impoſition of money laid upon euerie Cite, Borough, and other Towne thorow the Realme: ſo called, becauſe it amounteth to one fifteenth part of that which the cite or towne hath bene valued at of old. This is now adays impoſed by Parliament, and euerie towne thorow the Realme, great or leſſe, knoweth what a Fifteenth for themſelues doth amount unto, becauſe it is perpetuall whereas the Subſidie, which is raiſed of euerie particular lands or goods, muſt needs bee vncertaine, becauſe the eſtate of euerie ſeueral man is ſo tickliſh and vncertaine. This is not leuied but by Parliament. See *Caſes* and *Quinſieme*.

* Fifteenth vnde.

4960-2 *ſiftie*. B. *Wijſtighe*. T. *ſünſtighe*, à *ſünſt*, i. quinque, & *ſiue*, i. decem, q. quinquies decem. G. Cinquante. I. Cinquante. H. Cinquenta. L. Quinquaginta. Gr. *πεντηκοντα*, à *πέντε*, i. quinque. Vi. *ſiue*.

(†) b the *ſiftieth* in computation. B. *Wijſtigheſte*. T. *der ſünſtigheſte*. G. Cinquanteſime. I. Cinquanteſimo. H. Cinquanteſimo. L. Quinquageſimus, a, um. Gr. *πεντηκοστής*.

4961 a *ſigge*. B. *Wijghe*. T. *ſeigen*. G. Figue. I. Fico. H. Higo.

L. Ficus, ab Heb. *אֵץ* phag, i. ficus immatura, q. Au. Gr. *ἐκκαύω*.

b a *ſigge-tree*. B. *Wijgh-boom*. T. *ſeigen-baum*. G. Figuier. I. Fico albero. H. Higuera. L. Ficus, a fecunditate, q. Fun. Cum quater aliquando in ſingulos annos fructum deponat. Hinc & carica, diſt. à copia, q. *ἰδί*. Gr. *ἰδί*.

c a *ſigge-ſeiche*. G. Figue ſeiche. I. Fico ſecco, fico di quadragéſima. Vnde & G. Figue de caréſime. H. Higo paſſado. L. Carica, x, à Gr. *ἐκκαύω*, idem. B. *Dodſche wijghe*, i. mortue ficus. T. *Dürt ſeigen*, i. ſicca ficus. Gr. *ἰδί*.

d *ſigge-wort*, quia curat morbum illum, qui ficus appellari ſolet. Vi. *Bernell-wort*.

e *ſigge-beanes*. B. *Wijgh-bonen*. T. *ſeigbonen*, quoniam ex earum farina conſicitur emplaſtrum curans ſicum morbum. Vi. *Lupins*.

f * not to care a *ſigge* for one, or a *ſigge* for you. G. Faire la figue. I. Fare la ſica. H. Dar las higas. B. *De wijghe ſetten*, oft *ghenen*. T. *ſeig-beiden*, i. ſicum offendere, eſt irriſionis genus, cum per contemptum & ludibrium medium digitum alicui porrigimus, ab hoc autem euentu traxit originem. * Fredericus Barbaroſſo Imperator (ob contumeliâ ſactam Imperatrici a Mediolanenſibus, qui eam multa impoſitam capite aduerſo in caudam beſtie, tradita in manus eius beſtie cauda pro freno, ludibrio habuerunt) Medioloano poſt longam obſidionem capto, deditis cinis ea lege & con-

* a Figge for you, vnde.

* Fredericus Barbaroſſo.

- ditione in gratiam accepit, ut, qui vitam servare vellet, sicum de genitalibus mulis dentibus eximerent. Unde nata est Italica contumeliosa illa irrisio, cum digito inter duos ostento proferunt ecce la fice, q. Munster & Krants.
- (t) g a *figge-eater*. Vi. a *Gnat-sapper*.
- 4962 to *fight*. B. *Wachten*, *Wichten*, *Strijden*. T. *fechten*. Vi. suprà to *fence*. *Streiten*, à Gr. *spardien*, i. militare, *spardis*, i. exercitus, *spardis*, i. militia, q. Helu. G. *Batailler*, *Combâtre*. I. *Combattere*, à con & *batuere*. * H. *Pelear*, à Lat. *præliari*. L. *Pugnare*, à pugnare, quia imprimis pugnabatur pugnans. Confligere, Dimicare. Gr. *παύειν*.
- b a *fight*, or combat. Vi. a *Combat*.
- c a *fight at sea*. T. *Schlacht oder krieg auf wasser oder mit schiffen*. G. *Naumachie*, *Guerre sur la mer*. I. *Naumachia*, *guerra navale*. H. *Pelea naval*. L. *Bellum navale*, *Naumachia*, x, f. Gr. *ναυμαχία*, à *ναύς*, i. naus, & *μάχη*, i. pugna, *prælum*.
- * a *Figment*.
- (t) 4963 * a *Figment*, the *work*, or *workmanship*, also a *lie*, or *forged tale*. G. *Figment*. I. H. *Figmento*. L. *Figmentum*, à *figo*, & *figo*.
- * *Figurative*.
- (t) 4964 * *Figurative*, spoken by a figure. G. *Figuratif*. I. H. *Figuratio*. L. *Figurativus*, a, um.
- b a *figure*, or *façon*. G. *Figure*, *trait*, & *façon* de quelque chose. I. *Figura*, *Forma*. H. L. *Figura*, x, q. *figura*. Vi. *Figure*, *fashion*, *Shape*.
- c a *figure*, or a *figurative kind* of speech. G. *Figure*. I. H. *Figura*. T. *figur*. B. *figurer*. L. *Figura*, x, q. *Figura*. *Figuræ apud Rhetores* vocantur *floruli quidam orationis*, a *confecto loquendi usu* recedentes. Gr. *ῥήματα*, ab *ῥήματι*, i. habeo, q. *habitus loquendi*.
- * *Filazer*.
- 4965 * *Filazer*, *Filazarius*, *dist.* à G. *Filace*, i. *filum*. Vi. *File*. He is an Officer in the Common Pleas, whereof there be 14. in number. They make out all original process, as well recall as personal and mixt; and in actions merely personal, where the defendants be returned or summoned, there goeth out the districte infinite untill appearance. If he be returned Nihil, then process of Capias infinite, if the Plaintiff will, or after the third Capias, the Plaintiff may goe to the Exigent of the shire, where his original is grounded, and have an Exigent and Proclamation made. And also the Filazer maketh forth all writs in view in causes where the view is placed. He is also allowed to enter the imparlance, or the general issue in common actions, where appearance is made with him, and also judgement by confession in any of them, before issue be joyned: and to make out writs of execution thereupon. But although they entred the issue, yet the Protonotarie must enter the judgement, if it be after verdict. They also make writs of Superfedeas in case where the Defendant appeareth in their Offices after the Capias awarded.
- 4966 a *Filberd*, or *basell-nut*. T. *Häsel-nuss*. B. *Häsel-nott*. * G. *Auellana*. I. H. L. *Auellana*, x. *Primum dicitur abellina*, ab *Abellino*, Campanie oppido, quod a Virgilio appellatur *Abella*, aut *Auella*. L. s. *Nux Pontica*, quod *primum* e *Ponto* venerit: * & *Prænestina* quod *Prænestini* ab *Annibale obsidione cincti*, his *nucibus* famem tolerauerint, q. *Macrobius*. Gr. *ῥαυδὸν*, q. *ῥαυδὸν*, i. *nux exilis*, *ῥαυδὸν* *ποτῆρος*, i. *Nux Pontica*.
- 4967 to *filch*, or *steale*. Vi. to *Steale*.
- 4968 * *Filiale*. Vi. *Dothale*.
- 4969 * *File*, *Filacium*, is a *thred* or *wire* whereon *writs* or *other Exhibits* in Courts are fastned for the more safe keeping of them.
- 4970 a *File*. B. *File*. T. *Feil*, fortè à Gr. *φίλος*, i. *pilo*, as, i. *splendidum facio*. G. *Lime*. I. H. *Lima*. L. *Lima*, x, f. *Scobina*, à *scobo*, i. *mundo*. Gr. *πίμα*, à *φίλος* *sono*, q. *Becm*.
- (t) 4971 * a *file* of *Souldiers*, either *pike* or *shot*, that is, the *ranke* downward from the head to the lower end, whereas the *ranke* of *Souldiers* is in order or row which goeth cross, which is commonly no more than 3. 4. or 5. in ranke, and the *file* 50. or 100. more or lesse. G. *File*. I. H. *Fila*, *Hila*, q. à Lat. *Filum*, i. a *thred* or *long row*, or *ranke* of *Souldiers*.
- * a *File* of *Souldiers*.
- (t) 4972 * *Filiat*, of or belonging to a *Sonne*. G. H. *Fillal*. I. *Filiat*. L. *Filiat*, *dist.* à *filius*, i. a *sonne*.
- (t) 4973 * *Filipinas*, *Insule* à *Philippo secundo Rege Hispanie* in *India repete* & in *suam potestatem redactæ*, unde dicitur *sunt Filipinas*.
- 4974 to *fill*. B. *füllen*. T. *füllen*, à Gr. *πλήν*, i. *multum*, *etel* à *πλήν*, i. *plenus*, à Gr. *πλήν*, idem, *et-füllen*. G. *Emplir*, *remplir*, à Lat. *implere*. I. *Empire*, *Riemple*. H. *Henchir*, *Hinchir*, à Gr. *ἐμπλύνω*, i. *infundo*. L. *Plere*, à Gr. *πλήν*, i. *impleo*. *Implere*, ab in & *plere*.
- b to *fill with meat*. Vi. to *Satiare*.
- 4975 a *Fillet*, or *Haire-lace*, a *Gal. fillet*, i. *paruum filum*. Vi. a *Haire-lace* in *Lace*.
- 4976 a *Filite*, or *Mare colt*, q. Lat. *Filia*. Vi. a *Mare Colt* in *Colt*.
- 4977 a I. H. *Filipendula*. G. *Filipende*, *filpendule*. L. *Philipendula*. *Hec herba auxiliatur vine rectori, atque filicidat*.
- 4978 a *Fillipe*. B. *knipe*, *nomen a sono*. T. *schmall*, à *knallen*, i. *crepitare*. G. *Chiquenauce*. I. *Frignocola*. H. *Papirôte*, *paperôte*, *Horitida*. L. * *Taltrum*, i. n. à *talione*: est enim *ludi genus* inter *pueros* quo *par pari* refertur. Gr. *ῥήματα*, *ῥαυδὸν*, *ῥαυδὸν*, i. *digitus articulus* & *iunctura*.
- * *Taltrum* unde.
- 4979 a *filme* or *thin skin*, à Belg. *Welm*, idem. Vi. a *Skin*.
- b the *filmes* enwrapping the *braines*. H. *Membranas del meollo*. I. *Meningi*, *Menince*, *Dura* à *Pia madre*. G. L. *Meninges*: *quarum que cerebro proxima est & mollis*, dicitur * *Pia meninx* vel *Pia mater*: *altera vero Dura meninx* vel *Dura mater*. Gr. *μενίγγες*, à *σινγλ.* *μενίγγες*, à *μενός*, i. *animus*: quia he *membranz* *circundant cerebrum*, in quo *animus* comprehenditur.
- * *Pia meninx*.
- (t) 4980 a *Philosopher*. Vi. a *Philosopher*.
- 4981 to *filth* or *steale*. Vi. to *Steale*.
- 4982 *Filthy*, à Belg. *vuyte*, i. *sordes*. Vi. *Foulness*.
- b *Filthy*, or *foule*. Vi. *Foule*.
- 4983 *Finall*, of or belonging to an *end*. G. H. *Finál*. I. *Finale*. L. *Finalis*, e, à *finis*. Gr. *πλευταιος*, à *πλευταιος*, i. *finis*, *πλευταιος*, à *πλευταιος*, i. *finis*. B. *Endelich*. T. *Endlich*.
- b *Finally*. G. *Finalment*. I. *Finalmente*, al *fine*. H. *Finalmente*, al *cabo*. L. *Finaliter*. Gr. *πλευταιον*, *πλευταιον*. B. *Endelich*, T. *Endlich*.
- 4984 a *finch*. B. *finche*, T. *finch*, à Lat. *Fringilla*, idem, *rots*
- finke*, à *rot*, i. *rubens* ad *differentiam*, *boch finke*, à *boch*, i. *fagus*, & *finke*. G. *Pinfón*. I. *Fringilla*. * L. *Fringilla*, x, *fringilla*, x: sic dicitur, quod frigore maxime canter & vigeat. Gr. *ωνίς*.
- b *thistle finch*, or *Linnet*. B. *Distel-binke*, *Chael-boghel*, q. *flava avis*. T. *stiglitz*, *Distel-finch*, *Distel-bogel*, unde & G. *Chardonnere*, à *chardon*, i. *Carduus*, a *thistle*. I. *Cardellino*, *Gardellino*. L. *Carduelis*, à *carduis* quibus *passitur*. *Acanthis*. Gr. *ἀκανθίς*, ab *ἀκανθὰ*, i. *spina*, *carduus*. H. *Singuéro*.
- c a *greene finch*. B. *Groen-binke*, T. *grün-finch*, *rap-finke*, quod *raporum semina* edat. G. *Loriót*. Gr. *χλωροί*, à *χλωρός*, i. *viridis*. I. *Verdero*.
- d a *chaf-finch*. Vi. in *Chaffe*.
- 4985 to *finde*. B. *finden*. T. *finden*, fortè à *videndo*, q. Hel. G. *Trouuer*. I. *Trouare*. H. *Hallár*. Gr. *εὐρίσκω*, ab *εὖ*, i. *benè*, *facile*, & *ῥίς*, i. *nasus*, desumpta *Etymologia* à *canibus*. L. * *Inuenire*, q. *venire* in *rem aliquam*: *reperire*, a *re* & *pario*.
- b *finders*, anno 18. Edw. 3. stat. 1. ca. vinc. anno 14. R. 2. c. 10. *seems to be all one with those which in these daies we call Searchers*.
- 4986 a *fine* or *penalty*, à *finis*: quia multa persoluta, tollitur sine finitur omnis controversia. Vi. *Penalty*.
- b *fine*, *Finis*, à Lat. *Finis*, ut ante, and bath *diuers applications* in *fine*, *Finis*, our *Common Law*, sometime being used for a *formal* or *ceremonious* *Conveyance* of *Lands* or *Tenements*, or as *West* saith, *Tit. fines* sect. 25. of any thing *inheritable*, being in esse, tempore *finis*, to the end to cut off all *controversies*, q. *West*, part 2. symb. sect. 1. *defineth a Fine in this signification*: *Covenants made before Iustices* and *entred of Record*. And out of *q. Glanville* thus lib. 8. cap. 1. *Finis* est *amicabilis compositio* & *finalis concordia*, ex *consensu* & *licentia Domini Regis*, vel *cuius Iusticiariorum*. & lib. 9. cap. 3. *Talis concordia finalis dicitur*, eo quod *Finem* imponit *negotio*, adeo ut *neutra pars litigantium* ab eo de *cetero possit recedere*. Et ex *Bracton* lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 23. n. 7. *Finis* idè dicitur *Finalis concordia*, quia *imponit finem* *litibus*, & est *exceptio peremptoria*. The *author of the New Termes of Law*, *defineth it* to be a *Final agreement*, *had betwene persons concerning any Land or Rent* or other thing, *whereof any suit or writ is betwene them hanging in any Court*. See the new booke of *Entries*, verb. *Fines*. It *appeareth by the Writers of the Common Law* about named, *that it is nothing but a composition or concord acknowledged and recorded before a competent Judge*, touching some *hereditament* or thing *immouable*, *that erst was in controuersie betwene those that be parties to the same concord*, and *that for the better credit of the transaction*, being by *impudation* made in the *presence of the King*, because it is *leued in his Court*, and therefore *doth it binde Women* *court*, being parties, and others whom ordinarily the *Law* *disablieth* to *transact*, *onely for this reason*, *that all presumption of deceit or euill meaning is excluded*, where the *King* is *pry to the act*. This *fine* bath in it *five essentiall parts*: the *original writ taken out against the Comitor*: the *Kings licence giuing the Parties liberty to accord*, (for the which he bath a *fine* called the *Kings shuer*, being accounted a part of the *Crownes revenue*.) Thirdly, the *concord it selfe*, which thus *beginneth*; Et est *concordia talis*, &c. Fourthly, the *note of the fine*, which an *abstrat* of the *original concord*, *beginneth in this manner*: Sc. inter R. *querentem* & S & E *worem* *cuius* *desorciante*, &c. Fifthly, the *foot of the fine*, which *beginneth thus*: Hæc est *finalis concordia* *facta in Curia Domini Regis* *apud Westm.* à *die Pasche in quindecim dies*, anno &c. so as the *foot of the fine* includeth all containing the *dayeere* and *place*, and before what *Iustices* the *concord* was made, q. *Coke* vr. 6. *caf. Teye*, f. 38. 39. * This word *fine*, sometime *signifieth* a *summe of money* paid for an *Income* to *Lands* or *Tenements* let by *lease*. Sometimes an *amends*, *pecuniarie punishment*, or *recompence* vpon an *offence* committed against the *King* and his *Laws*, or a *Lord* of a *Manour*. In which case a *man* is said *facere* *fiacm* de *transgressionem cum Rege*, &c. *Registr. lud.* fol. 25. a. Vi. q. *Crompt. luff. of peace* fol. 141. b. 143. 144. q. *Lamb. Eirenarch. lib.* 4. cap. 16. fol. 555. But in all these *diuersities of uses*, it bath but one *signification*, and that is a *Final conclusion*, or *end of differences* betwene *Parties*. And in this last sense, where it is used for the *ending* and *remission* of an *offence*, q. *Bract.* bath it lib. 2. cap. 25. n. 8. *speaking of a Common fine* *that the Countie paiech to the King*, for *false iudgements* or other *treppastis*, which is to be *assessed* by the *Iustices* in *Eyre* before their *departure*, by the *oath of Knights* and other *good men*, vpon such as *ought to pay it*, with whom *agrueth* the *Statute* anno 3. Edw. 1. cap. 18. There is also a *common fine* in *Leets*. Vi. q. *Kitch.* fol. 13. a.
- c *fine capiendo pro terris*, is a *writ* lying for one that vpon *conuiction* by a *Jury*, *hauing his lands* and *goods* taken into the *Kings hand*, and his *body* committed to *prison*, obtaineth *faueur* for a *summe of money*, &c. to be *remitted* his *imprisonment*, and his *lands* and *goods* to be *redelivered* unto him, q. *Registr. orig.* fol. 132. a.
- d *fine pro redifficienda capiendo*, &c. is a *writ* that lieth for the *release* of one laid in *prison* for a *redifficiem*, vpon a *reasonable fine*, q. *Registr. orig.* fol. 221.
- e *fine non capiendo pro pulcre placitando*, is a *writ* to *inhibit* *Officers of Courts*, to take *fines* for *faire pleading*, q. *Registr. orig.* fol. 179. See *faire pleading*.
- f *fine force*, *seemeth to come of the French adiectiue Fin*, i. *crafty*, *Fine force*, *wily*, and the *substantiue Force*, i. *vis*. It *seemeth to signifie* an *absolute* *necessitie* or *constraint*, not *auoidable*: and in this sense it is used *Old nat. br. f. 78.* and the *Statute* anno 35. H. 8. cap. 12. in *Perkins Dower*, f. 321. and q. *Plowd.* f. 94. q. *Coke* vol. 6. f. 111. a.
- 4987 *fine* or *neat*. Sax. *Fijn*. T. *fein*. Gal. *Fin*. i. à Gr. *φαίω*, i. *luceo*, *splendo*, *apud Plautum* est *Venulum*, *pro eleganti*, *tanquam* à *Veneri* *amorum Dea*, q. *Helu*. Vi. *Heat*, *Dure*.
- b a *finer* of *metals*. G. *Affineur*. Vi. *Raffine*.
- c *finers* of *gold* and *silver*, be those that *purifie* and *part* those *metals* from other *comer* by *fire* and *water*, anno 4. H. 7. cap. 2. They be also called *parters* in the same place, sometime *deparers*.
- 4988 *finewed*. Vi. *Mustie* & *Winewedne*.
- 4989 * a *Finger*. B. *vingher*, q. *bangher*, i. *capere*, *ap-* *prehendere*, ita Ang. *he veng you*, i. *catch* *hold on you* with my *veng* or *fin-* *gers*. T. *finger*, à Gr. *σπινθη*, qui *stringet*: vel à *finendo*: *Digitus* *manum* *artificum* *moderatur*, ad *certam aliquam rebus* *inducendam* *figu-* *ram*.
- * a *Finger* unde.

* Digitus unde.

ram, q. Helu. G. Doigt. I. Dito. H. Dédo, à * L. Digitus, i. à dige-
rendo, quid natura mirò decentique ordine digitos digesserit: vel à Gr.
δῆκνυς, i. indico, monstro: ita prior digitus dicitur Index. Hinc Sary-
ricus. Quam pulchrum est digito monstrari, & dicitur hic est. Gr. δῆκ-
νυλος, à δῆκνυμι, i. ostendo, indico: vel q. δῆκνυλος, à δῆκνυς, i. ca-
pere, accipere, q. Erym.

b the fore-finger. B. Wüfser, wüf-bingher, à wüfſen, i. indicare. T.
der zepger, à zepgen, i. ostendere. G. le doigt qui est auprès du poulce,
i. digitus qui est propè pollicem. I. Dito allato al grosso. H. Dedo para de-
monstrar. L. Digitus index, minax, minitans, quod eo minitantes
iram & vindictam prodant. Gr. ἡλίκω, à λείγω, i. lingo, vel à λῆγω
χαίρειν, quod inter hunc & pollicem magnus est hiatus, δῆκνυλος
δῆκνυς, i. digitus index.

c the middle finger. B. Wüfſel-bingher. T. Wüfſel-finger. G. Le
plus long doigt. I. dito di mezzo. H. el dedo de medio. L. Digitus me-
dius, Deditus infamis, cum enim hunc digitum alicui ostendimus, infamiae
& dedecoris nota habetur. q. Iuven. -- mediumque ostenderet unguem:
digitus impudicus, verpus, I. C. Scal. lib. 1. t. caus. LL. c. 28. aspiratio ver-
titur in V. ἔγπαρ, verpus, à vertendo pellem. * Iudæi peculiariter Verpi
appellatur, propter abſiſſam cuticulam. Græ. δῆκνυλος μέσος, σφώ-
γυλος.

* Iudæi Verpi.

d the ring finger. B. Ring-bingher. T. Ring-finger, goldt fin-
ger. G. le doigt de l'anneau. I. il dito dell' anello. H. el dedo del anillo.
L. Digitus annularis, quia in hoc digito annulos gestare ſolemus, * Digitus
medicus, ita dicitur, quod priſci medicis miſcerent eo phar maca. Gr. δῆκνυ-
λος δέκτης, à δέξω, i. iuxta, propè, & μέσος, i. medius. Vi. plura
ſub voce Ring.

* Digitus me-
dicus.

e the little finger. B. t'kleyn bingher, wy-bingher, quia eo aures pur-
gantur. T. oh-finger. G. Doigt auriculaire, Le petit doigt. I. dito au-
ricolare, dito dell'orecchio, dito piccolo. H. dedo meſique. L. Digi-
tus auricularis, quia aures eo ut plurimum ſcalpinus & purgantur. Digi-
tus minimus. Græ. δῆκνυλος ὀπίστος, i. digitus auricularis, δῆκνυλος
μικρός, i. digitus parvus.

4990 to finish, or end. H. Fenecer, acabár, à cabo, i. finis. G. Finir,
acheuer, q. à chef, i. ad caput, parachever, I. L. Finire, q. ad finem
perducere. Vi. to End, to Accomplish.

(t) b finite, which hath an end, as Infinite, i. without end, dict. à Lat.
Finis.

4991 a fenne of a fiſh. B. binne banden biſch, q. pinna piſci. Vi.
Gilles of fiſhes.

4992 a fütcken, q. Ferikín, à ferendo, quod facile feratur, of Ale of
eight gallons, of Beere of nine gallons. I. Anfora. G. Amphore. L.
Amphora. Gr. ἀμφορες, ab ἀμφί, i. circum, & φορέω, i. fero. Eſt enim
vas duas habens anſas. T. Cimer. Vi. Kilderkin.

4993 fire. Vi. fier.

Fire-boote.

b fire boote, for the composition, vi. Hape-boote, it ſignifieth al-
lowance or ſtewards of wood, to maintaine competent fire for the uſe
of the Tenant.

(t) c a fire-brand. Vi. Brand of fire in Brand.

* Firmament.

4994 * A. B. T. the firmament. G. Firmamēt. I. H. Firma-
mento. L. Firmamentum, ſic dict. à naturæ ſuæ ſoliditate & firmitate.
Gr. στερεώμα, à στερεώω, i. ſolido, firmo.

4995 firme, or ſteady. G. Férme. I. Férme, ſalido, à Lat. ſolidus. H.
Firme. L. Firmus, a, um, à ferendo, quod omnia conſtantly ferat: vel
à Gr. ἔρμα, i. fulcrum, q. Bec. Gr. βέβαιος. B. Waſt. T. Fäſt, Steiſſ,
à ſtehen, i. ſtare, beſtendig.

* a Firre tree

unde.

* Abies unde.

* ἱλαῖα.

4996 * a firre tree. B. Wueren, Wueren-hout. T. Wueren-baum,
a fewz, i. ignis, quod ſit lignum maxime combuſtible. Canne. G. Sapin.

I. Abete. H. Abeto, Pinabeto. * L. Abies, etis, quod præ cæteris arbo-
ribus longe eat in altitudinem, q. Iſid. Gr. ἱεράκη, πνεῦμα τοῦ ἱελέω, ὅτι
οὗς ὕψος ἀνὰ πτερὰς, quia in altitudinem extenditur.

4997 the firſt. B. erſte. T. Der erſt, à Gr. ἀετος, i. optimus. G.
Premier. I. Primo, Primero. H. Primero. L. Primus, a, um, ab antiquo
pri, à Græ. πρῶν. Pri apud antiquos præ ſignificabat, q. Scalg. cap. 86.
Lat. ling. unde pridem, priſtinus, &c. Gr. πρῶτος, à πρῶ, i. ante.

b firſt, Aduer. B. Ten erſten. T. Zum erſten. G. Premiere-
ment. I. H. Primeramente. L. Primus, Primò. Gr. πρῶτος, πρῶ-
τος, à πρῶτος, i. primus. Heb. ראשון bereschith, i. in principio.

* Firſt fruits.

c * firſt fruits. B. Doe erſt buchten. T. die erſting der neuen
fruchten. G. Primices. I. Primicie, gl's fructi che ſi offeriſcono a Dio. H.
las Primicias. L. Primitiæ, arum, que ex fructibus præcipiuntur, q. Iſid.
Vi. q. Exod. 22. Num. 2. de Die autem primitiarum, vi. q. Levit. 23. De
ratione offerendi eaſdem, vi. q. Levit. 2. q. Ioseph. antiq. 3. * Gr. ἀπαρ-
χαι, i. quæ ab initio ſoluebantur, ab ἀπαρχαίω, i. antiquo, as.

* ἀπαρχαί.

d firſt fruits, Primitiæ, are the profits of every ſpiritual living for
one yeere, given in ancient time to the Pope thoroughout all Chriſten-
dome: but by the Statute Anno 26. H. 8. c. 3. translated to the Prince:
for the ordering whereof, there was a Court erected Anno 32. H. 8. c. 45.
But this Court was diſſolved Anno 5. M. ſeſſ. 2. c. 10. and ſithence that
time, though theſe profits be reduced againe to the Crowne by the Statute
Anno 1. Eliz. c. 4. yet was the Court neuer reſtored, but all matters wont
therein to be handled were transferred to the Exchequer.

(t) e the firſt paterne or draught. Vi. in Patterne.

(t) 4998 firſtall, belonging to the Kings treſurie. G. H. Fiſcal. I. Fiſ-
cale. L. Fiſcalis, le, dict. à Fiſco. Vi. the Exchequer.

* Fiſh.

* Piſcis unde.

4999 * a fiſh. B. Wiſch. T. Fiſch, à Lat. piſcis. G. Poifſon. I. Peſce.
H. Péce, Péce, Peſcado. L. Piſcis, * à Chald. פִּשְׁתִּי puſh, i. mul-
tiplicare: ob admirandam eius præ cæteris animantibus terreſtribus mul-
tiplicationem, q. Guich. ita Heb. דָּג dag, à דָּגָה dagah, i. multi-
plicare. Gr. ἰχθύς, q. Euſtath.

b a fiſh-market. Vi. ſub voce Market.

c a fiſh-pond. B. Wiſch-gracht, q. ſoſſa piſcaria. T. Fiſch-gehalter,
fiſch-teich, à fiſch, i. lacus, weyher. G. Viuiér ou eſtáng
à poifſons. H. El eſtánque do ſe criar peçes, Biuiár, I. Viuaio. L. Vi-
uarius, quod viui ibi ſeruentur piſces. L. Piſcina, x, à piſcis. Gr. ἰχθυ-
ογενεῖς, ab ἰχθύς, i. piſcis, & γένεω, i. nutrio.

d a fiſcher. B. Wiſcher. T. Fiſcher. G. Peſcheur. I. Peſcatore. H.
Peſcadór. L. Piſcator, óris, à piſcando. Gr. ἄλιος, ab ἄλς, ἁλός,
i. mare, is: quia circa mare ut plurimum verſatur, ἰχθυοκόλος,
ἰχθυοκόλος, δῆκνυς, à δῆκνυς, i. retia.

e a fiſhing-boke. Vi. in voce Boke.

f a fiſhmonger. B. Wiſch-mengher, à menghen, i. miſcere. T. Fiſch-
menger. B. 2. Wiſch-berkwooper, à wiſch, i. piſcis, & berkwooper, i.
vendere. T. 2. Fiſch-berkwooper. G. Poifſonnier, Vendeur de poiſ-
ſon. I. Venditore di peſci. H. El que toma o vende peçes ò peſcados.
L. Piſcarius, ij, à piſcis. Ichthupoles. Gr. ἰχθυοπωλῆς, ab ἰχθύς, i. piſcis,
& πωλῶ, i. vendo.

(t) 5000 fiſſche & fiſſtian. Vi. Phyſſche & Phyſſtian.

(t) 5001 fiſſognoſie. Vi. Phyſſognoſie.

5002 a fiſt. B. Wüſt. T. fault, fortè à faſſen, i. prehendere. G.
Poing. I. Pugno. H. Púño. L. Púgnus, i, à Gr. πυγὴς, i. denſus, ſpiſ-
ſus, q. Scal. Gr. δρᾶξ, à δρᾶν, ſeu δρᾶω, i. apprehendo, q. Auen.

5003 * a fiſtula, a kinde of running diſeaſe. T. B. Fiſtel. G. Fiſtule.
I. H. L. Fiſtula, x, à ſimilitudine fiſtulæ, per quam aqua decurrit. Gr.
αἰχλῶς, ab αἶξ, ῥός, i. capra, x, q. caprinus oculus: quod huic morbo
medetur Egiſlops herba, teſte q. Plinio lib. 25. cap. 13.

* a Fiſtula
unde.

(t) b to fiſtulate, or grow to a Fiſtula. G. Fiſtuler. H. Fiſtular. I. Fi-
ſtolare. L. in Fiſtulam deuenire.

5004 fiſt. Vi. fiſte.

(t) 5005 fiſch. Vi. b furre.

5006 fiſches. B. Wiſte. L. Vicia. Vi. Vetches.

5007 fiſte or meet, fortè à Teut. Füglich, i. aptum. G. ápre. I. átto,
accommodato. H. Ataiádo. L. Aptus. B. We-quam. Vi. Ápt. T.
Kommtlich, Geſchicht, à ge & ſchicken, i. aptare. Gr. ἑυδότης, ab εὖ,
i. bene, & τίμας, ſiue τίνομαι, i. pono, q. bene poſitus. Vi. Áptet,
Conuenient.

b fiſtelle. Vi. Conuenientieſſe, Áptetieſſe, Áptetieſſe.

c to fiſte, accommodate, or make fit. Vi. to make Áptet.

5008 a fiſte, as a fit of an Águe. Vi. in Águe.

5009 fiue. B. Wüſe, Wüſ. T. fünf, corrupt. ex Lat. quinque, vel
à Gr. πέντε, i. quinque, & πέντε, i. quintus. G. Cinq. I. cinque.
H. Cinco. L. Quinque. Gr. πέντε.

b meadow fine-finger. Vi. Cinkefoile.

c fiue-leued graſſe. Vi. Cinkefoile.

5010 to fix or faſſen. G. Ficher, Attachér, Afficher, à Lat. affigere. I.
Ficcare, Attaccare. H. Fixar, Hincar. L. Figare, fortè à Gr. πύγω, ſiue
πύγωμι, i. ſigo, pango. B. Heften, Hechten. T. Heſſten, ab ἄντην, i.
nectere.

5011 a flable or ſanne. L. Flabellum. Vi. a ſanne.

(t) 5011 -- 2 a flacci, dict. à Romanis, à flaccidis auribus, i. ſlag-
ging eares, q. Alex. ab. Alex. li. 1. ca. 9.

(t) 5012 A. G. H. L. Flagellantes, genus hereticorum, qui circuibant
ſefe flagellando & petentes eleemoſynam, & affirmantes hanc diſci-
plinam eſſe ad peccatorum remiſſionem, nomen habuere à flagel-
lando ſe flagello.

5013 a flaggo, or banner of a ſhip. B. Wlagge, a blayen ſiue blie-
ghen, i. volare. Vi. a Wanner & Enſigne.

b corne-flagge. Vi. Gladin, or Gladiole.

c flagging, or hanging down like a Flagge of a ſhip. G. Flaque, Fle-
ſti. I. Fiacco. H. Marchito, i. marcidus, Enſlaquecido. L. Flaccidus,
a, um, à flaccere. Gr. χαλᾶς, à χαλᾶω, i. laxo, remitto. Vi. plura in
Wangle-care.

(t) 5014 * to flagitate, to aſke importunately, to require earneſtly. G.
Flagitar. H. Flagitar. I. L. Flagitare, q. ſtatu vocis agitare, vel flam-
mas agitare, q. Perot. * Flagitare plus eſt quam poſtulare.

* to Flagitate,
quid & unde.
* Flagitare plus
eſt quam poſtu-
lare.

5015 a flagon. G. Flacon. I. Fiſco, Fiſcone. H. Fláco. B. T. fleſch,
fortè à Gr. φλύγω, i. bullire, eructare, propter oris anguſtiam. T.
Lágel. L. Lagen. Gr. λαγνός.

(t) 5016 * flagrant, burning, flaming, hot, ardent, ſhining, earneſt,
ſeruent. G. Flagrant. I. H. Flagrante. L. Flagrans, tis, ex Flagro, as,
ex φλέγω, i. ſagro, vro, Flagrare cupiditate alicuius rei, i. to deſire
a thing exceedingly, Flagrare amore.

* Flagrant,
quid & unde.

5017 a flaille to threſh with. B. Wlegghel. T. flegel, à Lat. Flagel-
lum. G. Fleau. I. Trivolo. H. Trillo. * L. Tribulum, Tribula. Gr.
τεῖλον, à τελέω, i. tero.

* a Flaille.
* Tribulum.

5017 -- 2 a flake of ſnow. G. Floquet de neige. I. Fiocco di neve. H.
Flúcco de nieue. B. een vlocke ſneus. T. Schnee ſlocken. L.
Flocus niuis. Vi. Etym. in Locke, & Snow.

5018 a flame. G. Flámme, Flámbe. I. Flamma. H. Líma. B. Wlamme.
T. Flamm. L. Flámma, x, à Gr. φλέγω, i. inflammatio, incen-
dium, à φλέγω, i. vro, q. Helu. Gr. φλόξ, ῥός, à φλέγω, i. inflammo.

(t) 5019 * flámen, Sing. & * flámines, Plur. dicebantur
Sacerdotes à Numa Pompilio conſtituti, ita dicti q. Flámines, à Flá-
mentis vel vittis, i. coifes or ribbands, quas in capitibus portare ſolebant,
que olim etiam Flámæ dicebantur, q. Roſin. Antiq. lib. 3. cap. 15. mos
enimerat olim apud Græcos ac etiam poſtea apud Romanos quod eorum
Reges tam diuinis officiis & carimonijs religionis, ſungerentur, quam
ciuilibus negotijs. Sed Numa Pompilius propter forinſica bella perci-
piens quod ipſe in iſtis officiis diuinis ſungendis, ſemper aſſeſſe non potuiſ-
ſet, igitur ex Patritijs inſtituit tres Sacerdotes ad iſta officia diuina
preſtanda, viz. Ioui, Marti, & Romulo, qui dicebantur Flámines, viz.
* Flámen Dialis, Flámen Martialis, & Flámen Quirinalis, à Quiri-
no, i. Romulo, Flámen Dialis was Iupiters Prieſt, &c.

* Flámines,
quid & unde.

(t) b flámines. Vi. flámen.

(t) 5020 * flánders. G. Flándres. I. Fiandria. H. Flandes.
T. flándern. L. Flándria, pars inferioris Germaniæ, à Cæſare dici-
tur Gallia Belgica, traxit nomen à Flándeſto conſabrino Clodionis
regis Galliæ, q. Cob.

* Flámen Dia-
lis, Martialis,
Quirinalis.* Flánders,
unde.

5021 the flánke. G. Flánc. I. Flánc. B. Lánche, à Gr. λαγών, idem,
q. Kilian. H. Ijares. L. Iliá, um. Græ. λαγών. B. d'weſe van den
buſſche. T. Das weich des bauch, i. mollior ventris. Der einge-
weide, i. intellima.

5022 a flappe to kill flies. B. Flabbe, videtur à ſono quem muſcas per-
cutiens edit. Flap. T. fliegen klatsch, G. Vne eſventoir à chaſſer
les mouches. I. Paramoſche, ventolo à cacciár le moſche. H. Moſcadéro.
L. Muſcárium, à muſca. Gr. σὸν, à σὸν, i. abigo, fugo.

b the flappe that covereth the weſſell of the throat. T. Them-züngſt,
q. lingua per quam reſpiramus. B. Tongheſken, Thém, tongheſken.
G. La languette qui couure le col des poulmóns, à fin que ce qu'on
mange ou boit ne tombe es poulmóns. I. La languetta che cuopre il pol-
mone.

- tabulata. H. Entablâ. L. Tabulare, Affare, contrabulare. Vi. to Board.*
- 5061 *Flozanno, flos amoris. Vi. Purple beluet flower, or Belle-belours.*
- * Florence, unde.
- * Florentini.
- * Fluentia, & Fluentini.
- (t) 5062 *Florence. G. Floréce. I. Fioréza. H. Florén- cia. T. Florentz in Italia. L. Floréntia, Metropolis Hetruriz omnes Italiz ciuitates pulchritudine exuperans, vnde Ital. dict. Fiorenza la bella, dict. Florentia, à Liborum floribus quibus à Carolo magno Francorum rege insignita est, & Casan. * eius Populi dicti sunt Florentini, nonnulli * Fluentiam olim dictam conuenerunt quod ad Arni fluminis, & eius flu- entiam extructa sit, & eius Populi Fluentini nominati fuere, Tacitus Flo- rentiam nominat, lib. 1. à Longobardorum tyrannide est afferta, i. libe- rata, à Carolo magno. Tandem eam occupatam & vicariam concessit Ca- rolus 5. in gratiam Clementis VII. cognato eius Alexandro Medices, ac inde Medicis ducibus parat.*
- b 5063 *Florentes, Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 8. a kinde of cloth so called, belike because they were first made or brought from Florence, that faire Citie in Italy.*
- (t) c 5064 *Florentini. Vi. in Florence, supra.*
- (t) 5065 *to flourish. Vi. to flourish.*
- 5064 *a flote or mau. G. Flór. L. Fluctus. Vi. Waue.*
- b 5065 *to flote, or mau. G. Flór. L. Fluctus. Vi. Waue.*
- b 5066 *to flote, or mau. G. Flór. L. Fluctus. Vi. Waue.*
- c 5067 *Flotien, aliâs Flotzam, or Flotzon, be any goods that by ship- wracke be lost, and lie floating or swimming upon the top of the water, which with * Ietson and Lagon and Shares be given to the Lord Admirall by his Letters Patents. Ietson is a thing cast out of the ship, being in danger of wrecke, and beaten to the shore by the waters, or cast on the shore by Mari- ners, & Coke Vol. 6. fol. 106. a. dict. à G. Ietser, to cast out. * Lagon, aliâs, Lagan, vel Ligan, is that which lieth in the bottom of the sea, & Coke ibid. of the Dutch Ligghe, to lie. Shares are goods due to more by proportion, à Sax. schypen, i. diuidere, to diuide.*
- (t) d 5068 *Flotzam. Vi. Flotzen.*
- 5065 *a floud. B. blood, a bloeden, i. fluere. Vi. Inundation.*
- b 5066 *a floud-gate, a gate to let in the floud, or flowing of water. Vi. Sluce.*
- (t) 5067 *a flounder. G. Flétte.*
- 5067 *floure, or fine meale of corne. G. Fleur de farine, la pure farine dufroument. I. Para farina di formio. H. Sémola. T. Semmel- mál, i. simile farina. B. Semel mael, De bloeme of het fynste vander meele. L. Simila, & Simiágo, inis. Gr. σιμιδάρις.*
- 5068 *to flourish. G. Fleurir. I. Fiorire, Fioreggiare. H. Florescer, Florecer. L. Florere, Floréscere, q. flores emittere. B. Bloeyen, a blo- eme, i. flor. T. Blüen, Blümen, a grün, i. viridis. Gr. ἀνθίζω, ab ἀνθος, i. flos. Vi. a flower. χαράσσω, ἄρω, ἀρωματίζω.*
- b 5069 *to flourish or prosper. Vi. to prosper.*
- c 5070 *to flourish with weapons. H. Floreär. Vi. Brandish.*
- 5069 *to flow. B. Bloeyen, Bloeden. T. Fließen, & Helu. à φλύνω, i. manare, scaturire. Rimen, Rinnen, à ρέω, ρέω, i. fluere. G. Couler, à Lat. colare. I. Scorrere, Colare. H. Manar, à Lac. manare. L. Fluere, à Gr. φλύνω, i. scaturire, ebullire. Gr. πρῶ.*
- 5070 *a flower. G. Fleur. I. Fiore. H. Flór. L. Flos, ris, à Gr. φάω, i. flamma, quia emicat & simillat ut flamma, & Cath. B. Bloeme, T. Blum, à Gr. βαλλών, i. eijcere. Gr. ἀνθος, ὅθεν τὸ ἀνθὸν δέν, quod sursum ascendat dum crescit. (t) Man is but a flower of grass or the field, & James 1. 10. 11.*
- (t) c 5071 *flower-gentle. G. Fleur d'amour. T. Samat-blum, Blümlin bon der lieb, i. flosculus amoris. G. Pasquellours. I. Fior veluto. L. Amaranthus, vulgò Flos amoris. Gr. ἀμαρανθός, siue ἀμαρανθός, & a priu. & μαράω, i. marcescere, quod non marcescat, sed deceptus asseruetur, & (cum cunctis flores defecere) madefactus aqua reuiuiscat. Vi. & Plin. lib. 22. cap. 11.*
- d 5072 *flower of Constantinople. Vi. Rose-campion.*
- e 5073 *flower-beluce, or Passe-velours. Vi. flower-gentle.*
- f 5074 *sunne-flower. Vi. in voce Sunne.*
- g 5075 *flower of Candie, or of Ierusalem. Vi. Rose-campion.*
- h 5076 *flower de luce. G. Fleur delis, i. flos lilij. T. Blaw gilden. B. Blaww litten, i. lilium caruleum. H. Lirio cardeno, i. lilium luidum, ob eius colorem. * I. Iride. L. Iris, idis. Gr. ἴρις, ἰδός, à similitudine quam habet cum Arcu Caestis, qui Iris etiam dicitur.*
- i 5077 *golden-flower. L. Chrysosome. Gr. χρυσόκωμος, à χρῶς, i. aurum, & κόμος, i. coma, compta casaries.*
- k 5078 *women monthly flowers, or Termes. G. Les fleurs, propter sanguinis fluorem. B. Maen stonden, maend stonden, à maend, i. mensis, & stonden, i. vices. T. Der weiber brachheit zu einem se den monat, mulierum infirmitas que singulis mensibus accidit, die blum, i. flos, die Zeit, i. tempus. G. 2. les mois, i. mensis. I. Menstruo, Marchese. H. Pur- gatione de la mugère, el fluxo qui viene à las mugeres cada mes. L. Menfes, ium, Menstruum, i. n. & menstrua, orum, quia singulis men- sibus proueniunt. Mulierum profluuium, est purgatio frigidi & indigesti humoris, quem Natura quasi noxiu eijcit. Gr. ἐμμήσια, & ἐμμήσια, ab ἐμμήσι, i. menstrua, ab ἐμ, i. in, & μήσι, vñ, i. mensis.*
- 5071 *a flout or moche, à floute, i. tibia. Fit enim fistulatione & in- flatione uris irritio. Vi. Moche, Scroffe.*
- 5072 *a flud. Vi. a floud.*
- b 5073 *flud-gate. Vi. floud-gate & Sluce.*
- 5073 ** fluellen, a Welch name: huic herbe Walli magnas attribunt facultates. Vi. & Gerard.*
- (t) 5074 ** fluent. G. Flúent. I. H. Flúente. L. Fluens, entis, à Fluo, is. Gr. φάω.*
- (t) b 5075 *Fluentia. Vi. in Florence.*
- (t) c 5076 *Fluentini. Vi. in Florence.*
- (t) 5075 *fluth at cards. H. G. Flux.*
- 5076 *a flute. G. Fléute, flüte, dict. à flauo, & Helu. Vi. a Pipe.*
- (t) 5077 *to flutter. Vi. to flutter.*
- 5078 *a flux. G. Flux. I. Flúss. H. Flúxo. L. Fluxus, us, à fluo. B. Aop. T. Lauß, à lauffen, i. currere. Gr. φάω, à φάω, i. fluo.*
- 5079 *flye. Omnia in flye querat in flie.*
- 5080 *a foale or young colt. Vi. foale & Colt.*
- 5081 *Fodder for beasts. B. Foder der besten, à boerden, i. alere. T. Wihe-futter, à wíeh, i. pecus, & futter, i. pabulum, q. futúra, à fouen- do, wíep, à wíepden, i. pascere. G. Pasture, paturage, fourrage, q. foarrage, à foarre, i. stramen. L. Pastura, pásculo & pásto. H. el pásto de las bestias sin grano. L. Pastus, us, à pásto, pabulum. Pascuum, i. à pascio. Gr. βοσκή, à βόω, i. pascio, βοσκή, à βόω, i. distribuo.*
- b 5082 *Foder, Fodrum, significeth in our English tongue a course kinde of meat for horses and other cattell. But among the Feudists it is used for a prerogative that the Prince hath, to be provided of Corne and other meat for his horses by his subiects towards his warres or other expeditions, & Arn. Clapm. arc. imp. l. 1. c. 1. Reade Hotom. de verb. Feud. lit. F.*
- 5082 *a foe or enemy, à Sax. fōd, idem. Vi. Enimie.*
- (t) b 5083 *foemen, i. Enemies.*
- 5083 *a fogge or mist, ex Goth. fugger, i. caligo. Vi. Mist.*
- 5084 *to foile, or giue a fall or repulse, fortè à Gr. σπῆλαιω, supplantare. Vi. to Repulse, Disgrace.*
- (t) 5085 *foile of brass. Vi. Pill.*
- b 5086 *a foile or fall. Vi. a fall.*
- c 5087 *a foile or repulse. Vi. a Repulse.*
- (t) d 5088 *foile of gold. Vi. Goldfoile.*
- (t) 5089 *foines. Vi. b furre.*
- 5087 *Foison or abundance, à G. Foison, pro faison, ab affatim, & Nicod. Vel a T. feist sein, i. pinguem esse.*
- 5088 *a foist or pinnace. B. fülte. G. Fülte. I. Fústa. H. Fústa, q. nauis fúla, a long little ship, & Kilian. Vi. a Pinnace.*
- 5089 *to fold or pleat. B. Wouden. T. falten. G. Phér. L. Piegare. H. Plegar. L. Plécar, à Gr. πλέω, i. neco, connecto. Gr. πλέω.*
- b 5090 *a fold or pleat. B. boude. T. falt. G. Plí. I. Piéga. H. Pliégo. L. Plicatura. Gr. πλίσσω, à πλέω, i. plico.*
- c 5091 *a sheep-fold. Vi. Sheep-coat.*
- 5090 *a fole, or young colt. B. een beulen. T. füllén. Sax. Vollen. G. Poulaín. I. Polledro. H. Pótro, polédro. L. Pullus equinus. Gr. πῶλος, vel πῶλος i. πῶλος. Vi. Colt.*
- b 5092 *to fole or bring forth a colt. B. beulen. T. füllén. G. Pour- lainér. I. Polledrère. H. Poledrér. L. Pullum equinum edere, Equi- leum edere.*
- c 5093 *fole-foot. Vi. Colts-foot, Hoise-hofo.*
- (t) 5094 *Folgers. Vi. Folgheres.*
- b 5095 *Folgheres, i. followers, à T. Folgen, i. sequi, inquit & Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 10. ei sunt qui alij deseruiunt.*
- (t) 5096 *Folio. I. Fúglio. H. Hoja. G. Fucille. L. Folium, à leafe or sheet of paper, and a booke in folio is the whole leafe or sheet with- out folding or cutting into quarto or octauo. Also the folio figured in bookes, is the whole leafe both pages or sides.*
- 5093 *Folk-land. Sax. folc-lande. Vi. Copie-hold.*
- b 5094 *Folk-mote, dict. à Sax. Folk, i. populus, & Gemet-tan, i. con- uenire. It significeth, as Mr Lamberd saith in his explic. of Saxon words, verbo Conuentus, two kinde of Courts, one now called the Countie Court, the other called the Shereuees turne. This word is still in use among the Historians, and significeth celebrem ex omni ciuitate conuen- tum, & Stow in his survey of London. But & Mr Manwood in his first part of Forrest Lawes, f, m, hath these words: Folke-mote is the Court holden in London, wherein all the folke and people of the Citie did complaine on the Maior and the Aldermen, for misgouern- ment within the Citie.*
- c 5095 *Folke. Sax. folc. B. T. bolcke, à L. Vulgus. Vi. People.*
- 5094 *Follie, or foolshnesse. G. Folie, a fol, i. stultus, folis, a fol, i. sto- lidus. I. Follia, Pazzia, Gofferia, Schmebze. H. Boueria, a búoio, i. stultus, Necedad, a nécio, i. nesciens. L. Stulticia, &, fauitas. B. Doo theyd. T. Barrerei, nartheit, a narr, i. stultus, thosheit. Gr. μωρία, à μωρός, i. stultus, fatuus. Gr. εὐνδία, ab εὐνδία, i. stultus, ἀποπροσώ, ab ἀποπροσώ, i. stolidus, q. ventosa mente pradtus, ab ἀω, i. flo, spiro, & φάω, i. mens. Vi. foole.*
- 5095 *to follow. B. Woighen. T. Folgen. G. Suivre. L. Seguire. H. Seguir. L. Sequi. Gr. ἀκολουθία, ab α, particula significante, ὅθεν, i. simul, & ἀκολουθία, i. est via. (t) We ought not to follow a mul- titude to doe euill, & Exo. 23. 2.*
- b 5096 *to follow after or pursue. Vi. to Pursue.*
- 5096 *Fome, or froth. T. feum, schaum. B. schuyme. G. Escúme. I. Shuma, fuma. H. Espuma. L. Spuma, & Gr. ἀφρός, ab α particula augente significationem, & φρός, i. præmitto.*
- (t) 5097 *Fomentation, an easing, comforting or cherishing, a thing appli- ed in a bladder &c. (if it be moist) or in a bagge or quilt (if it be drie) to cherish and comfort the parts of the bodie that it is laid to. G. Fomentation. H. Fomentación. I. Fomentatione. L. Fomentatio, onis, à fomentare, à Fouco, es, i. to keepe warme, to cherish, to nourish.*
- 5098 *Fond or foolish. Vi. Foolish.*
- b 5099 *Fondnesse or foolshnesse. Vi. Foolshnesse or Folly.*
- 5099 ** a font, where children are Christned. G. Le fons à baptizér. B. bonte, bunte, doop-ben. T. Tauf-stein, à tauffen, i. baptizare, & Stein, i. lapis. I. Baptisterio, Pila da battegiare. H. Baptisterio, pila de bautizár, bautisterio. L. Baptisterium. Gr. βαπτιστήριον, à βαπτίζω, immergo. L. 2. Fons sacer, piscina lustralis, Colymbetia.*
- 5100 ** food, nourishment. B. Wodsel, à boerden, i. alere. T. Náh- rung, a nähzen, i. nutrire, vnterhaltung, ab vnterhalten, i. sustentare. G. Norriture. I. Nodriménto. H. Mantenimíento. L. Alimén- tum, i. ab alere. Nutritum, i. n, à nutrire. Gr. τροφή, à τρέφω, i. nutrio.*
- 5101 *a foole. G. Fol, à Gr. φῶλα, i. (inter alia) ineptus, & Nicod. G. 2. & B. Sor, fortè à Gr. σωτός, i. qui seruari nequit, de cuius salute pes nulla est. Dwaes, Dwaep, Dweep, à Lat. Vappa, i. vinum vitio- sum, cuius vis omnis euaporauit, vel à dwaelen, i. errare. T. Narr, & Hel- uig, à wápn, à wápn gnahar, i. insanire, stultum esse, & Gui. Choy. I. Mátto. * Sciocco, à Lat. exucus, & Canin. * H. Loco, fortè à loquor: quia stulti maxime loquaces, & Cob. Bóuo, bóbo, à Lat. bubo: vel à Lat. Boue. L. Stultus, contráf. à stolidus, fatuus, à fando, & Var. * Velanus à ve, i. málé, & sanus. Bardus, à βεγδός, βεγδός, i. tardus animo. Insullus, q. sine sale. Ineptus, ab in, & aptus. Vecors, i. parui cordis, & Becm. * Gr. μωρός, ὅθεν τὸ μωρὸν, i. minimè videns, & μωρός. & Erym.*

* Fluent.

Fluentia.

Fluentini.

- * **Nabal unde.**
 a **Nabal**, i. mens. **נָבָל**, i. nabal, i. marcescere, unde **Nabal maritus Abigail**, q. Sam. i. 15. cuius Ety. vi. in voce **Deluge**.
 b a **fole** in a play. T. **Part in eynem schawspiel**. B. **Spot of narr** int. spel. G. Le fol d'vn jeu. I. Chi fa il buffone. H. El mofador en la comedia. L. Sannio, onis, a **fanna**, i. irrifio, ab occipio distorto ore, q. Hieron. **alij** a **Tzanis** populi barbaris. Gr. $\delta\epsilon\tau\eta\kappa\omega\mu\mu\delta\iota\alpha\chi\lambda\alpha\sigma\alpha\iota\varsigma$, i. irrifor, subannator in comedia.
 c **fole-hardie**, quasi audax instar stulti. Vi. **Rath**.
 d **foolish**. Vi. **supra** in **fole**. G. Eftourdi, Sot. I. Sciocco, Balordo. H. Bouo, necio. L. Stolidus, Insultus.
- * **a Foord.**
 * **Vadum.**
 * **Foot.**
 5101-2 a **foord**. T. **Weller-furt**. B. **baert**, a **baeren**, i. vehere, trajicere. G. gué. I. Gnado. H. Vado. * L. Vadum, i. a vadendo. Gr. $\nu\alpha\delta\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota\varsigma$, a $\nu\alpha\delta\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota\varsigma$, i. trajicio.
 5102 a **foote**. B. **voet**. T. **fusz**, a Gr. $\pi\epsilon\delta\iota\varsigma$, i. pes. G. Pied. I. Piède. H. Pic. L. Pes, dis. Gr. $\pi\epsilon\delta\iota\varsigma$, a $\pi\epsilon\delta\iota\varsigma$, ab Heb. $\בֶּשֶׁט$ bos, i. conculcauit pedibus.
 b a **foote-ball**, q. pila pedalis. Vi. in **Ball**.
 (t) c **foote-geld**. Vi. **foote-geld**.
 d a **foot-man**. B. **voet-man**. T. **fusz-gänger**, der zu fusz gehet. G. vn picton, qui va a pied. I. Pedone, fante a piedi. H. Peon, hombre de pie. L. Pedes, itis, qui pedibus incedit. Gr. $\pi\epsilon\delta\iota\varsigma$.
 (t) c the **foot** of a pillar. Vi. a **Bale**.
 f the **sole** of the **foot**. Vi. **Sole**.
 g a **foot-step**. B. **voet-stap**, **voet-trede**. T. **fusz-tritt**, **fusz-stapfen**. G. La trace qui demeure apres qu'on a marché, la marque du pied. I. Pedata. H. Pisada, a **pisar**, i. calcare pedibus. L. 2. **Vestigio**. G. 2. **Vestige**. * L. Vestigium, pedis impressio, dict. a **veste**, quod sit veluti indumentum pedis. Gr. $\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$.
 (t) h **four-footed beest**. Vi. in **four**.
 i **clouen-footed**. Vi. **Clouen-footed**, in **Clouen**.
 k **crump-footed**. B. **krom-boet**, a **krom**, i. curuus, & **boet**, i. pes, **krom-boetigh**. T. **krombofusz**, ab Heb. $\כָּרָם$ karang, i. curuare. G. Qui a les pieds tortues. I. Chi ha gli piedi storti. H. cancojoso, Patiturto. L. Loripes, dis, vel quasi loris vinculus. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\pi\epsilon\tau\alpha\varsigma$, siue $\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\pi\epsilon\tau\alpha\varsigma$, a $\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\pi\epsilon\tau\alpha\varsigma$, i. claudus, curuus, & $\pi\epsilon\delta\iota\varsigma$, i. pes.
 l a **foot-stole**. B. **voet-bancke**. T. **fusz-banck**, **Schemel**, a Lat. Scamnum. **fusz-schemel**. G. Marche-piède. I. Scabellò. H. Escabellò. L. Scabellum, i. dim, a scamnum. Gr. $\sigma\kappa\alpha\mu\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, ab $\sigma\kappa\alpha\mu\iota\sigma$, i. sub, & $\tau\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. pes. Heb. $\דָּוָם$ hadom, cognationem habet cum $\דָּוָם$ adamah, i. terra, & cum $\דָּוָם$ damah, aique $\דָּוָם$ dammam, i. domitus est, nam hostes domiti rediguntur ad pedes triumphantium, q. Au.
 m a **foot-path**, or **Foot-way**. Vi. **Path**.
 (t) 5103 a **foope**, or **foole**. Vi. **fole**.
 (t) b **foopperie**. Vi. **foolerie**.
 5104 **foz**. Sax. **for**. B. **foz**. T. **foz**, **für**. G. Pour. I. Per. H. Por. L. Pro. Gr. $\phi\omega\varsigma$. T. **umb**, **wegen**.
 5105 **foz**, or **because**. B. **want**. Sax. **wente**. T. **Denn**, **Dann**. G. Car. Gr. $\delta\epsilon$. I. **Perciò**, **Perciòche**. H. **Porqué**. L. **Quia**, & **quoniam**, nam.
 5106 **fozage**, or **fodder**. B. **fozage**, a **farragine**. Vi. **fodder**.
 5107 **fozbarre**, i. for ever to deprive, Anno 9. R. 2. c. 2.
 5108 to **fozbeare**, or **suffer**, of **foz** and **beare**. Vi. to **beare**, to **suffer**.
 b **fozbeare**, or **patience**. Vi. **Patience**.
 5109 to **fozbid**. B. **verbiiden**. T. **verbiiden**. Sax. **Vopboden**, ab $\omega\beta\delta\iota\varsigma$, a $\omega\beta\delta\iota\varsigma$, i. prohibere, q. Helu. G. **Defendre**, **Prohiber**. I. **Vietare**, **Prohibere**. H. **Vedár**. L. **Vetare**, a Gr. $\nu\epsilon\iota\tau\alpha\iota$. Vel a vitare, ed quod id euitari statuimus, quod vetitum esse volumus. **Prohibere**, a pro & habere. **Inhibere**, ab in & habere. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\pi\epsilon\tau\alpha\varsigma$, q. Au. **Vult** ab Heb. $\כָּלָה$ cala, i. claudere, **cobibere**.
 5110 **fozce**, or **strength**. G. **Force**. I. **Força**. H. **Fuerça**, a Lat. fortis. L. * **Vis**, a Gr. $\nu\iota\varsigma$, i. neruus, robur, q. Fun. q. Guich. **Potestas**, a posse. B. **Kracht**. T. **Kraft**, forte a Gr. $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, idem. B. 2. **Wacht**, a Gr. $\nu\alpha\chi\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. magnitudo, vel a $\nu\alpha\chi\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. pugna, q. Helu. Gr. **Awakus**, a **Awakus**, i. possum, valeo. **negros**.
 b **fozce**, or **violence**. Vi. **Violence**.
 c to **fozce**. G. **Forcer**. I. **Sforzare**. Vi. to **Constraine**.
 (t) 5111 **fozce** or **fozce** will. Vi. **Clack**.
 5112 to **fozce**, or **deftoie**. G. **Forcer**. I. **Sforzare**. Vi. to **Defloie**.
 b **fozce**, **Forcia**, In our Common Law it is most usually applied to the euill part, and signifieth vnlawfull violence. West thus defieth it: Force is an offence, by which violence is vied to things or persons, p. 2. symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 65. where also be diuideth it thus. * Force is either simple or compound: Simple is that which is so committed, that it hath no other crime adioined vnto it, as if one by force doe only enter into another mans possession, without doing any other vnlawfull act there. Mixt, is that violence which is committed with such a fact, as of it selfe only is criminal: as if any by force enter into another mans possession, and kill a man, or rauish a woman there.
 (t) 5113 a **fozcer**. I. **Forcier**. Vi. a **fozset**.
 (t) 5114 **fozche**. Vi. **fourche**.
 5115 **fozchible** detaining or with-holding of possession, is a violent act of resistance by strong hand of men weaponed with harness or other action offore in the same place or elsewhere, by which the lawfull entrie of Iustices, or other, is barred or hindered, q. West p. 2. symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 65. m. See q. **Crompt**. Iust. pac. f. 58. b. & c. vique ad 63.
 b **fozchible entrie**, Ingressus manu forti, is a violent actual entrie into an house or land, &c. or taking a distresse of any person weaponed, whether by offer violence or feare of hurt to any there, or furiously drive any out of the possession thereof, &c. q. West p. 2. symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 65. L. See q. **Crompt**. Iust. pac. f. 58. b. 59. vique 63. It is also vied for a Writ grounded vpon the Statute Anno 8. H. 6. c. 9. Reade q. **Fitz**. nat. breu. f. 248. See the New booke of Entries, verbo **Forchible entrie**. See q. **Lamb**. definition in certaine cases, q. **Eiren**. l. 2. c. 4. f. 145.
 5116 **foze-bit**, or **cast** in ones minde before hand. T. **Woz-ſehen**, **fur-ſehen**, **Wozhin mercken**. B. **Woz ſen**, **Te hoeren ſen**. G. **Prevoir**, **Prouoir**, I. **Animedere**, **Preuider**. H. **Ver ántes**. L. **Præuidere**, **Prouidere**, a pro & videre. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. prae, ante, & $\epsilon\iota\delta\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. video. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & $\epsilon\iota\delta\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. animaduerto, conſidero, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. mens.
- * **Forecast**, or **providence**. Vi. **Providence**.
 5118 **foze-fathers**. B. **Heur-baders**. Vi. **Prodetestours**.
 (t) 5119 **foze-finger**. Vi. in **finger**.
 (t) 5119-2 **foze-front** of a battell. Vi. **Wangard**.
 b the **foze-front** of a house or other building. Vi. **Frontispice**.
 5120 **foze-gours** be **Pourueyours**, going before the King or Queene being in Progreſſe, to provide for them, q. Anno 36. Edw. 3. c. 5.
 b a **foze-head**. B. **beur-hoof**. B. **Sterne**, **Sterne**. T. **Die ſtern**, **fonté**, a Gr. $\sigma\tau\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. solidum, durum, firmum. G. **Pront**. I. **Fronte**. H. **Frénte**. * L. **Frons**, tis, a **ferendo**, vel a $\phi\epsilon\sigma\tau\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. cogitatio, cura, vel ab oculorum foraminibus, q. **Iſid**. Gr. $\mu\epsilon\tau\omega\pi\alpha\varsigma$, a $\mu\epsilon\tau\omega\pi\alpha\varsigma$, i. post, & $\omega\pi\alpha\varsigma$, i. oculus, q. **Scap**.
 5121 **fozein**, **ſtrange**, or **outlandiſh**. Vi. **Strange**, **Outlandiſh**.
 b **fozein**, **Forinſecus**, dict. a G. **Forain**, i. **exterus**, **externus**. It is vied adiectiue in our Common Law, and ioineb with diuers ſubſtantiuces, as **Foraine matter**, that is, **matter triable in another Countie**, Pl. cor. f. 154. or **matter done in another Countie**, q. **Kitch**. f. 126. **Foraine plea**, **Forinſecum placitum**, is a reſuſall of the Iudge as incompetent, because the **matter in hand was not within his precincts**, q. **Kitch**. f. 75. & Anno 4. H. 8. c. 2. & Anno 22. eiusdem. c. 2. & 14. **Forain Answer**, that is, **ſuch an answer**, as is not triable in the Countie where it is made, Anno 15. H. 6. c. 5. **Forain Seruice**, **Forinſecum Seruitium**, that is, **ſuch ſeruice**, whereby a **meane Lord holdeth ouer of another**, without the compaſſe of his owne Fee, q. **Brooke** tit. **Tenures**, f. 251. n. 12. & 18. q. **Kitch**. f. 209. or **elſe** that which a **tenant performeth**, either to his owne Lord, or to the Lord Paramount out of the Fee. **For of theſe ſeruices**, Vi. q. **Braſton** lib. 2. c. 16. n. 7. Vi. q. **Brooke** **Tenures** 28. 95. **Forain Seruice** ſeemeth to bee **Knights Seruice** or **Eſcuage vncertaine**, q. **Perkins** **Reſeruat**. 650. **Forain Attachment**, **Attachiametum forinſecum**, is an attachment of foreiners goods found within a **Libertie** or **Citie**, for the ſatisfaction of ſome **Citizen** to whom the ſaid Foreiner oweth money.
 c **fozein oppoſer**, **Forinſecarum oppoſitor**, is an Officer in the **Exchequer**, to whom all **Shireeues** and **Bailiffes** doe repaire, by him to bee oppoſer of their greene wax, and from thence draweth downe a charge vpon the **Shireeue** and **Bailiffe** to the **Clerke** of the **Pipe**.
 d **foze-iudger**, **Foris iudicatio**, ſignifieth in the Common Law a **iudgement**, whereby a man is deprived or put by the thing in queſtion. It ſeemeth to be compounded of **foris**, i. **præter**, and **iuger**, i. **iudicare**. q. **Braſton** lib. 4. tract. 3. c. 5. hath theſe words: Et non permittas, quod A. capitalis dominus feudi illius habeat custodiam hæreditis, &c. quia in curia nostra foris iudicatur de custodia, &c. So doth **Kitchin** vſe it, f. 209. and **Old nat. br.** f. 44. & 81. & **Statut**. Anno 5. Edw. 3. c. 9. & Anno 21. R. 2. c. 12. **Fori iudicatus** with **Autors** of other Nations ſignifieth as much as **banished**, or as **deportatus** in the ancient Roman Law, as appeareth by **Vinc. de Franchis** decif. 102. **Matth. de Afflic.** lib. 3. feud. verb. 31. f. 625.
- * **Forein opoſer.**
 * **Fore-judger.**
 e to **foze-know**. B. **beur-kennen**, **beur-weten**. T. **boz-kennen**, **bozan erkennen**, **boz-wiſſen**. G. **Cognoſcere** **deuánt**, **Sçauoir** **para-uánt**. I. **Sapere** **auánti**, **Coſciſcere** **auánti**. H. **Conoſcer** **ántes**, **Saber** **ántes**. L. **Prænoſcere**, **Præcognoſcere**, **Præſcire**. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & $\gamma\iota\gamma\iota\sigma\kappa\alpha\iota$, i. cognoſco.
 f a **foze-runner**. B. **beur-loper**, **boer-loper**. T. **bozläuffer**. G. **Auant** **couréur**. I. **Corritore** **auánti**. H. **El que corre delánte**. L. **Præcurſor**, **oris**. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & **obſolet**. $\delta\epsilon\iota\kappa\iota\varsigma$, i. curro, vel $\delta\epsilon\iota\kappa\iota\varsigma$, i. curſus.
 g to **foze-ſee**. B. **beurſehen**. T. **bozſehen**. Vi. **foze-caſt**.
 h to **foze-ſhow**. B. **beur-tonen**, **beur-toghen**. T. **bozanzeſgen**. G. **Monſtrér** **deuánt**. I. **Moſtrar** **auánti**. H. **Monſtrár** **delánte**. L. **Præmonſtráre**. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ſub, & $\mu\epsilon\tau\omega\pi\alpha\varsigma$, i. monſtro. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & $\mu\epsilon\tau\omega\pi\alpha\varsigma$, i. monſtro.
 5122 **fozeſt**. Vi. **fozeſt**.
 5123 to **foze-ſtall**. T. **Werkſtellen**, & **ante emeré**. Vi. **Intercept**.
 b a **foze-staller**, or **Regatier**. G. **Reuendéur**. I. **Riendatuiolo**, **Riendatior**. H. **Regatón** que compra para reuendér. B. **Werk-loper**. T. **boz-häuffer**, a **boz**, i. ante, & **häuffer**, i. **emere**. **für-häuffer**. L. **Propóla**, &c. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & $\pi\alpha\lambda\iota\omega$, i. vendo. $\mu\epsilon\tau\epsilon\sigma\tau\epsilon\lambda\lambda\epsilon\varsigma$.
 5124 to **fozetell**. B. **beur-ſegghen**. T. **boz-ſagen**, **bozhin ſagen**. G. I. **Predire**. H. **Predeſzír**. L. **Pradicere**. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\sigma\epsilon\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ante, & $\lambda\epsilon\gamma\omega$, i. dico, Vi. to **Propheteſe**.
 5125 the **fozeteth**. B. **beur-tanden**. T. **bozder zân**. G. **Les dents** de **deuánt**. I. **Deni dauánti**. H. **Los dientes** **delanteros**. L. **Dentes** **primores**, **Dentes** **incifores**, quia **iſi** **cibus** **inciduntur**. Gr. $\delta\epsilon\delta\epsilon\tau\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ **τοιμαί**, & **ſimpliciter** **τοιμαί**, a $\tau\epsilon\iota\mu\omega$, i. **ſcindo**, **incido**. **Dicuntur** **ocſo** **primi** **dentes**, in **utraque** **gena** **quatuor**, qui **cibus** **abſcindunt** & **diuidunt**, $\gamma\epsilon\lambda\alpha\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$, a $\gamma\epsilon\lambda\alpha\omega$, i. **rideo**: quia in **riſu** **nudantur**.
 5126 **fozeward**. Vi. **forwards**.
 5127 a **fozet**. G. **Forſáct**. Vi. **Denaltie**, **Transgreſſion**.
 b **fozeture**, **forisfactura**, dict. a G. **Forſáct**, i. **ſcibus**, but ſignifieth in our language rather the effect of tranſgreſſing a penall Law, than the tranſgreſſion it ſelfe, as **forfeiture** of **Eſcheates**, Anno 25. Ed. 3. cap. 2. **ſtatut**. de **prodition**. Goods **confiſcated** and goods **forfeited** differ, q. **Stawne**. pl. cor. f. 186. **Where** **theſe** **ſeeme** to be **forfeited**, **that** **haue** a **knowne** **owner**, **hauing** **committed** **any** **thing**, **whereby** **hee** **hath** **loſt** **his** **goods**; **and** **theſe** **confiſcated** **that** **are** **diſauowed** **by** **an** **offender**, **as** **not** **his** **owne**, **nor** **claimed** **by** **any** **other**, **or** **rather** **that** **forfeiture** **is** **more** **general**, **and** **confiſcation** **particular**, **to** **ſuch** **as** **forfeit** **only** **to** **the** **Princes** **Exchequer**. Vi. cap. 24. lib. 3. per tot. **Full** **forfeiture**, **plena** **forisfactura**, **alſo** **termiſe** **called** **plena** **vita**, **is** **forfeiture**, **of** **life** **and** **member**, **and** **all** **elſe** **that** **a** **man** **hath**, q. **Manwood** p. 1. fol. 341.
 c **fozeture** of **marriage**, **Forisfactura** **maritagij**, is a **uivis** **that** **hying** **againſt** **him**, **who** **holding** **by** **Knights** **ſeruice**, **and** **being** **under** **age** **and** **unmarried**, **refuſeth** **her** **whom** **the** **Lord** **offereth** **him**, **without** **his** **diſparagement**, **and** **marie** **another**, q. **Fitz**. nat. br. f. 141. H. I. K. L. **Regiſt**. orig. fol. 163. b.
 5128 **fozſeng**, **Quietantiam** **prioris** **priſe** **designat**, q. **Flet**. l. 1. c. 47.
 5129 to **fozge** as **Smiths** **doe**. G. **Forger**, q. **ſeruum** **agere**, & **de** **fabris** **ſerrarijs**

ferrarij propriè dicitur, martellér, à martéau, i. malleus. I. Martellère. H. Forjår, martillår. B. Smeden. Sax. Smeden. T. Schmiden, à schmidt, i. faber ferrarius, Ang. a smith. L. Cudere, à cædo, q. Peror. Gr. τρυφω, à τρυφω, i. forma.

b a *Forge*, or *Smiths forge*. G. Forge, à fer. I. Fucina, la botéga di ferraro. H. Fôrja. B. Smedle, smide, à smeden, i. cudere. T. Ein schmiede, ein eisen schmiede, ab eisen, i. ferrum, & schmiden, i. cudere. L. Fábrika ferrária. Gr. σιδεργυργία, à σιδεργς, i. ferrum, & ἐργασίας, i. laboro, σιδεργυργίαν.

* Forger of false deeds.

b *Forger of false deeds*, signifieth in our Common Law, either him that fraudulently maketh and publisheth false writings, to the prejudice of any mans right: or else the Writ that lieth against him that committeth this offence. q. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 96. B. C. calleth it a Writ of deceit. See Termes of Law, verb. Forger, and q. West. symb. p. 2. indictments, sect. 66. See the new booke of Entries, verb. Forger de faits. This is a branch of that, which the Ciuilians call Crimen falsi. Nam falsarius est, qui decipiendi causa scripta publica falsificat, q. Specul. crim. falsi. Falsi crimen propriè dicitur, quod vilitatis priuata causa factum est, q. Connan. lib. 5. cap. 7. n. 4. Ad esse falsitatis tria requiruntur: mutatio veritatis, dolus, & quod alteri sit nocuum, quorum si alterum desit, falsitas non est punibilis, q. Hostiens. & Azo. in Summ. Vi. falsific.

c *Forgerie*. Vi. *Forger of false deeds*.

d *to Forge*, or *counterfeit*, forie à Formando. Vi. *to Counterfeit*, to falsifie.

e a *Forger of writings*. Vi. a *falsifier*.

5130 *to Forget*. B. Vergheten. T. Vergessen. G. Oublier. I. Dimenticare, q. de mente pellere. Scordare. H. Oluidår. L. Obluisci, ex ob & leuisci, quod quondam in usu fuit. Gr. λήθω, à λήθω, i. obliuio, à λήθω, i. lateo. Unde Lat. Lethum, i. mors. Gr. ἀμνηστικός, ἀμνηστικός, ex priuat. α, & μνηστικός, i. memor sum. Heb. שכח schachach.

* Lethum unde.

b *Forgetfulness*. B. Verghetenisse, Vergetenheyd. T. Vergessenheit. G. Oubliance, Oubli. I. Oblio, Scordamento, Dimenticantia. H. Oluidança. L. Obluio, ónis. Gr. ἀμνηστικός, λήθω. Vi. supra.

c *Forget me not*, the name of an hearbe. T. Vergißt mein nicht, quia est herba necessaria, ob multas & magnas ejus facultates in medicina, aduersus varios morbos. Vi. Ground Pine in P.

5131 *to Forgive*. B. Verghenuen. T. Vergeben, Verzeihen. L. Condonare, à con & donare. Vi. *to Pardon*.

b *Forgiveness*, or *pardon*. B. Verghenueinghe, vergiffenisse. T. Vergebung. Vi. *Pardon*.

5132 a *Forke*. B. bozke. G. Fourche. I. Forca. H. Hórca & Forca, Horcájo. L. Furca, & f. à ferendo stramenta, q. Var. Bidens, & Bipalium, q. ex duobus palis. B. Gaffel. T. Gabel, * à Lat. gabálus, que vox olim patibulum denotauit. Gr. ὄξυρρον, à ὄξυ, i. bis, & ῥρον, i. caput, ob bina capita.

* unde Ang. Gallows.

5133 *Forlorne*, or *utterly forsaken*, à Belg. verlozen, i. perditus. Vi. *Miserable*.

* Formalitie.

(t) 5134 *Formalitie*, forme and fashion of habits, or outward matters. G. Formalité. I. Formalità. H. Formalidad. L. Formalitas, átis, à forma.

(t) 5135 a *Forme* to sit on. Vi. *Bench*.

5135-2 a *Forme*, or *shape*. G. Fôrme. I. H. L. Fôrma, per metathesin, à Gr. μορφή, idem. B. T. *Form*, Gestalt.

(t) b *to Forme*, or *fashion*. B. bozmen. G. Formér. H. Formár. I. L. Formäre, à forma, Figurare. B. 2. *Ghe stallen*, T. Gestalten, à gestalten, i. forma, figura. Gr. μορφή, à μορφή, i. forma, figura, ἀκμυατή, à ἀκμυα, i. forma, figura.

5136 *the Former*. T. bozder, comparat. à boz, i. antè, der erste. B. d'erste, comparat. ab eer, i. antè. G. Premier. I. Primiero. H. Primero. L. Prior, ris. Gr. πρῶτος, comparat. à πρῶς, i. antè.

(t) 5137 *Formidable*, fearefull, dreadfull. G. H. Formidáble. I. Formidabile. L. Formidabilis, le, ex formido, as, i. to haue great feare.

(t) 5138 a *Formace*. Vi. a *Furnace*.

5139 *Fornication*. G. Fornicaciôn. I. Fornicaciône. H. Fornicaciôn. L. Fornicatio, ónis, à fornix, i. locus arcuatus, ubi prostitute pudicitie mulieres erant, unde & fornicariæ mulieres in Authoribus Ecclesiast. q. f. Fornix, antem dict. à furuo, i. darke. Ut enim princeps tenebrarum lucifugus est, ita qui ministri sunt eius, & lucem fugiunt, & latebras querunt: aut à Fornace, a furnace, or keele, because it is called a burning lust, q. Rom. 1. 17. (t) The bodie is not for fornication, q. Job 20. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 13. Vi. *Whulterie*.

b *to commit Fornication*. Vi. *Whulterie*.

c a *Fornicator*. Vi. *Whulterour*, a *Whore-monger*.

5140 *Forrage*, or *fodder for Cattell*. Vi. *Forage*, & *Fodder*.

5141 *Forraime*, à Lat. Foràs. I. Forestiero. Vi. *Strange*, *Outlandish*.

(t) b *Forreine roll*, or *French roll*. Vi. in *Roll*.

5142 a *Forrest*. G. Forést. I. Forést. H. Forést. T. Forst, forst.

B. Forst, forst, forst, à Foris videtur, q. Manwood in tr. de Forest. c. 2. n. 4. Forest vocabulum esse nouum Latinum, compositum ex duobus vocibus, à fera nimirum & statio, ut sit Forrestum, q. Forestum, i. ferarum statio, the rest or abiding of wilde beasts, vel si magis placeat ab Hebr. שרר hores, i. ramus, sylua, q. Guich. L. Saltus, us, à saltando, saltus enim est locus syluestris & vastus, ubi arbores exiliunt in altum, plusquam in alijs locis, vbiue bestie inter arbores facile possunt salire. Gr. ἄλσος, q. Ensta. deducit, ab ἄλλω, i. salio, quod stirpes & arbores ibi sponte saliant, i. crescant, q. Scap.

* Forest.

b *Forrest* (Foresta) is a great or vast Wood. q. Mr. Manwood 2. par. of Forest Lawes, cap. 1. n. 1. ita definit it: A Forrest is a certaine Territorie of Woodie grounds and fruitfull Pastures, priuileged for wilde beasts and fowles of the Forrest, Chace, and Warren, to rest and abide in, in the safe protection of the King, for his Princely delight and pleasure, which Territory of ground so priuileged, is Meered and Bounded with vnremoueable marks, meeres and boundaries, either knowne by matter of Record or esse precription, and also replenished with wilde Beasts of Veneries or chase, and with great Couerts of Vert, for the seruice of the said wilde Beasts to haue their abode in: for the preservation and continuance of which said place, together with the Vert, and Venison, there are certaine particular Lawes, Priuileges, and Officers,

belonging to the same, meet for that purpose, that are only proper vnto a Forrest, and not to any other place. The manner of making Forrest, as the same Author well setteth downe, part. 1. pag. 142. is this: The King sendeth out his Commission vnder the broad seale of England, directed to certaine discreet persons, for the view, perambulation, meering and bounding of the place, that be minder to * Afforest, which returned vnto the Chancery, Proclamation is made thorow out all the Shire where the ground lieth, that none shall hunt or chase any manner of wilde beasts within that precinct, without the Kings speciall licence, after which bee appointeth ordinances, lawes, and Officers, fit for the preservation of the Vert and Venison: and so becommeth this a Forrest by matter of record. The properties of a Forrest are these in speciall, first a Forrest, as it is truly and strictly taken, cannot be in the hands of any but the Kings: the reason is given by q. M. Manwood, because none hath power to grant Commission to a Iustice in eire for the Forrest, but the King, q. Part. 1. pag. 87. The second propertie, be the courts, as the Iustice seat euerie three yeere, the Swaine-moote thrice euerie yeere: Idem eodem pag. 90. & part. 2. cap. 1. num. 4. & 5. and the attachment once euerie fortie dayes. Idem eodem pag. 92. The third propertie may be the Officers belonging vnto it, for the preservation of the Vert and Venison, as first the Iustices of the Forrest, the Warden or Keeper, the Verderers, the Forresters, Agistours, Regarders, Bayliffes, Bedels, and such like which you may see in their places. See q. Manwood part. 2. cap. 1. num. 4. & 5. But the chiefe property of a Forrest, both by q. M. Manwood, part. 1. pag. 144. and q. Crompton pag. 146. is the Swaine-mote, which (as they both agree) is no lesse incident vnto it, then the Court of Pyepowders to a faire. Other courts and Offices are not so requisite, in those Forrests that are in the hands of subiects, because they be not truly Forrests: but if this faile, then is there nothing of a Forrest remaining, but it is turned into the nature of a Chace. See Chace. You may read of so many Forrests in England: The Forrest of Winfor in Barke-shire, q. Cambd. Brit. of Piking, q. Crompt. 190. of Shirwood idem fol. 102. of Englewood in Cumberland, anno 4. Hen. 7. cap. 6. Crompt. fol. 42. of Lancaster, idem fol. 196. of Wolemore, Stow annals fol. 462. of Gillingham, idem fol. 113. of Knaresborow, anno 21. Hen. 8. cap. 17. of Waltham, q. Cambd. of Breden, idem of Whitehart, of Wirceldale, idem Lowndell, ibidem of Deane, idem anno 8. Hen. 6. cap. 27. & an 19. H. 7. cap. 8. of S. Leonards in Souflex, q. Manwood, pag. 1. f. 144. of Waybridge, and Sapler, id. ibi. f. 63. of Witheuey, f. 81. of Fekenham, q. Cam. of Rokingham, Forest de la mer, of Hukeflow. of Hay, q. Manwood pag. 1. fol. 144. of Cantefellay, d. f. of Ashdowne in Souflex, anno 37. Hen. 8. cap. 16. Forrests of Whitewood, and Swase in Northampton, anno 33. Hen. 8. cap. 38. of Fronselwood in Somerset, q. Coke, lib. 2. Cromw. case fol. 71. b. There may be more, which be that listeth may looke for.

* Afforest.

* Divers Forrests in England.

(t) c *the Forrest of White hart*. Vi. in *White*.

d a *Forrester*, or *Keeper of a Forrest*. G. Forestier. I. Guardiño di foresta. H. Florestero. B. Forrester, forrest-wachuer. T. Forster, forstmeister. L. Saltuarius, ij. a saltus. Gr. ἀλσούλας, ab ἄλσος, i. saltus, & πόλας, i. cultos.

* Forrester, Forestarius.

e *Forrester*, Forestarius, is a sworne Officer of the Forest, appointed by the Kings letters Patents, to walke the Forrest both early and late, watching both the Vert and Venison, attaching and presenting all trespassers against them, within their owne Bayliwicke or Walke, whose oath you may see in q. Crompt. fol. 201. And though these Letters Patents be ordinarily granted, but quam diu bene se gesserint, yet some haue this grant to them and their heires, and thereby are called * Forresters, or Forsters in fee, ib. fol. 157. & 159. q. Manwood pag. 1. fol. 220. whom in Latine Crompt. calleth Foristarium feudi, fol. 175.

* Forresters in fee, quid.

5143 *to Forlake*. B. Verfacken. T. Verreden, à ver, intensiu. & redere, i. loqui, q. ita rem aliquam à se amouere, ut ne loqui quidem unquam de ea velit. Vi. *to Leane*, *to Abandon*.

b a *Forlaking*, or *abandoning*. Vi. *Abandoning*.

(t) 5144 *to Forlese*. Vi. *to Forcast*.

(t) b *Fore-light*. Vi. *Providence*.

(t) 5145 *the Forsthinne*, covering the head or nut of a mans yard. G. Prepuce, m. I. H. Preputio. L. Præputium, à præ, & putando, i. cutting off. Appella, i. sine pelle,

(t) 5146 *to Forstlow* or *neglect*. Vi. *to Neglect*.

(t) 5147 *Formalitie*. Vi. paulo supra.

(t) 5148 *Forpissed*, i. before contained or held, ex Gal. Pris, i. Lat. Prehenfus.

(t) 5149 *Forstoken*. Vi. *Frith-token*.

5150 *Forstoth*. B. boz-seker. Vi. *Crusly*.

5151 *Forstalling*, Forstallauo, aut Forstallamentum, is in our Common Law the buying and bargaining of any vittuals or wares comming to be sold toward any Faire and Market, or from beyond the seas toward any Citie, Part, Hauen, Creeke, or Road of this Realme, and before the same be there, q. Anno 31. Hen. 3. Stat. 6. West. p. 2. symb. tit. Indictments, sect. 64. * Forstaller in q. Crompt. lucid. fol. 153. is used for stopping of a Deere broken out of the Forrest, from returning home againe, or lying betwene him and the Forrest, in the way that he is to returne. See Regatours & Engrossers, q. Crompt. lust. par. fol. 69. 2.

Forstalling

* Forstaller of Deere.

b *Forstall*, also is to be quit of amerciaments and cattels arrested within your land, and the amerciaments thereof comming, q. New termes of Law.

5152 *to Forstweare*. B. verweren, enen halschen ede doen. Vi. *to Perjure*, & *to Abjure*.

b a *Forstwearing*. Vi. *Perjurie*.

c *Forstweare* or *perjured*. Vi. *Perjured*.

5153 *Forstescue* was a learned Lawyer of this Land, and Lord Chancellor in Henry the sixts daies, who writ a Booke in the commendation of our Common Lawes.

Forstescue.

5154 *Forth*, or *abroad*, à Lat. Foràs. G. Hors, Dehors. I. Fuori, Fuora. H. Fuera. T. Auszen, ab ʔʔʔ hous, idem, hinauf, B. Wupfen. L. Foràs, foris. Gr. ἔξω, ab ἔξω, i. ex, extra.

b *Forthwith*, or *immediatly*. Vi. *Immediatly*.

5155 a *Fort*, fence, or strong place. G. Forteresse. I. Fortezza. H. Fuerte, Fortaleza. I. festunge, à fest, i. munitus. Vi. *Fortwarke*.

b *to Fortifie*. G. Fortifier, Munir. I. Fortificare, Munire. H. Fortalecer.

Castillo, Sportilla. H. Esportilla de esparto, i. sportula ex sparto confecta. T. *Spöplein*, à Lat. Corbis. B. *Spöplein*, L. Fiscella, Quasillus, Quasillum, Calathiscus, dim. à calathius. Gr. *ταλαειον*, dim. à *ταλαειον*, i. qualus, *ταλαειον*, idem.

5195 *Franchois.* G. Franchois. Vi. *Repts*.

5196 *to frame, or forme.* à Lat. Formare. Vi. *to forme*.

b *a frame, or forme.* Vi. *a forme*.

c *a frame, or building.* à forma per metath. B. *Timmeragie, Ghe-bou, a bouwen*, i. edificare. T. *Ein bau, oder gebäu*. G. Edifice. H. I. Edificio. L. Edificium, ij, ab edificio, i. ades facio. Gr. *κτιζω*, i. edifico, *κτιζω*, ab *κτιζω*, i. edifico.

* France.

(†) 5197 *France.* G. France. I. H. L. Francia, i. Gallia, dist. Francia occidentalis, ad distinctionem Francia orientalis, sive Germanice que nunc Francônia dicitur vulgo. T. *Frankenlandt*, quod Vi. in voce French.

Franchise, Franchisia.

5198 *Franchise, Libertas, Franchisia, dist.* à Gal. Franchise, i. a libertie. It is taken with vs for a privilege or an exemption from ordinary jurisdiction, and sometime an immunity from tribute. It is either personal or real, & Crompt. Jurisd. f. 121. that it is belonging to a person immediately, or else by means of this or that place, or Court of immunity, whereof he is either chief or a member. In what particular things Franchises commonly consist, vi. C. 19. Franchise Royall. Anno 15. R. 2. c. 4. & An. 2. H. 5. c. 7. in fin. seemeth to be that, * *where the Kings Writ runneth not, as Chester and Durham. They are called Signories Royall.* An. 28. H. 6. c. 4. The Author of the New termes of Law saith, that Franchise Royall is, where the King granteth to one and his heirs, that they shall be quit of toll or such like. Vi. Franchise in the New booke of Entries, C. Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. Vi. *Enfranchisement*.

* Chester and Durham, Franchises Royall.

b *to franchise, or free.* G. Franchir. Vi. *to free*.

* Franci, Francones.

(†) 5199 *Franci, or Francones, i. the Franks, a people of Germanie, de quibus Vi. in voce French.* Si plura desideres, videas Francorum historiam, à Beato Rhenano conscriptam.

* Francis.

(†) 5200 *Francis, a proper name.* G. François. I. Francisco. H. Francisco. L. Franciscus, cuius Etym. Vi. in *Franciscane Friars*.

* Franciscane Friars.

(†) 5200-2 *Franciscane Friars.* G. Freres Franciscanes. I. Fratri Franciscani. H. Frayles Franciscanos. L. Monachi Franciscani, originem traxerunt à quodam Francisco, Assisi nato in Umbria. Scribitur circa annum Christi 1200. arcana voce illum excitatum esse ut domum Dei qua tunc prorsus concideret, rursus instauraret. Adjuxit igitur sibi socios, cum quibus in precipuis Italice urbibus homines ad penitentiam & veram pietatem cohortatus esset. Prædicantur ipsius humilitas, beneficentia erga pauperes, & studium pacis, & alie virtutes: postea Monachi eius ordinis sectatores inceperunt homines docere singulari quadam superstitione si fuerint sepulti in veste Franciscana, virtute vestis, & meritorum ordinis, recta in celum evolare: quod signum Erasmus per jocum exclamans, * O Fortunatos qui in tam beata veste habitant: videtur * Franciscus dici, q. dim. à Francus, i. liber, & Chytr. dist. G. François. I. Francisco. H. Francisco. Vi. *frat* observant.

* Franciscus.

(†) 5200-3 *the Franches.* Vi. *Franci supra*.

* Francolin bird.

(†) 5201 *a Francolin bird, which resembles our Godwit bird.* G. H. Francolin. I. Francolina. L. Attagen, Attagina. T. *En hasehyn*.

* Francones.

(†) 5202 *Francones.* Vi. *Franci supra*.

5202-2 *Franconia.* Vi. in voce French.

5203 *franke or free.* G. Franc. Vi. *free*.

* Franke almoine.

c *franke almoine, Libera elemosyna, in French Frank almoine, significeth in our Common Law a tenure or title of lands, or tenements bestowed upon God, that is, given to such people, as bestow themselves in the service of God, for pure and perpetuall almes, C. Brit. cap. 66. n. 5. whence the Feoffour or giver cannot demand any terrestriall service, so long as the lands &c. remaine in the hands of the Feoffees. With this agreeeth the Grand Customarie of Normandie, c. 32. reade C. Bract. lib. 2. c. 5. & 10. C. Fitzh. Nat. br. f. 211. the New booke of Entries verbo Franke almoine. C. Britton maketh another kinde of this land &c. which is given in almes, but not free almes, because the tenants in this are tied in certaine services to the Feoffour.*

Frankebanke quid.

d *franke banke, (Francus bancus.)* G. Franc banc, i. a Free bench or seat, and among our Law Writers it seemeth to be used for Copihold lands, that the wife being espoused a virgin, hath after the decease of her husband for her dower, C. Kirch. fol. 102. Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. c. 13. n. 2. hath these words, Consuetudo est in partibus illis, quod uxores maritorum defunctorum habeant Francum bancum suum de terris sockmannorum, & tenent nomine Dotis. C. Fitzh. calleth it a Custome, whereby in certaine Cities the wife shall have her husbands whole lands, &c. for her dower, C. Nat. br. fol. 150. p. Vi. Plowden casu Nowis, f. 411.

e *franke chafe, Libera chafea, is a libertie of Free chafe, whereby all men having ground within the compass, are prohibited to cut downe wood or discouer, &c. without the view of the Forester, though it bee his owne demesne, C. Crompt. Jurisd. f. 187.*

f *franke fee, Feudum francum sibi liberum, is by Brooke tit. Demesne, n. 32. thus expressed: That which is in the hand of the King or Lord of any Manour, being ancient Demesne of the Crowne (viz. the Demesnes) is called Franke Fee: and that which is in the hand of the Tenents, is ancient demesne only. Vi. Regist. orig. f. 12. a. Whereby it seemeth that that is Franke Fee, which a man holdeth at the Common Law to himselfe and his heires, and not by such service as is required in ancient demesne, according to the custome of the Manour. And againe, in the same Booke, fol. 14. b. there is a note to this effect, that the lands which were in the hand of King Edward the Saint, at the making of the Booke called Doomeday, is ancient demesne, and that all the rest in the Realme is Franke Fee, with the which note Fitzh. agreeeth, nat. br. fol. 161. c. so that all the land in the Realme by this reason, is either ancient demesne, or Franke Fee. The new expounder of the Law termes defineth Franke Fee to be a tenure in Fee simple of lands pleadeable at the Common Law, and not in ancient demesne. Vi. C. Fachin. lib. 7. c. 39. who defineth Feudum Francum esse, pro quo nullum servitium prestat Dominus. With whom agreeeth C. Zaf. de Feud. p. 12. saying, that therefore it is Feudum impropium, quia ab omni servitio liberum.*

g *frankeferme, Firma libera, is land or tenement, wherein the na-*

ture of Fee is changed by feoffment out of Knights service, for certaine yearly services, and whence neither homage, wardship, marriage, nor re- lease may be demanded, nor any other service not contained in the feoffment, C. Brit. c. 66. n. 3. Vi. *Fee ferme*.

(†) h *frankeferme, Frankeland, Vi. French.*

i *franke law, (Frankelaw.)* Libera lex. Vi. C. Crom. luff. pac. f. 156. b. where it is to be found what it is by the contrary. For he that for an offence, as conspiracy, &c. leese his Franke Law, is said to fall into these mischiefs: First, that he may never be impaneled upon any lurie or Assize, or otherwise used in testifying any truth. Next, if he have anything to doe in the Kings Court, he must not approach thither in person, but must appoint his Attorney. Thirdly, his lands, goods, and chattels must be seised into the Kings hands, and his lands must be estreated, his trees rooted up, and his body committed to prison. For this the said Author citeh the Booke of Assises, f. 59. Conspiracy. f. 11. 24. Edw. 3. f. 34. Vi. *Conspiracie*.

k *franke marriage, Liberum maritadium, is a tenure in tail speciall, growing from these words in the gift comprised: Sciant, &c. me M. H. de W. dedisse & concessisse, & presentem charta mea confirmasse. I. A. filio meo & Marg. uxori eius, filie veræ T. N. in liberum maritadium unum messuagium, &c. C. West p. 1. symb. lib. 2. sect. 303. The effect of which words is, that they shall have the land to them, and the heires of their bodies, and shall doe no fealty unto the donour, untill the fourth degree. Vi. C. New Termes of Law. C. Glan. lib. 7. c. 18. C. Bract. lib. 2. c. 7. n. 4. where he divideth maritadium in liberum & servitium obligatum. Vi. *Marriage*. Fleta giueth this reason why the heires doe no service untill the fourth descent, Ne donatores vel eorum heredes per homagii receptionem à reuerfione repellantur. And why in the fourth descent and downward, they shall doe service unto the donour, quia in quarto gradu vehementer presumitur, quod terrarum est pro defectu hereditatis donatorum reuersura, lib. 3. c. 11. in pr.*

l *franke pledge, Franciplegium, a free pledge or suretie, and significeth in our Common Law, a pledge or suretie for Freemen. For the ancient custome of England for the preservation of the public peace, was, that every free borne man, at fourteene yeeres of age, after Bracton, (religious persons, Clerkes, Knights, and their eldest sonne excepted) should finde suretie for his truth toward the King and his subiects, or else be kept in prison: whereupon a certaine number of neighbours became customably bound one for another, to see each man of their pledge forth coming at all times, or to answer the transgression committed by any broken away. So that whosoever offended, it was forthwith inquired in what pledge he was, and then they of that pledge either brought him forth within 31. daies to his answer, or satisfied for his offence. This was called Franke pledge, and the circuit thereof was called * Decenna, because it commonly consisted of ten households: and every particular person thus mutually bound for himselfe and his neighbours, was called Decennier, because he was of one Decenna or another. This custome was so kept, that the Shreewes at every Countie Court did from time to time take the oathes of young ones, as they grew to the age of 14. yeeres, and see that he were combined in one dozen or another: whereupon this branch of the Shreewes authoritie was called * visus Franciplegii, view of Franke pledge. For the which see the Statute made Anno 18. Ed. 2. See Decennier, & see, view of Franke pledge, & freebough. That this discipline is borrowed by us of the Roman Emperours, or rather Lombards, appeareth out of 2. F. 53. & ibi Horom. cum ibid. adduct. What articles were wont to be inquired of in this Court reade in Hornes Mirrour of Iustices, lib. 1. c. de la veue des francs pleges. What these articles were in ancient time, see Hist. lib. 2. c. 52.*

* to lose his Franke law quid.

Franké pledge.

* Decenna

* visus Franciplegij.

5204 *frankincense, i. Franke Incense, free Incense.* Vi. *Incense*.

Frankincense.

5205 *frantique or mad.* G. Phrenétique ou Frenétique. I. H. Phrenetico. L. Phreneticus. Gr. *φρενικός*, à *φρενίς*, i. mentis delirium, à *φρην*, i. mens, q. qui laborat phrenesi. Vi. plura in *Madde*.

(†) 5206 *fraternall, brotherly, belonging to a brother.* G. Fraternal. I. Fraternal. H. Perteneffiente à hermano. L. Fraternalis, a, um, à frater. Vi. *Brotherly*.

* Fraternall.

b *fraternitie or brotherhood.* G. Fraternité. I. Fraternitas. H. Hermandad. L. Fraternalitas, atis, à fraternalis, à frater. Gr. *φιλία*, ab *φίλος*, i. frater. Vi. plura in *Brotherhood*.

(†) c *a fratricide, a murderer of his owne brother.* G. Fratricide. I. H. L. Fratricida, i. qui fratrem cedit. Gr. *φρατρικος*, ab *φρατρ*, i. frater, & *κτείνω*, i. neco. T. *eyn möder au seinen brüder*.

* Fratricide.

5207 *fraud or guile.* G. Fraude. I. Fraude, Frode. L. Fraus, dis, à ferendo, que alicui infertur, ut Impositura ab imponendo. Vi. *Conse-nage, Deceit*.

Fraud,

(†) b *fraudulent or deceitfull.* G. Fraudulent. I. Fraudulento. H. Fraudulento. L. Fraudulentus, à fraude. Vi. *Deceitfull*.

(†) 5208 *France.* Vi. in French.

5209 *a freckle in the face or bodie.* Sax. Flecke. T. *Laubflecken*, à laub, i. arborum folia, & *flecken*, i. macule. *Küßeln*, à rubore. *Spitzsen*. B. *Spöcken*, *Spöckelen*, *Spöckelen*. G. Lentille, Petites taches qui viennent au visage & au corps en forme de lentille. I. Lentigini, Picciole macchie rosse nella faccia & nel corpo. H. Mancha del rostro o cuerpo semeiante à la liendre. L. Lentigo, inis. Lenticula, a, & lens, tis. Est enim macula ad lentis similitudinem. Vnde H. 2. Péca, & Gr. *φακός*, à *φακός*, i. lens, tis.

5210 *fredwit.* Vi. *flerwit*.

5211 *free.* Sax. *frey*. T. *frey*. B. *Ury*, ab Heb. *פרי* phara, i. li-ber fuit à labore, lege, vel disciplina. G. Libre, Franc, & Becm. à *frey*, i. liber, a, um, & *anche*, i. adolescens, q. *frp anche, anche*. I. Franco, Libero. H. Libre. L. Liber, a, um, cui quod liber, licet: vel qui studio librorum educatus. Gr. *ἐλεύθερος*. Vi. *Exempt*.

Free.

b *to free, enfranchise, or make free.* B. *Uryen*, *Ury maechen*, *Ury-lacten*. T. *Ury laken*, *freyen*, *frei machen*. G. Affranchir, Rén-dre libre, Emanciper. H. Ahortar, q. foras mittere. I. L. Liberare, q. li-berum facere. * Manumittere, (nam quando aliquis in servitute est, ma-nui & potestati suppositus est: sicut vero manumissus, liberatur à Domini potestate, C. Iustinian.) manumittens enim manumittendum manu tene-bat, quam deinde cum solueret, hunc liberum inquit abesse volo. * Eman-cipare, q. extra mancipium, i. extra potestatem nostram ponere. Differunt tamen hæc duo inter se, ita ut illud sit domini & servi, hoc patris & fi-lij. Gr. *ἐλευθερώω*, ab *ἐλευθερός*, i. liber. Heb. *פדוה* chippech.

to Free.

* Manumittere vnde.

* Emancipare quid & vnde.

* Galli vnde

Gaal, i. redimere, liberare: vnde Galli dicitur, quasi liberi, disti.

- quia liberabant se à tributo Romanorum: uti & Franci à Francus, i. liber, rum, & Guich. Vi. to Enfranchise.
- c **Free, franke or liberal. Vi. Liberal.**
- d **Freedom. B. bydom, byghed. Vi. Liberty.**
- e **a free-bower, or a souldier that goeth out for boot to get in cattell or any commoditie from the enemies country. B. Brigh-bueter. T. Fry-bueter, a free, i. liber, & bente, i. prada, cui liberum pradari, ut primum habeat servitij.**
- f **Free chappell. f** **Free chappell, Libera capella, by some opinion, is a chappell founded within a Parish, for the service of God, by the deuotion and liberalitie of some good man, ouer and aboue the mother Church, vnto the which it was free for the Parishioners to come or not to come, and endowed with maintenance by the founder, and thereupon called free. Others say, that those only be free Chappells, that are of the Kings foundation, and by him exempted from the iurisdiction of the Ordinarie, but the King may licence a subiect to found such a Chappell, and by his Charter exempt it from the Ordinaries visitation also: that it is called free in respect it is exempted from the iurisdiction of the Diocesan, appeareth by the Regist. orig. f. 40. 41. These Chappells were all giuen to the King with chaunteries, ann. 1. Ed. 6. c. 14. Free Chappell of S. Martin le grand ann. 3. Edw. 4. cap. 4. & anno 4. Edw. 4. cap. 7.**
- g **Free-hold, or Free-tenure. L. Allodium, quod apponitur feudo. Vocabulum barbarum est, à Gothis mutuatum, significans liberam possessionem, ob quam nemini fidem, vel seruitium debeat possessor, sed pleno iure, & liberâ tenurâ tenet, & Alciat. G. Alléud, Aléu L. Allodium proprium cuiusque hominis patrimonium, unde Ang. 1. of, quod pro suo collocatur, & Hotman. de verb. feodal. Aléu franc, noble, a seignory or Lordship held without Homage, Fealty, Fine or Service. Franc-aleu, a free-tenure, Allôde, free hold is sometime taken in opposition to Villenage, & Bracton li. 4. cap. 37. But Britton defineth it to be a possession of the soile, or seruices issuing out of the soile, which a Free-man holdeth in fee to him and his heires, or at the least for terme of his life, though the soile be charged with free seruices or others, cap. 32. Vi. f. 40.**
- h **Free-hold, liberum tenementum, is that Land or Tenement, which a man holdeth in Fee tayle, or at the least for terme of life, & Bract. 2. cap. 9. The new expounder of the Law Termes, saith that Free-hold is of two sorts, in Deed, and in Law. In Deed, is the reall possession of Land or Tenements in Fee, Fee tayle or for life: In Law, is the right that a man hath to such Land or Tenements, before his entry or seisure. & Brit. defineth it to this effect: Frank-tenement or free-hold is a possession of the soile, or seruices issuing out of the soile, which a Free-man holdeth in fee to him and his heires, or at the least for terme of his life, though the soile be charged with Free-seruices or others, cap. 32. Free-hold, is sometime taken in opposition to Villenage, & Bract. lib. 4. cap. 37, 38. & Mr Lamberd in his Explic. of Sax. words, verb. Terra ex scripto, saith, that land in the Saxons time was called either * Bokland, that is holden by Booke or Writing, or * Fokland, that is holden without writing. The former be reported, was held with farre better conditions, and by the better sort of Tenants, as Noble and Gentlemen, being such as we now call Free-hold; the latter was commonly in the possession of Clownes, being that which we now call at the will of the Lord. We finde in the Regist. iudiciali fol. 68. a. that the which holdeth land upon an execution of a Statute Merchant, vntill he be satisfied the debt, tenet vt liberum tenementum sibi & assignatis suis, & fol. 73. b. We reade the same of a tenet per elegit, where the meaning is not, that such tenants be Free-holders, but as Free-holders for their time, that is, vntill they haue gathered profits to the value of their debt. Free-holders in the ancient Law of Scotland were called Milites, & Skene de v. s. verb. milites. The D. and Student saith, that the possession of Land, after the Law of England is called Frank-tenent or Free-hold, fol. 97. a.**
- i **to make free of any Company or Corporation. G. Hanfer. L. In numero Ciuum ascribere. Vi. Hanse.**
- k **Free-borgh. Vi. Freeborogh.**
- (t) **Free-tenure. Vi. f. Free-hold.**
- (t) **Free-will. G. Libre Arbitre. L. H. Libero arbitrio. L. Liberum arbitrium.**
- 5112 **to freeze. B. bræsen. T. Gefrieren, à frigere, à peûn, i. horror frigidus. G. Gelér. L. Gelâre, congelâre, congelâre. Gr. Kpυ-sαλλω, α, à themate, Kpυ-sαλλος, i. glacies, gelu. H. Elâr. I. Aggbi-accarsi.**
- 5113 *** French, a Language so called from the Francks. Lat. Franci & Francones, a people of Germany that entred into Gallia, vnder their Duke Faramond, and first made the Gauls to flee, and they occupied their posses-sions, but afterwards the Gauls were glad to ioyne with them in friendship, and so of two Nations became one, and yet remains knowne to the world by the name of French-men. And their Countries now called * France, Lat. * Francia occidentalis, ad distinctionem Francie orientalis siue Germanice, que nunc Franconia dicitur. T. franklandt, frankenlandt, G. Franconie, presently after it was subdued by Faramond his company, it was called Frankenric, that is, the possession of the Francks. And Hengist his company at their entrance into England (which was in the time of Clodion the same and successor of Faramond) spake French, which was indeed a kinde of Teutony or high Dutch, though after the speakers thereof it had now gotten the name of French, & Verlegan. B. françoys. T. franços, G. François. L. Francés, H. Françéz. L. Lingua Francica vel Gallica. Vi. vocem subsequentem.**
- b **a french-man. B. françoys. T. franços. G. François. L. Francés. H. Françéz, ex Franco, proprio quodam Duce. L. * Gallus, à gal, i. lac, ob eorum albedinem se comparantur cum populis nigri vel obscuri colo-ris. Vnde & Mantuan. Ignea mens Gallis & lactea corpora, nomen à can-dore datum. Vel ab Heb. גאל, gal, redimere, liberare, quia sese li-berarunt à seruitute & tributo Romanorum, & Guich.**
- c **french-man, (Francigena), was wont to be used for euery out-landishman, & Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 15. Vi. Engleterie.**
- d **french-mallow, quod hoc maluarum genus copiose promerit in Gallia. G. Maulue crepsue. L. Malua crepsa, à Lat. malua crepsa, dicitur & malua Gallica. Dicitur etiam malua hortensis.**
- e **french-mercury, ad differentiam illius que vocatur English-mercury. Vi. Mercurij.**
- f **a french hood. Vi. Hood.**
- g **the french-pox. Vi. Pocks.**
- (t) **French-Roll, or Foxrine Roll. Vlin. f. Roll.**
- 5114 **friend. Sax. freond, friund. B. freind, T. freund, ex Græco φιλῆν, latitia afficio. G. Ami, Amy. L. Amico. H. Amigo.**
- * L. Amicus, quasi animi cultos, vel ab Amo. Gr. φίλος, à φίλος, ab amando. (t) Beware of deceitfull friends, and why, & Obad. 1. 7. Matth. 7. 2. 4. 5. the propertie of a true friend, & Prou. 17. 17. Ecclus. 27. 6. and of a fained friend, & Ecclus. 27. 1. to 6. how a man may know a friend, 12. 8. 9. Friendship of this world, enmitie with God, & Lam. 4. 4.
- b *** friendless-man, was wont to be the Saxon word for him, we call an Out-law. The reason thereof I take to be, because he was upon his exclusion from the Kings peace, and protection, denied all helpe of friends after certaine daies. * Nam foris fecit amicos, & Bract. lib. 3. tr. 2. cap. 12. n. 1. verba sunt: Talem vocant, Ang. Outlaw, & unde, si quis ta-lem post vilagariam & expulsionem scienter receperit, vel communi-cauerit, vel occultauerit, eadem pena puniri debet qua puniretur vi-lagatus, ita quod careat omnibus bonis suis & vita, nisi Rex ei parcat de sua gratia.**
- c **friendship. Vi. Amicitie.**
- d **friendwit, or Intenge, significat, quietantiam prioris prijsa ra-tione conuicti, & Flea, l. c. 47.**
- 5115 **friendle. Vi. Friendle.**
- b **friendliche. Vi. Friendliche.**
- 5116 **Freeborogh, alias fridburgh, alias frithborgh, fridebur-gum, dict. à Sax. frid, i. pax, & borgh, i. sponsor, a surety for the peace or good behaviour. This is otherwise called after the French Frank-pledge, the one being in use in the Saxons time, the other since the Con-quest. Vi. Frank-pledge, That it is all one thing, it appeareth by & Mr. Lamberd, in his Explic. of Saxon words, verb. Centuria: and againe in the lawes of King Edward, set out by him, fol. 132. Eboracenses dicunt eandem * (Tienmannatale) i. decem hominum numerum, the tale of ten men. Hæc securitas hoc modo fiebat, quod de omnibus villis totius regni, sub decennali fideiussione debebant esse vniuersi, ita quod si vnus ex decem foris fecerit, nouem ad rectum cum haberent, quod si ausu-geret, daretur lege terminus ei 31. dierum, ut quesitus interiret & inueniret ad iusticiam Regis adduceretur, & de suo maleficio restauraret dominum quod fecerat. Est si adhuc foris faceret, de corpore suo iustitia fieret. Sed si infra prædictum terminum inueniri non posset, &c. & Bract. maketh men-tion of Fridburgum, lib. 3. tr. 2. cap. 10. in these words: Archiepiscopi, Episcopi, Comites, & Barones, & omnes qui habent, Soc & Sak, Tol & Team, & huiusmodi libertates, milites suos & proprios seruientes ami-geros, dapiferos & pincernas, camerarios, coquos, pillores, sub suo Fridburgo, habere debent. Item & isti suos armigeros & alios sibi ser-uitientes, quod si quis foris fecerit ipsi domini sui habeant eos ad rectum, & si non habuerint soluant pro eis foris facturam. Et sic obseruandum erit de omnibus alijs qui sunt de aliquius manupactu. Out of those words we learne the reason, why great men were not combined in any ordinary dozeins, and that is, because they were a sufficient assurance for themselves and for their menial seruants, no lesse than the ten were one for another in ordinary dozeins. Vi. Frank-pledge, & Skene de v. s. verb. Freeborogh.**
- q **Flea writeth this word frithborogh. Vi. f. Detainers. Vi. Rog. Mowdon, part. poster. fuor. annal. in H. 2. f. 345. a. b.**
- 5117 **to frequent. G. Frequentér. H. Frequentér. I. L. Frequen-tare, à frequens, much haunted or often. Vnde G. 2. Hanter, idem. Gr. δαμῶ, à δαμάω, crebro, frequenter, ποῶ, ventito, i. frequen-ter venio. T. oft oder bleißig gehen. B. Die wille besoncken, i. sepe inuisere.**
- 5118 **fresh or new, à T. frisch, à peûn, i. frigus, quia frigus cuncta rececit seruat, corruptionemque prohibet, cum à contrâ calor in hu-more puritatem inducat, & Helu. G. Frâiz ou Frez. I. Fresco. H. Fresco, reziénte, ex Lat. Recens. B. frisch. Gr. Νεός, nouus, recens * à νέος, ex Heb. נָוָן, naar, i. puer. Vi. New.**
- b **a fresh-man, or young beginner newly entred into any profession, or a fresh-water-souldier. Vi. Frounce.**
- c **fresh disseisin, Frisca disseisina, diff. à Gal. fraiz, i. recens, & disseisr, i. possessione ejicere. It seemeth to signifie in our Common Law, that disseisin, that a man may seeke to defeat of himselfe and by his owne power, without the helpe of the King or his iudges, & Brit. ca. 5. And that is such disseisin, as is not aboue 15. daies old, & Bract. lib. 4. cap. 5. as large, concluding that it is arbitrary, and so doth Brit. cap. 65. but cap. 43. be seemeth to say, that in one case it is a yeere. Vi. cap. 44.**
- d **fresh-fine, is that which was leuied within a yeere past, Westm. 2. cap. 45. an. 13. Ed. 1.**
- e **fresh-forte, Frisca forcia, is a force done within 40. daies, as it seemeth by Fitzh. nat. br. f. 7. c. for if a man be disseised, of any lands or tenement, within any Citie or Borough, or deforced from them after the death of his ancestor, to whom he is heire, or after the death of his tenent for life or in taile, he may within forty daies after his title accrued, haue a bill out of the Chauncery to the Major, &c.**
- f **fresh-suit, recons insecutio, is such a present and earnest fol-lowing of an offendour, as neuer ceaseth from the time of the offense com-mitted or espied vntill he be apprehended. And the effect of this in the pursuie of a Felon, is, that the party persuing shall haue his goods restored him againe, whereas otherwise they are the Kings. See Stawf. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 10. & 12. And the same Author, lib. 1. cap. 27. saith, that fresh suit may continue for seuen yeeres. Vi. Coke reports, lib. 3. high-waies case. Fresh suit seemeth to be either within the view or without. For & Mr Man-wood saith, that upon fresh suit within the view, trespassers in the Forrest may be attached by the Officers persuing them, though without the limits and bounds of the Forrest, pag. 2. cap. 19. n. 4. fol. 121.**
- 5119 **to fret, or chafe for anger. Vi. to Chafe.**
- 5120 **a fret. G. Freillis, proprie dicitur de fenestris, que cancellos habent transuersos, ad quorum similitudinem gestamen istud denomi-nationem habet, cum nihil aliud sit, quam cancelli inuicem innexi. Insiguiunt ipse clypeus gentilicij Caworum in agro Leicesterensi.**
- 5121 **a friar, à Gal. Frère, à Lat. Frater. I. Frate. Vi. Monke.**
- b **friar, ibere be soure principall orders reckoned of ibum, anno 4. H. 4. cap. 17. viz. * Minors, Augustins, Preachers, and Carmelites, the soure principall orders, of which the rest descend. See in Zechius de rep. ecc. pag. 380. Looke Linwood, tit. de relig. domibus cap. 1. verb. Sancti Augustin.**
- c **friar**

* Amicus unde (t)

* Friendless man quid.

* Foris fuisse quid.

* Tienmannatale.

Fresh unde

* Neos, Nouus, Gal. Nouveau, T. Ang. New.

* Bokland unde.

* Fokland.

* French unde.

* France unde.

* Francia oc-cidental.

* Gallus unde.

* 4. Orders of Friars.

- c** **Friar** obseruant, (frater obseruans) is an order of Franciscans: for the better understanding of whom, it is to be noted, that of those four orders mentioned in the word (above) the Franciscans are minores tam Obseruantes quam Conuentuales & Capuchini, q̄ Zecchus de Repub. eccl. tract. de regular. cap. 2. * These Friars obseruant you finde spoken of anno 25. H. 8. cap. 12. who be called Obseruants, because they are not combined together in any Cloyster, Couent, or Corporation, as the Conuentuals are: but only tie themselves to obserue the ritas of their Order, and more strictly than the Conuentuals doe: and upon a singularity of regals, separate themselves from them, living in certaine places, and companies of their owne chusing. And of these you may reade Hospinian. de orig. & progr. Monachatus, l. 87. c. 38. Vi. **Franciscanes**.
- d** **Friars-coule**, or Friars hood, an herbe, quia similitudinem refert cuculli. H. Arisaro. T. Brisaron. G. Arisaharon. L. Arisarum. Gr. ἀρίσαρον, ἄριον, ob similitudinem quam habet hec herba cum aro & asaro. Est longe maioris quam aron acrimonia: unde illius nomas sinit. Vi. **Waherobin**, vel **Cowkopintle**.
- (+) 5222 **Friburgh**. Vi. **Freoborgh** & (+) **Deciners**.
- (+) 5223 **Frication** or **friction**.
- 5224 **Friday**. Vi. in D. sub voce **Day**.
- 5225 **Friburgh**. Vi. **Freoborgh**.
- 5226 **to frie**. G. Frise. I. Friggere. H. Freyer, ofreir. L. Frigere, ex Gr. φρυγῶν, vel φρυγῶν, seu φρυγῶν, i. torreo, frigo. T. **Kollen**.
- (+) 5227 **friend**. Vi. **friend**.
- 5228 **a frier**. Vi. **frier**.
- (+) 5229 **a frigate**, or **spiall ship**. I. **Fragata**.
- 5230 **to fright** or **fear**, to Gr. φεῖω, vel φεῖω, quod a φεῖω, maris fremitus. G. Effriter, Effroyer, Effrayr. H. Atemorizar, a timore. B. **Fruchten**. T. **Erschrecken**. L. Pauescere, a pauore, & facio, Timefacere, terrefacere, a terrore, & facio. Vi. **Stomish**, **Terrific**.
- (+) 5231 **fringe**. G. Frange. I. Frangia. H. Franja. L. Fimbria, q̄ Fibria, a Fibra, i. the border or brim.
- 5232 **Frisperer**. G. Friper, interpolator, one that seweth up and cleaseth old apparel to sell againe. This word is used for a bastardly kinde of Broker, An. 1. lac. c. 21.
- 5233 **frize**. Vi. **frize**.
- 5234 **to frisse**. G. Friser. H. Frisar, crespar. B. **Frissen**, L. Refricare, vel crispere. Vi. **Crispe**.
- 5235 **Frischborgh**. Vi. **Freoborgh**.
- 5236 **Frisch loken**, significeth suretie or defence, as Saxon saith in the description of England, c. 12. It seemeth to come of these two Saxon words, **Frisch** **loken**, or **friso**, i. pax, & **Socen**, i. quereve, q̄ Flea teacmeth it **Frisch-loken**, vel **Frisch-loken**, yielding this reason, quod significat libertatem habendi francilegi.
- 5237 **Fritter**. L. Fritilla, fritta. H. Fruta de sartén. G. Friteau, a frire, i. torreo. Vi. **to frie**. I. **Lafagua**. L. **Laganum**. Vi. **Pancake**.
- 5238 **Friuolous**, or **vaine**. G. Friuole. I. H. Friuolo. L. Friuolus, a, um, q̄ ferè valens obolam, q̄ Cath. proprie friuola dicuntur scilicet vasa & inutilia, auctore Festo, Cassius, a careo. Vanus. Gr. φλυαρός, a φλύω, ex φλύω, nugar. B. **Beusele**. T. **Un-nutz**, ex vn negatiua, & nutz, siue nut, utilis.
- 5239 **frize**. G. Frise, frize. I. H. Frifa. L. Phrixium. Gr. φρυγῶν, scil. pannus, quia iste in Phrygia plurimum confici solet; Alij a Frisare-gione. B. **Uries**, & **fris**.
- 5240 **to frizzle**. Vi. **to frizzle**, and **Crisp**.
- 5241 **fro**, or **from**, forte a Lat. Fero. Gr. φέρω, to carie. B. **Man**. T. **Mon**. Sax. Van. G. H. De. I. Da. L. A, Ab, Abs, a Gr. **ἐκ**.
- 5242 **a frocke**, or **Cassack**. B. **Froche**. G. Froc, a floccis ex quibus conficitur, q̄ Nicod. T. **Eyn fietzmantel**. I. Saglio. L. Sagum. Gr. **ζάγυος**. G. 2. Saye. H. Sayal, albernöz. Vi. **Cassock**.
- 5243 **a frogge**. T. **Frosch**. B. **Wozsch**, ex Gr. φρύγος, i. rubeta, q̄ Hel. G. Grenouille, a Lat. Ranunculus, Raine. * I. H. L. Rana, ex Heb. **רננה** ranah, personat, vociferatus est. Gr. **βράχος**, quasi **βοάχος**, **βοάχος** id est **βοά** **βοά** **βοά** **βοά**, a vocis grauedine & raucitate.
- 5244 **froliche**. B. Sax. **Frolich**. T. **Frolitich**, ex **freugt**, & **brengt**, & **frend**, i. gaudium. L. **Latus**, hilaris. Vi. **Joyfull** & **Merrie**.
- 5245 **from**, a Sax. **Fram**. Vi. **fro**.
- b **from thence**. G. Dela. I. Dila. Gr. **ἐκ** **ἐκ** **ἐκ**. T. **Daher**. L. **Ex inde**.
- (+) 5246 **Frompton** in Dorset-shire, so called of the Riuer Frome upon which it stands.
- 5247 **a front**. G. Front. L. Frons, a Gr. **ῥοῦτις**, i. cura, quod sit curarum sedes. Vi. **foze-head**. (+) **to front**. I. **Frontare**.
- b **a frontier**. Vi. **Wozders**, **Limits**.
- (+) 5248 **the frontispice**, or fore-front of a house or any building. G. Frontispice. I. H. Frontispicio. L. Frontispicium, ij, a Fronte, & specio, is, xi.
- 5249 **frontlet**, or frontall for a womans fore-head. G. Fronteau. H. Frontal. I. L. Frontale, a frons, the fore-head. Gr. **κεφαλῶδες**, u, o, a **κεφαλή**, i. caput, & **ῥαζὶς**, i. ligamen. T. **Haupt-bant**. B. **Wozt-bant**, ex **Wozt**, i. caput, & **bant**, i. ligamen.
- (+) 5250 **Frontones**, dicti nonnulli Romanis, a fronte, sicut Capito-nes, a capite, Nafones, a naso, Labeones, a labijs, q̄ Cic. de Na. Deo. 6. q̄ Sigon. de nominib. Roman.
- 5251 **the frontball** of a horses bridle. G. Fronteau, frontiér de bride. I. L. Frontale. H. Frontale. T. **Stirriemen am zaum**, i. ornamentum in freno. B. **Stent wozthof**.
- 5252 **froff**. Sax. **fporc**. B. **Wozt**. T. **Froff**, **Gefroye froff**, a **Gefrieren**, i. Gelare. I. Gele, Giele, Gbiaccio. G. Gelée, glace. H. Yella, Elida. L. Gelu, Gelicidium, Gelatio, a Gelare. Gr. **κρύος**, frigus, algor. Vi. **to freeze**.
- 5253 **froward**, ex **fro**, & **ward**, i. auerfus, ut toward, ita ut illud motum a loco, hoc ad locum significat. B. **Wozel**, **brans**, i. crispus, **bn-geschlacht**. I. Difficile. H. Protéro, trauislo. G. **Falsch**, ex, a fatigando. Gr. **δυσκολος**. L. Morosus, Peruicax, Pétinax.
- 5254 **to frowne**, knit, or bend the browen. B. **Fronsen**. G. Froncer, Refrognér, a Lat. Frons. L. * Caperare frontem, a crispis caprarum frontibus, corrugare, a cornuum caprarum similitudine, ex cum, & rugo, a ruga, r, f, ex Gr. **ρῦς**, i. sulco, propter similitudinem inter sulcos & rugas. T. **Buntzen**. Gr. **ρῦς**, a **ρῦς**, ruga, **ρῦς**, vel **ρῦς**, a **ρῦς**,

- vel **ρῦς**, i. marcor senectutis. H. Arrugar.
- 5255 **frozen**. B. **Webjolen**. L. Gelatum. Vi. **to freeze**.
- (+) 5256 **to fructify**, or bring forth fruit. G. Fructifier. I. Fructare. * **to Fructify**, H. Fructificár. L. Fructus vel fruges producere.
- (+) 5257 **Frugall**, thrifitie, sparing. G. H. Frugal. I. Frugale. L. * **Frugall**, Frugalis, le, a **Frugi** adj. indecl. i. thrifitie, hinc * **vir Frugi**, cui opponitur **Prodigus**.
- b **Frugalitie**. L. Frugalitas, a frugi. Gr. **σωφροσύνη**, a **σωφρον**, i. temperans, prudens. G. Frugalité. I. Frugalità. H. Frugalidad. T. **Sparlichkeit**, **Sparsigkeit**. Vi. **Temperance**. **Christinelle**.
- 5258 **Fruit**. G. Fruct. B. **fruyt**. T. **frucht**. H. Fruto. I. Frutta, Frutte, Frutti. L. Fructus, a ferendo, quod eos fundus ferat: alijs, a fruendo, q̄ Helu. Gr. **καρπός**, a Chald. **ܟܪܒܝܢ** carpe, i. fructus prematuri. (+) The tree is knowne by his fruit, q̄ Math. 7. 16. to 21. Luk. 6. 43. (+)
- b **a fruiterer**. Vi. **Costardmonger**.
- c **Fruitfull**, or **fertill**. T. **Frucht-bar**. B. **Frucht-baar**. H. I. Fructuosus, fecondo. L. Fructuosus, a fructu, **Fructuosus**, a copia factus, q̄ Scalig. Vber, a, rum, quasi **Vder**, ab **vdus**, a, um, quoniam vberitas terra ex eius vditate procedit. Ferax quod multum fert. Gr. **ὑπόφορος**, ex **ὑψ**, i. benè, feliciter, & **φορ**, i. ferens, **ποδύφορος**, ex **ποδύς**, i. multus, & **φορ**, i. fructus, **ὑπόφορος**, ex **ὑψ**, i. benè, & **φορ**, i. factus, a **πῦρ**, i. pario. Vi. **cetera in fertile**.
- d **the first fruits**. Vi. in **first**.
- 5259 **frumentie**, pottage made of wheat. G. Fromentée, f. g. **porree** qui est fait de froment. H. Frumentada. I. Frumentata, **Fromentata**, a Lat. Frumentatum, a frumento, ex quo conficitur. Gr. **ῥόσπιον**, a **ῥόσπος**, i. granum: etenim ex tritico quod verè precipuum est inter grana omnia, **ῥόσπος**, u, o, a **ῥόσπος**, i. triticum, frumentum. T. **Kornmaues**, ex **korn**, i. frumentum, & **mues**, i. puls siue polenta.
- 5260 **to frump**, or **moche**, ex **frumpelen** Belg. vel **rumpelen**, i. nsumscribere. Vnde & Lat. naso suspendere. Vi. **to Docks**, **to flout**.
- 5261 **to frustrate**, or **make void**. G. Frustrér. L. Frustrare. Vi. **to Deceit**, **to Disappoint**.
- (+) 5262 **Fudarie**, or **Fudattie**. Vi. **Fudarie**.
- 5263 **Fuer**, Fuga, commeth of the French Fuir, i. fugere, to fle, and is twofold: Fuer in feir, in fello, when a man doth apparantly and corporally fle: And Fuer in ley, in lege, when being called in the Countie, he appeareth not until he be outlawed. For this is Flight in interpretation of Law, q̄ Stawnt. pl. cor. lib. 3. c. 22.
- 5264 **a fugitive**. G. Fugitif. I. H. Fugitivo. L. Fugitiuus, a fugiendo, Vi. **Runaway**.
- b **Fugitives goods**, (bona fugitiuorum,) be the proper goods of him that flieth upon Felonie, which after the flight lawfully found, doe belong to the King, q̄ Coke vol. 6. f. 109. b.
- (+) 5265 **Fulgent**, glistering, shining bright as lightning. G. Fulgent. I. H. Fulgente. L. Fulgens, tis, a Fulgeo, es, ex **φάεξ**, i. flamma, Fulgere auro & purpura, i. to glister in gold and purple. T. **Gltzerren**.
- 5266 **Full**. T. S. B. **Woll siue Phol**, a **phol**, i. plenus, vel a **phol**, i. plenus, **hinc** & L. Plus, q̄ Helu. **hinc** * **Pollux siue Vollux olim dicebatur**, i. felicitatis plenus, a **phol**, siue **bol**, i. plenus, & **phol** vel **gluck**, i. felicitas, q̄ Gorop. in Chron. & q̄ Becm. fol. 116. lib. de originib. ling. Lat. G. Plein. H. Llano. I. Pieno, ex Lat. Plenus, ex Gr. **πῶς**, u, o, a **πῶς**, eos, o, u, i, a **πῶς**, & **πῶς**, i. fluens usque ad saturitatem. (+) If the clouds be full, they will poure forth raine on the earth, q̄ Ecclel. 11. 3. These words are used as an argument by Salomon, to cause the full to bestow on the emptie and needie. The clouds are mercifull to the herbes of the field, and euery drop of the same, doe preach mercie to men, whom God hath filled with his blessing.
- (+) 5267 **a Fuller**, or **Tucker**. G. Foulón. I. Fullone. B. **een brulder**. L. Fullo, onis, quod pannos Fulgere facit, i. excanditat. q̄ Cathol. alijs a Fouendis vestibus aqua calida, q̄ Perot. Alij a Gr. **πῶς**, i. condendo, constipo. H. El que lava y adoba los paños. T. **Walker** **Wiescher**. Gr. **πῶς**, a **πῶς**, a **πῶς**, i. rado. Vi. **Tucker**.
- (+) b **fullers earth**, or **clay**. Vi. in **Earth**, & **Clay**.
- (+) c **a fulling-mill**. Vi. sub voce **Mill**.
- 5268 **to fulfill**, accomplish, or performe. L. Absoluere, Adimplere, Perficere, Perimplere, Peragere, Consummare, Implere, Explere, Extremam manum imponere. B. **Volmachten**. T. **Aufz-machen**. **En-den**, **zum end bringen**, **Uollenden**, **Uoll-bringen**. I. **Affortire**, **Formire**, **Finire**. H. Acabar. G. Absoudre, Acheuer, Par faire, Mettre a fin. Gr. **ἀποτελέω**. Heb. **כָּנַח** hetham. Vi. **to Accomplish**, or **Performe**.
- b **Full sed**. L. Satur, ex Gr. **σάτω**. i. onero, vel **potius** a sat, satis, q̄ Festus. Repletus, ex repleo. Gr. **ἡμερότης**, a **ἡμέρα**, i. repleo, **κορεσις**, a **κορεννυ**, siue **κορεννυ**, quod a **κορε**, i. satio. G. Plein, Saoul, de Satullus, diminut. de satur, q̄ Nicod. I. Pieno, Satiolo, Satio, Repleto. H. Harto, Llano, Hartado, ab hartar, i. saturare. B. **Sat**, a satur, & **Satt**. T. **Woll**, **Ersattiget**. Heb. **שָׂבַע** Saba, i. satur fuit, vel **שָׂבַע** Male, i. plenus fuit.
- (+) 5269 **Fulham** in Middlesex. Sax. **fullonham**, a home or abiding for fowles, q̄ Camd.
- (+) 5270 **to fulminate**, to thunder out with lightning, to forme, to rage, to take on like a deuill. G. Fulminér. H. Fulminár. I. L. Fulmináre, a Fulmen, i. lightning.
- (+) 5271 **Full-moon**. Vi. in **Moon**.
- 5272 **Fulsome**, as it were full prouoking to vomit. G. Qui prouoque a vomir. H. Que prouoca a gomitár. I. **Nauseosus**. Gr. **ναυσῶδης**, a **ναῦς**, i. nauis, quia naues, vel saltem nauium sentinae nauisem prouocant.
- 5273 **a fume**, or **breath rising up**. G. Fumée, a Lat. Fumus, i. smoke. Vi. **Ephalation**, **Smoke**, or **Culme**.
- b **to fume** or **fret**, a fumando. G. Se despitér, S' enflambér de courroux, S' indigner. I. **Sdegnarsi** o **Indegnarsi**, ex Lat. Indignari, **Stomacharsi**, ex Lat. **Stomachari**. H. **Amohinarse**, **Eftomagarse**, **Atufarse**, **Ensañarse**. L. **Stomachari**, **Indignari**. B. **Wzissen**, **Wzissen**, metaphora sumpta a canibus, quos iratos & dentes monstrantes. T. **Wzissen**, **Wzissen**, **Wzissen**, i. impatiens esse. **Wzissen**, **Wzissen**, ex Gr. **ῥῦς**, i. fimo. Gr. **ῥῦς**, ex **ῥῦς**, i. nimis, vehementer, valde, & **ῥῦς**, i. onus, dolor, molestia, **ῥῦς**, ex **ῥῦς**, i. grauis, & **ῥῦς**, i. passio.

- c **Fumigation.** G. Fumigación. I. Fumigazione. H. Fumigación. L. Fumigatio, a fumigando, utrumque a fumando, ex fumus. Vi. **Fume.**
- d **Fumitorie.** G. Fumeterre. I. Fumoterra. Fumaria. L. Fumus ter-
ra, fumaria, Caprus. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\mu\delta\epsilon$, i. fumus, q. fumus quidam terra ob
lentatem, quodque multum valcat adversus fumos ex corruptis humoribus
procreatus. T. Erdt-rauch. B. erdt-rothe, i. terra fumus. H. Palomi-
na, Palomilla, a paloma, i. columba, ut qua columba delectatur: herba
est * cuius succus oculis immixtus mirifice claritatem conciliat, herba com-
municata biliosam urinam trahit. q. Diosc. lib. a. cap. 105. bulbus Fu-
mitorie, quod radix bulbi est similis, & bulbi species existat.
- 5274 **Function.** the exercise of any office or course of life. G. Function, l'
exécution de quelque charge, ou office. I. Funzione. H. Función. L.
Functio, a fungor, eris. Gr. $\tau\lambda\alpha\omega\sigma\tau\epsilon$, a $\tau\lambda\alpha\omega$, i. fungor, finio. Vi.
Office.
- (t) 5275 a **Fundament**, or foundation. Vi. **Foundation.**
- (t) b **Fundamentall**, of or belonging to a foundation grounded. G.
Fundamentel. H. Fundamentál. I. Fondamentale. L. Fundamentalis,
le, dict. a Fundamento.
- c **the Fundament**, or arse. B. **Fondament.** L. Podex, a pedere, Sedes,
is, f. a sedendo, Fundamentum, q. metaphoricè, quid eius partibus to-
rum corpus, ut domus fundamentis suis innititur. Gr. $\sigma\tau\eta\alpha$, i. Sella, se-
des. G. Siege, le siege de l'homme. H. Assiento, ab assentare, i. sedere.
T. Das gesitz, a sitzen, i. sedere. Gr. $\sigma\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\delta\epsilon\varsigma$, quasi, $\sigma\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\delta\epsilon\varsigma$, a
 $\sigma\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\delta\epsilon\varsigma$, i. in lucem profecto, quod per illud excrementa fecerantur, siue
egerantur. Vi. **Fundamentall.**
- 5275-2 a **Funerall**. G. Funerailles, a Lat. Funerale, Obseques. I. Effé-
quie, Funere, Mortuio, Mortorio. H. Ezéquias. L. Exequiz, ab Exe-
quendo, viz. officium & obsequia mortuorum, dum corpus effertur,
q. Affen, Perot. Solennia funerum, Pompa funebria, Diei supremæ
celebritas, officia suprema. * Inferiz (quæ $\chi\alpha\delta\alpha$ dicebantur Græcis)
ab inferendo, eo quod mortuorum sepulchris inferebantur, nampe lac, mel,
vinum, olius infundebant & floribus conspergebant, q. Virg. 2. **En-**
Inferimus tepido spumantia cymbia lacte, &c.
- b **Funerall song**, Funerall prayers or praises. I. Canto funérale, Can-
ción de mortí. G. Vn chânt funebre, vn chânt de deuil sur la mort d'
vn trespasé. H. Canción sobre los muertos. L. * Nenia, a, f. g. a
sono sílulm, ne, ne, ne. Vel a Gr. $\nu\epsilon\tau\alpha\sigma$, i. extremum, (chorodam vlti-
ma vnta dicitur) magis ab Heb. $\nu\alpha\eta$, naha, i. queri, lamentari,
q. Scal. in Felt. $\nu\eta\eta$, nehi, nehi apud Prophetam, Cantus lu-
gubris. T. **En lepegeiang**, i. maestitia & doloris cantus. **Codentied**,
i. mortuorum cantus, **Blagied**, querula cantus, **Blagiesang**, idem. B. **Gen**
claggelich gesanc ouer de dooden. L. * Epicedium, Epitaphium. Gr.
 $\epsilon\pi\iota\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, ab $\epsilon\pi\iota$, i. super, & $\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, funus, $\epsilon\pi\iota\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, ab $\epsilon\pi\iota$, i. super,
& $\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, i. sepulchrum. Vi. **plura in Elegie.**
- 5276 a **Funnell** through which liquor is poured into vessels. L. Infundibulum.
G. Vn eatonnoir, q. en tonneau, i. in dolium. Embut, q. en
Butte, i. in dolium. B. **Trachter**. T. **Trechter**. I. Imbottatio. H.
Embalador, ab en, i. in, & bado, i. vas, is, Embudo, ab imbibendo. Gr.
 $\epsilon\pi\iota\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, ab $\epsilon\pi\iota$, i. in, super, & $\theta\eta\iota\sigma$, i. fundo, $\nu\epsilon\tau\alpha\sigma$, i.
5277 to **Furbish**. G. Fourbir. I. Forbire, fortè a Lat. Furum, blacke, a
feruore. Vi. to **Polish**, & **Burnish**.
- 5278 a **Furie**, or Fiend, the Furies of Hell. G. Furies. I. Furie. H. Fú-
rias del inferno. L. Fúria, a, vel furia, arum, a furore dictæ, apud Poe-
tas vocantur, & Deæ furoris, & canes, q. rabidi canes, & Deæ specula-
trices facinorum & sceleris, q. Virg. Numero tres habebantur, Nomine
* Aleto, Typhonie, & Megæra, Αλκυονίς , vs, ñ, Aleto, ab a priuat.
& $\lambda\eta\gamma\omega$, cello, desino, quia indefinenter persequatur improbos. T. ty-
phon, Typhonie, $\alpha\pi\iota\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ i. persolucione, $\chi\eta\phi\epsilon\upsilon\alpha$, i. cadis. Me-
gæra, $\alpha\pi\iota\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ i. inuidere. He Noctis, Acherontisque fi-
liæ. Et nomina Furiarum trium significari volebant * Iram, cupidita-
tem & libidinem adversus quas sitientes appetunt vindictam. Ab
q. Orpheo dictæ sunt $\delta\epsilon\iota\sigma\mu\alpha\tau\iota\sigma\mu\alpha\iota$, ab $\delta\epsilon\iota\sigma$, i. serpens, & $\mu\alpha\tau\iota\sigma\mu\alpha\iota$,
i. crines plexi, & intorti, quia serpentes loco capillorum habebant. Di-
cuntur item Αδωνίς , i. scelerum vtiores. q. Seruius observat
easdem * Diras (quasi duras) dici in celo, Erynnas in terris, Euméni-
des apud inferos, $\epsilon\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, & ñ, apud Græcos notatur pro Dea in-
fernali, scelerum vltice, & peccatorum irrogatrice, quasi $\epsilon\epsilon\sigma$ rñ rñ, lis
mentis, quoniam qui impiè aliquid commiserunt, animum habent sibi malè
conscium. Hæ postquam Orestes eas consilio, & beneficio Apollinis pla-
cuerat, Euménides sunt dictæ, ab $\epsilon\upsilon$, i. bene, & $\mu\epsilon\sigma\sigma$, i. animus, i.
benivolus, quia benigniores erant quàm prius. T. **Die plággeister**, a
plág, i. torqueri, & $\gamma\epsilon\iota\sigma\tau$, i. spiritus. B. **Hellsche Geddinen**, i. infernales
Deæ. **Goddinen der rasernissen**, i. Deæ furoris.
- b **Furie**, rage, madness. G. Furie, furor. I. Fúria, Furire, Rabbia. H.
Fúria, Rábia, a Lat. Fúror, a furendo. Sumitur etiam aliquando pro
mente vi diuiná concitata, * qualis est furor poetarum, (apoeticall fury)
Negabat Democritus quemquam Poetarum sine eo magnum esse posse, q. Ci-
cero lib. 1. de diuinat. T. **Wahnwitzheit**, ab $\omega\alpha\eta$, i. sine, & $\omega\iota\tau\iota\sigma$, i. mens,
Wahnwitzheit, a $\omega\alpha\eta$, i. vanitas, & $\omega\iota\tau\iota\sigma$, i. intellectus. B. **Wit-**
stinnigkeit, ex $\omega\iota\tau$, i. extra, & $\sigma\iota\tau\iota\sigma$, i. sensu præditus. * **Rasene**, a
Rafen, Ang. to rage, a Gr. $\rho\alpha\omega$, i. rumpo, lacero, mania. Gr. $\mu\alpha\gamma\iota\alpha$,
a $\mu\alpha\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$, i. furo, insanio. Vi. **Rage**.
- (t) c **Furibond**, wood, mad, outrageous. G. Furibond. I. H. Furibund.
L. Furibundus, a, um, q. furia abundans.
- (t) d **Furibond**, raging. G. Furieux. I. H. Furioso. L. Furiosus, a,
um, a furia. Gr. $\mu\alpha\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, a $\mu\alpha\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, i. furia. T. **Wutwut**. (t) Furi-
ous men abound in transgression, q. Prou. 29. 22.
- 5279 a **Furlong**. G. Stadio. G. Stádio. I. Stádio. L. Stadium, ij,
n. a Gr. $\sigma\tau\alpha\delta\iota\sigma$, v. ñ, vel $\sigma\alpha\delta\iota\sigma$, & ñ, $\alpha\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$ & $\sigma\alpha\delta\iota\sigma$, i. stacione, quod
- Hercules, cum vno spiritu decurisset subfuerit; q. Fung. Stadium Itali-
cum contract centum & viginti quinque passus, Olympicum centum &
viginti passus, Pythicum ducentos passus. Ex hisce stadiis octo conficiunt
mille passus apud Italos. Cum unusquisque passus valeat quinque pedes
longitudine, q. Plin. lib. a. 23. T. **Ein feldwegs**, a feld, i. campus, ager,
& $\omega\epsilon\gamma$, i. via. **Menplatz**, a remmen, i. currere, & platz, i. locum.
- b a **Furlong of land**, (i. longitudo ingeri) quas Germ. furch dicunt. G.
Arpent, ab Arpenne Lat. q. Colum. T. * **Fuchart**. I. Güngere. L. Lú-
gerum, i. n. g. vel luger, ris, n. g. quod vno boum iugo per diem exarari
queat, q. Plin. lib. 18. cap. 3. & iugum, a iungendo boues. Vel a Gr.
 $\gamma\upsilon\gamma\epsilon$ idem, a $\gamma\upsilon\gamma\iota\sigma$, iungo. H. Alançada, Huebra, corrupt. a Lat.
iugerum, in longitudine 240. pedum, in latitudine 120. q. Megil.
- c **Furlong**, Ferlingum terra, is a quantitie of ground, containing
twenty lugs or poles in length, and every pole 217. foot and a halfe,
eight of which furlongs make a mile, anno 35. Ed. 1. c. 6. It is otherwise
the eighth part of an acre: in the former signification, the Romans call it
stadium; in the latter, iugerum, an acre. This measure which we call a
pole, is also called a perch, and differeth in length according to the custome
of the Country. Vi. **Perch**.
- 5280 **Furmentie**. Vi. **Frumentie**.
- 5281 a **Furnace**, keele or kilne. I. Fornace. G. Fournaisie, f. B. **Fors**
neys. H. Hornáza. L. Fornax, quod a furuo, i. nigro, vel a foruo, i. ca-
lido, q. Cathol. Gr. $\kappa\alpha\upsilon\alpha\sigma$, quasi $\kappa\alpha\upsilon\alpha\sigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, a $\kappa\alpha\upsilon\alpha\sigma$, i. ardor, * a $\kappa\alpha\upsilon\alpha\sigma$,
vro, cremo: vel ab Heb. כִּנּוֹר cham, i. metalus, exarist. Vi. **Ouen**.
- 5282 to **Furnish** or supply. G. Fournir. I. Fornire. H. Fornir. B. **Fors**
nieren, ex Gr. $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, i. aditum patefacio, per metaph. administro, sup-
pedito, quod a $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, i. auxilium. L. Administare, Instruere, Suppe-
ditare, q. sub pedibus stare, q. Irid. q. Valla lib. 5. cap. 7. T. **Wustfurn**,
Vi. to **Spoude** & to **finde**.
- b **Furniture**. G. Fourniture. H. Forniciménro, Aderçcos, Aparçjos,
a parare: I. Guarniménro. L. Ornatus, Decoramentum. Gr. $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$,
 $\alpha\tau\iota\sigma$, $\nu\epsilon\sigma$, (a $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$ & $\nu\epsilon\sigma$, i. complo, ex vno, i. cum, & $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$, i. im-
pleo. T. **Wustfurn**, ab $\alpha\upsilon\sigma\tau\alpha\tau\iota\sigma$, i. instruere. B. **Wier-clert**. Vi.
Dynamet, **Decking**.
- 5283 **Furre**. G. Fournire. H. Afóro, Enfóro, quod nos contra hie-
mem & frigus muniat, q. Nicod. L. Pelliciam, ij. T. **Wetiz**, ex pel-
bus: vel a pellendo frigore. T. **Futter**, a fownd, i. calefaciendo, q. fo-
tura, q. Heluig. a quo & L. Fodera, fodra. Gr. $\mu\epsilon\lambda\iota\sigma$, i. pellis, $\nu\epsilon\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$,
ab $\nu\epsilon\sigma$, i. sub, & $\mu\epsilon\lambda\iota\sigma$, i. pellis.
- b **Furre**, (Furrura,) dict. a G. Fournir, i. pelliculare, to line with
skins. Of Furre wee finde strange kinds in the statute anno 24. H. 8.
c. 13. * as of Sables, which is a rich Furre of colour blacke and browne,
being the skinn of a beast called a Sable, of quantitie betweene a Polcat,
and an ordinarie Cat, and of fashion like a Polecat, bred in Russia, best most
and the best in Tartaria. * Lucerns, which is the skin of a beast so called,
being neere the bignesse of a Wolfe, of colour betweene red and browne, some-
thing mayled like a Cat, and mingled with blacke spots, bred in Muscouie
and Russia, and is a very rich furre. * Genets, that is the skin of a beast so
called, of bignesse betweene a Cat and a Weasel, mayled like a Cat, and of
the nature of a Cat, bred in Spaine: whereof there be two kindes, blacke
and gray, and the blacke the more pretious Furre, having blacke spots
upon it hardly to be seene. * Foines is a fashion like the Sable, bred in
France for the most part, the top of the Furre is blacke, and the ground whi-
tish. * Marterne is a beast very like the Sable, the skin something coarser,
is lueeth in all Countries that be not too cold, as England, Ireland, &c. and
the best be in Ireland. * Miniuer is nothing but the bellies of Squirrels, as
some men say. Others say, it is a little vermine like unto a Weasel, milke
white, and commeth from Muscouie. * Fitch is that which we otherwise
call the Polecat here in England. * Shankes, be the skin of the shanke or
legge of a kinde of kiddle which beareth the Furre, that we call Badge.
* Calaber is a little beast in bignesse about the quantitie of a Squirrel, of co-
lour gray, and bred especially in high Germanie.
- c a **Furrier**. G. Fournir. I. Pelliciaro. L. Pellicónis, Pelliculator.
Vi. **Fellmonger**.
- 5284 a **Furrow**. B. **Wozre** & **woze**, a **wozen**, i. sulcare. Sax. **phape**.
T. **Furchen**. I. Sulco. H. Sulco. L. Sulcus, a Gr. $\sigma\upsilon\lambda\kappa\iota\sigma$, i. tractus:
vestigium ex aratri tractu remanens, ab $\sigma\upsilon\lambda\kappa\omega$ vel $\sigma\upsilon\lambda\alpha\omega$, traho. Gr.
 $\sigma\upsilon\lambda\kappa\iota\sigma$, $\alpha\lambda\alpha\tau\epsilon$, $\alpha\lambda\alpha\tau\epsilon$, v. G. Rayón, fortè a Radendo. H. 2. Cama de
arado.
- b a **water-furrow**, to couey water from the corne. T. **Wyn wassers**
furch. L. Lacuna, a lacus. Elix, ab elicio, quod ab $\epsilon\lambda\iota\kappa\omega$, traho. G.
Vn rayón pour escouler l'eau de champ. I. Canale, conducto da scolar
l'acqua. H. Sulco para desaguár la tierra. Gr. $\sigma\upsilon\lambda\kappa\iota\sigma$, i. i. ductus,
abductio.
- 5285 **Further**. Vi. **Farther**.
- b to **Further**. Vi. to **helpe** or **aduance**.
- c **Furtherance**. B. **Wozderinghe**. T. **Wefóderung**. I. **Auancement**.
G. Auancement, ab auant, i. ante, vltimus. T. **Wulste**, ab $\omega\upsilon\lambda\sigma\tau\iota\sigma$,
i. adiuvio. Gr. $\beta\alpha\sigma\iota\sigma\mu\alpha$, a $\beta\alpha\sigma\iota\sigma$, i. auxilior. L. Promotio, Procellus,
Progressus. Vi. **helpe**.
- d **Furthermore**, i. more further. B. **Wozder-mær**. Vi. **Wozzeouer**,
or **Wise**.
- (t) 5286 **Furze** or **goyle**. G. Ajous. Vi. **Wethbarrow**.
- b **Furze**. Vi. **Wethbarrow** & **Cammoek**.
- (t) 5287 **Furze**. Vi. **Furie**.
- (t) 5288 * **Fusible**, meltable, which may be melted, or made to be powred * **Fúsible**,
out. G. H. Fusible. L. Fusibile, L. Fúsilis, Fusibilis, a Fundo, is, fudi,
fusum, i. to melt, to powre out. Gr. $\gamma\epsilon\tau\iota\sigma$, a $\gamma\epsilon\omega$, $\gamma\epsilon\omega$, i. fundo,
T. **Gießlig**.
- (t) 5289 **Fuselballes**. Vi. **Wolfe-áts**.
- 5290 **Fustian**. G. Fustaine, f. B. **Fusteyn**. I. **Fustagno**. H. Fustia.
L. Cannabis. q. Herodot. lib. 4. scribit, apud Scythas eam nasci lino si-
milissimam, ex qua vestes conficiant. * Xylinum, a Gr. $\chi\upsilon\lambda\iota\sigma$, vel $\chi\upsilon\lambda\iota\sigma$,
In superiore parte Egypti, que in Arabiam vergit, gignitur frutex, quem
alij Gossipium vocant, plures Xylon, & ideo lina inde facta xylina. Pa-
nusius est, similemque barbatæ nucis proferi fructum, ex cuius interiora
bombyce lanugo nequit. Nec sunt illa eis candore, molliorque, preferenda,
q. Plin. lib. 19. cap. 1. Hodie in quibusdam Italia locis gignitur, vulgare
vocabulo Cotonum appellatur. T. **Warchang**.
- b **Fustian**. Vi. **Fustian**.

- * Futillie, unde.
 * Futile vasis genus.
 * Homo futillie.
- 5291 **Futillie**. Vi. **Mutillie**.
 (†) 5292 * **Futillie**, lightness, foolish babling. G. Futillie. L. Futillie. H. Futillid. L. Futillitas, áris, á Fundo, is, fudi, q. a poured out or spilt speech. Gr. φλυαρία, á φλυαρίω, i. nugor, garrus. * Futile, is, n. g. vasis genus, latissimí oris, & ex altera parte angustum, ita dictum, quod ea que accipit statim effundat: eadem ratione dicitur * Homo futillis, qui rimarum plenus hac illac perficit nec retinet quicquam.
 (†) 5293 **Future**, that which is to come. G. Futur. I. H. Futuro, L. Futurus, a, um, á sum, es, fui, & c. in futurum, i. hereafter.
 (†) 5294 **Fy**, omnia in Fy quæras in Fi.

G

- 5295 **G** Is in our Crosse-row the seventh letter, & vocatur Heb. Gimel, Syrochald. Gamal, Arab. Gim, Ethiop. Gemel, Affir. Gith, Gr. Γάμμα. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. vocatur G.
- * Heliogabalus unde.
- 5296 **G A**. Litteræ hæ in notis Græci. Epidaur. significant Gaudium.
- (†) 5297 * **Gabalus**, Romanorum Imperator, vir omni genere luxu effeminatissimus, qui cum se Solem appellari vellet, qui Gr. ἡλιος dicitur, composita dictione * Heliogabalus nominatus est, q. Seru.
- 5298 **a Gabardine**, a rough Irish mantle, or horseman's coat. G. Gabán. I. Gabbano, forte ab Heb. גַּבִּיט gabis, i. genus vestis ministerialis, q. Guich. Gaban autem genus est pallii seu vestimenti aduersus imbres comparati. Læna, i. vestis de lana multa, que super cetera vestimenta imponatur, q. Var. q. Felt. Læna etiam utebantur flamines, quum sacrificia facerent. Item vestimentum militare. Dicitur q. læna virorum habitus, ricinium mulierum, á Græc. χλαῖνα ἡ, & ἡ τὸ χλαῖνεν, i. induere aut operire. Vi. **Calacke**, or **Cloake** of felt.
- (†) 5299 * **Gabbe**, to mocke and deceive withball, to gull. G. Gabér. I. Gabbare. B. Gabberen. Vi. to **Hock**, **Cheat**, to **Gull**.
 (†) b **a Gabber**, or one that mocketh and gulleth, a cheater. G. Gabeúr. I. Gabbatöre. Vi. a **Hocker**, **Derider**.
- (†) c **Gabberies**, gabblings, wiles deceits, gullings or cheatings. G. Gabberies, Gábés. I. Gabbamenti. Vi. **Cheating** or **Consenuing**, **Hocksing**, **Deluding**.
 (†) d **Gabbings**. Vi. **Gabberies**.
- 5300 **Gabell**, (gabella, gabulum.) G. Gabéle, i. vestigal, i. any kind of tribute or impost, and hath the same signification among our old writers, that gabéle hath in France, for M. Camd. in Brit. speaking of Wallingford hath these words: Continebat 276. hagas, i. domos redditentes 9. libras de gablo: and of Oxford, thes. Hæc vrbs reddebat pro telonio & gablo, & alijs consuetudinibus per annum, Regi 20. lib. & sextarios mellis: Comiti vero Alpari 10. libras. Gabella, as Cassian. desineth it, de consuet. Burg. f. 119. est vestigal quod soluitur pro bonis mobilibus, id est, pro ijs quæ vehuntur: distinguishing it from Tributum, quia Tributum est propriè quod scisco vel principi soluitur pro rebus immobilibus.
- * Gabions.
- (†) 5301 * **Gabions**, or baskets filled with earth for defence of Cannoniers. G. H. Gabions. I. Gabioni. L. Vasa viminea terra oppleta.
- 5302 **a Gable-rope**. Vi. **Cable**.
- 5303 **a Gable end** of a boufe, or a **Gable head**, á T. Siebel. Sax. Zebel. B. **Chenel**, **ghenel**, ut & L. Gabalum, á גַּבִּיט gaph, i. summus, vel á גַּבִּיט gabal, i. limitavit, q. Helu. L. Fastigium, á fastus, á fastus, á fastus, i. lueo. Cacumen, culmen, culmis. Delicia, & q. Felt. I. Frontispitio. G. Frontispice, á frons & perspicio. Coupét, á בָּרָא cof. Cep, i. vertex. H. Cumbre, á culmine. Gr. δρομή, & ὑπερσείων.
- * Gabriel Angelus unde.
- (†) 5304 * **A. B. T. G. L. Gabriel**. I. Gabriele, Angeli nomen, qui nunciat Mariæ conceptionem Christi, q. Luc. 1. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. & Danieli visionem & uaticinium de Septuaginta hebdomadibus exponit, q. Dan. ca. 8. & 9. Heb. גַּבְרִיֵּאל Gabriel, dict. á גַּבִּיט gabar, i. preualuit, fortis fuit, & á אֵל, i. Deus, i. preualens cum Deo.
- * Gad.
- (†) 5305 * **Gad filius Iacobi**, q. Gen. 30. 11. significat excursoré vel tumidum, q. גַּד gadad, i. excurret ad depopulandum. Vi. q. Gen. 49. 19.
- 5306 **to Gadder** up downe. G. Vaguer, Vagabondér. I. Vagare, Andar vagabondo. H. Vagár, Andar vagando. L. Vagari, q. Ve-agitari, i. valde agitari, q. Becm. vi & * Vagus, quasi vacuus, i. vacans á negotijs, vel quasi variè agor, huc atque illuc. T. Umbfchweyffen, ab umb, i. circumcirca, & schweyffen, i. vagari. B. **Om-loopen**. Gr. ἀλόμαι, i. erro, ab ἀλῶ, i. cœcus, & ὁμαίω, á ὁμαίω, i. error. Vi. **Wander**, & **Vagabondo**.
- b **a Gadder** or **gadding** idle fellow. T. **Gart-binder**, **Landt-streicher**, á **Landt-läusser**, á **landt**, & **laussen**, i. currere. B. **Land-looper**. G. Vn vagabond, Tracasseur, Villorier, i. qui vade velle á velle. Trotteur, Batéur de pauez. I. Vagabondo. H. Vagabundo, o Vagamundo. L. Vagabundus, quasi vagus in mundo. Erro, Vagus. Gr. ἀλόμαι, & ὁμαίω. Vi. **Vagabondo**.
- 5307 **a Gadder of Steele**. L. Massa chalybis. Vi. **Steele**.
- b **a Gadder-sie**, because shee makes the cattell gadde vp and downe with flinging them. Vi. **Wzie**.
- (†) 5307-2 * **Gades**, alias Cales in Spaine. H. Caliz, Cadiz, corruptè pro Gades, insula & oppidum ejusdem nominis in freto Gaditano, videtur antiquitus illuc duas fuisse Insulas, unde Latina vox est pluralis Gades iam dicta. L. Gadira, ab Heb. גַּדֵּר gader, i. sepes, maceria lapidum: est enim quasi murus fluvibus marinis oppositus, q. Cob. Est locus in quo Hercules columnas posuit, tanquam itinerum, & laborum suorum terminum, q. Cic. propè est fretum Gaditum, vulgò H. El estrecho de Gibraltar. Vi. **Gibraltar**.
- (†) 5307-3 **a Gaffell** for a crosse-bow. H. Gafas, á B. **Gaffell**, i. furca.
- 5308 **a Gage**. G. Gage. Vi. **Pawne**, **Suretie**, or **Pledge**.
 b **to Gage**. G. Engager, Gager. I. Impignare. L. Oppignorare, In pignus dare, Pignori dare. Vi. to give **Pawne**, or **Pledge**, or **Wager**.
 c **Gage**, (Vadium.) It significth with vs also a pawne or pledge, q. Glan. lib. 10. c. 6. ubi hæc: Quandoq; res mobiles ponuntur in vadium, quandoq; res immobiles. And agame: Inuadiatur res quandoq; ad terminu, quandoq; sine termino. Item, Quandoq; innadiatur res aliqua in mortuo vadio, quandoq; non. Vse bath turned the G. into W. so as it is oftner written, Wage, * as to Wage deliuerance, that is, to give securitie that a thing shall be deliuered. For if he that distrained, being sued, home not
- deliuered the cattell that were distrained, then he shall not only aume the distress, but gager deliuerance, i. put in suretie, that he will deliuer the cattell distrained, q. Fitzh. nat. br. f. 74. D. & 67. F. Vi. & f. 7. F. G. Yet in some cases he shall not be tied to make this suretie, as if the cattell died in pound, q. Kitch. f. 145. or if he claime a propertie in the cattell sued for, q. Termes of Law. To Wage Law what it is, see in Wage. Vi. **Hostage**.
- 5309 **a Gager** of wine vessels. Vi. **Gawgeour**.
- 5310 **a Gagger** to set open the mouth, forte á B. gaghel, quod palatum seu celum oris significat. T. hahn. I. Coccino. G. Baillon, á baillér, i. to yanne. Baglón. L. Epistomium. Gr. ὀσφύς, ab ὄσθ, i. super, & σφύς, i. os, oris.
- 5311 **to Gaggie** like a Goose, á sono quem faciunt, Gag-gag. B. **Gagheu**, **Gaghelen**. T. **Gagen** wie ein gans, **Schnaderen**. H. **Graf-nar**. L. Gingrire, á Gr. γίγγριν, i. stridulam vocem edere, γίγγριν.
- (†) 5312 **Galacum**. Vi. **Guaiacum**.
- 5313 **Gale**, forte á gaudeo. Vi. **Fine**, **Beat**, **Gallant**, **Braue**, **Crimme**.
- 5314 **a Galle**. Vi. **Gaole**.
- 5315 **Gainage**, (Wainagium,) i. neere to the French gaignage, i. quæstus, lucrum, gaine or gettings, and significth in our Common Law, the land held of the baser kinde of Sokenen or Villeines, q. Bract. lib. 1. c. 9.
- 5316 **Gaine**, gettings, winnings, aduantage, profit. G. Gaigne, f. I. **Gua-digno**, **Profito**, **Viliat**. H. Ganancia, Proncho. B. **Winst**, **Winninghe**. T. **Gewinn**, ab acquirendo, q. Guich. Gr. κέρδος, ἡ τὸ κέρδι, i. cor exhalaret. L. Quæstus, quod quærendo acquiritur.
- (†) b **to Gaine** or **get**. G. Gaigner. I. **Guadagnare**. H. **Ganar**. L. **Lucrari**, i. quæstum facere. Gr. κερδαίω, κερδίζω á κέρδος, i. lucrum. T. **Gewinnen**, B. **winnen**.
- (†) c **a Gainer** or **getter**. G. Gaigneur. I. **Guadagnatore**. H. **Ganador**. L. **Lucrator**, oris. T. **Gewinner**. B. **Gewinner**.
- (†) 5317 **to Gaine** say, i. to say against. Vi. to **Contradict**.
- (†) 5318 * **a Galactopote**, a drinker of milke. G. Galactopóte. I. **Galactopota**. L. Galactopóta, & Gr. γαλακτοπότης, á γάλα, αὐτός, i. lac, & πότης, i. potator. T. **Milch-trincher**. B. **Melch-drincher**.
- (†) 5319 **A. I. H. L. Galatea**, Nereidum vna, i. a Sea nymph, q. Homer. Iliad. 6. & rustica puella á Polyphemo perdit dilecta, q. Theocrit. dict. á candore vultus, á Gr. γάλα, i. lac, q. Fun.
- (†) 5320 * **Galatia**, regio in Asia minori, ad cuius incolæ, i. Galatas, the Galathians, Paulus scripsit, ita dict. á Galate Herculis filio, q. Diod. alij á Gallis qui eam coluerunt sub conductu Brenni eorum rege inde dict. etiam * Gallogræcia, incolæ enim partim Galli, partim Græci. Paulus Galatiam peruenatur, q. Act. 16. 6. & 18. 23. & Crescens pro-uellus est in Galatiam, q. 2 Tim. 4. 10.
- (†) b **the Galathians**. L. Galatæ. Vi. in **Galatia**.
- (†) 5321 * **Galba Sergius**, vir consularis Romanus temporum suorum eloquentissimus, q. Suet. Cic. **Lusitano**-millibus triginta perfidia trucidatis viriatini belli causa exiit, q. Val. Max. Vi. **Etym. in voce Calfe**.
- 5322 * **Galbanum**, the gumme issuing out of Sagapene, or Fennell Giant, called Ferula. G. Galbanón. I. H. **Galbano**. B. **Galborne**. L. Galbanum. Gr. γαλβάν. Vñm eius quere apud q. Dioscoridem, lib. 3.
- 5323 **a Gale** of wind. L. Flatus. Vi. **Blaff**.
- 5324 * **Galege**, (Galicæ,) dict. á G. Galloches, i. a kind of shooe worn by the Gauls in foule weather of old times, and of Gauls came the word Galloches, i. a wooden shooe or Patten. We finde it used Ann. 4. Edw. 4. c. 7. & Anno 14. & 15. H. 8. c. 9. where it is written plainly Galoches.
- (†) 5325 * **A. B. a Galeon**, a great ship of warre. G. Galión. I. **Galeone**. H. Galeón. L. Nauis prædicatoris maior, Nauis turrita.
- (†) 5326 * **a Galeot** or **small Gallie**. Allo one that rowes in a Gallie.
- G. Galliot, Galliotte. I. Galliotta, Galliotto. H. Galeota, Galeote. L. Biremis & Remex in biremi. Vi. a **Gallie**.
- (†) 5327 * **Galerion**, or **Crudwort**, an herbe. L. Gallion, Galerium. Gr. γαλέριον, ita dict. quod lac coagulet, q. Diosc. á Gr. γάλα, i. lac.
- 5328 **a Galle-pot**. B. **Glepepot**, á **Glepe**, i. terra figulina scintillans, shining potters clay of which the Galle-pots are made. L. Culullus.
- (†) 5329 * **Galilee**. I. H. Galilea. L. Galilæa. Gr. γαλιλαία. Regio est Iudeæ Palestina, q. Ptol. cuius crebra fit mentio in Euangelio. Distinguitur in duas partes á Ioseph. de bello Iud. c. 2. quarum altera Galilæa superior seu Gentium, q. Efst. 9. Matth. 4. Vocatur regio vicina Tyro & Sidon: altera Galilæa inferior, in qua est oppidum Nazareth, & cana minor in tribu Zebulon, pertingens usque ad lacum per quem Iordanis labitur, qui á vicina Galilæa ab Euangelistis vocatur, q. 4 Reg. 15. 3 Reg. 9. Iudith 1. Matth. 2. 3. 4. Iohan. 6. Hebraice גַּלִּילָה Galilah, á rotunditate dict. á verbo גָּלַל galal, i. voluit in rotundum, q. Chyt. Vi. **the Borders**.
- 5330 **Galingale**, the aromatical root of the rush called Cypresse, dict. á G. Gallér, i. to gall, fret, because the iuice of this root is so tart, that at the touch in tasting, it leaueth a kinde of galling or fretting upon the tongue. G. Galänge, Galingue, Galingál, Ionc odorant. B. **Galligen**. T. **Galgen**. I. Gioeco oderifero, Giunco odoroso. H. Iúnco odoroso. L. Galanga, Iuncus odoratus, vel odorifer. Calamus Aromaticus, Acorum, Acorus. Gr. ἀγανθός, fortassis ab ἀγός, & ἄ, i. medela, remedium, quia in omnibus pene morbis ex statu proueniens dolores sedat. κύπριος vel κύπριος, á κύπριος, i. Cyprus, quod copiosè reperitur in Cyprio Insula.
- 5331 * **the Gall**. T. **Gall**. B. **Galle**, q. gale sue gheele, i. flammus, q. Kilian. á γάλα vult q. Helu. i. bilis, á γάλα, γαλαόμας, á γάλα chald. i. trasi, q. Guich. Est enim humor iram nutrens & procreans. G. Fiel, Famer, ab amaritudine. I. Fiele, Fele. H. Hiel. L. * **Fel**, quod fit folliculum, gestans humorem, qui vocatur bilis, q. Ild. Vesica bilis. Gr. γάλη, ἡ, i. bilis. Vi. **Choller**.
- b **a Gall-nut**, or oake apple. B. **Gall note**. T. **Gall apfell**. G. **Noix** **Gall-nut**, de galle. I. **Galla** di quercia. H. **Bugallas**, **Agalla**, **Gálba**. L. **Galla**. Gr. γάλη. Gallæ ab ijsdem producuntur arboribus, a quibus, & glandes, q. Plin. unde T. 2. eich-apfel, ab eich, i. quercus, & apfell, i. pomum. Nascentur

* Gard bath
diuers significati-
ons.

* Gard or Welt.

Gardein.

* Tutor & Cu-
rator quomodo
differunt.

* Inuito cura-
tor non datur.

* Vi. Forte-
scue in litera F.

* Gardein of
the spiritualtie.

Gard, custodia. G. Garde, in our Common Law, is a custo-
die or care of defence, but hath diuers applications: sometimes to those that
attend upon the safety of the Prince, called Yeomen of the Guard:
sometimes to such as haue the education of children vnder age, or of an
Idiot: sometimes to a Writ touching Wardship: which Writs are of three
sorts, one called a right of Guard or Ward, in French Droit de gard, & Fitz.
Nat. br. f. 139. the second is ejection de gard. q. 1. de d. f. l. the third
is Ratiuement de gard. Idem, fol. 140. F. G. Vi. Gardein & ward.

Gard, welt, or border of a garment, à Gal. Gardér, i. conseruare, quia
conseruat vestem. (†) L. Limbus. Gr. *negres*. G. Bord ou Bordure d'
habiliment. I. Lista della veste. H. Borde de vestidura. Vi. Border.

Gardein, custos. G. Gardien, and yet the German Warden is
neere vnto it. It signifieth generally him that hath the charge or custodie of
any person or thing, but most notoriously him that hath the education or
protection of such people as are not of sufficient discretion to guide
themselves and their owne affaires, as children and idiots, being indeed
as largely extended, as both * tutor & curator among the Ciuilians. For
whereas tutor is he that hath the gouernment of a youth, untill he come to
fourteene yeeres of age, and curator be that hath the disposition and or-
dering of his substance afterward, untill hee attaine to one and twentie
yeeres, or that hath the charge of a frantick person, during his lunacie,
the Common Lawyers vse but only Gardien or Gardian for both these.
And for the better understanding of our Common Law in this thing, you
must know, that as tutor is either testamentarius or à pratore datus ex l.
Atilia, or lastly legitimus, so we haue three sorts of Gardeines in Eng-
land, one ordeined by the Father in his last will, another appointed by
the Iudge afterward, the third cast vpon the minor by the law and cus-
tome of the Land. Touching the first, a man hauing goods and chattels
newer so many, may appoint a Gardian to the bodie or person of his childe, by
his last will and testament, untill he come to the age of fourteene yeeres,
and so the disposing and ordering of his substance, untill what time hee thin-
keth meet, and that is most commonly the age of one and twentie yeeres.
The same may be doe, if he haue lands to neuer so great a value, so they hold
not in capite of the King, nor of any other Lord by Knights seruice. And
in the former case, if the father appoint no gardein to his childe, the ordi-
nary may appoint one to order his mouables and chattels, untill the age
of fourteene yeeres, at which time he may chuse his guardian himselfe,
accordingly as by the Ciuill Law he may his curator. For one rule with the
Ciuilians in this case is held, and that is, * Inuito curator non datur. And
for his lands, if he hold any by copie of court roll, commonly the Lord of
the Fee appointeth him a Guardian, untill hee come to the age of four-
teene yeeres, and that is one, next of Kinde to the minor of that side, that
can hope for least profit by his death. If he hold by charter in socage, then
the next of Kinde on that side, by which the land commeth not, is the Guar-
dian, and hereupon called Guardian in socage. And that which is said
here of Socage, seemeth to be true likewise in petit sergeantie ann. 28.
Edw. 1. Stat. 1. And the reason of this * Fortescue gueth in his booke
intituled, a Commendation of the polittike law of England, cap. 44.
viz. because there might be suspition, if the next kinsman on that side, by
which the land descendeth should haue the custodie and education of the
childe, that for desire of his land he might be intised to worke him some mi-
chiefe. Lastly, if a man die seised of lands, holding by Knights seruice,
leauing his heire in minority, that is, vnder one and twentie yeeres, the
Lord of the Fee hath by law the custodie both of the heire and his land,
untill he come to age. Vi. Stat. 1. ann. 28. Edw. 1. And the reason of this
Fortescue likewise gueth, for that hee to whom by his tenure hee oweth
Knights seruice, when he can performe it, is likeliest to traine him vp in
martiall and ingenuous discipline, untill he be of abilitie. But * Polidor
Virgil in his Chronicle, lib. 16. faith, That it was nouum vestigalis ge-
nus excoGITatum, to helpe Henry the third, being oppressed much with
pouertie, by reason hee receiued the Kingdome much wasted by the warres
of his Ancestours, and therefore needing extraordinary helpe to uphold
his estate. Yet the 33. chap. of the Grand Custum. maketh mention
of this to haue bene used by the Normans. Here is to be obserued, whether
land in Knights seruice held in capite, or of another Lord, or some of the
King, and some another. If of the King, whether of the King alone, or
not, all is one. For the King in this case is Guardian to the heires both per-
son and land by his prerogatiue, * Stawnf. proreg. cap. 1. If he hold
a common Lord, it is either of one alone or more. If of one only, then hee
Guardian of both person and lands; if of more, then the Lord of whom he
holdeth by the elder tenure, is Guardian of the person, and euery one of the
rest hath the custodie of the land holden of himselfe. If the priorite
of the tenure cannot be discerned, then is he Guardian of the person that first
happeth him, * Term. of the Law, & Stawnf. f. 19. which maketh men-
tion of Gardein in feit, and Gardein in droit, that is, in deed, and in law.
I take the first to be him that purchased or otherwise obtained the ward of the
Lord of whom the land holdeth. The second him, that hath the right by his
inheritance and signorie, * Old Nat. br. f. 94. Then is there Gardein per
causé de gard, who is he that hath the wardship of a minor, because he is
Guardian of his Lord, being likewise in minority, * Stawnf. f. 15. Vi.
Skene Verb. fig. verb. Varda.

Gardein, or L. Warden of the Cinque ports. Vi. Cinque
ports.

Gardein of peace, custos pacis, alias Conseruator of peace,
conseruator pacis. Vi. Conseruator, or Conseruour of the peace.

Gardein of the spiritualtie, custos spiritualium vel spiritualita-
tis, is he to whom the spiritual iurisdiction of any Diocesse is committed,
during the vacancie of the See, * An. 25. H. 8. cap. 11.

Gard-manger, an Ambrey or Cupboard to keepe meat in. G. Garde-
manger, a keeper of meats. Vi. Ambrey, Cupboard.

Garden, quasi garded or fenced in, ex Picard. Gardin, à Gardér, i. con-
seruare, quia ibi conseruantur herbe. B. Garde. T. Garde. I. Gardino.
H. G. Iardin, (†) ab Heb. *gadar*, i. sepius obstrinxit sepe, * Guich.
vel à Gr. *garden*, i. irrigare, adquare: quod irrigantur & adaquantur
horti. H. Huerto. L. Hortus, ab ortus, us: quia ibi ortum habent ole-
ra, vel à Gr. *degaris*, i. spectabilis. Gr. *xistos*, à *xistos*, i. spiritus, quia
horti spirant odores, * Eustath.

(†) 1 Garden of pleasure. Vi. Paradise.

Gardener. B. Gardener. T. Gartner. G. Iardinier. I. Gar-
dimiro, Ortolano. H. Iardinero, Hortelano, Ortolano, B. *gardenier*,

q. hofenier, ab hol, i. hortus, Hofman. L. Olitor ab oleribus. Hor-
tulanus. Gr. *xnrugetis*, ex *xistos*, i. hortus, & *ess*, i. custos.

Gardeners delight, or Gardeners eye. Vi. Rose-campion.

Gardrobe. Vi. wardrobe.

Garde-robe, an herbe. G. Garde-röbbe, quoniam hec herba vestibus
imposita, præsruat eas à corruptione.

Gardian, Guardian, or Tutor, or gouernour of a ward. B. Gardien,
G. Gardien. I. Guardian. H. Guardador. Vi. a Gardem,
Tutor.

Gardianship, or Tutorship. Vi. Tutition.

Gate, Anno 3. Edw. 3. cap. 8. Is a course wooll full of staring
haire, as such as groweth about the pestill, or shanks of the sheepe.

Gargarise, or gargle, to wash the mouth and throat. G. Gargarizer,
Gargouiller. H. Gargarizar, Gargagear, Gargajear. I. Gargarizare,
Gargolire, Gargarizare, Gargarizare. L. Gargarizare. Gr. *gargazeo*,
à *gargazeo*, i. guttur, gurgulio, ab Heb. *gargarah*, i.
guttur. B. Gargelen. Gurgelen.

(†) b Gargarisme. G. Gargarizement. I. H. Gargarismo. L. Gar-
garismus. Gr. *gargazeuma*, *gargazeuma*. T. Das gorgelen. B.
Gorgelinge.

(†) 5377 **G**argarus. G. Gargare. I. H. Gargara. L. Garga-
rus, & in plur. Gargara Ida montis cacumen, * Strab. Plutar. lib. de
mont. Macro. Gr. *gargares*, Item Opp. magna frugum copia abundans in
radicibus Ida montis, * Ouid. forte à *gargazeo*, i. gargarizare, i.
guttur humectare aqua, cum totus hic mons est fontibus irriguus, unde
Homer. *gargazea* vocat.

Gargill, gargle, gurgle of the throat. T. Gurgel. B. Gorgel.
H. Garguero. I. Gargille, Gargatone, Gargarozo, Gargatogio, Gar-
gogzo. G. Gargouille, Gargouille, Gargareon. L. Gurgulio, Curcu-
lio, Gargareon. Gr. *gargazeo*, à sono filium vocabulum tradunt Alex.

Aphrod. & Etym. & Eust. I. 2. Epiglottis. G. 2. Epiglottide. L. 2. * Epi-
glottis, Epiglottis. Gr. 2. *epiglottis*, *epiglottis*, ex *em*, i. super, ad,
cum, & *glottis*, seu *glottis*, i. lingua, à *glottis*, sine *glottis*, i. lin-
gua. Plinius minorem linguam interpretatur. T. 2. Tonghtken, i. lin-
gula. H. 2. Galillo. I. 3. Vgola. L. 3. Vuula, ob similitudinem, quam habet
cum vna, quando tumescit. Vi. Vuula.

(†) b the Gargle of the throat. Vi. Gargill.

c to Gargle, or gurgle. Vi. Gargarise.

Gatland. G. Guiltande. I. Ghirlinda. H. Guirinda. B. Crang,
T. Krants. L. Corolla, à corona. Gr. *sepatior*, à *sepatos*, i. corona.

Garlicke, q. garden-lecke. B. Lock. T. Knoblauch, ex
knopf, i. nodus, & lauch, i. porrum. G. Ail. H. Ajo. * I. Aglio. L. al-
lium, ab oleo, es, quod graniter oleat. Scorodon. Gr. *oxezodon*, à *oxos*,
i. stercus, & *zodon*, i. oleo. Yet for the goodnesse of garlicke thus much may
be well said, that it is of most speciall use among Sea-faring men, and a
most excellent preservative against all infection proceeding from the nasty
sauiour of the pumpe or sinke in a ship, and of tainted and corrupt meats, which
Mariners are faine to eat for fault of better, and to drinke sometimes vna-
sworne water, as my selfe was forced for six weekes in the Straights, * sail-
ing from the Towne and Island of Majorca, &c. where I found the Coun-
trimans treacle Garlicke so cordiall, that it did dissolve and heat all the
raw humours which the cold and ill water had bred in my stomacke. The
Spaniards therefore, as it seemes, hauing colder stomacks than other Coun-
tries, doth well brooke the smell thereof, when euery day before he goeth out
of his Inne, as he journeyeth, he causeth garlicke to be stamped, crums
of bread and oile to be fried together in the manner of a hasty pudding, and
so eateth thereof: and the common sort doe lye by it, so that it is the poore
mans Physicke and Food.

b a cloue of Garlicke. L. Nucleus allij. I. Nociolo di aglio, Spighetto
d'aglio. H. Diénte de ajo. G. Gausse d'ail, Cerneau d'ail. B. Keerne
ham Lock. T. Kern vom Knoblauch. Allium optimè preseruatur bo-
mines à veneno. Vnde apud Scholam Salernitanam, Allia, Nux, Ruta,
de veneno efficiunt pocula iuta. Vi. plura in Cloue.

c Garlicke-sage. Vi. Wood-sage.

d Garlicke-sauce. B. Lock-sausse. G. Aillade, Sauce aillée. I. Agli-
ata. H. Ajada. L. Alliarum, quoniam componitur ex allio.

Garment, q. gardement, quia corpora nostra defendunt contra
frigus. G. Vestement, Vesture, Habit, Habillement. H. Veste, Ve-
stido, Vestidura. I. Veste, Vestimento, Habito, Vestito. L. Vestis, Ve-
stis, Vestimentum, à vestire, to clothe. Amictus, ab amicare. Indu-
mentum, ab induere. Habitus, ab habere. Gr. *edris*, *edris*, ab *edro*, i.
induo, *edris*, ab *edro*, i. induo. B. Habyt, Clet. T. Kleid, à
kleiden, i. vestire.

b a Garment made of haire. B. Hapzen-cled. T. Hartin-kleyd. G.
Haire. Vi. cetera sub voce Cloth.

Garner, G. Grenier. H. Granera. I. Granáio. L. Graná-
rium, quod ibi grana reponuntur. Heb. *goren*, à quo dicitur eti-
am Horreum. Cella penuaria, Annonarium, ab annona. Gr. *σπευ-
λατορ*, ex *σπρ*, i. frumentum, & *ουλατωρ*, i. custodio. B. Hopen-
solder, Cozen-huis. T. Kózn-boden.

Garnish, G. Garnir, Embellir. I. Guarnire. H. Guarnecer,
ab ornare, Lat. Vi. to furnish, Trim, Dozne.

b Garnishment, dict. à G. Garnir, i. intruere, to furnish, &c. It
is if an Action of Detinue of Charters be brought against one, and the De-
fendant faith, that the Charters were deliuered him by the Plaintife, and
by another vpon certaine conditions, and praeth that the other may be
warned to plead with the Plaintife if the conditions be performed or no:
and thereupon a Writ of Scire facias shall goe forth against him, and that is
called Garnishment, and the other when he commeth shall plead with the
Plaintife, and that is called Enterpleder.

Garrantie. G. Garrantie. Vi. Warrantie.

Garret in the top of a house, à Gr. *gaza* seu *gpa*, i. caput. I. Ce-
náculo. L. Cenaculum, quod antiquitus solebant ibi cenare. H. Sobrá-
do, à sóbre, i. supra. Gr. *vespor*, ex *vesp*, i. super, supra, & *os*, i. alta
pars domus. G. Haute chambre, Haute salle. B. Quer-ghemach. T.
Ober-gemach.

Garrison. G. Garnison. B. Garnison. H. Guarnición. L.
Guarnigione, à *guarnire*, i. munire. T. Befatzung. Zufatz, ex *zu*,
i. ad, & *setzen*, i. ponere. L. Præsidium, à *præsido*. Gr. *opres*,
opres, à *opres*, i. custos. I. 2. Presidio.

(†) 5387 **G**arrillite,

to Gargarize.

* Gargarus.

* Epiglottis.

* Allium.

* Scorodon

* the Authors

experiment of

Garlicke.

* Garment.

* a Garner.

- Garrulic.** (†) 5387 * **Garrulic**, *prating, chattering, babbling*. G. Garrulic. I. Garrulic. H. Garrulic. L. Garrulic, *avis, a garrare, i. to babble, properly to chatter as birds do.* T. **Klapperen**.
- * **a Garter.** 5388 * **a Garter**. G. lartier, m. lartier, f. a jarrét, i. popler, the ham: I. Legaccio, Ligaccio, Ligaccia, f. Legami. H. Liga, quia ligat tibiam. Cennogil, a genu. L. Genuale, a genu. Fasciola, dimin. a fascia. * **Perifcelis**. *Perifcelion*. Gr. περισκελις, περισκελιον, ex περι, i. circum, & σκελος, i. crus. Diminut. ab περισκελιος, i. fascia, περισκελις, ex περι, i. circa, circum, & σκελος, i. crus, tibia. B.T. **Hofendand**.
- * **Gasconic.** (†) 5389 * **Gasconic**, *a province in France*. G. Gascoigne. I. Gascogna. H. Gasconia, Gascuña. L. Gascónia, q. Vasconia, dict. de Vasconibus pop. Hist. qui ibi confederunt, in cuius tractu opp. principalia reperuntur Tolosa & Burdegala, i. Bourdeaux, & cuius prioris Templis, (cum vastabatur opp. per Cepionem Consulē Romanum) vasa aurea a militibus ablata sunt, qui milites postea misere perire, * inde in proverbi. abiit in homines infelices. * **Aurum habet Tolosanum**, q. Eras. Adag.
- 5390 * **a Gaze-hound**. Vi. **a Gaze-hound**.
- 5391 * **a Gash**, a Belg. gheseden, i. scissus. Vi. **Cut & Shash**.
- 5392 * **Garthman**, anno 13. R. 2. stat. 1. cap. 19. & anno 17. eiusdem, cap. 9.
- 5393 * **a Gasp**. Vi. **a Gasp** & **a Breathe**.
- * **a Gasp**. Vi. **a Breathe**.
- 5394 * **Gastie**, *as one that hath beene feared, a gast*, Saxon. i. spiritus. G. Affreusement, ab affreux, i. horridus. Terriblement. I. Terriblement. H. Terriblement. L. Terribilit, ex terreo, es. B. **Treselicken**, a **hresen**, i. timere, metuere. Gr. φοβος, a φοβος, i. metus, timor. T. **Föchtelich**, a föcht, i. timor, metus.
- 5395 * **Gastromancie**, *or divining by the belly*. G. Gastromancie. H. Gastromancia. I. L. Gastromancia. Gr. γαστρομαγία, ex γαστρο, i. venter, ventriculus, & μαγία, i. divination.
- * **Porta.** 5396 * **a Gate**, ex Belg. gat, i. foramen. T. **Pfort**. B. **Pöörte**. G. **Pörte**. H. **Puerta**. I. L. **Porta**, a portando, quod per eam omnia importantur & exportantur, q. Isid. Ianua, a Iano, cui omne initium conservaverat antiquitas. Pyla. Gr. πύλη, a πόλις, i. vrbs. (†) **The straight gate leadeth to heaven**, q. Math. 7. 13, 14.
- (†) b **a postern-gate**. Vi. **Posterne-gate**.
- * **Gates**, *or doores which be shut on both sides*. Vi. **two-leaved Doore**.
- 5398 * **a Gather**. B. **Gaderen**, a Gr. ἀγαθός, i. congregare. H. **Co-gér**. G. **Cueillir**. I. **cogliere**. * **Colligere**, i. communiter legere. T. **Samien**, a Gal. ensemble, i. simul. Gr. συνάγω, ex συν, i. cum, & ἀγω, i. lego.
- b **to Gather together**. Vi. **to Assemble**, & **to Heape**.
- c **to Gather together into one**. G. Radunér. I. L. Coadunare. Gr. συνάγω, ex συν, i. cum, & ἀγω, i. necito.
- d **to Gather goods**. H. Ateforár. G. Thesaurizér. I. L. Thesaurizare, i. thesaurum agere. Gr. θησαυρίζω, a θησαυρός, i. thesaurus. T. **Ein schatz samlen**. B. **een schat vergaderen**, i. thesaurum colligere.
- (†) **Against those that gather riches, and hope therein**, q. Luke 12. 16. to 35. q. Eccles. 11. 18, 19.
- e **to Gather, or plucke**. Vi. **to Plucke**.
- f **to Gather corne**. L. Frumentor, aris, a frumentum. Gr. σπυριον, ex σπυρ, i. frumentum, & ἀγω, i. colligo.
- * **Vindemiare.** g **to Gather grapes**. G. Vendenger. Vi. **to Vleane**. H. Vendemiár. * I. L. Vindemiare, a vino. B. **Wijnstijnden**, ex wijn, i. vinum, & stijnden, i. scire. Gr. νηστεω, a νηστεω, i. vindemia.
- * **a Gatherer of subsidies**. Vi. **a Toll**, or **a Gaze-gatherer**.
- * **a Gaude.** 5399 * **a Gaude**, ex gaudere. Vi. **a Coy**, & **a Trifle**.
- (†) b **to Gaude**, and **mocke at**. G. Se gaudir. Vi. **to Mocke**, & **to Scoffe at**.
- 5400 * **Gaucler**, *is a speciall and ancient kinde of Cessavit used in Kent, where this custome of Gauclinde continueth: whereby the tenant shall forfeit his lands and tenements to the Lord of whom they are bolden, if he withdraw from his Lord his due rents and services, after this manner as followeth. If any tenant in Gauclinde, with-hold his rent and his services of the tenement which he holdeth of his Lord, let the Lord seeke by the award of his court from three weekes to three weekes, to finde some distress upon the tenements untill the fourth Court, alwayes with witnesses. And if within that time, he can finde no distress in that tenement, whereby he may have iustice of his Tenant, then at the fourth Court let it be awarded, that he shall take that tenement into his hand, in the name of a distress, as if it were an ox or a cow, and let him keepe it a yeere and a day in his hand without manuring it: within which terme if the Tenant come and pay his arrearages, and make reasonable amends for the withholding, then let him have and enjoy his tenements as his ancestors and hee before held it: and if he doe not come before the yeere and the day bee past, then let the Lord goe to the next Countie court, with his witnesses of his owne Court, and pronounce there this processe to have further witnesses, and by the award of his Court (after the Countie court holden) hee shall enter and manure in those lands and tenements as in his owne. And if the Tenant come afterward, and will rehaue his tenements, and hold them as hee did before, let him make agreement with the Lord, according as it is anciently said. Hath hee not since any thing given, nor hath hee not since any thing payed: then let him pay V. li. for his error, before hee become tenant or holder againe. See hereof 10. H. 3. Fitz. Cessavit 60. and statute 10. Edw. 2. of Gaucler in London, in the collection of statutes London 2. matter much tending to this purpose, that by this word Gaucler, the Lord shall have the land for the ceasing of the Tenant. And see W. 2. cap. 21. which giueth Cessavit. There be some copies that have the first verse thus written:*
Nisith yelde, and nisith gelde. Others thus;
Nighefish yeld, and nighefish geld. Others thus;
Nigondfish seld, and nigondfish geld. That is to say,
Let him nine times pay, and nine times repay.
- * **Gauclinde.** b **Gauclinde**, *is by Mr. Lamberd in his exposition of Saxon words, verbo Terra ex scripto, compounded of three Saxon words, type, cal, cýn, giue all kin: omnibus cognatione proximi data. But Mr. Verstegan in his restitution of decayed intelligence, cap. 3. calleth it Gauclind, q. giue all kind, (for kind in low Dutch is a child) that is, giue to each child his part. Morem hunc apud veteres ipsos Germanos inuauisse Tacitus memorat (in Germ. mor.) unde & nostratibus per Saxones deuenisse non est dubium.*

Teutonibus priscis, patrios succedit in agros

Macula stirps omnis, ne foret villa potens.

It signifieth in our Common Law a custome, whereby the lands of the father is equally divided at his death amongst all his sonnes, or the land of the brother equally divided among the brethren, if he haue no issue of his owne, q. Kitch. fol. 102. This custome is said to be of force in diuers places of England, but especially in Kent, as the said Author reporteth, shewing also the cause why Kentish-men rather vse this custome, than any other Province, viz. because it was a composition made betwene the Conqueror and them, after all England beside was conquered, that they should enjoy their ancient customes, whereof this was one. For Mr. Camden in his Britannia, saith thus: Cantiani ea lege Gulielmo Normanno se dediderunt, vt patrias consuetudines illas retinerent, illamque inprimis quam Gauclind nominant. Hæ terræ quæ eo nomine censentur, liberis masculis ex æquis portionibus diuiduntur, vel feminis, si masculi non fuerint: adding more worth the noting, viz. Hanc hereditatem, cum quintum decimum annum attigerint, adeunt, & sine Domini consensu, cuiuslibet vel dago, vel vendendo alienare licet. Hæ filij, parentibus furti damnatis, in id genus fundis succedunt, &c. This custome in diuers Gentlemens lands, was altered at their petition, by Act of Parliament, ann. 31. H. 8. cap. 3. But it appeareth by 18. H. 6. cap. pri. that in those daies there were not above thirty or forty persons in Kent, that held by any other Tenure. See the new Termes, Gaucler and Gauclind.

5401 * **a Gaule or gauling**. Vi. **Gall**.

5402 * **Gaugeour** (Gaugeator) dict. a G. Gauchir, i. in gyrum torquere. It signifieth with vs an Officer of the Kings appointed to examine all tunnes, hogheads, pipes, barrels, and tercians of wine, oyle, honey, butter, and to giue them a marke of allowance, before they be sold in any place. And because this marke is a circle made with an iron instrument for that purpose, it seemeth that from thence he taketh his name, of the French Gauchir, that is, to wrie or turne. Of this Office you may finde many Statutes: the first whereof is, Anno 27. Ed. 3. commonly called the Statute of prouision, or Purueyours, cap. 8.

(†) 5403 * **Gaunt**. B. T. G. Gaunt. I. H. Gaute. L. Gaudium, vrbs omnium ciuitatum Flandriæ amplissima, * whose wall is 7. mile in compass, within which is much waste ground, the riuers Scheld and Ley runne thorow it, and make it 26. llands ioyned together with 98. bridges, and had not her often seditions ruined her beauties, shee might haue bene Queene of Europe. In this towne was borne * Iohn Duke of Lancaster, commonly called Iohn of Gaunt. Creditur a Vandalis sortitum nomen Gaunt, & postea Gand & Gaunt, q. Fun.

5404 * **Gauntlet**, *an arming gloue*. G. Gantelét. I. Gantione, Gantio di ferro, Manipolo di Manipolo. H. Manópla. T. **Manópel**. B. **Yferen handtschoen**, i. ferrea chirotheca. L. Mánica ferrea vel militaris. Gr. χιροθῆκη, i. chirotheca militaris.

(†) 5405 * **Garnage**. Vi. **Garnage**.

5406 * **Gayne**. Vi. **Gaine**.

5407 * **a Gaze or stare**, a Gr. ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror. B. **Star-oóghen**, **Star-oóghen**. G. Regardér fermement. I. **Riguardér fermement**. H. **Mirár firmemente**. * L. **Obtréri**, i. obtrixi ueri, fixis oculis inueneri. T. **Steff-anfchawen**.

b **a Gaze-hound**. L. Agazæus, Agazæus. Gr. ἀγάζω, ab ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror, ob admirabilem in eo canem oculorum perspicuitatem, q. Gelin.

(†) 5408 * **Gebus & Gebustes**. Vi. **Gebus & Gebustes**.

(†) 5409 * **Gedon**. Vi. **Gedon**.

(†) 5410 * **Gefe**, *eius singularis est Gofe*. Vi. **in Gofe**.

(†) 5411 * **Gefrey**. G. Geoffroy. I. **Gofredo**. H. **Gofredo**. L. Godefredus, Galfredus, hoc nomine multi appellati sunt, inter ceteros * Godefredus de Bullon, qui Rex creatus fuit Hierusalem, in terra sancte debellations, q. Cob.

(†) 5412 * **Gehenna**. Vi. **in voce Hell & Earth**.

(†) 5413 * **Gelasius** dictus est Democritus, teste q. Suida, ita dict. a γαλας, i. rideo. Vi. **Democritus**.

(†) 5414 * **Geld** signifieth with the Saxons pecuniam vel tributum. Vi. **Gild**, **Guld**.

5415 * **to Geld**, ex Goth. Gêlden, i. castrare. G. Chastér, Escouiller. H. Castrár. * I. L. Castrare, i. castrum agere. Et castrare, i. eximere testiculos. * **Euirare**, i. eximere uirilitem. Emaculáre. T. **Schneiden**, ab aufz, i. ex, & schneiden, i. scindere. **Cappáunen**, i. to make one a capon. B. **Kubben**, unde Ang. libbe, &c. Gr. κυβύζω, ab κυβύξω, i. eunuchus, spado: & κυβύξω, ab κυβ, i. ex, & τύξω, i. scindo, & κυβύξω, ex κυβ, i. testiculus, & τύξω, i. scindo.

(†) 5416 * **Gelderland**. Vi. **Gelderland**.

5417 * **a Gelding**, *or gelded horse*. G. Guilledin. Hongre, ab Hongrie, i. Vngaria. H. Cavallo capádo. T. **Wúnych**. B. **Wúnych**, a mancus, a um. **Kayn**. I. Cantierus. L. Cantierus sue Cantherius, q. Carenterius, quod caret semine, q. Var. * **Spádo**. Gr. σπάδο, a σπáδο, i. euellio. **Worms** & **Wormes**, i. equus castratus. T. 2. **Wallach**, ab **Wala** & **chey**, i. Dacia, in qua regione abundant tales equi.

5418 * **a Gelle**. G. Gelle. B. **Gelle**. T. **Gallert**. H. Eladura. Gellie. * I. L. Gelatina, quod sit quodammodo gelata. Est enim infulum coactum sue congelatum, quod sit ex mucilagine pedum vitulinorum.

b **Gellup**. Vi. **Gellie**.

5419 * **a Gelouer**. Vi. **a Gelloflower**.

5420 * **Gelous**. B. **Jaloes**, **Jeloes**. G. Jalous, Jaloux. I. H. **Geloso**. L. Zelosus, a um. Zelotypus, a um. Gr. ζήλος, ex ζήλος, i. zelulatio, & τύξω, i. percutio, tundo: quia zelotypia percutit & tundit hominem. T. **Eliseret**, **Eliserig**, ab eliser, i. zelus.

5421 * **a Gem or Gemme**, *a pretious stone*. G. Gemme. I. H. L. Gemma, Gemme unde.

quod instar gummi transluceat, q. Isid. Vi. **pretious Stone**.

5422 * **Gemini**, *or the Twins*. B. **Twelinghen**. T. **Twilling**, a **twey**, i. duo. G. Gemeáub. I. L. Gemini, q. Gébini, i. generati bini. Est autem celeste signum, quod Astrólogi vocant Géminos, Castorem & Pollucem intelligentes, qui a matre Leda uno partu creduntur editi: de quibus Seneca, in magna tempestate apparent quasi stellæ celo insidentes; adiunariq. se tunc periclitantes existimant Pollucis & Castoris nomine.

A Columella dicitur Geminum astrum, quod xiiij. Calendas Iunij Sol ingreditur. H. Mellizos, a Galmesler, i. misli. Gr. δίδυμοι, a δίδω, i. duo, Erym. G. 2. Bessóns, a Lat. bis. Vi. **a Castor & Pollar**.

5423 * **a Gemme**. Vi. **Gem**.

5424 * **a Gemme**.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

* **Gawgeour**, unde.

- * Genow.** 5414 a *Genow-ring*, à Gal. *Gemeau*, Lat. *Gemellus*, double or twinned, because they be rings with two or more links. Vi. *Ring*.
- 5425 a *Gender*, as the masculine or feminine gender. G. *Genre*. I. H. *Genero*. L. *Genus*. Gr. *γῆνος*, à *γενναίω*, i. gignor, nascor.
- b** 5426 a *Gender*, or engender. G. *Enger*, *Engendrér*. Vi. to *Beget*.
- (t) 5426 a *Gene*, a City whence comes our *Gene* Fastian. Vi. *Genua*.
- 5427 a *Genealogie*, or pedigree. G. *Genealogie*. H. I. L. *Genealogia*. Gr. *γενεαλογία*, ex *γενος*, i. genus, progenies, & *λόγος*, i. sermo, oratio. T. *Stammen-buch*, ex *Stamm*, i. genus, & *buch*, i. liber. *Geschlechte* register, ex *geschlecht*, i. genus, & *register*, i. index. B. *Gedächte*, *Stromste*. T. 2. *Geburtsregister*. G. 2. *Descendúe*, à *descendre*, i. descendere. H. 2. *Descendencia*.
- 5428 *General*. G. H. *General*. I. *Generale*. L. *Generalis*. Gr. *γενικός*, à *γενος*, i. genus. Vi. *Universall*.
- b** 5428 a *General*, or chief Commander of an Armie. H. *General*, *Capitán General*. I. *Generalé*, *Capitán Generalé*. G. *General*, *General d'vne armée*. T. *Oberer*, *Oberster*. B. *Ueberr*, i. *campi Dominus*. L. *Prætor castrensis*, *Præfectus castrorum*, *Imperator exercitus*, *Princeps militiæ*, *Dux primarius*. Gr. *ἀρχηγός*, ex *ἀρχή*, i. ipse, & *γενός*, i. impero, à *γενός*, i. robur, vis, potentia. L. 2. *Archistrategus*. Gr. *ἀρχιστρατηγός*, ex *ἀρχή*, i. principatus, imperium, & *στρατηγός*, i. exercitum duco, exercitui præsum, à *στράτις*, i. exercitus, & *ἀγω*, i. duco, rego.
- (t) d a *General* of an order of Friars. G. *General des Freres*. I. *General di frati*. H. *General de frayles*. L. *Generalis inter Monachos*.
- c** 5429 a *General*, or procreation, an engendering, or begetting. G. *Engancement*, *Geniture*, *Engendrement*, *Generation*. H. *Generación*. B. *Generéringhe*. I. *Genitura*, *Generations*. L. *Genitura*, *Generatio*. Gr. *γεννησις*, à *γεννάω*, i. gigno, genero. T. *Gebarrung*. B. 2. *Wortzgebrüch*. Vi. *Procreation*.
- b** 5429 a *Generation*, or genealogie. Vi. *Genealogie*.
- c** 5429 a *Generation*, or lineage. Vi. *Lineage*.
- * Generositie.** (t) 5430 a *Generositie*, *generousnesse*, *gentilitie*, *noblesse of blood and minde*. G. *Generosité*. I. *Generosita*. H. *Generosidad*. L. *Generositas*, à *tis*, q. ex genere illustri. Gr. *γεννησις*, ab *ἐν*, i. bene, & *γενός*, i. Progenies, Genus. T. *Edelheit*. B. *Edelheit*.
- * Generous.** (t) b a *Generous*, noble, of an excellent race, of a brave spirit, courageous, hardie. G. *Generéux*. I. H. *Generoso*. L. *Generosus*, q. ex genere illustri. Gr. *γεννησις*, ab *ἐν*, i. bene, & *γενός*, i. progenies, stirps. T. *Woll-gebozen*, *Edel*, *Capffer*. B. *Edel*, *Wapper*.
- (t) 5431 a *Genes*. Vi. *Genua*.
- 5432 a *Genesis*, the first booke of Moses so called. G. *Genése*. I. *Genesi*. H. B. T. L. *Genesis*. Gr. *γενεσις*, à *γενναίω*, i. gignor, nascor: quia ille liber tractat generationem seu originem mundi. Heb. *בראשית* beréshith, i. in principio: & nomen sumpsit à primis verbis primi capituli eiusdem libri, quemadmodum & multi alij libri veteris Testamenti.
- * a Gennet of Spaine.** (t) 5433 a *Gennet of Spaine*. G. *Genette*. I. *Gintta*. H. *Gintta*, q. optime generationis caballus.
- (t) 5434 a *Genets*. Vi. *Genue*.
- (t) 5435 a *Genuea*. G. *Genéue*. I. H. L. *Genéua*, *Allobrogum opp.* ad osium Lemani lacus. T. *Genff*.
- (t) 5436 a *Geniculate*, or joyn. L. *Geniculare*, à *genu*, the knee.
- (t) 5437 a *Genij*. Vi. *Genius*.
- 5437-2 a *Genitalia*. I. *Genitali*. H. *Genitales*. G. *Genitoires*. L. *Genitalia*, à *genitus*, a, um, à *gignere*. Vi. *privie Members*.
- b** 5437 a *Geniting*, an apple that is ripe before any other kinde of apples. L. *Pomum præcox*, *Pomum præmaturum*, quia maturefcit præ alijs pomis.
- (t) c *the Genitive case*. G. le cas genitif. I. H. *Caso genitivo*. L. *Genitivus casus*, *Gignendi casus*, quod gignitur ex nominatio.
- (t) d *Genitoires*. Vi. *the Genitals*.
- c** 5438 a *Genitor*, or begetter. G. *Genitéur*. I. *Genitore*. H. I. L. *Genitor*, à *gigno*, is, ui. Vi. *father*.
- (t) f a *Genitor*, or a mother. G. I. *Genitrice*. H. *Genitrix*. L. *Genitrix*, cis, à *gigno*. Vi. *Mother*.
- * Genius.** (t) 5438 a *Genius*, the good or euill Angell that Painym thought to be appointed to each man, to guide and defend, or to punish them. The spirit of a man, nature it self, or delectation moued by nature, unde *Genio indulgere*, i. to give himselfe to pleasure. G. *Genie*. I. *Genio*. L. *Genius*, ij, sing. & *Genij plur.* ita dict. quia in nobis tuitionem habent quam primum spiritus Geniti, i. bonæ, & *Alit*.
- (t) 5439 a *Genoa*. Vi. *Genua*.
- 5440 a *Genian*. B. *Genian*. T. *Genian*, *Genzian*. G. *Gentienne*, *Gentiane*. I. H. L. *Geniana*. Gr. *γενναίω*, quoniam prima eius inuentio assignatur Genio Illyriarum Regi, à Dioscor. Ang. 2. *Bitterwort*. T. *Bitterwurtz*, i. amara herba. L. 2. *Aloe gallica*: quod copiose crescat in Gallia, & aloen referat amaritudinem suam.
- 5441 a *Geniill*, or maggot. Vi. *Maggot*.
- * a Gentill, or heathen.** 5442 a *Gentill*, heathen, or pagan. G. H. *Gentil*. I. *Gentile*. L. *Gentilis*, à *gentibus*. Scriptores rerum sacrarum Gentiles vocant Idololorum cultores, qui aliter quam Christiani de Deo sentiunt, quos nonnulli voce Græca maluit Ethnicos appellare. Qui loquendi ritus à Iudæis manauit, qui nationes omnes, præter suam, Gentiles seu Gentiles vocabant, q. ita viuentes sicut Gentili fuerit, i. in carne sub peccato & Idolis seruientes, q. *Idid*. Vi. *Pagan*.
- * Gentilisme.** (t) 5443 a *Gentilisme*, the beleefe of the Gentiles. G. *Gentilisme*. I. H. *Gentilismo*. L. *Gentilismus*.
- 5443-2 a *Gentile*, or courteous. G. *Gentil*. I. *Gentile*. Vi. *Courteous*.
- b** 5443 a *Gentile*, or tame. Vi. *Tame*.
- c** 5443 a *Gentile*, or meeke. Vi. *Meeke*.
- d** 5443 a *Gentile*. Vi. to *Tame*.
- 5443-3 a *Gentleman*. H. *Gentilhombre*. G. *Gentilhomme*. I. *Gentilhuomo*, i. gentilis homo, quippe qui à claris gentibus descendit. T. *Edelmann*. B. *Edelman*, ex *edel*, i. clarus, illustis. * L. *Generosus*, quod ex illustri genere ortum habuerit. Gr. *γεννησις*, à *γενός*, i. genus, progenies, ex *γενός*, ab *ἐν*, i. bene, & *γενός*, i. genus, progenies. H. 2. *Hidalgo*, q. hijo de algo, i. filius de aliquo, quod ignobilis diceretur filij de nobili.
- b** 5444 a *Gentleman*, (Generosus) seemeth to be made of two words, the one French, (*Gentil*, i. honestus, vel honesto loco natus) the other Saxon, (*Mon*) as if you would say, a man well borne. So that Gentlemen be those, whom their blood and race doth make noble and knownen. *ἐν γένει* in Greeke, in Latine nobiles, q. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 1. cap. 20. Under this name are all comprised that are about Yeomen: so that Noblemen be truly called Gentlemen. But by the course and custome of England, * Nobilitie is either maior or minor: the greater containeth all titles and degrees from Knights upward: the lesser all from Barons downward, q. Smith ubi supra, cap. 21. The reason of the name groweth from this, that they obserue gentilitatem suam, that is, the race and propagation of their blood, by giuing of armes, which the common sort neither doth, nor may doe. For by the coat that a Gentleman giueth, he is knowne to be, or not to be descended from those of his name, that liued many hundred yeeres since. Howbeit, that this is neglected, where substance faileth to maintaine the countenance. For many of great birth fall to pueritie, whose posteritie liuing and labouring in want, haue small encouragement to looke after the titles of their ancestors, and so in time slip into the number of the ignoble sort: yet if they by their vertue or fortune, can againe aduance themselves to sufficient abilitie, the Herald out of his obseruations, can restore them to the coat of their progenitors, and now and then helpe them to one, that their ancestors neuer were. Gentiles homines, see in * Tiraquel, de Nobilitate cap. 2. pag. 53. Tully in his Topicks thus saith of this matter. Gentiles sunt, qui inter se eodem sunt nomine ab ingenuis oriundi, quorum maiorum nemo seruitutem seruauit, qui capite non sunt diminuti. And in the first booke of his Tule. Questions, he calleth Tullum Hostilium, one of the Kings of Rome, Gentilem suum.
- c** 5445 a *Gentleman* professing Armes, not yet Knighted. G. *Damoiseil*, *Damoiscéu*. I. *Damigella*, à *Dame*, i. *Dómina*, quod tales viri solent dominum unum bonorem defendere. H. *Donzél*, à *don*, i. *dominus*. Vi. in voce *Damoiseil*.
- d** 5446 a *Gentlesse* or meeknesse. Vi. *Meeknesse*.
- e** 5447 a *Gentlesse* or courtesie. Vi. *Courtesie*.
- (t) 5448 a *Genus*, the City Genes in Italie. G. *Genes*. I. H. *Genoa*, *Genoua*. L. *Genua* ciuitas Liguria: in Italia, fabricata à Iano, i. Noe, q. Pineda.
- (t) b a *Genoves*, or one of Genua. G. *Genovois*. I. *Genoesse*. H. *Genovés*. L. *Genuenis*, *Ligur*.
- (t) 5449 a *Genuine*, proper, peculiar, naturall. G. *Gnaif*. Gr. *γνήσιος*. I. *Natiuo*, *Proprie*, *Peculiare*. L. *Geniuinus*, a, um, q. in nobis genitum. T. *Natürlich*.
- 5450 a *the Geode*, or earib-stone. G. I. H. *Geode*. L. *Geodes*. Gr. *γεωδής*, à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *δός*, i. terra, T. *Erde-stein*. B. *Herb-sten*, quoniam est lapis terram in seipso complectens.
- b** 5451 a *Geodesie*, or the Art of measuring of land. G. *Geodesie*. I. H. *Geodesia*. L. *Geodæsia*. Gr. *γεωδαισία*, à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *δαίω*, i. diuido, partior.
- c** 5452 a *Geodesian*, or measurer of land. G. *Geodesien*. I. *Geodisa*. H. *Geodesiano*. L. *Geodætes*. Gr. *γεωδαιτής*, à *γεωδαισία*, i. terra mensio, à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *δαίω*, i. partior, diuido.
- 5447 a *Geographie*, description of the earth. G. *Geographie*. B. *Geographie*. I. H. *Geografia*. L. *Geographia*. Gr. *γεωγραφία*, à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *γραφω*, i. describo.
- b** 5448 a *Geographer*. G. *Geographe*. I. H. *Geografo*. L. *Geographus*. Gr. *γεωγράφος*, i. terra descriptor, ex *γῆ*, i. terra, & *γραφω*, i. describo.
- 5448 a *Geomancie*, or diuination by prickes and circles on the earth. G. *Geomancie*. H. *Geomancia*. I. L. *Geomantia*. Gr. *γεωμαντία*, à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *μαντία*, i. diuination.
- 5449 a *Geometrie*, a measuring of the earth. G. *Geometrie*. B. *Geometrie*. T. *Geometrie*. I. H. L. *Geometria*. Gr. *γεωμετρία*, ex *γῆ*, i. terra, & *μετρέω*, i. metior.
- (t) b *Geometricall*, of or belonging to Geometrie. G. *Geometrique*. I. H. *Geométrico*. L. *Geométricus*, a, um.
- c** 5450 a *Geometrician*, or measurer of the earth. G. *Geometricien*, *Geometre*. I. H. *Geometra*, *Geometro*. L. *Geometra*, *Geometres*. Gr. *γεωμετρῆς*, ex *γῆ*, i. terra, & *μετρέω*, i. dimetior. B. *Landt-metter*. T. *Land-metter*, ex *land*, i. terra, & *metter*, i. metior, à *metten*, i. metiri.
- (t) 5451 a *Georgians*. G. *Georgiens*. H. *Georgians*. I. L. *Georgiani*, nominantur in oriente Christiani Iberiam & Albaniam ad montem Caucazum & mare Caspium incolentes, à Turcis *Gargini*, dict. forte à *γεωργία*, i. agricultura, quam exercent, q. Fun.
- 5451 a *Georgicks*, or bookes intreating of the tillage of the ground. G. *Georgiques*. I. *Georgiche*. H. *Georgicas*. L. *Georgica*, orum. Gr. *γεωργικά*, à *γεωργός*, i. agricola, ex *γῆ*, i. terra, & *εργον*, i. opus, Sunt enim libri ad agrorum cultum pertinentes.
- (t) 5452 a *Gerard*. H. I. *Gerardo*. L. *Gerardus*. T. *Gerhart*, *B. Gerhardt*.
- 5453 a *Gerfaulcon*. T. *Girfalch*, *Gerfalch*, *Gerfalch*. G. *Gerfaul*, *Gerfaul*. I. *Girfálc*, *Girfálc*. H. *Girfálte*. L. *Girfálco*, *Gyrfálco*. B. *Gierfalch*, ex *ghier*, i. vultur, & *balch*, i. falco, quod si: ex falconibus, & vulturem referat voracitatem suam: because he is both a hawke and a vultur by his denouring and rauenous eating.
- 5454 a *German* or high-clutch-man. L. *Germanus*, ex *ger*, i. totus, & *mann*, i. vir, q. Versteeg. I. *Tedesco*, *Todesco*, *Tudesco*. B. *en Dupstich*. T. *ein Tutsich*, à primo eorum Rege Tuisco, qui deinde Tuisch dictus est, q. Versteeg. H. *Alemán*. G. *Almán*, *Allemán*, ex *al*, i. totus, & *man*, i. vir, q. Versteeg. Vi. *plura in Dutchman*.
- (t) 5455 a *German* brother or sister. L. *Frater germanus*, q. de eodem germine, vel de eadem genitrice manantes, q. *fr*. * *Vetini* fratres ex eodem vtero diuersi autem patribus, q. *fr*.
- 5456 a *Germanie*, or high-clutch-land. L. *Germania*. G. *Germanie*, *Almagne*, *Allemagne*. H. *Alemáña*. I. *Allamagna*, *Lamagna*. B. *Woght-Duytschlandt*. T. *Tutsich-land*, hoc est, Tuischi regio. Vi. *Etym. in German*.
- 5457 a *Germanier*, or English treacle, quod Angli vterentur ad herbam, tanquam theriaca, ob singulares eius facultates. G. *Germaniere*. B. *Gamandrie*, *Chamédrie*. *Gamanderis*, *Gamanderis*. H. *Chamédreos*, *Camédrios*. I. *Germáno*, *Camédrio*, *Calamandrina*. L. *Chamédrys*. Gr. *χαμείδρις*, ex *χαμαί*, i. humi, & *δρύς*, i. quercus, quod representet quercum.

- b to *Girde* or *yerke*, ex Goth. *Gércken*, i. *verberare*, Vi. to *Scourge*.
 5511 a *Girle*, *foris* à Lat. *garrula*. G. *Fillète*, *Garfette*. I. *Péila*, *Fan-
 culla*. H. *Mocita*. omnia diminutiva. B. *Dochterden*. T. *Cochters-
 lin*. B. 2. *Weyden*. T. 2. *Wegdin*. L. *Puella*. *Pupa*, à *pupus*.
 Gr. *παιδίον*, *παιδίον*, *παιδίον*, *παιδίον*, *παιδίον*, quæ sunt dimin. à *παις*,
 i. *puella*. *παιδίσκος*, dim. à *παιδίον*, i. *puella*.
 5512 a *Girland*. Vi. *Garland*.
 5513 a *Girne*. Vi. to *Girne*.
 5514 a *Gironne*, à *grando*. *Comperitur in insignis illustri familia de
 Basingborne, & aliarum quarundam*.
 5515 *Girt* or *gried*. Vi. *Girted*.
 b a *Girth*. T. *Holigurt*, ex *roth*, i. *equus*, & *gurt*, i. *zona*. *Holig-
 gurt*, ex *roth*, i. *equus*, & *gurt*, i. *zona*. G. *Céngle*. B. *Cinghel*, *Cin-
 gel*. I. *Cinghia*, *Cigna*. H. *Cincha*. L. *Cingula*, *Cingulum*, *Cingulus*,
 à *cingendo*. Gr. *ζώνη*, à *ζώνω*, i. *cingor*.
 c a broad *Girth*, wherewith maids were wont to be girt under their paps.
 L. *Castula*, quod castitatem præ se ferret. *Præcinctorium*, *Perizonium*.
 Gr. *ἀστὴρ*, ex *ἀστέρι*, i. *circum*, & *ζώνω*, i. *cingo*.
 5516 a *Gird* of a hen or other bird. G. *Gefier*, *lesier*, *lusier*. L. *Gi-
 géria*, orum, à *digere*. I. *Ventricchio*, à *ventriculus*. Vi. *Haw*.
 5517 a *Gilams*, anno 13. Edw. 1. stat. 3. cap. 6, is a kind of wea-
 pon. *Fleta writeth in Sifames, lib. 1. cap. 24. §. Fleta is ought rather to
 be written Bisfames, a double weapon, as a weapon with two pikes*.
 5518 a *Gile*. Vi. *Gulle*.
 5519 *Gitte*. L. *Gith*. Vi. *Cockle*.
 5520 a *Gitterne*, in aliis linguis idem cum *Citerne*. Vi. *Etern* &
Fiddle.
 5521 to *Gine*. B. *Chenen*. T. *Geben*, à *gabe*, i. *donum*. G. *Bailler*,
 à Gr. *βαλλω*, i. *mittere*, *ponere*, *Donner*. H. *Dár*. I. L. *Dare*: *do*,
 à Græco *δίδωμι*, idem. L. 2. *Præbere*, *Tradere*. (†) *Gine* and it
 shall be given unto you, q. Luk. 6. 38. the Holy Ghost teacheth us, that
 all things that we have are given us of God, q. 1 Cor. 2. 10, 11, 12. to whom
 much is given, of him shall be much required, q. Luk. 12. 48. God loveth a
 cheerful giuer, q. 1 Cor. 9. 7.
 b to *Gine* againe, to give backe, to restore. Vi. to *Restore*.
 c to *Gine* good ear, or to hearken. Vi. to *Hearken*.
 d to *Gine* up, to give over, to resigne. Vi. to *Resigne*.
 e to *Gine*, addit, or apply himselfe unto. Vi. to *Apply*, to *Addit*.
 f to *Gine* over or utterly forsake. Vi. to *Abandon*.
 5522 *Gines*, à Belg. *Ghe-banghenisse*, i. *captivitas*. Vi. *Fetters*.
 5523 *Glad*. B. *Glat*. Vi. *Joyfull*, *Merry*.
 b to be *Glad*. Vi. to *Rejoice*.
 (†) c to be *Glad* with one for his good fortune. Vi. to *Congratulate*.
 (†) 5524 a *Gladiators*, sword-players, Fencers. G. *Gladiéurs*.
 L. *Gladiatores*, dict. à *Gladius*, i. a sword. T. *cyn fechter* im
Schwert.
 5525 a *Gladin*, or *gladiole*. G. *Glacul*. I. H. *Gladiolo*. L. *Gladio-
 lus*, quod folium gladij præbeat speciem, q. Dioscor. B. T. *Schwertell*,
 à *schwert*, i. *gladius*. Gr. *ἐπίον*, à *ἐπί*, i. *gladius*, *μαχαίριον*, à *μά-
 χαιρα*, i. *gladius*, ensis.
 (†) b *Gladiole*. Vi. *Gladin*.
 5525-2 *Gladielle* or *lay*, à *glad*, i. *hilaris*, *letus*, *alacris*. Vi. *Joy*.
 5526 a *Glaive*. Vi. *Glave*.
 * *Glandulous*. (†) 5527 a *Glandulous*, full of kernels. G. *Glanduleux*. I. *Glan-
 dulos*. L. *Glandulosus*, a *um*, à *Glandula*, dim. à *Glans*, dis, i. an acorne,
 a kernel.
 * *Glaule*. 5528 a *Glaunill* was a learned Lawyer, that was chiefe Justice in
 Henry the second's daies, and writ a booke of the Common Lawes of
 England, which is the ancientest of any extant touching that subject,
 q. Stawm. prærog. cap. 1. fol. 5. He was then called in Latine Ranulphus
 de Glaunilla. He died in Richard the first his daies, at the Citie of Acres,
 in the coast of Iurie, being with him in his voyage to the Holy Land.
 q. Plowden casu Stowel fol. 368b.
 * *Glafe*. 5529 *Glafe*. T. *Glas*, B. *Glas*, à *Sclau*. *glash*, idem: aut à *glace*
Gai. i. *glacies*, yce: aut à Teut. *glitzen*, i. *splendere*. * G. *Voarre*,
Vitre. I. *Vetro*. H. *Vidrio*, *Vidro*. L. *Vitrum*, q. *videns* trans, vel q.
viridum, ob viridem eius colorem. L. 2. *Hyalus*. Gr. *ὕαλος*, *ὕαλος*, *ὕα-
 λος*, ab *ὕειν*, i. *pluere*, ob similitudinem quam habet vitrum cum guttulis
 aque, tum colore tum nitore. (†) He that heareth and doth not, is as
 he that beboldeth his face in a glaife, q. Iam. 1. 23, 24.
 b a *Glafe-maker*, or *Glafer*. T. *Glaszmacher*, *Glafer*. B. *Glas-
 senmacher*. G. *Voarrier*, *Voitrier*, *Voerrier*, *Verrier*. I. *Vitrario*, *Ve-
 trario*. H. *Vidriero*. L. *Vitarius*, *Vitriarius*, *ij*. *Hyalurgus*. Gr. *ὕα-
 λουργός*, ab *ὕαλος*, i. *vitrum*, & *ἔργον*, i. *operor*.
 c *Glafe-wort*, est in usu inter vitrarios. Vi. *Salt-wort*.
 d *Glafe-wort* or *paritor*: quod hec planta sit optima ad abstergendum
 vasa vitrea, q. Matthiol. Vi. *Paritozie*.
 e a looking *Glafe*. B. *Spiegel*. T. *Spiegel*. H. *Espejo*. I. *Spéglio*,
Spécchio. * L. *Speculum*, à *speculando*, aut ab iniuncto verbo *specio*,
 i. *aspicio*. G. *Miroir*, *Miroir*, à *mirando*. Gr. *ᾠδμήτωρ*, ex *ᾠδμή*, i. in,
 ad, per, sub, & *ᾠδμήτωρ*, i. *video*.
 f a drinking *Glafe*. B. *Dynckglas*. T. *Crinckglas*. H. *Cópa* de
vidro. G. *Vérre* à boire. I. *Bicchiere*, *Bicchiero*, q. *bocchiero*, à *bocca*,
 i. os, oris. L. *Cyathus*, *Caucalum*, *Baucalum*. Gr. *κύαθος*, à *κύω*,
 i. *fundere*. *κύαθος* siue *βαυγώνος*, à *βαύω*, & *κύαθος*, i. *iucundus*.
 g *Glafe* or *vernish*, ob similitudinem nitoris. Vi. *Vernish*.
 h the *Glafe* or *vernish* of a colour. I. *Lüftra*. G. H. *Lüstre*. B. *Lüfster*,
Auster, à *lustrer*, i. *lucere*. L. *Tónus*, i. m. Gr. *τίλος*, & *τίλος*, à *τίλος*,
 i. extendo. T. *der glantz*, *der schein*, ex *glantz* & *scheinen*,
 i. *lucere*.
 (†) 5530 a *Glaice*, nymphe *Nereidum* una, one of the sea fac-
 ries, dict. à *glauco* maris colore, q. Fun.
 (†) 5531 a *Glaucus*. G. *Glauce*. I. H. *Glaucio*. L. *Glaucus*.
 Gr. *γλαυκός*. Hippolochi filius, etiam alius Sisiphi filius, qui à suis equis
 demoratus erat. Est & *Glaucus* nomen piscis, & Piscatoris cuiusdam, qui
 videns pisces quos capiebat gustando herbam in litore, iterum reficere in
 mare, ipse etiam eandem herbam gustans subito saltabat in mare, marisq.
 Deus factus creditur, dict. à *glauco* maris colore.
 5531-2 a *Glaunce* or *glide* by, *foris* à *glacies*. L. *Præterlabi*, *Prætere-*

- fluere*, *Transcurrere*. L. *Trascurrere*, *Trapassare*. G. *Oultrecoulér*, *Oul-
 trepasser*. H. *Passar allende*. Gr. *παρὰ*, ex *πέρα*, i. *præter*, &
πείω, i. *fluo*.
 5532 a *Glavne*. G. *Glaine*. L. *Gladius*, quasi *Cladius*, à *clade*. Vi.
Sword.
 5533 to *Glaze* or *vernish*. Vi. to *Vernish*.
 5534 to *Glaze* or *glasse*. G. *Vitrer*. I. *Verrare*, *Vedrare*, *Inuatriare*. L.
Inuitrare, q. *inducere vitrum*.
 5535 to *Glean*. G. *Glaner*, q. *graner*, i. *colligere grana*. * Vel q. *glan-
 der*, i. *colligere glandes*: quod olim glandibus visitarent etiam ipsi homi-
 nes, q. Colum. lib. 4. cap. 33. *Glandem* magis quam *castaneam* posulabant,
 q. Plin. lib. 7. c. 16. *Ceres* frumenta invenit, cum antea glande vesceren-
 tur. B. *Brenlesfen*. T. *Bhilesfen*, ex *shz*, i. *spica*, & *lefen*, i. *colligere*.
 H. *Esfigar*, ex *esfiga*, i. *spica*. *Rebuscar*, à *buscar*, i. *querere*. I. *Spigo-
 lare*, i. *spicas legere*. B. 2. *Brenrapen*, ex *aren*, i. *spicas*, & *rapen*,
 i. *colligere*. L. *Spicas legere vel colligere*, *Spicilegium facere*. Gr. *σα-
 ρκορῶς*, à *σάρξ*, i. *spica*, & *ῥῶς*, i. *colligo*.
 b a *Gleaner* or *leaser* of corne. G. *Glaner*. T. *Bhilesfen*. B. *Brenles-
 fen*. Ang. a *leaser*. H. *Esfigador*. I. *Spigolatore*. L. *Spicilegus*, i. *spi-
 carum collector*. Gr. *σαρκορῶς*, & *ῥῶς*, à *σάρκορῶς*, i. *spicas lego seu col-
 ligo*, à *σάρξ*, i. *spica*, & *ῥῶς*, i. *colligo*.
 (†) 5536 *Glebe-land*, i. land belonging to a Parsonage. G. *Glebe*, à L.
Gleba, i. a turf or clod, q. *globus* in vno glomere coactus, q. *lisd*.
 (†) 5537 a *Glebe* or *Pustocke*. Vi. a *Wite*, a *Bulard*.
 5538 *Glee*, *ioy*, *mirth*, ex *gloozen* Belg. i. *recreare*. Vi. *Joy*, & *Mirth*.
 (†) 5539 *Gleire* or *white*. Vi. *White*.
 5540 *Glew* or *Glue*. Vi. *Glue*.
 5541 to *Glide* or *slide*, ex Belg. *glijden*, idem. Vi. to *Slide*, &
Glanne.
 b to *Glide* along. Vi. to *Glanne* or *glide* by.
 5541-2 a *Glimmering* or *shining*, ex *glimmen* Belg. i. *ignescere*. L. *Ru-
 tilatio*. Gr. *ξανθίζω*, ex *ξανθός*, i. *flavus*, *rutilus*. B. *Glimt*. T.
Glimt, à Gr. *ξανθίζω*, i. *splendor*, ex *ξανθός*, i. *splendo*. H. *Resplan-
 dor*. G. *Resplendeur*, *Resplendiscer*. L. *Resplendēza*, *Resplendēza*.
 L. 2. *Resplendescētia*, à *resplendēre*.
 b the first *Glimse* or *Glimple* of the Summe, i. prima radiatio Solis,
 à Gr. *ξανθίζω*, i. *splendor*, ex *ξανθός*, i. *fulgeo*, *splendo*. Vi. *Dawne*.
 5542 to *Glisten*, à B. *glijstren*, i. *scintillare*. Vi. to *Shine*.
 5543 a *Glisten* to purge with. Vi. *Clister*.
 5544 to *Glisten* or *shine*, à Belg. *glijken*, idem. Vi. to *Shine*.
 5545 a *Globe* or *bowle*, à Lat. *Globus*. Vi. *Bowle*.
 (†) 5545-2 a *Glocester*, *Glocestria*, vulg. *Glouernia*, ab *Anto-
 nino*, *Cleum*, & *Gleum*, dict. à quibusdam *Claudiocestris*, à *Claudio*
Imperat. vel à *Brix*. *Glow*, i. *pulchrum*, & *Caster*, q. *urbis pulchra*,
 q. *Camd*.
 5546 a *Gloe-woyme*. Vi. *Glow-woyme*.
 5547 *Gloomie*, *darkie*, *darke*. Vi. *Darkie*.
 5548 *Glozie*. T. B. *Glozie*. G. *Gloire*, f. I. H. L. *Glória*, à *plurali*
Græco *κλέω*, seu *κλέω*. Gr. *κλέω*, *κλέω*, *κλέω*, ex *κλέω*, i. *celebro*,
κλέω, à *κλέω*, i. *existimo*.
 b to *Glozie*. B. *Gloziēren*. L. *Gloriari*. I. *Gloriāsi*. H. *Gloriāse*.
 G. *Se glorifier*. Vi. to *Boast*, or to *Bagge*.
 c to *Gloziē*. G. *Glorifier*. B. *Gloziēren*. H. *Glorificār*. I. L. *Glo-
 rificāre*, i. *gloriam facere*. Gr. *δοξάζω*, à *δόξα*, i. *glória*. Vi. to *Wagga-
 nize*.
 (†) d *Gloziōus*. G. *Glorieux*. I. H. *Glorioso*. L. *Gloriosus*.
 5549 to *Glose* or *flatter*, à Gr. *γλῶσσα*, i. *lingua*. Vi. to *Flatter*.
 b a *Gloser*, or *flatterer*. Vi. *Flatterer*.
 5550 a *Glosse*, a Comment, an Exposition. T. *Glofz*. G. *Glóse*. I. *Ghi-
 ssa*. H. *Glósa*. L. *Glósa*, & f. Gr. *γλῶσσα*, i. quod expositio fiat à
 lingua, quæ *γλῶσσα* similiter dicitur. Vi. *Comment*, & *Exposition*,
 B. *Becciarinche*.
 b to *Glosse*. G. *Gloser*. H. *Glosar*. I. *Ghiolare*. Vi. to *Comment*.
 5551 a *Gloze*, q. *gifi-loue*, i. *donum amoris*, vel à B. *Gheleoue* seu
Gheleoue, i. *fides*. G. *Gan* vel *Gant*. I. *Guanto*. H. *Guante*. B. *Wante*,
 ab *want*, i. *vestis*, quia chirothecæ manuum vestes existunt. *Händ-
 schoen*. T. *Händschuch*, ex *hand*, i. *manus*, & *schuch*, i. *calceus*. L.
Chirotheca, & *Dactylotheca*, & Gr. *χειρὸν*, *χειρὸν*, *χειρὸν*, *χειρὸν*, *χειρὸν*,
 i. *manus*, & *δάκτυλος*, i. *digitus*, cum *ἄν*, i. *theca*, *loculus*,
repositorium. Heb. *בֵּית יָדַי* *beth jadaim*, i. *domus manuum*,
 à *בֵּית* *beth*, i. *domus*, & *יָדַי* *jadaim*, i. *manus*.
 b a *Glouer*. G. *Gantier*. I. *Guantero*. H. *Guantero*. L. *Chirothe-
 carius*. B. *Händschuch-maker*. T. *Händschuch-mächer*. Vi. E.
tym. in *Gloze*.
 5552 to *Glow* like a cole of fire. B. *Gloegen*, *Gloeden*. T. *Glüen*. L.
Candere, ab Heb. *קָדַח* *kadach*, i. *ardere*. Vi. to *Burne*.
 5553 a *Glowe-worme*. T. *Aecht-muck*, *Aecht-wurm*, *Nacht-muck*,
Nacht-wurm. B. *Aichtmugghe*, *Aichtwurm*, *Nacht-mugghe*,
Nacht-wurm, ex *licht*, i. *lux*, & *mugghe*, i. *musca*. L. *Noctiluca*. G.
Lucerne. *Luzerne*, *Luzerne*. H. *Luciernaga*, *Luziernaga*. I. *Luciola*,
 à *lucendo*. L. 2. *Cicindela*, q. à *candela*. L. 3. *Nitédula*, à *nitendo*. L. 3.
Lampyrus. G. 2. *Lampyrus*. L. 4. *Lampyrus*, idis, f. Gr. *λαμπύρις*, à
λαμπύρις, i. *luceo*, *πυρολαμπύρις*, à *πῦρ*, i. *ignis*, & *λαμπύρις*, i. *luceo*.
 5554 *Glue*. G. *Glü*. H. *Engrüdo*. L. *Gluten*, *Glutinium*, q. *geluten*, à
gelando: quia est quodammodo congelata materies. I. *Cola*, *Colla*. G. 2.
Cölle, f. H. 2. *Cöla*. L. 2. *Cöla*, & Gr. *κόλλα*, & *κόλλα*, i. *idem*. T. *Arim*,
 B. *Arim*, à Lat. *Limus*, *Arim* *pappe*.
 b *Gluish*, or *clammy*. Vi. *Clammy*.
 5555 to *Glut*, à Lat. *Glutio*. Vi. a *Glutton*, & to *Glutiate*.
 b a *Glutton*. G. *Glouton*, *Gourmand*, *Gouli*. H. *Gloron*. I. *Ghi-
 otone*, *Ghiotone*, *Gulose*, *Gulone*. L. *Gluto*, *ónis*, à *glutire*, à *glutus*, i. *ju-
 gulum*, i. the throat, *Gulo*, *ónis*, *Gulofus*, à *gula*, the throat, *Comedo*,
ónis. H. 2. *Comilón*, à *comedere*. *Mádo*, *ónis*, à *mándere*, to eat,
 (†) vnde *Mandúco*, *ónis*, & *Mandúcus*, a great eater, q. *Plaut*. *Lurco*,
ónis. * Ang. a *Lurcher*, à Lat. *Lurco*, as, to eat ravenously, *Epulo*, *ónis*,
Gastrimargus. Gr. *γαστρίμαργος*, à *γαστήρ*, i. *venter*, & *μαργός*, i. *li-
 bidinofus*. *Pámphagus*, *πάμφαγος*, ex *πᾶν*, i. *tórum*, & *φαγέω*, i. *edax*,
 à *φαγέω*, i. *comedo*. T. *Fratz*, & *Frellig*, à *freissen*, i. *vorare*.
Welfratz, ex *viel*, i. *multum*, & *fratz*, i. *vorax*. *Woll fratz*. B. *Glö-
 haert*, *Glöcker*, *Glöckerigh*, *Glöckachtigh*, *Glöckachtigh*, ex
Glöcken,

* Glandibus
vescebantur
ante vsum fru-
menti.

Glut ymā,

(†) a *Lurcher*
vnde,

Go to bed at noone, quoniam flos huius herbe solet contrahi in seipsum circiter meridiem. Vi. *Starre of Jerusalem.*

(†) 5582 *Gog*, sunne to Shemaiah, q. i. Chro. 5. 4. *Alfo a people,* Ezek. 38. 2. & 39. 1. to 17. & Reuel. 19. Vi. *Magog.*

(†) 5583 *Gogmagog* hills neere Cambridge, are high hills, whose tops are entrenched & once wife for defence, belike by the Romans, or Danes, q. *Camd.*

(†) 5584 *Goggle-eyed*. Vi. *sub voce* *Epe*, & Vi. *Blinckard.*

5585 *Gold*. T. S. *Goldor*, forte à *gelten*, i. *valere*, *estimari*, q. *lun.* B. *Goud*. G. Or. I. H. O. r. L. *Aurum*, ab *auris*, prisco vocabulo: unde remanet adhuc *Gonoweg*, i. thesaurus, q. *Fest.* q. *Scalig.* vel ab *auris*, i. custodire, q. *Fest.* quod *summa diligentia custodiatur*. Aut ab *aura* splendorem significante coloris auroræ. Vel ab *auris*, i. pulchrum. Gr. χρυσός, q. d. à πύρι, i. seruo, custodio, ut ante.

b *Gold-knops*, i. nodi aurei. Vi. *Crow-foot.*

c *Golden trefoile*. Vi. *noble Liner-woort*, & *Trinitie herbe.*

(†) d *the Golden number* or full course or compasse of the Moone performed in nineteene yeeres. G. *Cicle lunaire*. I. H. *Ciclo lunario*. L. *Cyclus lunaris*, called the Golden number by Iul. Cesar, who when hee had found that every nineteene yeere the Moone came into the same place of the Zodiac againe with the Sunne, did for the true obseruation there, cause it to be written with Golden letters in the Kalenders, and called it the Golden number.

e *cloth of Gold*, Vi. in *Cloth.*

f *Gold-foile*, or *Leafe-Gold*. B. *Folte*. I. *Fóglit d'oro*. H. *Hója de oro*. T. *Gulbin-blach*, i. *auri folium*. L. *Brácea auri*, q. d. βραχίον, i. à crepitando. Gr. πύριλον χρυσόν, à πύριλον, siue πύριον, i. expando: quod in amplitudinem sit expansum.

g *a Gold-finch*. B. *Goud-vinck*. Vi. in *litera F.*

h *Gold-finers*, takes farmers, because sometimes in emptying the ordure they finde or, i. gold, a ring. Vi. *Takes farmer*, in *litera I.*

i *a Gold-smith*. B. *Goud-smit*. T. *Golt-schmidt*. G. *Orfebure*, ex or, i. aurum, & fēbure, i. fāber. I. *Orefice*, *Orefa*. L. *Aurifex*, icis, m. ex aurum & facere. H. *Plátiro*, ex *plata*, i. argentum. Gr. χρυσόπτης, q. d. ex χρυσός, i. aurum, & πτης, i. opus, χρυσόπτης, q. d. ex χρυσός, i. aurum, & πτης, i. fundo.

k *a Gold-mine*. Vi. in *Mine.*

(†) 5586 *Golgotha*. Vi. *Scull*, & *Braine-pan.*

(†) 5587 *Goliath*, Philistinus Gigas à Dauid *Cæsus*, q. i. Sam. 17.

5588 *a Gomer*, a measure among the Hebrews, containing of our measure a gallon and almost a pint. Vi. *sub voce* *Measure.*

(†) 5589 *Gonorrhea*, ciuitas quæ periit vna cum Sodoma, dict. à γονία *Gamar*, i. *desisti*, *finiuit*.

(†) 5589-2 *a Gondola*, a Venetian wherrie boat. G. *Gondole*. I. H. *Gondola*. L. *Cymba Venetiana*.

(†) 5590 *Gonorrhea*, or running of the reimes. G. *Gonorrhée*. I. H. *Gonorrhea*. L. *Gonorrhoea*, x. Gr. γονόρροια, à γονή, i. genitura, semen, & ροή, i. fluxus, à πάω, i. fluo.

5591 *God*. B. *Goed*. T. *Gutt*, concisum ex Gr. ἀγαθός, i. bonus, q. *Helu*. à γὰρ, i. gaudium, vel ab Heb. γָדַד, fatum, i.ouis stella omne bonum, q. *Guich*. G. *Bon*. I. *Bono*, *Buono*. H. *Buono*. L. *Bonus*, q. *antiq.* *bénus*, a, um: unde aduerbium *Benè*, & *benignus*, a, um, ab Heb. בֵּן, i. filius, quod haberentur olim filij pro summo bono.

b *God abearing*, or *God behaviour*, (Bonus gestus) is by an especiall signification, an exact carriage or behaviour of a subject, toward the King and his liege-people: whereunto men upon their euill course of life, or loose demeanure, are sometimes bound. For as Mr. Lambard in his *Barenarcha*, lib. 2. cap. 2. saith, He that is bound to this, is more strictly bound than to the Peace: because, where the Peace is not broken without an assay, or batterie, or such like: this sweetie (de bono gestu) may be forfeited by the number of a mans company, or by his or their weapons, &c.

c *God behaviour*. Vi. *God abearing.*

d *God Countrie*, Bona patria, is an Assise or Iurie of Countrey-men, or good neighbours, q. *Skene* in the word *Bona patria*.

e *God*, or *benigne*. Vi. *Benigne*.

f *God-friday*. Vi. in *litera D* *sub voce* *Day*.

g *God Henry*, an herbe, English *Mercurie*. Vi. *Ill god*.

h *Godly*, gallant, gorgeous. Vi. *Gallant*, & *Gorgeous*.

i *the God-man* of the house, (†) ex vet. *Teut.* *Goman*, *Gomman*, i. *Pater-familias*, q. *Olfrid*. *Weissenburg*. G. *Maitre*, ou *Patron* de la maison, *Père de famille*. L. *Maeiro* o *Padrão de casa*, *Padre de familia*. L. *Pater familias*: quia tales viri sunt tanquam patres familiarum. B. *Huys-vader*. T. *Haus-vatter*, *Hausvater*, *Schaffner*, à *schaffen*, i. *imperare*. H. *Amo* o *Señor de casa*, *cabeça de olla*, i. *olae caput*. Gr. *δυναστωτής*, ab *δύω*, i. domus, *αδεις*, & *δυναμις*, i. dominus, ex *δυναμις*, i. dominor, *aris*.

(†) k *Godmanchester* in Huntingdonshire, olim *Gormon-cæster*, q. *Camd.* L. *Durofoponte* ab *Antonino* dict. nunc a Countrie towne abounding in tillage; so that Kings in times past coming that way, were receiued with 180. Ploughes in countrey pompeous manner, q. *Camd.*

l *the Godwife* of the house. G. *Maitresse de la maison*, *Mère de famille*. I. *Patróna de casa*, *Mádre de familia*. L. *Materfamilias*. B. *Huys-vrouwe*, *Huys-moeder*. T. *Haus-frau*, *Haus-mutter*. H. *Mu-ger*, *Dóna*, *Duēna*, o *Señora de casa*, i. *domina domus*. Gr. *δυναστω-ν*, q. d. *dux*, i. domus, & *δυναμις*, i. *domina*, *hera*, à *δυναμις*, i. dominor, *aris*.

m *a God turne*. Vi. a *Benefit*.

n *to make God*, to put in sweetie, to compound with, or to make good one thing with another. H. *Abonar*. I. *Abbonare*, *Abbonire*. G. *Abonnér*, ex bon, i. bonus. L. *Adlimitare*, i. *addere limites*.

o *Goods* or substance. B. *Goeden*. T. *Gütter*. G. *Biens*. H. *Biénes*. I. *Béni*. L. *Bóna*, *Grum*. Olim *Béna*, *orum*: quia dicebatur *bénus*, a, um, pro *bónus*, a, um, Dicuntur bona seu *béna*, quia debemus illis bene vi. *Facultates*, *Fortunæ*. Gr. *εὐα*, q. d. siue τὰ εὐα, ex *εὐ*, i. ens seu existens. Vi. *Substance*, *Riches*, *Wealth*.

(†) p *Goods* or substance. L. *Bona* confiscata.

5592 *the Gorges*. Vi. *Gummes*.

5593 *the Gomme*, of gumme coming out of trees. Vi. *Gumme*.

5594 *a Gose*. B. *Goes*, *Gans*. T. *Gantz*, H. *Gánfa*, *Anfar*. * L. *Anfar*, *eris*, m. à *voce* quam emittunt *ans*, *ans*, q. *Var.* vel à *natando*, q. *Isid.* H. 2. *Páta*, ex *patéar*, i. *calcare*. I. *Oca*, *Occha*, à *Lat.* *Obsoleto*, *occha*, idem. Gr. γέω, *luo*, q. d. vel γ, à γέω, i. *hiare*, q. *Eustach.* G. *Oye*, *oue*, forte ab *ouyt*, i. *audire*, quod facillime audiant.

b *a Goseberie*, because they commonly make goose sauce with Goose-berries. B. *Stekelbete*, ex *stekel*, i. *aculeus*, & *bete*, i. *bacca*. *Krentz-beer*, *Kloster-beer*. I. H. L. *Vua crispa*. I. L. 2. *Vua spina*: quia spinosa est. H. I. 3. *Crespina*. G. *Groseille*, *Grosselle*. L. 3. *Grossula*, x, à *gróssus*, a *greene figge*: quia sapor grossularum imitatur.

c *a Goseberie bush*, or *Goseberie tree*, i. grossularis damus, vel grossularis arbor. G. *Groseliér*, *Groseliér*. L. *Grossulária*.

d *Gosefoot*. Vi. *English Mercury* in *Mercurie*.

(†) e *Gosegiblets*. L. *Acrocolia*.

f *Gosegrasse*, quoniam anseres libentissime vescuntur eo gramine. *Clitner*. B. *Kleefkrup*. T. *Klebkraut*, à *kleben*, i. *glutinare*, & *kraut*, i. *herba*. I. *Speranella*, *Amore di hortolano*. H. *Amor de hortelano*, quod adhaereat vestibus eius. *Presera*, à *prendre*, i. *apprehendere*. G. *Grateron*, ex *grater*, i. *scabere*. *Kieble*. L. *Rébulus*, q. *rubulus*, à *rúbus*, a *bramble*. Gr. *κεράδραπος*, à *κεράς*, i. *amicus*, & *δραπος*, i. *homo*, ob rationem supradictam, q. *Offic.* *Aspérula*, quod ex illa ferent *aspergilla*.

g *a Gose-pen*. * L. *Chenobolcium*. Gr. *χλωκοκκείον*, à *χλω*, i. *anser*, & *βόλον*, i. *palco*. H. *Anseraria*. B. *Ganesthal*. T. *Ganestthal*. G. *Estable* à *oyes*. I. *Stalla di ocche*. H. *currál de pátas*.

h *Gose-share*. Vi. *Gose-grasse*.

5595 *a Goybelly*. G. *Pangart*, à *pance*, i. *venter*, a *panch*, i. *all panch* or *belly*.

(†) 5596 *a Goycrow*. Vi. in *Crow*, & *Bauen*.

5597 *Goye-blond*, blond that commeth out by goaring. Vi. *Goye*.

5598 *to Goye*. Vi. *to Goye*.

5599 *the Gorge*, or crop of a bird. G. *Gorge*, f. I. *Gorgia*, à *Belg.* *görgel*, i. *guttur*, *gurgulio*, à *columella*: vel à *Teut.* *gurgel*, i. *ingulum*. Vi. *the Crop* of a bird, & *Craw*, in *litera C.*

5600 *a Gorgel*, neckerchiefe. *Also a Gorgel* of harness. I. *Gorgiera*. G. *Gorgierette*, *Gorgerin*, *Gorgias*, à *gorge*, i. *guttur*. H. *Gorgierina*. B. *Kolliere*. L. *Mammillare*, quia tegit usque ad *mammæ*. *Gutturarium*, *Gutturale*, à *guttur*, *Strophium*. Gr. *στροφίον*, à *στροφ*, i. *circundare*, *στροφίον*, ex *στροφ*, i. *pectus*, & *στροφ*, i. *vinculum*. T. *Bust-bendel*, *Bust-riem*, ex *bust*, i. *pectus*, *Hals-koller*, i. *colli collare*. B. 2. *Hals-doerk*, *Hals-bergh*, *Hals-ringh*. I. *Armacollo*, i. *armatura colli*.

5601 *Gorgious*, or pompous, forte à Gr. γαργυρῶς, i. *lúceo*, *fulgeo*. Vi. *Elegant*, *Gallant*, *Sumptuous*.

5602 *to Gormandise*, or eat very much. G. *Gourmandér*, q. *gulmandér*, i. *gulose mandere*. L. *Comessari*, *Degulare*, *Coturnifare*, cuius *Etym.* Vi. in *Quale*. I. H. *Golosear*, *Golosinar*, à *Lat.* *gula*. T. B. *Walsen*, à Gr. βελεῖν, i. *ebullio*. Gr. *βασελαμύς*, à *βασ*, i. *venter*, & *μυς*, i. *infans*.

b *a Gormand*, a great eater. G. *Gourmand*, q. *gul-mánd*, q. *gulose mandens*. Vi. *Glutton*.

5603 *Gosse*, à *grosse*, i. *asper*. Vi. *Hohinne*.

5604 *the Gospell*, or glad tidings, ex duabus Belgicis dictionibus, *Gōd*, i. *Deus*, & *spieghele*, i. *speculum*, q. *diceretur* *Dei speculum*, or q. *Gospell*, *Gods power* or *charme*, i. *to call vs to be Christians*, as q. *Rom. c. 5. 16.* *The Gospell* is the power of God unto saluation to euery one that beleeueth. G. *Euangile*, m. B. *Euangelie*, I. H. *Euangelio*. T. L. *Euangelium*. Gr. *εὐαγγέλιον*, v. r. d. ex *εὐ*, i. *benè*, & *αγγελία*, i. *nuntio*.

5605 *a Gosse-hauke*, q. *grosse-hauke*. G. *Autour*, *Astour*, *Astór*. H. *Açôr*. I. *Astóre*. L. *Astur*, is, m. Gr. *ἀστυς*, v. d. ab *αστή*, i. *stella*, ob eius maculas stellulis similes. T. *Sternhabich*, à *stern*, i. *stella*, & *habich*, i. *accipiter*. *Blaw-fusz*. B. *Blaw-boet*, ex *blaw*, i. *serius*, *blew*, & *boet*, i. *pes*. L. 2. *Accipiter stellaris*.

5606 *a Gossippe*, a God, i. *Deus*, & *Abbe*, i. *affinitas*, because there is betweene the naturall father and mother, and the spirituall father and mother, that is, the God-father and God-mother, as it were affinitie and kindred, after they haue Christened the childe. Vi. *God-father*.

b *a bee Gossippe*. T. *Genditter*. B. *Gendader*, à *ghe*, i. *cum*, & *ba-der*, i. *pater*. G. *Compere*. I. *Compère*. H. *Compádre*. L. *Compater*, tris, ex *cum* & *pater*: vel coniunctus *pater*. Vi. *plura* in *God-father*, *sub voce* *father*.

c *a shee Gossippe*, or God-mother. T. *Genditter*. B. *Gendeder*, à *ghe*, i. *cum*, & *moeder*, i. *mater*. G. *Commere*. I. *Commère*. H. *Comé-mádre*. L. *Commater*, ex *cum*, & *mater*: vel coniuncta *mater*. Vi. *plura* in *God-mother*.

d *a gadding Gossippe*. B. *Wandelerse*. T. *Gallentretterin*, à *gall*, i. *plata*, & *tretten*, i. *calcare*. I. *Passegiatrice*. H. *Andarica*, ex *andar*, i. *ire*. G. *Trottiere*. L. *Ambulatrix*. Gr. *ἀμπατρία*, ex *ἀμπα*, i. *deambulo*, ex *ἀμ*, i. *circum*, *circá*, & *πατρίω*, i. *ambulo*. *εὐλόμενος*, à *εὐλόμενος*, i. *circumciro*, ex *εὐ*, i. *circum*, & *τρέχω*, i. *curro*.

e *a babbling Gossippe*. G. *Languarde*, à *langue*, i. *lingua*. Vi. a *Bab-bler*.

5607 *Goff*. Vi. *Choff*.

5608 *a Gote*. Vi. *Goat*.

b *Gotes-beard*, *Gotes-thorne*. Vi. *post vocem* *Goat*.

5609 *Got*, or *Gotten*. Est participium passivum à *verbo*, to *Get*. G. *Acquis*. I. *Acquisito*, *Guadagnato*. H. *Adquirido*, *Acquislato*, *Canado*. L. *Acquisitus*, ex *ad* & *quero*. Vi. to *Get*.

(†) 5610 *Gothe-land*. B. T. *Got-landt*. G. *Goth-lande*. * *Gothe-land* I. H. L. *Goth-landia*, *Gothia*, regia Europæ contermina *Daniz* & *Norwegiz*, ita dict. à *Getis Scythia* popul. qui huc migrarunt & inprimis hic confederunt, q. *Munk*. qui etiam nomen traxerunt à *Gog*, & *Magog*, q. *Isid.*

(†) b *A. G. Gothes*. H. *Godos*. I. *Goti*. L. *Gothi*, *antiq.* *Ge-tæ*. Gr. γότοι, i. *Gothia* popul. i. of *Goth-land*, qui *Italiam*, *Hispaniam*, & *maximam Europæ partem* inuaserunt.

5611 *a Gudgeon fish*. Vi. a *Gudgeon*.

5612 *to Gouerne*. G. *Gouerner*, unde B. *Gouerner*, H. *Gouerner*.

- uernar. I. Gubernare. L. Gubernare. Gr. Κοκυρᾶν, ex κυβᾶ, i. caput, & κυβᾶ, i. dico, atque genitio casu pade, à κυβᾶ, i. nauis: quia propriè potest duntaxat dicere, κυβᾶν, qui est caput seu rector nauis; aliquid: quod ille nauim regat, & dicat quid sit faciendum, &c. κυβᾶν, κυβᾶν, siue κυβᾶν, ab κυβᾶν, i. gubernator, κυβᾶν, à κυβᾶν, i. ciuis, ex κυβᾶν, i. vrbis. T. Κυβερῶν, ex κυβᾶν, i. pro, & κυβᾶν, i. curare. L. Moderari, Dominari, Regulari. Vi. to Ruler.
- 5613 Gourd. Vi. Gourd.
- 5614 Goutte, an old English word, à Lat. Gula, refertur Vfurie.
- (t) b the Goutte of August. Vi. Goutte of August.
- (t) 5615 a Goutte. Vi. Goutte.
- 5616 a Gourd. G. Cource, Coucoude. B. Camoerde. T. Kurbs, Kurbs, I. Zucca. L. Cucurbita, x, f. à cucumer ob affinitatem tum in forma, tum in qualitate. G. a. Callabasse, Calebasse, Calabace. H. Calabaca, ab Arab. Charaba, idem. Gr. καλαμπύκη. Si teratur cucurbita cruda, illi curat tumores & abscessus. The Poet (as his chief pride velleth in hitting the nail on the head) calleth * the Onion sapientissima cepa, i. most wise Onion: the Gourd voracissima cucurbita, i. most ravenous Gourd. His reason was, the Onion is all head, and the Gourd all belly. The Radish bearing this, steppeth in, and telleth the Poet, he was deceived. For (saith he) the Onion waiteth wit, and the Gourd teeth.
- 5617 to Gourmandise, Gourmand. Vi. Gourmandise.
- 5618 * the Gout. G. Goutte, f. H. Gouta. I. Gouta, ex Lat. Gutta, quasi gutturim descendente, videlicet à cerebro. T. Das zipperle, Giech, fuch, à gleych, i. articulus, & fuch, i. morbus. Flétrin, Flétrin, flétrin, à flécher, i. volutare, vagari: quod vagetur mter cūtem & carnem. L. Arthritis, idis, f. Gr. ἄρθρις, idis, à ἀρθρῶν, i. articulus, quoniam hic morbus articulos & iuncturas molestat, unde dicitur Mōrbus articularis, & Arthritica passio.
- b the Gout in the hands. G. Chiragre. I. L. Chiragra, x, f. Gr. χειρᾶ, αἰ, ἡ, à χειρᾶ, i. manus, & αἰ, i. captūra.
- c the Gout in the hippe or buckle-bone. Vi. Sciatica.
- d the Gout in the knees. G. Gonagre. I. L. Gonagra, x, f. Gr. γονᾶ, αἰ, ἡ, à γονᾶ, i. genu, & αἰ, i. captūra.
- e the Gout in the feet. T. Podagra. G. Podagre. I. L. Podagra. Gr. ποδάγρα, à ποδᾶ, i. pedes, & αἰ, i. captūra.
- f Goutwort, quia valet aduersus podagram. Vi. Herbe Gerard.
- 5619 a Goutte, à Gr. γονᾶ, i. genu, quia hic vellest tegi genua: vel ab Heb. גחן, ghanan, à גחן, i. textit, unde גחון, tegmentum. I. H. L. * Toga, à regendo, vel à Chald. תוגא, idem. Gr. τῆγνα, & τῆγνος, siue τῆγνος, v, ἡ, à Tebenno Arcade inuentore: ac primum τῆγμος appellata fuit, f. Suid. T. B. Rock. G. Rōbe, f. unde Ang. a Robe or long garment. L. Rōba, Rōbba, H. Rōpa, à Gr. ῥάβδος, i. virga, bacillus: quod olim soli viri togati virgaseu bacillos gestarent.
- (t) b a woman's Goutte. L. Palla, Stola.
- (t) 5620 the Goutte. Vi. the Goutte.
- 5621 to Goutte, à Belg. Goutte, i. rapere. Vi. to Goutte.
- 5622 Grace, fauour, also seemeliness, also forgiveness. B. Gracie. G. Grace, f. H. Gracia. I. L. Gracia, q. Charatia, à Gr. χάρις, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. T. Gnade. B. Ghenade.
- b Grace before or after meat. Vi. Thanksgiving.
- c Grace of God, or Saint Johns grace. Vi. Saint Johns-wort.
- d a bon-Grace. Vi. Bon-grace in B.
- e Gracell, or graciōus. Vi. Graciōus.
- (t) 5623 the Graces. Vi. Charites.
- (t) 5624 * Gracillie, slenderesse, smalness. G. Gracillie, I. Gracillid. H. Gracillid. L. Gracillitas, atis, q. grata exilitas.
- (t) 5625 Graciōus. Vi. Graciōus.
- 5626 Gradation, a figure in Rhetorick. L. Gradatio. Putaretur enim quodammodo per gradus fieri ascensio in oratione. B. T. L. Climax. Gr. κλίμαξ, à κλίω, i. acclino. Vi. Climax.
- (t) 5627 * Graduius Mars appellatus est, à gradiendo, per ordines in bellum, vel à Gr. γράδιω, i. vibro, quatio, scil. hastam, q. Fest.
- 5628 a Graduate, one which hath taken any degree in an Vniuersitie. B. Graduat. T. Graduat. H. Graduado. I. Graduato. G. Graduc. L. Graduat: quia peruenit ad gradum honoris, eumq. obtinuit, & fuit eo insignitus. * Candidatus: quod tales viri induerentur candidis vestibus, siue ut ab omnibus conficerentur & discernerentur, siue ut simplicitatem & sinceritatem mentis denotarent. Gr. λευκός, λευκός, à λευκός, i. candidus.
- 5629 to Graffe. B. Græffen, Enten, Indom. G. Greffer, à Gr. γράφω, i. sculpere, Entér. Gr. ἐντρίψω, ab ἐν, i. in, & τρίψω, i. pono, ἐντρίψω, ex ἐν, i. in, & τρίψω, i. planto. I. Incutmare, Infirre, Anestare, Inestare. H. Engerit, Enxerit. G. a. Inseter. L. Inferere, ex in & ferere. T. Einropfen, Einpflanzen, ex ein, i. in, & pflanzen, i. plantare. Gr. ἐνσπένδω, ex ἐν, i. in, & σπένδω, i. oculus: unde L. a. Inoculare, ex in, & oculus.
- b a Graffe, or Griffe. Vi. a Griffe.
- c a Graffe, Graculus, is used in the Statute, q. Anno 5. H. 8. cap. i. for a Notarie or Scrivener, dicit. à G. Greffer, i. Scriba Actuarius, a Writer or Notarie.
- * Graffically. (t) 5630 * Graffically, cunningly, curiously. L. Graphice, i. exactè, perfectè.
- 5631 Graie for age. B. T. Graw. I. Grigio. G. Gris, à Gr. γράϊς, γράϊς, γαῖα, i. vetula, an old woman. Vi. cetera in Horte.
- 5632 a Graie, or Badger, à colore sic denominatur. I. Grāo. G. Grilard. Vi. Brocke, Badger, Beuer, Castor.
- (t) 5633 a Graie Friar. Vi. a Cordelier.
- (t) b a Graie Friars money, i. thanks, for they must carie no money.
- 5634 a Graie-bound. Vi. Graie-bound.
- (t) 5635 Graij. H. Grayos. Vi. Argireus & Specian. L. Graij, i. Grai.
- 5636 Graine. G. Grain. I. H. Grāno. L. Granum. Vi. Cozne.
- 5637 Graine, wherewith cloth is died. G. Graine d'escarlare. B. Scherlaken-greyn. H. Grano para teñir. T. Scherlach-beer, f. f. der boyn, i. tinctorium granum. I. Cocco. L. Coccum siue Coccus. Gr. κόκκος, siue κόκκος.
- b a Graine of Paradise, (Grana Paradisi, alibi Cardamomum) is a spice medicinale and wholesome, whereof you may see diuers kinds in Gerards Herbal, lib. 3. cap. 148.
- (t) 5638 * Graminea Corona. Vi. in voce Corona.
- 5639 Grammatic. G. Grammaire, f. T. Grammatica. H. B. I. L. Grammatica, x, Grammatica, es, f. Gr. γραμματική, ἡ, ἡ, à γραμμα, i. litera, quia Grammatica docet principium literaturæ, & est scientia literaria. Vi. Accidence.
- (t) b a Grammarian, one skilled, or a teacher of Grammar. G. Grammairein. I. H. Grammatica. L. Grammaticus, ci, m. Gr. Γραμματιστής.
- (t) c Grammaticall, of or belonging to Grammar, or according to the rules in Grammar. G. H. Grammatical. I. Grammaticale. L. Grammaticus, a, um. Gr. Γραμματικός.
- (t) d a Grammaticaster. Vi. a Grammatist.
- (t) e A. G. * a Grammarist, or Grammaticaster, a smatterer in Grammar, a young Grammarian. I. H. L. Grammatista. Gr. Γραμματιστής, Γραμματιστής.
- 5640 Grammer. I. Grammer. G. Grand merci, i. magna gratia. L. Gracies, suppl. habeo velago. H. Agradefco, à Lat. Gratus, a, um. B. Ich bedank. T. Ich danck: unde Ang. I thank you.
- (t) 5641 a Grammer. Vi. Grammer.
- (t) 5642 A. G. Grand, i. great, or of great value. I. H. Grande. L. Grandis. Gr. μέγας. B. Groot. T. Groot.
- b Grand Wife. Vi. Wife, & Magna Wife.
- c Grand Cape. Vi. Cape, & Attachment.
- d Grand distresse, (magna destitutio) is a distresse taken of all the lands and goods that a man hath within the Countie or Bailiwick, whence he is to be distrained. Vi. Distresse. This word is used Anno 51. H. 3. cap. 9. This falleth out when the Defendant hath bene attached, and yet appeareth not upon his Attachment, or when he appeareth, and afterwards maketh default. For then the Shyreue is commanded to distresse the Defendant, by all his goods and chatels, and also to answer the King the issues of his lands.
- (t) e Grandeur, great age, ancience. G. Grandeur. I. Grandeur d'età. H. Grandezza de età. L. Grandeuritas, atis, q. grandis etatis. Gr. μεγαλότης, q. à μέγας, i. multum, & ἡλικία, i. ætas.
- 5643 a Grand-father. Vi. sub voce-father.
- b a great Grand-father. T. Groot-vaders vader. B. Groot-vaders vader, i. auis pater. G. Bisayeul. I. Bisaulo. H. Bisabuelo, à bis, & auus. L. Proauus, i, m. Gr. προπαύς, v, ὁ, ex πατήρ, i. ante, & πατήρ, i. pater.
- c a Grand-mother. Vi. sub voce Mother.
- d a great Grand-mother. B. Groot-moeders moeder. T. Groot-mutters mutter, i. auia mater. G. Bisayeule. I. Bisaula. H. Bisabuela, ex bis, & auia. L. Proauia, x, f. Gr. προπαύς, v, ὁ, ex πατήρ, i. ante, & μητέρα, i. auia.
- (t) 5644 * Grandiloquie, high and loftie speaking. G. Grandiloquie. I. H. Grandiloquio. L. Grandiloquium.
- (t) b A. L. * Grandiloquus, that useth ample or stately words, and speaketh with great magnificence. Gr. μεγαλοπρῆμιον, à μεγαλός, i. valde, magnopere, & πρῆμιον, i. verbum.
- 5645 a Grand Sergeantie. Vi. Chivalrie, & Sergeantie.
- 5646 a Grange. G. Grange, f. I. Grangia, ex Lat. grana, orum: quod ibi grana reponantur. Vi. Barne. T. Grange, Grangia, is a house or building, not only where Granum, i. corne is laid vp, as barnes be, but also where there be stables for horses, stalls for oxen and other cattell, sties for hogges, and other things necessarie for husbandrie, q. Lindwood.
- 5647 a Grape, à Gal. Grappe, i. racemus. I. H. L. * Vva, quod sit vuida, i. humida. G. Raisin, à Lat. racemus, a cluster of grapes. T. Trauben. B. Druye, ex Lat. Vux, arum. Gr. σταφυλή, ἡ, à σταφύλη, i. vva pafia. T. a Wein-bar, ex wein, i. vinum, & beer, i. baccæ.
- b Grape-bower. Vi. Jacinth.
- c to gather Grapes. G. Vendenger. H. Vendimiar, I. L. * Vendimiar, i. vna demere. T. Herbsten, ab herbst, i. autumnus. B. Druyen lésen, i. vna colligere. Gr. ὀρνύω, à ὀρνύω, i. vindemia.
- d a cluster or bunch of Grapes. Vi. Cluster.
- 5648 a Grapple. G. Agrappe, f. Agraffe, f. I. Grappio. H. Garfio, ab Heb. גרף, garaph, i. trahere. L. Harpagone. L. Harpago, ónis, f. Gr. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, ἡ, ex ἀρπάσσω, i. rapio. T. Hack. B. Hach, Vnde Ang. a booke.
- 5649 to Grasse, ex grassie, i. herba. Vi. to feed on grassie.
- b a Grasser, one that buyeth cattell, and keepeth and fatteth them at grass to sell againe. In other tongues it is used by circumlocution for a buyer and seller of cattell. Vi. Drouer.
- 5650 to Grappe or grapple. Vi. to Grapple, & to Grappe.
- 5651 Grasse. T. Gratz. B. Gras, Gars, Gers, q. ghe-ras, quod citò crescat, q. Becan. L. * Gramen, inis, n, à gradiendo, i. serpendo. Gr. γρᾶν, v, ὁ, ὅς τῃ ἐν γρᾶν γίγνεται, quod humi nascatur. Vi. cetera in Herte.
- b a Grasse-hopper, because he hops in the grassie. G. Saulteréau, Saulterelle, à saulter, i. saltare, to leape. Langouste, f. H. Langosta. I. L. Locusta, à loquacitate, vel quod pedibus sit longis, q. Isid. Vi. Locust. G. 2. Grillon des champs. Vi. Cricket. Gr. ἀγρίος, ὁ, ὁ, q. ἀγρίος, ab ἀγρίος, i. ager. T. Hetschecken, ab hets, i. serium, & schecken, B. Krechel, à krechen, i. strepere. H. 2. Cigarra, Cicharra. G. 3. Cigale. I. Cigale. I. L. 2. Cicada, quod citò cadat: quoniam apparet æstiuus mensibus tantummodo, q. Plin. Vel ὅς τῃ ἐν κίτῳ ἀδύει, quia canit membranula, non ore, scilicet crure alliso corpori.
- 5652 to Grate. G. Grater, Raclér. I. Gratture. T. Grattieren, quasi zu mäl machén, i. in farinam redigere. B. Grattieren, Racleren. H. Ralár, à radendo. L. 2. Minuciare, Tritare, à trere. L. Friare, à fricare. Gr. λεῖψω, v, ὁ, à λείψω, i. minutus, λεῖψω, v, ὁ, à λείψω, i. minutus, & σκῶ, i. facio.
- b a Grater, to grate bread, cheese, &c. G. Grattoir, Raclóir. I. Grattaiola, Grattugia, Grattacia, q. gratare i. cacio. Grata-pane, Grata-specie. B. Raspe. H. Ralla. L. Radula, à radendo. Tyrocnestia. Gr. τυροκνήστις, ex τυρός, i. caseus, & κνήστις, i. scalpo, ex κνήστις, i. rado. T. Schaberlin, schabellen, à schaben, i. atterere, & effen, i. ferrum, Raib-eylen. B. a. Schaber.
- 5653 * a Grate of iron or wood. L. Graticchio, Graticola. L. Crates, is, f. * a Grate of à Gr. γράττις.

à Gr. *κράτος*, i. centre. G. Clāye, ex Lat. claudere. L. Clathrus, Clathrum. Gr. *κράτος*, i. claudere. G. Grille, f. H. Garço, ex Garça, i. rēbus, a bramble, q. incatenatus ut rēbus, ab Arab. Cercel, i. incatenatus. ¶ Quad. Rēja, Rēja, q. Rēja, a net, q. Cob. B. Hōjde, Hōjde. T. Hurd, unde Ang. a hurdle. Gr. *κράτος*, siue rēpōs, à rēpōs, i. arefacio, super quem calcus & alia fiuntur. T. A. Flēchē, à Flēchten, i. nēllere.

b a Grate of a window. Vi. Lattise.

5654 Gratefull. Vi. Thankfull.

* Gratia Dei.

(†) 5655 Gratia Dei. T. Gots gnad, herba ita dist. ab effectu in sanandis vulneribus, q. Lonic. L. Chelidonium minus, i. a kind of Celandine, Smallwort, Tetterwort. Vi. Chelidonis.

* Gratia expectantia.

(†) 5656 Gratia expectantia. Vi. in voce ¶ Phœnux.

(†) 5657 Gratification, gratifying, a doing of pleasure, in lieu of pleasure done. G. Gratification. H. Gratificación. L. Gratificatio, onis. Gr. *χαρίσσω*, i. gratia.

b a Gratific. G. Gratific. H. Gratific. L. Gratific. L. Gratificari, i. gratum efficere. Gr. *χαρίσσω*, ex *χαρίσσω*, i. gratia, beneficium, &c. *χαρίσσω* φέρω, i. gratiam fero. T. Freiwildschafft erzei-gen, i. officium amoris prestare. B. Gedenktlich sin, i. obsequiosum esse.

5657-2 Grattious. G. Grattieux, on Gracieux. H. Gracioso. I. Gratió-so. L. Gratiósus. Gr. *χαρίεις*, *ἐχάρειν*, id est, ex *χαρί*, i. cum, & *χαρί*-eus, i. gratia. B. Liebic. T. Lieblich, ex lieb, i. amor, charitas. Vi. Acceptable, Courteous, Benigne, Gentle.

5657-3 Gratis, freely for nothing, &c. T. G. I. H. L. Gratis, Ad-uerb. H. Debalde, de gracia. Gr. *ωρίς*, *ἀπὸ δωρεάν*. B. A. Dmb nēt, T. A. Amb souk bergebens.

5658 Gratitude. G. Gratitude, f. H. Gratiud. L. Gratiudine. L. Grati-tudo, à *gratus*, a, um. Vi. Thankfulness.

(†) 5659 Gratuite, of free gift in thankfulness. G. Gratiut. I. Gra-tuita. L. Gratiuitas, aris, à *gratus*, a, um.

* Gratulace.

(†) 5660 Gratulace, and rejoice on another's behalf. G. Gratulér. H. Alegrarse con otro por su bien. I. Gratulare. L. Gratulari. Gr. *ἐκχαίρω*, à *χαίρω*, i. con, & *χαίρω*, i. gaudeo.

(†) b Gratulation, rejoicing on another's behalf. G. Gratulación, H. Gratulación. L. Gratulatio, onis. Gr. *ἐκχαίρω*.

5661 to Graue, à Gal. Grauer, idem. Vi. to Engraue.

5662 Graue. I. H. G. Graue. L. Grauis, e, à Gr. *βαρύς*, id est, à *βαρύνω*, à pondus, onus. T. Insehllich, B. Densellich, ab aen. i. ad, & sic, i. spectare, q. v. spectabilis. T. A. Ernsthaftig, ab ernst, i. fœu-rum, & haben, i. habere. Gr. *σφοδρῶς*, id est, à *σφοδρῶ*, i. colo, veneror, adoro.

b a Graue, or Nobleman of the Low Countries. B. Graue, Graef. L. Comes, Regulus, Praefectus. Vi. Earle, & ¶ Graue.

5663 Graue, or Sepulcher. B. Graf. T. Graf, à graben, i. fodere. Vi. Sepulcher. (†) The Graues did open at the death of Christ, and many bodies of the Saints which slept arose, q. Math. 27. 52.

5664 Graue, or auncient. Vi. Antient.

5665 Grauell, or cowse sand. I. Grauell, Gbiara, Gbiara. G. Grauelle, Graulier, Grauois. B. Grauel, Gyps. T. Grelz, L. Glarea, a, f. q. Clarea. H. Calcajo. Vi. Sand.

5666 Grauenesse. Vi. Grauitie.

5667 Grauer in stone or metall, à Gr. *γράφω*, i. scribo, insculpe. Vi. Engrauer, & Caruer.

* Graucie.

(†) 5667-2 Graucie, grauenesse, a sage and settled fashion of behaviour. Also, authoritie or estimation. G. Grauité. I. Grauité. H. Grauidad. L. Gráuitas, atis, a grauis. Gr. *βαρύτης*, à *βαρύς*, i. grauis. T. Schwere, B. Spærhejd.

(†) 5668 Graund. Vi. Grand.

(†) 5669 Graunge. Vi. Gange.

5670 to Graunt, à Lat. grauitud. H. Otorgár. G. Otróyer, q. Otróyer, i. opatum tradere. Vi. to Permit.

b a Graunt, or permission. Vi. Permission.

c a Graunt, or privilege. Vi. Priviledge.

d ¶ Graunt, (Concessio, Grantum) ¶ Glanvil, signifieth specially in our Common Law, a gift in writing of such a thing, as cannot aply be passed or conceived by word only: as rent, reuerfions, seruices, aduow-sens in grosse, common in grosse, villen in grosse, tithes, &c. or made by such persons, as cannot giue but by deed, as the King and all bodies politique: which differences be often in speech neglected, and then is it taken generally for euery gift whatsoeuer, made of any thing by any person, and be that granteth it, is named the * Grauntour, and be to whom it is made, the * Grauntee. A thing is said to lie in graunt, which cannot be assigned without deed, q. Coke l. 3. Lincolnes Coll. case, f. 63. a.

5671 Gray. Vi. Gyle.

b a Gray-hound. Vi. Greyhound.

5672 Grayne. Vi. Gaine.

5673 to Graze, ex grass, i. germen. Vi. to Gyle.

b a Grazer. Vi. a Grazer.

5674 ¶ Grachbreach, alias Gith-breach, is breaking of the peace, dist. à Grith, i. pax. The new Expounder of the Law-terms writeth it Grichbreach. Vi. ¶ Grene, & ¶ Gith-breach.

* Greafe.

5675 Greafe. G. Graife, f. I. Graffe, ex Lat. crassus. H. Enxúndia, ex Lat. Axúngia, i. Spines greafe. L. Adeps, ipis, ab adeptus: quoniam per adipem animalia adipiscuntur crassitiem. Aruina, a, f. B. Dmter. T. Schmer, à schmeren, i. vngere. Gr. *μαλάω*, id est, à *μαλόν*, i. pin-guis. scap. atos, to. Vi. Fat.

* to Besmeere unde.

b bogger-Greafe. I. Sóna, Sónja. G. Axonne, Axúnge. Gr. *ἀξύνω*, id est, à *ἀξύνω*, i. L. Axúngia, a, f. ab axis & vngere. H. Vnto de exe. T. Har-rensalt, ex harn, i. currus, & salt, i. unguentum. Schweinen-schmer, Wagen-schmer. B. wagen-schmer. Quanto verustior, tanto vi-lior est. Vi. q. Plin. lib. 28. cap. 9.

c to Greafe. G. Graiff, ex graiffe, i. adeps. Vi. to Immoine.

5676 Greaf. B. Grot. T. Grotz, à Lat. crassus, a, um. G. Grand. I. H. Grande. L. Grandis, ex Heb. *גָּדוֹל* gadhol. Gr. *μέγας*, ex *μέ*, i. non, & *γῶ*, i. terra, q. Eustath. Vi. Imple, BROAD, Bigge, Grosse, Large.

5677 ¶ Great men, are sometimes understood of the Laitie of the

Higher House of Parliament, as Anno 43. Ed. 3. ca. 2. & Anno 8. R. 2. in proem. and sometime of the Knights, &c. of the Lower house, as Anno 2. R. 2. stat. 2. in princip.

b to Greaten, or make great. H. Engrandecér. G. Aggrandir, I. Ag-grandire. L. Grandire, i. grande agere. B. Grotmaken. T. Grotz-machen. Gr. *μεγαλύνω*, a *μέγας*, i. magnus. Vi. to Amplifie, & to Augment.

c to Greaten, or make great with childe or young. H. Emprénar. I. Impregnare, à Lat. prægns. Ingrandire. L. Grauidare. G. Engrof-fir. T. Schwanger machen. B. Schwangher maken. Gr. *ἐγκυμῶναι* ποίω, i. grauidam facio, ex *ἐγκυμῶν*, i. grauida, & *ποιῶ*, i. facio.

5678 to Greane. Vi. to Greue.

5679 Greanes, or armour for the legs. G. Greues, Fland. Grefkens, Vi. Buisins, Bots.

(†) 5680 Grece. Vi. Grece.

b a Grecian. B. Gieck. T. Gieche. G. Grec. H. Griego. I. Grieco. L. Græcus, i. m. Gr. *Ἕλληνας*, id est, ab *Ἕλλω*, Hellen, qui fuit Deucalionis filius: à quo, Græci dicuntur *Ἕλληνες*, Hellenes.

c * Grecisme, i. phrasis vel forma loquendi qua Græci videntur. G. Grecisme. I. H. Grecismo. L. Græcismus, i. m. a *græcus*, a, um. Gr. *Ἕλληνας*, id est, ab *Ἕλλω*, i. Græcus.

5681 a Grediron, q. grate iron, à Lat. Crates. G. Gril. I. Gradella, Gra-tella, Graticola. L. Craticula, dim. à *crates*. T. Roff. Roff. B. Roff-ster. H. Parilla. Gr. *σπύριον*, à *σπύριον*, i. torreo, *ἀπὸ σπύριον*, id est, ab *σπύριον*, i. carbo.

5682 ¶ Gre, à Gal. Gre, i. voluntas, will, willingness, dist. à Lat. Gratum, and so hath the Spanish this phrase, De su grado, of his owne good will or accord. It signifieth in our Common Law, contentment or good liking: as to * make gree to the parties, is to satisfie them for an offence done.

¶ Ann. 1. R. 2. ca. 15.

(†) 5683 Grece. B. Giecken-lande. T. Giecken-lande. G. Grece. I. H. Grecia. L. Græcia, a, Attica, a. Gr. *Ἑλλάς*, Hellas, dict. ab *Ἕλλω*, Hellen, cuius Ety. vi. in Grecian. Græcia verò Eu-ropæ nobilissima regio, totius eruditionis fons & mater, que, ut inquit Cic. pro L. Flacco fama, gloria, doctrina, artibus, imperio, & bellica laude flo-ruit: dist. à Græco Cecropis filio, qui Athenas restaurauit: ante dista fuit * Cecropia. Vi. ¶ Cecrops. Eius populi diuersi nominibus nomi-nantur, Achii, Argiui, Danai, Mirmidones, Pelasgi, quos Vi. in suis locis.

5684 Grede. B. Gietich. T. Gietzig, à gietz, i. auaritia. I. Auido. L. Auidus, ab auendo, i. cupiendo: aut à non videndo, propter nimiam cupiditatem, q. Fest. Gr. *πλεονεκτης*, id est, à *πλεονεκτης*, i. fraudo, quod auaritia sepe efficit. Vi. Conetous, Desirous.

b a Grede-gut, i. auidum intestinum. Vi. Glutton.

c the Grede worme. L. Lytta, Lytta, a, f. Gr. *λύττα*, id est, *λύττα*, id est, i. rabies, à *λύω*, i. soluo: quia rabies dissoluit rationem. Hic autem sa-mitur pro vermiculo, qui nascitur in lingua canum. Si infantibus catulis eximitur, nec rabidi fiunt, q. Plin. lib. 29. cap. 5.

5685 Grede. Vi. Giete.

5686 a Grede. G. Grec. Vi. a Grecian.

b a merrie Grede, i. hilaris Græcus. Vi. a Jester.

5687 Grene. B. Groen. T. Grün. Sax. Groen, à *grœn*, id est, à colorando: hic enim color cum antiquissimus tum suauissimus, q. Helu. G. Verd. I. H. Verde. L. Viridis, e, à virēdo, à vi & vigore, quia tum maxime vigent plantæ cum virent, q. Perot. Gr. *χλωρός*, *χλωρός*, *χλωρός*, à *χλωρός*, id est, à *χλωρός*, siue *χλωρός*, i. herba virens. L. 2. Potra-ceus, a, um, à porcorum colore. Ità Gr. *χλωρός*, id est, à *χλωρός*, i. porrum.

b to be Grene. B. Groenen. T. Grün. G. Verdoyér. I. Verdeg-jare. H. Enuerdecér. L. Virere, à viribus quas res virentes habent. Gr. *χλωροποιος*, à *χλωρός*, siue *χλωρός*, i. viridis, *χλωρός*, *χλωρός*, à *χλωρός*, seu *χλωρός*, i. herba virens.

c to max Grene. L. Virefcere. Gr. *δύλλω*, *δύλλω*, à *δύλλω*, seu *δύλλω*, i. mare. *δύλλω*, id est, à *δύλλω*, i. porrum, a lecke.

d to make Grene. L. Viridare, cætera per circumlocutiones.

c ¶ the Grene-cloth at Court, i. viridis pannus hospitij Regis, the name of a Court of Iustice continually sitting in the Compting-house within the Court of the King of Great Britaine, whereas doe sit these Officers following: viz. * the Lord Steward, the Treasurer, the Comptroller and Cofferer of the Kings household, with the Master of the household, two Clerks of the Grene-cloth, and two Clerks Comptrollers. Of these the three first usually are (and sometimes the fourth hath bene) of the Priuie Counsell, and unto this, being (as some hold) the first and ancientest Court of Iustice in England, is committed the charge and oversight of the Kings Court royall for matter of Iustice and government, with the like authoritie for maintaining of the peace within twelue miles distance wherefoeuer the said Court be: and within the said house the power of correction ouer all the seruants therein, with the æconomical charge of making prouisions, payments, and accounts for all ex-penses incident to the same house. * It is called Grene-cloth, of a grene cloth at which they alwayes sit, whereon is embrodered the Kings Armes, vnder which they sit, and on each side thereof the Armes of the Compting-house, bearing verte, a key and a rod or white staffe argent faultie, signifying their power to reward and correct: as men for their great wisdom and experience, thought fit by his Maiestie, to exercise both these functions in his Royall house. * Compting-house, i. house of ac-counts, properly any place specially ordained or appointed for making reck-onings and accounts. The name of that place in the Kings house, where the Court of Grene-cloth is kept. L. Domus Computi, anciently called in French, le grand Gard robe de l'hostel du Roy. Vnto this Compting-house for the keeping of the place, for this Court of Grene-cloth, are fur-ther allowed a Sergeant, Yeoman, and Groom, with diet and allowance for keeping the same.

f a Grene-finch. B. Groen-binck. Vi. sub finch.

g Grene-fish. L. Crærum erudum, q. Gloss. Vi. Cod.

h ¶ Grene hew, is all one with Vert, q. Manwood. Vi. Vert.

i ¶ Grene wax, seemeth to be used for estretes deliuered to Sherifes out of the Exchequer, vnder the scale of that Court, to be leuiad in the countie, q. Anno 42. Ed. 3. cap. 9. & Anno 7. H. 4. cap. 3. Vi. Foxtin appofer.

k Grene-worde, quoniam vtriusque hie herba tinctoris ad tingendum pan-nos viridi colore.

* Ἕλλω Hellen unde.

* Grecisme.

* to make Gree.

* Græcia unde.

* Cecropia.

* Argiues,

Danaï, &c.

* Grene-cloth at Court.

* Officers of the Grene-cloth.

* Grene-cloth unde.

* Compting-house.

* Grene-hew.

* Grene-wax.

aparkouas, ex a, i. non, & parkouas, i. appareo.

5741 *Gzowme, Anno 43. L. ca. 10. seemeth to be an engine to stretch woollen cloth withall after it is woven.*

5742 *to Gzup by the roots. Vi. to Root out.*

5743 *to Gzudge. B. Gzypden. T. Gzuntzen, à Lat. grunnire, to grunt like a hogge. Vi. to Gzurmur & to Gzumble.*

b *Gzudge, enuis, or hatred. Vi. Ennie, hatred.*

c *a secret or inward Gzudge or hatred. T. Heimlicher hals. B. Hermliche harte. G. Simulté. I. Simulté. L. Simultas, ásis, q. simulata, à simulando. Gr. ἑσθῆς, αἶ, ὅ, ab ἑσθῆς, i. odium.*

5744 *Gzwell, or water wherein any graine corne hath bene boiled. G. Gru, m. Grus, m. L. Pulmentum, à puke.*

5745 *to Gzumble. G. Grommeller. B. Gzommelen, Gzommen, voces fictitiae à sono. Vi. to Gzurmur, & to Gzutter.*

5746 *Gzummell. Vi. Gzouell, or Pearle-plant.*

5747 *to Gzunt like a swine. T. Gzuntzen, H. Grunir. G. Grondér, Grongnér. I. Grunire. L. Grundire, Grunnire. Gr. γυννίζω, γυννίζω, à γυν, grū, quod suilla vox esse dicitur. ὕψω, ab ὕψω, i. sus.*

* Gryffen quid vnde. 5748 *a Gryffen, or Gzype. T. Gzeyff. B. Gziffom. G. Griffon, Grifphon. H. Grifo. I. Griffio, Griffone. L. Gryphus, i. Gryphes, is, m. Gr. ἱππύ, ὕνως, ὅ, ab Heb. גרפן garaph, i. arripere. Gryphes est animal pennatum & quadrupes: adeoq; per terram currunt ut Leones, per aera volant ut Aquilæ. Omnis parte corporis Leones sunt; Alis, & facie, & pedibus, Aquilæ similes. Multum equos infestant, adeoq; equitem armatum cum equo in sublimi rapiunt, q. Hug.*

5749 *Gzpm. Vi. Gzpm.*

5750 *to Gzypde, & Gzypder. Vi. to Gzinde, & Gzinder.*

5751 *to Gzypm. Vi. to Gzpm.*

5752 *to Gzype. Vi. to Gzype.*

(†) 5753 *a Gzyphe. Vi. a Gzyphe.*

5754 *a Gzypphen. Vi. a Gzypphen.*

5755 *a Gzyphe. Vi. a Gzyphe.*

5756 *a Gzyphe. Vi. Gzyphe.*

* Guadalquivir quid vnde. (†) 5757 *a Guadalquivir quid vnde. Vi. in voce Indaluzia.*

* Guadalupe. 5758 *a Guadalupe est Hisp. flu. q. d. flu. de lupinis, i. a kindé pulvé called lupines, que ibi maxime crescunt, dict. ab Arab. guada, i. flu. uinus, & Lat. lupinæ, q. Cob. ibi est monasterium nostra domine, of our Ladie of Guadalupe.*

* Guadameci. (†) 5759 *a Guadameci est Andaluzia flu. dict. ab Arab. Guada, i. flu. uinus, à quo H. Guadameci, i. Lat. tapetes coriacei picti & deaurati primum nomen traxerunt, i. the hangings of gilt leather for their houses in Spaine, because by that river they were there first made, q. Cob.*

* Guadiana quid vnde. (†) 5760 *a Guadiana Hispania flu. uinus Lusitaniam à Boetica diuidens, qui 14. milliaria, i. 14. miles, sub terram currit, unde dicitur Guadianam q. pontem habere longitudinis 14. milliaria, ubi pascuntur multa millia pecorum. Vi. q. Grandezas de España, fo. 143. L. dicitur Ana, Anas, & ita ab Arab. Guadi, i. flu. uinus, & Lat. Ana fit Guadiana. Vi. Sole the river.*

* Guaiacum. 5761 *a A. L. Guaiacum. G. Gayac, lignum est quod ad nos affertur ad Gallicam scabiem tollendam, unde T. Franzosen hols dicitur, de quo vi. q. Fuchsius in lib. de curandi ratione.*

5762 *Guard, & to Guard. Vi. Gard.*

5763 *Guardia, is a word used among the Feudists for the Latine Custodia, & Guardianus seu Guardio dicitur ille, cui custodia commissa est, i. F. 2. & 11. Vi. Gard.*

(†) 5764 *Guartine. Vi. Argosine.*

(†) 5765 *Guastaldu. Vi. Castellaine.*

5766 *a Guabin, ex gobber, i. frustum, Vi. Fragment.*

5767 *a Gudgeon. T. Gdb. B. Gout, Goutken. G. Goujon, Goyón, Goujon. H. I. Gobio. L. Gobio, Góbios. T. Gunde. * L. Fundulus, quod petat fundum, q. Geln.*

* Fundulus. 5768 *Guegawes, or ristles for children, à gaudendo. L. Crepundia, órum, quod crepitum edant. Gr. ἀρπυγία μυσθῆς, i. munera puerilia. Vi. Coies, Trifles.*

5769 *to Gueid. Vi. to Gueid.*

b *a Gueiding horse. Vi. Gelding.*

* Guelderland. (†) 5770 *a Guelderland. T. B. Ghelderland. L. Gelta, Gelta ducatus, Sicambria, Menapiorum regio, dict. à Geldabum olim metropolis, q. Maginus.*

(†) b *Guelders opp. B. Gheldre. L. Gelta oppidum, Gelduba.*

5771 *a Guerdon or reward. G. Guerdon. H. Galdon. I. Guerdón, à Gr. ῥάβδος, idem. L. Remuneratio, Præmium. Vi. Reward, Salarie, Hire.*

(†) 5772 *a Gues. Vi. Huguenots.*

5773 *to Guelle. Vi. to Gelle, to Coniecture.*

5774 *a Gueit. B. S. T. Gait, à Gr. γαστήρ, i. laurè tracto: vel q. gait haet, i. pergit citò, quod peregrini citò pergere soleant, nec diu in diuersis morari. G. Hofte. I. Hofte, Hofpied. H. Huéfpied. L. Hofpes, q. Solpes, quia hospes cum hospite tutus vel tueri debet. Gr. ἑσθῆς, αἶ, ὅ, à ἑσθῆς, i. caupona sine hospita. Vi. Hof.*

5775 *a Guide. G. Guide, f. I. Guida. H. Guida, ab Heb. גידה gadhadh, i. ducere. T. furer. B. Hoerder, Lepdesman. L. Dux, cis, Dúctor, óris, à duco. Gr. ἡγέτης, ab ἡγέτης, i. duco. G. 2. Escóte, f. I. Scóte, ex scógere, i. conducere vel prouidum esse. Vi. a Conducit.*

b *a Guidage (Guydagium) is that which is given for safe conduct thorow a strange territoire, q. Caflan. de conser. Bourg. pa. 119.*

c *a Guide or conductor. Vi. a Guide & Conductor.*

* Guidon. d *a Guidon or cornet of horsemen, Argoliers that serue on horsebacke with Petronels. G. Guidon. I. Guidone. H. Guyón, à guidr, i. conducere, quia pertinet ad vexillarium conducere cohortem. Vi. Banner, Coznet of horsemen, & Standart.*

5776 *Guigawes. Vi. Guegawes, & Coies.*

5777 *Guigge. Vi. Gigue.*

* Guild or brotherhood. 5778 *a Guild, brotherhood, or companie incorporate. T. Gilde. B. Gulte, Gulte, à ghilden seu gheldens, i. soluere, ex gheld, i. pecunia: quoniam solent pecuniam contribuere pro communi impendio & sumptu. L. Sodaliūm, Sodálitās. Societas contributionum, Phratría. Gr. γῆλας, ὅ, ἀνδρῶν ὁμοφύλων, i. a puteo: quod qui erant eiusdem gentis, communi puteo vixerent, q. Bud. Vi. Fraternitas, Commonaltie, Companie.*

b *a Guild-hall, ex Belg. ghilde, i. collegium, & hall, i. aula. Est autem curia municipalis, a Hall for a Fraternitie, or Commonaltie of men gathered into one combination, supporting their common charge by a mutual composition. G. Dóme. I. Dwomo, à Lat. domus, vel à Lat. domínus. Vi. a Guildsupra.*

c *a Guildhalla Teutonicozumi, the Guild-hall of the High Dutch or Easterly Merchants in London, called the Stilliard. Vi. Stilliard, & Hanse.*

5779 *to Guild or doe over with gold. Vi. to Gild.*

5779 *Guile or fraud, ab wile, i. versutia, calliditas: ut a Guard, ward, Guarden, warden. Vi. Fraud, Deceit, Consenage. (†) All Guile (†) ought to be laid aside of Christians, q. 1 Pet. 2. 1.*

(†) 5780 *a Guildford in Surrey. Sax. Gulde ford, q. a gilden ford, for the shining grauell therein.*

5781 *Gulles of fish. Vi. Gille.*

5782 *Guilthead, a fish. Vi. Gilthead.*

5783 *Guiltie or culpable. Vi. Giltie.*

5784 *Gunnie cocke or hen. Vi. Gunte cocke or hen.*

5785 *to Guird, & Guirdle. Vi. Guird, & Guirdle.*

5786 *Guire, Guirch. Vi. Guire, Guirch.*

5787 *a Guise. G. Guise, f. I. H. Guisa. B. Gysle, q. wyle, i. modus, forma. Vi. Fashion, Hammer.*

5788 *a Guiterne. Vi. Guiterne.*

5789 *a Gule of August, (Gula Augusti) the first day of August, called in old Almanacks or Kalenders, S. Peter ad vincula, or in our latter Almanacks, Lammas day, and Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. vnico, q. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 62. i. called Gule of August, alias Goule de August, q. Plowd. casu Mines, fo. 316. b. is the very day of Saint Peter ad vincula, which was wont, and is still within the limits of the Romane Church, celebrated upon the very Kalends of August. Why it should be called the Gule of August, it may well be coniectured, that it cometh of the French Gueule, f. Lat. Gula, i. the throat. The reason of the coniecture is in Durand rationali diuinorum, lib. 7. cap. de festo S. Petri ad vincula: who saith that one Quirinus a Tribune, hauing a daughter that had a dis-ease in her throat, went to Alexander the 6. then Pope of Rome, and desired of him to borrow or see the chaines that S. Peter was chained with under Nero: which request obtained, his said daughter kissing the said chaine, was cured of her disease, and Quirinus with his familie were baptized. Tunc dictus Alexander Papa (ut inquit Durandus) hoc Festum in Kalendis Augusti celebrandum instituit, & in honorem beati Petri Ecclesiam in urbe fabricauit, * ubi vincula ipsa reposuit, & ad vincula nominauit, & Kalendis Augusti dedicauit. In qua festiuitate, populus illic ipsa vincula hodie osculatur. So that this day being before called only the Kalends of August, was upon this occasion after-ward termed indifferently, either of the instrument that wrought this miracle, S. Peters day ad vincula, or of that part of the maiden, the throat, whereon the miracle was wrought, the Gule of August.*

5790 *a Gulse. G. Gólse, m. Gólse, Gólse, m. H. I. Gólse. B. Gólse, Gólse. T. Gólse, à Gr. γόλσος, i. sinus maris, q. Canin. L. 2. Gólse. * L. Gurses, i. m. à Gr. γούρσος, i. guttur, quod gurses gutturis instar undas ad se trahant atque absorbeant. I. H. 3. Voragine.*

* L. Vorago, inis, f. à vorando. Gr. ὕρως, ὅ, à ὕρως, i. circumuoluo. 5791 *to Gull or make a fool of. G. Embabouinér, ex babouin, i. nator, nebulo. Affolér, ex fol, i. stultus. H. Embobear, Enbouear, à bouo, i. stolidus, sicut bos. Cetera vi. m. fole, or sot.*

b *a Gull or fool. I. Gúccio. Vi. fole.*

5792 *a Sea-Gull. Vi. Sea-mew.*

5793 *the Gullet or wearand. G. Goulet, à gueule, i. gula. Vi. Wazand.*

5794 *a Gullie-gut, ex Gal. Gueule, i. gula. Vi. Gulton.*

5795 *a Gulton. G. H. Gulton. I. Gólone. L. Gólone, à gula.*

5796 *a Gultwit, of Gult, i. naxa, and wit, a termination of the words in the Saxon tongue, signifying nothing in it self, but as dom or hood, as Christendom, Childhood, Manhood, &c. Others say, and it is true, that wit signifieth blame or reprehension. Gultwit (as Saxon in his description of England, ca. 11. doth interpret it) is an amends for trespass.*

5797 *the Gumme of trees. T. Gumme. B. G. Gomme. H. Góma. I. Gómma. L. Gummī. Gr. γύμμη, ab Heb. גומי, i. liquescere, per inuersionem litterarum: quia gummi est humor liquescens ex arboribus, qui postea in ipsis congelatur.*

5798 *the Gummies of the mouth, ex γύμμη, i. clauus, quod gingiuis dentes clauorum instar insiguntur. G. Gencie. H. Enzia. I. Gengia, Gengia. L. Gingiua, x, f. à gignendo, quod in gingiuis dentes gignantur, q. Irid. ἑσθῆς, αἶ, ὅ, ab ἑσθῆς, i. solidus, integer: quia gingiue tenent & seruant dentes solidos & integros. T. Zan-bleisch. B. Tand-bleisch, i. dentium caro.*

5799 *a Gündola, or Venetian wherrie boat. G. Gondóle, f. I. H. Góndola. Vi. Wherrie.*

5800 *a Gunne or Arquebuse, ex Lat. canna, quia conficitur ex canna ferrea. Vi. Arquebuse.*

b *a great Gunne or artilerie. Vi. Artilerie.*

c *a Gunner or Cannonier. Vi. Cannonier.*

d *a Gunner or Arquebuser. Vi. Arquebuser.*

e *Gunpowder. Vi. in Powder.*

f *a Gunshot or Arquebusade. Vi. Arquebusade.*

(†) 5801 *the Gurgie of the throat. Vi. the Gargill.*

5802 *a Gurmard, Gurmardise. Vi. to Gurmardise.*

5803 *a Gurnard. T. Gurnard. B. Gornard, à gurner, i. gémere, quod putaretur gemere quum edit vocem suam. G. Gradór, Coucou. H. Cucillo. I. Cúculo. L. Cúculus. Gr. κύκλος, i. dictus ab eius voce, quæ quodammodo refert vocem cuculi aut. G. 2. Cabóte, quia est magni capiti.*

5804 *to Gush or flow out. B. Gushen. T. Gissen, à γέω, i. fundere, Vi. to flow.*

5805 *the Gullet of a shirt or smocke. G. Coullon.*

(†) 5806 *Gust or taste, à Lat. Gustus, idem. Vsed also for a puffe of wind. 5807 *a Gust, (Hospes) is used by Bracton for a stranger or Guest, that lodgeth with us the second night, q. lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 10. In the Lawes of Saint Edward, set forth by M. Lambard, ann. 27. it is written Gest. Of this see more in Anctith.**

- 3808 a **Gut** or **bowell**, ex Belg. *ghuten*, i. fundere, quod eius fundatur ci-
bus, & ex eo effundatur excrementum. Vi. **Bowell**.
b a **greedie Gut**. Vi. **Glutton**.
c the **hungry Gut**, quia sepius est vacuum. L. Intestinum ieiunum. Gr.
νενος, i. νενω, i. ieiunio.
d the **small Guts**. G. Boyaux menús. I. Budelli fittili. H. Affaduras
pequenas. L. Intestina tenuia, quia cetera sunt his crassiora. Lactes,
quia referunt lac dulcedine. Gr. *μακρὸν*, i. *μακρὰ*, i. lac.
e the **great Gut**. L. Intestinum magnum, quia ceteris maius est. (Eodem
modo appellatur in linguis alijs.) Vocatur etiam L. Colum sine Colon.
Gr. *κόλον*, i. *κοίλα*, i. venter.
f the **long Gut**. L. Longinum, vel Intestinum longum. Longino,
onis, m. quod in longum protendatur, nullis orbibus implicatum, ut cetera
intestina: unde vocatur intestinum rectum, & Gr. *μακρογούτρον* i. *μακρὸν*,
i. directum intestinum. G. Boyau culier. I. Budello culdre. H. Affadura
culár, ut Angl. etiam **Arse-gut**, quoniam à crasso intestino, quod Colon ap-
pellant, ad sedem usque porrigitur.
g a fat **Gut** or **chitterling**. Vi. **Chitterlin**.
h **Gut-ride**, i. a tide or time to fill the guts. Vi. **Schyonetide**.
i **Gutwort**. Sic autem appellatur, quia corradiat intestina purgante sua
facultate violenta, & Gerard.
(+) 3809 **Gutturous**, having a wide throat. G. Goitréux. I. di grossa
gola. H. Papúdo. L. Gutturóus, a guttur, i. the throat.
3810 a **Gutter**. B. Gote. H. Gotera. G. Elgout, Gouttière, ex góur-
re, i. gutta: quod guttatum aquam accipiat ac reddat. I. Canale. H. Ca-
nâl. L. Canalis, is, m. a canna, quod concavitate sua sit canne similis.
Vi. **Chanell**. L. 2. Colluviarium, quia recipit & ei'cit colluvium.
T. Rinne, à *rin*, i. fluo. Gr. *ὕδρον*, ab *ὕδωρ*, i. aqua, & *ρῆμα*, i. fun-
do, effundo.
b a **Gutter-tile**. I. Cóppe, ex Gr. *κωπὴ*, i. incurvus. I. Imbrice. L. Im-
brex, icis, quia recipit imbrem. Gr. *οὐλὼν*, ex *οὐλῶ*, i. seruo, quia
seruat domum, liberando eam à pluvia. T. Hol-ziegel, i. concavus later.
B. Cromme tichel, i. curvus later. G. Tulle courbe. H. Ladrillo
tuerto.
(+) 3811 **Gutturous**. Vi. **Gutterous**.
(+) 3812 **Gnapacum**. Vi. **Gusiacum**.
(+) 3813 **Gy**, omnia in Gy quæras in Et.

H

- 3814 **H** Litera, apud alios Aspirationis nota, non litera, sed tamen
apud Gallos, Italos, Hispanos, & Lusitanos, in compluribus
vocalibus scribitur, & non aspiratur: ut G. Habir, Habile,
Habilité. I. H. Hábito. H. Hábil. I. Háble, Habilit. H. Habilitad,
&c. pronuntiat Abis, Abile, Abito, Abil, Abile, Abilitá, Abilitad, &c.
Apud Græcos H non inuenitur, sed eius loco aspiratio scribitur hoc modo.
H apud Hebræos vocatur He, Arab. Ha, Assy. Huth, Egypt. Heletha,
Ind. Hat, Gal. Ang. Ache, Ital. Hacca, Hispan. Belg. Tent. Ha. In no-
tis Antiquorum H. pro Hic, hac, hoc, vel Huius, vel Haber, Hæres vel
Hæredes, Homo, Honestas, Honestus, Honor, Honoris, Hora. Ha. He-
driamus. H. B. Hæres bonorum. HC. V. Huic vite. H. D. Hic dedicavit.
H. DD. Hic dedicavit, vel dedicavit, vel dedicavit. H. D. D. Hoc dono datus.
3815 **Ha**, a voice of calling or speaking to one. G. I. H. Ha. L. Hæus, Oh.
Heb. *הא* hoi. Gr. *ὦ*. Vi. **Halla**.
3816 **Ha, ha, ha**, vox ridentis, omnibus alijs linguis.
(+) 3817 **Habacuc**. Vi. **Habacuc**.
3818 **Habberdasher** of small wares, ex Germ. *habt thy das*, i. have
you that, vel ex Gal. avoir d'acheter, i. to have to buy. In London also
called a **Millentier**, à Lat. mille, i. as one having a thousand small wares
to sell. L. Minutarius. In alijs Angliæ oppidis vocatur a Mercer. Vi.
Merccer.
b a **Habberdasher** of hats and caps, q. d. T. *habt thy das*, i. have you this
or that fashion hat. Vi. **Hatter**, & **Capper**.
3819 **Habber de pois**. Vi. in **weights**.
3820 **Habberdine**. Vi. **Haberdine**.
3821 **Habeas corpus**, is a Writ the which a man indited of some
trespass before Iustices of peace, or in a Court of any franchise, and
upon his apprehension being laid in prison for the same, may have out of the
Kings bench, thereby to remove himselfe thither at his owne costs, and to an-
swer the cause there, &c. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 250. H. And the order in this
cause, first to procure a Certiorari out of the Chancerie directed to the said
Iustices for the removing of the Inditement into the Kings Bench, and upon
that to procure this Writ to the Shyreue, for the causing of his body to be
brought at a day, & Register iudiciall, fol. 81. where you shall finde divers
cases wherein this Writ is used.
b **Habeas corpus**, is a Writ that lieth for the bringing in of a Iurie,
or so many of them as refuse to come upon the Venire facias, for the triall of
a cause brought to issue.
(+) 3822 **Habel**. Vi. **Habel**.
3823 **Haberdasher**. Vi. **Habberdasher**.
3824 **Haber de pois**. Vi. **Weights**.
3825 **Haberdine**. B. **Haberdain**. G. Abordeán, Habordeán, La-
bordeán, Morúé, Molúé, ex Molúques Insulis unde apportatur. T. *Lachs*.
H. Caçón, Merlúza Saláda. L. Afellus salitus, Ichthyocólla. Gr.
ἰχθυόκολλα, ab *ἰχθυς*, i. piscis, & *κόλλα*, i. gluten, quia est piscis valde
glutinosus.
3826 **Habergeon**. G. Haubergeon, Haubért. I. *Ushérge*. Vi. **Hau-
bergion**, **Brigandine**, & **Spaill-plate**.
3827 **Haberdictus** (Haberdictus pannus) mentioned in Magn.
Chart. ca. 25. & pupilla oculi, parte 5. cap. 22.
3828 **Habitie**. Vi. **Habitie**.
3829 **Habit**, use or custome. G. Habitación, Habitúde. I. Há-
bito, Habitunza, Habitúde. H. Abito, & pro veste & pro qualitate. L.
Hábitus, ex habeo. Gr. *ἔχειν*, ab *ἔχω*, i. habeo, qualitas ex crebris compa-
rata actionibus, & Melan. T. Gewonheit. B. *Gewonheit*, a *gewen-*
nen, i. assuescere. Vi. **Wont**, **Custome**.
b **Habit** or **garment**. G. Habir, Habilement. I. Hábito. H. Abito.

- T. **Habit**. B. **Habit**. Vi. **Garment**.
e a **scholar's Habit**. G. Epitoge. * L. Epitogium, ab *ἐπι*, i. super, & *τὸ γὰρ*.
toga. Hemitogium, ab *ἡμι*, i. dimidium, & *τὸ γὰρ*.
(+) 3829 **Habitable**, that may be dwelt in. G. H. Habitable. I. Ha-
bitabile. L. Habitabilis, le. Gr. *εὐνομήτος*, ab *εὖ*, i. domus. T.
Wohnhaft.
3830 **Habitacle**, or dwelling place. Vi. **Habitación**.
3831 **Habitación** or dwelling. G. Habitación, Habitáculo, m. I. Hab-
itaculo, Habitáculo. H. Habitación, Habitáculo. L. Habitación, Habitacu-
lum, ab habito. Mánfio, a maneo. Domicilium a domus. T. **Wohnung**.
B. **Wohnge**, a **Wohnen**, i. habitare. Gr. *εὐνομήτος*, ab *εὖ*, i. domus. Vi. **Hause**, & a **Dwelling**.
(+) 3832 **Habitatrix**, i. a woman inhabiter. G. Habitante. H. Mo-
radora. I. Habitatrix. L. Habitatrix, cis.
(+) 3833 **Habitual**, grown into an habit or custome. G. H. Habitual. * Habitual.
L. Habitualis, le, ab *Habitus*, a habit or custome.
3834 **Hables**, a Gal. Hable, Haure, i. a haven or port of the Sea
where ships doe arrive, when they returne from their voyage. This word is
used in the same signification for a haven or port, & Anno 27. H. 6. c. 3.
3835 **Hach**, **Hachel**, **Hachet**. Vi. **Hatch**, **Hatchel**, **Hatchet**.
(+) 3836 **Hachis**. Vi. a **Callimaufrey**.
3837 **Hache** or **hew**. T. B. **Hacken**. G. *Hachér*, ab *hache*, i. *ascha*
vel *securus*. Vi. **to Hew**, & **Chop**.
3838 **Hackney horse**. G. Haquenée, com. g. Traquenart. L. *Acchi-*
bi, *Acchenta*, *Chinea*. H. *Hacanea*, *Haca*. B. *Haceneys*, dictus à
Germ. & Ang. *hacken*, i. *pungere*: they are as it were backed and hewed
with the spurs of the hirsers of them. L. Equus conducticius, Equus
gradarius, a gradiendo. Vi. a **hired Horse**.
b a **Hackney man**, or he that letteth horse to hire. I. *Vetterino*, *Vetturino*.
L. Veterinarius, quasi *Ve*terinus, a *ve*ctura. H. Alquilador de causal-
los, i. locator equorum. G. *Louéur de chevaux*.
3839 a **Hackster**. H. Acuchillador. Vi. **Swash-buckler**, **Quarreller**.
(+) 3840 a **Haquebut**. Vi. **Haquebut**.
3841 **Had**, the preterimperfect of the verbe to have, as I had. B. *Jich*
hadde. T. *Jich hatte*. G. *L'auoy*. I. *fo haueua*. H. *Yo auia*. L. *Ha-*
bebam, &c.
(+) 3842 **Hades**. Gr. *ᾍδης*, i. Hell. Vi. **Hell**.
3843 a **Hadocke** or **cod fish**. B. *Schelfisch*. T. *Schelfisch*. L. *Asellus*
minor, a colore cinereo. G. *Egrefin* sive *Egelfin*. I. *Egrefino*. Vi.
Cod-fish.
(+) 3844 **Hæmon**, a young man of Thebes, who so loved Anti-
gone, that shee being dead, slew himselfe at her tombe.
(+) 3845 **Hæmathite**. Vi. a **Bloudstone**.
(+) 3846 **Hæmorrhoides**. Vi. **Piles**.
(+) 3846-2 **Hædria**. Vi. **Adria**.
b **Hædrian**. Vi. in **Adria**.
3847 **Hærede abducto**, is a Writ that lieth for the Lord, who ha-
ving the wardship of his tenent vnder age by right, cannot come by his
body, for that he is conveyed away by another, & Old nat. br. fol. 93. Vi. **Ha-**
uishment de gard, & **Hærede raptio**, in q. Regist. orig. fol. 163.
(+) 3848 **Hæritiche**. Vi. **Hæritiche**.
3849 **Hæretico comburendo**, is a Writ that lieth against him
that is an Heretike, viz. that having bene once convinced of heresie by
his Bishop, and having abiured it, afterward falleth into it againe, or into
some other, and is thereupon committed to the Secular power, & Fitz. nat.
br. fol. 269.
(+) 3849-2 **Hæstare**, to sicke, to doubt, to stagger in opinion. G. He-
stir. L. *Hæstare*, frequent. ab *Hæreo*, es, si. Gr. *ἡστέωμαι*, ab *ἡστέω*,
i. hæreo. H. *Dudar*. T. *Zweiflen* oder *gestecket sein*.
3850 a **Hæst** or **handle**. T. *Hæst*. B. *Hæst*, *Hecht*, ab *hechten*, i. *appre-*
hendere. *Hæsthabere*. G. *Empoignure*. H. *Empuñadura*, *Puño*, quod
teneatur in pugno. H. 2. Cabo, q. caput. Mango. G. *Mánche*, m. I. *Má-*
nico. L. *Manubrium*, quod manu teneatur. *Cápulus*, & *Cápulum*, a ca-
piendo, vel à capite. *Insertorium*, ab *insero*. Gr. *λαβὴ*, a *λαβέω*, i. capio.
uóm, a *κωμίζω*, a tundendo. *ῥαβδία*, a *ῥαβδίζω*, i. manus. Vi. **Handle**, **Care**.
(+) 3851 a **Hæg**. Vi. a **Hægge**.
3852 **Hæga**, is used as a kinde of Laine word for a house. It is so
found in an ancient booke sometime belonging to the Abbey of S. Augustines
in Canterbury, that King Stephen sent his Writ to the Sheriffe and Ius-
tices of Kent, in this manner: Stephanus Rex Anglorum Vicecomiti &
Iusticiarijs de Kent salutem. Præcipio quid faciatis habere Ecclesie S. Au-
gustini & monachis hagam suam quam Gosceoldus eis dedit in morte sua
coram legalibus testibus, &c.
(+) 3853 **Hægar**, ancilla Sare. Heb. *חַגְגָר* Haghar, i. peregrina,
a *חָגַר*, i. peregrinari, aufugit enim à conspectu domine sue, & Gen.
16. 6. a qua dicti sunt Hagareni.
3854 **Hægabut**. Vi. **Hæque**, & **Hæquebut**.
3855 a **Hægga** hawk or falcon. G. *Hagard*. T. *Hagar falcke*. L.
Immanuetus: unde & vocatur agrestis falco. I. *Rocorini*, a *rocca*,
i. rupes, quia in rupibus nascitur. Robert. Steph. interpretatur Hagar fal-
conem veterem 5. vel 6. annorum. Et Nicod. dicit, Hagar est falco, quod
non est huius anni, sed plurium, de una mutatione plumarum, & contrarius
est amiculo accipitri: & Falco Hagard est immanis & ferax, ut inquit
idem q. Nicod.
3856 a **Hæggale**, contrati. q. a hogges harlet. L. *Tucetum*, quidam
à *ῥῥα*, sive, i. sus. *Isicium*, a *Sina*, i. sus, a quo & *Sauice*, idem. Fa-
liscus venter, quia primo inuentus in Faliscis populo Hetruriae. *Tomá-*
culum, a Gr. *τῆμα*, i. frustum, a *τίμα*, i. seco: est sarcinæ genus,
a kinde of pudding made of chopped porke flesh.
b **Hæggale pudding**. G. *Boudin de porc*. H. *Bandúo* & *Bandúxo* de pu-
erco, *Relléno*, q. *plenum*. L. *Tucetum*. Reliqua vide in **Pudding**.
3857 a **Hægge** or **Hegge**. B. *Hegge*. T. *Hegge*, f. *Hegge*, m. ab *Hécara*
saga quadam, filia *Perfiz*, barbarum veneficiorum, peritissima. L. *Saga*,
a *sagax*. Pharmacutria. Gr. *οπακίς*, & *οπακιστέα*, a *οπακίζω*,
i. venenum, q. *οπακίζω*, i. ferens, mortem, & Eust. I. *Sirega*,
quia stringit infantes. *Adiarda*, ex *malis*, i. veneficium. H. *Bruja*,
Bruja, a *Brugis* regione Macedoniz, ubi quamplurime istarum venefi-
carum, & Cob. H. *Iorgina*, q. *Suggina*, a *sugendo sanguine parvulorum*.
H. 3. L. 2. *Lamia*, q. *Lania*, a *lanandis infantibus*, & *Isid*. Alij à Gr.
λαβέω, i. guttur, a *venenitate*. Vi. *plura in Witch*, *Doctoresse*,
Enchans.

Enchaumette, Fairie.

- (†) 5857-2 *the Haghe or Hague* in Holland. B. G. Haghe. I. H. L. Haga. B. 2. *Gaden-haghe*, i. comitis haga, q. d. domus seu palatium Comitum. Pagus est preclarus in Hollandia. Vi. *Haga*.
- (†) 5858 *Hagiographia*, or writing of holy things. G. Hagiographie. I. H. L. Hagiographia. Gr. *ἁγιόγραφία*, ab *ἅγιος*, i. sanctus, & *γραφῆς*, scriptura, & *γράφω*, i. scribo.
- (†) 5859 *Hague*. Vi. *Hague*.
- 5860 *Hale or Hay*. T. Hew, Hæm. B. Hæp, Hæm. Sax. Hew, ab hawen, i. secare. G. Foin. I. Fiens, Fens. H. Heno. L. Fœnum, à *ferre*, quod sine cultura & cura terra progeniat, & Var. vel à ferendo. Gr. *χῆρος*, à *χρῶ*, i. satio, alo: *satia animalia*: vel à *χαίρω*, i. tondere, detonsumenim est.
- b *Hale-boot*. Vi. *Hæye-boot*.
- c *Hale-cocke*. Vi. *sub voce Cocke*.
- d *Hale-mow*, *Hale-loft*, or *Hale-stacke*. B. Hæp-tæm, Hæp-tas, Hæp-tail, Hæp-toc. T. Hæp-tail, Hæp-toc. G. Fenil, Foinil. I. Fenile. L. Fœnile, à fœnum. H. Almar del heno. Gr. *χῆρος*, à *χρῶ*, i. fœnum. G. 2. Moulon de foin, i. moles fœni. L. Meta fœni.
- e *Hale-Harvest*. G. Fauchement de préz. I. Raccolta del fieno. H. Segazón del heno. L. Fœniscium. Gr. *χῆρος*, ex *χρῶ*, i. fœnum, & *ἁρπάζω*, i. feco.
- 5861 *a Hale or net to take Conies*: either because when it lies along on the ground it is like haie scattered, or of the French word Haye, f. a hedge, because they did use to pitch their Haie nets commonly under hedges. H. Red de conejos. Vi. *cetera in Hæp, & Hæts*.
- 5862 *a Haifer*, à Belg. Hæp, i. beelings or the first milke, & *berse*, i. a young cow. T. Hæp-tin, dimin. à hup, i. vacca. G. Genisse, Ienice. I. Iuénica. L. Iuénica, i. iuuenis vacca. Iunx, Bucula. H. Vaquilla, Vaquina, div. ex vacca. Gr. *διδυμή*, & *διδυμή*, à *διδυμή*, i. domo, ut que vel iam primum veniat ad mulctam.
- 5863 *Haile*. T. Hægel. B. Hægel, ex Heb. *חַיִל* egel, i. filla, sc. concreta. G. Grælle. H. Granizo. I. Grândine, Tempesta. L. Grando, à *granorum* similitudine, & *lido*. H. 2. Pedrisco, à *petra*, i. lapide.
- 5864 *all Haile to you*, à Sax. All heil, ab all, & heil, i. salus, All health to you. L. Ave, verbum Punicum, teste & Scal. *Reclius tamen haue*, i. viue, ab Heb. *חַיִּיךָ* hajah, i. vivit, viguit. *Ma* * Heua ab Adamo sic vocata, quod à costa viventis facta, mater omnium viventium futura sit. Vi. *how Doe you*, in litera D.
- 5865 *Hainous*. G. Haincux, ab haine, i. odium. L. Nefando. L. Nefandus, à ne prin. & fari, tale quid, quod ut eius vel verbo fiat mentio. I. 2. Sceleratio. L. Sceleratus, à *scelus*. Gr. *δύσος*, ex a negatiua, & *δύσος*, i. sanctus. Vi. *Hæuous*, *Hæprible*.
- 5866 *the Haire*. T. Haer. Sax. Haep. B. Hæp, Haer, ab *ἄγος*, i. lana. Metaph. & Helu. vel ex Heb. *שָׁרִיף* schegnar, i. pilus, villus. G. Poil, m. I. H. Pêlo. * L. Pilus, quia ex pelle proveniunt. Vel à Gr. *πῖλος*, i. pilcus. G. H. 2. Crin, m. I. Crine. L. Crinis, à *πῖλος*, i. discretionem, & Pompon.
- b *the Haire of the head*. T. Haupt haer. B. Hæp haer. G. Cheueux. I. Capigli. H. Cabélllos. * L. Capillus, q. capitis pilus. Gr. *σπίς*, à *σπίζω*, i. meto: *ut qui quasi segetes excreant, & manu tonforis deinde demetuntur*. (†) Long haire comely for a woman, not for a man, & I Cor. 11. 14, 15.
- c *a Haire-cloth*. Vi. in litera C. a Cloth or garment made of haire.
- d *at a Haire*, i. perfectissime. T. Hæp ein haer. L. Ad amussim, adverb. quod est ab amussim, filum quod fabri materiarum rubrica oblinunt, aut alio colore, & Festus. G. à plomb, à esquierre, i. ad normam.
- e *a bufs of Haire*. T. ein haer pusch. B. Hæp-bosch. G. Perruque, f. à *pel*, i. circum, & *hæp*, i. habeo. Floquet, à *floccis*. Cheuelure. H. Copete, Cabelladura. I. Capigliatura. L. Capillitium, Capillamentum, à capillus. I. 2. Zázgava. L. 2. Cæsaries, à *crebra* & frequentiore cæsiōne sua abscessione. Cincinnus. Gr. *κιννύς*, à *κινέω*, i. mouere. Coma. *πῖλον*, à *κινέω*, i. curare, nutrire, vel à *κομίζω*, i. ornare, & *Εὐστ.* apud Cic. Compti capilli, & Alerc barbam, nutrire comam.
- f *the Haires of the eye-lids*. Vi. *sub voce Eye*.
- g *the soft Haire or down which first appeareth on the faces of youth*. G. le poil folé, i. pilus fatuus. H. Flucco, à *floccis*. L. Lanugo, à lana. Vi. *cetera sub voce Downe feather*.
- h *the Haires that grow about the privie members*. T. Schaam-haar. G. le poil hontéux, i. pilus vercundus. I. Pubi, Li peli vergognosi. H. Pelos vergonçosos. L. Pubes, à Gr. *βύβρ*, i. inguen, vel à *puclendis corporis*, & *lido*. Peften.
- i *a false Haire*. Vi. *Hærmig*.
- k *gray or hoarie Haires*. Vi. *Hæarte*.
- l *without Haire*, or *wanting Haire*. B. Hæp-los, T. Hæp-los, L. Dépilis. Vi. *Hæid*.
- 5867 *a Haivard*. Vi. *Hæward*.
- 5868 *a Hælbart*. T. Hælbarte. G. Hælbärde, f. I. Alabärda. H. Halbärda, Alabärda. B. Hælbæerde, q. hote-bert, i. securis atrabens. Hælbärde, ex helm, i. galea, & *barde*, i. dolabra, quod scilicet galeam dolabrare vel alciare valeat: unde & T. antiq. Helm-art. I. 2. Bipenne. L. Bipennis, quod binas habeat pinas. Securis Amazônia, Securis Romana.
- 5869 *an Hælcion or Hælcyon*, a Bird called also Kings fisher, because shee fishes in the Sea, and casteth her selfe with such force at the fishes. G. H. Hælción, Alción. I. Alcione. L. Alcyon, Hælcyon, Gr. *ἁλκυών*, *πῦρ* τὸ ἐν ὕδατι, quod concipiat in mari, & in eo fetus excludat. L. 2. Hælcédo, quasi Alcédó, Algédó, ab algere, quod algidis & frigidis temporibus in mari pariat: unde B. *Ysuoghel*. T. *Cilluogel*. * Interea verò serenum est cœlum, tranquillum mare, & nulla ventorum turbulibus agitata. Unde dies illi sereni Græcis *ἁλκυονίδες* & *ἁλκυονίδες*, Latinis *Halcyonia* dicuntur, & *Alcedonia*, ab *alcedine*, & *Plaut.* *Tranquillum est*. *Alcedonia sunt circa forum*.
- 5870 *to Hale or draw*, ab *ἄλκω*, i. trahere, aut à Belg. *Hælen*, Germ. *Helen*, i. adducere, adferre. Vi. *Hæll*, *Hæw*.
- * *an Hælbrede*. Vi. *Hæout*, *Hæuber*.
- 5872 *Hælcunah*. Vi. *Hælcunah*.
- 5873 *Hælle*. B. Hælle. T. Hæll. I. Mézo. H. Médio. G. Motié, Demi. L. Dimidius, quasi diuisus per media. Medium, à Gr. *μέσος*, à

μέσος τὸν ὄργον, i. quia partes eius æquales sunt.

- b *the Hælle*. Vi. *Hæotte*.
- c *one Hælle God and Hælle man*. Vi. *Demy God*, in litera D.
- d *Hælle, Hæque*. Vi. *Hæque*.
- e *Hælle a man and hælle woman*. Vi. *Hærnidghodite*.
- f *Hælle merke* (dimidia merka) *hælle a merke*, that is, vj. s. viij. d. a noble. Vi. & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 5. & 31. C.D.E.
- g *a Hælle pennie*. B. *enen haluen pennick*. T. Hælb pferning. G. *Vn demy denier*. I. *Mex denario*. H. Dos maravedis. L. Obolus. Gr. *ὀβολός*.
- h *Hælle seale*, is used in the Chancery for the sealing of Commissions unto Delegates, appointed upon any appeals in ecclesiasticall or maxime causes, & An. 8. Eliz. cap. 5.
- i *Hælle tongue*. Vi. *Hædictas lingua*.
- 5874 *Halidome*, an old word, used by old Country-women, by manner of swearing: by my halidome, à Sax. Haligdomie, ex halig, i. sanctum, & dome, i. dominiū aut iudiciū. So they called the Sacrament Halig-dome, i. sanctum iudiciū.
- (†) 5875 ** Halifay* in Yorkshire, first called Horton, then as the people report, upon this occasion, Halifay, that a Priest of that Parish being in love with a maid, whose chastitie when he could not overcome, changed his love into madnesse, and so cut off her head, which was in those daies hanged up as a holy matter on a Yew tree, and every one fetched strigs from that tree till it was made bare of boughes, for the credulous people beleued that the veines betwixt the bodie and the barks of that tree were the very haire of the virgin: whereupon there was such concourse of people in pilgrimage, that Horton the village became a great towne, and a new name imposed thereon, viz. Halig-fay, i. sacri capilli, for Fay beyond Trent northward, signifieth a haire, whence in that country came the denomination of the familie of * Faire-Fay, i. faire haire, here was Ioh. de sacro Bosco (i. of the holy wood) borne: within that Parish are * 12000. people, whereupon their saying is, that they feed more men than beaſts.
- 5876 *Halimote*. Vi. *Hælmote*.
- 5877 *Halilage*, is a fee due for clothes brought for sale to Blackwell hall in London, and called *Halilage* of Hall, &c. Vi. *Wharfage*.
- 5878 *a Hall*. T. Haal. B. Haal. G. Sâle, Sâlle, f. I. H. Sâla. L. Aûla. Gr. *αἰὼν*, ab *ἄω*, i. spiro, & *Athen*. lib. 5. *ut sit proprie locus apertus & vacuus, qui à ventis perficitur*. *Aula* item Domus Regia, quod eius modi domus essent ampla, loca subdialia: vel quod Satellites ibi solerent *αἰὼν* *αἰὼν*, i. excubare, & *Athen*.
- b *Guild Hall*. Vi. in *Guild*.
- 5879 *Halleluah*, in omnibus alijs linguis, ab Heb. *הלל* halal, i. laudare, & *יהוה* jah, i. dominus. Heb. *הללו יהוה* hallelu-jah, i. laudate Dominum. *יהוה* jah enim est unum ex nominibus divinis, concessum ex *יהוה* jehouah, que nomina cum suis significationibus, vi. in voce *God*.
- 5880 *to Hallow or sanctifie*, à Sax. hæl, i. salus, ab Heb. *הלל* halal, i. laudare: Deo enim que consecrantur, in laudem & gloriam Dei cadunt. Vi. *Holy*. Vi. to *Consecrate*, to *Sanctifie*, & all *Haile to you*.
- 5881 *to Hallow or whoope*. Vi. to *Hollow* or *hoope*.
- (†) 5881-2 ** Hallucination*, a blindness of minde, or error of opinion. H. Hallucinación. G. Hallucination. L. Hallucinatio, ónis, ab *Hallucinari*, i. to be deceived, to erre.
- 5882 *Hælm*, the stem or stalk of come from the root to the eare. T. B. Hælm: *alludit ad הלל* halam, i. quassavit, concussus est: vel à Gr. *ἁλμας*. G. Chaume, Châulme, f. L. Cûlmus, Stipula, Cálamus. I. Gamba. H. Cána del trigo. B. 2. *Stoppel*, à Lat. stipula, unde Ang. *Stubble*.
- 5883 *an Hælfet*, a rope wherewith barks or boats are towed or haled alongst some chanell or river. B. Hælfet. L. Hælcium, à Gr. *ἄλκω*, ab *ἄλκω*, i. traho. Vi. *Cord*, & *Hoep*.
- b *a Hælfet*, or he which baleth and draweth a ship or barge alongst the river by a rope. L. Hælcarius. Gr. *ἄλκυρ*, ab *ἄλκω*, i. traho.
- 5884 *to Hælt*, fortè ab *ἄλκω*, i. salto. Claudicantes altero pede incedunt, tanquam ressaltantes. G. Clocher, à claudicare. I. Zoppicare. T. Hæntel gehen. H. Coxear, Coxquear, ex *cóxo*, i. claudus. Vi. *Lame*. T. B. *Hincken*.
- 5885 *a Hælfet*. B. Hælfet. T. Hælfet, ab *halten*, i. retinere. Vel à T. *hælf*, i. collum, quasi colli ligamen. Unde G. Licól, ex *licér*, i. ligare, & *col*, i. collum. Cheuistre. H. Cabéstro. I. Capéstro, Capéstra, Cawéstra. L. Capistrum, q. capitis retinaculum. Gr. *σῆμα*, à *σῆμα*, i. circū, & *σῆμα*, i. os.
- b *an Hælfet-sicke*, or one that the gallows groanes for.
- 5886 *Hælmote*, alias Healegemote, Healegemot, is a Court Barons, & Manwood. So called of the meeting of the tenants of one Hall or Manour.
- (†) 5887 *Hæm* the father of Chanaan. Vi. *Cham*.
- (†) 5888 *A. B. T. G. H. L. Haman*, Haman. Heb. *חַמָּן* Haman, ab *חַמָּן* haman, i. in copia magna fuit, inde Mammon, & Chyr. cognationem habet cum *חַמָּן* Hamah, i. tumultuatus est, & *חַמָּן* Hamam, & *חַמָּן* Hom, i. turbavit cum tumultuatus. Vi. & Ester 3. Vi. in voce *Rabbie* & *Boile*.
- 5889 *A. G. Hamadriades*. I. Hamadriade. Vi. *Dyades*.
- (†) 5890 *Hæmbing* of dogs. Vi. *Hæmbing*.
- (†) 5891 *Hæmburgh*. I. H. Hamburga. * L. Hamburgum, urbs in finibus Saxoniz, dict. à loue Hammone qui ibi colebatur, cuius statum Carol. magn. deiecit.
- (†) 5892 *A. G. H. T. L. Hæmeth*, ut consilio Hæmeth, i. purgatiua compositi, ita dict. à quodam Hæmeth eius inventore.
- (†) 5893 *Hæmel*. Vi. *Hæmel*.
- (†) 5894 *the Hæmeling* of dogs. Vi. *Hæmeling*.
- 5895 *the Hæmes* of a horse collar, à B. *Hæmme*, Fland. *Hæme*, i. poples, Ang. the hamme of the leg, because those Hæmes are crooked, and bow iust like the Hæmes of the legs. L. Hælcium. Gr. *ἄλκυρ*, ab *ἄλκω*, i. traho.
- 5896 ** Hæmlet*, (Hæmeletum) dim. de Ham, i. Home, or a dwelling place, & Camd. G. Hæmcau, i. viculus, a little village. & *Kitchin* vñth Hampel for an old house or cottage decayed. *Hæmlet* (as *Stow* vñth it in Ed. 3.) seemeth to be the seat of a Free-holder. For there hee saith, that the said King bestowed two Mannours and nine Hæmlets of land upon the Monasterie of Westminster, for the keeping of yeerely obies for his wife Queene Eleanor deceased.
- 5897 *Hæming*

* Halifax in Yorkshire unde.

* Faire-fay unde. * 12000 people

* Hallucination.

Haman unde. Mammon unde.

* Hamburge.

* Hæmlet

- i. animus. Vi. **Bold**, **Couragious**, **Phaganimous**.
 (t) b **Hardiness**. G. Hardiesse. Vi. **Boldness**.
 5931 a **Hare**. T. **Hare**, **Hare**, B. **Hare**, i. celeritas: vt G. Lièvre. H. Lièvre. L. **Lépre**, **Lépre**. L. **Lépus**, q. leuipes. * **Dasyus**. Gr. **Δασύς**, à δασύς, i. densus, & πῦρ, i. pes, propter densos, hirsutos, & pilosos pedes, λῆγος, λῆγος, à λῆ, particula epitativa, & ὄς, i. auri, q. longas habens aures.
 b a young **Hare**. B. **Hare**. T. **Hare**. Vi. **Leauvre**.
 c **Hare-brained**. Vi. **Bash**, **Inconsiderate**.
 d **Hares** **leuice**. G. Paláiz au lièvre, i. palatum leporis: quod sit est leporibus. Vi. **Shew-thistle**.
 e a **Hare-lip**, which is a lip clouen, as a **Hares** lip is. G. Leure fendue. Sic etiam ceteris linguis.
 f a **Hare-pipe** or **snare**, because it is made of cane, or a peece of Elderne like a pipe to catch a hare. Vi. **Snare**.
 5932 a **Hargebuse**. Vi. **Arquebuse**.
 * **Hariant** quid.
 (t) 5933 * **Hariant**, alius **Hariant**, a terme in Haroldric, when a fish is painted standing vpright. Vi. in voce the **Dolphin** of France.
 5934 a **Hartier**, or small Greyhound to catch Hares. Vi. **Greyhound**.
 * **Hariolacion**.
 (t) 5935 * **Hariolacion**, i. diuination, Southsaying. Vbi vide.
 5936 * **Hariot**. Vi. **Heriot**.
 5937 to **Harken**. Vi. to **Hearken**.
 e **Harlot**.
 5938 a **Harlot**, first took the name of Harlotha, the Concubine to William the Conquerour, & Camd. Gr. **παλῶς**, inde L. **Pellex**. Vi. **Whore**.
 5939 to **Harme** or **hurt**, forte ab **ἀεγμάς**, i. lædor, ab **ἀεγ**, i. damnum, noxa. Vi. to **Hurt**, & to **Dammifia**.
 b **Harme**. Vi. **Hurt**, **Loss**, **Dammage**.
 c **Harmelle**. G. Sans domage. L. **Senza danno**. H. Sin daño. L. **Indemnis**, q. **Sindemnis**, i. sine damno. Gr. **ἀζήμιος**, ex a priuat. & **ζήμια**, i. damnum. Vi. **Innocent**.
 * **Harmonie**.
 5940 * **Harmonie**. G. Harmonie. I. & L. **Harmonia**. H. **Armonia**. Gr. **ἀρμονία**, ab **ἀρμόζω**, i. conuenio, adapto, ex **ἀρ**, i. apto, congruo. Vi. **Melodie**.
 (t) b **Harmonious**, musical, melodious, sweetly sounding. G. **Harmonieux**. L. H. **Harmonioso**. L. **Harmonicus**, a, um. Gr. **ἀρμονικός**.
 5941 **Harnesse**. G. Harnois. I. **Arnése**. H. **Arnés**. B. **Harnas**. T. **Harnisch**, ab antiqua **Harnascha**, i. lorica ferrea. G. z. **Armures**. I. & L. **Armatura**, ab arma, armorum, & Var. ab armis, i. humeris a quibus illa dependent, & Fest. Gr. **ὄπλα**, quasi **ὄπλα**, ab **ὀφείλω**, i. augeo, adiuvio.
 b **Harnesse** for the breast. Vi. **Breast-plate**, & **Epigandine**.
 c **Harnesse**, or geeres for horses, as **Collers**, **Traces**, &c. G. **Harnachement**. T. **Hefde** oder **Rofs-zeug**.
 * **Haro**, **Harol**.
 * **Harold**.
 * **Herold**, q. Here bold, vt Caduceus, vt cadendo.
 5942 * **Harol**. Vi. **Hue** and **Crie**.
 5943 * a **Harold**. T. **Herold**. B. **Her-aut**, **Her-out**. I. **Heraldo**, **Arádo**. H. **Hérolde**. G. **Hérault**, q. herus altus. Hic Officiarius erat magne auctoritatis inter Romanos. Aut * **Herold**, q. hier holdt, ab hier & Sax holden, i. sifere: siferebant enim ne longius euagaret bellum, unde & L. Caduceatōres appellantur a caduceo quem manu gestabant. Caduceus erat virga quercuifera quæ ille ad diffidias tollendas utebatur, a cadendo dicta, quod contentiones & bella cadere faciat. L. z. **Fecialis**, a faciendo dicta, quod belli pacisque faciendæ penes eos ius erat, & Fest. Var. **Inter-nunci** vel pacis vel belli ferendi. Gr. **εἰρυνόδωτος**, ab **εἰρῆνη**, i. pax, & **δω**, i. iudico, à **δίκη**, i. ius, iustitia, q. pacis cantator & iudex. L. z. **Pater Patrus**, a parando, i. finiando. G. z. **Roy d'armes**. L. z. **Re di arme**. H. z. **Rey de armas**, q. princeps & decisor insignium principum & Nobilium. ¶ **Harolds** be the ludges and Examiners of Gentlemen armes, the marshall all the solemnities at the coronations of Princes, manage combats, and such like. There is also one and the same of them with us, and with the French Nation. See ¶ **Lupan**. cap. **Heraldi**. With vs three being the chiefs, are called Kings at armes. And of them * **Garter** is the principall, instituted and created by Henry the fifth, ¶ **Stow**. **Annals**, pag. 54. * **whose** Office is to attend the Knights of the Garter at their solemnities, and to marshall the solemnities of the Funerals of all the greater Nobilitie, as of Princes, Dukes, Marquises, Earles, Vicounts, and Barons. And in ¶ **Plowden**, casu **Reniger** & **Fogassia**, is found, that Edward the fourth granted the Office of the King of Herolds to one **Garter**, cum feudis & proficiis ab antiquo, &c. f. 12. b. The next is * **Clarentius**, ordained by Edward the fourth: for he attaining the Dukedome of Clarence by the death of George his brother, whom he put to death for aspiring to the Crowne, made the Herald, which properly belonged to the Duke of Clarence, a King at armes, and called him **Clarentius**. * **His Office** is, to marshall and dispose the Funerals of all the lesser Nobilitie, as Knights and Esquires, throug the Realme of the South side of Trent. The third is * **Norroy**, or **Northroy**, a Gal. **Nort**, i. the North, & **Roy**, i. a King: **whose** Office is the same on the North side of Trent, that **Clarentius** hath on this side, as may well appear by his name. Beside these, there be * **six** others, properly called **Heralds** according to their originall, as they were created to attend Dukes, &c. in marshall executions: viz. **Yorke**, **Lancaster**, **Somerfet**, **Richmond**, **Chester**, **Windfour**. * **Four** Pour-fuyants or Marshals at Armes.
 * **Blew mantle**, **Rouge croix**, **Rouge Dragon**, **Percullis**.
 * **Lyrice**.
 Harpye.
 * **Harpye** 3. viz. **Aello**, **Ocy-pete**, **Celæno**, quid significant.

- Ocy-pete**, Gr. **Ὀκυπῆτης**, ab **ὀκύς**, i. velocitas, ab **εἰς**, i. celeritatem. **Celæno**. Gr. **Κελαινός**, i. ater, niger: vt **Κελαινός** αἶμα, i. ater cruor, blacke goare blood.
 (t) 5945-2 A. G. H. L. ¶ * **Harpocrates**. Gr. **Ἄρποκράτης**, Deus silentij, apud Egyptios eum pingebant puerum & nudum digitum in ore habentem, unde ¶ **Quid**. qui premit vocem, digiti silentia suadit.
 5946 a **Harquebuse**. Vi. **Arquebuse**.
 b a **Harquebuser**. Vi. **Arquebuser**.
 5947 to **Harrie**, turmoile or vex, a Gal. **Har**, i. torris, tormentum, ab **hars**, i. torquere, to toile out, to turmoile. Vi. to **Uex**.
 (t) 5948 a **Hartier**. Vi. a **Greyhound**.
 5949 a **Harrow**, q. terram aratam occat. G. **Härce**, **Hérse**, ab **Ericum**, a **Harrow**, i. machina quadam bellica in usum porte defensue, instar cratis impleta, q. **Salust**. **Cesar** **Ericum** nuncupat. I. **Arpino**, **Arpione**, ab **ἀρπίζω**, i. rapio. B. T. **Ecce**. I. L. **Occa**, ab occedendo, i. frangendo glebas: vel ab occedendo & occultando fruges satas. L. z. **Péctien**, **Dentale**, a dentibus. Gr. **βελόκοτμος**, ex **βέλη**, i. gleba, & **κόττω**, i. scindo, frango. Vi. **Dragg**.
 5950 **Hart**, q. asper, acer, acris. Vi. **Sower**, **Tart**.
 5951 a bogges **Hartlet**. Vi. **Haggasse**.
 5952 the **Hart**. Vi. the **Hart**.
 5953 a **Hart** or **Stagge**. B. **Hert**, & **Hirt**. T. **Hirsch**, **Hirtz**, ab **herts**, i. cor: latum enim habet cor, & diutissime uiuit. Vel à **γῆρ** rurs, i. curvere. G. **Cerf**. I. **Ceruo**. H. **Cieruo**. L. * **Ceruus**, quasi **κέρως**, i. cornutus, quod **κέρως**, i. cornua gerat, & **Fest**. * **Elaphus**. Gr. **ἐλάφς**, ab **ἐλάν**, vel **ἐλάν** τῆς ὄψης, i. tollendo vel agitando serpentes: innata enim antipathia. Ceruo dormienti insidiantur serpentes. Hos ille è latribus anhelitu extrahit, laniat, vorat, & **Gesin**. (t) * **Diana** vere dicitur **Elaphonos**. Gr. **ἐλαφόνος**, ab **ἐλάν**, **Hianulus**, **ceruus**, & **φόνος**, cædes, quia venationis Dea. ¶ a **Hart**, is a Stagge of five yeeres old complet, ¶ **Manw**. & **Eudæus** de philologia, lib. 2. And if the King or Queene doe hunt him, and he escape away alive, then afterward he is called * a **Hart** royall. And if the beaft, by the Kings or Queenes hunting, be chased out of the Forest, and so escape, proclamation is commonly made in the places there about, that in regard of the pastime that the beaft hath shewed to the King or Queene, none shall hurt him, or hinder him from returning to the Forest: and then is he * a **Hart** royall proclaimed, & **idem**, eodem.
 (t) b ¶ **white Hart** silver, and the Forest of white Hart. Vi. in **White**.
 5954 **Harts-ease**, quoniam flores huius herbe auferunt tristitias & angores, quando decoctio eorum in vino bibitur, quandoque comeduntur in cibis vel conferuis. Vi. **Dandelion**.
 b **Hart-griefe**, **Hart-sore**, **Hartlesse**, **Hart-fringe**. Vi. sub voce **Hart**.
 b to **Harten**. Vi. to **Harten**.
 (t) 5955 * **Hartfordshire**. L. **Hertfordia** Comitatus, so called of the towne, **Hertfordia**, i. **Hartford**, i. ce. worum vadum, alijs rubrum vadum, & **Camd**.
 5956 a **Hart**. Vi. **Hearth**.
 5957 **Hartichocke**. Vi. **Artichocke**.
 5958 **Harts-woort**, **Hart-mint**. G. **Herbe de coeur**. Vi. **Wirth-woort**.
 5959 **Harts-root**, radix huius herbe confortat cor suauis odore suo, & **Ger**. H. **Alecrium**, ab **alegria**, i. læticia. G. **Libanotis**. I. **Libanotis**. L. **Libanotis**. Gr. **λίβανος**, **λίβανος**, i. thus.
 5960 **Harnest**. B. **Hertst**, contract. ex **Erst** **ogst**, ab **erst**, i. hereditas, & **ogst**, **Augst** **manst**, vel q. **Arui** **vestis**. T. **Herbst**. * **H. Segada**, **Segazon**, à **Lat**. **secare**, **Mies**, **Miesse**. G. **Moisson**. L. * **Mellis**, a metendo, i. reaping. I. **Racolta**, a recolligendo. Gr. **συνεργός**, à **σύν**, i. meo, à **εργά**, i. ætas.
 b a **Harnest-man**. G. **Moissonneur**. I. **Metiōre**. H. **Segador**. B. **cen** **Waper**. L. **Messor**. T. **Eyn schnitter**, i. scissor. Gr. **σείκος**. Vi. to **Reape**.
 5961 **Hazard**. Vi. **Hazard**.
 5962 a **Hassel nur**. B. **Hassel not**. T. **Hassel nusz**. Vi. **filberd**.
 b a **Hassel-nut-tree**. B. **Hassel-boom**. T. **Hasselnusz** **baum**. G. **Noisiller**, **Noiseller**, **Auelaignier**. I. **Auellano**, **Nociolo**. H. **Auellano**. L. **Corylus**. Gr. **κέρυλον**.
 c **Hassel-woort**, **Fole-foot**, or **Asarabacca**. Vi. **Colts-foot**.
 5963 a hogges **Hassel**. Vi. **Haggasse**.
 5964 a **Halse** or **classe**. Vi. a **Buckie**.
 5965 to **Haste**, or **hasten**. G. **Hastér**, Se hastér. à **γῆρ** **nachats**, **idem**, ablato γ. I. **Affretarsi**, ex **frétti** a. **festinatio**. H. **Apreslurár**, dar **préssia**. H. z. **Accelerár**. L. L. **Accelerare**, i. addere celeritatem. **Festinare**, **Properare**. Gr. **δύω**, à **δύω**, i. impetu feror.
 b **Haste**, or **speed**. G. **Haste**, f. **Hastueté**. L. **Festinatio**, **Celeritas**, **Properantia**, **Acceleratio**. Gr. **σύν**. I. **Frétti**, **préssia**. H. **Préssia**.
 (t) 5966 * **Hastings** in **Suffex**, one of the Cinque ports, so called of one **Hastings** a Dane, & **Camd**.
 5967 a **Hat**. Vi. **Hatte**.
 5968 to **Hatch** **egges**, a Germ. **Hacken**, i. **conscindere**, vt aues & gallinæ cum excludunt oua, rostris suis conscindunt & rumpunt putamina. G. **Esclorre**. L. **Excludere**. L. **Excludere** oua. H. **Sacár** **pollos**. Gr. **ἐκτίλλω**, ab **ἐκ**, i. extra, & **τίλλω**, i. pario.
 5969 a **Hatch** of a dove. B. **Heck**. G. **Auant-pórt**. I. **Antipórt**. H. **Antipuerta**. L. **Anticum**, ab **ante**, & **οἶκος**, i. domus. Gr. **ἀντιπύλον**, & **ἀντιπύλον**, ex **ἀν**, i. ante, & **πύλον**, i. ianua.
 5970 to **Hatch** **flax**, a Gal. **Hachér**, i. **alcíare**, to **hacke** into small peeces. G. **Seracér**, ex **serán**, i. **péctien**. T. **Héchen**, **hemmen**. B. **hammen**. H. **Carmentár**. I. L. **Carminare**, a **cernere**. L. z. **Pectinare**. L. z. **Pectinare**, a **péctien**. Vi. to **Card** **wool** or **flax**.
 b a **Hatchell**, the iron combe wherewith the flax is dressed. T. **Hechel**. L. **Péctien**. Gr. **ζάρον**, à **ζάρον**, i. **cárpere**, **carminare**. G. **Serán**, a **sar** **viendo**, i. **harrowing**. Vi. **cetera** in a **Card** for **wool**.
 5971 the **Hatches** of a ship, so called, because they fall to like a hatch of a doore. B. **Ouerloop** **bant** **ship**. H. **Quartées**, **Tilla**. G. **Tillac**, q. **Tignac**, forte à **tignis**. T. **Getáffel** an **ichiffen**. I. **Tauloist** di **maue**. L. **Fóri**, orum, quod per eos nautæ ferantur, vel quasi fores, vel foras, **Caratroma**. Gr. **καρράμα**, ex **καρ**, i. super, & **σπάρω**, à **σπάρω**, i. sterno.
 5972 a **Hatchet**. G. **Hachette**, dim. ab **hache**, i. **securus**. H. **Hachucha**. L. **Afciply**.

- L. Alciola, ab *asciendens*. Vi. *Spe*, & *little Spe*.
 5973 *to Hate*. B. *Hatrem*. T. *Hattem*. G. *Hatn*. I. *Odiare*. H. *Odiar*,
 Aborecer. L. *Odiffe*, ab *odium*. Gr. *μῶν*, à *μῶν*, i. *odium*.
 b *Hateful*. Vi. *Odious*.
 (t) c *Hating*. Vi. *Abhorring*, *Loathing*, (t) *be that hateth his brother*, is a *man-slayer*, q. 1. *lohiz*. 15. & 2. 9. 11.
 d *Hatred*. B. *Hat*. T. *Hatz*, ab *hater*, *hater*, i. *nocere*. G. *Haine*, f.
 I. H. *Odi*. L. *Odiu*, forte ab *idē*, i. *videre*. Gr. *μῶν*, à *μῶν*, i. *odium*, i. *reprobare*, *spemere*.
 e *pruie Hatred*. Vi. *Grudge*, *Hancour*, *Ennie*, *Hatier*.
 5974 *Hatte*. T. *Hut*, B. *Hoed*, ab *hoeden*, i. *tegere*. G. *Chapeau*. I.
 Capello, ex *capo*, i. *caput*. H. *Sombrero*, à *sombra*, i. *umbra*. L. *Ga-*
lérus, à *similitudine galce*. Pileus. Gr. *μῶν*, à *μῶν*. Vi. *Donnet*.
 b *Hatter*. B. *Hoed-macher*. T. *Hut-macher*, *Hütter*. G. *Chap-*
elier. I. *Capellaro*. H. *Sombrerero*. L. *Pileo*, *Pilopus*. Gr. *μῶν*,
 à *μῶν*, i. *pileus*, & *μῶν*, i. *facio*. Vi. *plura in Capper*.
 c *Hatte-band*. T. *Hut-band*. B. *Hoet-band*. G. *Cordon de chapeau*.
 I. *Cordone di capello*. H. *Toquilla*, *Cordon de sombrero*. L. *Redimi-*
culum pilci, à *redimio*, i. *vincio*, *circundo*. Spira. Gr. *μῶν*, à *μῶν*,
 i. *contrahe*.
 (t) 5975 A. G. *Haubergion*. Vi. *Hauverk*.
 b *Hauverk*. à G. *Hauverk*, i. *lorica*, a coat of mail: *whereupon*
be that boldeth land in France by finding a coat or shirt of maille, and to
be ready with it when he shall be called, is said to have *Hauberticum feu-*
dum, q. Anno 13. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. cap. 6.
 5976 *to Hane*. T. *Haben*. B. *Heben*. G. *Auoir*. H. *Auer*. I. *Hauere*.
 L. *Habere*. Gr. *ἔχω*, ab *ἔχω*, *achaz*, *idem*. H. 2. *Tener*.
 b *I Hane*. T. *Ich habe*. B. *Ich hebbe*. G. *I ay*. H. *Yo he*. I. *Io ho*.
 L. *Ego habeo*. Gr. *ἔχω*.
 5977 *to Haanen*. B. *Haanen*. T. *Hafen*. G. *Hauere*, *Hable*, ab *ἔχω* *hoph*,
 i. *portus maris*. Vi. *Port*.
 5978 *Haner*, or *Oat-graffe*. B. *Hauer*. T. *Haber*. G. *Auérion* ou *Auene-*
ron, ex *auena*, *quoniam est auene similis*, q. *Dodon*, *whereof our English*
word *Huerie*, or an officer in the *Huerie*, that is, *seruing of oats*, and
other prouender for the Kings horses. Vi. *H. Peters come*, or *Dat-*
graffe.
 5979 *Haner de pois*. Vi. *Weights*.
 (t) 5980 *Hauilah*, a countrey where is much gold, q. Gen. 2. 11.
 so called of *Hauilah*, brother to *Ophir*, q. Gen. 10. 29. Vi. *H. O-*
phir.
 5981 *Hauke*, ex S. *Hauic*. B. *Hauik*. T. *Habich*, *Habch*, *Hapich*, ab
hap, i. *arripere*, to snatch vp hastily, q. *Becan*. L. *Accipiter*, ab acci-
piendo, i. *rapiendo*, q. *Isid*. H. *Halcón*. L. *Falcon*. L. *Falco*, à *falca-*
tu unguibus et rostro. *Hierax*. Gr. *ἄεξ*, ab *ἄεξ*, *quasi sacrum et ve-*
nerandum *Egyptijs*, q. *Plut*. vel ab *ἄεξ*, *celeritate volatus*.
 G. *Espreuer*, *Espuerier*. T. *Sperber*. I. *Sparniere*, à *αἰσχροῦ*, i.
lacro, *vellico*, q. *Scal*.
 b *to Hauke*. B. *Hogelen*. G. *Volér*, *Chaffér* aux oiseaux. H. *Caçar*
 o *bolár* aues. I. *Cacciár* *uocelli*, *Vocellare*. L. *Aucupari*, i. *aues capere*.
 Gr. *ἄεξ*, ab *ἄεξ*, i. *aues*, & *ἄεξ*, i. *venor*.
 c *Hauke-weed*. B. *Hauikscruyd*. T. *Habich kraut*, i. *herba accipitri-*
na: *quoniam accipitres scalpendo eam, succoq. oculis tingendo, obscurita-*
tem, cum sensere, discunt, q. *Plin*. G. *Cichorée jaunle*. L. *Hieracio*.
 H. *Hieracio*. L. *Hieracium*. Gr. *ἄεξ*, ab *ἄεξ*, i. *accipiter*.
 5982 *Hauime*, or *bram to thatch with*. Vi. *Hauime*, *Stubble*.
 5983 *to Hauich*. G. *Hanche*, f. I. H. *Anca*, ab *ἄεξ*, i. *incuturus*.
 L. *Cofia*. L. *Coxa*, *Coxendix*, à *ἄεξ* *ichok*, *undē* *ἄεξ* *ichok*. Gr.
ἄεξ, & *ἄεξ*, i. *fortitudo*. Vi. *Hippe*.
 5984 *Hauise*. Vi. *Hanse*.
 5985 *to Haunt*. G. *Hanter*, frequent. ab *Ital*. *andare*, i. *ire*, *vadere*. Vi. *to*
frequent.
 5986 *Hauocke*. G. *Rauage*, *extrage*, i. *vabies*. Vi. *Spoile*.
 b *to Hauocke*. G. *Rauager*. Vi. *to Spoile*.
 (t) 5987 *Hauriant*. Vi. *Hariant*.
 (t) 5988 *Hauselins*, an old word for breeches, à *Gal*. *Chauselins*, *idem*.
 5989 *Hanthorne*. Vi. *Hawthorne*.
 5990 *Hautie*. G. *Hautain*, *Hautain*. I. *Altiere*. H. *Altio*. L. *Elatus*,
 ab *efflor*. Gr. *ἄεξ*, ex *ἄεξ*, i. *super*, & *ἄεξ*, i. *tollor*. *ἄεξ*,
 ex *ἄεξ*, i. *super*, & *ἄεξ*, i. *animus*. T. *Hoch-mütig*. B. *Hogch-*
moedigh, ab *hoch*, i. *altus*, & *mut*, i. *animus*. Vi. *Houd*, & *Ar-*
rogant.
 b *Hautineffe*. Vi. *Huide*.
 5991 *Haward*, alias *Hayward*, ant à *Gal*. *Haye*, i. *sepes*, a hedge, &
Garde, i. *custodia*: vel à B. *Haeg-bewarten*, *idem*, as it were a keeper
 of the hedges. It signifieth with vs, one that keepeth the common heard
 of the towne: and yet one part of his Office is to looke that they neither
 breake nor crosse the hedges of inclosed grounds: He is a *sworne Officer* in
 the *Lords Court*: and the forme of his oath you may see in *Kitchin*, fol.
 46. but the names in diuers languages. Vi. *Cow-Heard*, & *Heard-man*,
 sub voce *Heard*.
 5992 *Hawke*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 5993 *Hawkers*, be certaine deceitfull fellows, that goe from place to
 place, buying and selling brasse, pewter, and other merchandise, that
 ought to be uttered in open market. The appellation seemeth to grow from
 their vncertaine wandering, like those that with *Haukes* seeke their game,
 where they can finde it. You finde the word q. Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 6. &
 Anno 33. eiusdem, cap. 4.
 5994 *Haw-thorne*. B. *Haeg-boren*, i. *spina sepi*. G. *Aubespín*, *Aulbe-*
spin. I. L. *Alba spina*, quia eius flores sunt albissimi. Gr. *ἄεξ*, *ἄεξ*,
 ex *ἄεξ*, i. *spina*, & *ἄεξ*, *alba*.
 5995 *the Hawe in the eie*. I. *Pterigio*. L. *Pterygium*. Gr. *ἄεξ*, *ἄεξ*. T.
Augentfell.
 5996 *Hawke*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 5997 *the Hawch*. Vi. *the Hauich* or *hippe*.
 5998 *Hawse*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 5999 *Hawnt*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 6000 *Hawte*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 6001 *Hawe*. Vi. *Hauke*.
 6002 *Hawe-botte*, of *Haye*, i. *sepes*, a hedge, & *boote*, i. *compen-*
satio, *amendi*. Vi. *Boote*, an old word. The former is French, and the

second is Saxon. And although it doe fall out sometime, that our words be so
 compounded, yet it is seldom. Wherefore it may be from two Saxon words:
Haeg-boote, of *Haeg*, i. a hedge, and *boote*, i. *amendi*, *remedio*. It is
 used in our Common Law for a permission to take thornes, and fresh to make
 or repaire hedges.

- 6003 *Hawe-mow*, or *hwy-hake*. Vi. *Hauke-mow*.
 6004 *Hawes* to catch *Deere* or *Conies* in. Vi. *Hale* to catch *Deere* or *Conies*.
 6005 *Hawer*. Vi. *Haiser*.
 6006 *Hawle*. Vi. *Halle*.
 6007 *Hawsons*. Vi. *Hainsons*.
 6008 *Hawze*. Vi. *Haire*.
 6009 *Hawyard*. Vi. *Haward*.
 6010 *Hazard*. G. *Hafard*, *Hazárd*. B. *Hafard*. I. *Azer*, *fig-*
nificat monadem seu canaliculum in ludo & iactu tesserarum, vulgo hafar-
dam, aliarum, the hazard or dice, as it were to put our selves to the
hazard at dice. Et ut alea pro sorte sumitur, sic & metaphorice vocabulo
hoc plerumque vitium de re incerta & variē cadente. Vi. *plura in Az*
at dice.
 b *to Hazard*, or *venture*. B. *Hafarden*. G. *Hazardér*. L. *Periclitari*,
 i. *periculum iter agere*. Vi. *to Adventure*.
 6011 *He*, or *hee*. Sax. *He*. B. *He*, ab *ἔχω* *hu*, i. *ille*. G. *Il*, *Luy*. I.
Egli, *Lui*. H. *El*, *Aquel*, à *Lat*. *ille*, vel *ἔχω* *elleh*, i. *illi*, *illa*, *illi*, *ille*.
 L. *Ipe*, *Iste*, *Is*, ex *ἔχω* *zeh*, *idem*. Gr. *ἐγώ*, ex *ἐγώ*, i. *illic*, *ibi*, & *is*,
 i. *qui*, q. *qui ibi est*. T. *Er*. *Amant enim* *to R*. superiores Germani,
 Vel quasi *dieser*, *comitum* ex *dies* *is* *er*, i. *hic est ille*.
 6012 *Heach*. Vi. *Hatchell*.
 6013 *Head*. Sax. *Houet*, quasi *sumus*, i. *supremum*. B. *Hofd*. * *a Head*,
 T. *Haupt*, ab *ἔχω*, i. *video*. *Hopf*. S. *Cop*. B. *Cap*. à *ἔχω* *gaph*,
 i. *summitas*. G. *Chéf*, à *Gr*. *καπῶν*, *idem*. I. *Capo*. H. *Cabéga*. L. *Cá-*
pito, quod ibi initium capiant sensus & nervi, q. *Var*. aut à *καπῶν*, *idem*,
 à *καπῶν*, à *cauitate*. G. 2. *Téste*. I. 2. *Tésta*, ex *Lat*. *testa*, an
 earthen pot, ab *similitudinem crani* cum *testa* figurari.
 b *the fore part of the Head*. G. *Le deuant de la teste*. H. *La parte de*
lante de la cabéga, *Pestorejo*, q. *puesto adelante las orejas*, i. *posum*
ante aures. I. *Sincipite*. L. *Sinciput*, q. *Semiciput*. Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*,
 q. *Semicaput*. L. 2. *Bréhma*. Gr. 2. *ἡμισφαίριον*, à *ἡμισφαίριον*,
 i. *madefacio*, ab *sincipiti* humiditatem.
 c *the binder part of the Head*. L. *Occiput*, q. *opceiput*, i. *oppositum capiti*.
Occipitum. Gr. *ὀπίσθιον*, à *ὀπίσθιος*, quod *librosum* sit. Vi. *plura*
in Hape.
 d *the crowne of the Head*. I. *Vértice*. L. *Vértex*, à *vertendo*: in *sum-*
mitate enim capitis pili ita cœunt, *formam ut verticis in aquis representent*.
 G. *le sommét de la teste*. H. *Coronilla* ou *Remolino de la cabéga*. Gr.
μυρσινεωρ, à *μύρος*, i. *medius*, & *εὐρωρ*, i. *caput*.
 e *the temples of the Head*. Vi. *Temples*.
 f *the Head-ache*. Vi. *sub Tche*, *head-ache*.
 g *a little Head*. B. *hofscken*. T. *hauptein*, *höpflein*. L. *Capitu-*
lum, *Capitellum*. Gr. *καπῶν*, *καπῶν*. H. *Cabéquela*. I. *Capitula*,
Testicula. G. *Testelotte*, *Petite teste*.
 h *an arrow-head*. Vi. *Arrow*.
 i *the swimming of the Head*, or *Scotomie*. Vi. *Scotomie*.
 k *Headborow*, à Sax. *heofod*, i. *caput*, & *borhe*, i. *pignus*. It
 signifieth him that is chiefe of the *Francke-pledge*, and him that had the
 principall government of them within his owne pledge. He was called also
Borowhead, *Burholder*, *Thirdborow*, *Thirdborow*, *Tithing-man*,
Chiefe-pledge, or *Borowelder*, according to the diuersitie of *freeth* in di-
uers places. It now signifieth *Constable*, or *Tithing-man*. Vi. *Consta-*
ble, *Thirdborow*.
 l *Head-Strong*. G. *Cabochárd*. H. *Cabéquido*. L. *Péruicax*. T. *Harts-*
nächicht, ab *hart*, i. *durus*, & *nacht*, i. *ceruix*. Vi. *framard*, *Ob-*
stinat, *Stubborne*.
 m *Headle*. Vi. *Ball*.
 n *Headlong*. B. *Hofdelmick*. G. *Precipiteux*. I. H. *Precipitof*. L.
Præceps, quia *capite premisso*ruit, ex *pra* & *caput*. H. 2. *Cabéga* ab *axo*.
 Gr. *καρπυριον*, ex *καρπ*, i. *deorium*, & *καρπυριον*, i. *præcipitium*, à
καρπυριον, i. *suspensio*.
 o *an Head-pace*. H. *Capacete*. Vi. *Helmets*.
 (t) p *a Headman*. Vi. *a Beheader*, or *Hangman*.
 q *the Head-Ball of a bridle*. B. *Uoy-bzedei*. I. *Aurea*, ab *auris*. I.
Tessiera, ex *testa*, i. *caput*. H. *Cabéquada*, de *cabéga*, i. *caput*. G. *Chan-*
frein, ex *chamo* & *freno*. Gr. *καρπυριον*, ex *καρπ*, i. *iuxta*, & *ἄεξ*,
 i. *auris*.
 6015 *to Heale*, or *cure*. B. T. *Heilen*, ab *heil*, i. *salus*. G. *Medecinér*,
Sanér. I. *Medicäre*, *Sanäre*. H. *Medicinär*, *Amelizinär*, *Sanär*. L.
Sanäre, *asanus*. G. 2. *Guerir*, *Guarir*. I. 2. *Guarirre*. H. 2. *Guarecer*,
 à L. 2. *Curäre*, q. *Nicod*. ex *cura*, q. *Scal*. *Medicari*, *Medéri*, ex
ἄεξ, i. *curo*. *Alis* à *medijs* quibus vitium ad valetudinem, à *modo*,
quem lisor, *appellat valetudinis matrem*. Vi. *to Cure*.
 6016 *Healfang*, is compounded of two Saxon words, *Heals*, i. *col-* * *Healfang*,
lum, the necke, and *Fang*, i. *capere*. Vi. *Holyole*.
 (t) 6017 *Healgemote*. Vi. *Halgemote*.
 6018 *Health*. T. B. *Heil*, à *Gr*. *ἄεξ*, i. *sanus*, integer: vel à *ἔχω*
chail, i. *robur*, *vires*. H. *Sanidad*. G. *Sanité*. I. *Sanità*. L. *Sánitas*, à
sanus. H. 2. *Salud*. I. 2. *Salute*. L. 2. *Sálus*, à *ἄεξ* & *ἄεξ*, i. *saluus*:
verius à *ἔχω* *schalo*, i. *saluus*, *felix*, q. *Becm*. *Valentudo*, ex *valco*,
 i. *sanus*, *potens sum*. Vi. *to Heale*.
 b *Healthfull*, *healthe*, or *that giueth or hath health*. T. *Heilsam*. B.
Heilsam. Vi. *wholesome*, *wholp*, *Sound*.
 6019 *a Heape*. B. *Hoop*. Sax. *Hoope*. T. *Hauk*, ab *auk*, i. *super*, à *Gr*.
ἄεξ, i. *summus*. G. *Tas*, *Amás*, à *Lat*. *massa*, a *lumpe*. *Moncéau*.
 H. *Montón*. I. *Monte*, à *Lat*. *Mons*. *Massa*, *ἄεξ*, ab *Hisp*. *múcho*,
 i. *multum*, *cúmulo*. L. *Cúmulus*, *quasi cúmulus*, vel à *ἄεξ*, i. *buclius*.
 Vi. *to Accumulate*.
 b *to Heape together*. B. *Tegader hoopen*. T. *Zusammen häuffen*
i. vna cumulare. Vi. *to Accumulate*.
 6020 *an Hearbe*. G. *Hérbe*. H. *Yerua*. I. L. *Hérba*, ab *aruis*, quia
crefcit in aruis, q. *Isid*. Gr. *βόρυς*, à *βόρ*, i. *pascu*, *πῶς*, à *πῶς*, i. *ve-*
scor, q. *Etym*.
 b *Hearbe benet*. Vi. *Herbe*.
 c *pot-Hearbe*. Vi. *Hot*,
 d *Hearbe*

- d *Herbe Gerard*. Vi. *Herbe*.
 e *Herbe grace*, i. herba gratia, ob multas & insignes eius facultates. Vi. *Rue*.
 (f) f *Herbe luie*. Vi. *ground Pine* in P.
 g *Herbe trinitie*, i. herba trinitatis, quod eius flores trinos habeant colores. Vi. *Dandel*.
 h *holy Herbe*. Vi. *Herbe*.
 i an *Herball*: i. *Herbale*. G. Herbiér, Herbaire. H. Herbário. L. Herbarium. * Gr. Βοτάνιον, ex βοτάνη, i. herba. T. Kraut-buch. B. Krut-boeck, i. krut, i. herba, & boeck, i. liber.
 k an *Herballist*, or *herbist*. G. Herbiſte, Herboriſte. I. Herbáro, Herbáio, Herboláio, Herbolíſta, Herboláio. H. Herbolário. B. Herbariſte. L. Herbáriuſ, quod herbarum notitiam habeat. Gr. βοτανολόγος, ex βοτάνη, i. herba, & λόγος, i. loquor.
 * *Herde unde*.
 6021 * a *Heard of cattle*. T. *Herde*. Sax. *herde*. B. *herd*, ab Heb. *hered*, i. grex. G. Troupeau, ex troupe, i. turba. Harde, ut supra. H. Rebaño, Haro, Manada, de manár, i. manáre. Ganado, de ganar, i. lucrari: prout enim inde longè uberimus. I. Grégge, Gréggia, Armentis. * L. Armentum, id genus pecorie, quod ad armorum opus est idoneum, veluti boves, equi, camelus, &c. * Felt. reſſins * Varr. q. aramentum, quia maximè comparantur boves ad arandum. Congregatio verò minorum animalium, ut ovium, caprarum, porcorum, &c. dicitur * Grex, à Gr. γράγος, i. multitudo, vel ἀγός, ab ἄγω, i. congregare. Gr. ἀγών, ab ἀγώ, i. duco, * Ety. παῖς, i. pascor, & propriè dicitur de grege.
 b a *Heardman*. T. *Hürst*. B. *herd-man*, *herder*. G. Gardeur de bestes. H. Ganadero. L. Armentario. L. Armentarius, Pecorarius, Pecuarius. Gr. ἀμεινός, ex ἀμύνω, i. armentum, & ἀγός, i. princeps, custos.
 c a *cow-Heard*. Vi. sub voce *Cow*.
 d a *neat Heard*, or *keeper of oxen*. T. *Ochsen-hürst*. B. *Olle-swyder*. Gr. βορβορ, à βύς, i. bos, & ῥήρ, i. nutritio. Βουκόλ. L. Bubulcus, Boblequa, i. boves sequens. I. Bouáro. H. Boyéro. G. Bouuier. Vi. *Cow-Heard*, *Heardman*, *Pastour*.
 e a *Swine-Heard*, or *hogge-Heard*. T. *Saw-hürst*. B. *Werken dyuer*. G. Porchier. I. Porcero. H. Porquerizo, Porquero. L. Porculator, Porcarius, quia pascit porcos. Subulcus, a subius. Gr. χοιρικός, à χοίρ, i. porcus, & βάλω, i. pascor.
 f a *sheep-Heard*. B. *Shepherd*. Vi. sub voce *Sheep*.
 6022 *Heard*, partic. of *heare*. Vi. *Hard* partic. &c.
 6023 a *Heare*. Vi. a *Haire*.
 6024 * to *Heare*. T. *Hören*. B. *hoören*, ab *hoör*, i. auris. G. Ouir. H. Oir, Oyr. I. *Vaire*. L. Audire, ab *audis*, i. à voce: vel ab *auris*, vel ab *haurio*. Ex verbis enim auditur hauritur quasi mens, animus, & intentio loquentis. Gr. ἀκούω, ab *αἰ*, i. auris. (†) All ought to heare and obey Gods voice, * Iosh. 8. 35. i. Sam. 12. 14.
 b *Hearing*. T. *Hörung*, das *gehör*. G. Ouyé. L. Auditus. I. *Vaito*, *Vaita*. H. Oyo, Oido. Gr. ἀκοή.
 c to *Hearken*, freq. ab *heare*. B. *Hörchen*, *Lupsteren*, unde Ang. to listen. T. *Hörchen*, ab *hören*, i. audire. G. Oreiller, Escouter. H. Escuchar. I. Ascoltare. L. Aufcultare, ab *audire*, quas aures & aures dicunt veteres, * Scal. Gr. ἀκούω, ab *αἰ*, i. audio, * Ety.
 6025 a *Hearon*. Vi. a *Heron*.
 b *Hearons bill*. Vi. *Pinke-needle*, & *Storkes-bill*.
 6026 * a *Hearse*. T. *āgros*, i. a lifting up: for the hearse is a monument or empty tombe erected or set up at the moneths or yeeres end, for the honorable memorie of the dead. T. *Cyn ehen grab*, i. honorarius tumulus. * L. Cenotaphium. Gr. Κενόταφος, i. vacuum sepulcrum, à κενός, i. vanus, vacuus, & τάφος, i. sepulcrum, à τάφω, i. sepelio. Vi. *Monument*, & *Tombe*.
 6027 * the *Heart*. Sax. *Hepte*. B. *Hert*. T. *Hertz*, q. *hart*, i. durum. Est enim duræ, densæ, & solide materia, præ cæteris partibus: vel ab arterijs, quæ à corde originem habent: vel à Gr. καρδιά, idem, elidendo x. fit *apdia*, * Heli. I. Còre, Cuòre. H. Coraçón. G. Cœur, Coeur. * L. Cor. Gr. καρδιά, à καρ, & καρδία, i. à médulla, i. à fissura & diuisione ipsius. Alij à καρτος, propter carnositatem, à καρτός, propter robur, vel à καρ κερ, i. medium.
 b *Heart-griefe*, *Heart-fore*, *Heart-wee*. B. *Hert-pijne*, *Hert-seer*, *Hert-swer*, *Hert-wee*. T. *Hertz-pain*, *Hertz-woh*. G. Coeur-dueil. I. Cordoglio. H. Cordójo. L. Cordólum, * Cardialgia. Gr. καρδία, à καρδιά, i. cor, & άλγος, i. dolor.
 c *Heartleſſe*. B. *Herten-loos*. T. *Uinge-hertz*. G. Coeur failli. I. Cuór fallito. H. Descorazonado. L. Excors, i. exutus corde, exanimis. Vi. *Coward*, *Fearfull*.
 d of a *great Heart*. T. *Hertzhaftig*. Vi. *Hardie*, *Conragious*, *Bold*, *Magnanimous*.
 e a *little Heart*, a *fores Heart*. B. *Herteken*, *Hertken*. T. *Hertzen*, *Hertchen*, *Hertchen*. G. Courét, Mon petit cœur. I. Cuoricó. H. Coraçón. L. Córulium. Gr. καρδία. Animulus, θυμολος, dim. à θυμός, i. animus. *ψυχολος*, dim. à ψυχή, i. anima, vita. Vi. a *see-Lo-ser* in L.
 f the *Heart-strings*, or the *filme of the heart*. H. Têlas del corazón. T. *Hertz-fell*, i. cordis vellus aut pellis. G. Precordiáux, Hypochóndres. I. Precórdij, Hypochóndrij. L. Præcordia, à præ, i. before, & cor, the heart, * Iſid. Hypochóndria. Gr. υπὸ καρδία, ex υπὸ, i. sub, & καρδία, i. cartilago: ut sub cartilagine situm suum habeant, * Cell. tanquam ibi mentis sit sedes. Vi. *plura in Hippocrate*.
 g to *Hearten*. B. *Herten*. Vi. to *Encourage*, to *Inimate*.
 h by *Heart*, as to *learn by heart*. B. *Van herten*. i. ab extra. L. Memoriter. G. Par memoire, Par cœur. I. A mente. H. De córo. Vi. to *Comme*.
 i *Heartily*. B. *Hertelyk*. T. *Hertzlich*. G. De bon cœur. L. Di buon cuore. H. De buen corazón. L. Ex animo, Intimè, ab intus. Gr. ἐκ τῆς καρδίας, ab *ἐκ*, i. intus.
 k *Hearts-ease*. Vi. *Hearts-ease*.
 l *Hearts-woyt*. Vi. *Hearts-woyt*.
 6028 a *Heath*. Sax. *Heath*. B. T. *Herdt*, ex Lat. ardere, vel ab *erdt*, i. terra. G. Foyér. I. Focío, Focoláio, Focoláre, q. focus laris. H. Fogón, Hogár. * L. Fócus, Focárium, à fouendo, q. fouens locum.
 6029 a *Heathell*. Vi. *Hatchell*.
 6030 *Heat*. B. *Hitze*. T. *Hitz*, à Gr. αἴθερ, ab αἴθω, i. vro. *ῥήρ*, αἴθερ, à *ῥήρ*, i. calefacio. G. Chaleur, f. I. Caldèzza, Caliditas, Calore. H. Calór. L. Calór, Caliditas, à καλός, i. comburo, seu à καλός, i. vſulauit. *ἄστus*, ab *ἄσ* *ἐσχ*, i. ignis, *ἄστus*, q. vſtus, ab *ἄσ* *ἐν* *δο*. Vi. *Heat*.
 b to *Heat*. B. *Hitzen*. T. *Heitzen*. H. Calentar. I. Scaldare, Calefare. G. Chauffer, Eschauffer. L. Calefacere, i. facere calere. Gr. θέρω, θέρω, θέρω, θέρω. Vi. *Ety. in Heat*.
 6031 *Heath*, a kinde of broome whereof brushes be made. T. *Heid*. B. *Heide*, ab *heid*, i. ardeo: nascitur enim in aridis locis. G. Bruyère, Brière. H. Brégo. I. Erica. L. Erix, Erica, seu Erice. Gr. ἐρίαν, & *ἔριον*, ab *ἐρίω*, i. frango, ob virtutem in vesica calculis comminendis & expellendis, * Matthiol. Brya sylvestris.
 b a *Heath*, so called because the heath (a kinde of broome whereof brushes be made) groweth therein. G. Bruyère, f. Champ des bruyères. I. Campo de erice. H. Campo de brégo. B. *Heide*. T. *Heid*, * unde Ang. *Hyde of Land*. L. Ericetum, Campus latus, vastus, inculcus, & erice plenus.
 6032 *Heathen*, or *pagan*. B. *Heiden*. T. *Heid*, ab *heid*, i. locus agrestis, sicut Paganus, à Pagis. Vi. *Pagan*.
 6033 to *Heave*, or *lift up*. B. *Heffen*. T. *Heben*, ab ὑψώω, i. tollo. G. Leuer, Hauler, ab haut, i. altus. I. Leuare, Alzare. H. Eleuár, Alzá. L. Alleuare, ex ad & leuare, à leuare. Extollo, ab ex & tollo, ab Heb. הָלָה, i. sustulit, in alium tulit. Gr. ἀίω, αἰέω. Vi. to *lift up*.
 6034 * *Heauen*, ab *heave*, i. euahere, eleuare, quia euahitur & eleuatur super omnia. Sax. *Hevon*. B. *Hemel*. T. *Himmel*, ab Heb. הַמַּיִם, hamajim, i. aqua, & הָאֵל, i. Deus, q. Dei aqua. Heb. שְׁמַיִם, schamajim, ex שָׁמַיִם, i. ibi, & שָׁמַיִם, i. aqua, & habet dualis numeri formam, propter duplices aquas positas supra & infra firmamentum. Cælum enim creatum est ex aquis, * Gen. i. v. 6. Aut ab *heymel*, i. locus absconditus, sedes Dei, ab *heymelen*, i. abscondere, aut quod inferiora omnia celat tegatque. G. Ciel. H. I. Cielo. * L. Cælum, nonnullis, quia cælum stellis: alijs, quia celat inferiora: rectius tamen à καὶ λον, i. canum. Gr. ἐγείρω, ab ἐγείρω, i. finis, terminus: derivat Aristoteles, ut sit limes & terminus superiorum ab inferis. Alij ab ἐγείρω, i. video, quod sit visus peritum: vel à Syr. *ḥarān*, i. lucidum, ab Heb. *חָרָן*, i. splenduit.
 b the *Imperial*, or *highest Heauen*. Vi. *Empyrial*.
 c *Heauenly*. Vi. *Celestiall*.
 6035 *Heauie*, or *ſad*. Vi. *Sad*, *Pensine*.
 6036 *Heauie*, or *weightie*, of *heauie*, because *heauie* things must be beuaid up. G. Onereux, Pésant. H. Pésado. I. Oneroso, Pésante. L. Ponderosus, à pondus. Gráuis, à Gr. βαρύς, à βάρος, i. onus, pondus, * Ety.
 6037 *Heauineſſe*, or *ſadneſſe*. Vi. *Sadneſſe*, *Pensineſſe*.
 6038 *Heauineſſe* in *weight*. G. Pois, Pésantur. I. H. Pés. L. Gráuitas, Pondus, Grauedo. Gr. βαρύτης.
 6039 *Heben wood*. Vi. *Ebene*.
 (†) 6038 *Heber*. Vi. *Eber*, unde *Ebrewes*.
 (†) 6039 * to *Hebetate*, or *make dull*, also to *make blunt*. G. Hebetér, Rebouchér. I. Stupide, Rintzazre. H. Embotár. L. Hebetare, ab Hebes, i. dull. Gr. ἀμβλύνω, ἀμβλύνω. T. *Stumpf machen*. B. *Plomp machen*.
 (†) 6040 *Hebze*, *Ebrizunde*. Vi. in voce an *Ebze*, ad Hæbræos scripsit Paulus.
 (†) b A. G. *Hebraisme*, the *speech of the Ebrewes*. I. H. Ebraismo. L. Hebraismus. Gr. ἑβραϊσμός.
 6040-2 an *Hebze*. Vi. an *Ebze*.
 (†) 6041 *Hecate* Iouis, & Latonæ filia, Apollinis soror. Eam dicunt in Celo Lunam, in nemoribus Dianam, apud inferos Proserpinam; ideoque tria ipsi ora assignebant. Vi. *Idia*. Diana. Alia fuit Hecate filia Perſe herbarum veneficiorumque peritissima, * Ouid. Adeo impia ut patrem suum veneno corrumpit.
 6042 * an *Hecatombe*, or *sacrifice of an hundred beasts*. G. I. H. L. Hecatombe. Gr. ἑκατόμβη, ἑκατόμβη, i. centum: est enim sacrificium centum boum seu pecorum.
 (†) 6043 *Hecatompolis*. Gr. ἑκατόπολις, Grete insula ita dicta à centum in ea ciuitatibus, à Gr. ἑκατόν, i. centum, & πόλις, i. ciuitas.
 (†) 6044 *Hecatompulos*. Gr. ἑκατόπυλος, i. Thebes, ita dicta à centum in eadem portis, ab ἑκατόν, i. centum, & πύλη, i. porta.
 6045 *Heche*, is the name of an engine to take fish in the river of Owle by Yorke, mentioned * Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 18. forte à T. *Hecken*, i. punger, aut *heck*, *hechen*, i. dumus, a bramble or thornes.
 6046 *Hecheche*, i. habituall, ab *heche*, i. habitus. Vi. *Ague*.
 (†) 6047 *Hector*, Priami filius, Trojanorum omnium fortissimus, ab Achille interfectus, ἀπὸ Ἰσχυρός, i. tenendo & defendendo.
 6048 a *Hedge*. T. *Hag*. G. Haye, f. B. *haeghe*, quasi *egge*, seu *heck*, ab *heche*, i. septum, vallum. H. Soto, Seta. I. Siepe, Siepa. L. Séptum, Sepimentum, à *sepio*. Sepes, Seps, à *sepio*, i. circundare, vallare. Gr. περὶ φράγμα, & περὶ φράγμα, à *περὶ*, i. sepio, munio.
 b to *Hedge*. T. *Hehagen*. B. *Cupnen*, a *tuyen*, i. sepimentum. G. Hayer. H. Cercár, de seto. I. Siepare, Insiepare. L. Sepire. Gr. περιβάλλω, à *περὶ*, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio.
 c a *Hedge-apple*. B. *haeg-appel*. Vi. *Crab*, or *Arbut*.
 d a *Hedge-hogge*, or an *Urchin*, so called because hee hath the shape of an hogge and liueth in hedges. I. Porco spinoso. G. Porc espin, quia cutis eius longis & duris spinis munita. I. Riccio. G. z. Herilón. H. Erizo, à Lat. Ericus, Herinacius, & Herix, ab *heche*, i. pilus, & *ἐκ*, i. cuspis. Acanthion, ab *ἀκανθὰ*, i. spina. Gr. ἀκανθώδης, ab ἀκανθὰ, i. spina, & *δένος*, i. porcus.
 (†) 6049 * a *Hedge-sparrow*, or rather a *Wrenne*. L. Troglodytes passer. Vi. *Ety. in Troglodytes*. T. *Wengönig*, i. regulus in spinis. B. *Dumetling*, i. as bigge as a thumbe. Vi. a *Wrenne*.
 (†) 6050 *Hedui*. *Hedui*, Gallæ populi, nunc Burgundiones dicti.
 6051 *Hec*. Vi. *He*.
 6052 *Heede*. B. *Hoed*. T. *Hut*, ab *hoeden*, *hüten*, i. tueri, custodire. Vi. *Wartelle*, *Forselwing*, *Woudende*.
 b to *take Heede*. Sax. *Huten*. T. *Sich hüten*. B. *Hoeden*, à Gr. *φύλασ*, i. videre. Vi. *Beware*,
 c *Heedis*

c *Heerde*. Vi. *Warré*.

6053 a *Heele*. B. *hie*, à *hēlan*, i. tumor. G. Talón, à Lat. talus. H. Calcañar, Calcañal. I. Calcagno. L. Calcaneus & Calcaneum, ex calco. Gr. *ἡλίον*, à *παρὶν* *τῆς* *ἐγῆς*, i. à calcando terram.

6054 *Heere*, in this place. T. *hie*. B. *hier*. L. *Hic*. G. *Icy*, En ce lieu.

I. *Qui*, In questo luogo. H. *Aquí*, En este lugar. Gr. *ἐνδεῖ*, ἐνδεῖς.

6055 a *Hege*. Vi. *Wagge*.

* Heidelberg.

(†) 6056 a *Heidelberg* unde, vi. in *Wagge* of land.

6057 a *Heiter*. Vi. *Heiter*.

6058 *Height*. Vi. *Hight*.

6059 a *Heimfare*, alias *Hinefare*, (discessio famali à domino) of hinc, i. aferunt, and fare an old English word, signifying a passage.

b *Heimman*. Vi. *Heimman*.

6060 *Heinous*. Vi. *Hainous*.

an Heire.

* Hæres unde.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

* *ἡλκισμός*.

pacete, Celada. I. 2. Celata, à celare, quia caput tegit. * L. Gálca, aut * Gálca, à gallo, i. a cocke, quod sit cristata: vel à γάλα, i. laticulum. Alii malunt à γάλα galal, i. inuolueret. * Cassis & Cassida, à γάλα, Lorno. * Cassis, excolo, quia cono, crista & plumis exornatur. Malim à γάλα chesui, i. tegumentum.

b the crest of an *Helmet*. H. Ciméra, ex cima, i. apex. L. Cima del elmo. G. la creste d'un heaume. B. *Helim-ham*. L. Cónus, à Gr. *ἡλμῶς*, quod figuram apud mathematicos denotat, ex lato in acutum definentem.

6077 *Helpe*. B. *Huipre*. T. *Huiffre*, ab *ἡλψῆς*, i. spes. G. Secours, Aide. I. Soccorso, Aiuto. H. Acórro, à Lat. accurrere. Ayuda, à Lat. adiuuare. L. Auxilium, q. auxilium, ab augendo, & Scal. Opes, vi & Ope, ab ops, i. terra, à qua subsidia vias & diuitia pend omnes eruntur. Adiuuamentum, Adutórium, Iuuámen, Suppetia, à suppetendo. Gr. *βοήθεια*, à *βοήτης*, q. *ἐπὶ* *βοῦς* *δῆς*, i. ad clamorem accorro. Vi. to Succour, to Aide.

6078 a *Helue*. T. *Heffe*. Vi. *Handle*.

(†) 6079 a *Heluetij* unde, vi. in voce *Will*.

6080 *Hemorrhoides*. G. Hemorrhoides. Vi. *Hiles*.

6081 a *Hemicycle*, or half circle. G. Hemicycle. L. Hemicyclus. Gr. *ἡμικύκλιος*, ex *ἡμῖς*, i. dimidius, & *κύκλος*, i. circulus.

6082 *Hemisphère*, half the compass of the visible heauen. G. Hemisphère. I. Hemisphero. H. Hemisphéro, Emisphério. L. Hemisphærium. Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*, ex *ἡμῖς*, i. dimidius, & *σφαῖρα*, i. globus.

(†) 6083 a *Hemistich* or half verse. G. Hemistique. I. H. Hemistico. L. Hemistichium. Gr. *ἡμιστίχον*, ab *ἡμῖς*, i. semis, dimidium, quid & unde & *στιχ*, i. versus, ordo. T. *eyn halber versz*.

6084 *Hemlocke*. G. Cigüe, f. H. Cegúda. I. L. Cicutá, Cicutaria, ex Arab. Sucaram, idem: unde T. *Zieger-brant*, comedendo amentiam inferat. Gr. *κάρνον*, ab obsoleto *κάρνην*, i. vertere, & *Ετυμ*. idque ob vertiginem bibentibus illam ipsamque mortem. Notum est illud capitalis supplicij genus apud Athenienses, qui damnatos cicutæ succo tollebant.

6085 a *Hemme* or welt of a garment, ab *ἡμῖς*, i. nex, vinculum. I. Orle, Bordo. H. Orle, Bordadura. G. Orle, Bord, à *βέρος*, i. sim-bria, & Steph. Vi. a *Woydure*.

b *Hemme* or welt. G. Bordár, Orler. I. Bordáre, Orláre. H. Bordár, Orlar. L. Fimbriare.

6086 to *Hemne*, as one doth in spitting or calling backe. B. *hemmen*, *hammen*, vox fictitia ex sono.

6087 *Henne*, Gallow-grasse, *Heck-wæd*. Sax. Hamp, Henne. T. *Hempe*.

6088 a *Hennep*, H. Canna. G. Chanure. I. Canna. L. Cannabis, Cannabium. Gr. *καπνῆς*, à *καπν* vel *καπνῆς*, ab Heb. *קנפ* kaneh, i. canna, calamus, arundo. * Decocta radix illius inflammationis mulcet, tumores discutit, tofos articulorum dissipat, & Diolc. Succus ad aurium dolens ab obstruptione natos multum valet, & Galen.

b *Henne-seed*. Vi. *Linsed*.

6088 a *Henn*. T. *henn*, hun. B. *hinne*, *heune*, ab *haen*, i. gallus. G. Poulle, Geline. I. H. L. Gallina, à gallus. Gr. *ἡννα*, ab *ἡννα*, i. gallus. Vi. omnia in Cocke.

(†) 6089 a *Henares*, flu. prope Alcala in Hispania, unde dicitur Alcala de Henares, ab *hæno*, i. sanum, quod prope istud flumen maxime creuit, & Garibai. lib. 4. ca. 8. Vi. *Alcala*.

6090 *Hennebane*. G. Hanebâne, Iusquiami. I. Iusquiamo. L. Iusquiamus. * Hyoscyamus. Gr. *ὑοσκόμακος*, ex *ὕς*, i. porcus, sus, & *κόμας*, i. faba, q. d. faba suilla vel porcina: quod eius pastu conuellantur apri, & *Ετυμ*. I. 2. Faba porcina. L. 3. Fábulum, Faba lupina. * Mania, quod maniacos reddat. *ὑπνωτικόν*, ab *ὑπνος*, i. somnus. *ὑμνασμός*, à *ὑμνα*, i. furor.

6091 *Hens-bit*. T. *Hunner-bitz*. Vi. *Chick-wæd*.

6092 a *moore-hen*. Vi. sub voce *Woyt*.

(†) 6093 a *Hen-harroer*. Vi. in *Wufard*.

6094 a *Pea-hen*. B. *Pauiwinne*. T. *Paerwin*. G. Paonessé. I. *Paoua*. H. L. Páua, a pauus seu páuo. Gr. *τῶν*, à *τῶς*, i. páuo seu pauus.

6095 a *Gennie* or *Turkie Hen*. Vi. sub voce *Turkie*.

6096 *Hence*. L. Hinc. Gr. *ἐνδεῖ*. T. *Wohhinnen*. G. D'ici. H. De aquí. I. Da qui.

b *Henceforth*, T. *Hinfort*. G. Dorefnauant, i. de ores en auant, Par ci apres, Ci apres. I. Da bora innanz, Nell' auenire. H. De aquí adelante. L. Dehinc, Abhinc, Deinceps, Posthac, In posterum. Gr. *ἀπὸ τῆς*.

6097 a *Henchman*, a page of honour, or *Heimman*, is a German word, signifying domesticum aut ynum de familia. It is used with us, for one that goeth on foot attending upon a man of honour or great worship, & Ann. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5. Ann. 24. Hen. 8. cap. 23. the Kings Henchman.

6098 a *Hengwite*, significat quietantur misericordia de Lawton suspensio absque consideratione. Vi. *Hankwit*.

6099 a *Henge* of a doore. Vi. *Hinge*.

6100 a *Henne*. Vi. *Hen*.

b *Hennes-bit*. T. *Hunnerbitz*. Vi. *Chick-wæd*.

(†) 6101 a *Henne-harroer*. Vi. *Wufard*.

(†) 6102 a *Henoch*. Vi. *Enoch*.

(†) 6102-2 to *Hent* or catch bold on. Vi. to *Apprehend*.

6103 a *Heptameron*, a worke of seven daies. G. H. Heptameron. I. Heptameron. L. Heptameron. Gr. *ἑπτάμηρος*, ab *ἑπτά*, i. septem, & *ἡμέρα*, i. dies: sicut Decameron, ex *δέκα*, i. decem, & *ἡμέρα*, i. dies.

6104 *Herald*, *Herold*. Vi. *Harold*.

6105 a *Herbage*, (Herbágium.) G. Herbáge, significat in our Common Law, the fruit of the earth provided by nature for the bit or mouth of the cattell. But it is most commonly used for a libertie that a man hath to feed his cattell in another mans ground, as in the Forreft, &c. & Crompt. Iurid. fo. 197.

6106 an *Herball*, & *Herbalist*. Vi. sub vocabulo *Heerbe*.

6107 an *Herbe*. Vi. *Heerbe*.

b *Herbe Gerard*, or Gout-wort. L. Herba Gerardi vel podagra, quod Gerardus fuerit huius herbe autor, & quod eadem aduersus podagram multum valeat. Si huius radices contendantur, & membris applicentur podagra vexatur, sedant dolorem, & auferunt inflammationem, ac euacuatur hemorrhoides, si fomententur foliorum & radicum decoctiones, & Gerard.

c *boly Herbe*. Vi. *Wetruine*.

(†) d *Herbe*

* Gerard Lon-dimensi autor magni Herbarij Anglie

- (†) d Herbe Iule. Vi. ground-Pine in P.
 c Herbe Trinitie. Vi. Herbe.
 f Herbe benet. G. Benoite. T. Benedicte. B. Benedic. L. Benedic. ob egregias eius & benedictas virtutes. H. Clauonada. I. Garofanata. L. Garyophyllata, quod eius radices garyophyllorum spicem odorem, & Marthiol.
 6108 Herbeniger. Vi. Herbsinger.
 6109 Here. Sax. Hepe. Vi. Here.
 b Hereafter. Vi. Henceforth.
 (†) 6110 Herebe abducto. Vi. Herebe abducto.
 6111 Hereditarie, i. coming by inheritance, or belonging to inheritance. G. Hereditarie. I. H. Hereditario. L. Hereditarius. Vi. Heire.
 b * Hereditaments, (Hereditamenta,) seeme to signifie all such things, as a man may haue to himselfe and his heires by way of inheritance, or not being otherwise bequeathed, doe naturally and of course descend to him which is our next heire of blood, and fall not within the compasse of an executor or administrator, as chatels doe. Vi. Heire, & Heire the Lay terme.
 6112 an Heremitage. G. Hermitage. H. Ermita. B. Hermitage. I. Hermitage, Eremitorio, ab Erémus. Gr. ἐρημός, i. solitudo. Vi. wilderness.
 b an Heremite. B. Hermit. T. Ermit. H. Eremitano. I. Heremita. G. Heremite, Ermita. L. Eremita. Gr. ἐρημίτης, ab ἐρημός, i. solitudo. Eremita, i. calens eremum. Vi. Anchorite.
 6113 Heresie. G. Heresie. I. Heresia. H. Heresia. L. Heresis. Gr. αἵρεσις. Vi. Ety. in Heretike.
 b an Heretike. G. Heretique. H. Herége. I. Heretico. L. Hereticus. Gr. αἱρετικός, vt & αἱρεσις apud scriptores; est dogma orthodoxe fidei non consonum, ab αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo, tenco, q. tenens dogmata minime orthodoxa fidei consona.
 (†) c Heretico comburendo. Vi. Heretico comburendo.
 6114 a Hering. T. Haering. B. Harinck. G. Harenc. I. Aringa. H. Harénque, ab antiquo Lat. Harénga vel Haréngus, idem. H. 2. Alche. L. * Hálece & Hálex. Gr. ἁλῆξ, ab ἅλς, i. mare.
 6115 Heriot, alias Harior, Heriotum, is the Saxon Heapgeat, from Hepe, i. exercitum. A Heriot, in our Saxon time signified a tribute giuen to the Lord, for his better preparation toward warre, & Lamb. The name is still retained, but the use altered. For whereas by Mr. Lamberds opinion, it did signifie so much as, Reliefe, doth now with vs; now it is taken for the best chattell that a tenant hath at the houre of his death, due unto the Lord by custome, be it horse, oxe, or any such like. M. Kitchin distinguishes betweene Heriot seruice and Heriot custome.
 6116 an Heritage, or inheritance. G. Heritage, hoirie. H. Heredad. I. Heritanga, Heritaggio, Heredita. L. Hereditas, ab heres. Vi. Heire, Patrimonium, i. bona a patre relicta. Gr. κληρονομία, ab κληρός, pro sorte, unde Clergie. Vi. Clergie. Vi. Heire, & vi. Inheritance.
 6117 to Herken. Vi. to Hearken.
 6118 * an Hermaphrodite, one both man and woman. G. Hermaphrodite. I. H. Hermaphrodito. L. Hermaphroditus. Gr. ἑρμαφρόδιτος, ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, & ἀφροδίτη, i. Venus. Nam ex mare & femina quasi constituitur hominum tertia species. G. 2. Androgynē. I. H. Androgino. L. Androginus. Gr. ἀνδρῶν, ex ἀνδρ, i. vir, & γυνή, i. femina. Ili dicunt talem illi adnumerandum sexui qui praualet, Androgyni populi sunt Africe utriusque sexus in eadem persona seu corpore.
 (†) 6118-2 * Hermes Trismegistus, Aegyptius Philosophus, is post Moses fuit, & Suid. Item Hermes dictus est Mercurius Deorum interpres, & Gr. ἑρμῆς, i. dicere, nuntiare. * Gr. ἑρμῆς τριμεγίστος, i. ter maximus, & τρις, i. ter, & μέγιστος, i. maximus, & μέγας, i. magnus.
 6119 Hermitage, Hermit. Vi. Hermitage, Heremite.
 (†) 6120 * Hermocrates Phocensis clarus sophistica facultate, & Philist.
 (†) 6121 * Hernious or burst bellied. G. Hernieux. I. Rotto. H. Potrolo. L. Herniōsus, ab Hernia. Vi. Burstiness.
 (†) 6122 * A. G. H. L. Heroes, noble spirits that doe things for excellencie aboute mans condition, Semidei, balse Gods, dict. ἡρώες τῶν ἀνθρώπων, i. ab amore virtutis.
 b Heroicall. G. Heroique. T. Heroisch. B. Heroisch. I. H. Heroico. L. Heroicus. Gr. ἡρώϊκος, ab ἥρως, i. Heros.
 (†) c Heroick. Vi. Heroicall.
 (†) 6123 * a Heroine, a Princess, a Dutchesse, a noble Gentlewoman of excellent vertues. G. Heroine. I. H. L. Heroina, nā. L. 2. Herois, dis. Gr. ἡρώς.
 6124 Herold. Vi. Harold.
 6125 * an Heron. G. Heron, Hairon. I. Airone, quod inter aves omnes in aërem altius feratur. G. 2. Arza. H. Garza. L. * Ardea, q. Ardua, quod altè volet, vel ab ardendo, quia firmus eius exurit quod contingit. * Gr. ἀρδιός, ὅτι τὸ ἐπὶ ἰσπός, i. quod sanguinem exudet in coitu.
 * Herostratus. (†) 6126 * Herostratus, vir scelestus, qui templi Dianæ Ephesiz incendium, vt inde sibi famam acquireret, struxit.
 (†) 6127 a Herring. Vi. a Herring.
 (†) 6128 to Hestate. Vi. to Hestate.
 (†) 6129 * Hesperia maior, i. Italia, ita dict. ab Hespero Atlantis fratre, qui ab Atlante ex Hispania pulsus, in Italiam regnum recepit fuit, & Grandezas de España fo. 27. b. col. 2. lin. 24. * Hesperia minor seu vltima, i. Hispania, ita dicta ab occidentali stella Hespero, q. vltima regio ad occidentem, & Scru. ab Hespero Atlantis fratre dicuntur Hesperides, i. filie Hesper, dicte Aegle, Arethusa, Hesperethusa: illas fingunt Poetæ possidere hortum cum pomis aureis à dracone custoditum apud Insulas Hesperides maris Atlantici ab istis filiabus inprimis ita sic denominatas, * filio poetica de aureis pomis intellige magnam gazam, quam ista filie aufugientes illic asportarunt: Custodiam autem draconis refert & Solin. & Plin. ad speciosum maris meatum, qui procul spectantibus Draconis effigiem exhibet.
 (†) b * Hesperides. Vi. in Hesperia.
 (†) c * Hesperus. Vi. in Hesperia.
 (†) 6130 Hests, i. commands or decrees.

- * 6131 an Heteroclit, or declined otherwise than the common Nomes be. G. Heteroclit. H. Heroclit. L. Heterocliton. Gr. ἑτεροκλίτης, ab ἑτερος, i. alter, alius, & κλίσις, i. declinatio.
 6132 Hetherward. Vi. Hither.
 (†) 6133 * Hetruria, sine Atruscia, regio est Italiz, vulgo Toscana, i. Tuscanie, dict. ab Hetrusco principe, & li.
 (†) 6134 * Heuah the wife of Adam. Vi. * Eue, * Heuah.
 (†) 6135 Heuie. Vi. Heauie.
 6136 to Hew or hacke. T. B. Hauwen, Haken. G. Hacher. I. Asciare. L. Asciare, Dolobrare, i. Ascia cadere. Vi. Hatchet, & to Hack.
 (†) 6137 Hew or colour. Vi. Colour.
 (†) 6138 Hexagone, that hath six corners. G. Hexagone. I. H. Hexagono. L. Hexagonus, a. um. Gr. ἑξάγωνος, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & γωνία, i. angulus. T. Sechs-ecket. B. Ses hoeckich.
 6139 an Hexameter verse, consisting of six feet. H. G. Hexamètre. L. Hesiámetro. Gr. ἑξαμέτρος, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & μέτρος, i. mensura.
 (†) 6140 * Hexapede, a measure of six foot, a fathom. G. I. H. Hexapede. L. Hexapeda. Gr. ἑξαπῆδος, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & πῆδος, i. pes.
 (†) 6141 * Hexaptots, i. Nomes declined with six cases. G. H. Hexaptotes. I. Esaptote. L. Hexaptota. Gr. ἑξαπτότα, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & πτόσις, i. casus.
 (†) 6142 * Hexastick, six verses together. G. Hexastique. I. H. Hexastico. L. Hexastichum. Gr. ἑξαστής, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & ὅστις, i. versus, ordo. Item Hordeum cuius spica sex ordines habent, & Colum.
 6143 Hey. Vi. Haie.
 (†) 6144 Heydelberg. Vi. in Hide of land.
 6145 Heyfer. Vi. Hapfer.
 6146 Heyght. Vi. Hight.
 6147 Heynous. Vi. Hainous.
 6148 Heyze. Vi. Heire.
 (†) 6149 Hides. Vi. Hyades.
 (†) 6150 Hibernia. Vi. Ireland.
 (†) 6151 Hilde. Vi. in voce Hongrell.
 6152 an Hichel to kembe flax or hemp. T. Hechel. B. Hechel. Vi. reliqua in Combe, & in Hatchel.
 6153 the Hicket, hickot. B. Hick. G. Hoquet. H. Hipo, fictitia a sono quem singulientes edimus. I. Singolo, Singhiorza. L. Singultus, a singultio. Gr. αὐγέ, & αὐγίος, dict. a sono.
 6154 an Hicway or weyncke. Vi. Wyneck.
 6155 Hidge (Hidagium) is an extraordinarie taxe, to be paid for euery hide of Land. & Bract lib. 2. cap. 6. writeth thus of it: Sunt etiam quedam communes praestationes, que seruicia non dicuntur, nec de consuetudine veniunt, nisi cum necessitas interuenierit, vel cum Rex venerit: sicut sunt Hidagia, Coragia, & Carugia: & alia plura de necessitate & ex consensu communi totius Regni introducta, & quæ ad Dominum feudi non pertinent, &c. Of this reade the new Expounder of Law-termes, who saith, That Hidge is to be quit, if the King shall take all the Land by Hides, and yet also granteth it to be the taxe it selfe, saying that it was wont to be an usual kinde of taxing, as well for provision of armour, as payments of money: and that chiefly in King Etheldreds daies (a King in this Countrey before the Conquest) who in the yeere of Christ 1006. when as the Danes landed at Sandwich in Kent, taxed all his Land by Hides, thus, That euery 310. Hides of land should finde one ship furnished, and euery eight Hides should finde one lacke of maile, and one Sallet, for the defence of the Realme. Vi. Hide of land.
 b Hide of land, Hida terra, Hilda terra. Saxonicè, Hidelandey, is a certaine measure or quantitie of land, by some mens opinion, that may be plowed with one plough in a yeere, & Termes of Law. By other men, it is an hundred acres. By Beda (who calleth it Familiam) it is as much as will maintaine a family. & Crompton saith, that it consisteth of an hundred acres, and eight Hides containe a Knights fee. This Hide of land may come of the Dutch word, * Heyd, signifying a wide field, also Heath and Broome, as it were a field ouergrown with Heath and sweet broome, whereof peraduenture * Heydelberg in Germanie might take denomination, as a berg or hill, where much of that sweet Broome or Heath groweth. Of this reade more in q. Mr. Lamberds Explic. of Saxon words, Verbo Hida terra. Vi. Carue, & a Heath.
 c Hide and gaine, & Old Nat. br. fol. 71. & Coke lib. 4. Tiringhams Case signifieth Arrable land. Vi. Gamage.
 6156 to Hide. B. Hoeden. H. Elcondér, Celár, Occultár. I. Ascóndere, Nascóndere, Celáre, Occultáre. L. Abscóndere, i. Absrahéndo cóndere. Celáre, Occultáre freq. ex occultare, ex ob & culo verbo inusitato, & a cúlō, i. inuoluo. G. Muller; & a cúlō, i. claudo. G. 2. Cachér.
 b a Hide, Because it hideth and couereth the bodie. B. Huid, ab houi den, i. tenere, seruare, custodire. T. Haut. Vi. Skinne, Leather.
 c Hidebound, i. when the skin doth cleave to the sides of a beast. I. Corticagna. L. Coriágo, a corium.
 6157 Hidel. H. 7. cap. 6. a place of protection, as a Sanctuarie, quasi a Hiding place. Vi. Abiure & Sanctuarie.
 6158 Hideos, vgh. G. Hidéux, ab eis Hideos, vel Hideos, i. timor. Gr. δειδός, a δειός, i. timor. Vi. fearefull, Terrible.
 6159 to Hie, or make speed. B. Hyghen, est anhelare. T. Huyen, & Hupen. Vi. to Haste, & to Speed.
 6160 a Hiena. Vi. Hiena.
 6161 * an Hierarchie, a sacred Principalltie, a holy gouernment. G. Hierarchie. I. H. L. Hierarchia. Gr. ἱεραρχία, ab ἱερός, i. sacer, & ἀρχία, Principatus.
 6162 Hierling. Vi. Hirling.
 6163 Hierloome. Vi. Heirloom.
 6164 Hieroglyphikes, are mysticall and enigmaticall letters used amongst the Egyptians, which was to them in stead of writing. For as q. Orus Apollo Nilietus saith, when they would signifie Marriage, they painted two Crows: and when they would intimate the world, they dispersed it by a Serpent deuouring his owne taile. Gr. ἱερογλυφικά, ab ἱερός, i. sacer, & γλυφικά, i. sculpo, scribo. G. Hieroglyphiques. I. H. T. B. L. Hieroglyphica, de quibus Tacitus inquit, primi, per figuras animalium Aegyptij sensus mentis fingeant.
 (†) 6165 Hieronymus. Vi. Jerome.
 (†) 6166 Hierosolyma. Vi. Jerusalem.
 6167 Hierse. Vi. Hearse.

Hig.
* **Altus.**

6168 **Hig.** B. **Hoggh.** T. **Hoch.** ab *hōs*, i. eminentior locus. G. Hault. I. H. *Alto*. * L. *Altus*, quasi elatus. Gr. *ὕψος*, ab *ὕψος*, i. altitudo.

b **Hig** or tall. Vi. Long. Tall.

(t) c **Hig-may.** Vi. in Way.

d **Higouelle**, the title of a Souveraigne, Duke, or Prince. T. **Hochheit.** B. **Hochheit.** G. Hauréffe. Altesse. I. *Altezza*, *Altitudine*, *Alteza*. H. Altesa, Altesa. L. Altitudo, Celsitas, Sublimitas. Gr. *ὕψος*.

e **Higouelle**, or tallness. Vi. Length. Tallness.

f **Hight**, or height. Vi. Tallness. Length.

6169 **Hight**, or so called, à Sax. *Hecuten*, i. appellare, nominare, cuius prateritum erat *Hiet* olim, ut refert *¶* *Versleg*. fol. 8.

* **Hilaritie.**

(t) 6170 **Hilaritie**, mir. b. *cheeresubesse*. G. *Hilarité*. I. *Hilaria*, *Alegria*, *Giacondia*. H. *Alegria*. L. *Hilaritas*, *atris*, ab *Hilaris*. T. *Freiligkeit*. B. *Wollichkeit*. Vi. *Wirth*.

(t) 6171 **Hilda terra.** Vi. Hide of land, & Carue.

6172 a **Hill**, or little Mountaine, à B. *Houel*, *Hennel*, ab *Houelen*, affurgere in clium. T. *Hügel*, *Berglin*, dim. à *Berg*, i. Mons. B. *Bergchen*. G. *Costau*, *Montaignette*. H. *Cerro*. * *Heluetij* quasi *Heluetij*, *disiunt* ab *Hill*, i. Mons. & *Vites*, i. populi quidam Saxorum, a sort of Saxon people called the *Vytes*. For some of those *Vytes* went out of the Ile of Wight, and inhabited among the mountaines that diuide Germanie from Italie, *¶* *Versleg*. fol. 125. I. *Colle*. L. *Collis*, *minor mons*, à colendo *dictus*, *¶* *Scal*. Vi. *Mountaine*.

* **Heluetij** yndi dicti.

b an **Hillocke**, or a little Hill. T. *Hügel*. B. *Houelken*. L. *Colliculus*, *Monticulus*. I. *Monticello*. H. *Montezillo*, *Collido*. G. *Monticile*.

c an **Ant** or Pimire Hill. Vi. in Pimire.

6173 an **Hilt**, haft, handle of a sword, fortè, quasi *Holt*, the holding of the sword. G. *Les Gardes de l'Espe*. I. *La Guardia*. H. *Las Guarniciones*.

Vi. cetera in *Handle*, & *Haft*.

6174 a **Himne**. Vi. *Hymne*.

6175 a **Hin**, an Hebrew measure. Vi. in Measure.

6176 a **Hinde**, the female of a Stagge. T. B. *Hinde*. G. *Biche*, *fortè q.* *Viche*, à Lat. *Vaccula*. H. *Cierua*. I. L. *Cerua*, à *Ceruus*. Gr. *ἡ ἑλαφος*.

Vi. *Hart*.

(t) 6177 **Hinde** servant. Vi. *Hine*.

(t) 6178 the **Hinde** of a ship. Vi. *Hoope*.

6179 to **Hinder**. T. S. B. *Hinderen*, ex *Hinter*, i. post. H. *Embaracár*, *Impedir*, *Empachár*. G. *Empeschér*. I. *Impaciare*. I. L. *Impedire*, q. inuoluere pedes. Gr. *ἐμποδίζω*, ex *ἐ*, i. in, & *ποδίζω*, à *πῶς*, i. pes.

6180 the **Hinder** part of the head. Vi. in Head.

6181 **Hindermost**. T. *Hintere*. B. *Schierste*. G. *Dernier*, ex *derriere*, i. retro. H. *Postremo*. I. *Postremo*. L. *Postremus*, a post. Gr. *ὅστος*, ab *ὅς*, i. sub, post, *¶* *Etyim*. Vi. *Last*.

6182 **Hinefare**. Vi. *Hinefare*.

6183 **Hine**, seemeth to be used for a servant at husbandrie, and the Master *Hine*, a servant that oversees the rest. *¶* Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 4.

6184 a **Hinge** of a door, ab *Hang*, i. pendere. B. *Ghehinge*. G. *Piout*, *gond*. H. *Gozne*, *Gonze*, *Quicio*, *Quicial*. I. *Ganghero*. L. *Cardo*, à *γάρ* charad, i. mouere se. Gr. *σπῆρ*, *σπῆρ*, à *σπῆρ*, i. vitto.

(t) 6185 the Valley of **Hinnon**. Vi. *Earth*.

6186 the **Hip**. Vi. *Hippe*.

6187 **Hyperbole**. Vi. *Hyperbole*.

(t) 6188 **Hyperboean** mountaines. Vi. *Hyperboean*.

6189 **Hippocrasse**. Vi. *Hippocrasse*.

b **Hippocrate**. Vi. *Hippocrate*.

6190 **Hippocrate**. Vi. *Hippocrate*.

(t) 6191 a **Hippace**, a cheese made of mares milke. G. I. L. *Hippace*, dict. à Gr. *ἵππος*, i. a mare.

6192 the **Hippe**, or buckle-bone. B. *Heupe*. T. *Huff*: aut ab *ὑψος*, i. sub, vel *ὑψος*, i. pubes, ob situm. H. *Quadril*, *cadéra*. Vi. cetera in *Haunch*.

(t) 6193-2 * A. G. H. L. **Hippiades**. Gr. *ἵππιδες*, i. images of women riding on horse-backe, dict. à Gr. *ἵππος*, i. equus.

6194 **Hippelaphus**. Vi. *Hippe heart*.

(t) 6195 **Hippiatrie**, horse-physicke. G. *Hippiatrie*. I. H. L. *Hippiatria*. Gr. *ἵππιατρικα*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *ιατρικα*, i. medela.

(t) 6196 **Hippocentaurus**. I. L. *Hippocentauri*, people of Thessalie having their fore-parts like men, and their hinder parts like horses, dict. à Gr. *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *centaurus*. Vi. *Centaur*.

(t) 6197-2 **Hippocrene**, fons Heliconis, à Gr. *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *κρήνη*, i. fons, ideoque etiam *dictus* Lat. *Caballinus*, à *caballus*, i. a horse, *Pegasus* equus alatus (ut fabulantur Poetæ) Saxum ibi vngula feriens, hunc fontem aperuit, meminit & *huius*, & *Strabo*, *Hesiod*. & *Perfius* in *Proemio*: ab hoc fonte *Hippocrenides*, *dictæ* sunt *Musæ*. Vi. the *Muses*.

(t) 6198-3 **Hippocrenides**, the *Muses* so called. Vi. the *Muses*, & in voce *Hippocrene* supra.

(t) 6199 **Hippolytus**, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *λύω*, i. dissoluo, *scilicet* nomen cum fabula ut alia complurima, teste *¶* *Plat*. in *Cratyl*.

(t) 6200 **Hippomachie**, a iustling on horse-backe. G. *Hippomachie*. I. H. L. *Hippomachia*. Gr. *ἵππομαχία*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *μάχη*, i. pugna. T. *Eyn streit zu roß*.

(t) 6201 **Hippona**, Dea equorum, dicta à Gr. *ἵππος*, i. equus, *scilicet* Bellona, bellæ Dea, à Lat. *Bellum*.

6202 **Hippon**, i. Herba *Coxendicium*, quoniam medetur *coxendicibus* male affectis. Vi. *Hemippon*.

6203 to **Hire**, to take to hire. Sax. B. *Hueren*, ex *huere*, i. *hora*, ut sit ad boram vel tempus conducere. H. *Alquilar*. G. *Louér*, à Lat. *Locare*, *prændere* à *lova*. I. *Affluare*. L. *Conducere*. Gr. *μίσθω*, à *μίσθός*, i. merces, *præmium*.

b to let or set to **Hire**. B. *Werhueren*. T. *Verleihen*. H. *Arrendár*. G. *Louér*. L. *Elocare*, *ablocare*, *locare*, q. in locum suum substitueri & concedere. I. *Affluare*, *locare*. Gr. *μίσθω*.

c **Hire**, proprie merces militantium, à Sax. *Heer*, i. exercitus, ut *Gal*. *Souldier* à *souldoyér*, i. stipendium militibus solvere. Vi. *Wages*.

d an **Hired** horse. Vi. a *Hackney*.

e an **Hireling**. B. *Huerlinck*. H. *Jornalero*. G. *Mercenaire*, *stipendiarius*. I. *Stipendiarius*, *Mercenarius*. L. *Mercenarius*: à *mercede*, *Stipendiarius*, à *stipe* vel *stipendio*. Gr. *μισθός* *μισθωτός*, à *μίσθός*, i. merces. Vi. *Hire*.

* a **Hippace** quid.

* **Hippiades**.

* **Hippiatrie** quid.

* **Hippocentaurus**.

* **Hippocrene**.

* **Hippocrenides**.

* **Hippolytus** unde.

* **Hippomachie**.

* **Hippona**.

6204 **Hire**, or his owne, à Sax. *Hire*, à Lat. *Huius*. B. *Hirn*. T. *Hirn*. G. *Siën*, *son*, à Lat. *Suum*. I. *Suo*. H. *Su*, *Suyo*. L. *Suus*, à Gr. *ἴδιος*.

6205 **Hirpe**. Vi. *Hirpe*.

(t) 6206 **Hirpania**. Vi. *Hirpanie*.

(t) 6207 **Hirpalia**. Vi. *Hirpalia*.

6208 **Hirpe**, B. *Hirpen*. T. *Hirpen*, vax *anserina* est, anser vero *Boemis* *hirs* est, inde *hirpe*, *hirpen*. G. *Sidér*, à Lat. *Sufflare*. I. *Fic* *chidre* *ciffolare*. H. *Silvár*. L. *Sibilaré*, à *sibilus* *fistilo*.

6209 **Hirpe** nota silentij. L. & Heb. *חִירָה* *hishan*, *siluit*. Vi. *Hirp*.

6210 **Hirpe**, B. T. *Hirp*. G. *Hirp*. I. H. L. *Hirp*. Gr. *ἱστέλα*, ab *ἱστέλα*, i. peritus, *sciens*: tanquam ex visu; ex *ἱστέλα*, i. scio, & *δέλα*, i. video: ut sit *historia*, quasi *ocularis cognitio*.

b an **Hirpian**, or **Hirpolographer**. B. G. *Hirpian*. I. *Hirpian*, *Hirpian*. H. *Hirpian*. L. *Hirpian*. Gr. *ἱστοριογράφος*, ab *ἱστέλα*, i. *Historia*, & *γράφω*, i. scribo.

(t) c **Hirpical**, of or belonging to *Historie*, *History*-wise. H. G. *Hirpical*. I. *Hirpical*. L. *Hirpical*. Gr. *ἱστορικαλῆς*, ab *ἱστέλα*, i. *Historia*, & *καλῆς*, i. scribo.

(t) d an **Hirpolographer**. Vi. an *Hirpian*.

(t) e **Hirpologie**, knowledge of *Historie*. G. *Hirpologie*. I. H. L. *Hirpologie*. Gr. *ἱστοριολογία*, ab *ἱστέλα*, & *λόγος*, i. sermo.

(t) 6217-2 an **Hirpion**. L. *Hirpion*. Vi. *Stage-Player*, in *litera* P.

(t) b **Hirpionical**, belonging to *Stage-players*. G. *Hirpionique*. I. *Hirpionico*. L. *Hirpionalis*, *Hirpionicus*, a, um.

6218-3 to **Hirp**, à Lat. *scire*, ab *scio*. H. *Herir*. G. *Ferir*. I. L. *Ferire*: quod *scire* est *hominis* *scire* alterum. *scire*. Vi. to *Scire*.

6219 a **Hirpel**. Vi. a *Hatchel*.

6220 **Hirpe** (Hirpa) is a petu Haven to land wares out of vessels or boats. *¶* *New Booke of Entries*, fol. 3. colum. 3.

6221 **Hirpe**. T. B. *Hirpe*. L. *Huc*, *horum*, *versus* *hunc* *locum*. G. *ça*, *ença*. I. *Qua*. H. *Acá*, *Por acá*. Gr. *ἔκεῖ*.

b **Hirpe** and *thirpe*, to and fra. T. *Hierund dar*. L. *Huc illuc*. G. *Deçá* & *delá*. I. *Di qua* & *di là*. H. *Aquende* y *allende*. Gr. *ἐκεῖ* & *ἐκείνη*.

c **Hirpito**. B. *Cor hier to*. L. *Hucusque*, *hactenus*. I. *Fin adéssé*, *fin* *qui*. H. *Halta aquí*. G. *Jusques icy*, *Jusques a présent*. Gr. *μέχρις* *ἔσθι*.

6222 to **Hirte**. Vi. to *Hit*.

6223 a **Hirte**. Vi. *Woe-hirte*.

(t) 6224 **Hirte**, alias *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6225 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6226 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6227 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6228 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6229 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6230 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6231 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6232 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6233 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6234 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6235 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6236 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6237 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6238 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6239 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6240 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6241 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6242 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6243 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6244 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6245 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6246 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6247 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6248 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6249 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6250 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6251 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6252 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6253 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6254 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6255 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6256 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6257 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6258 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6259 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6260 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6261 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6262 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6263 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6264 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6265 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6266 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6267 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6268 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6269 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

6270 **Hirte**, or *Hirte*. Vi. *Hirte*.

* to *Hirte* unde.

* *Historie*.

* *Historionical*.

* *Raucus*.

* *Hoate*.

* *Hobart*.

* *Hobgoblins* unde.

* *Popelmans* unde.

* *Loups garoux*.

* *Lemures*.

* *Lemuralia* unde.

* *Hoblers*.

* *Hock-tide* unde.

- * to Baffle one, unde.
- b to *hoodwink*, q. *to muffle in a hood*. L. Caput obnubere. G. Baffou-
er, unde Ang. to Baffle one. H. Cegar. Gr. *dekanabho*, ex *de*,
i. circum, & *kanabho*, i. abscondo.
- c a mourning *hood*. G. Chappéron de duell. I. *capere* & *capacinerdi*
corroto. H. Cogulla di lino. L. Humeral Epomis. Gr. *hupm*, ex
em, i. super, & *hup*, i. humerus.
- 6274 a *hood* of a horse or beast. B. *hoef*. T. *Huff*, ex *ho*, i. sub. G.
Corne du pied. Ongle. L. Ungula, ab *ungula*, i. the nail.
- 6275 a *hood*, or crooke. B. *haeck*. T. *haek*. G. Crochet. I. *Vncino*.
L. Vncinus, Falk, a Syriac. Pakaidem. H. Gárfio, a *h*gharaph, i.
trabere. Vi. *Grapple*.
- b a fishing *hood* to take fish. B. *Wisch-haech*, Anglos. T. *Angel*.
H. Anzuco. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hup*, strangulo, quod pifcis q. *frangit*.
gulet. G. Haim, Hamegón, Hamefón. I. Haimo. L. Hannus, ab *hup*,
i. illaqueamentum.
- c a *hood* to cut with, or reape hook, a T. *haehen*, i. *confindere*. Vi.
Dichle.
- (+) d a wedding *hood*. Vi. in *Ward*.
- e a *hood* of a horse. G. Furchette. I. Forchetta. L. Fuscina, dim. a fuscina.
H. Arrexaque. Gr. *hupm*, a *hup*, i. caro, & *hup*, i. captura.
- f Pot *hoods*, or Pot bangers. Vi. *Pot*.
- g a *hood* of a horse. B. *Schapherders hojke*. H. Gáncho ó cayado de
pastor. I. Balone del pastore. G. Houlette de berger. L. Pedom.
- h by *hood*, or crooke. L. Per fas aut nefas.
- i to *hood* or grapple. Vi. to *Grapple*, & to *Ward* a ship.
- 6276 a *hood*. H. Arco de pipa, cerco. G. Cercle. I. Cerebia. L. Circulus.
Gr. *hupm*, a *hup*, i. voluo.
- b a *hood*. Vi. *Coper*.
- c a *hood*. Vi. *Coper*.
- 6277 to *hood*, *Shout*, or *crie out*. G. Huér, Huyér. B. *Hulen*, i. *ciulare*.
T. *Hulen*, Vi. to *Whope*, to *Hallow*.
- 6278 to *hood*. Sax. & B. *Hopen*. T. *Hoffen*. G. Esperer. H. *Esperer*.
I. L. Sperare, a *hup* *hup*, idem. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hup*, i. spes.
- 6279 to *hood*. B. *Huppen*, *huppen*. T. *Hupfen*. G. *Huff-gien*,
i. *ire super*. G. Sauteler. I. Saltellare. L. Subfultare, subfiliare. Gr.
hupm, ex *hup*, i. sub, & *hup*, i. filio. Vi. to *leape*.
- b the *hood* of a mill. Vi. sub voce *Mill*.
- * Hoppes unde. 6280 *Hoppe*, or * *Hoppes*. B. *Hoppe*. T. *Hopf*, ab *hopen*, vel *hup*-
fen, i. salire, to *clime up*. G. Houblon, Houbelon, q. *loubelon*. I. H.
Lupulo. L. Lúpus. Arab. Lubeb. L. Lupus salicarius, a salien-
do. I. *Brustandola*, q. *bryon* scanfile. H. z. Hombrezillos. Gr. *hupm*,
quia vt *hupm*, i. muscum, i. *moffe*, *serpit*.
- * a Horde. (t) 6281 * a *Horde*. Vi. a *Cow* great with calfe.
- 6282 to *Horde*, q. in *hortum* recedere, vel ab Heb. *har*, i. *mons*, q. ac-
cumulare. Vnde H. Amontonar. G. Amonecler. Vi. to *Horde*.
- 6283 *Hordeum*, i. quoniam hac herba est cana & valet contra morsum can-
um rabidum. G. Diosc. & Matthiol. B. *Hairoue*. T. *Harebel*.
H. Marrójo, Marrúbio, Marrúbio. I. *Marróbio*, *Marrúbio*. G. *Marrúbe*,
Marrubin. L. *Marrubium*, a Merub. Arab. idem. Práfilium. Gr. *hupm*,
a *hup*, i. portum, a *Leke*, quia duo hanc sunt sibi inuicem simi-
lia compositis facultatibus.
- 6284 *Horde*. Vi. *Horde*.
- (t) 6285 *Horizon*, (t) as much of the firmament as we can see, or a circle di-
uiding the halfe Sphere of the firmament from the other halfe, which we
doe not see. T. B. G. Horizon. I. H. *Horizonte*. L. Horizon. Gr. *hupm*,
ab *hup*, i. termino, limito, ex *hup*, i. limes, terminus. Est enim
circulus diuidens inferius hémispherium a superiori, & visum no-
strum terminat, finit, ac limitat. Vnde & Latinus terminator, & fini-
tor nuncupatur.
- * Terminator.
- * a Horne. 6286 * a *Horne*. T. B. *Horn*. G. Córne. H. Cuérno. I. córno. L.
Córnu, vel a Pun. Carn, vel ab Heb. *keren*, idem. Vnde Gr.
keren. (t) *Why* * *Moses* is painted with hornes. Vi. in voce *Crowne*.
- (t) 6287 the *Horoscope*, (t) the ascendent of ones natiuitie, a diligent marking
of the time of the birth of a child. Also that part of the firmament that vi-
sible every where from the East. Also any thing wherein houses be marked, as
in Dials. G. Horoscope. I. H. *Horoscopo*. L. Horoscopus. *magis* to
hupm *hupm*, i. a speculandi horis: Significat enim id temporis
momentum quo quisque nascitur, viz. Planeta ascéndens cum Sole.
- 6288 *Horrible*. G. H. Horrible. I. Horrible. L. Horribilis, Horréndus,
ab *horror*. Vi. *Hidreus*, *scarefull*, & *Terrible*.
- (t) 6289 * *Horride*, *hideous*, *terrible*, *dreadfull*. G. Horride. I. Horrido.
H. Espantable. L. Horridus, a, um, ab *horreo*, ei, to tremble for feare.
- b *Horror*. G. Horrér. H. Horrór. I. Horróre. L. Horrór, cum in-
trorsum refugiant spiritus cutemq; destituant, & pili in corpore, vt Ari-
stote in *spica* hordei Horrent. Vi. *Horror*, *feare*.
- 6290 a *Horse*. Vet. Belg. *Hors*. Vet. Gal. Roufain. I. Roncino, Roncino.
H. Rodin. T. *Hoff*, ex *hup*, i. *currere*. G. Cheual. I. H. Ca-
ualló. * L. Caballus. Gr. *hupm*, q. *Suid*, ex *hup*, i. *praelepe*, &
hup, i. abunde, quod abunde in praelepe edat: alij a *Kacádádon*, Doric.
pro *hupm* *hupm*, ab iniiciendis oneribus, aut, q. cauallus, a cauando,
quod gradiendo, terram excauet, q. *Isid*. * Equus, ab *equus*, quod equi
parca solent quadrigis iungi, q. *Scal*, ab *hupm*, p. mut. in q. vt a *hupm*,
linquo. Gr. *hupm*, quia pedibus celer, ex *hupm*, i. volo, &
hupm, i. pes.
- b a *Horse* kept for breed. Vi. *Stallion*.
- c an ambling *Horse*. Vi. *Bucking*, & *Hachney*.
- d a Trotting *Horse*. Vi. sub voce *Trot*.
- e a *Horse*. Vi. sub voce *Horse*.
- f a *Horse*. Vi. *Hoff*.
- g a *Horse*. Vi. in litera S. *Stallion*, *Horse*.
- h a *Horse*, i. *alattreque*. Vi. *Hegatus*.
- i a *Horse* breaker, i. *equorum domitor*. Vi. a *Horse* rider.
- k a *Horse* cloth. Vi. in *Cloth*, & *Horse* Cloth.
- l a *Horse* collar. Vi. a *Horse* Collar, in *Collar*.
- m a *Horse* comb. Vi. sub voce *Comb*.
- n a *Horse* comber. G. Courtier de cheualx. H. Corredór de cauallos,
a *curriendo*. L. Mango equorum, * *Hippocomus*. Gr. *hupm*, ab
hupm, i. equus, & *hupm*, i. curo. Hippoplanus. Gr. *hupm*, ab
hupm, i. equus, & *hupm*, i. fallax. G. z. Maquignón, a Lat. Mango.
I. *Corzone*.
- o *Horse* beale, good to beate horses inwardly. Vi. *Helicampane*.
- p *Horse* beate, an herbe. T. *Hoff*, B. *Hoff*, *Hoff*, G. Pas d'
afine. H. Vña de afino. I. *Vngbia* *canallina*. L. Tuftilago, quia magno
pare prodest tuftentibus. Vngula caballina, Bechium. Gr. *hupm*, a *hupm*,
i. tuftis. Vi. *Colts* foot.
- q *Horse* leach, or a curer of horses. T. *Hoff*, B. *Hoff*, *Hoff*,
G. Marechal. I. *Marechal*. H. Albeytar. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hupm*,
i. equus, & *hupm*, i. *medicus*, ab *hupm*, i. *medeor*.
- r *Horse* leach, or blood sucker. L. Hirudo, ab *hupm*, vel a Gr. *hupm*,
i. traho. G. Sanfuc. H. Sanguifuela. L. Sanguifuga, a *hupm* *hupm*,
i. sugendo san-
guine. Gr. *hupm*, a *hupm*, i. malgeo, fugo, *hupm*, a *hupm*, i. pá-
lus, stagnum, ubi inueniatur.
- f a *Horse* biter. Vi. in litera L. *Hider*.
- e a *Horse* man. G. Cheualier. I. *Cauallero*. H. *Cauallero*, a Lat. Ca-
ballus, i. a *hupm*. L. *Eques*, ab *equus*. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hupm*, i. equus,
T. *Henter*, a *hupm*, i. *equitare*. B. *Hider*.
- u a *Horse* rider, or *Horse* breaker. I. *Corzone* di cauali. H. *Cauallero*,
Cauallador. G. Picqueur ou Dompteur de cheuaux. L. *Equifó*,
* *Hippodamus*. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hupm*, i. equus, & *hupm*, i. do-
mo, subigo. * *Hippodamus*.
- w light *Horsemen*. Vi. sub voce *Light*.
- x the Master of the *Horse*. Vi. sub voce *Hatter*.
- y a *Horse* bar. G. *Hippeláphe*. I. H. *Hipélafo*. * L. *Equiceruus*, seu
Hippelaphus. Gr. *hupm*, ex *hupm*, i. equus, & *hupm*, i. ceruus, * *Hippelaphus*,
habet animal hoc formam equi & cerui, q. *Arist*.
- z a *Horse* keeper. Vi. *Stable* of the stable.
- aa a *Horse* shoe. Vi. in *Shoe*.
- bb *Horse* shavings. Vi. *Wardes*.
- cc *Horse* race. T. *Remplatz*, a *remmen*, i. *currere*. * L. *Hippódromo*.
Gr. *hupm*, ab *hupm*, i. equus, & *hupm*, i. curro. G. Car-
rière. I. H. *Carrière*, ex *currere*.
- dd *Horse* tongue, an herbe. Vi. sub voce *Tongue*.
- (t) 6291 * *Hortative*, belonging to exhortation. G. *Hortatif*. I. H. * *Hortatiue*.
Hortatio. L. *Hortatiuus*, a, um, ab *hortor*, aris, i. to exhort.
- (t) 6292 * *Hortensij*, *diffi* sunt ab hortis colendis, *fiat* ut
* *Fabij*, a *fabis*, *Pifones* a *pifis*, *Cicerones* a *cicere*, * *Lentuli* a *lentibus*
serendis. Vi. q. *Sigonum* de *nomibus* *Romanorum*.
- (t) 6293 * *Horus*, vel *Orus*. Gr. *hupm*, ab *hupm*, i. *Egyptijs* *dictus* est
Sol, unde *Hor* *dictus*, q. *Macrob*. ab Heb. *hupm*, or, i. *lumen*, hinc
hupm, i. sol, q. *Au*.
- (t) 6294 * A. B. T. G. I. H. L. *Hofanna*. Gr. *hupm*, a *hupm*, Heb.
hupm *hupm* *hupm*, *hupm* *hupm*, i. *serua* *obsecro*,
i. *Sau* *hupm* *hupm* *hupm*, q. *Plal* 118. 25. erat *hupm* *hupm* *hupm*, qua
vtebantur Iudxi in tabernaculorum festo, cum ramos gressarent ex Domini
mandato, q. *Leuit* 23. 34. *Quare* & Christo Domino ipso *hupm* *hupm*
festo Hierosolymam *hupm* *hupm* *hupm*, eadem acclamatione sunt
gratulati, q. *Matth* 21. 9. *Marc* 11. 9. 10.
- 6295 a *Hose*. B. *Onderhoule*. G. bas de chausses, i. *low* *hose* or *flac-*
kings: haut de chausses, i. *high* *hoses* or *breeches*. T. *hupm* *hupm*. I.
Cálze, Calcette. H. Médias, Cálças. L. Cálige, a *hupm*, i. laxo, vel
a *calce*, the *heel*, quod callo pedum ligatur, q. *Isidor*. Tibiale, a tibia,
the *legge*.
- b *Hose* garters. T. B. *Hofen-band*. Vi. *Garters*.
- c a *Hose*, one that maketh or selleth *hose* or stockings. B. *Hous-macher*.
T. *Hofen-macher*. G. *Chaufetier*. I. *Calçetaio*, *Calçolaio*. H. Cal-
cetero.
- 6296 * an *Hospital*. G. *Hofel*, f. *Hospital*. I. *Hospitale*, *Spedale*. H.
Hospedal, *Hospital*. T. *Hospital*. L. *Hospitalium*, *Hospitalis*, Ho-
spitium sacrum, * *Nosocomium*. Gr. *hupm*, a *hupm*, morbus, &
hupm, curo. * *Xenodochium*, *hupm* *hupm*, a *hupm*, i. peregrinus, &
hupm, i. excipio.
- 6297 *Hospitalitie*, good *hose* keeping. G. *Hospitalité*. I. *Hospitalité*.
H. *Hospitalidad*, L. *Hospitalitas*, ab *hupm*, ab *hupm*. Vi. *Guelt*, &
Hof. Xénia. Gr. *hupm*, ex *hupm*, i. amicus, & *hupm*, i. pere-
grinus. T. *Giftfretheit*. B. *Giftfretheit*, a *Gift*, i. *hupm*, &
fretheit, i. *liberalitas*.
- 6298 * *Hospitaliers*, (*Hospitalarij*) were certain Knights of an or-
der, so called, because they had the care of hospitals, wherein Pilgrims
were received. To these Pope Clement the fifth transferred the Tem-
plers, which order by a Council held at Vienna in France, hee suppressed
for their many and great offences, as hee pretended. * These hospitaliers be
now the Knights of S. Iohn of Malta, q. *Cassim*. *gloria mundi*, parte 9.
consider. 5. This constitution was also obeyed in Ed. the 2. time here in
England, and confirmed by Parliament, q. *Malting* in *hist*. Ed. 2. *Storres*
Annals, ibid. These are mentioned, q. *Anno* 13. Ed. 1. cap. 43. & anno
9. H. 3. cap. 37.
- 6299 * an *Hospital*, or *pledge* left in *warre* for performance. B. *Hofage*.
G. *Hofage*, & *Ostage*. I. *Hofaggio*, *Ostaggio*, a Lat. *hupm*, quia ab
hupm *hupm* *hupm* tanquam *hupm* *hupm*. I. *Obses*, quod sit ob fidem
datum, q. *Fest*. H. *Rehen*, a *hupm* *hupm*, i. *hupm*. Gr. *hupm*, Vi.
hupm, & *hupm*.
- 6300 an *Hose*, which receiveth strangers. G. *Hofte*. I. *Hofte*, *Hofte*. H.
Hufped. * L. *Hofpes*, q. *hupm*, quia *hupm* cum *hupm* *hupm*, vel
quod *hupm* *hupm* *hupm*. T. *Wijt*. B. *Wijt*, a *Wijt*, i. *Wijt*.
defendere.

fendere. Gr. *ἐξωσθης*, à *ἐξω*, i. peregrinus, & *σθης*, i. excipio. Vi. *Anne-holder*, *Anne-keeper*.

b to *Holt*, or *Inne*. Vi. to *Lodge*, to *Harbour*.

c *Hofsteler*, (*Hofsteliarius*) dict. à G. *Hofsteliér*, i. *hoffer*, an *Hof*, or *Inne-keeper*, as you may read, q. An. 9. Ed. 3. stat. 2. cap. 11.

d an *Hofsteler*, that keepeth a stable. L. *Stabularius*. Vi. *Hofsteler-keeper*, & *Stable*.

e an *Hofsteler*. G. *Hofstelerie*, *Hofstelerie*. I. *Hofsteleria*. Vi. *Anne*.

f *Hofsteler*. G. *Hofsteler*. I. *Hofsteleria*, *Hofsteleria*. H. *Hofsteleria*. L. *Hofsteleria*. T. *Hofsteler*. B. *Weerdinne*. Gr. *ἐξωσθης*.

6301 an *Hofst* of *Souldiers*, or *Armie*. H. *Exército*, *Huéstie*, *Huéstie*. G. *Exército*, *Ofst*, à L. *Hofst*, *hoffer* enim inuicem sibi exercitus. I. *Exército*. L. *Exército*, quia exercendo fit validior, relictus ab arcere, quia arcet & expellit hostes. *Cópiz*, árum, *magna militum copia*. Gr. *ἐξωσθης*, à *ἐξω*, i. quia solidè consistit, q. Erym. Vi. *Armie*.

b an *Hofst*, or *sacrifice*, a beast killed and offered for the obtaining victory against our enemies. G. *Hofstie*, *Oblation*. I. *Vittima*. L. 2. H. L. *Hofstia*, dict. ab *hostibus*, q. animal quod immolabatur pro impetranda aut impetrata contra hostes victoria. * *Vittima*, que hostibus victis traditur. Vi. *Sacrifice*.

6302 *Hofstilitie*. G. *Hofstilité*. L. *Hofstilitas*. Vi. *Enimtie*.

6303 *Hofte*. Vi. *Hofte*.

b *Hofthouse*. L. *Vaporarium*, *Sudatorium*, * *Lacónicum*, q. *Colum*, quod eo *Lacónes* precipue utebantur. G. *Estuue*. I. *Stufa*. B. *Stoue*. Vi. *Stoue*, or *Stoue*.

6304 a *Hotchpot*, or *mingle mangle*. G. *Hochepot*, ex Belg. *Hotspot*, which is flesh cut into little peeces, and sodden with herbes or roots, *Hachis*, of *hacher*, i. conficere. I. *Miscbia*, *Miscellanea*. L. *Miscellaneum*, à *miscendo*, *Minutal*, à *minuendo*. H. *Olla podrida*. q. *Bacius* in libro de *vinorum natura*, ait quid olla podrida est, q. *poderida*, i. *potens*, à *poder*, i. *potis*, ob eius magnitudinem & ciborum varietatem. Gr. *μυστήριον*.

c * *Hotchepot*, (In partem positio) a Law terme. *Litleton* saith, that literally it signifieth a pudding mixed with diuers ingredients: but metaphorically a commixtion, or putting together of Lands, for the equal diuision of them, being so put together. Examples you haue diuers in him, q. Fol. 55. and vi. *Britton*, fol. 119. There is in the *Ciuitil Law*, collatio bonorum answerable vnto it, whereby if a child aduanced by the father in his life time, doe after his fathers decease, challenge a childes part with the rest, hee must cast in all that formerly hee had received, and then take out an equal share with the others; q. De collat. bonorum, lib. 37. tit. 6.

6305 a *Houckster*. Vi. *Huckster*.

6306 a *Houell*, or *head*, wherein *Husbandmen* set their ploughes and carts out of the raine and sunne. T. *Schoppen*, q. *schatten*, i. umbra. L. *Mandra*. Gr. *μυδρα*, i. stabulum, H. *Vbre* de bestias. G. *Angar*, ab engarder.

6307 * to *Houer*, q. *highouer*. Vi. *Soare*.

6308 a *Houfe*, or *bough*. Vi. *Hofe*.

6309 a *Houkster*. Vi. *Huckster*.

6310 to *Houle*. T. *Houle*. B. *Huylen*. G. *Hurler*. I. *Υρλαρε*, *Υρλαρε*. H. *Aullar*. L. *Ululare*. Gr. *ἐλαλέω*. Heb. *הילל*, à *הלל*, i. idem.

b a *Houlet*. G. *Huletter*. L. *Ulula*, ab *ululando*. Vi. *Dwie*.

6311 a *Hound*. B. *Hond*. T. *Hunde*, à *κυνιστος*, i. *canellus*, dim. à *κυν*, i. canis, q. *Heli*. Vi. *Dogge*.

b a *gray*, or *greyhound*. Vi. *Greyhound*, in G.

c a *blond Hound*, because he followes the tracke of the blond of the beast. B. *Spyrhond*. T. *Spiyrhond*, à *spur*, *vestigium*. G. *Bracque*. I. *Bracco*. H. *Péro* de *raistro*, i. *canis vestigijs*. Gr. *ἐνερ*, ab *ἐνερως*, i. inuenio. L. *Canis sagax*, *canis odoratus*, vel *odorifiquus*.

6312 a *Houpe*. B. *Gen hoppe*. T. *Widhopf*. G. *Huppe*. I. *Υπεγα*, *Υπεγα*. H. *Abubilla*. * L. *Vpupa*, à *voce* quam edit pu pu. *Epops*. Gr. *ὑποψ*, *υποψος*, à *κριτα* triplici. Vi. *Lapping*.

6313 an *Houre*. B. *Hure*. G. *Heure*. * I. H. L. *Hora*. Gr. *ἡρα*, ab *Horo*, quod *Aegyptijs* sol est; alijs denique ab *ὥρα*, i. *video*, q. *Macro*. T. *Stuant*.

b an *Houre-glasse*. T. *Sand vhr*. B. *Urtloper*. G. *Horloge* de *sa-*ble, ou à *saillon*. I. *Horologio* à *poluere* o d' *arena*. H. *Relox* de *arcena*. L. *Horarium*. Vi. *Clepsydra*.

6314 a *Houfage*, is a fee that one payes for setting up any stufte in a house, either for a Carrier, or at a warehouse, or such like. Vi. *Hallage*, vel *Wharfage*.

6315 * a *Houfe*. B. *Huyf*. T. *Hauft*, ab *οἶκος*, i. *domus*. G. *Maison*, ex Lat. *mansio*. I. H. *Cála*, à Lat. *cala*, i. a *cottage*. Vi. a *Habitat*ion, & a *Dwelling*.

b a *straw Houfe*. Vi. in voce *Straw*.

c an *Houfe* of office. Vi. a *Huie*.

d a *work Houfe*. Vi. *Worke-house*, in voce *Worke*.

e a *store Houfe*. Vi. in *litera* S. *Stoze-house*.

f a *Kings* or *Princes Houfe*. Vi. *Palace*, & the *Court* of a *Prince*.

B a *Houfebote*, of *Houfe* & *bote*, i. *compensatio*. It signifieth estothers out of the *Lords wood*, to uphold a *tenement* or *houfe*. Vi. *Estouers*. *Houfe-bote* is *necessary timber*, that the *Lessee* for *years*, or for *life*, of *common right* may take upon the *ground*, to repaire the *houfes*, vpon the same *ground*, to him *leased*, although it be not expressed in the *Leasse*, and although it be a *Leasse-parole*, by words without deed. But if hee take more than is needfull, he may be punished by an *Action* of *waste*.

h *Master* of the *Kings Houhold*. Vi. *Maister*.

i *Houhold*. Vi. a *Familie*.

k *Houfholder*, or *master* of the *houfe*. B. *Huyfholder*. T. *Haußherr*, ab *haus*, i. *domus*, & *herr*, i. *dominus*. H. *Cabeça* de *olla*. Vi. *catera* in *litera* G. the *Godman* of the *houfe*.

(t) I *Houhold Gods*. Vi. sub voce *God*.

m *Houhold-stuffe*. B. *Huyf-stufferinghe*, *huyf-raed*. T. *Haußrath*. L. *Vtenilia*, *supellex*, *bona mobilia*. G. *Les meubles*. I. *Mobili*, *mafariita*. H. *Alhajas*, *Axura* de *cala*.

n a *Houf-wife*. B. *Huyf-wife*. Vi. *God-wife* of the *houfe*.

o a *Houfe-keeper*. Vi. *God-man* of the *houfe*.

p * *Houfleeche*, quia quasi porri genus sequenter crescit in adium tellis & parietibus; & vi porrum semper vitide existit. B. *Huyfleeche*, *Don-*

der baert. G. *Ioubarbe*, & L. *Barba Iouis*; ob *viriditatem* forsitan *perpetuam*. I. H. *Semper viuua*. * L. *Semper viuua*. Gr. *ἀειδαίς*, ab *ἀει*, i. *semper*, & *δαίς*, i. *uiuum*, quia *semper* crescit, *ἀειδαίς*, ex *ἀει*, i. *semper*, & *δαίς*, i. *uiuum*. L. 3. *Sedum*, in *domibus* quod *sedat*, vel quod *habuit* *magnam facultatem* *sedandi* *dolores*.

q a *Houfe-robbing*, is the robbing of a man in some part of his house, or his booth or tent, in any faire or market, and the owner or his wife, children, or seruants, being within the same. For this is felony by Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 1. & Anno 3. Ed. B. cap. 9. yea now it is felony, though none be within the house, q. Ann. 39. Eliz. cap. 15. Vi. *Burglarie*. Vi. *West* part. 2. *Symb. ut. Inditements*, sect. 67.

6316 *Hou*. Sax. Hu. B. *Hoe*. T. *Wie*, à Gr. *ὥς*, ab *ὥς*, i. *ut*. G. *Comment*. I. *Cóme*. H. *Cómo*. L. *Quomodo*, *Qui*.

b *Hou* de *von* & Vi. in D. sub voce *Dor*.

c *Houfouer*. G. En quelle maniere que ce soit. H. *Cómo* *quiera* que. L. *Qualitercunque*.

(t) 6317 to *Houfwell*, to administer the *Sacrament* or *Communion* to one on his death bed.

6318 a *Houfe*. Vi. *Hofe*.

6319 to *Houle*. Vi. *Houle*.

6320 an *Houlet*. G. *Huletter*. Vi. *Dwie*.

6321 a *Hound*. Vi. *Hound*.

6322 a *Houpe*. Vi. *Houpe*.

6323 an *Houer*, *Houer-glasse*. Vi. *Houre*, *Houre-glasse*.

6324 an *Houfe*, *Houfe-holder*. Vi. sub voce *Houfe*.

6325 the *Huckle-bone*, q. *hippe bone*. Vi. *Hippe*.

6326 a *Huckster*. L. *Propóla*. Gr. *ἀγοπωλίας*, à *ἀγοπωλίσω*, i. *institutor* munere fungor. Vi. *Regatours*, *Forc-stallers*.

6327 a *Hudegeld*. Vi. a *Hindegeld*.

6328 to *Huddle* up together, ex Lat. *addere*, vel ex Belg. *Houden*, i. *tenere*. Vi. to *Accumulate*, or *heape* together.

6329 *Hue* and *crie*. G. *Huée*, *Écry*. H. *Alarido*, *bozeria*, *voceria*. B. *Cherap*. I. *Grido*, *Corrihuomo*.

b Hue and Crie, *Hutesum* & *Clamor*, dict. à G. *Huér*, & *Crier*, both signifying to shout, or crie aloud. I. *Accori-huomo*. This signifieth a pursuit of one having committed felony by the high way, for if the partie robbed, or any in the companie of one murdered or robbed, come to the Constable of the next towne, and will him to raise *Hue* and *Crie*, or to make pursuit after the offender, describing the partie, and shewing as nere as he can, which way hee is gone; the Constable ought forthwith to call vpon the *Parish*, for aid in seeking the felon: and if hee bee not found there, then to giue the next Constable warning, and hee the next, untill the offender be apprehended, or at the least, untill hee be thus pursued to the sea side. Of this reade *Bract*. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 5. *Smith* de *repub*. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 20. and the *stat*. An. 13. Edw. 1. stat. of *Winch*. cap. 3. & ap. 28. Ed. 3. ca. 11. & Anno 27. El. cap. 13. The Normans had such a pursuit with a *Crie* after offenders, as this is, which they called *Haro*: whereof you may reade the *Grand Customarie*, cap. 54. Some call it * *Harol*: the reason whereof they giue to be this. That there was a Duke of Normandie called *Rol*, a man of great justice and severitie against greuous offenders: and that thereupon when they follow any in this pursuit, they crie *Ha-Rol*, as if they should say, *Ah Rol*, where art thou that wert wont to redresse this, or what shouldst thou doe against these wretches, if thou now wert liuing. In which case, they that are within hearing must make pursuit, or pay a fine. Sometime *Hue* is used alone, q. Anno 4. Ed. 1. Sta. 2. This the Scots call *Hutesum*, Vi. *Scene* verbo *Hutesum*. * The manner of their *Hue* and *crie*, as be there describeth it, is that if a robbery be done, a borne is blowne, and an outcrie made: after which, if the partie flee away, and not yield himselfe to the Kings Bayliffe, he may be lawfully slaine, and hanged vpon the next gallows. Of this *Hue* and *Crie*, see *Crompt*. *lust*. of peace, fol. 160. b.

6330 a *Huers*. Vi. a *Conders*.

6331 *Huge*, ex Lat. *Augere*. Vi. *Bigge*, & *Great*.

6332 *Hugge*, or *classe* close vnto. Vi. to *Embace*.

6333 a *Huguenots*. G. *Huguenots*, I. L. *Huguenots*. H. *Huguenots*, i. *reformate religionis Caluiniane* *primum* ita dict. à quodam *Hugone* eorum autore aut à porta quodam oppidi Turonis in Gallia vocat. *Hugon* ubi solebant conuenire, aut vi alij affirmant à principio protestationis illorum bis verbis. *Hac nos venimus*. Apud *Flandros* vocantur *Cherus*, i. *mendici*, & in Polonia, * *Picarditi*, tanquam ex *Picardia* *Prouincia* oriundi, q. *Becan*.

(t) 6334 a *Huiler*. Vi. a *Conders*.

(t) 6335 an *Huiker* or *Huiker*, a mantle, such as women vse in Spaine, Germanie, and the Low Countries, when they goe abroad. B. *Huycke*, q. *hoedke*, ab *hoeden*, i. *tegere*. I. H. *Manto*. L. *Palla*, *Calyptra*. Gr. *καλυπτρα*, à *καλύπτω*, i. *tego*. T. *epn haub*.

(t) 6336 a *Huilers*. Vi. a *Uthers*.

(t) 6337 an *Huiker*. Vi. *Huiker*.

6338 a *Hulke*, a kinde of ship, broad and great. Sax. *Holk*. I. *Hulka*. B. *Hulch*, à Gr. *ὄλκος*, ab *ὄλκω*, i. *traho*. L. *Scata*, q. *lata*.

(t) 6339 the *Hulle* of graine. Vi. *Hulke*.

6340 *Humane*. G. *Humain*. I. H. *Humano*. L. *Humanus*, ab *homo*. Gr. *ἄνθρωπος*, ab *ἄνθρωπος*, i. *homo*. *ἐνάνθρωπος*, ex *ἐνός*, i. *amicus*, & *ἄνθρωπος*, i. *homo*. B. T. *Wenschlich*, à *Wensch*, i. *homo*. Vi. *Gentle*, & *Good*, or *Benigne*.

b *Humanitie*. G. *Humanité*. L. *Humanitas*. H. *Humanidad*. L. *Humanitas*. Gr. *φιλανθρωπία*.

6341 *Humble*. G. *Humble*. I. *Humile*. H. *Humilde*. L. *Humilis*, ab *humo*. Gr. *ταπεινός*, q. *ταπεινός*, à *ταπείνω*, i. *conculcor*. B. *Stete* a *right*. T. *Stedzig*, ex *nieder*, i. *infra*.

b to *Humble*. G. *Humiliér*. H. *Humillar*. I. L. *Humiliare*. Vi. to *Abase*, & to *Submit*.

6342 to *Humble* like a Bee. T. *Hummen*, *ficta* voce à *sono*, vt & L. *Bombilare*. Vi. to *Buzze*.

6343 *Humbleness*, or *humilitie*. G. *Humilité*. I. *Humild*. H. *Humild*. L. *Humilitas*. Gr. *ταπεινότης*. (t) *Humbleness* of minde to be embrated, q. Eph. 4. 2. Col. 3. 12. Vi. *Wackness*. *Humilitie* taught by the parable of *Guests* *bidden* to a feast, q. *Luk*. 14. 7. to 12. by the example of *Christ*, q. *Matth*. 11. 29. *Phil*. 2. 1. to 8. the praise of *humilitie*, q. *Prou*. 16. 19. *Ecclus*. 10. 8.

* *Vittima*
vnde.

* *Lacónicum*.

* *Hotch-*
pot in law quid.

* to *Houer*.

* *Vpupa*.

* *Hora vnde*.

* *Houfage*.

* *Houfe vnde*.

* *Semper*
uiuum.

* *Hue and Crie*.

* *Harol* the
terme of *Hue*
and *Crie* in
Normandie
vnde.

* The manner of
Hue and *Crie*
in Scotland, ac-
cording to *Ma-*
ster Skene.

* *Huguenots*
vnde.

* *Picarditi*.

6344 *Humiditate*, or *moistness*. G. Humiditē. L. Humiditas. H. Humid-
dad, vmidad. L. Humiditas. Vi. *Humiditate*.

(†) 6345 *Humilitate*. Vi. *Humilitate*.

(†) b *Humiliation*. Vi. *Humiliatione*.

c *Humilitie*. Vi. *Humiliatione*.

6346 *Humile* like a Bee. Vi. *Humile* like a Bee.

(†) 6347 *Humor*. Vi. *Humor*.

6348 *Humour*. H. Humōr. I. Humore. G. Humeur. L. Humor,
à xūmōr, i. liquor, à xūmō, i. fundo: vel ab ūmō, i. pluvia, ex ūmō,
i. pluo.

b *Humorous*. L. Humorosa. Vi. *Fantastick*.

6349 *Humdred*. B. T. Hundert. G. Cēnt. I. Cēnto. H. Ciento.
L. Centum, à Gr. ἑκατόν, q. *Septuaginta*, i. decies decem.

b *Humdred* (Hundredum) is a part of a shire, so called originally,
because it contained ten Tithings, each Tithing consisting of ten households,
called in Latine Decennas. Vi. *Tithing*, *Tithingman*, *Head-do-*
rough, *franch-pledge*. These were first ordained by King Alfred, the
29. King of the West Saxons, q. *Stowes Annals* pa. 105. Of these thus
speakeb Mr. Lamber in his *Explic. of Saxon words*, verb. Centuria:
Aluredus Rex, ubi cum Guthruno Daco sadius inerat, prudensissimum
illud olim à Iechrone Moyfi datum secutus consilium, Angliam primus
in Satriapias, Centurias & Decurias partitiis est. Satriapia, * Shire
à Sax. shyrpan, i. partiri nominavit: whereof we yet say Shores and
Portions, Centuriam, hundred: & Decuriam, Tooting, Tything, sue
* *Tienmantale*, i. Decemurale collegium appellavit: atque isilem nomi-
nibus vel badie vocantur, &c. Hundreds for better government, howsoever
it is attributed to King Alfred here with vs: yet he had it from Germa-
nie, whence he and his came hither. For there Centa or Centena * *Cantons*
is a jurisdiction over a hundred Townes, and containeth the punishment of
capital crimes. q. Andreas Knichin in his *Tract. de sublimi & Regio*
territorij iure, ca. 4. pa. 123. where he also sheweth out of Tacitus, de
siru & moribus German. That this division was usuall among the Ger-
mans before his daies, vi. *franch-pledge*, *Turne*, *Tithing*. (†) *Hun-*
dreds &c. Exod. 18. 21. Deut. 1. 13, 15. & 31. 8.

c *Humdreders* (Hundredarii) be men empaneled or fit to be em-
paneled of a lurie upon any controuersie, dwelling within the Hundred where
the land lieth, which is in question, q. *Crompt. Jurisd.* fol. 217. & ann. 35.
H. 8. ca. 6. It signifieth also him that hath the Jurisd. of a hundred, and
holdeth the hundred Court, q. *Anno 13. Ed. 1. ca. 38. anno 9. Ed. 2. stat.*
2. & anno 2. Ed. 3. cap. 4. and sometime is used for the Bayliffe of a
hundred.

d *Humdrelage*, signifieth the hundred Court, from the which all the
Officers of the Kings forrest were freed by the Charter of Canutus, c. 9.
q. *Manwood*, part. 1. pag. 2.

e *Humdred-fold*. B. T. Hundert mahl. I. Cēnto volte. L. Centuplex.
G. Centuple, Cent fois. H. Cien vezes. Gr. ἑκατοντάπλος.

f the hand of an *humdred* soldiers. Vi. a *Centurie*.

g the *Humdredth*. B. Hundertste. T. Hundertest. G. Centiesime.
H. I. Centesimo. L. Centesimus. Gr. ἑκατοστής ab ἑκατόν, i. centum.

h the *Humdredth weight*. Vi. *Quintall*.

6350 *Hunger*. B. Hongher. T. Hunger, ab ὄψω, i. appeto. H.
Hambre. I. Fame. G. Faim. L. Fames, à φαγω, i. edo. *Esuriens*, ab
esurio. Oréxis. Gr. ὀρέξις, ab ὀρέω, i. cupio, appeto. (†) If our
enemie hunger, we must feed him, q. *Rom. 12. 20. Pro. 25. 21. much more*
our brother, q. *Isai. 58. 7. 10. Ezek. 18. 7. Tob. 1. 16. & 4. 16. Eccles. 4. 2.*
Christ hungry in his members, q. *Matth. 23. 35. 40. 42. 45.*

b *Hunger-starued*. Vi. *Famish*.

c *Hungry*. B. Hongherich. T. Hungerig. H. Hambriento. G. Ayant
faim. I. Tenendo fame. L. Esuriens, famelicus.

6351 *to Hunt*, ab Hound, vnde & Gr. κυνολογία, à κυνός, i. canis, & λογία,
i. impello. *Spelwa*, à shp, i. fera. H. Caçar. I. Cacciare. G. Chasser.
* G. 2. Venér. L. Venari, q. *venas feruari*. Feras insequi sine sectari.
H. 2. Monter, à monte. B. T. Jagen, ab agendo.

b *to Hunting stasse*, or a *laneline*. B. Jaech-Stock, ex Jaghen, i. ve-
nari. T. Jäger spies. H. Venáblo. L. Venábulo. * L. Venábulum, à
venari. Vi. *Janeline*, *Dart*.

(†) 6352 *Huntingdonshire*. L. Ager aut Comitatus Hunting-
donensis, so called of the towne of Huntingdon. L. Huntingdonia. Sax.
Huntantun, Mariano Hunterdune, i. a hunters doune or hill, whereupon
they beare in the towne Armes, a *Huntiman*. And Leland calls it *Venan-*
rodunum, as a Country chiefly for Hunting.

6353 *a Hurle*. B. Hozde. T. Hurd, ex ἵππος, i. septum, rete. *Flechte*,
à flechten, i. nectere. G. Clāye, à κλέω, i. claudo. I. Graticio. H.
cāro, à L. Crates, à κλέω, i. misceo, propter mixturam plexurum vi-
minum. Gr. ῥαπτός, à ῥίπνω, i. fisco: super has enim res succande soli
& aeri exponuntur.

6354 *to Hurle*, ex T. Werten, idem. Vi. to *Cast*, to *Throw*.

6355 *a Hurly-burly*. I. Borbotamento, voce ficta Imbroglia. G. Esméu-
te. H. Alboroto. L. Tumultus. Vi. *Hozle*, & *Tumult*.

6356 *to Hurrie*, *Harrie*, *Harasse*, tire or toile out. G. Harasser. Vi. to
Turmoile, *Cozment*, *Wex*.

6357 *to Hurt*, à B. Hurten, & G. Heurtér. I. Vrtre, i. pulsare, illi-
dere, offendere. G. Blessér, à blāssā, à blāssō, idem. Nuire. L. Nu-
cere. L. Nocere, à nocēre, i. lesio. offendere, ledere. Vi. to
Dammit, & to *Offend*. (†) If we hurt any, we must recompence
it, or be punished, q. *Exo. 22. 5. to 16. & 21. 22.*

b *Hurt*. Vi. *Dammit*, *Loss*.

(†) 6358 *Hurtado*, lingua Hisp. proprie est furto adeptus,
sed hoc vocabulum nunc dicitur de multis illustribus Hispaniz famijs, que
verò originem habuerunt à Don Diego de Mendoza, qui Hispania astu-
ante tumultibus reliquis fuit infans, post patri mortem fortuna arripit
à nutrice sua, & in Nauarram ab ea transferretur: hinc deinceps cognomi-
nabatur * *Don Diego Hurtado*, q. *Salazar* in sua Hist.

6359 *Hurtfull*. G. Damnable. Vi. *Damnable*.

b *Hurtlesse*. Vi. *Innocent*.

6360 *a Husband*, the band or stay of the house. B. Ceman. T. Cheman,
ab epe, i. matrimonium, & man, i. vir, maritus. G. Mari. I. Marito. H.
Marido. L. Maritus, ex mar, maris: Coniunx à coniungendo: con-
iunx, à coniugando. Gr. γάμος, à γαμέω, i. vxorem duco. ἀνδρῆς,
ex ἀνδρῆς, i. q. simul, & ἀνδρῆς, i. lectus. (†) Of the dutie and authoritie

of husbands towards their wiues, q. *Gen. 2. 23, 24. & 3. 16. Numb. 5. 13,*
13. & 30. 7, 8, 9. Deut. 22. 13. to 22. & 24. 1. to 6. q. Eccles. 7. 19.
26. & 9. 1. q. Wis. 2. 23. q. Prou. 5. 15. to 21. q. Mal. 2. 14, 15, 16. q. Tob.
10. 12. q. Eccles. 9. 9. q. 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 27, 29, 33. q. Ephel. 5. 25.
q. Col. 3. 19. q. Tit. 2. 4, 5. q. 1 Pet. 3. 7. Vi. Wife.

b *a good Husband*. G. Bon Mesnagier. Vi. *Chastty*, *frugal*.

c *an ill Husband*. Vi. *Unchastty*, *Waster*, *Spodier*.

d *a Husbandman*. T. B. Scherman. G. Agricole. I. Agricola, *Agric-*
coltore. H. Agricultor. L. Agricola, qui agrum colit: Colonus. Gr. γε-
ωργός, à γη, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. Vi. *Labourer* & *Plough-*
man.

e *Husbandry*, or tilling of the ground. T. Scher bau, ab aker, i. ager, &
bau, i. cultura. B. Scheringhe. G. Agriculture. I. Agricultura. H.
Agricultura, labrança. L. Agricultura. Gr. γεωργία.

6361 *Huseaux*, dict. à G. (Houfeaux, i. oues, a boot.) It is used
in the statute, q. Anno 4. Ed. 4. cap. 7.

6362 *Hustastene*, is he that holdeth house and land, q. *Bract. lib. 3.*
Tract. 2. cap. 10. Et in franco plegio esse debet omnis, qui terram tenet
& domum, qui dicuntur Hustastene, & etiam alij qui illa deseruiunt, qui
dicuntur Folgheres, &c. Vi. *Folgheres*.

6363 *to Huste*, to hold ones peace, ab ἡσυχία, i. siere. Vi. to hold
ones *Peace*, in *Peace*: and to keepe silence, in *Silence*.

6364 *the Huste*, or *Hulle* of graines. T. B. Hustle, ab hūllen, i. tegere.
I. Tūella, tegē, siccā, gūscia. G. Gūsse, escōsse. H. Cáscara, Holléjo.
L. Folliculus, gluma Fest. & Var. à glubendo, quod è folliculo granum
deglubitur. Siliqua.

6365 *Hustings* (Hustingum) à G. Haulfēr, i. tollere, attollere, to
lift vp. It signifieth the principall and highest Court in London, q. *An.*
11. H. 7. ca. 21. & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 23. See an. 9. Ed. 1. cap. vnico.
Other Cities and Townes also haue had a Court of the same name, as *Win-*
chester, *Lincolne*, *Yorke*, and *Sheppey*, and others, where the Barons or Ci-
tizens haue a record of such things as are determinable before them, q. *Fleta*
lib. 2. cap. 55.

6366 *Huswife*. Vi. *House-wife*. (†) For idle Huswiues vi. q. 1 Tim. (†)
5. 13. where he saith, they learne to goe from house to house, yea they are not
only idle, but also praters, busie-bodies, speaking things which are not
comely.

6367 *a Hutch*, or *Binne*. G. Húfche, Húche. Vi. *Binne*.

(†) 6368 *a Hupke*. Vi. *Huthe*.

6369 *to Huzze*. Vi. to *Humme*.

6370 *Hyacinth*. Vi. *Jacinth*.

(†) 6371 *Hyades* vnde. Vi. in voce a great or sudden shewre of * *Hyades*.
Raine, in Raine.

(†) 6372 *Hybla*, mons Siciliæ oppido proximus, thymo abori-
dans, & inde apibus, vnde Hyblæ apes, q. *Virg.*

(†) 6373 *Hybride*. Vi. in voce *Hongrell*.

(†) 6374 *Hycheil*. Vi. *Hitchell*.

(†) 6375 *Hyde*. Vi. *Hide*.

(†) 6376 *Hydra*, f. *Hydra*, m. Serpens fuit multorum capitum * *Hydra*.
in Lerna palude, cui aliquot excisit, totidem renascebatur, dict. à Gr.
ὕδωρ, i. aqua.

(†) 6377 *a Hydragogue*, he that bringeth water by furrowes and tren-
ches. G. Hydragogue, I. H. Hydragoga. L. Hydragogus. Gr. ὕδρα-
γωγός, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco.

6378 *Hydrographie*, or the description of the waters. G. Hydrographie.
I. H. Hydrografia. L. Hydrographia. Gr. ὕδρωγραφία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua,
& γράφω, i. Scriptura.

6379 *Hydromantie*, or diuining by water. G. Hydromantie. I. H. L.
Hydromantia. Gr. ὕδρωμαντία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μαντία, i. di-
uinatio.

(†) 6380 *Hydrophobie*, a disease when the patient seeth water excee-
dingly, which happeneth to them that are bitten with a madde dogge. G. Hy-
drophobie. I. H. L. Hydrophobia. Gr. ὕδρωφοβία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua,
& φόβος, i. timor.

(†) 6381 *an Hydropote*, one that drinks nothing but water. L. Hy-
dropotes. Gr. ὕδρωπότης, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & πότης, i. potator.

(†) 6382 *to Hyre*. Vi. to *Hire*.

(†) 6383 *Hyemal*, winterly or belonging to winter. G. H. I. Hyemal.
L. Hyemalis, i. c. ab Hyems. Vi. *Winter*.

(†) 6384 *Hyemate*, to winter at a place. G. Yuernér, passer l'yuer. I.
Invernare. H. Invernár. L. Hyemare.

6385 *an Hyene* or *Hyena*. G. B. Hyéane. H. L. Hyéna. Gr. ὕαινα, ab
ὑάε, i. succula seu porcula, quia aius vocem imitatur hoc animal, q. *Gefin*.
T. Ueltraast, ex Uiel, i. multum, & fraast, i. vorax. Hec animal ficta
voce humana pastores euocat, & dilaniando deuorat, q. *Plin. lib. 8.*
cap. 30.

6386 *Hyperarchie*. Vi. *Hierarchie*.

6387 *Hyperling*. Vi. *Hireling*.

6388 *Hyperloome*. Vi. *Hireloome*.

6389 *Hyperoglyphicks*. Vi. *Hieroglyphicks*.

6390 *Hygh*. Vi. *High*.

6391 *a Hyll*. Vi. *Hill*.

6392 *a Hyll*. Vi. a *Hill*.

6393 *Hymen*, or the God of Marriage. L. Hymen, Hymenæus. H.
Himénæo. H. Hymen. Gr. ὕμνω, à ὕμνῳ, i. cantu, quod simul
habitant vir & vxor: vel à ὕμνῳ, i. cantu, & ὕμνῳ, i. cantu, quod simul
vadant sponsus & sponsa.

b *Hymeneus*, or marriage song. Vi. sub voce *Marriage*.

6394 *a Hymne*. G. Hymne. H. I. Hymna. * L. Hymnus. Gr. ὕμνος, * *Hymnus*.
ab ὕμνῳ, i. cāno, célebro. B. I. of sanct. T. I. obgefang, à lob, i. lau,
& gefang, i. cantio. Proprie Hymnus est cantilena continens laudem Dei.

Conuarius est * *Threnum*, quod est lamenti carmen & funeris, à Græc.
σπένω, i. luctus, planctus, à σπένω, i. rō, à frangendo animam.

(†) 6395 *Hymenean rites*, i. marriage. Vi. *Hymen*.

6396 *a Hyne*. Vi. *Hin*.

6397 *a Hynde*. Vi. *Hinde*.

6398 *to Hynder*. Vi. *Hinder*.

6399 *Hyne & Hynefare*. Vi. *Hine & Hinefare*.

6400 *Hyng* of a doore. Vi. *Hinge*.

6401 *Hypallage*, a figure. G. Hypallage. I. H. Hypallage. L. H. Hypal-
lage.

* Shire &
Share vnde.

* Tienmantale.

* Cantons lat.
Centena vnde.

to Hunt vnde.

* Venari vnde.

* Venábulum.

* Huntingdon-
shire.

* Familiz de
Hurtados in
Hispania vnde.

* Don Diego
urtado.

* Threnum
quid.
* Hymenean
rites.

lāge. Gr. ὑπερβολή, ab ὑπερβολή, i. altēro, immūto, ex ὑπερ, i. sub, & ὑπερβολή, i. muto. Virg. ibant obscura sola sub nocte, pro soli sub obscura nocte.

6402. **Hyper** or **Hyperpe**. Vi. **Hyper**, **Hyperpe**.

* **Hyperbole** unde.

6403. * **Hyperbole**, a figura. G. Hyperbole. I. H. **Hyperbole**. Gr. ὑπερβολή est cum dictio vel oratio fidem excedens augendi imminuendi gratia ponitur, ab ὑπερ, i. super, & βολή, i. iacio.

b **Hyperbolicall**, passing all credit, unlikely, beyond beleefe. G. Hyperbolic, Hyperbolique. I. H. **Hyperbolico**. L. **Hyperbolicus**. Gr. ὑπερβολικός.

Vi. **Etya**. in **Hyperbole**.

* **Hyperborean** mountains and people unde.

(t) 6404. * **Hyperborean** mountains and people. G. **Hyperborei**. H. **Hyperboreos**. I. L. **Hyperborei**. Gr. ὑπερβόρει. Montes & populi Scythiae septentrionales, q. Plin. under the North pole, ita dict. quod supra eos spirat Boreas, q. Serv.

6405. **Hypocras**, compositum est ex ὑπερ, i. sub, & κρασιον, i. misceo. Misum enim est vinum ex vario aromatatum genere: quapropter de Lat. Vinum aromaticum, vel aromatites. G. T. H. **Hypocras**. B. **Hypocras**. Gr. ὑπερκρασιον, i. vinum vnguento mistum. aromatitas oīros, ab aromate quo miscetur. L. * Vinum hippocraticum, ex Hippocratis doctrina per leneum succum, mixto saccharo, & variis aromatatum speciebus, distillatum.

* **Hypocras** unde.

6406. **Hypocrisis**. B. **Hypocrisis**. G. **Hypocrisis**. I. H. **Hypocrisis**. L. **Hypocrisis**. Gr. ὑποκρισις. Vi. **Etya**. in **Hypocrisis**.

b **Hypocrisis**. B. **Hypocrisis**, **hypocritis**, a **hypocrite**, i. fingere. G. **Hypocrite**. I. H. L. **Hypocrite**. Gr. ὑποκριτής, ab ὑποκρίνομαι, i. simulo, fingo, ex ὑπο, i. sub, & κρίνω, i. iudico, accuso, discerno: quasi iudico vel discerno meipsum alium esse quam alij videat. T. **Gleisner**, a **gleisner**, i. simulare, ex **gleich**, i. similis. Vi. **Dilembler**.

6407. **Hypogaster**, or paunch. G. **Hypogastre**. T. B. **Hypogaster**. I. H. **Hypogastrio**. L. **Hypogastrium**. Gr. ὑπογάστριον, ex ὑπο, i. sub, under, & γαστήρ, i. venter, the belly. Est enim pars ventris sub umbilico.

6408. the **Hypostasis**, substance, or subsistence of any thing. Also the residence in vrine, sitting toward the bottom. G. **Hypostase**, f. I. **Hypostasi**. H. L. **Hypostasis**. Gr. ὑποστασις, ab ὑπο, i. sub, & στέλλω, i. statio, ab ἵστημι, i. statuo, q. subsistentia rei alicuius.

* **Hypothesis**.

(t) 6409. * **Hypothesis**. Gr. ὑπόθεσις. Latine proprie est Suppositio, a Gr. ὑπο, sub, & θέσις, i. positio, a τίθημι, i. pono. Est Thema statum questionis, controversiam, & fundamentum significans. Prisci Iurisperiti speciem appellat Recentes leges Casum, i. the Case in law, unde proprie & vltimum Ponamus casum, i. let us Put the case. Apud Dialecticos & Rhetores quid sit Hypothesis, vi. in voce **Positio**.

6410. **Hypse**. B. **Hirs**. T. **Hirsch**. Vi. **Hilser**.

6411. **Hypsope**. G. **Hyslope**. T. **Epilop**. B. **Ylop**. I. **Hysopo**. H. **Hysopo**. L. **Hysopus**, **Hyslopum**. Gr. ὑσώπος vel ὑσώπων, ab Heb. ezob, idem: vel dici volunt emi τὸν ὄψα. Auxiliatur oculis.

6412. **Hysteron proteron**, a figure. G. H. L. **Hysteron proteron**. Gr. ὑστερον προτερον, i. posterius prius. Preposteratio, est cum id quod secundo loco fit, priorem in orationis ordine partem possidet: vel cum quid ordine conuulso narratur. q. Virg. Postquam altis fluctibus teligis & ad equora venit.

I

6413. **I** Noma litera Alphabeti, & vicem vocalis & consonantis obtinet, & vocatur Heb. Iod, Chald. Iud, Arab. Ie, Assy. Iothum, Egypt. Iouquim, Iamin, Armen. Inni, Ie, Iech. Gr. Iōta. Iacobit. Ioda. Lat. T. S. B. A. G. I. H. **I** vocatur I.

6414. **I**, Pronomen. G. Ie, Moy, a genituo græco **io**. Sax. Ie. B. **Ich**. T. **Ich**. I. Io. H. Yo, a Gr. Poetic. **io** & **ich**, i. ego. L. Ego. Gr. **ego**, ex Heb. **אני** anochi. **I** etiam vtitur Ang. in colloquio communi pro affirmatione, pro Yea, Yea. Vi. **Yea**.

b **I** my selfe. B. **Ich** selfe. T. **Ich** selfs. G. Moyméme. I. Io medesimo. H. Yo mismo. L. Egomet, Egometipse.

(t) 6415. **I** **Iacchus**, nomen Bacchi, dict. ab **ιαχος**, i. vociferor. Vi. **I** **Bacchus**.

(t) 6416. **Iacent** or lying. G. **Iacēt**. I. **Iacēte**. H. **Yaziēte**. L. **Iacens**, tis, a **Iaceo**, es, i. to lie along.

6417. **Iacinth**, a pretious stone. G. **Iacinte**, **Hyacinte**. I. H. **Iacinto**. L. **Hyacinthus**. Gr. **ιακινθος**: quia colore hyacintho flori similis est. Vi. **Iacinth** flower. B. T. **Hyacynth**.

6418. **Iacinth** flower. G. **Hyacinte**. I. H. **Iacinto**. L. **Hyacinthus**. Gr. **ιακινθος**, ab **ια**, i. viola, quia hyacinthorum color violarum colorem refert.

6419. a **Jacke** of leather to drinke in, because it somewhat resembles a jacke or coat of maile or leather. Vi. **Jugge**, **Bot**.

6420. a **Jacke** or coat of maile. H. Iaco, Iaca, Iacui, malla, Cota de malla. Vi. **Wigandine** & **Breastplate**, & in Coat.

6421. a **Jacke** daw Vi. **Daw**.

6422. **Jacke** **aperline**. Vi. **aperline**.

6423. a **Jacke** sauce. Vi. **Presumptuous**, or **Malapert**.

6424. **Jacke**, a nick-name or a diminutive of Iohn. G. Iancē, Iannōt, Iannequin. I. **Gianico**. H. Iuanino, Iuanito.

6425. a **Jacke** coat, dim. de **Jacke**. T. B. **Jacke**. G. **Iaque**. I. **Giaccio**, a iacio, in humeros quid iniiciatur. Sais. H. Sayal, Picote. G. a. Saye, Sayon, Hoqueton, ex articulo Gr. **δ**, & **γινω**, i. tunica breuior, q. Postil. L. Sagum. Exomis. Gr. **ιχνημι**, ab **ις** & **χνημι**, i. humerus. Colobium, **αμ** & **χνημι**, i. corium durum in ceruicibus bouum. Gr. **γινω**, ex Heb. **כֶּתֶםֶת** chetoneth, idem.

* **Iacob** unde.

6426. * **Iacob**, the name of one of the sonnes of Izhak. L. Iacob, Iacobus. Gr. **ιακωβ**, **ιακωβ**. Heb. **יַעֲקֹב** iagnakobh, a **יָד** jad, i. manus, & **עָקֵב** gnekebh, i. calcaneum, the heele: unde Heb. **יַעֲקֹב** gneakobh, i. supplantavit: cum enim natus esset, calcaneum Elau fratris sui manu prehendit: bis etiam fratrem suum supplantavit, cum & primo genituram emi, q. Gen. 25. & benedictionem a patre accepit, q. Gen. 27. Est igitur Iacob Gr. **ιακωβ**, L. Supplantator. (t) **After** he had

wrestled with the Angel he was called Izhak, q. Gen. 32. 28.

6427. **Iacobs** **staf**. T. **Iacobs** **stab**. B. **Belgrims** **staf**, nomine facto ab eis qui deuotionis causa ad S. Iacobum Compostellensem peregrinantes hoc genere ut plurimum utebantur. H. Bordón. I. Bordón. G. Bourdon. L. Dólo, Dólon. Gr. **δολων**. Alfo an instrument in Geometrie so called.

6428. a **Iacobin** or **white** Friar. G. Iacobin. I. H. Iacobino. L. Iacobinus frater, vitam & mores Sancti Iacobi sequens. Vi. **Friar**.

(t) 6429. to **Iaculate**, shoot, or cast a dart. G. Iaculé, Dardér. I. **Lanciar dardi**. H. Lançar tiro. L. Iaculári, a Iaculum, i. a dart. Vi. to Dart.

(t) b **Iaculatio**, pertaining to darting. G. Iaculatoire. L. Iaculatorius, a, um.

6430. a **Jade**, ex Heb. **יָדָב** jadab, i. rejicere.

6431. a **Jate**. Vi. **Jate**.

6432. a **Jagge**, videtur a T. **Hacken**, i. confcindere. G. Chiqueture, I. Taglione. H. Entrretalladura. L. Lacinia, a lacerando. Incisura. B. **Wernipperinghe**. Vi. a **Cut**.

(t) 6433. * **Jah**. Vi. in voce **God**.

6434. a **Jalle**, or Goale. G. Geole. Picardis est anium cauea, traducitur ad carcerem. Videtur a Gr. **κολων**, i. cavitatis, cella. Vi. **Prison**.

b a **Jailor**. G. Geolier. I. Custode di prigione. H. Carcelero. T. B. **Kerker-mester**, a **kerker**, i. carcer. L. Carceris præpositus, Ergastularius. Gr. **στυγμης**, a **στυγ**, i. vinculus, & **πρῶτος**, i. seruo.

6435. a **Jakes**, or priuie, ex Lat. **jacere**, quod ibi ejiciatur sterqus. Vi. **Pruiue**.

b a **Jakes** farmer, a gold-finder, because sometimes he findes gold therein. G. Nettoyeur de retruits. I. Nettatore di necessari. H. Alimpiador de priuadas. * L. Coprophorus. Gr. **κοπροφωρος**, a **κοπρος**, i. sterqus, & **φορος**, i. fero.

* **Coprophorus**.

(t) 6436. **Jalon**. Vi. **Salon**.

6437. **Jambes**, or checkes, or side-posts of a doore. G. Jambages d'une porte, a jambe, i. tibia, the legge. T. **Josten**. B. **Jost**. I. Ballestrade delle porte. H. Bastidor de la puerta. L. Antæ, Quadraturæ, Parastades. Gr. **εἰσόδος**.

6438. **James**, a proper name. G. Iaque. I. Giacomo, Giacobbo. H. Yago, Diego. L. Iacobus. Gr. **ιακωβ**, **ιακωβ**. Heb. **יַעֲקֹב** jagnakobh. Vi. **Jacob**. (t) * **James**, two Apostles of that name, one the sonne of Zebedeus, who with his brother Iohn was called being fisher-men to be Apostles, q. Matth. 4. 21, 22. & 10. 3. q. Mark. 1. 19, 20. q. Luk. 5. 10, 11. & 6. 14. Christ calleth them * Bonarges, q. Mar. 3. 17. Vi. **Bonarges**. He was put to death by Herod, q. Acts 12. 2. and his bodie, (as it is written in the legend of Saints) was translated out of Iudea, and brought unto * Compostella in Spaine, and there entombed. celebrat huius Iacobi memoriam Latina ecclesia 25. Julij: Græca die 30. Aprilis. De eodem Iacobo Euseb. lib. 2. ca. 1. 9. ex Clem. quedam annotat: Alius Iacobus Apostolus filius Alphæi, q. Math. 10. 2. q. Mar. 3. 18. q. Luc. 6. 15. & Mariæ, q. Mar. 15. 40. q. Matth. 27. 56. q. Luc. 24. 10. sororis Mariæ Virginis, quod ex Ioh. 19. 25. colligi potest, q. Chyt. Fratres habuit, Iosien, Simonem, & Iudam Apostolum, q. Matth. 13. 55. q. Mar. 6. 3. q. Iude 1. * Hi cum essent consobrini Christi vltato Scripturæ more, nominantur fratres Domini, q. Gal. 1. 19. q. 1 Cor. 9. 5. q. Act. 1. 14. q. Matth. 13. 46. & 13. 55. q. Mar. 6. 3. & 3. 31. q. Luc. 8. 20. q. Ioh. 7. 3. Generalem epistolam scripsit ad Iudæos, q. Iam. 1. 1.

(t) b **James** neere Charing Crosse Lond. was as M. Stow affirmeth, q. Surv. of Lond. pa. 839. a Cowent or Hospitall of 14 Sisters, dedicated to S. James, till the 23. of H. 8. the Sisters being compounded with, he built there a goodly Manour house, annexing thereto a parke, &c.

(t) * **Two** Apostles named James.

* **Bonarges**.

* **James** of Compostella in Spaine unde.

* **The** Lords brethren.

* **S. James** neere Charing crosse.

6439. to **Jangle**. G. langlér, a **sono** vocis garrientis. H. Repicár, Dar badajadas. Vi. **Wabble** & **Wate**.

(t) 6440. * **Janicula**, cognominata fuit Italia, a Iano rege. Vi. **Ianus**.

6441. **Jannarie**, vi. in litera M. sub voce **Moneth**.

(t) 6442. * **Janns**. I. H. Iano. T. der Gott **Janus**. B. de Godt **Janus**. L. Ianus. Gr. **ιαν**, antiq. Italix rex, ita dictus ab Heb. **יָאֵן** iain, i. vinum, quod primus ipse vini & vitium vsum inuenisset, q. Myl dictus est * Bifrons, quod viderit præterita & futura.

(t) 6443. * A. B. T. G. **Japheth**. I. H. **Iapeto**. L. Iapetus. Gr. **ιαπεθ**. Heb. **יָפֶֿתֿ** Iepeth, nomen filij Noah, q. Gen. 5. 32. a **יָפֶֿתֿ** Iaphang, i. fulsit, effulsi, splenduit, illuxit, & vnum ex ipsius filijs Græcæ voce Prometheus. Gr. **προμηθευς** nominant, & ab eo hominem ex limo terre factum & ignem Iouis ad homines ex celo delatum esse scribunt, quia ex sermonibus ipsius doctrina de creatione primi hominis ad Genes emanauit, vel quia veram sapientiam, quæ est radius lucis diuinæ, viz. doctrinam de Deo, præcepta de moribus, & leges motuum celestium alijs tradidit, q. Chyt.

(t) 6444. **Jargon**, or pedlers French. Vi. **Gibblish**.

(t) 6445. a **Jarre**, an earthen pitcher, a stone Jugge. G. Giarre. I. Giarra. H. Iarra, Iarro. L. Vrceus, Fidelia, * the order of the Knights of the Jarre or Pitcher, institutus a Don Garcia rege Nauaræ, qui inter venandum in montibus, descendens in antrum, ibi inuenit aram cum Imagine beatæ Mariæ & vrceum liliorum, ex cuius aspectu, deuotione commotus, hunc ordinem de la Iarra instituit, & Equitibus huius ordinis dedit pro insigniis, aureum collare, ad quod pendebat vrceus liliorum, ac etiam fundauit monasterium, dictum * Santa Maria de Najarra, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, q. Cob. A Jarre also is a disagreeing properly in the strings of an Instrument.

* **Ianus** unde.

* **Ianus** Bifrons.

* **Iapheth**.

* **Iouis** ignis a Prometheus a celo delatum quid.

* **The** order of the Knights of the Jarre unde.

* **Santa** Maria de Najarra.

c **S. James** moort. T. **Jacobs** **kraut**. B. **Jacobs** **crup**. G. Herbe S. Iacques. I. Giacobea. L. Iacobæa, vel Herba S. Iacobi: sine quâ S. Iacobo sit consecrata herba hæc, sine quâ colligenda sit circa festum Iacobi. Vi. **Stauerwort**.

6439. to **Jangle**. G. langlér, a **sono** vocis garrientis. H. Repicár, Dar badajadas. Vi. **Wabble** & **Wate**.

(t) 6440. * **Janicula**, cognominata fuit Italia, a Iano rege. Vi. **Ianus**.

6441. **Jannarie**, vi. in litera M. sub voce **Moneth**.

(t) 6442. * **Janns**. I. H. Iano. T. der Gott **Janus**. B. de Godt **Janus**. L. Ianus. Gr. **ιαν**, antiq. Italix rex, ita dictus ab Heb. **יָאֵן** iain, i. vinum, quod primus ipse vini & vitium vsum inuenisset, q. Myl dictus est * Bifrons, quod viderit præterita & futura.

(t) 6443. * A. B. T. G. **Japheth**. I. H. **Iapeto**. L. Iapetus. Gr. **ιαπεθ**. Heb. **יָפֶֿתֿ** Iepeth, nomen filij Noah, q. Gen. 5. 32. a **יָפֶֿתֿ** Iaphang, i. fulsit, effulsi, splenduit, illuxit, & vnum ex ipsius filijs Græcæ voce Prometheus. Gr. **προμηθευς** nominant, & ab eo hominem ex limo terre factum & ignem Iouis ad homines ex celo delatum esse scribunt, quia ex sermonibus ipsius doctrina de creatione primi hominis ad Genes emanauit, vel quia veram sapientiam, quæ est radius lucis diuinæ, viz. doctrinam de Deo, præcepta de moribus, & leges motuum celestium alijs tradidit, q. Chyt.

(t) 6444. **Jargon**, or pedlers French. Vi. **Gibblish**.

(t) 6445. a **Jarre**, an earthen pitcher, a stone Jugge. G. Giarre. I. Giarra. H. Iarra, Iarro. L. Vrceus, Fidelia, * the order of the Knights of the Jarre or Pitcher, institutus a Don Garcia rege Nauaræ, qui inter venandum in montibus, descendens in antrum, ibi inuenit aram cum Imagine beatæ Mariæ & vrceum liliorum, ex cuius aspectu, deuotione commotus, hunc ordinem de la Iarra instituit, & Equitibus huius ordinis dedit pro insigniis, aureum collare, ad quod pendebat vrceus liliorum, ac etiam fundauit monasterium, dictum * Santa Maria de Najarra, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, q. Cob. A Jarre also is a disagreeing properly in the strings of an Instrument.

b to **Jarre**, ex T. **knarren**, i. stridere, vox fistula. Vi. **Disagres**.

6446. a **Jarroch**, a kinde of Corke so called, q. An. 1. R. 3. ca. 8.

(t) 6447. **Jarley**, an Island 20. miles from Gernsey, of the wooll of Jarley, whose sheepe our true Jarley stockings are made: olon dict. Caesarea, now under the government of the K. of England. Vi. **Gernsey**.

6448. **Jasmine**. G. Iasmin, Ieslemin. B. **Jasmin**. T. **Gelsemin**. I. Gelsimino. H. Iazmin. L. Iasminum, Iesleminum, Apiaria, quia grassissimi sunt apibus flores huius plantæ. Gr. **ιασμιν**, a Iasmen seu Ieslemin.

* Ichudi.

c **Master of the small-house.** Vi. *sub voce* **Maister.**
 6500 **A. Tem.** G. Iuf. B. Jude. T. Jud. H. Iudío. I. Giudío, Hebréo.
 I. Iudzus, Hebræus. Gr. *Iudæus*, *Ἰουδαῖος*. Heb. *יְהוּדִי* Ichudi,
 a filio Israël, *יְהוּדָא* Ichuda, Iuda, *יְהוּדָא*. Vi. **Judah.**
 b **Ignominie, the Mistrane.** G. Oreille de Iudas.
 c **Ignominie, L. Iudicus lapis.** Vi. **Ignominie.**
 6501 **H. B. Of, if so.** T. Obso. I. Se. G. H. L. Si, à Gr. *ὄψω*, *ὄψω*, *ὄψω*,
ὄψω, ab Heb. *עָשָׂה* im *עָשָׂה* in.

* Ignoble.

6501-2 **Ignoble.** G. Ignoble. I. Ignoble. L. Ignobilis, ab in priuat.
 & nobilis, i. sine nobilitate. Vi. **Ignoble.**
 6502 **Ignominie.** G. Ignominie. I. H. L. Ignominia, ab in priuat. &
 nomen, & Scal. Vi. **Ignominie.**

(t) 6503 **Ignominious, dishonourable, infamous.** G. Ignominieux. L.
 H. Ignominiosus. I. Ignominiosus, q. *ignominiosus*, i. sine nomine. Gr.
ἀνώνυμος, ab a priu. & *τιμή*, i. honor.

6503-2 **Ignominious, is a word properly used by the grand Enquest**
impanelled in the inquisition of causes criminal and public: and written vp-
on the Bill, whereby any crime is offered to their consideration, when as they
mislike their evidence as defective, or too weak to make good the Present-
ment. The effect of which word is, that all farther inquiry
upon that partie for that fault, is thereby stopped, and he deliuered without
farther answer. It hath a resemblance with that custome of the ancient
Romanes: where the Iudges, when they absolved a person accused, did
write "A. vpon a little Table provided for that purpose, i. absoluiimus:
if they iudged him guiltie, they writ "C. i. Condemnamus: if they
found the cause difficult and doubtful, they writ "N. L. i. non liquet,
& Alconius Pedianus in Orat. pro Milone. & Alexander ab Alexan-
dro, Genial. dierum, lib. 3. cap. 14.

* A.

* C.

* N. L.

6504 **Ignorance.** G. Ignorance. I. Ignorancia. H. Ignorancia. L. Ig-
 notantia, ab in priuat. & nosco, i. not knowing. Inficitia, ab in, &
 scio. T. Unwissenheit. B. Denwertheit. Gr. *ἀγνοία*, ab a priu.
 & *γινώσκω*, i. cognosco.

6505 **Ignorance, is one of the foure famous waies that the Ro-**
mans made in England, taking the beginning ab Icenis, which were they
that inhabited North. South. and Cambridge-shire, & Camd. Vi.
Waiting-strete.

* Iliades.

* Homeri

Iliades.

(t) 6505-2 **A. G. H. * Iliades.** L. Iliad, Iliades, i. Troiani,
 ita dict. ab Ilio, i. Troja, sic nuncupata quod ampliatasit, ab Ilo rege, an-
 te Dardania, dicta fuit. Vi. **Dardania.** * Homeri Iliades, ita
 dict. quod Iliadum, i. Trojanorum bella describunt.

(t) b **Iliad, aut Ilium.** G. Iliad, i. Troja, ita dict. quod am-
 pliatasit ab Ilo rege, & Nebr.

6506 **an Ile, Island, Ilander.** Vi. **Iland, Ilander.**

6506-2 **Ill, contract, ab euill.** Vi. **Euill.**

b **Ill, or euilly.** T. **Ubell.** B. **Qualité.** L. Malè, perperam. H. Mal,
 malaménte. I. Mal, Málé. G. Mal, Malemént. Gr. *κακός* *πονηρός*.

6507 **Ill-will.** T. **Ubel will.** L. Maleuolentia. I. Maleuolentia. H.
 Malquerencia.

* Illegitimate.

6508 **Illegitimate.** G. Illegitime. I. H. Illegitimo. L. Illegitimus, ab in,
 i. sine, & lege. Vi. **Unlawfull, Wale-borne, or Walfard.**

* Illiterate.

6509 **Illiterate.** G. Illeteré. I. Illeterato. H. Sia letras. L. Illiterá-
 tus, ab in, i. sine, & literis. Vi. **Unlearned.**

6510 **to Illuminate.** G. Illuminér. H. Alumbrár, iluminár. I. L. Il-
 lumináre, à lumine, illustrare. Vi. **to Lighten.**

6511 **Illusion.** G. H. Illusión. I. Illusione. L. Illúsió, ab illudere. T.
Verfpothung. B. **Verfpothunghe.** Gr. *παραλογισμός*, à *παραλογίζω*, i.
 illudo. Vi. **Mocking.**

6512 **to Illustrate.** G. Illustrér. I. L. Illustrare, q. *clarum & illustre*
reddere. H. **Elclarecér.** B. T. **Scheinbar machen,** i. spléndidum
reddere. Gr. *λαμπρύνω*, à *λαμπρός*, i. spléndidus.

* Imago, Icon.

6513 **an Image.** G. Image. I. Effigie, Imáginé. H. Imágen. L. * Imá-
 go, ab imitor, & ago. Icon. Gr. *εἰκών*, ab *εἶκω*, similis sum. Simu-
 lacrum, à similitudine, effigies, ab effingo. B. **Weld.** T. **Wilde.**

b **a molten Image.** Vi. **in Welden.**

(t) c **Imagerie, painted or carued worke of Images.** G. Imagerie. I. H.
 Imageria. L. Opus iconibus sculptum.

d **Images bearing up postes or pillars in building.** H. Figuras. B. **Por-**
tauten. T. **Bilder an den mawzen.** G. Telamóns. I. Telamóni. L.
 Telamónes, à Gr. *τελών*, i. sustineo. Gr. *ἀτλάτης* (à *τελέω*, i. su-
 stineo) similitudine sumpta ab Atlante, Mercurij auo, quod quemadmo-
 dum ille cælum humeris, ita hi edificium fulcire videntur.

e **a caruer of Images.** Vi. a **Statuarie or Caruer.**

6514 **to Imagine.** G. Imaginér. I. Imaginäre. H. Imaginár. L. Ima-
 ginári, i. imaginem seu speciem animo concipere & versari. B. **Imbäl-**
den. T. **Ein bilden.** Gr. *φασαλλέω*, à *φαίω*, i. luceo.

b **Imaginarie.** G. Imaginäre. I. Imaginario. L. Imaginarius, ab ima-
 gmando. Vi. **fained.**

(t) 6515 **Immanuel.** Vi. **Immanuel.**

6516 **to Imbarke.** Vi. **Imbarke.**

6517 **to Imbarke.** G. S'embarquer. I. **Imbarcár.** H. Embarcarse, ex
 em, i. in, & barca, i. nauigolum. T. **Einbarckieren,** ins schiff tretén.
 B. **Schepen.** L. Ascendere, seu conscendere nauem. Gr. *ἐμβάσκειν*
ἐν πλοίῃ, i. conscendere nauem.

(t) 6518 **Imbattlements.** Vi. **Battlements.**

6519 **to Imbarke.** Vi. **Imbarke.**

6520 **Imbecillitie.** G. Imbecillité. I. Imbecillitá. L. Imbecillitas, q. sine
 baculo seu baculo. Vi. **Weaknesse.**

6521 **to Imbellish, or beautifie.** G. Embellir. I. Abellire, Abellare, ex
 bellus, a, um. Vi. **to Beautifie.**

6522 **Imbers, or hote imbers.** Vi. **Embers.**

b **Imber daies, or Imber fasting weekes.** G. Les quatre temps, i. qua-
 tuor tempora, viz. quatuor Ieiunia, the foure Fasts, or the foure Imber
 weekes in the yeare. * **Imber, or Ember weeke,** dict. à Sax. & Teut.
Emberen, i. to beare off, because then the Canons of the Church have
 commanded fasting and forbearance of flesh; secundum hanc Rhythmum
Hilridum, * Post Cineres, post Pen. post Cruc. & Lucie, auct the next
Wednesdaies following fast must 1: that is, the next Wednesday after Cine-
res, or Ashwednesday: after Pen. or Pentecost, i. Whitsunday, Cru. Crosse,
Holy Rood day, or Holy Crosse, and the next Wednesday after S. Lu-
*cie, called the shortest day in the yeere, * which foure times in the yeere*

* Imber, or

Ember weeke

vnde.

* Post Cin. post

Pen. post Cruc.

& Lucie.

* The reasons

of the foure

Fasts.

hane beene, from ancient ages, chosen to fast the Wednesdaies, Fridaies,
 and Saterdaies, as well to obtaine the fruits of the earth, and to giue
 thanks for the same, whereas at those times they are either sowed, or begin
 their growth, or ripen, or are gathered, as also to obtaine the grace of the
 Holy Ghost, when holy orders are giuen, and Ministers made, which yet
 continueth in the Church; which usethen after the Ember to giue them,
 after fasting and prayer, as a necessary preparatiue to so great a worke,
 after the example of the Apostles, as you may read in these words, * Then
 fasted they and prayed, and laid their hands on them, and dismissed
 or let them goe, & Act. cap. 13. vers. 2, 3. Vi. **Embers.**

6523 **Imbossed worke in metall or stone, made with bosses or bunches, à**
Teut. Imbossieren, i. celare formam aliquam. G. Ourrage de relief, i.
opus elevationis, à releuer, i. eleuare. H. Releuado. T. **Ausgestochten**
arbeit. B. **Werkstinghe.** L. Opus celatum, Toréma. Gr. *τρυφή*,
 à *τρυφώω*, i. sculpo, torno.

6524 **to Imbrace.** Vi. **Embrace.**

6525 **to Imbroder.** Vi. **Embroder.**

6526 **to Imbrue.** Vi. **Embrue.**

6527 **to Imbrue.** Vi. **Imbrue, & Embrue.**

6528 **Immediate, Immediately, Immemorable.** Vi. **Immediate, Im-**
mediately, Immemorable.

6529 **Iminent.** Vi. **Imminent.**

6530 **to Imitare, or follow.** G. Imitér. I. Imitare. H. Imitár, Reme-
 dar. L. Imitári, q. in idem iter ingredi. Vi. **to Emulate.**

(t) b **Imitation, or following.** G. Imitación. H. Imitación. L. Imita-
 tio, onis. Gr. *μίμνησις*, à *μιμνήσκω*, i. imitor. T. **Nachfolgung.** B.
Nachvolgunghe.

(t) c **an Imitator, or follower.** G. Imitatér. H. Imitador. L. Imita-
 tor, oris. Gr. *μιμητής*. T. **Nachfolger.** B. **Nachvolger.**

(t) d **an Imitatrix, or shee that imitateth.** G. I. Imitatrice. L. Imita-
 trix, icis. Gr. *μιμήτρια*. T. **Nachfolgerin.** B. **Nachvolgerinne.**

6531 **Immaculate.** G. Immaculé. H. Immaculado. I. Immaculato.
 L. Immaculatus, q. *immaculatus*, i. sine macula. B. **Unbefleckt.** T.
Unbefleckt, ab ohn, i. sine, & fleck, i. macula. Gr. *ἀμάρτυρος*, ab a
 priu. & *μαρτύρ*, i. maculo. Vi. **Pure, & Cleane.**

(t) 6532 **Immanitie, cruelitie, seueritie, excessiue greatnesse.** G. Imma-
 nité. I. Fierexxa. H. Immanidad. L. Immanitas. Gr. *ἀνθρώπινα*, à
ἄνθρωπος. T. **Gräusamkeit.** B. **Gräusamheit.** Barbara immanitas,
 & Cicero.

(t) 6533 **Immanuel, i. God with vs.** Heb. **יְהוָה עִמָּנוּ** **Immanuel,**
 Immanuel, ab *עִמָּנוּ* im, i. cum, *יְהוָה* *yahweh*, *stetit*, & *אֱלֹהִים* *El, Deus*
fortis.

(t) 6534 **Immatutitie, vniuersitie.** G. Immatutité. L. Immatutitá.
 L. Immatutitas, atis, q. *immatutitas*, i. sine maturitate. Gr. *ἀωρία*,
 ab a priu. i. sine, & *ωρία*, i. maturitas, ab *ωρεω*, i. hora, tempus. T.
Unzeitig, Unreife.

(t) 6535 **Immediate, next unto, presently following without any medi-**
um put betweene. G. Immediat. I. Immediato.

b **Immediatly.** G. Immediatément, incontinent. I. Incontinent. H.
 Incontinent. L. Immediat, i. sine medio, vel tempore interpositis.
 T. **Zurhandt,** à *zur*, i. ad, & *handt*, i. hora. Gr. *ἀμεσος*, ab a priu.
 & *μέσος*, i. medium. Vi. **Presently.**

6536 **Immedicable.** G. Immedicable. I. Immedicabile. L. Immedicá-
 bilis. Vi. **Uncurable.**

6537 **Immemorable, or not worthe to be remembred.** H. G. Immemo-
 rable. I. Immemorable. L. Immemorabilis, i. immemoris memoriám.

(t) 6537-2 **Immensé, vniuersité, huge.** G. Immense. I. H. Im-
 mensé. L. Immensus, a, um, q. *sin mensura*, i. sine mensura. Gr. *ἀμέσος*,
 ab a priu. i. sine, & *μέσος*, i. mensura. T. **Unmaßlich.**

(t) b **Immensitie, exceeding greatnesse, hugenesse.** G. Immensité. I.
 Immensitas. H. Immensidad. L. Immensitas, atis. Gr. *ἀμετρία*, ab a
 priu. i. sine, & *μέτρος*, i. mensura. T. **Unmaß.**

6538 **Imminent, or hanging over, ready to fall.** G. Imminent. I. Immi-
 nente. L. Imminens, ab imminere.

6539 **Immoderate.** G. Immodéré, desmesuré. I. Immoderato. H. Imo-
 derado. L. Immoderatus. B. **Den maetigh.** T. **Unmäßig,** ab ohn,
 i. sine, & *maß*, i. mensura. Gr. *ἀμετρες*, ex a priu. & *μέτρος*, i. men-
 sura.

b **Immoderation.** Vi. **Incontinentie.**

c **Immoderatenesse.** Vi. **Intemperance.**

6540 **Immodest.** G. Immodeste. I. H. Immodesto. L. Immodestus, q.
sin modestia, i. sine modestia, prociac, proteruus. Gr. *ἀσχημον*, ab a priu.
 & *σχημον*, i. decorum.

6541 **Immolation.** G. H. Immolation. I. Immolatione. L. Immola-
 tio, ab immolando, of sacrificing. Vi. **Sacrifice, Offering.**

(t) 6542 **Immorigerous, disobedient.** Alforude, vniuersal. G. Im-
 morigeréux. I. H. Immorigerós. L. Immorigerus, q. *sin morigerus*, i. si-
 ne morem gerens alteri, vel q. *sin moribus civilibus.*

6543 **Immortalitie.** G. Immortalité. I. Immortalitá. H. Immortali-
 dad. L. Immortalitas. B. **Unsterblichkeit.** T. **Unsterblichkeit,** ab ohn,
 i. sine, & *sterblichkeit*, i. mortalitas. Gr. *ἀθάνατος*, ab a priu. & *θάνατος*,
 i. mors.

(t) b **to Immortalize, or make immortal.** G. Immortaliser. I. Im-
 mortalizáre. H. Immortalizár. L. Immortalem facere. Vi. **to Eterna-**
nize.

c **Immortal.** G. Immortel. I. Immortale. H. Immortal. L. Immor-
 talis, q. *sin mortali*, i. sine morte. Gr. *ἀθάνατος*. T. **Unsterblich.** B.
Unsterbig.

6544 **Immoveable.** G. Immobile. Vi. **Immoveable.**

6545 **Immunitie, Freedom, Exemption, Priuilege.** G. Immunité. I.
 Immunitas. H. Immunidad. L. Immunitas, i. liber & vacuus à munere.
 Vi. **Freedom, Franchise.**

6546 **Immutabile.** G. Immuable, immuable. L. Immutabile. H. Imu-
 table. L. Immutabilis, q. *sin mutabilis*, i. sine mutatióne. Gr. *ἀμετα-*
βάτος, ab a priu. & *μεταβάτος*, i. mutuo.

(t) b **Immutabilite, vniuersaliensse, constancie.** G. Immutabilité. I.
 Immutabilitas. H. Immutabilidad. L. Immutabilitas, atis.

6547 **to Impaire.** Vi. **to Empaire.**

(t) 6548 **to Impale, to put on a stake, to thrust a stake in at the founda-**
ment, and out at the mouth, (a manner of death inflicted on offenders by
the

* Fast and so-

lemne prayers

used before lay-

ing on of

hands, & Act.

13. 2. 3.

* to Imitate,

* Imitatrix,

* Immanitie,

* Immanuel,

* Immatutitie,

* aweiá, vnde,

* Immediate,

* Immense,

* Immensitie,

* Immorige-

rous,

* Immortalize,

* to Impale,

a kinde of death,

- the Turkes.) G. Empaler. H. Impalár. I. Impalare. Item idem quod to Pale, or hedge in with pales.
- (†) 6549 *to Impanel*. VI. *Empañell*.
- 6550 *the Impetitive mode*. VI. *Imperative*.
- 6551 *Imparance* (interlocutio vel interlocutio) is a petition made in Court upon the count of the demandant by the tenant, or declaration of the Plaintiff, by the Defendant, whereby he craveth respice, or answer day to put in his answer, that is, a day to parle or speake his answer, the Civilians call it L. Petio induciarum.
- * *Imparilitie*. (†) 6552 * *Imparilitie*, *uneuemesse*, *inequalitie*. G. *Imparilité*. I. *Imparilitat*. H. *Imparilitad*. L. *Imparilitas*, *atis*, *Imparitas*, *atis*, ab *Impar*. i. *inequall*.
- 6553 *to Impart*. G. *Faire part*. I. *Far parte*, *far particeps*. H. *Dar parte*. L. *Impartiri*, ab *in*, & *partior*, to divide or part, communicare, i. communem facere. B. *Wetdeelen*. T. *Wittheilen*, a mit, i. cum, simul, una, & theilen, i. partiri. Gr. *μεταδιδομι*, a *μετα*, i. cum, & *διδωμι*, i. do, tribuo. VI. to Communicate.
- b *an Imparting*. VI. *Communicating*.
- (†) 6554 * *Impatible*, *that cannot be suffered*, *intolerable*. H. G. *Impatible*. I. *Impatibile*. L. *Impatibilis*, *quod pati non potest*. Gr. *ἀπαρκής*.
- 6555 *Impatience*. G. *Impatience*. H. *Impaciencia*. I. L. *Impatientsia*, q. *impatiensia*, i. *sine patiensia*. B. *Ongeuldicheit*. T. *Ongeultig*. Gr. *ἀνυπόμονος*, ab *ἀν* & *υπόμονος*, i. patior.
- (†) b *Impatient*. G. *Impatient*. I. H. *Impatiente*. L. *Impatiens*, q. *impatiens*, i. *sine patiensia*. Gr. *ἀνυπόμονος*. T. *Wetdelich*, *ongedultig*. B. *Onghewarbig*.
- 6556 *to Impeach*, or accuse one guilty of the same crime whereof he which impeacheth is accused. VI. to *Appeach*. Also to binder. G. *Empecher*. L. *Impedire*.
- b *Impeachment of waste* (impeditio vasti) dict. a G. (Empeschement, i. impedimentum) and signifieth with vs, a restraint from committing of waste upon lands or tenements. VI. *Waste*.
- 6557 *to Impe*, or *graffe*. T. *Impfen*. VI. to *Graffe*.
- 6558 *an Impediment*. I. *Impedicio*, *impedimento*, *Obstaculo*. G. *Empeschement*, *obstacle*. H. *Empácho*, *obstáculo*. L. *Impedimentum*, ab *in*, & *pedit*, q. *pedit remora*, *obstaculum*, ab *obstádo*. B. *Wetthinderinge*. T. *Wetthinderung*. VI. *Obstacle*.
- (†) 6559 * *Impendious*, *that spendeth too much*, *too libervall*. G. *Impendieux*, *grand despendeur*. I. *Grand spenditore*. H. *Impendioso*, *gran gastador*. L. * *Impendiosus*, a *um*, ab *Impendo*, i. s. i. to lay out money, dict. ab *impendendo* zero, *quod olim non numerabatur*, sed *appendebatur* as, *quippe graue & non signatum*.
- 6560 *Impenetrable*. H. G. *Impenetrable*. I. *Impenetrabile*. L. *Impenetrabilis*, i. *non penetrabilis*. Gr. *ἀδιαβάτος*.
- 6561 *Impenitent*. G. *Impenitent*. I. H. *Impenitente*. L. *Impenitens*, ab *in* priu. & *pénitere*.
- 6562 *Imperative mood*. G. *Meuf Imperatif*. I. H. *Modo Imperativo*. L. *Imperativus modus*, i. *imperandi modus*, a mood of commanding.
- 6563 *Imperfect*. G. *Imperfait*. H. *Imperfeto*. I. *Imperfectio*. L. *Imperfectus*. B. *On-voelkomen*. T. *On-voelkommen*. Gr. *ἀτελής*, ab *a* priu. & *τελής*, finis.
- (†) 6564 *Imperfection*. G. H. *Imperfection*. I. *Imperfectione*. L. *Imperfectio*, *onis*, *Debitas*.
- 6565 *Imperiall*, *Emperour-like*. G. H. *Imperiall*. I. *Imperiale*, *Imperatorio*. L. *Imperialis*, *Imperatarius*. B. *Keiserlich*. T. *Keiserlich*. VI. *Imperiall*.
- b *the Imperiall Heauen*, or rather *Impyriall*. VI. *Empyriall*.
- 6566 *Imperious*. I. H. *Imperioso*. G. *Impericus*. L. *Imperiosus*, ab *imperio*, *qui satis pro imperio inbeat*. B. *Dee veel deucht*. T. *Der viel geucht*, i. qui multum mandat. Gr. *ἐπιτακτικός*, ab *ἐπιτάσσειν*, i. *Impero*.
- 6567 *Impersonall*. G. *Imperfonel*. H. *Imperfonal*. I. *Impersonale*. L. *Impersonalis*, *quod non habet certas aut distinctas personas aut numeros*, sed sub eadem voce omnibus personis virisque numeri attribuitur. Vnde & Gr. dicitur *ἀνώνυμος*, i. *sine persona*.
- 6568 *Impertinent*. G. *Impertinent*. I. H. *Impertinente*. L. *Impertinens*, ab *in* priu. & *pertinere*. B. *Ongetijmt*. T. *Ongetijmt*, q. *non quadrans*, *non rhythmicum*. Gr. *ἀπέρχων*, a *πέρχω*, i. *præter*, & *έρχων*, i. *opus*.
- * *Impetrate*. (†) 6569 * *Impetrate*, *obtainable upon request*. G. H. *Impetrate*. I. *Impetrabile*. L. *Impetrabilis*, i. *quod impetrari potest*.
- (†) b *to Impetrate*, *to obtaine by request*. G. *Impetrer*. H. *Impetrar*. I. L. *Impetrare*, q. *in velum petitione parare*.
- * *Impetuous*. 6570 * *Impetuous*. G. *Impetueux*. I. H. *Impetuoso*. L. *Impetuosus*, ab *impetu*, *force*, *violence*. T. *Engelstüm*. B. *Sheweligh*, a *gewalt*, i. *vis*.
- 6571 *Impietie*. G. *Impieté*. I. *Impietat*. H. *Impiedad*. L. *Impietas*, q. *impietas*, i. *sine pietate*. Gr. *ἀρεσκεία*, ab *a* priu. & *ερέω*, i. *colo*. B. *Godtloosheit*. T. *Godtloosheit*. VI. *Wickedness*.
- b *Impious*. G. *Impie*. I. H. *Impio*. L. *Impius*. VI. *Wicked*.
- * *Implacable*. 6572 * *Implacable*, *not to be pleased*. I. *Implacabile*. G. H. *Implacable*. L. *Implacabilis*, ab *in* priu. & *placo*.
- 6573 *to Implant*. G. *Implanter*. I. *Implantare*. T. *Einplanzen*. L. *Implantare*. VI. to *Plant*.
- 6574 *to Implead*, or sue, or commence a suite. G. *Agir*, ab *agenda*, *Emplaidér*. I. *Tentár lite contra alcuno*. H. *Demandar en juyzio* to alguno. L. *Litem mouere alicui*, *actionem intentare*, *reum agere*. T. *Woz gericht forderen*, i. *ad tribunal citare*. B. *Woz rechte daghen*.
- 6575 * *Implements within a house*, a Lat. *Implementum*, *quod nimirum supellestiles implectur domus*. G. *Mesnage*, q. *maisonage* a *maison*, i. *domus*. I. *Maffaritia*. H. *Alhaja*. B. *Weyfracht*. T. *Waufracht*. L. * *Supellex*, *quod olim ijs, qui in legationem proficiscerentur locari solebant, que sub pellibus suis forent*. Gr. *οὐδός*, a *κεῖν*, i. *occulto*.
- 6576 *to Imple*, or import. G. *Impliquer*, *importer*. H. *Implicar*, *importar*. I. L. *Implicare*, *importare*. Est cum ex sensu propositionis alicuius, vi, sensu & virtute magis, quam ex verbis aliquid inferitur & concluditur.
- 6577 *to Imploie*. VI. *Emploie*.
- * *to Implore*. 6578 * *to Implore*. G. *Implorer*. H. *Implorar*. I. L. *Implorare*, q. *implorare*, i. *instanter placare*. VI. to *Besecth*.
- 6579 *an Importance of a thing*. G. *Importance*. H. *Importancia*. I. *Importanza*, ab *in*, & *porto*, q. *quod importat magnum quid boni aut mali*. L. *Momentum*, a *moueo*. Sic Gr. *ἰσχύς*, a *ἵσχω*, i. *vergo*, *inclino*.
- b *to Import*. VI. to *Import*.
- 6580 *Importunate*, *urgent*, *earnest*. G. *Importun*. I. H. *Importuno*. L. *Importunus*, ab *in*, *privat*, & *oportunus*, q. *quod non fiat loco & tempore quo oportet*. Gr. *ἀεγερ*, ab *a* priu. & *εγείρω*, i. *tempus*. B. *Ongetig*. T. *Ongelegen*, i. *non possum bene*.
- b *Importunitie*, *too much earnestnesse*. G. *Importunité*. I. *Importunitat*. H. *Importunidad*. L. *Importunitas*. Gr. *ἀγέλη*. T. *Ongelegenheit*. B. *Ongetigheit*.
- 6581 * *to Impose*. G. *Imposer*, *enjoindre*. I. *Imporre*, *impônere*. H. *Encomendár*. L. *Impônere*, *imindgere*. B. *Oplegghen*. T. *Onsleggen*, i. *super ponere*. Gr. *ἐπιτίθημι*, *mandare alicui*, *quid iniungere*.
- b *an Imposition*. VI. *Imposit*, & *Exaction*.
- c *the Impositor*, *in schools*, he that putteth the names into the Rolle. L. *Impositor*, ab *in*, & *pônere*.
- 6582 *Impossible*. H. G. *Impossible*. I. *Impossibile*. L. *Impossibilis*, q. *quod non possit fieri*. B. *Onmogelich*. T. *Unmöglich*. Gr. *ἀδύνατος*, ex *a* priu. & *δύναμις*, *possibile*.
- 6583 *an Impost*. G. *Impost*, ab *imposer*, i. *imponere*, *quod a magistratu imponatur subditis*, *gabellæ*. I. *Imposta*, *gabella*, *datio a dando*. H. *Alcabala*, *Alcauala*, *vox Arabica*. B. *Erbsatz*, *toll*. T. *Zoll*, a *zahlen*, i. *soluere*. Gr. *κῆρος*. L. *Census*, a *consendo*, *tributum*, *portorium*, *quod ad portus aut portas pro importatis bonis expendatur*. VI. *Tribute*.
- b *Impost*, dict. a G. *Imposer*, i. *imponere*, to put upon. It signifieth with vs, the tax received by the Prince for such merchandize, as are brought into any Haven from other Nations, q. Anno 31. Elizab. cap. 5. * And I think it may in sort be distinguished from Customs: because Customs is rather that profit which the Prince maketh of wares shipped out of the Land: yet may they be confounded.
- 6584 *an Imposter*, *coufener* or *deceiuer*. G. *Imposteur*. I. *Impostore*, a Lat. *Impônere*, ab *in*, & *pônere*, to put a trick upon. VI. *Coufener*, *Contacter*, *Deceiuer*.
- b *Imposture*, *coufenge* or *deceit*. G. *Imposture*. I. *Impostura*. VI. *Coufenge*, *Deceit*, *Guile*, *fraud*.
- 6585 *an Impostume*, which is a course of euill humours gathered to some part of the bodie. G. *Apostume*. VI. *an Apostume*.
- 6586 *Impotence*, or want of strength. I. *Impotencia*, *impotencia*. H. *Impotencia*, *flaqueza*. G. *Impotence*, *impuissance*. L. *Impotentia*, q. *sine potentia*. B. *Onmacht*. T. *Onmacht*. Gr. *ἀδυναμία*, ab *a* priu. & *δύναμις*, i. *robur*. VI. *Weaknesse*.
- (†) b *Impotent*, *wanting power*. G. *Impotent*. I. H. *Impotente*. L. *Impotens*, *tis*, q. *impotens*, i. *sine potentia*.
- 6587 *Impoverish*. VI. *Empoverish*.
- 6588 *Impoundage*, or *impounding*. G. *Parchage*.
- 6589 *Imprecation*, *curfing*. H. G. *Imprecation*. I. *Imprecatione*. L. *Imprecatio*, ab *imprecando*, i. *precando aliquid malum aut damnum alicui*. VI. a *Curse*, *Wanning*.
- 6590 *Impregnable*, *not to be wonne*. G. *Imprenable*, *quod prehendi non potest*. VI. *Unepugnabile*, *Unepugnabile*.
- (†) 6591 *an Imprese*, *motto*, or *Embleme*. I. *Impresa*, *Impressa*, ab *imprimendo*, *ita Emblema*, ab *ἐν*, & *ἐκείνω*, i. *iacio*. VI. *Embleme*, & *Motto*.
- 6592 *Impression*. G. H. *Impressión*. I. *Impressione*. L. *Impressio*, ab *imprimere*, ab *in*, & *primere*. I. 2. *Stampa*. T. B. *Druck*, a *drücken*, i. *primere*.
- 6593 * *Imprest money*. G. *Imprestance*. I. *Imprestanza*, ab *in*, & *pre-* stare, *to lend* or *give before hand*.
- (†) 6594 *Imprest*, i. *first of all*.
- 6595 *to Imprint*. I. L. *Imprimere*, ab *in*, & *primere*, VI. to *Print*.
- 6596 *Impriison*. VI. *Impriison*.
- 6597 *to Impriison*. G. *Emprisoner*, dict. a *prison*, a *pris*, i. *captus*. I. *Imprigionare*. H. *Aprisonar*, *encarcelar*. L. *Mittere vel conijcere in carcerem*. Gr. *πλάσσειν τὸν τὸν φυλάξω*. B. *In de geuanghenisse stecken*. T. *Ino gefängnis stecken*, *in carcerem compingere*.
- 6598 *Improbable*. G. *Improbable*. L. *Improbabilis*, *quod probari non potest*. VI. *Unprovable*.
- 6599 *Improperly*. G. *Improprement*. I. H. *Impropriamente*. T. *Unge- räumt* ab *ohn*, i. *sine*, & *raum*, i. *locus*. B. *On bequaemlic*, i. *im- pertinens*. Gr. *ἀνυπόστατος*, ab *a* priu. & *υπόστατος*, i. *proprie*. L. *Improprie*. VI. *Abfurd*, *Unproper*.
- 6600 *to Impropriations*, when Spirituall livings come to Temporal men, as *Improper* to them. VI. *Appropriations*.
- (†) 6601 *to Improue*, i. to raise rents.
- 6602 *Imprudence*. I. *Imprudencia*. G. *Impreuoyance*, ex *non pre-* uoir, i. *non prouidere*. VI. *Negligence*.
- b *Imprudent*, which foreseeth not. G. *Imprudent*. L. *Imprudens*. I. *Imprudent*. H. *No prouido*. T. *Unvorsichtig*, ab *ohn*, i. *sine* & *vorsichtig*, i. *prouidus*. B. *Onuerfichtig*, *onuerfien*.
- 6603 *Improuement*, i. raising of rents.
- 6604 *Imprudence*. G. *Imprudencia*. I. *Imprudencia*. H. *Imprudencia*. L. *Imprudencia*. Gr. *ἀνοησία*, ab *a*, i. *non*, & *νοῦς*, i. *intelligo*. T. *Unweisheit*. B. *Onuerficht*.
- 6605 * *Impudent*, or *shamelesse*. G. *Impudent*. I. H. *Impudente*. L. *Impudens*, q. *impudens*, i. *sine pudore*. I. 2. *Inuerecundo*. I. 2. *Inuerecundus*, q. *shameless*, i. *sine verecundia*. G. 2. *Effronté*, q. *sine fronte* & *pudore*, *Effronté*. H. 2. *Desuergonçado*. I. 3. *Suergonçado*, i. *sine vergogna*, i. *pudore*, *Suergonçado*. B. *On beschämt*. T. *Unverschämpt*. Gr. *ἀναιδής*, ab *a* priu. & *αἰδώς*, i. *verecundia*, *καὶ αἰδώς*, i. *ca-* nis, & *αἰδώς*, i. *oculus*, *facies*. VI. *Shamelesse*.
- 6606 * *to Impugne*. G. *Impugner*. H. *Impugnár*. I. L. *Impugnare*, ab *in*, & *pugnare*. B. *Wettriden*. T. *Wettriden*, a *streit*, i. *pugna*. Gr. *ἐκπληκτικός*, a *κτ*, i. *contra*, & *πληκτικός*, i. *pugno*. VI. *Reist*, & *Contradict*.
- 6607 *Impulsion*. G. *Impulsión*. I. *Impulsione*. L. *Impulsus*, *Impulsio*, ab *impellere*. H. *Empuxamiento*. Gr. *κίνησις*, a *κινέω*, i. *impello*.
- 6608 *Impunitie*, without punishment, pardon. G. *Impunité*. I. *Impunitat*. H. *Impunidad*. L. *Impunitas*, q. *impunitas*, i. *sine punitione*. *Indemnitas*, q. *indemnitas*, i. *sine damnatione*. B. *Wettridung*. T. *Wettridung*.

- bung. Gr. ἀμύελα, ab a priu. & πμύελα, i. pena. Vi. Pardon, Remission.
- 6609 **Impure**. G. Impur. H. Impuro, suzio. I. Impuro, spurca. L. Impurus, ab in priu. & purus, spurcus, q. simile sit porco. B. Dureyn. T. Anein. Gr. ἀκαθάρτος, ab a priu. & καθάρτος, i. purus, munda, à μύελα, i. feodo, contaminio.
- 6610 **Impure**, to lay to ones charge. G. Imputér. H. Imputér. I. L. Imputère, ab in, & putare. B. Bokenen. T. Jurechen. Gr. Πέσ- λογίζω, à πέρω, i. ad, & λογίζω, i. ratiocinor. Vi. to Abscribe, & to Attribute.
- 6611 **In**, into. G. H. En. T. B. I. L. In. Gr. ἐν. Heb. **בין** jim.
- (†) 6612 to **Inable**. Vi. to **Enable**.
- b **In as much**. B. So viel. T. So viel. L. In quantum.
- 6613 **Inaccessible**. L. Inaccessibilis, ad quod ascendi non potest.
- 6614 **Inaffected**. Vi. **Unaffected**.
- 6615 to **Inamel**. Vi. **Enamel**.
- (†) 6616 to be **Inamoured**. Vi. to be **Enamoured**.
- (†) 6617 to **Inaugurate**, to ask counsel for one of the Augures what shall follow, to consecrate, to dedicate. G. Inaugurér. H. Inaugurér. I. L. Inaugurère, ab Augure.
- 6617 to **Incampe**. Vi. **Encampe**.
- 6618 **Incapable**. G. H. Incapable. Vi. **Incapable**.
- b **Incapacitie**. G. Incapacité. Vi. **Incapacitelle**.
- 6619 to **Incarnat**. G. Incarnér. Encarnér. I. Accarnare, Incarnare, Incarnare. H. Encarnér. L. Incarnare, i. inducere carnem, to make flesh. Gr. ἐνσάρκω, ab ἐν, i. in, & σάρξ, i. caro.
- 6620 **an Incendiarie**, firebrand, setter of houses on fire. G. Incendiaire, Boutefeu. I. Incendiaris, Butasfugo. H. Encendedór. Gr. ἐμπύρην, ab ἐν, i. in, & πύρην, i. accendo, incendio. B. Brandstichter, à brandt, i. incendium, & stechen, i. figere. Vi. **Boute-feu**.
- 6621 to **Incesse**. I. Incendere, Stimolare. H. Incendér. G. Irriter, Inciter. L. Incendere, ab in, & candere, Irritare, à Gr. ἐρεσσω, πα- ερρω, à ερ, i. ad, & ερρω, i. ira, q. ad iram incitare. T. Zu Horn reitzen, ad iram incitare. Vi. to **House**, to **House**, to **In- fligate**.
- * Incense vnde. 6622 **Incense**, or frankincense. G. Encens, m. I. Incenso. H. Encenso, quod incenditur in sacrificijs. * L. Thus, à δῶ, i. sacrificio. B. Wierok. T. Weyranch, à weyen, i. sacrare, & ranch, i. sumus. Gr. Ἀλκα, à λίω, i. stillo, quia ex arbore eiusdem nominis stillat, aut à λίω, i. libo, i. to sacrificare.
- * Thus vnde. 6623 **Incessantly**, or continually. G. Incessampant. I. Incessantemente. L. Incessanter, Assidue. Gr. ἀκαταπαύτως, ab a priu. & καταπαύω, i. quiesco.
- * Incest. 6624 **Incest**. G. Inceste, m. I. H. Incesto. L. Incestus, ab in priu. & cestus, cingulum, à Gr. κέσος, vnde casta, cui cingulum illud non solu- tum. Vox autem hec archais levis & Theologis dicitur, pro concubitu cum sanguine iunctis & virginibus sacris. Gr. ἀνόμος, ab a priu. & νόμος, i. sa- crum, q. impia coniunctio. B. Bloedt schande. T. Blut schande, à blut, i. sanguis, & schande, i. dedecus, a carnal copulation with one that is neere of kinne, or vowed virgins.
- * Incestuous. (†) b **Incestuous**, one that hath committed filthinesse with some of his neere kindred. G. Incestueux. I. H. Incestuoso. L. Incestuosus, i. m. q. lun. Vi. **Incest**.
- 6625 to **Inchant**. Vi. to **Enchant**.
- b **an Inchanter**. Vi. **Enchanter**, & **Sozcerer**.
- c **an Inchantresse**. Vi. **Enchantresse**, & **Sozzeresse**.
- 6626 **an Inch**, ex Lat. Vncia. G. Poulcée. I. Policeta. H. Pulgada. L. Pollicare, is, à pollice, the thumb. T. Cines daumen byet. B. Cenen duym byædt, a thumbes breadth.
- b **an Inch**. L. Ad amulum, est autem Amulus regula ad quam Arti- fices operum suorum metiuntur equalitatem. T. Wey ein haar, Vi. **Perfectly**.
- 6627 **Inchoation**. L. Inchoatio, ab inchoare, to beginne. Vi. **Be- ginning**.
- (†) 6628 to **Incroch**. Vi. to **Encroch**.
- 6629 **Incident**. G. Incident. H. I. Incidente. L. Incidens, ex in & cado, quasi ex necessitate cadens. T. Zufällig, à zu, i. ad, & fallen, i. cadere.
- b **Incident**, Incidens, significeth a thing necessarily depending upon another, as more principall. For example, A Court-Baron is so incident to a Manour, and a Court of Pie-pounders to a Faier, that they cannot bee severed by grant: for if a Manour or Faier be granted, these Courts cannot bee reserved, Kitchen, fol. 36.
- 6630 **an Incision**. G. H. Incisión. I. Incisione. L. Incisio, Incisura, ab incidere, ex in & cadere, to cut in. B. Inſingdinghe. T. Ein- schneidung, ab ein, i. in, & schneiden, i. scindere. Gr. διακόμω, à δια- κόμω, i. incido.
- b **to make an Incision**. G. Enciser. I. L. Incidere, ex in & cadere. B. Inſingden. T. Einschneiden. Gr. διακόμω, διακόμω, ex διέ, i. in, & κόμω, seu τέμνω, i. scindo, seco.
- 6631 to **Incite**. G. Inciter. H. Incitár. I. L. Incitare, i. instanter ci- tare, frequentar. à ciere. B. Ten hetſen. T. In hetzen, ab an, i. in, & hetzen, i. caleſcere. Gr. παρρησιάζω, ex παρ, i. ad, & ῥησιάζω, i. im- pello. Vi. to **Incent**, to **Inſigate**, to **Pronoke**.
- (†) 6632 **Inciuitie**, rudeneſſe. G. Inciuité. I. Inciuità. H. In- ciuitià. L. Inciuitas, q. incivilitas, i. sine ciuitate.
- b **Inciuit**. Vi. **Incivil**, **Discourteous**, **Inhumane**.
- 6632-2 **Inck**, **Inchebozne**, **Incking**. Vi. **Ink**, **Inkbozne**, &c.
- 6633 **Inclémence**. G. Inclémence, f. I. L. Inclémencia, q. sine cle- mentia, without pitie. Vi. **Rigo**, **Sharpnes**.
- (†) 6634 **an Inclination**, a bending, or bowing unto, a humour or disposi- tion unto. G. H. Inclination. I. Inclinatione. L. Inclinação, ónis, ab in & clino, as, i. to bend, to incline. Gr. ἐγκλίσις.
- 6635 to **Incline**, or bend to. G. Enclínér. H. Inclinar. I. Inclinare. L. Inclinare. Gr. ἐγκλίω, ab ἐν, i. in, & κλίω, i. acclino. B. T. Lehnen.
- 6636 to **Inclose**. Vi. to **Enclose**.
- 6637 **Inclosure**. Vi. **Enclosure**.
- 6638 to **Include**, or inclose. Vi. to **Enclose**, to shut in.
- (†) 6638-2 **Incluse**, containing. G. Inclusif. I. H. Inclusivo. L. Inclusivus, ab includere, ab in, & claudo, is.

- 6639 **an Incom**. B. Inkomst. L. Pecunia quæ datur introitus cau- sa. Vi. **fine**, **Rent**.
- 6640 **Incommodious**. G. Incommode. H. I. Incommodo. L. Incom- modus, q. sincommodus, i. sine commodo. T. Dñn profit. Vi. **Unpro- fitable**.
- (†) 6641 **A. G. Incompact**, not well fastned or ioyned together. I. In- compacto. L. Incompactus, a, um, ab Incompingo, is, ab in, & pango, is, i. to fasten. Gr. ἀσύντακτος, ab a priu. & σύντακτος, i. compingo.
- 6642 **Incomparable**. H. G. Incomparable. I. Incomparable. L. In- comparabilis, q. sincomparabilis, i. sine comparatione.
- 6643 **Incompatible**. H. G. Incompatible, qui consortium pati non potest. Vi. **Unassurable**, **Intollerable**.
- 6644 **Incompetent**. G. Incompetent. I. Incompetente, q. sine compe- tentia, without finesse or sufficiencie. Vi. **Competent**.
- 6645 **Incomprehensible**. H. G. Incomprehensibile. I. Incomprehensi- bile. L. Incomprehensibilis, q. sincomprehensibilis, i. sine comprehensione. B. Unbegreiflich. T. Unbegreiflich, ab ohn, i. sine, & begreifen, i. manu contrahere & ingenio comprehendere. Gr. ἀκατάληπτος, ab a priu. & κατάληπτος, i. comprehendo.
- 6646 **Incongruities**, disagreeing. G. Incongruité. I. Incongruità. H. Incongruidad. L. Incongruentia, ab in priu. & congruo. B. T. Un bequámlekeit, ab ohn, i. sine, & bequám, i. aptum facere. Gr. ἀσάμωστος, ab ἀσάμωστος, i. non congruo.
- 6647 **Inconsiderancie**, or inconsideration. G. Inconsideration. I. Incon- sideranza. H. Inconsideración. L. Inconsiderantia, q. sinconsiderantia, i. sine consideratione. Vi. **Rashnesse**.
- 6648 **Inconsolable**. G. Inconsolable. I. Inconsolabile. L. Inconsolá- bilis, q. sinconsolabilis, i. sine consolatione, qui consolationem recipere non potest.
- 6649 **Inconstant**. G. Inconstant. I. H. Inconstante. L. Inconstans, q. sinconstans, i. sine constantia. Vi. **Unconstant**, **Unstable**.
- 6650 **Incontinent**. G. Incontinent. I. H. Incontinentie. L. Inconti- nens, ab in priu. & continere, quia à placitu & cupiditatibus se non conti- net. Gr. ἀεργατός, ab a priu. & εργατός, i. dominor, qui dominari cupidi- tatibus & affectibus suis nequit. Vi. **Intemperate**.
- 6651 **Incontinently**. G. Incontinent. Vi. **Immediately**.
- 6652 **Inconvenient**. I. Inconueniente. G. Inconuenià. H. Incon- ueniente. L. Inconueniens, q. non conueniens. Gr. ἀσυνεργός, ab a priu. & συνεργός, i. conuenio.
- (†) 6653 **Incorporeal**, or Incorporeal, i. without a bodie. G. Incor- porél. H. Incorporal. I. Incorporale. L. Incorporalis, le, q. sincorporalis, i. sine corpore. Gr. ἀσώματος, ab a priu. i. sine, & σώμα, i. corpus. T. Ohne lieb. B. Ont-licke.
- 6654 to **Incorporeate**. G. Incorporér. H. Incorporár. I. L. Incorpor- are, to mixe into another bodie or substance. B. Inſihuen, ab in, & Liff, i. corpus. T. Embreleuben. Gr. ἐνσωματώω, ab ἐν, i. in, & σώμα, i. corpus.
- (†) 6655 **Incorporeal**. Vi. **Incorporeal**.
- 6656 **Incorrect**. Vi. **Faultie**, **Uncorrect**.
- 6657 **Incorrigible**. G. H. Incorrigible. I. Incorrigibile. L. Incorrigi- bilis, q. sin corrigibilis, quod corrigi non potest aut debet.
- 6658 **Incorruptible**. G. H. Incorruptible. I. Incorruptibile. L. Incor- ruptibilis, q. sin corruptibilis, i. sine corruptione.
- 6659 to **Incounter**. Vi. **Encounter**.
- 6660 to **Incourage**. G. Encourager. Vi. to **Encourage**.
- 6661 to **Increase**. Vi. **Encrease**.
- 6662 **Incredible**, or not to be beleued. G. Incroyable. I. Incrédible. H. Incrédible, incréyble. L. Incrédibilis, ab in priu. & credibilis. B. On- geloſſelich. T. Unglaublich, ab ohn, i. sine, & glauben, i. credere. Gr. ἀπίστος, ab a priu. & πιστός, i. credo, à πισ, i. fides.
- b **Incredulous**, or hard of beleefe. G. Incrédule. I. H. Incrédulo. L. In- crédulus, ex in priu. & credere. B. Onghelouich. T. Unglau- big, i. sine fide, passiuè. Gr. ἀπίστος.
- (†) c **Incredulitie**, lacke of beleefe. G. Incrédulité. I. Incrédulità. H. Incrédulidad. L. Incrédulitas, atis, q. sin credulitas, i. sine credere. Gr. ἀπίστος, ab a priu. & πιστός, i. persuasione. T. Un- glaub.
- 6663 **Increment**. G. Increment. I. H. Incremento. L. Incrementum, ab increſcendo, of **Increasing**. Vi. **Encrease**.
- 6664 to **Incroach** or **Incroch**. Vi. to **Encroch**.
- b **Incroch**. Vi. **Encroachment**. Their Deputies doe incroch to themselves iurisdiccions, &c. An. 15. Ric. 2. cap. 3.
- 6665 to **Inculcate**, to repeat often one thing. G. Inculquer. H. Inculcár. I. L. Inculcáre, ab in, & calcando. B. Induwen; i. indere. T. Ein- bleyen, à Gr. ἐμβάλλω, i. immittere.
- 6666 **Inculpable**. Vi. **Blamelesse**.
- (†) 6667 **Incumbent**, the Parson or Vicar in possession of a spiritual living. G. Incumbent. I. H. Incumbente. L. Incumbens, tis.
- 6668 to **Incumber**. Vi. **Encumber**.
- b **Incumbance**. Vi. **Let**.
- 6669 **Incurable**. Vi. **Uncurable**.
- 6670 to **Incurre**, or runne into. H. Encorrir. G. Encourir. I. Incorrere. L. Incurrere, i. intro currere. B. Inlopen. T. Einlaufen, ab ein, i. in, & laufen, i. currere. G. ἐμπίπτω, ab ἐν, i. in, ad, super, & πεί- ζω, i. curro.
- b **an Incurſion**, a running in. G. Incurſión. I. Incurſione. H. Encorſi- miénto. L. Incúrſio, ab incurſere.
- (†) 6671 **Indagable**, to be searched after. G. H. Indagable. L. Inda- gabilis, le, i. ab Indagare, i. to search after, ab in, & ago.
- 6672 to **Indammage**. Vi. to **Endammage**.
- 6673 to **Indanger**. Vi. to **Danger**.
- 6674 **blew Inde** to die withall. G. Indé. I. Indico. H. éndego, Endico, L. Indicum, quia ex India ad nos adfertur.
- 6675 **Indebted**. Vi. **sub voce Debt**.
- (†) 6676 **Indecent**, unſeemely. G. Indecént. I. H. Indecente. L. In- decens, q. sindecens, i. sine decentia. Vi. **Uncomely**.
- (†) 6677 **Indeclinable**, not to be declined. G. H. Indeclinable. I. In- declinabile. L. Indeclinabilis, le, q. sindeclinabilis, i. sine declinatione.
- (†) 6678 **an Indecorum**, an unſeemelineſſe. G. Meſſeant. I. H. In- decoro. L. Indecorum, q. sindecorum, i. sine decore, i. without comeli- nesse or grace.

- 6679 **Indeet**, in **Ded**, in factu, non in verbis solum. B. **Indeet** dicitur. T. **Indeet** that. G. Tout certain. I. Certo, in veritate. H. Ciertto, de veras, en verdad. L. Certo, verè, enimverò, planè. Gr. ἀνδρόγ. Vi. **Cruly**, **Certainly**. Vi. **Indeet**, in **Ded** in litera D.
- 6680 **Indefatigable**, that cannot be wearied. H. G. Indefatigable. I. Indefatigabile. L. Indefatigabilis, q. indefatigabilis, i. sine defatigatione. T. **Sonder verdyus**, a **sonder**, i. sine, & **verdyus**, i. defatigatio. Gr. ἀνέκωτος, ab a priu. & ἀνέκωτος, i. lassico.
- 6681 **Indefinite**, undefined, not limited. G. Indefini. I. Indefinito. H. Indefinito. L. Indefinitus, ab in priu. i. non, i. non definitus. Gr. ἀόριστος, ab a, i. sine, & ἄπειρος, i. terminus.
- * **Indeleble**. (t) 6682 * **Indeleble**, i. that cannot be put or rased out. G. H. Indeleble. I. Indelebile. L. Indelebilis, le, i. quod deleri non potest.
- 6683 **Indemnitie**. G. Indemnité. I. Indemnità. L. Indemnitas, q. indemnitas, i. sine damno. H. Sin Daño. Gr. ἀνέμωτος, ab a priu. & ἄνεια, i. multa.
- 6684 **to Indent**. G. Endenter. I. Indentare, i. indere dentes, as it were to put in teeth, that one fould may answer to another like teeth, i. dentatum facere.
- b 6685 **an Indenture**, a Gal. Endenter, to indent, ship, or cut on the edges, because it is cut and jagged on the edges. L. Syngrapha, Syngraphus, Syngraphum. Gr. συγγράμματα, a συγ, i. cum, & γράμματα, i. scribo. A writing comprising some contract between two or more, being indented on the top, one answering to another. An Indenture Tripartite of three parties, Quatripartite of four parties, &c.
- * **Independen-**
* **tic**. (t) 6686 * **Independencie**, absoluteness of ones selfe, without depending on another. G. Independencie. H. Independencia. I. Independencia. L. Independentia, i. sine dependentia alteri.
- (t) 6687 **an Indentour**. Vi. to **Endeavour**.
- 6687 **an Index**. G. Indice. I. Indice. L. Index, ab indicando, of showing. Vi. **Cable** in a booke, in litera T.
- * **India unde**. (t) 6688 * **India**, regio orientalis que in duas dividitur, viz. citra Gangem, & India ultra Gangem, & ob insignem eius vastitatem tertiam orbis partem esse tradiderunt nonnulli, traxit nomen ab Indus, i. fluvius nobilis in oriente, q. Ind.
- * **an Indian unde**. b 6689 **an Indian**. G. Indien. I. H. Indio, Indiāno. B. **Gen Indianich**. T. **Gen Indianich**. L. Indianus, ab India. Vi. **India**.
- c 6690 **an Indian mouse**. L. Mus indicus, quod primum in India fuerit inventus, q. Gēn. Ichneumon. Gr. ἰνδικὸν, ab ἰνδός, i. vēstigo, quia vestigat crocodilos, & eorum ova, que inuenta conerit, & crocodilorum dormientium ora ingreditur, indeq; in eorum ventres, ubi inestina devorando eos interficit, q. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 24. Gr. ὀφιομάχος, ex ὄφις, i. serpens, & μάχος, i. pugno, quia pugnat hoc animal cum serpentibus, q. Plin. ibid.
- 6691 **Indicant**, i. be hath showed, made manifest, or disclosed, is a Writ or Prohibition, that lieth for a Patron of a Church, whose Clerke is defendant in Court Christian, in an action of Tithes commenced by another Clerke, and extending to the fourth part of the Church, or of the Tithes belonging unto it. For in this case the sure belongeth to the Kings Court, by the Stat. Westm. 2. cap. 5. wherefore the Patron of the Defendant, being like to be prejudiced in his Church and Advowzen, if the Plaintiff obtaine in the Court Christian, hath this means to remove it to the Kings Court, q. Regist. orig. fol. 35. b. Vi. q. Old. Nat. br. fol. 31. and the Regist. fol. 35. and q. Britton, cap. 109. fol. 260. 2.
- * **Indiction**. (t) 6690 **Indico** to die withall. Vi. **Inde**.
- (t) 6691 * **Indiction**, a terme of fine, ten, or fiftene yeeres used by the ancient Romanes, in their numbering of yeeres. Also an Impost, taxe, or tallage. G. Indiction. L. Indictio, onis, ab Indico, as.
- 6692 **Indictment** (indictamentum.) Vi. **Enditement**.
- 6693 **Indifferent**. G. Indifférent. I. H. Indiferente. L. Indifferens, q. indifferens, i. sine differentia. T. **Un-parteylich**. B. **On-parteylich**, q. nulli parti adhaerens.
- 6694 **Indigencie**, need, want. G. Indigence. I. Indigēza. H. L. Indigētia, ab indigere. Vi. **Denurie**, & **Pouertie**.
- 6695 **Indigestion**. G. Indigestion. I. Indigestione. L. Indigestio, q. indigestio, i. sine digestionē. Gr. ἀνπεψία, ab a priu. & πείσις, i. concoctio, a πείω, i. coquo, is.
- * **Indigitate**. (t) 6696 * **to Indigite**, or **Indigitate**, to call, to show with pointing the finger. G. Indigiter. H. Indigitar. I. L. Indigitare, q. indicare digito.
- 6697 **Indignation**. G. Indignation. I. Indignatione. H. Indignación. L. Indignatio, q. infensa dignatio.
- 6698 **Indignitie**. G. Indignité. I. Indignità. H. Indignidad. L. Indignitas. B. **Onwerdighet**. T. **Unwurdicheit**, ab ohn, i. sine, & wūrde, i. dignitas. Gr. ἀνάξια, ab a priu. & ἄξιος, i. dignus.
- 6699 **Indirect**. G. Indirect. L. Indirectus, quod non sit rectus. Vi. **Crossed**, **Oblique**, **Crosse**, **Twiste**.
- 6700 **Indiscretion**. G. Indiscreción. I. Indiscretionē, indiscretēza. H. Indiscreción, q. sin discretion, sine discretionē.
- 6701 **Indigestion**. Vi. **Indigestion**.
- 6702 **Indissoluble**. G. H. Indissoluble. I. Indissolubile. L. Indissolubilis, ab in, priu. & dissoluo, i. quod dissolui non potest. T. **Unauflöslich**, ab ohn, i. sine, & auflösen, i. solvere. Gr. ἀλύτως, ab a priu. & λύω, i. solvo.
- 6703 **Indistinct**. G. Indistinct. I. Indistincto. L. Indistinctus, q. indistinctus, i. sine distinctione. Vi. **Confused**.
- 6704 **to Indite** one, ex Lat. Indicare, vel indigitare, quia est tanquam digito aliquem Iudici notare & indicare. G. Deferer aucun criminellement. L. Accusare alcuno capitalmente. H. Acufar de crimen. L. Accusare aliquem capitaliter, capitis accerere. B. **Als schult anstuyghen**, i. crimen vitam & corpus concernens deferre, ex hiff, i. corpus, & schult, i. culpa. T. **Heinlich anklagen**, i. ponaliter accusare. Gr. ἐγκαλῶ, i. accuso, q. d. in ius vocare.
- 6705 **to Indite**, or **pennie a letter**. H. Notar cartas.
- 6706 **Inditement**. Vi. **Enditement**.
- b 6707 **an Inditer**. Vi. **Accuser**.
- * **to Inditiate**. (t) 6707 * **to Inditiate**, to give a marke, a note or signe. G. Inditiér. I. L. Inditiare, i. indicium facere.
- 6708 **Indivisible**. I. Indivisible. H. Indivíduo. L. Individuus, q. individuus, i. sine divisione.
- b **Individuals**, or **particulars**. G. Indivis. I. Indivisi. L. Individua, Singularia, sic dicta, quod in minima dividi nequeant, est vocabulum technicum & logicorum proprium nullam faciliè admittens mutationem. Gr. ἀτομῶν.
- c **Indivisible**. G. H. Indivisible. I. Indivisible. L. Indivisibilis, q. indivisibilis, i. sine divisione, quia dividi non potest.
- d **Indivisionum**, is used in the Common Law, for that which two hold in common without partition, q. Kitchin fol. 241. in these words, Hee holdeth pro indiviso, &c.
- (t) 6709 * **Indocible**, that cannot be taught. G. H. Indocible. L. Indocibilis, q. doceri non potest.
- (t) 6710 * **Indocked**, i. ships put in a Docke.
- (t) 6711 * **Indomable**, i. that cannot be tamed. G. H. Indomable. I. Indomabile. L. Indomabilis, Gr. ἀδύνατος, ab a priu. & δύναμις, i. domabilis.
- 6712 **to Indorse**, or **Indorse**. G. Endosser. I. Adoffare, Endoffare, a Lat. in & dorsum, q. in dorsum charte scribere. Gr. ἐνδοσῶν, ab ἐν, i. super, & δόσω, i. scribo. Vi. to **Superscribe**.
- b **Indorsement**, Indorsementum, signifies in the Common Law a Condition written upon the other side of an Obligation or other conveyance, q. West. part. 2. simbol. sect. 157.
- 6713 **to Indowe**. Vi. to **Endowe**.
- 6714 **to Induce**, or **draw in**. G. Induire. I. Indurre. H. Induzir. L. Inducere, i. intro ducere. B. **Innoeren**. T. **Einziehen**, ab ein, i. in, & ziehen, i. ducere. B. **Inleiden**. T. **Einziehen**. Gr. ἀνέγω, ab ἀν, i. in, & ἄγω, i. duco.
- b **to Induce**, or **allure**. Vi. to **Mure**.
- c **Induction**. G. Inducción. I. Induccióne. H. Inducimēto. L. Inductio, ab inducere. Gr. ἀνέγω, ab ἀν, i. in, & ἄγω, i. induco. Vi. **Entrance** & **Entrie**. * Est & inducio syllogismi species, cum nimirum ex multis singularibus unius qualitatis similisq; concluditur ad qualitatem similes totius. Vt quando ita dicimus: Vinum Rhenanum calefacit, vinum Hispanicum calefacit, vinum Gallicum calefacit, vinum Italicum calefacit, nec vllum dissimile potest dari exemplum. Ergo omne vinum calefacit.
- 6715 **to Indue**, ex Lat. Inducere, quod proprie fit induere animum scientijs vel moribus. L. Imbuere, ab in, & antiquo verbo buo, a buo, i. infertio, impleo. Imbuere proprie est inchoare & initiari. Vi. **Embrue**.
- 6716 **Indulgent**, cockering, too tender hearted, over-gentle. G. Indulgent. I. H. Indulgentē. L. Indulgens, quasi inde algeo, q. Perot. Vi. **Cocker**, **Pamper**.
- b **Indulgence**, cockering, pampering, gentleness in suffering. G. Indulgence. I. Indulgentia. H. L. Indulgentia. G. εὐδοκία.
- 6717 **Indurate**, or **hardened**. G. Endurci. I. Induratio. H. Endurecido. L. Induratus, i. durum reddere. B. **Verharde**. T. **Verhärter**.
- 6718 **to Indure**. Vi. to **Endure**, & to **Duffer**.
- 6719 **Industrie**. G. Indutrié. H. I. L. Industria, ex induere & struere, quod industria sit quedam animo induta structura. Gr. ἐπιστομία, a ἐπί, i. amicus, & νόμος, i. labor.
- 6720 **to Inebriate**. I. Embriacis. H. Embriagar, Emborrachar. Gr. μεθύω, a μέθυ, i. vinum. G. Enayur. I. **Inebriare**. L. Inebriare. B. **Droncken machten**. T. **Cranchen machen**.
- 6720-2 **Ineffable**. G. Ineffable. H. Ineffable. Vi. **Unspakable**.
- (t) 6721 * **Inelegant**, which hath no grace, G. Inelegant. I. H. Inelegante. L. Inelegans, q. sine elegancia, i. sine elegantia. Gr. ἀσπουδία.
- 6722 **Inequality**. G. Inégalité. I. Inequalitas, Disqualitas. H. Desyqualdad. L. Inequalitas, q. sine equalitas, i. sine equalitate. Imparitas, Imparitas, ab impar. B. **Ungleichheit**. T. **Ungleichheit**. Gr. ἀνομομαλία, ab a priu. & ὁμομαλία, i. par, & equalis.
- (t) 6723 **Inequitable**, that cannot be rid thorow. L. Inequitabilis.
- 6724 **Inestimable**, or which cannot be valued. G. H. Inestimable. I. Inestimabile. L. Inestimabilis, ab in, priu. & estimare, q. estimare. B. **Unschätzbar**. T. **Unschätzlich**.
- 6725 **Inevitable**. G. H. Inevitable. I. Inevitable. L. Inevitabilis, Inauctabilis, q. sine autione. Gr. ἀποκρίσιμος, ab a priu. & κρίσις, i. fugio.
- 6726 **Inexorable**, not to be intreated. G. H. Inexorable. I. Inefforabile. L. Inexorabilis. T. **Unerbittlich**, ab ohn, i. sine, & bitten, i. orare. B. **Un-erbittlich**.
- 6727 **Inexpiable**. G. Inexpiable. L. Inexpiable. L. Inexpiable, ab ex, & piare, i. mundare, purgare.
- (t) 6728 * **Inexplicable**, that cannot be unfolded, intricate. G. H. Inexplicable. L. Inexplicabilis, le, q. sine explicabilis, i. sine explicatione.
- (t) 6729 **Inexpugnable**. Vi. **Unpugnabile**.
- 6730 **Infallible**. G. H. Infalible. I. Infalibile. L. Infalibilis, q. Sinfallibilis, i. sine fallere, without failing.
- 6730-2 **an Infamie**. G. Infamie. I. H. L. Infamia, q. Sinfamia, i. sine fama. B. **Quaderm naem**, i. malum nomen. T. **Böser name**, a böse, i. malus. Gr. δεισμονία. Vi. **Ignominie**.
- 6731 **Infamous**. H. G. I. Infame. L. Infamis, ab infamia. B. **Cerlog**. T. **Chilofz**, ab chy, i. honor, & fofz, i. experts. Gr. ἀνέκωτος, ab a priu. & ἄξιος, i. gloria, ἀνέκωτος, ab a priu. & τιμή, i. honor. Vi. **Ignominie**.
- 6732 **Infante**, or age till seven yeeres. G. Enfance, f. Vi. **Childhood**.
- 6733 **Infang**, the New Termes of Law saith, Infangthet, that is, theeves taken within your Demeasne or Fee, convicted of thefts, shall be iudged in your Court.
- 6734 **an Infant**. G. Enfant. L. Infans. Vi. **Child**.
- 6735 * **the Infanta** of Spaine, or every daughter of the King there, being not heire, whether first, second, or third, &c. the heire is called Prince, and the rest Infantas, and so are the sonnes called Infantes, and the beire Princeps, of the Latine Infans, a child, q. ἄνθρωπος, i. propter excellentiam, the child, or children of the King. G. Les enfans le Roy.
- (t) 6736 * **Infante**, Infantes. Vi. **Infanta**.
- (t) 6736-2 **the Infanterie**, or foot-men in an Armie. G. P. Infanterie. I. H. Infanteria. L. Peditarius, us. Vi. **catera** in **Band** of foot-men in **Band**.
- 6737 **Infatigable**. G. Infatigable. I. Infaticabile. L. Infatigabilis, q. Sinfatigabilis, i. sine fatigatione. Vi. **Indefatigable**.
- 6738 **to Infatuare**, or **make foolish**. G. Infatuér. I. L. Infatuare, i. indere fatuitatem. H. Hazer boucar, i. facere bouem vel insanire. Gr. ἐκμεμαρῶν, a μαρῶν, i. stultus.

- 6739 *Infest*. G. Infecter. I. Infestare. H. Inficionár. L. Inficere.
b *Infection*. Vi. Contagion.
c *Infections*. Vi. Contagious.
 (†) 6739-2 *Infercunditie*. Vi. Infocunditie.
 6740 *Infertile*. G. Affoibler, a foible, i. debilis. I. Indebolire. H. En-
 flaquecer. L. Debilitare. Infirmare. B. Schwächen.
 chen, a schwach, i. debilis. Gr. ἰσχυρῶς, ab a priu. & ἰσχύς, i. ro-
 bur, inderelwa, ex ea, & ἰσχυρῶς, a ruer, i. neruus.
 6741 *Infeste*. or grant in Fee. G. Infeder. I. L. Infendare, i.
 introducere in feudum. Vi. *Infeste*.
 6742 *Infelicitie*. G. Infelicité. I. Infelicitia. H. Infelicidad. L. Infeli-
 citas, q. Sinfelicitas, i. sine felicitate. Vi. *Infelicitie*. *Calamitie*, *Adi-
 lerie*, *Disfortune*.
 6743 *Infeng*. Vi. Infang.
 6744 *Infesof*. Vi. to Infeste.
 6745 *Inferiour*. G. Inferieur. H. Inferior. I. Inferiore. L. Inferior.
 us, ab infra. Gr. ὑποκάτω, a κάτω, i. subius. B. T. *Indier*, a Lat.
 Minor.
 6746 *Infernall*. H. G. Infernal. I. Infernale. L. Infernalis. B. Hellsch.
 T. Hellsch. Gr. ὑποκάτω, a κάτω, i. sub, & ἡδω, i. terra. Heb.
 שְׁחָדָה school. Vi. Hell.
 6747 *Inferre*, to bring in by way of argument. G. Inferer. H. Inferir.
 L. Inferre. Gr. ἰσχυρῶς, ab eis, i. in, & ἰσχύς, i. ferro. B. *Inuopen*.
 T. *Einführen*, i. intrudere.
 6748 *Infertill*. G. Infertile. L. Infertilis, q. Sinfertilis, i. sine fertili-
 tate. Vi. Warren.
 * *Inficiation*. (†) 6749 *Inficiation*, i. a deniall. G. Inficiación. L. Inficiatio, ónis,
 ab inficio, as, i. inficias ire, i. to deny, q. infectum, i. non factum testari,
 q. Ter.
 6750 *Infidell*. G. I. Infidèle. H. Infel. L. Infidelis, q. Sinfidelis, i.
 sine fide. B. *Ongeleuich*. T. *Ungläubig*, ab ohn, i. sine, & glaub, i.
 fides. Gr. ἀπιστία, ab a priu. & πίστις, i. fides.
 b *Infideltie*. G. Infidelité. I. Infidelia. H. Infidelidad. Infeldad. L.
 Infidelitas. T. *Ungläubigkeit*. B. *Ongeleuicheit*. Gr. ἀπιστία,
 ex a priu. & πίστις, i. fides.
 6751 *Infinitie*. G. Infini. I. H. Infinito. L. Infinitus, q. Sinfinitus, i. si-
 ne fine. B. *On eyndelich*. T. *Ungendlich*, ab ohn, i. sine, & endt, i. finis.
 Gr. ἀπειρος, ab a priu. & μέγας, i. fias.
 * *Infinitive* mood. 6752 *the Infinitive mood*. G. Moeuf ou Meuf infinitif. I. H. Modo In-
 finitio. L. Modus infinitivus, q. Modus Sinfinitivus, sine fine seu tem-
 pore, quia non terminatur aut circumscribitur tempore, ut alij modi, ut A-
 mare, to love: sed quandiu amare non terminat, neq. definit numerum aut
 personam.
 6753 *Infirmite*. G. Infirmité. I. Infirmitas. L. infirmitas, q. Sinfirmit-
 as, i. sine firmitate. B. *On maght*. T. *Ohn macht*, i. sine robore.
 6754 *Infir*. L. Infirre, i. indolere figere. Vi. to *fasten*.
 6755 *Inflame*. G. Enflammer. I. Inflammaré. H. Inflamar. L. In-
 flammare, i. indere flammam. Gr. φλογίζω, a φλόξ, i. flamma.
 b *Inflammation*. G. H. Inflammation. I. Inflammatione. L. Inflammatio.
 Gr. φλεγμονή, φλεγμονή, a φλέγω, i. vro. Hinc * *Phlegethon* dic-
 tur, fluuius infernalis, globos flammaram vomens & voluens, unde rē
 φλέγω, i. vere.
 * *Inflexible*. (†) 6756 *Inflexible*, that cannot be bended or bowed, unvuly. G. H. In-
 flexible. L. Inflexibilis, le, quod flecti non potest. Gr. ἀκαμάτος, ab a
 priu. & κάμω, i. flexio. T. *Unbügig*.
 * *Inflit*. (†) 6757 *to Inflit*, or lay punishment upon. G. Infliger. I. L. Inflige-
 re, ex in, & fligo, a φλέγω, i. vro.
 Influence. 6758 *Influence*. G. Influence. L. Influentia. H. Influencia. L. Influen-
 tia, ab influo, quod ab astris in corpora influat inferiora, eiq. ad certos ha-
 bitus disponat, & inclinet, sed non necessitant. Et: Astra regunt homines,
 sed Deus astra regit.
 Infecundity. (†) 6759 *Infecunditie*, barrenness, unfruitfulness. G. Infecundité.
 I. Infecundia. H. Infecundidad. L. Infecunditas, atis, q. Sinfecun-
 ditas, i. sine fecunditate, i. without fertility. Gr. ἀσποία, ab a priu. &
 σποία, i. ferro, a ruer, ab a priu. & ruer, i. partus, fetus. T. *Un-
 fruchtbarkeit*. B. *Ont-brucht-baerheit*.
 6760 *Inforce*. Vi. to Enforce.
 6761 *Informacion*. Vi. Enditement.
 6762 *Informatus* non sum, is a formall answer or of course made by
 an Attorney, that is commanded by the Court to say what he thinketh good
 in the defence of his Client, by the which he is deemed to leave his Client
 undefended, and so iudgement passeth for the aduersé partie. Vi. The
 new booke of Entries, titulu, Non sum informatus: and Iudgement. 12.
 6763 *Informe*. G. Informer. I. Informare. H. Informar. L. Inform-
 are, i. indere formam. Est enim q. noue forme dicitur infusus. T. *Un-
 terweisen*. B. *Onderwijlen*.
 * *Informet*. b *an Informer*. G. Informateur. I. Informator. H. Informador, ab
 informando, of informing. L. Quadruplato, quod scilicet quartam illor-
 um accipiet proditionis partem bonorum: & in quibusdam Germaniz lo-
 cis dicitur *Dyeggrofchler*, a Dyeg, i. tres, & grofchle, i. grossus, nu-
 mismatici genere. Pro unaquaq. enim delatione tres habet grossulos, monetæ
 Anglicanæ tres denarios. I. *Delatore*. H. *Delator*. G. *Delateur*. L.
Delator, a deferendo. Crimina namq. ad magistratum deferit. Quæstor,
 Inquisitor, ab inquirendo. Vi. *Spionner*.
 b *an Informer* (informer) is an Officer belonging to the Exchequer
 or Kings-bench, that complaineth of those that offend against any penall
 Statute. They are otherwise called Promoters, but the men being baselless
 of nature, doe blush at this name: these among the Ciuilians are called
 Delatores.
 6764 *Infortunate*. L. Infortunato. H. Infortunado. L. Infortunatus.
 G. Infortuné, q. sine fortuna. Vi. *Unfortunate*, *Unhappy*.
 (†) 6765 *Infrafranchise*. Vi. to Enfranchise.
 (†) 6766 *Infrafrangible*, that cannot be broken or discouraged. I. H. In-
 frangible. L. Infrangibilis, le, quod frangi non potest. T. *Un-
 erbrechlich*.
 6767 *Infringe*. I. L. Infringere, i. intense frangere. Vi. to *Break*.
 6768 *Infusion*, or pouring in. G. H. Infusión. I. Infusione. L. Infu-
 sio, ab infundere, i. intrus funderé. Gr. ἔγχυσσις, ab ἐν, i. in, & χύω, i.
 fundo. T. *Engießung*.
 6769 *Ingage*. G. Engager, ex ea, i. in, & gage, i. pignus. Vi. to

Dawne, Engage.

- 6770 *Ingender*. G. Engendrér. Vi. to Beget.
 6771 *Ingenious*. G. Ingenieux. H. Ingenioso. I. Ingenioso. L. In-
 geniosus, ab ingenio, wit, q. intus genitum. B. *Uerstandich*. T. *Wit-
 zig*. Gr. εὐρησις, ab εὐ, i. bene, & εἰς, i. nascor. Vi. *Wittie*.
 (†) b *Ingeniositie*, dexteritie of wit. G. Ingeniosité. I. Ingeniosia.
 H. Ingeniosidad. L. Ingeniositas, atis, ab ingenio. Gr. εὐρησις.
 (†) 6772 *Ingeniuitie*, of an honest free nature and condition, franknesse
 of disposition. G. Ingeniuité. I. Ingeniuita. L. Ingeniuitas, q. intus geni-
 ta indoles. Gr. ἐλδοδωειναι.
 (†) 6773 *Ingenuous*, free-borne, open hearted, becomming one of an honest
 house. G. Ingenue. L. Ingenius, i. qui in genere suo habet libertatem
 non in facto sicut liberti. Gr. ἐλδοδωειναι, ἡμερος ἡμερῶν, i. legitimus,
 a γένος, i. orior, nascor. H. Hijo dälgo, libre no sieruo. T. *freya
 geboren*, *frey mutig*.
 (†) b *Ingenuously*, frankly, freely, like one of an honest condition. G.
 Ingenuement. L. Ingenue. Gr. ἐλδοδωειναι. H. *Hidalgamente*.
 6774 *Engin*. Vi. Engine.
 6775 *England*. Vi. Englands.
 b *Engleerie*. Vi. Engleerie.
 c *Englishman*. Vi. Englishman.
 6776 *an Engle*, or a Boy kept for Sodomitie. Ingle, vox est Hispanica, a Lat. Ingle.
 Inguen, the groin. G. Bardache. I. Bardassa, Bardassa. H. Bardaxo,
 Bardaxo. L. Ganimedes, a Ganimede, quem puerum Iupiter rapuit,
 & pro Concubina in celo habuit, q. *Lucian*. Catamitus. Cinædus,
 Gr. κινæδός. Hoc autem vitium, apud Germanos cum sit incognitum,
 merito & appellatione destituitur in eorundem lingua.
 6777 *Ingloious*. G. Inglorieux, q. sine gloria. Vi. *Obscure*.
 6778 *an Ingot*, a small masse or wedge of gold. G. Lingot, a lingua forma,
 Vi. *Wedge of gold*.
 6779 *to Ingraffe*. Vi. to Engrasse, aut potius *Grasse*.
 6780 *Ingratefull*. G. Ingrat. I. H. Ingrato. L. Ingratus, q. ingratus,
 i. sine gratitudine. Vi. *Unthankfull*.
 b *Ingratitude*. G. Ingratitudo. H. Ingratitudo. I. Ingratitudo. L. In-
 gratitudo, q. ingratitude, sine gratitudine. Gr. ἀχαριστία, ab a priu. &
 χάρις, i. gratia. Vi. *Unthankfulness*.
 6781 *to Ingrane*. Vi. to Engrane.
 6782 *an Ingredient*, or going in, (in Physicke, when a medicine is made) one
 of the simples, put into the medicine compounded. G. Ingredient. I. H. In-
 grediente. L. Ingrédiens, ab Ingrédiore, eris, ab in, & gradior, to go in.
 6783 *an Ingresse*. I. Ingresso. L. Ingressus, us, ab ingrédiore, eris, to go
 in. Vi. *Entrance*.
 b *Ingressu*, is a Writ of entrie, that is, whereby a man seeketh en-
 trie into lands or tenements: It lieth in many and diuers cases, where it
 hath as many diuersities of formes. Vi. *Entrie*. This Writ is also called in
 the particular, *Præcipe quod reddat*, because those be formall words in all
 Writs of entrie.
 6784 *to Ingrosse*. Vi. to Engrosse.
 b *Ingrosser* (Ingrossator) dict. a G. Grossier, i. crassitudo, or
 grossier, i. Solidarius venditor. It significth in the Common-law, one that
 buyeth corne growing, or dead victuall, to sell againe, except Barley for
 malt, Oats for oat-meale, or victualls to retails, badging by licence,
 and buying of oiles, spices, and victualls, other than fish or salt, q. An. 5.
 Ed. 6. ca. 14. An. 5. Eliz. ca. 14. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. these be M. Welts
 words, part. 2. Simbol. titulu Inditements, sect. 64. howbeit this defini-
 tion rather doth belong to unlawfull ingrossing, than to the word in generall.
 See *forfalling*.
 c *Ingrossing of a Fine*, is making the Indentures by the Chiro-
 grapher, and the deliuerie of them to the partie unto whom the cognisance is
 made, q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 147. A.
 6785 *to Ingulfe*, to swallow in. G. Engolfér, Engouffér. I. *Ingolfare*.
 H. Engolfar, ex gólfo, i. gurgis. Vi. to *Swallow*.
 (†) 6786 *to Ingurgitate*, or swallow in, to deuoure gluttonously. G.
 Ingurgitér. H. Ingurgitar, Tragár. I. L. Ingurgitare, i. in gurgitem
 mittere, i. to put into a gulfe.
 b *an Ingurgitation*. G. Ingurgitation. I. Ingurgitatione. L. Ingurgi-
 tatio. Vi. *Gluttonnie*.
 6787 *Inhabite*. G. Inhabiter, habitér. H. *Habitár*. I. L. Inhabitá-
 re, habitare, Frequens: ab habere, q. Plaut. Truc. Nam hæc Meretrix
 quæ hic habet. B. *Inwoonen*. T. *Einwohnen*, ab ein, i. in, & wohn-
 aen, i. habitare. Gr. ἐνοικῶ, ab ἐν, i. in, & οἶκος, i. domus. Vi. to
 Dwell.
 b *Inhabitable*. H. G. Inhabitable. I. Inhabitable. L. Inhabitabilis,
 quod habitari non potest. B. *Onwoonbaer*. T. *Umwohnhaft*. Gr. ἀνοικ-
 τος, ab a priu. & οἶκος, i. domus.
 c *an Inhabitant*. G. Habitánt. Vi. a Dweller.
 (†) 6788 *to Inhaunce*. Vi. to Enhance.
 (†) 6789 *Inherent*, cleaving to, or abiding in a thing. G. Inherent. I. *Inherent*.
 H. Inherens, tis, ab in, & hæreo, to cleave to.
 6790 *Inherit*. G. Heritér. H. Eredár. I. L. Hereditare, ab Hæreo.
 De etymis consule, *Heire*, & *Heritage*.
 b *Inheritance*. G. Heritance. L. Hereditas, is a perpetuall im-
 lands or tenements to a man and his heires, q. Littleton ca. 1. lib. 1. and it
 is to be understood, that this word (Inheritance) is not only understood,
 where a man hath inheritance of lands and tenements by descent of he-
 ritage, but also euery Fee-simple, or Fee-tail, that a man hath by his
 purchase, may be said inheritance: for that his heires may inherit him.
 * *Seuerall inheritance* is that, which two or moe hold seuerally, as if
 two men haue land giuen them, to them and the heires of their two bo-
 dies, these haue ioynt estate during their liues, but their heires haue se-
 uerall inheritance, q. Kitchin. fol. 155. See the New termes of Law, Ver-
 bo Enheritance. Vi. etiam *Heritage*, & *Patrimoine*.
 6791 *Inhibite*, or forbid. G. Inhibér. I. Inhibere. H. Inhibir, Prohi-
 bir. L. Inhibere, ab in priu. & habere, Prohibere, i. prouid habere. Vi.
 to *forbidde*.
 b *Inhibition*, or Prohibition. G. Inhibition. I. Inhibitione. H. Inhi-
 bición. L. Inhibitio, Prohibitio, ab inhibere, & prohibere. T. *Uer-
 bot*. B. *Uerbiedinghe*. Gr. ὑπέβη, ab ὑπέρ, i. inhiheo.
 c *Inhibition*, Inhibitio, is a Writ to inhibit or forbid a Iudge from
 further proceeding in the cause depending before him. Vi. Fitzh. Nat. br.
 fol.

Differentia inter
* Inhibition, &
* Prohibition.

fol. 39. where he putteth Prohibition and Inhibition together. * Inhibition is most commonly a Writ issuing out of a higher Court Christian, to a lower and inferior, upon an appeal, & An. 24. H. 8. ca. 12. and * Prohibition out of the Kings Court, to a Court Christian, or to an inferior temporall Court.

6792 *Inholder*. Vi. *Inne-holder*.

6793 *Inhospitable*, one that keeps no hospitalitie, no lodger of strangers. G. H. *Inhospitable*. I. *Inhospitabile*. L. *Inhospitabilis*, i. sine hospitalitate.

b *Inhospitalitie*. G. *Inhospitalité*. L. *Inhospitalitas*.

6794 *Inhumane*, discourteous, ungentle. G. *Inhumain*. I. H. *Inhumano*. L. *Inhumanus*, q. *inhumanus*, sine humanitate. B. *Unmenschelecht*, ab on, i. sine, & *menschelecht*, humanitas. T. *Unmenschelecht*, *Bausrich*. Ang. Bowrish, or clownish. Gr. ἀνθρωπίνος, ab ἀνθρ, i. ab, & ἀνθρωπίνος, i. homo, q. alienus ab homine, * *μυρδανος*, à μύρδ, i. odium, & ἀνθρωπίνος, homo, q. of or hominum, quo nomine dictus est Timon apud Lucet.

b *Inhumanitie*. G. *Inhumanité*. H. *Inhumanidad*. I. *Inhumanitas*. L. *Inhumanitas*, q. *inhumanitas*, i. sine humanitate. T. *Unmenschelecht*, *hept*. Gr. ἀνθρωπίνος, ab α priu. & πάλος, i. amicus, & ἀνθρωπίνος, i. homo. Vi. *Unmenschelecht*.

* Timon misanthropos.

* to Inhume, or
burie.

(t) 6794 * *Inhume*, to put into the ground, to burie. G. *Inhumér*. H. *Enterrár*. I. L. *Inhumare*, ab in, & humus. Vi. to *Burie*.

6795 *Iniection*, a casting in or upon, in Physicke it is a squirting of a li- quide medicine, by Syringe or such like into some part of the bodie, or into a hollow and fistulous ulcer. G. H. *Iniection*. I. *Iniectione*. L. *Iniectionis*, ab iniiciendo, of casting in.

(t) 6796 *Inimitable*, that which cannot be followed. G. H. *Inimitable*. L. *Inimitabilis*, q. *inimitabilis*, i. sine imitatione. Gr. ἀμιμήτος.

6797 to *Inioy*. Vi. to *Enioyne*.

6798 to *Inioyne*. Vi. to *Enioyne*.

6799 *Iniquitie*. G. *Iniquité*. H. *Iniquidad*. I. *Iniquitas*. L. *Iniquitas*, q. *iniquitas*, i. sine equitate. B. *Onrecht*. T. *Unrecht*. Gr. ἀδίκη, ab α priu. & δίκη, i. ius.

* to Initiate.

(t) 6800 * *Initiate*, or begin to give the first instructions. G. *Initiér*. I. L. *Initiare*, ab initium, the beginning. Gr. πρῶτος.

6801 *Injunction*, or Commandement. G. *Iniunction*. I. *Iniunctione*. L. *Iniunctio*, ab iniungere. Vi. *Commandement*.

b *Injunction* (*Iniunctio*) is an interlocutorie decree out of the Chancerie, sometime to give possession unto the Plaintiffe, for want of apper- ence in the Defendant, sometime to the Kings ordinarie Court, and some- time to the Court Christian, to stay proceeding in a cause upon suggestion made, that the rigour of the Law, if it take place, is against equitie and con- science in that case. Vi. & West. part. 2. Simb. titulo, Proceeding in Chancerie, Sect. 25.

6802 to *Iniurie*, or wrong. G. *Iniuriér*. I. *Ingiuriare*. H. *Injuriár*. L. *Iniuriári*, ab iniuria, ab in, i. contra, & ius. B. *Iniuriëren*. T. *Unrecht thun*. G. 2. *Faire tort*. I. 2. *Far torto*, i. facere tortum, to make crooked. Gr. ὕβρις, ab ὕβρις, i. iniuria.

Injurie.

b *Iniurie*. G. *Iniure*, tort. I. *Ingiuria*, torto. H. *Iniuria*, agrávio, sin iusticia, sin razón. L. *Iniuria*, q. *iniuria*, i. sine iure. B. *Onrecht*. T. *Unrecht*. Gr. ὕβρις, q. ὕβρις, ab ὕβρις, i. subtrahere. Subtrahit enim id quod est alterius.

6803 *Injustice*. G. *Iniustice*. H. *Iniusticia*. I. L. *Iniusticia*, q. sin iustitia, i. sine iustitia. B. *Ongherechticheit*. T. *Ungeachtichheit*. Gr. ἀδίκη, ab α priu. & δίκη, i. iusticia.

* Inke.

6804 * *Inke*. Sax. Inc. B. *Incht*, *Encht*. G. *Encre*, m. I. *Inchiostro*, à Lat. Encaustum. Gr. ἔγκυρος, i. inustum, q. Canin. ab ἔγκυρος, i. inuro, inustione pingo, à colore nempe atro, qui q. vitionem aliquam repre- sentat. L. *Atramentum*, ab atro colore. Gr. μέλας, à μέλας, i. niger. T. *Winten*. H. *Tinta*, ex Lat. Tinctus, a, um, à tingendo.

b *Inkehojne*. G. *Cornét* à encre. H. *Tintéro*. T. *Enten bass*. B. *Encht-pot*, *Encht-hoyen*. I. *Atramentatio*. L. *Atramentarium*, *Cornugraphium*. Gr. μέλας, à μέλας, i. atramentum, & ἔγκυρος, i. accipio.

6805 *Inkeeper*. Vi. *Inne-holder*.

6806 *Inking* of a matter, fortè ab inclinando, quod tunc inclinatur au- ris: aut quasi *Tinking*, i. exiguus tinnitus. L. *Rumúsculus*, dim. de rumor. *Auditiuncula*, dim. ab auditus. G. *Petit bruit*. H. *Rumór*, fa- ma pequeña.

Inlagarie.

6807 *Inlagary*, (*Inlagatio*) as it were to bring one within the lawes as a subiect, it is a restitution of one out-lawed, to the Kings protection, and to the benefit or estate of a subiect, q. *Bract*, lib. 3. tract. 2. ca. 14. nu. 6. 7. 8. Brit. ca. 13.

6808 *Inlander*. L. *Indigena*, i. *indigenus*, viz. eo loco quem incolit, ver- naculus.

6809 to *Inlarge*, or amplifie. Vi. to *Enlarge* or amplifie.

6810 *Inlawgh*, (*Inlagatus*, vel homo sub lege) significeth him that is in some Franke pledge, of whom take Bractons words, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. H. num. 5. *Minor vero*, & qui infra etatem duodecim annorum fuerit, vilagari non potest, nec extra legem poni: quia ante talem etatem non est sub lege aliqua, nec in decenna, non magis quam summa, que vilagari non potest, quia ipsa non est sub lege, i. inlawghc Anglice: sc. in franco plegio sine decenna, sicut masculus duodecim annorum & veterius, &c. *In- lawgh*, significat hominem subiectum legi, q. *Fleta*, lib. 1. cap. 47. Vi. *Decennus*.

6811 to *Inlighten*. T. *Erlenchten*. B. *Verlichten*. G. *Illuminér*. H. *illuminár*. I. L. *illuminare*, ab in, & lumen. Gr. ἠλάττω, ab ἐρ, i. in, & ἄλστω, i. fulgeo.

6812 *Inmates*, are those that be admitted to dwell for their money ioint- ly, within another man, though in severall roomes of his mansion house, pas- sing in and out by one doore, and not being able to maintaine themselves, which are inquirable in a Leet, q. *Kitch*, fol. 45. where you may reade him at large, who be properly inmates in intendment of law, and who not.

* Instate.

(t) 6813 * *Inmate*, naturall, borne or naturally bred in. G. *Né dedans* on auec. H. *De dentro nascido*. I. *Innato*. L. *Innatus*, i. *innatus*.

* Innavigable.

(t) 6814 * *Innavigable*, that cannot be sailed on. G. H. *Innavigable*. L. *Innavigabilis*, le. Gr. ἀναπλοῦν, ab α priu. & πλοῦν, i. nauigatio. T. *Unschiffreich*.

* an Inne.

6815 * *an Inne*, antique innings, ab in, & gehen, i. introire, G. Ho-

stelerie, ab hoste, i. hospes. I. *Hastaria*, *hospesia*, *hospelleria*. H. *Melson*, q. *mansio*, *Posienko*, *Aposienko*, ex paulare. B. *Wardes-huis*, *her- berghe*. T. *Herberg*, ab hier, i. hic, & *bergen*, i. occultare, vt & I. H. *Albergo*. L. *Hospitium*, ab hospitando. * *Diuerforium*, à diuerto.

* *Pandochium*. Gr. πανδοχείον, à πᾶν, i. omne, & δόχω, i. capio.

b to *Inne*, or take up ones *Inne*. Vi. to *Lodge*, & to *Harbour*.

c an *Inne-holder*, or *Inne-keeper*. G. *Hofsteliér*, *hôte*. I. *Hôte*. H. *Meloneiro huésped*. L. *Hospes*, ab hospitando. *Paadochéus*. Gr. πανδοχεύς, ex πᾶν, i. omne, & δόχω, i. suscipio. B. *Werdet*. T. *Wirdt*. Vi. *Hof* & *Guest*.

d an *Inne-keepers wife*, or woman keeping an *Inne*. Vi. *Hofstesse*.

6816 *Inner*, or more within. B. T. *Inner*. L. *Intérieur*, ab intus. Gr. ἐσθέρω, ab ἐσθρ, i. intus. G. *Interieur*, plus dedans. I. *Intérieur*, plus dentro. H. *Intérieur*, mas à dentro.

6817 *Innocencie*. G. *Innocence*. I. *Innocencia*. H. *Innocencia*. L. *Innocentia*, q. sine nocentia. B. *Onschuld*. T. *Unschuld*, ab on, i. sine, & *schuld*, i. culpa. Gr. ἀβέλεια, ab α priu. & βλάττω, i. nocco.

b *Innocent*. G. *Innocent*. I. H. *Inocente*. L. *Innocens*, q. *innocens*, i. sine uoxa, vt & *innocius*, atque *innocius*. B. *Onschuldigh*. T. *Unschuldigh*. Gr. ἀβέλεια. Vi. *Harmelose*.

c * *Innocents day*, or Childermas day, so called from the Masse, which in old time was wont on this day to be said for the soules of these in- nocent children whom Herod slew. G. Le iour des innocens. I. Il di o il giorno d' innocenti. H. El dia de los inocentes. L. *Pædocolonia*. Gr. παιδοκολοία, q. d. puericidium, à πᾶν, puer, & κολέω, i. interficio. *Παιδοκτονία*, à παις, i. infans, & κτείνω, interficio, q. *Matth*. 2. B. *Alde kinderen dach*, i. omnium infantium dies.

6818 to *Innouate*. H. *Inouár*. G. *Innouér*. I. L. *Innouare*, reno- uare, i. indere & reddere nouitatem. *Renouellare*. B. *Vernewen*, T. *Ernewen*. Gr. ἀνανεώω, ab ἀνα, i. rursum, & νέω, i. nouo.

b *Innovation*. G. *Innovation*. I. *Innovatione*. H. *Inouación*. L. *In- nouatio*. B. *Vernewinghe*. T. *Ernewung*. Gr. ἀνανεώω.

6819 *Innumerable*. G. H. *Innumérable*. I. *Innumérable*. L. *Inau- merabilis*, q. *innumérabilis*, sine numero. B. *On telijf*. T. *Unzehtich*, ab on, i. sine, & zehen, i. numerare. Gr. ἀναριθμητος, ex α priu. & ἀριθμός, i. numerus.

6820 *Inordinate*. G. *Desordonné*. I. *Inordinato*. L. *Inordinatus*, q. *inordinatus*, i. sine ordine. B. *On ordenijf*. T. *Onordenlich*. Gr. ἀτακτος, ab α priu. & τάξω, i. ordino. Vi. *Disorder*, *Confus*.

6821 *Inough*. Vi. *Enough*.

6822 *Inpulsion*, q. *Ann*. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. ca. vnico, seemeth to signifie so much as an attempt, à G. (*empus*) which is all one with enter- pris) as enterprise.

(t) 6823 *Inquest*. Vi. *Enquest*.

(t) 6824 * *an Inquiline*, be that dwelleth where he nor his ancestors were borne. Also an *Inmate*. G. *Inquilin*, *louagér*. I. H. *Inquilino*. L. *Inquilinus*, ab in, & colo. Gr. ἐνοικος, ab ἐν, i. in, & οἰκός, i. domus.

(t) 6825 * to *Inquinate*, to defile, pollute, or beraie. G. *Ordin*, *Salir*. H. *Enfuziár*. I. L. *Inquinare*.

6826 to *Inquire*. G. *Enquerir*. I. L. *Inquirere*, i. intente querere. B. *Uragen*. T. *Fragen*, à Gr. ῥέω, i. loquor. Gr. ἐρωτάω, à ῥώ, i. loquor. Vi. to *Demand*, to *Aske*.

b to *Inquire diligently*, or make diligent search after. Vi. to *Inuestigate*.

c *Inquitrando*, is an authoritie given to a person or persons, to inquire into some thing for the Kings aduantage, which in what cases it lieth, see the *Regist. orig.* fol. 72. 85. 124. 265. 266. 179. 267.

d an earnest or diligent *Inquire*. Vi. *Inuestigation*.

e *Inquisition*. G. H. *Inquisition*. I. *Inquisitione*. L. (*Inquisi- tio*) is a manner of proceeding in matters criminali, by the Office of the Iudge, which Hostiensis definitibus: *Inquisitio nihil aliud est, quam alicuius criminis manifesti ex bono & equo Iudicis competentis cano- nicè facta inuestigatio*. This course we take here in England by the great *Enquest* before Iustices in Eyre. Vi. *Eyre*: and the places in Bracton and Britton there noted. *Inquisition* is also with vs used for the King in temporall causes and profits, in which kinde it is confounded with office. q. *Stamf. prerog.* fol. 51. Vi. *Office*.

(t) *Inquisition*, by inquiring very desirous to know. G. *Inquisif*. I. H. *Inquisitio*. L. *Inquisitio*.

b an *Inquisitor*. G. *Inquisitèur*. I. *Inquisitore*. H. *Inquisidor*. L. *Inquisitor*, ab inquirendo. Gr. ῥεω, à ῥεω, i. loquor. Gr. ἐρωτάω, à ῥώ, i. loquor. Vi. to *Demand*, to *Aske*.

(t) 6827 to *Inrage*. Vi. to *Enrage*.

6828 to *Inrich*. Vi. to *Enrich*.

6829 to *Inrobe*, of robe, i. vestis, q. indere ropam. Vi. to *Inuest*.

6830 an *Inrode*, of ride, i. equitare, a riding in. Vi. to *Inuade*.

6831 to *Inrolle*. G. *Enroller*. Vi. to *Role* & to *Register*.

b *Inrolement* (*Inrotulatio*) is the registering, recording, or entring of any lawfull act in the Roules of the Chancerie, as Recognizance ac- knowledged, or a Statute, or a Fine leuied. Vi. *West*, part. 2. Symbol ti- tulo *Fines*, sect. 133.

6832 * *Insatiable*. G. H. *Insatiable*. I. *Insatiable*. L. *Insatibilis*, q. *insatiabilis*, i. sine satietate. B. *Onversatich*. T. *Unersättig*, ab on, i. sine, & satt, i. satur. Gr. ἀσάτωτος, ab α priu. & σάωω, i. impleo.

(t) b *Insatiable*, idem quod *Insatiable*. G. H. *Insatiable*. L. *In- satibilis*.

6833 to *Inscribe*, or intitle. L. *Inscribere*, i. indere scribendo. G. *In- scrire*. H. *Inscrieur*. I. *Inscriuere*. Gr. ἀνγράφω, ab ἀν, i. super, & γράφω, i. scribo. Vi. to *Intitle*.

b an *Inscription*. G. *Inscription*. I. *Inscriptione*. H. *Inscripción*. L. *Inscriptio*. Gr. ἀνγράφω, ab ἀν, & γράφω. Vi. *Title*, *Epitaph*.

6834 *Inscrutable* or unsearchable. G. H. *Inscrutable*. L. *Inscrutabilis*, q. *inscrutabilis*, i. sine scrutatione. Gr. ἀνυπόμωτος, ab α priu. & ὑπόμω, i. inuenio. Vi. *Unsearchable*.

6835 an *Insect* or small fleshe and bloodless vermine, diuided betwene the head and the belly, as Flies, Gnats, &c. G. *Insectes*. I. *Insetti*, *insetti*. L. *Insecta*, ab incisuris, que nunc ceruicium loco, nunc pectorum sunt. H. Los animales cephidos. B. *Bloeploose bestkens*. Gr. ἔντομα, ab ἐν, & τέμνω, i. seco.

b * *Insectable*.

* *Diuerforium*
* *Pandochi- um*.

* *Innocents of*
Childermas
day unde.

Inprison.

* an Inquiline.

* to Inquinate.

* *Insatiable*.

- * **Inutilitie.** (t) 6968 * **Inutilitie**, *inprofiableness*. G. Inutilité. I. Inutilità. H. Des aprouchemiento. L. Inutilitas, q. *inutilitas*, i. sine utilitate. Gr. ἀχρηστία, ab a priu. i. sine, & χρηστία, i. utilitas. T. **Innuty.**
- * **Invulnerable.** (t) 6969 * **Invulnerable**, *that cannot be wounded*. G. H. Invulnerabile. L. Invulnerabilis, *quod vulnerari non potest*. Gr. ἀνάλωτος, ab ἀν, i. intrus.
- 6970 **Inward.** B. **Innewaerd.** T. **Inwert.** G. Intérie, Interieur. I. Interno, Intérieure. H. Interiör. L. Internus, Interior. Gr. ἐνὸς, ab ἐν, i. intrus.
- b **Inwards of beards.** Vi. **Centrals, Bowsels.**
- * **Ioanna.** (t) 6971 * **Ioanna, Joane, or Johanna.** Gr. Ἰωάννα, vxor Chuzæ economi, i. steward Herodis quæ cum alijs Christo ministrabat ex facultatibus suis, q. Luc. 8. 3. Heb. יוחננה Iochannah, à יחנן Channah, i. gratia. Item nomen mulieris Hanna vxoris Elkanah, q. 1 Sam. 1. 2. à rad. יחן chen, i. gratia, vnde Gr. γὰρ, i. gratia, gratia, q. Auen.
- (t) b **Joane.** Vi. **Joanna.**
- * **Iob.** (t) 6972 * **A. B. T. G. H. L. Iob.** I. Iob. Heb. אִיּוֹב Ajob. Hieronymus vertit dolens, ab Arab. حَبَّاب habob, i. ejulator, arummus. Vi. Picolum. in Iob, inquit Iob non tantum injustus sed etiam pios & innocentes, qui humano iudicio argui non possint premi à Deo cruce, & ærumnis, q. Iob 9. 22. ut eorum fides, patientia, & ceteræ virtutes probentur, & Dei gloria in mirandis eorum liberationibus fiat conspicuor, q. Chyr.
- b **Iobs teares,** quia grana huius plantæ sunt similia lachrymis, q. Gerard. L. Arundo lithospermos, *Stone-crope*.
- * **Iobelin.** (t) 6973 * **a Ioblin,** a *gull, a gull, a dolt, an ass, a cokes, &c.* G. H. Iobelin. I. Gobelino. Allo as Gobelino.
- * **Ioculatorie.** (t) 6974 * **Ioculatorie,** *merrily spoken*. G. Ioculatoire. L. H. Ioculatio. L. Ioculatio, a, um, à ioco.
- b **Iocund,** à L. lucundus, *quod à joco.* Vi. **Merrie, Pleasant, Joyfull, Glad.**
- 6974-2 **to Jogge,** à T. Jaghen, i. pellere. Vi. **to Shake, Push.**
- (t) 6975 * **Johanna.** Vi. **Joanna.**
- (t) 6976 * **John.** B. T. **Joans, Johannes.** G. Ieán. I. Giouanni. H. Iuán. L. Ióannes. Gr. Ἰωάννης. Heb. יוחנן Iochanan, seu Iohanan, i. Deo gratus, à יחן chanaan, seu hanan, i. gratia affectus, in gratiam receptus, & יחן lah, i. Deus. Vi. in voce God. Iohanan the sonne of Karezah, q. 2 Kin. 25. 23. Also one that fled from Saul to David, q. 1 Chro. 12. 4. * John the sonne of Zacharias his lineage, boliness and faith, q. Luke 1. 5. to 26. q. Matth. 3. 1. 2, 3, 4. A messenger to prepare the way before Christ, q. Matth. 3. 1. John 1. 23. And to beare witness of him, q. John 1. 6. His name given him by God, q. Luke 1. 13, 60, 63. His dwelling in the wilderness till he began to preach repentance, q. Luke 1. 80. He feared not to reprove Herod of his incest, q. Matth. 14. 4. * The making of bone-fires of ioy on St. John Baptists eue, is gathered out of q. Ioh. 5. 35. q. Luke 1. 79. * John also the sonne of Zebedeus, who with his brother James, were called by Christ, as they were mending their nets, q. Matth. 4. 21, and became Apostles, q. Matth. 10. 2. He was banished into the Ile of Patmos, q. Reuel. 1. 9. The Angel forbiddeth Iohn to honour him, and why, q. Reuel. 19. 10. & 22. 9. He wrote what hee had heard, scene, and handled, and why, q. 1 Ioh. 1. 2, 3, 4. * He leaned on Iesus breast in his last supper, and was the Disciple that Christ most loved, q. Ioh. 13. 23. & 21. 20. Intimating that hee drew his diuine wisdom, and those high mysteries, from the inward breast of Christ, q. Chyr. Christ on the crosse commendeth his mother vnto him, q. Ioh. 19. 26, 27. Huius festum Latini 27. Decemb. Greci 8. Maij celebrant, Sepulchrum esse in finibus Lydie creditur, qui locus inde *Hagia vocatur, quod à γαία & ἰωάννης Ióannes, i. the holy Diuine, ibi quiescat. Turci vocatur *Aja Iuni, i. sanctus Iohannes, & Aja Suluga, i. sanctus theologus: another Iohn called Mark, q. Act. 15. 37. Vi. **James.**
- b **S. Johns bread.** Vi. **Carob.**
- c **S. Johns wort,** or **S. Johns grasse.** B. S. **Jans Crypt.** T. **S. Johannes Kraut.** H. Yérua S. Iuán. I. Herba S. Giouanni, quia ipso die festo Iohannis herba hec colligenda. L. Perforata, Hypericum. G. Mille pertuis, i. mille foramina.
- 6977 **Jole.** G. Ioye, Gaicté. I. Gioia, à Gr. γαίω, i. gaudeo. G. 2. Alagrèsse. I. 2. Alacrità, Alegria, Alegrezza. H. Alegria. L. Alacritas, ab alacris. Læticia, à lætus, quod à latitudine, quia gaudium mens dilatatur, vel à latus, a, um, quia lætus extensum habet faciem & frontem, ut tristis e contra contractam & caperatam. B. **Wollcheyt.** T. **Frölichheit.** Vi. **Merrie, Gladness.**
- b **Joistull.** G. Ioiéux. I. Gioiofo. L. Iocundus, à iocū. Lætus. H. Alégre, ab alacris. B. **Wollsch.** T. **Frölich.** Gr. ὠπρῶν, ab ὠ, i. bene, & πρῶν, i. mens, animus. Vi. **Merrie.**
- 6978 **to Joine.** G. Ioindre. I. Gióngere, Aggiungere. H. Iuntar, Ayuntar. L. Iungere, Combinare, i. conficere binos. B. **Boeghen.** T. **Füügen.** Gr. συνίσθω, à συν, i. simul, & ἵσθω, i. ligo. Vi. **to Couple.**
- b **to Joine together.** G. Conjoindre. I. Coniungere. L. Coniungere, ex cum & iungere. H. Ayuntar, à Lat. adiungere. T. **Zusammenfügen.** B. **Samen boegen,** i. simul iungere. Gr. συνάγω, ex συν, i. cum, & ἀγω, i. iungo. Vi. **to Couple.**
- c **Joinder,** is the coupling of two in a suit or action against another, q. Fitzh. nar. br. fol. 118. H. 201. H. 221. & H. in many other places, as appeareth in the Index, verbo Ioynder.
- d **a Joiner,** ex iune, i. iungere. G. Menuisier, ex menú, i. minutus. I. Marangone. T. Ein tischler, à tisch, i. mensa. Schreiner, à schrein, i. cista.
- e **a Joining of issue.** L. Iunctio exitus. Vi. **Joine.**
- f **a Joine-beire.** L. Cohæres. Vi. **Cohære.**
- g **a Joine,** G. Iointure. I. Giointura. L. Iunctura, quod membrum membrum iungat. Articulus. H. Artéio. Gr. ἄρθρον, ab ἀρθρ, i. adaptio. B. **Art.** T. **Glied,** à Glied, i. claudo.
- h **to Joine-tenents** (simul tenentes) liber intrationum, tit. Formdon in viou. 3. be those that come to and hold lands or tenements by one title, pro indiviso, or without partition, q. Littleton lib. 3. cap. 3. and termes of law. Vi. **Tenents in common.**
- i **to Joine,** pro Ioinit. B. **Ontleden.** G. Desmembrer. H. Desmembrar. I. Smembrare, i. dissolvere membra. L. Deartuare, à de, & artus. Gr. ἀρτῶδες, ex ἀρτ, de, & ὄδω, i. artus. T. **Jerlegen,** i. partiti. Vi. **to Dismember.**
- k **to Jointure** (Iunctura) is a covenant, whereby the husband or some

other friend in his behalf assurth unto his wife, in respect of marriage, lands or tenements for terme of her life, or otherwise. See West part. 2. symb. lib. 2. tit. Couenants, sect. 128. and the new exposition of the Law-termes. * It seemeth to be called a Iointure, either because it is granted ratione iuncturæ in matrimonio, or because the land in franke marriage, is given jointly to the husband and the wife, and after to the Heires of their bodies, whereby the husband and the wife bee made joint tenants during the coverture, q. Coke lib. 3. the Marques of Winchesters case, fol. 3. a. b. Iunctura is also by Bracton used for ioyning of one bargain to another.

l **to put out of Ioynt.** G. Desnouer, Disloquer. I. Slogare, Dislogare, Slocare, Dislocare, i. dissolvere locutionem. H. 2. Defencalar hueslos, to uncase bones. L. Exarticulare, Eluxare, Luxare, à λυω, i. soluo. B. **Terreken.** T. **Terrenken.** Gr. ἑξαρτῶν, ab ἑξ, i. extra, & ἄρθρον, i. articulus, a joint.

6979 **Iollie.** G. Ioli, fortè ab ἰσλος, i. lanugo primæ barbe, vnde nomen pueri Iuli. Vi. **Wauze, Elegant, Gallant, Heate.**

(t) b * **Iollitrie,** a youngster, a young Gallant. G. Iolietrin.

c **Iollinelle,** or **Iollitie.** Vi. **Wauze, Gallantness.**

6980 * **Jonah,** vel **Jonas,** the name of that Prophet which was sent unto Ninivee. It signifieth in Hebrew a Dove. Vi. **Dove.**

(t) 6981 * **A. B. T. G. I. H. L. Jonathan.** Gr. Ἰωάννης. Heb. יוחנן Iohanathan, filius Saulis excellens virtute, fortitudine bellica, pietate, fide erga amicum, dict. à יחיה, unum ex Dei nominibus, & יחנן nathan, i. dedit, donavit, q. datus à Deo, vel Dei donum: extat eius història, q. 1 Sam. 13. & 14. & 18. & 19. & 20. &c.

(t) 6982 * **Jonis.** Gr. Ἰωνία, Asia minoris regio, q. Strab. Ptol. ab Hebræis, dict. Iauan, q. Arias Mont. à quo disjunctur Iones & Ionia, q. Peucer.

(t) b **Jonis.** Vi. **Jonis.**

(t) c * **Jonick Dialect.** Vi. in **Dialect.**

(t) 6983 * **A. B. T. L. Joppa, Joppe.** Gr. Ἰόππη, vrbs Palestine & portus. I. Porto Iaffo. H. Puerto Iaffo, dict. à Iaphet filio Noe eius conditor, vel à יפה Iaphah, i. pulchra, speciosa. Locus adeo editus est ut inde conspici possit Hierosolyma. Andromedam hic balena expositam fabulantur Poete: in oppido Ioppe Petrus Tabitham mortuum reuocat in vitam, q. Acts 9. 40.

6984 **Jorden.** G. Iordain. I. Iordane. H. Iordán. L. Iordanis. Heb. יַרְדֵּן Iorden, ex duobus fontibus seu fluuijs in terra Iudeæ, Ior & Dan, q. Hieronim. Auen. Vi. in voce to **Descend.**

(t) 6984-2 * **Joseph.** I. H. Ioseph, Iosepho. L. Iosephus, filius Iacob ex Rachel. Heb. יוֹסֵף Ioseph, à יסרף Iasaph, i. addidit, adiecit, nam Rachel edito Ioseph, dicit Adde mihi Dominus filium alterum, & vocabat nomen eius Ioseph, q. Gen. 30. 24. * Ioseph etiam sponsus Mariæ virginis, * Ioseph ab Arimathæa qui sepelit corpus Christi. * Ioseph sacerdos, qui 10. libros Antiquitatum Iudaicarum, & 7. libros de bello Iudaico scripsit, q. Chyr.

(t) 6985 * **Iosua.** Heb. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ Iehosuah, i. saluator, salus, à ידו יסף Iasah, i. saluauit, seruauit. Vi. **Iesus.** Iosua fuit filius Nun, minister & successor Moysis, & Dux populi Israel, per Iordanem in terram Chanaan introductus, & * Typus Saluatoris nostri Iesu Christi, qui filios promissionis Abraham, per Iordanem ærumnarum huius vitæ in promissionem vitæ æternæ hereditatem introducit, q. Heb. 4.

6986 **a Jot,** or **ittle,** or **a thing of no value,** à Gr. ἰότα, ab Heb. יוד, literarum omnium apud Hebræos minutissima: Eodem modo nuncupatur in alijs linguis. G. I. H. Iota.

6987 **Joue.** Vi. **Jupiter.**

(t) b **Jouill,** borne under the planet Iupiter, of a sanguine complexion, merrie, gladness, cheerful.

6988 * **a Journal,** or **Day-booke.** G. Iournál. H. Iornál. I. Giornale, à giorno, i. dies. * L. Diarium, à die, quod in eo continentur cuiusque diei acta. Vi. a **Diarie,** or **Day-booke.**

6989 **a Journey.** G. Iournée. H. Iornáda. I. Giornata, ex giorno, i. dies. B. **Dagh reyse.** T. **Tagreise,** à tag, i. dies, & reise, i. iter. L. Iter, ab ire. Gr. ὁδοπορία, ab ὁδός, i. via, & πορεία, i. vado. Vi. **Wage.**

b **to gee or take a Journey.** G. Voyager, ex vóye, i. via. I. Viandare, ex via & andare, i. viam ire. H. yr camino. G. 2. Cheminer. B. **Reisen, wandelen.** T. **Reisen, wandern.** L. Itinerari, i. iter agere. Gr. ὁδοπορία, ex ὁδός, i. via, & πορεία, i. vado.

c **Journey-man.** G. Iournalier, à journée, i. a day or dayes worke, i. those that wrought with others by the day, though now by Statute it be extended to those likewise, that covenant to worke in their occupation with another by the yeare, q. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 4.

6990 **to Journ-choppers,** q. Anno 8. H. 6. cap. 5. be regraters of yarne, that we now call (yarn) were in those daies called Iourn; Choppers in these daies are well knowne to be Changers, &c.

6991 **Joye, Joyefull.** Vi. **Jole, Joiefull.**

6992 **Joyne, Joyner.** Vi. **Joine, Joiner.**

6993 **a Joynt.** Vi. a **Joine.**

6994 **to Joyntenans, Joynture.** Vi. **to Jointenents, Jointure.**

(t) 6995 **to Ipswich** in Suffolke, olim Gippeswith, à Sax. B. **Wipfch,** i. fine, faire, neat, ob elegantiam ciuitatis.

6996 **an Iran,** some take it the male of an Eagle. L. Ardea stellaris, q. Aris, ocnos, & argos, idem. Hinc & Gr. & L. Pygargus, πυργαρος, à πύργος, i. cauda, & ἄργος, i. alba. G. Queue blanche, fortasse Angli. Ringtaile, reppopos, i. hinnularia, quia hinnulos occidit. T. **Weyls geschwämmer,** alba cauda ornatus. H. Atahorma.

(t) 6997 * **Irascible,** apt to anger, some angred. G. H. Irascible. L. Irascibilis, qui facile incenditur ira.

6998 **to Ircke.** L. Pigre, Irckere, à tedium. G. S'ennuyer. I. Fastidiarsi. H. Enfastidiarsi, ex Lat. Fastidire, to Ircke or loath. T. **Irckes duffig sein.** B. **Werdjettich zyn.** Gr. ἀπαχέω, ex ἀπα, & ἀχέω, i. frangor.

b **Irckesome, or tedious.** Vi. **Cedious.**

6999 **Ire.** G. Ire. I. H. L. Ira. Vi. **Anger, Wrath.**

(t) 7000 * **Ireland.** T. B. **Irlande, Terlande.** G. Irlande. I. * **Ireland.** H. Irlanda, Irlandia. L. Hibernia, Cæsari Inuerna ipsa Straboni, & Stephano Ierna, Irlanda insula contermina Britannia, à nonnullis, dict. ab Hyberno tempore, ob iymis ibi magnitudinem, sed restitit ab Eren-land

* a Iointure, vnde dict.

* a Iollitrie,

* Ionah,

* Jonathan,

* Ionia,

* Ionick Dialect, lect.

* Ioppe,

* Ioseph,

* Ioseph sponsus Mariæ.

* Ioseph sacerdos.

* Iosua,

* Typus Christi,

* a Iournall,

* Diarium,

* Irascible,

* Ireland,

- incolorum veterilingua, i. occidentalis terra, q. sita ad occidentalem Britanniae partem, q. Camd.
- (†) b *an Irlander, or Irishman*. G. Irlandois. I. Irlanda. H. Irlandez. L. Hibernus. Vi. Ireland.
- 7001 *Irenarchia*. Vi. *Eirenarchie*.
- 7002 *Ireos*, a Lat. Iris. Vi. *Flower deluce*.
- (†) 7003 *Irishman*. Vi. *Ireland*.
- (†) 7004 *Iris*. Vi. *Rainbow*.
- (†) 7005 *Irmunfull*. Vi. *Clashing steel*.
- 7006 *Iron*, a metall. à Teut. ahyin, i. xreum. H. Hierro. I. Ferro. G. Fér. L. Ferrum, a feriendo, q. lfid. Gr. ahydēs, à ahydau, i. agitari, & ahyu, i. pugna. B. Jüfer. T. Eisen.
- b *a Scalping-Iron*, for a Chirurgion. L. Scarpello, Scalpello. L. Scälprum, a scalp. Gr. κοτασθηρ, à κολσθη, i. scalp.
- c *a searing, or burning Iron*. Vi. *Cautere*.
- d *an Iron barre, or crow of Iron*, because it is an iron, fit to barre a doore. Vi. *Barre*. Vi. a *Crow of iron*.
- e *an Iron that goeth about the cart wheel*. Vi. the *Strake* of a cart.
- f *an Iron-monger*. T. Eisen menger, ab Eisen, i. ferrum, & mengen, i. miscere. G. Ferronniér. I. Ferraro, Ferriere. H. Herrador. L. Ferramentarius, quia vendit ferramenta.
- 7007 *Ironical*. G. H. Ironical. I. Ironicalis, ab aironēia, i. dissimulatio in oratione, ab airon, i. dico, q. irrisorem dico, cum contrarium sentio.
- (†) 7008 *Ironie*, a speaking by contraries, a mocke, a scoffe. G. Ironie. I. H. L. Ironia. Gr. aironēia. L. a. Ironio. B. Een bespottinche. T. Verlachung.
- 7009 *an Irradiation*. G. Irradiation. I. Irradiatione. L. Irradiatio, ab irradiare, to shine upon.
- (†) 7010 *Irrational*, without reason. G. Irrationel, Irraisonable. H. Irracional, que no tiene razón. I. Irrationale. L. Irrationalis, q. sine ratione ut bruta animalia. Gr. aloyō. T. Ohne verstand. B. On-verstandigh, i. without understanding.
- (†) 7011 *Irreconcilable*, not to be reconciled. G. H. Irreconcilable. I. Irreconcilable. L. Irreconciliabilis, quod conciliari non potest.
- (†) 7012 *Irrecoverable*. Vi. *Irrecoverable*.
- (†) 7013 *Irrefragable*, unbreakable, inviolable. G. H. Irrefragable. L. Irrefragabile. L. Irrefragabilis, quod frangi non potest.
- 7014 *Irregular*. G. Irregulier. I. Irregularis. H. Irregulär. L. Irregularis, ex in priu. & regularis, q. sine regula. B. Onghereghelt. T. Un-geregelt, ab ohn, i. sine, & regel, i. regula. Gr. aloyō, & ab a priu. & aloyō, i. mensura.
- (†) b *Irregularity*, disorder, without rule. G. Irregularité. H. Irregularidad. L. Irregularitas. Vi. *Irregular*.
- 7015 *Irreligious*. G. Irreligieus. I. Irreligiōs. L. Irreligiōsus, i. sine religione. H. Noreligio. B. Godloos. T. Gottloß. Gr. aloyō, ab a priu. & aloyō, i. colo.
- (†) 7016 *Irremediable*, that cannot be remedied. G. H. Irremediable. I. Irremediabile. L. Irremediabilis. Gr. aloyō. T. Unheylsame lich.
- 7017 *Irremissible*. G. Irremissible. I. Irremissibile, i. sine remissione. Vi. *Unpardonable*.
- (†) 7018 *Irremunerable*, that cannot be rewarded. G. H. Irremunerable. L. Irremunerabile. L. Irremunerabilis, quod remunerari non potest. T. Das man nit vergelten kan.
- 7019 *Irreparable*. G. H. Irreparable. I. Irreparabile. L. Irreparabilis, not to be repaired. B. On-verbeterijc.
- 7020 *Irreprehensible*. G. H. Irreprehensible. I. Irreprehensibile. L. Irreprehensibilis, quod reprehendi nequeat. B. On-straeftelijc. T. Un-sträfflich, ab ohn, i. sine, & sträfflich, i. reprehensione dignus. Gr. aloyō, & ab a priu. & aloyō, i. arguo, conuincio.
- b *Irreprovable*. G. H. Irreprovable. I. Irreprovable. L. Irreprehensibilis. Vi. *Irreprehensible*.
- (†) 7021 *Irresolute*, unresolved, wavering. G. Irresolút. I. Irresoluto. L. Irresolutus, a um.
- (†) 7022 *Irreuerent*, without reverence, rude. G. Irreuerent. I. H. Irreuerente. L. Irreuerens, i. sine reverentia.
- 7023 *Irreversible*. G. H. Irreversible. I. Irreversible. L. Irreversible, i. sine reuocamine. B. On-wederroepelijc. T. Unwiederrufflich, ab ohn, i. sine, & wiederroffen, i. reuocare. Gr. aloyō, & ab a priu. & aloyō, i. aucto.
- (†) 7024 *to Irrigate*, to water grounds. G. Arroüfer. H. Regár. I. L. Irrigare, ex in, & Rigare. Gr. idō, & rōgō. L. a. Adacquare. T. Wasserren. B. Waterren. * Sopor irrigat artus, q. Virg.
- 7025 *Irrision*. G. Irrisíon. I. Irrisíone. L. Irrisio, ab irridere. Vi. a *Hoche*, *Flowt*, *Derisíon*.
- (†) 7026 *Irritable*, easily moved to anger. H. G. Irritable. I. Irritabile. L. Irritabilis, q. ad iras citabilis.
- 7027 *to Irritate*. G. Irritér. H. Irritár. I. L. Irritare, q. ad iras citare. Vi. to *Provoker*, to *Incenfe*.
- (†) 7028 *to Irrigate*. Vi. to *Coprobozate*.
- (†) 7029 *to Irrigate*, or impose upon. G. Irrogér, Impóser. H. Irrogár, Imponér. I. L. Irrogare, Impónere. Gr. aloyō, ab ahyu, i. super, & aloyō, i. jacio. T. Auf leggen.
- (†) 7030 *to Irrigate*, to besprinkle or wet with dew. G. Arroüfer. I. Spargere di rugiada. H. Rociadár. L. Irrigare, i. vore aspergere. Gr. aloyō, & ahyu, i. ros, toris. T. Whittham über spengen.
- 7031 *an Irruption*, or violent busting in. G. Irruption. I. Irruptione. L. Irruptione, ab irrumpere, pro irrumpere, i. intro rumpere. H. El entrár con impetu. T. B. Einfall. Gr. aloyō, ab ahyu, & aloyō, i. jacio. Vnde aloyō, i. jactus, impetus.
- (†) 7032 *to Irise*, homo extreme pauperatis, dict. à Gr. Ieos, i. pauper, q. Fung. Vi. *Codzas*.
- 7033 *Is*, or *it is*. G. Iest. I. Ite. H. Es. L. Est.
- (†) 7034 *Isaac*. A. B. T. G. H. L. * *Isaac*, *Isaak*. Gr. Imaaz. Heb. יצחק, filius Abrahæ ex Sara anu efficta & sterili, dictus à risu Abrahæ, & Saræ, q. Gen. 17. 17. & 18. 12. & יצחק, Tachak, i. risit. Græci enim nominant αἰσώ, à αἰσώ, i. rideo, q. Ioseph. orig. Iudaic. 1. cap. 12. He was a figure of Christ, in that he carried wood for himselfe to be offered.
- (†) 7035 *Isabel*, *Isabella*. Vi. *Elizabeth*.
- (†) 7036 *Isariote*. Vi. in *Is* *Judas*.
- (†) 7037 *Isle*. T. Eil. Vi. *Ice*.
- (†) b *Isle*. Vi. *Isle*.
- (†) 7038 *Island*. G. Iselände. I. H. L. Islandia, ultima Septentrionis regio, q. Solin. & ultra Thulen sita, quamq. sex dierum navigatione à Britannia distat. q. Plyn. dist. ab * *Isle*, i. glacies, perpetua enim glacie concreto mari alluitur exceptis tribus mensibus æstiuis, à Novembri ad Februarium, * Noctes ibi perpetue sicut continui dies, à Iunio ad Augustum.
- 7039 *Island*, or *Island of the sea*. B. Gelandt. T. Insel. I. Isola. G. Isle, f. H. Ylla, illa. L. Insula, quod in salo, i. mari, locus sit habitabilis. Gr. νῆσος, à νῆς, i. natio, tas, quod mari undiq. cincta innatere eidem videatur. q. Etyim. Heb. ים, i. insula quædam sunt in Egæo mari sita, que quia videntur quasi in orbe seu circulo posite, dictæ sunt * *Cyclades*. Gr. Κυκλάδες, à κύκλος, i. circulus, aliqui putant easdem esse quas Lat. * *Sporades*. Gr. σποράδες, quod σποράδην, i. sparsim videntur collocatz, sunt enim insulae sparse in Egæo mari.
- b *an Islander*. T. B. Gelandt. G. Islóis, Insulain. I. Isolano, Isolare. H. Isléno, ysléno. L. Insularis, Insulanus. Gr. νησιώτης, à νῆσος, i. insula, à νῆς, i. fluo.
- (†) 7040 *Ismael* the sonne of Abraham by Hagar, q. Gen. 16. 3. 15. of whom descended the Ishmalites.
- 7041 *an Ising*, or *Sausage*. Vi. *Sausage*.
- 7042 *Islope*. Vi. *Islope*.
- (†) 7043 *Israel*, the name of Iacob, given him by God, q. Gen. 32. 28. after he had wrestled with the Angell, so called of the Heb. ישראֵל Ischi, i. vir, a man, & שָׁרָה Sarah, i. preualuit, preualuit with, & El, God, the people descended of him are called Israel and Israelites, whom God called his servants, q. Leuit. 25. 55.
- 7044 *to Issue forth*. G. Sortir, q. sortir, ab hors, i. foras, i. s'isre, i. s'isre, ex t'isre, i. s'isre. H. Salir, a saliendo. L. Exire, i. extra ire, emanare, ex e, & manare. B. We vlieten. T. Entspringen. Gr. ἐκβαίνω, ab ek, i. ex, & βαίνω, i. scaturio, mano.
- b *an Issue*, or the end of a matter. G. Issue. I. Ruscita. H. Salida. L. Exitus, ab exire. B. Usgang, ab aus, i. extra, & gehen, i. ire. Gr. ἀνίστασθαι, ex apan, i. ex, & βαίνω, i. vado. Vi. *Euent*, & *Successe*.
- 7045 *Issue* (exitus) dict. à Gal. (Issue, i. exitus, euentus.) It hath diuers applications in the Common Law: sometimes being used for the children begotten between a man and his wife: sometime for profits growing from an amercement or fine, or expenses of suit: sometime for profits of lands or tenements, q. West. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 39. Sometime for that point of matter depending in suit, whereupon the parties * *Ioyne*, and put their cause to the trial of the Iurie. And in all these, it hath but one signification, which is an effect of a cause proceeding: as the children be the effect of the marriage between the parents: the profits growing to the King or Lord, from the punishment of any mans offence, is the effect of his transgression: the point referred to the trial of twelue men, is the effect of pleading or process.
- 7046 *the Issue of a sore*, or such like. L. Fluxio. Vi. *Flux*, *Flux*.
- 7047 *an Issue*, or off-spring in blood. Vi. *Generation*, *Progenie*, *Issue*, *Genealogie*, *Race*.
- (†) 7048 *Isster*. Vi. *Dambe*.
- 7049 *an Isthmus*, or narrow land between two seas. G. Isthme. I. Isthmo. L. Isthmos. Gr. ἰσθμὸς, ob similitudinem, quam habet cum collo, quod ἰσθμὸς quodque dicitur, because it is narrow and long, like a necke between two seas.
- (†) 7050 *Italy*. G. Italie. I. H. L. Italia. Gr. ἰταλία, dict. ab Italo eorum rege, aut ab ἰταλός, i. vitulus, bos, ob eorum ibidem multitudinem, q. Var.
- b *an Italian*, or one of Italy. G. Italién. I. H. Italiano. L. Italus, Gr. ἰταλός. T. B. Italian.
- c *Italian* such, i. vicia Italica, quia copiose proveniunt in Italia, q. Gerard. *Goats* rue. G. Ialét. L. Galéga. Gr. γαλῆς, à γάλα, i. lac, quia multum generat laticus in bestis, præcipue in capris. Vnde & ruta caprarum dicitur. L. Lavanése & lauamani, quod prope viros aquarum nascitur, vbi manus lavantes rustici, hac herba saponis vice, sibi sordidum lutum abstergunt, q. Matthiol.
- d *Italian oatmeale*. Vi. *Danik*.
- e *Italian calamint*. Vi. *Mountain mint*.
- (†) 7051 *Italy*. I. H. Italia. I. L. Italus. Gr. ἰταλός. Siciliz rex qui Italiam agriculturam docuit & illi leges prescriptis quomodo in pace viuerent, à quo Italia regio nomen desumpsit.
- 7052 *to Itch*. B. Jochen, Juchen. T. Jucken. G. Demanger, ex manger, i. comedere. H. Tenér comecón, i. habere exesionem, videtur cutim quasi exedere, causa morbi summe calida & spiritiosa. I. Piz-zicare. L. Prurire, à πρurῖς, i. vri. Gr. Κνῖστος, à κνῖς, i. scindo, q. Scap.
- b *Itch*, or *Itching*. B. Jochts, Jochsell. T. Das jucken. G. Demangeure, demangement. I. Piz-zicare, prurito. H. Comecón. L. Pruritus, prurigo. Gr. Κνῖστος.
- c *Itching powder*. B. Creneicrypt. T. Steinfachs. G. Alúa de plume. I. Alume di piumo. L. Alumen plumeum, ob eius leuitatem.
- (†) 7053 *to Iterate*. G. Iterér. H. Iterár. I. L. Iterare, i. iterum agere. B. Erhalen. T. Wiederholen, ab wider, i. rursus, & holen, i. adferre. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνά, iterum, & λαμβάνω, sumo.
- (†) b *Iteration*, or often repeating. G. Iteración. H. Iteración. L. Iteratio. Vi. to *Iterate*.
- 7055 *an Itinerary*, or *Commenraric*, concerning things fallen out in iourneies, also the Kalender of miles, with the distances of places, and the time of abode in every place. L. Itinerarium, ab iter, a iourney. H. L. Itinerario. G. Itineraire. T. Reise buch, a reis, i. iter, & buch, i. liber. Gr. ἰστορικόν, ab ἵστος, i. via, & κνῖς, i. transigō. Vi. *Diary*, & *Journal*.
- 7056 *Jubarbe*. Vi. *Honfeleke*.
- 7057 *Jubet*, fruit. Vi. *Jubet*.
- (†) 7058 *Jubilaton*, a shouting for joy. G. H. Iubilación. I. Giubilazione. L. Iubilatio, onis. Vi. a *Jubile*.
- 7059 *a Jubile*,

* Iudahi.

* Iudas vnde.

* Iudea.

Iude.

* Iudep.

* Iulius Cæsar.

* Iunior.

Iuniper vnde.

- 7059 a **Iubile**, a *reioyng*. T. **Iubel** tabz, annus iubilans, i. annus gaudij, quia annus liberationis. G. Iubile. I. H. Giubileo. L. Iubileum, ab Heb. יובל, idem, q. **Leuit.** 25. 10. Gr. ἀγῶνισμα.
- (t) 7060 a **Iudah**, Iuda, Iacobs filius by Leah. Heb. יהודה Iehuda, q. filius celebratus aut laudatus: nam dixit eius mater, haec vice Celebrabo aut Laudabo Deum, idcirco vocabat nomen eius Iehudam, q. Gen. 29. 35. Iuda etiam est regnum & terra Iudæ, à Iuda filio Iacob, dicti sunt Iudæi, q. Aven. & Iudea.
- b **Iudæa**. Vi. **Iudah.**
- 7061 a **Iudas** Iscariot, qui tradidit Sauior Christ. G. Iscariot. I. H. L. Iscariota. Gr. Ἰσκαριώτης, à duplici Hebræo ירדן ירדן isch karioth, i. vir Carioth, vel Cariotensis, Carioth autem oppidum est in Tribu Iuda, ubi Iudas natus.
- (t) 7062 **Iudæi**. Vi. **Iudah.**
- b **Iudaismus**. G. Iudaïsme. I. **Giudaïsme**. H. Iudaïsme. L. Iudaismus. Gr. Ἰουδαϊσμός, à Iudæos, Iudæus. T. **Jüdischer** glaub. B. **Jüdische** gheleone, i. Iudæica fides.
- (t) 7063 a **Iudæa**, i. Iurie, que & Palestina dicit. q. Ptol. terra Chanaan olim dicta, item promissionis terra, & terra sancta, sedes olim & domicilium Ecclesie nunc maledicta, appellationem accepit à Iuda Iacobi filio. Vi. **Iudah.**
- 7064 a **Iudge**, or *deeme*. G. Iugér. Vi. to **Chinke**.
- 7065 a **Iudge**, or *givesentence*. G. Iugér. I. **Giudicare**. H. Iuzgár, sententiár. L. Iudicare, q. ius dicere. Dicere, de & cerno, i. video. Ferre iudicium. B. **Dopelen**. T. **Urtheilen**, ex ὑλδω, i. declaro, vnde ὑλδω, decretum, edictum. B. **Richten**. T. **Richten**, à recht, i. ius. Gr. **Kewen**, ὁρίζω, à δίκη, i. iudicium.
- b a **Iudge**. G. Iuge. H. Iuez. I. **Giudice**. L. Iudex, quod ius dicat. T. **Richter**. B. **Richter**, à recht, i. iudicare, wj. **Doeler**. Gr. **δίκας**, κρίνω, i. iudicare.
- c a **Judgement**. G. Iugement. I. **Giudicio**. H. Iuzio. L. Iudicium, Sententia, Dica. Gr. **δική**. T. **Gericht**. B. **Dopdel**. Gr. **κρίσις**, à κρίνω, i. iudico.
- d a **Judgement place** or *seat*. Sax. domerette, à dome, i. iudicium, & sette, i. sedes. B. **Recht-huyz**, **Recht-stoel**. G. Siege iudicial. I. Tribunal. H. L. Tribunal, à tribuendo. Est enim nihil aliud ius, quam suum cuique tribuens, sententia, iudicium. Gr. **βήμα**, à βάζω, i. gradior, quia est locus elator.
- e **Judiciali**, or *pertaining to iudgement*. G. Iudiciál. I. **Giudiciale**. H. L. Iudicialis. Gr. **δικαστικός**, à δίκη, i. ius, iusticia, κρίνω, à κρίνω, i. iudicium. B. T. **Rechtlich**.
- f **Judicious**. G. Iudiciós. I. **Giudiciós**. H. Iudiciósus. L. Iudiciósus. Gr. **δυσικός**, qui in propinquo mentem habet, ab ὄγος, i. propé, & νόος, i. mens. T. B. **Verstandigh**.
- 7066 a **Jugge** to *drinke in*, fortè à Lat. iugulum, the throat, quia hoc poculi genus collum oblongius habet. Vi. **Canne**, & **Bot**.
- 7067 a **Juggle**, or *play legerdemaine*. B. **Guichelen**. T. **Gaukelen**, à ioculari. H. Iugár de passá passá. G. Bastelér, Iouér de passé passé. I. Bagatellère, ex bagatelle, i. nugæ. **Gioclère**. L. Præstigiár, à præstingere, quia aciem oculorum præstingit: vel à prætendo.
- b a **Juggler**. B. **Guicheler**. T. **Gaukler**. G. Bastelér, Iouér de passé passé. I. **Gioclátore**, Bagatellère. H. Iugador de manos. L. Præstigiátor. Gr. **παιστής**, Circulátor, quia semper vagans. Vnde Teut. **Landt-strecher**.
- (t) 7068 **Jugularie**, of *or belonging to the throat*. G. Iugulaire. L. Iugularis, e, à iugulum, i. the throat.
- 7069 **Juice**, or *moisture*. T. **Janche**. G. Ius, Suc. I. **Sugo**, **Succo**. H. Xü-go, sümö, à **juice**, i. ius. L. Succus, à iugendo. B. **Sap**. T. **Safft**. Gr. **χυμός**, à χύνω, i. diffundo.
- b the white **Juice** of meat digested in the stomacke. Vi. **Chylus**.
- 7070 **Juie**. S. Ieuén. B. **Yette**. T. **Ephew**, fortè ab ἑφαινω, i. con-scendo, ab ἐφω, i. super, & βάλω, i. gradior, aut ab ἑφω, i. pubes, quia semper virebit. G. Iue, Liárre, Liérre, ex liér, i. ligare. L. **Hellera**, **Hedera**. H. **Yedra**. L. **Hædera**, ab hærendo, vel ab edo, es, est, quia murus edis & consumit. Gr. **κιστῆς**, κιστός, à κίσω, i. vado, eo, in altum quod serpat.
- (t) b the berbe **Juie**. Vi. **ground-Pine** in litera P.
- 7071 **Juindes**, or *iubez fruit*. B. T. **Juindben**. G. Iuiúbes. I. **Giungibz**, **Giungia**. H. Iúuba, Azofyfa. L. Iúuba, Zizyphum. Gr. **ζύφω**, ab Arab. **Zufatref**, idem. L. 2. Sericum. Gr. **σεσκίον**, quod Sericum fuerit primum notus hic fructus. Est prunum quoddam seplasiarij familiare.
- (t) 7072 a **Juke** as a *hawke*. G. Iuchér, Iouchér, i. to perch, or to roost.
- 7073 a **Julep**. G. Iulép. I. **Giulèbe**, **Giuleppe**. H. Iulépe. A decoction sweetned with honie or sugar, or else mingled with Syrops, and ministrat commonly as a preparatiue to open the passage of the inward parts, and to fit the humours for a purgation.
- (t) 7074 **Julian** month. Vi. **Julie**.
- (t) 7075 **Julie** or **July**. Vi. sub voce **Moneth**.
- (t) 7076 a **Julius Cæsar** ferebat se esse de sanguine Iuli Phry-gij filij Enex, vnde q. Virg. Iulius à magno demissum nomen Iulo; alij ab Iulæ, i. lanugo, sicut ut Cæsar à casarie. Vi. **Cæsar**.
- 7077 a **Jumpe**. B. **Gumpen**. Est iunëtis pedibus sine præcursu saltare. Vi. to **Keape**, **Spying**.
- 7078 **Junchets**, or *sine banqueting dishes*. I. **Gioncáta**. G. **Ioncáde**, **Ionchéc**, ex ionc, i. iuncus, a bulrush, quia præcipue significat cibum quen-dam ex laticinijs confectum, qui super iuncos aut in vasis quibusdam iuncis teneri vel ferri solet. I. **Confessione** doppio pasto. H. **Méca** de la fruta. L. **Mense** secundæ. Bellaria, quia sunt bella seu pulchra. T. **Rachgerichte**. B. **Ragerichte**, i. posterior apparatu. L. 3. **Tragemata**. Gr. **ραγῆματα**, à **ράγω**, i. edo, arrodo.
- 7079 **June**. Vi. sub voce **Moneth**.
- 7080 a **Jundure**. Vi. **Jointure**.
- (t) 7081 A. L. * **Junior**, the younger. G. le plus jeune. I. il più gio-
uane. H. El menor de edad. T. **Jünger**. Gr. ὁ νεώτερος.
- 7082 **Juniper**. G. **Genéure**. B. **Genuewboom**. I. **Genébro**. H. **Enébro**. L. Juniperus, quod semper iuniores pariat, suppl. baccas: be-
cause as his first berries be ripe, it bringeth forth younger and iunior ber-
ries to them. T. **Wacholder-baum**, q. **Wacholder-baum**, à bacca &
halten, i. seruare. Gr. **ἀρνικόν**.

- 7083 **Juno**, à *iuuando*, q. Cic. de Nat. Deor. 2. & Lucina quod lucem credebatur dare nascentibus, vnde apud Terent. Iuno lucina ser opem, & sospita à sospitando.
- b **Junos** teares, Iunoni enim dedicata. Vi. **Uernatine**.
- 7084 **Juopie**, Elephants tooth. G. Iuoire. I. **Andrio**. B. **Junoz**. L. **Edur**, quod sit à Barro, i. Elephas. L. 2. Dens Elephantis. H. **Már-fil**. B. **Elephanten**. T. **Elefanten**, i. Elephantis os. Gr. ἑλέφας, quod animal significat & ebur. Vi. **Elephant**.
- 7085 a **Jupiter**. G. B. T. **Jupiter**. G. 2. **Iupin**. I. **Gióme**. H. **Ioue**, à nominatio antiquo Iouis. L. **Iupiter**, q. iuuans pater, q. Cic. Gr. **Ζεύς**, i. vegetans, ἀνδρῶν Ζεύς, i. viuere, q. Cic. 2. Nat. Deor. Inter Planetas secundum obinet locum.
- b **Jupiter feretrius**. Vi. **feretrius**.
- c a **Jupiter** vnde dictus Bronteus, vi. in litera T. **Thunderbolt**.
- d **Jupiters beard**, i. barba Iouis. Vi. **Sengrene**.
- (t) 7086 a **Jurates** or *sworne officers in Cities*. H. Jurados.
- 7087 a **Jure patronatus**. Vi. the new booke of curies, q. verb. Iure patronatus in quare impeditur, fol. 465. col. 3.
- (t) 7088 a **Jurie**. Vi. **Iudea**.
- 7089 a **Jurie** of 12 men, i. homines iurati, men sworne, determinare aut aliquid inquirere ex iure, to determine or inquire of by Law. Sunt enim iuratiurando constituti viri, qui ante finalem iudicij publici sententiam inquirant in omnes res commissæ circumstantias, suamque sententiam Iudici de fideo aperiant. Suntq. Angliæ peculiæ. Fortè dicitur rectè Inquisitio duodenaria, & similiter in alijs linguis.
- b a **Jurie**, Iurata. I. significat in our Common Law, a company of men, as 24. or 12. Sworne to deliuer a truth vpon such euidence, as shall be deliuered them, touching the matter in question. Of which triall, who may and who may not be empaneled, vi. q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 165. D. And for better understanding of this point, it is to be knowne, that there be * three manner of trials in England: one by Parliament, another by battell, and the third by Assise or Iurie, q. Smith de reprob. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 5. 6. 7. vi. **Combat**, & **Parliament**. The triall by Assise or Iurie (be the action ciuill or criminall, publicke or priuate, personall or reall, is referred for the fast to a Iurie; and as they finde it, so passeth the Iudgement. This Iurie, though it appertaine to most Courts of the Common Law, yet is it most notorious in the halfe yeere Courts of the Iustices errants, commonly called the great Assises, and in the quarter Sessions, and in them it is most ordinarily called a Iurie: and that in ciuill causes, whereas in other Courts it is oímer termed an Enquest, and in the Court Baron the * **Homage**. Vi. **Homage**. In the generall Assise there are usually many Iuries, because there be store of causes, both ciuill and criminall, commonly to be tried, whereof one is called the * **Grand Iurie**, and the rest * **petit Iuries**: whereof it seemeth there should be one for euery Hundred, q. Lamb. Eirenar. l. 4. ca. 3. pa. 348. The Grand Iurie consisteth ordinarily of 24. graue and substantiall Gentlemen, or some of them Yeomen, chosen indifferently out of the whole shire, by the Sheriffe, to consider of all bills of indictment preferred to the Court; which they doe either ap-proue, by writing vpon them these words, Billa vera; or disallow, by writing, Ignoramus. Such as they doe approue, if they touch life and death, are further referred to another Iurie to be considered of, because the case is of such importance: but others of lighter moments, are vpon their allow-
ance, without more adoe, fined by the bench, except the party trauesse the indictment, or challenge it for insufficiencie, or remoue the cause to a higher Court by certiorari: in which two former cases it is referred to another Iurie, and in the latter transmitted to the higher, q. Lamb. Eiren. l. 4. c. 7. and presently vpon the allowance of this bill, by the grand Enquest, a man is said to be indicted. Such as they disallow, are deliuered to the bench, by whom they are forthwith cancelled or torne. The petit Iurie consisteth of 12. men at the least, and are empaneled, as well vpon criminall as vpon ciuill causes, as aforesaid.
- (t) 7090 a **Juridical**, of *or belonging to the Law, or suable by law*. Alfo iust, orderly, iudiciall. G. Iuridique. I. H. **Iuridico**. L. Iuridicialis, le, Iuridicus, a, um. Gr. **δικαστικός**, à δίκη, i. ius, ris.
- 7091 a **Juris vtrum**, is a Writ that lieth for the Incumbent, whose Predecessour hath alienated his lands or tenements: the diuers vses of which Writ, vi. in q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 48.
- 7092 a **Jurisdiction**, or *authoritie to minister and execute lawes*. G. Iurisdiction, Puissance de iugér. I. **Giurisdizione**, **Autorità di giudicare**. H. Iuridición, **Autoridad de iuzgár**. L. Iurisdicción, i. iuris dicendi potestas, power to minister or execute Lawes. B. **Jurisdicte**, **Gebietet**. T. **Jurisdiction**, **Gebiet**, à gebieten, i. mandare, imperare. Est enim li-bera imperandi potestas. Gr. **δικαιοκρατία**, à δίκαιο, i. iustum, ius, & κράω, i. dico.
- (t) 7093 a **Juroz**, one of the twelve men in a Iurie. Vi. a **Juror**. **Jurie** of twelve men.
- 7094 a **Jussell**. Vi. to **Jussle**.
- 7095 a **Just**. Vi. to **Justie**, & **Justes**.
- 7096 **Just**, or *even*. Vi. **Even**, **Equall**.
- 7097 **Just**. G. Iuste. I. **Giusto**. H. Iusto. L. Iustus, à iure: iustus enim est, secundum iuris qui vniuersi præscriptum. B. **Geretichgh**. T. **Gerétich**, à recht, i. ius & iustum. Gr. **δικαίος**, à δίκη, i. ius.
- 7098 a **Justes**. G. Ioustes. I. **Giostre**. H. Iustus, quod iust vel iux-ta currunt Equites unus contra alterum. Vi. **Turnep**, **Turnement**.
- 7099 **Iustice** or *equitie*. G. Iustice. I. **Giustitia**. H. Iusticia. L. Iustitia, à iustus. B. **Geretichheit**. T. **Geretichheit**, à gerecht, i. iustus. Gr. **δικαιοσύνη**, à δίκαιο, i. iustus.
- b a **Iustice**, Iusticiarius, significat him that is deputed by the King, to doe right by way of iudgement. The reason why he is called * **Iustice**, and not Iudex, is, because in ancient time the Latine word for him was Ius-ticia, and not Iusticiarius, q. Glan. lib. 2. cap. 6. Houeden, parte poster. annallum, fol. 413. a. and diuers other places: which appellation we haue from the Normans, as appeareth by the great Customarie, cap. 3. Men of this function should hereby consider, that they are (or ought to be) not Iusti in their iudgements, but in abstract, ipsa iusticia. Another reason why they are called Iusticiarij, and not Iudices, is, because they haue their au-thoritie by deputation, as Delegates to the King, and not iure magi-stratus: and therefore cannot depute others in their stead, the Iustice of the Forest only excepted, who hath that libertie especially giuen him by the Statute q. An. 32. H. 8. ca. 35. For the Chancellor, Marshall, Admiral,

* Iupiter vnde.

* Iupiter Bronteus.

* Three manner of Trials in England.

* Homage in Court Baron called a Iurie.
* Grand Iurie.
* Petit Iurie.

* Iuridical.

* Iuror.

* Iustice & non Iudex.

Justice of the
Kings Bench,
i. L. chiefe Iu-
stice of Engl.

* The manner of
creating the L.
chiefe Iustice
of England.

* K. Bench, so
called because the
King in person
sate there.

Lo. chiefe Iu-
stice of the
common pleas.

* Iustice in
Eyre of the
Forest.

* No Iustice
of Assise to be in
his owne Coun-
trei.
Iustice of Oyer
and Terminer.

* Iustice in
Eyre.

and such like, are not called Iusticiarij, but Iudices. Of these Iustices you have divers sorts in England, as you may perceive here following. The manner of creating these Iustices, with other appertinances, read in Fortescue, cap. 5. r.

Iustice of the Kings Bench, (Iusticiarius de Banco Regis) is a Lord by his Office, and the chiefe of the rest: wherefore he is also called Capitalis Iusticiarius Angliæ. His office especially is, to heare and determine all pleas of the Crowne: that is, such as concerne offences committed against the Crowne, dignitie, and peace of the King: as treasons, felonies, mayhem, and such like, which you may see in *q* Bracton lib. 3. tract. 2. per totum: and in *q* Stawm. treatise, intituled The pleas of the Crowne, from the first chapter to the 51. of the first booke. But either it was from the beginning, or by time it is come to passe, that he with his assistance heareth all personall actions, and reall also, if they be incident to any personall action depending before them. *Vi. q* Crompt. Iurisdic. fol. 67. &c. Of this Court Bract. lib. 3. ca. 7. num. 2. This Iustice, as it seemeth, hath no Patent vnder the broad Scale. For so Crompton saith vbi supra. He is made only by Writ, which is a short one to this effect: * Regina Iohanni Popham Militi salutem. Scias quod constituimus vos Iusticiarium nostrum capitalem, ad placita coram nobis terminandum, durante beneplacito nostro. Teste &c. And Bracton in the place now recited, speaking of the Common Pleas, saith, that fine warrantio iurisdictionem non habet: which I think is to be understood of a Commission vnder the Great Scale. * This Court was first called the Kings Bench, because the King sate as Iudge in it, in his proper person, and it was movable with the Court. *Vi. q* An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. More of the iurisdiction of this Court, vi. in Crompton vbi supra. *Vi. Kings Bench.* The oath of the Iustices, see in the Statute, Ann. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. *Vi. Oath.*

Iustice of common pleas, (Iusticiarius communium placitorum) is also a Lord by his office, and is called Dominus Iusticiarius communium placitorum: and hee with his assistants originally did heare and determine all causes at the common Law, that is, all ciuill causes betwene common persons, as well personall as reall, for which cause it was called the Court of Common Pleas, in opposition to the pleas of the Crowne or the Kings pleas, which are speciall, and pertaining to him only. Of this and the iurisdiction hereof, *vi. Cromptons Iurisdiction*, fol. 91. This Court was alwaies settled in a place, as appeareth by the Statute, *q* An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. The oath of this Iustice and his Associates, see an. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. *Vi. Oath.* For this Court of common pleas, as I have heard, is requirable, the learnedst Lawyers of the Land (seeing they are to heare and to iudge, and determine of the difficultest and deepest points of law in cases and causes, touching mens Inheritances (of all or the most part of the Subiects of the Land).)

Iustice of the Forest (Iusticiarius Forestæ) sometimes called Iustice in Eyre of the Forest, is also a Lord by his office, and hath the bearing and determining of all offences, within the Kings Forest, committed against Venison or Vert. Of these there be two, whereof the one hath iurisdiction ouer all the Forests on this side Trent, the other, of all beyond. The chiefe point of their iurisdiction consisteth upon the articles of the Kings charter, called Charta de Foresta, made An. 9. H. 3. which was by the Barons hardly drawne from him, to the mitigation of ouer cruell ordinances made by his Predecessours. Read M. Camdens Britan. See Protoforestarius. The Court where this Iustice sitteth and determineth, is called the Iustice seat of the Forest, held euerie three yeeres once, whereof you may read at large in M. Manwoods first part of Forest Lawes, pag. 121. & 154. & pag. 76. Hee is sometimes called Iustice in Eyre of the forest. See the reason in Iustice in Eyre. This is the only Iustice that may appoint a Deputie per statutum, Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 35. and on this side Trent, or on the South side.

Iustices of Assise, (Iusticiarij ad capiendas Assisas) are such as were wont by speciall commission to be sent (as occasion was offered) into this or that Countie to take Assises, for the ease of the Subiects. For whereas these actions passe alway by Iurie, so many men might not without great hinderance be brought to London, and therefore Iustices for this purpose were by commission particularly authorized, and sent downe to them. When they come to this dignitie, they giue ouer praeface, *q* Ann. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 3. but this alway to be remembered, that neither Iustice of either Bench, (nor any other) * may bee Iustice of Assise in his owne Countie, *q* Ann. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 2. & ann. 33. H. 8. cap. 24. *Vi. Iustices of Assis.*

Iustices of Oyer and Terminer (Iusticiarij ad audiendum & terminandum) were Iustices deputed upon some officiall or extraordinarie occasion, to heare and determine some or more causes, *q* Fitzh. in his nat. br. saith, that the commission d'oyer and terminer, is directed to certaine persons upon any great assembly, insurrection, hainous demeanour, or trespass committed. And because the occasion of granting this commission should be maturely weighed, it is provided by the Statute, *q* An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 2. that no such commission ought to be granted, but that they shall be dispatched before the Iustices of the one Bench or other, or Iustices errants, except for horrible trespasses, and that by the especiall fauour of the King. The forme of this commission, see in *q* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 110. *Vi. Iustices in Eyre.*

Iustices in Eyre, (Iusticiarij itinerantes) are so termed of the French (Eyre, i. iter, a journey) which is an old word, as (a grand erre, i. magnis itineribus) proverbiually spoken. The vse of these in ancient time, was to send them with Commission into diuers Counties, to heare such causes especially, as were termed the Pleas of the Crowne: and therefore one may imagine they were so sent abroad for the ease of the Subiects, who must else haue come to the Kings Bench, if the cause were too high for the Countie Court. They differed from the Iustices of Oyer and Terminer, because they (as is above said) were sent vncertainely, upon any vprare or other occasion in the Countrey: but these in Eyre (as M. Gwin setteth downe in the Preface to his Reading) were sent but euerie seuen yeeres once: with whom, Horne in his Mirrour of Iustices, seemeth to agree, lib. 2. and lib. 3. cap. De Iustices in Eyre, where hee also declareth what belonged to their Office. These were instituted Hen. 2. *q* Camd. Brit. And Houeden, parte post. annal. fol. 313. hath of them these words: Iusticiarij itinerantes constituti per Henricum secundum, i. qui diuise regnum suum in sex partes, per quarum

singulas tres Iusticiarios itinerantes constituit, quorum nomina hec sunt, &c. And my Lord Coke to the Reader, in the ninth part of his Reports, citeth out of a verie ancient and learned Treatise of the Lawes and Viages of this Kingdome, whereby this Realme was gouerned about 1100. yeeres past, entituled by him, The Mirrour of Iustices, cap. 1. §. 3. thus: Iusticiarij Itinerantes, or Iustices in Eyre, Commissioners Itinerant, assigned to haue conuifance of Plegs. In aid of such Eires, the Sheriffes Turnes and Viewes of Franck-pledges are necessarie. And all those whom the good men of such Enquests did endite of a capitall offence, the Kings were wont to destroy without any answer (which viages are yet in practise in Almaine:) But by warrant of Pite and Mercie (because the frailtie of man cannot refrain from sinne, vnlesse God of his especiall grace giue him abstinence) it is accorded, that no Appellee nor Inditee shall be destroyed without answer.

Iustices of Gaole deliuerie (Iusticiarij ad Gaolas delibandas) are such as are sent with Commission to heare and determine all causes, appertaining to such, as for any offence are cast into the Gaole, part of whose authoritie is, to punish such as let to mainprise those prisoners that by Law are not bayleable by the Statute de Finibus, *q* Cap. 3. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 251. l. These by likelihood, in ancient time, were sent to Counties upon this seuerall occasion. But afterward Iustices of Assise were likewise authorized to this, *q* An. 4. Edw. 3. cap. 3. Their oath is all one with other of the Kings Iustices of either Bench, *q* Old Abridgement of Statutes, titulo Sacramentum Iusticiarium. *Vi. Oath.*

Iustices of Labourers, were Iustices appointed in those times to redresse the forwardnesse of labouring men, that would either bee idle, or haue vnreasonable wages. *Vi. q* An. 21. Ed. 3. cap. 1. an. 25. ciuill. cap. 8. & an. 31. ciuill. cap. 6.

Iustices of Nisi prius, are all one now adayes with Iustices of Assises: for it is a common Adiournement of a cause in the Common Pleas to put it off to such a day, * Nisi prius Iusticiarij venerint ad eas partes, ad capiendas Assisas: and upon this clause of Adiournement, they are called Iustices of Nisi prius, as well as Iustices of Assises, by reason of the writ or action that they haue to deale in: Their Commission you may see in *q* Crompt. Iurisdic. fol. 204. *Vi. Iustices of Assises.*

Iustices of triall baston, alias of trayl baston, were a kinde of Iustices appointed by K. Ed. 1. upon occasion of great disorder growne in the Realme, during his absence in the Scottish and French warres. They are called in the Old Nat. br. fol. 52. Iustices of Triall baston, but by Holinshed and Stow in Edw. 1. of Trailebaston, of trailing or drawing the staffe, as Holinshed saith. Their office was to make inquisition thorow the Realme, by the verdict of substantiall Iuries upon all Officers, as Maiors, Sheriffes, Bayliffes, Elcheators, and others, touching extortion, bribes, and other such grieuances, as intrusions into other mens lands, and Barratours that used to take money for beating of men, and also of them whom they did beat: by means of which inquisitions many were punished by death, many by ranfome, and so the rest flying the Realme, the Land was quieted, and the King gained great riches toward the supporting of his warres. Trial-baston, both words being French, diff. a G. Treille, i. pergula, a house, arbour, a raile, or forme, such as vines runne upon: and Baston, a staffe or pole, noting thereby, that the Iustices employed in this Commission, had authoritie to proceed without any solemne iudgement Seat in any place, either compassed in with railes, or made Booth or Tent-wise, set vp with stauers or poles, without more worke, whereof they could apprehend the malefactours they sought for. *Vi. Lib. Assisarum*, fol. 141. 57.

Iustices of peace, (Iusticiarij ad pacem) are they that are appointed by the Kings Commission, with others, to attend the Peace in the Countie where they dwell: of whom, some upon speciall respect are made of the * Quorum, because some businesse of importance may not bee dealt in without the presence or assent of them, or one of them: they are called of the Quorum, because the King in their Commission thus chuseth or chargeth them, Quorum vos, A. B. C. D. E. F. vnum esse volumus, for the speciall trust in them reposed. Of these, *q* Iustice Fitzh. as also M. Lambert, M. Crompton, and M. Dalton, of late haue written booke of it, to their great commendation, and fruitfull benefit of the whole Realme. See also Sir Tho. Smith, de Repub. Ang. lib. 2. cap. 19. They were called * Guardians of the Peace, vntill the 36. yeere of K. Ed. the third, ca. 12. where they be called Iustices, *q* Lamb. Eiren. lib. 4. cap. 19. pag. 578. Their Oath see also in Lamb. lib. 1. cap. 10.

Iustices of Peace, &c. within Liberties, (Iusticiarij ad pacem infra libertates) be such in Cities and other corporate Townes, as those others be of any Countie, and their authoritie or power is all one within their seuerall precincts, *q* An. 27. H. 8. cap. 25.

A Justice of Peace, G. Iusticiér. I. Giustitière, Giustitiaro. H. Iusticière. L. Iusticiarius Pacis, Curator Pacis, Irenarcha, Irenarches. B. Tredeboist. T. Friedefirst, a trede, friede, i. pac, & boist, first, i. primarius. Gr. εἰρηάρχης, ab εἰρην, i. pac, & ἀρχή, i. princeps, primarius scilicet pacis conseruandæ.

The Office of a Justice of Peace. *Vi. Irenarchie.*

Iustices, is a writ directed to the Sheriffe, for the dispatch of Iustice in some especiall cause, whereof of his owne authoritie hee cannot deale in his Countie Court, lib. 12. cap. 18. whereupon the writ De Excommunicato deliberando is called a Iustices in the Old Nat. br. fol. 35. Also the writ De homine replegiando, eodem fol. 41. Thirdly, the writ De secunda superoneratione pasturæ, eodem fol. 73. Kitchin fol. 74. saith, that by this writ called Iustices, the Sheriffe may hold plee of a great summe, whereas of his ordinarie authoritie hee cannot hold plee but of summes vnder fortie shillings, *q* Crompt. fol. 231. agreeeth with him. It is called a Iustices, because it is a Commission to the Sheriffe, ad iusticiandum aliquem, to doe a man right, and requireth no returne of any certificat of what he hath done, *q* Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 13. nu. 2. maketh mention of a Iustices to the Sheriffe of London, in a case of Dower. See the New booke of Entries, Iustices.

To Iustifie, or make Iust. G. Iustificér. H. Iustificár. I. Giustificár. L. Iustificare, q. iustum facere. T. Rechtfertigen. B. Rechtfertighen. Gr. δικαιώω, a δικαιόω, i. iustus.

Iustificacion. G. H. Iustificación. I. Iustificatiōe. L. Iustificatio, is an upholding or showing a good reason in Court, why he did such a thing as he is called to answer: as to iustifie in a cause of Repleuin.

7100-2 to Iustice,

* Nisi prius,
quid & unde,

* Iustices of
Quorum vnde,

* Guardians of
the Peace,

- 7100-2 to *Julius*, *Julst*, or *make tournament*. G. Iouster. H. Iustar. I. Giostrare, i. iungere hastas. B. Iustum. Gr. *ἐκδομαζω*, ab *ἐκδομα*, i. arma, & *μαζω*, i. pugno. L. Lanceis concutere. Vi. *catera in Turnament*, *Turnement*, & to *Turney*, or *turne at Turnement*.
 b the *Julst*, or *turning at Tilt* or *Turnement*. T. Turnier. B. *Coz-nestipet*. G. Iouste. I. *Gisfra*, *Gisframento*. H. Iusta. L. Decursus, concursio. Gr. *ἐκδομαζω*. Vi. Erym. in voce, to *Julst*, & Vi. *catera in Turnement*.
 7101. to *Julst* against a wall. Vi. to *Push*, *Cast*.
 7102 *Julst*, or *Julstie* of houses, or other buildings, *inting* or *standing out* further than the residue, q. jetties, a Gal. Jettier, i. projicere, to cast out. L. *Proiecta*, a *projicere*, q. Felt. * *Meniana*, a *Menio* confere, qui cum vendidisset domum, vnam sibi reservavit columnam ex qua sedium proiecit unde posset spectare munus gladiatorum, qua postea dista est Columna *Meniana*: unde & omnia proëminentia ædificia dista sunt *Meniana*, q. Felt. Gr. *ἐκδομαζω*, a *ἐκδομα*, i. projicere. G. *Saillies* de maisons. H. *Saledizos*, *perque* falen fuera del edificio. I. *Sports*, *forti*, ab *absporiando*, q. extra domum porrectum. B. *Erchenner*, *erhel*, *arhel*, T. *Ercher*.
 (i) 7103 * *Juvenilitie*, youth, young age. G. *Iuencie*. I. *Giouananza*. H. *Moçedád*, *Mancebia*. L. *Iuvenitas*, *atis*, *Iuventa*, z. Gr. *νῑότης*.
 (i) 7104 * *Jxion*, *Thestaliæ rex*, qui à *Ioue* in cadum receptus, in *Iunonis* amorem incidit, quem *Iupiter* sentiens, illum de cepit nube quam *Jouis* *Iunonis* forma, * ex qua *Ixion* genuit *Centauros*.
 (i) 7105 * *Jzhak*. Vi. *Jhak*.

K

- 7106 **K** Decima litera Alphabeti apud Latinos supernacua, teste q. Pri-
 sciano, Vocatur Hebr. Chald. Koph. Arab. Æthiop. Kaph.
 Sclav. Kako, Kacco. Græc. *Κα*. L. G. I. H. T. S.
 B. A. K.
 (i) 7107 *Omnia vocabula in KA, quare in CA: all words in KA, look*
in CA.
 7108 a *Kedlock*, *Chadlock*, *Carlock*, à *Cárolos*, quod quidam Medicus eius
 nómibus fuerit primus plantæ huius inuentor.
 7109 *Kedle*, or *bottom of a ship*. B. *Kitel*, a *κατα*, i. concavus. G.
 Carène, quille. H. Quilla, careña. L. & I. Carina, q. curvina, a cur-
 vendo, vel quasi curvata, a curvando. Gr. *κατὰ*, *κατὰ*, i. prius,
 orbo, quod caret lice. B. z. *Schip-bodem*. T. *Schiff-boden*.
 7110 a *Keele*, a vessel to coole wort, or new brewed Ale and Beere. It
 comes of coole, or to make colder than liquor, &c. L. Labrum.
 7111 *Kene*, à Gr. *κένω*, i. cos, arborstone. Vi. *Sharpe*.
 7112 to *Keepe*, à Gr. *κίω*, vel *κίωσις*, i. pera, facculus. I. *Servare*. L.
Servare, a *ῥωσ* *schamar*, i. servavit. Custodire, ex cum & ostium.
 Gr. *φυλάσσω*, a *φύλαξ*, i. janua. G. Gardér. I. *Guardare*.
 H. *Guardar*. B. *Warden*. Vi. to *Conserve*.
 7113 * a *Keepe*, is used for a place made in waters to keepe and preserve fish,
 also used for a safe, which is a thing to keepe the meat from the flies in Sum-
 mer season.
 b to *Keepe* down or abase. Vi. to *Waste*, *Suppresse*.
 c to *Keepe* back. Vi. to *With* hold.
 d a *Keeper*. B. *Warder*. T. *Witter*, ab *Witten*, i. custodire. G. Gárde,
 Gardiën. H. *Guardiën*, *Guardador*. I. *Guardiano*, *Guardatore*, *Custo-*
de. L. *Custos*, a cura, & sto. Gr. *φυλάξ*, a *φυλάσσω*, siue *φυλάσσω*, i.
 custodio. Vi. *Gardian*, & *Gardien*.
 e * *Keeper of the great Seale of England*, *Custos magni sigilli*
Angliæ, is a Lord by his office, and called Lord keeper of the great Seale
 of England, &c. and is of the Kings most honorable priuie Counsell, un-
 der whose hands passe all Charters, Commissions, and grants of the
 King, strengthened by the great or broad seale. Without which Seale, all
 such instruments, by Law are of no force. For the King is in intendment of
 Law, a Corporation, and therefore passeth nothing firmly, but under the
 said Seale. This Lord Keeper, by the Statute, q. An. 5. Elizab. ca. 18.
 hath the same and the like place, authoritie, preeminence, iurisdiction, execu-
 tion of Lawes, and all other customes, commodities, and aduantages, as
 hath the Lord Chancellor of England for the time being.
 f * *Keeper of the Priuie Seale*, *Custos priuati sigilli*, is also
 Lord by his office, under whose hands passe all Charters signed by the
 King, before they come to the broad or great Seale of England. He is also
 one of the Kings most Honorable priuie Counsell.
 g * *Keeper of the Touch*, q. An. 2. H. 6. ca. 14. seemeth to be that
 Officer in the Kings mint, which at this day is termed the Master of the
 Assay. Vi. *Mint*.
 h * *Keeper of the Forest*, *Custos Forestæ*, is also called chiefe War-
 den of the Forest, q. *Manwood* part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, p. 156. &c.
 and hath the principall government of all things belonging thereunto: as also
 the checke of all Officers belonging to the Forest. And the Lord chiefe
 Justice in Eyre of the Forest, when he pleaseth him to keepe his iustice sear,
 cloth forth daies before, send out his generall Summons to him, for the
 warning of all vnder-officers, to appeare before him, at a day assigned in
 the Summons. This see in *Manwood*, ubi supra.
 7114 a *Keie*, or *Key*. G. Cléf. H. *lläue*. I. *clauis*. L. *Clauis*. Gr.
κλει, a *κλειω*, i. claudo. T. *Schlüssel*. B. *Schlöt*, *Schlöt*, a *Key-*
ten, i. claudere.
 b the *Keie* of a River or Haven. B. *Keepe*. G. *Quai*, *Quay*, *fortis* à *qui-*
escendo, vel à *Calare*, i. cobibere, q. Scal. ad *Aulon*, lib. 2. cap. 22. T.
Die *niederlage*. I. *Möle*, qui aggestis molibus sit. H. *Puerto* *hecho*
a mano. L. *Cóthón*. Gr. *κλειω*, ex *κλειω*, i. compotatio, quod ibi fre-
 quenter efficitur compotatio.
 c the *Keie* of Organs or Virginals, wherein the fingers runne to and fro
 in playing. L. *Manubria* *epitoniomum* vel *epitoniomum*. G. *Touche*,
 ex *toucher*, i. tangere. L. *Clavi* a *instrumētū*. H. *lläue* del *instrumen-*
to. B. T. *Clauis*.
 7115 a *Keie*, or *Key*. G. Cléf. H. *lläue*. I. *clauis*. L. *Clauis*. Gr.
κλει, a *κλειω*, i. claudo. T. *Schlüssel*. B. *Schlöt*, *Schlöt*, a *Key-*
ten, i. claudere.

- Gr. *κλειω*. Vi. Erym. in *Combe*.
 (i) 7116 *Ken*, *Ken* is Westmorland, i. the Dale of Ken or Can-
 the River. L. *Candaha*, q. *Camd*.
 7117 to *Ken*, or *Ken*. Vi. to *Ken*.
 7118 to *Ken*. B. *Ken*, i. *Nos*. Vi. to *Ken*.
 7119 a *Ken*, or *Ken*. Vi. *Ken*.
 7120 a *Ken* for *Ken*. G. *Chenín* ou *chenil*, ex *chien*, i. *canis*. H.
Perteria, a *perro*, i. *canis*. I. L. *Canile*, q. *canis* *lectus*. B. *Wondskott*.
 T. *Wondskott*. Gr. *Κανωφολος*, a *κωφ*, i. *canis*, & *φωλος*, i. *laci-*
bulum.
 7121 *Ken* in England. L. *Cantium*, ab I. H. *Canto*. G. *Cant*. B. *Kent*.
 T. *Kant*, ex *Kant*, i. *angulus*, * a nooke or corner, being in our ancient
 language called a *Cant* or *Canell*. * *Canterburie* thereof yet by the Ne-
 therlanders called *Canterbergh*, a borough of the Cante, q. of the Shire,
 that is *Caine* or nooke-wile, q. *Verseg*, fol. 150.
 7122 a *Ken*, G. *Couureché*, ex *courir*, i. *segers*, to couer, & *ché*,
 i. *caput*, the head. L. *Rica*, *Calántica*.
 b a *Ken*, Vi. *Ken*.
 7123 *Ken*, an old word. Vi. *Church*.
 7124 to *Ken*, or *Ken*, ex *Ken*, Belg. *Dicunt enim Kenne sonas*, i.
mica *salis*. Vi. to *Ken*, to *Ken*.
 7125 a *Ken*, properly in nuts. B. T. *Ken*, G. *Cerneau*, quia *cerni-*
tur & *separatur* a putamine. *Noyau*. I. *Nocciolo*, *Gariglio*, *Graniolo*. L.
Nucleus. H. *Méollo* de la *nuéz*, i. *medulla* *nucis*. Gr. *πυρήν*.
 b a *Ken* in grapes. T. B. *Wien-bert-stein*. G. *Grain* de *raisin*. L. *A-*
cino. L. *Acinus*, q. *acidum* *habens* *saporem*. H. *Granillo* de *razimo*. Gr.
πῆλ, a *πῆλ*, i. *frango*, quia *vin* *habet* *frangendi* *calculos* *remum*.
 c *Kernels* growing in the mouth, necke, or other parts. L. *Les glandes*. I.
Glandole, *Ghiandole*. H. *Agallas* en la *garganta*. B. *Amandelkens*.
 T. *Amandelkens*, i. *parva* *amygdala*. L. *Glandulæ* *colli*, seu *gutturis*,
Tonillæ, *Tolz*, *Tolia*, quod *solantur* & *tumescunt*, q. *Perot*.
 d * *Kernell*-wort, q. *Gerard*, because it is good against *kernels* in necke,
 and mesells in hogges. T. *Kieren* *brant*. B. *Kieren* *crugt*, i. *struma-*
rum *berba*. G. *Scrophuläre*, *Scrophuläre*. I. *Scrophulária*. H. *Scrophula-*
ria. L. *Scrophulária*, quia *valet* *contra* *scrophulas*, i. *venas* *and* *kernels*. Gr.
Χορδον, a *χορδον*, i. *strumes*, *scrophule*, q. *Matthiol*.
 7126 *Kers*, *Kers*, or *Cresset*. Vi. *Cresset*.
 7127 *Kers* cloth. G. *Carizé*.
 7128 a *Kettle*, or *Kirle*. T. *Kittel*. B. *Kedel*, *Kele*. I. *Sopraveste*. H. *So-*
breuestidura. G. *Garderobbe*. L. *Súpparus*, *Súparum*, a *super*. Gr.
Περσολωρ, a *περ*, i. *circum*. H. *Vasquina*, *Basquina*, q. *ad* *basim*
descendens.
 7129 to *Kerne*. Vi. to *Carne*.
 7130 a *Kestrel*. Vi. *Castrel*.
 7131 a *Kettle*. B. *Kettel*. T. *Kessel*. Vi. *Cauidzon*.
 7132 *Kex*. Vi. *Hemlocke*.
 7133 a *Key*. Vi. *Keie*.
 7134 a *Kibe*. L. *Pernio*, q. *pternio*, a *Græco* *πῆρ*, i. *calcaneum*. Gr.
Χύμα *Nov*. G. *Mule*, a *mule*, i. *crepida*, a *slipper*, i. *when* *one* *hath* *hies*
be *cannot* *put* *on* *his* *shoes*. I. *Pedignone* de *piedi*, *Buganza*, q. *bucan-*
ga, ex *búco*, i. *foramen*. H. *Friera*, ex *frio*, i. *frigus*. B. *Cachyete*, q.
quad *hiele*.
 7135 to *Kiche*, ab *ico*, Lat. i. *ferio*, ab *חִיכָה* *hichchah*, *idem*. Gr. *Ααχ-*
η, a *ααχ*, i. *calcaneus*. G. *Regimber*, a *re*, i. *retrò*, & *iambe*, i. *crus*.
Calcitrer. I. L. *Calcitrare*, q. *calce* *retrò* *ferire*. H. *Coccar*.
 7136 a *Kide*, ab *Heb.* *קִיד* *ghedhi*, unde & L. *Hardus*, q. *Isid.* *Capre-*
olus *dim.* a *capra*. Gr. *καπρ*. G. *Cheureau*, *dim.* a *cheure*, i. *capra*.
 I. *Capretto*. H. *Cabríto*. T. *Jiegen*. B. *ghyeten*, *dim.* a *ghyete*, i.
capra.
 7137 a *Kidney*, *fortis*, a T. B. *Pieren*, *idem*. Vi. *Kidney*.
 (i) 7138 *Kidney*. Vi. *Kidney*.
 7139 a *Kidney*. B. *Kidney*, q. *Kidney*, i. *filioles* *vasis* *maioris*,
Dioscorides *sait* *it* *is* *of* *eleven* *gallons* *and* *a* *quart*: *Agricola* *and* *Iunius*,
thirteen *gallons* *and* *a* *half*. T. *Kidney*. L. *Cadulus*, *dim.* a *cadus*, i.
 a *barrel*. G. *Tonneler*. I. *Botticino*. H. *Tinajuéla*, *dim.* a *tina*, *vaso*
magno. Vi. *Kidney* & *Barrell*.
 7140 *Kiles*, or *nine* *pinnes*. G. *Quilles*. T. *Kegelen*. B. *Keghelen*, a *ke-*
ghel, i. *stria*, an *yecicle*. L. *Cóni*, a *Lat.* *Cóni*, i. *Cones*, *broad* *at* *the*
bottom, *and* *narrower* *upward*. H. *Birlos*, *Bolos*, a *Bállo*, i. *jacio*. L.
Trunculi, *Pyramidule*.
 7141 to *Kill*, a T. *Kell*, *claus*, vel a *Belg.* *Kellen*, i. *ingulare*, a *Kell*, i. *ju-*
gulum. Gr. *κωλ*, *κωλ*. L. *Necare*, ex *κωλ*, i. *mortuum* *reddo*.
 G. *Occire*. I. *Vccidere*. L. z. *Occidere*, q. *facere* *occumbere* *cadendo*, *In-*
terficere, i. *interire* *facere*. * G. z. *Tuer*, a *Gr.* *δύω*, i. *machare* *bestias*,
 q. *Steph.* *H. Matár*. I. *Amazare*, a *Lat.* *Maciare*, *idem*. B. *Wodden*.
 T. *Wodden*, a *Wodden*, i. *mors*. Vi. to *Wodden*.
 b a *Killer* of men, or homicide. G. *Homecide*. Vi. *Homicide*.
 c a *Killer* of his father or mother, or any one of his nearest kindred. G.
Paricide. Vi. *Paricide*.
 7142 a *Kill* for lime, or lime *Kill*. H. *Calera*, ex *cal*, i. *calx*. G. *Chaufour*,
 I. *Fornace* *da* *calcina*. L. *Calcaria* *fornax*. Gr. *Καμν*, a *καμν*, i.
ardere. B. T. *Kill* *open*.
 7143 *Killridge*, corrupte pro *Culrage*. Vi. *Culrage*.
 7144 *Kin*. Vi. *Kinred*.
 7145 *Kinde*, or *sepe*, a *gignendo*. Vi. *Dece*.
 7146 *Kinde* or *sepe*. G. *Génre*, *sonre*. I. *Génre*. H. *Genero*. L. *Gé-*
nus. Gr. *γένος*, a *γίνομαι*, i. *gignor*, *nascor*.
 7147 *Kinde*, *louing*, *conu*, *conu*, ex *kinde*, i. *genui* *bénimū*. Vi. *Humane*,
Benigne, *Conu*, *Conu*.
 b *Kindness*. Vi. *Humantie*, *Courteise*.
 7148 to *Kindle*, or *Kandle*, ex *candle*, i. *candela*, a *candao*, i. *lucet*. H.
Accendere. I. L. *Accendere*, q. *accendere*, i. *addere* *candorem*. G. *Al-*
lumer. I. *Allumare*.
 7149 a *King*, Sax. *Cýning*. T. *König*. B. *König*, *König*, a *King*.
Können, i. *scire*, quod *Rex* *vera* *scientia* *imbuendus* *esse* *debet*, q. *Cic.* *vel* *a*
hōnnen, i. *posse*, *potentem* *esse*, *pollere*, *propter* *summam* *q. Deo* *Regi* *cap-*
essam *potestatem*, *sicut* *Latini* *Potestates* *vocant* *Principes* *potentes*. *Kōn-*
nen *autem*, a *κινω*, i. *valere*, *viribus* *pollere*, *idcirco*, *est* *vis*, *robur*,
potentia, *idque* a *κινω* *koach*, *idem*. G. *Roy*. I. *Re*. H. *Rey*. L. *Rex*,
 a *regendo*. Gr. *Βασιλεύς*, q. *Βάσις* *τῶ* *λαῖ*, i. *fundamentum* *po-*
guli.

dancing with the Queene and other Ladies of the Court, took up a garter that hapned to fall from one of them: whereat some of the Lords smiling, the King said unto them, that ere it were long, he would make that Garter to be of high reputation, and shortly after instituted this Order of the Blew Garter, which every one of the Order is bound daily to wear on the left legge being richly decked with gold and pretious stones, with a buckle of gold, and having these words written, or wrought upon it: * *Honi soit qui mal y pense*: which is, Shame take him that thinketh euill. M. Fearn in his glorie of generosité agreeth with M. Camden, and exprestly setteth downe the victories, whence this Order was occasioned. Whatsoever cause of beginning it had, it need not seeme a base originall, seeing as one saith, Nobilitas sub amore iacet, Nobilitie lies vnder loue. The order is inferior to none in the world, consisting of * 26. martiall and heroicall Nobles, whereof the King of England is the chiefe, and the rest be either Nobles of the Realme, or * Princes of other Countries, friends and considerates with this Realme, the honour being such, as Emperors and Kings of other Nations haue desired and thankfully accepted it. He that will reade more of this, let him repaire to M. Camden, and Polidore, and M. Fern, fol. 120. * The Ceremonies of the chapter proceeding to election, of the inuestures and robes, of his installation, of his vow, with all such other obseruances, see in Sir William Segars new booke, intituled Honour militarie and ciuill, li. 2. ca. 9. fol. 65. There are depending on this honourable order * 26. poore Knights, that haue no other sustenance or meanes of liuing but the allowance of this house, which is giuen them in respect of their daily praier, to the honour of God, and (according to the course of those times) of S. George. There be also certaine Officers belonging to this Order, as namely the * Prelate of the Garter, which Office is inherient to the Bishop of Winchester for the time being, the Chancellor of the Garter, * the Register, who is * alwayes Deane of Windfour. * The principall King at armes, called Garter, quem vide in *Harold*, whose chiefe function is to manage and marshall their solemnities at their yearly feasts and installations. Lastly, the Visier of the Garter, which (as I haue beard) belongeth to an Visier of the Princes chamber, called Blacke rod. The site of this College, is the Castle of Windefour, with the Chappell of S. George * erected by Ed. 3. and the Chapter-house in the said Castle. * Holpian in his booke de origine & progressu Monachatus, maketh mention of this honourable Order, terming it by ignorance of our tongue, Ordinem Cartieriorum Equitum, and Charteriorum Equitum: which you may reade cap. 307. as also Bernardus Girardus in his historie, lib. 15. c. 185. * Garter signifieth also the principall King at Armes among our English Harolds, Created by K. H. the Fifth. Vi. Stow pag. 584. Vi. *Harold*.

* The Poise.

* 26. in number.

* Kings, Princes of other Countries, of this Order.

* The Ceremonies.

* 26. poore Knights depending on 26. honourable Knights.

* Bishop of Winchester ever Prelate of the Garter.

* The Deane of Windfor alwayes Register.

* Garter principall King at armes. Vide *Harold*.

* Chappell of S. George built by Edw. 3.

* Holpian.

Knight Bane-

ret.

d *¶* A Knight Banneret or Banneret, fortè à T. Banner-herr, q. *Banner-herr*, i. vexilli militaris Dominus: factus & creatus talis post facinore egregio partam victoriam. I. Banneretto, Cauagliere banderese. G. Cheualier banneret. H. Banereto. B. *Baner heer*, vel *Bander heer*, i. vexilli dominus, master of the Banner, q. Becan. L. Eques vexillarius, Bandophorus. Gr. *bandophoros*, i. banderium ferens, quem Persæ appellabant Satrapam, hominem generosum & insignem. Which dignitie is more than an ordinarie Knight, equall with that of King Iames lately erected of Baronets, yet inferior to a Baron. It was giuen at the first by the Kings of England and France to such gentlemen, that valiantly carried themselves in two royall battels, or to such as had ten vassals, and meanes to maintaine a troupe of horses at their owne charge, q. M. Skene de verb. signif. deriue: this word from Banner and Rent. But M. Camden from the high Dutch *Banner herres*, i. Lords or masters of Banners. q. Sir Thom. Smith de Repub. Angl. lib. 1. c. 18. saith, that a Banneret is a Knight made in the fields with the ceremonies of the cutting of the point of his Standard, and making it as it were a Banner: and they being before Batcheler Knights, are now of greater degree, allowed to display their armes in a Banner in the Kings armie as Barons doe. Of creating a Knight Banneret, you may reade more in Sir William Seagar Garter his booke. M. Camden saith he cannot feitch the antiquity of these Knights from further, then King Edward the Third, when Englishmen, as he there saith, were renowned for Chivalrie. Worthy the remembrance it is, to set downe beere out of Froissard the very manner and forme whereby Iohn Chandos a braue and noble Warrior in his time, was made a Banneret, what time as Edward Prince of Wales was to fight a field in the behalfe of Peter King of Castile, against Henry the bastard and the French. The said Iohn Chandos came unto the Prince, and delivered into his hands his owne Banner folded and rolled vp, with these words: My Lord, this is my Banner, may it please you to unfold and display it, that I may aduance it in the field this day: for I haue by Gods fauour renewed sufficient seruents. The Prince then took the banner into his hands, vnfolded the same, delivered the same unto him againe with these or such like words: Sir Iohn in the name of God, who blese this daies seruice of yours, beare your selfe manfully, and giue prooue what a Knight you are. Having thus receiued the Banner, to his companies hee cheerfully went: My fellow souldiers, saide he, behold there is my Banner displayed, and yours in case you defend it courageously, &c.

* Baronet.

(i) *¶* A Knight Baronet, Dr. Cowell affirmeth it to be all one in degree with a Knight Banneret. Baronet is mentioned, q. An. 13. R. 2. Stat. 2. ca. 1. but not hereditarie as now that of Baronet, which became a new erected distinct Tide vnder our present Soueraigne, King Iames, who for certaine disbursements toward the Plantation in Vlster, created diuers into this dignitie, and made it hereditarie by his letters Patents in the Rolles to be seene thus: Iames by the grace of God &c. We haue ordained, erected, constituted, and created a certaine degree, state, dignity, name, and title, of a Baronet within this our Kingdome of England, to endure for euer to whom the King doth so create, to him and to the heires males of his bodie. And that he shall haue precedency, in all writings, Sessions, and Salutations, before all Knights, as well of the Bath as Knights Bachelors, as also * before all Bannerets created or hereafter to be created, except only those Knights Bannerets which shall be created vnder the Kings Standard, in an Armie Royall, and the King personally present, and no otherwise. And that their wiues, and eldest sonnes respectively, haue like precedency. That they shall be impleaded and sued by the Addition of Baronet, and that to the name of them, and

the heires males of their bodies, in all English writings shall be added the title S. I. R. and their wiues to haue the titles of Lady, Madame, and Dame, with a grant that neither the king or his successors, shall erect ordaine, or create, within this his kingdome of England, any other degree, order, name, title, Dignitie or State, vnder the degree or dignitie of a Baron, that shall be superior or equall vnto the degree and dignitie of Baronets aforesaid. And further after the purposed * number of C. C. made, that then the King will not create any person or persons into that degree of Baronet within the kingdome of England above that number of C. C. vntill some of them die or be diminished. Vpon point of precedency a great controversie grew afterward betwene these new Baronets and the Younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons: and after the Counsell on both parts 3. severall daies at large heard, by his Maiestie in person * it was decreed, adiudged, and established, that the younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons shall take place and precedency before all Baronets. * And that such Bannerets that shall be made by the Kings Maiestie his heires and successors vnder his or their Standard displayed in an Armie Royall in open warre, and the King personally present, for the terme of the liues of such Bannerets, and no longer (according to the most ancient and noble institution) shall for euer hereafter, in all places and vpon all occasions, take place and precedency as well before all other Bannerets whatsoever (no respect being had to the time and priority of their creation) as likewise before the younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, as also before all Baronets. And againe, that the younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and also all Baronets, shall in all places and vpon all occasions take place and precedency before all Bannerets whatsoever, other then such as shall be made by the King himselfe, his heires and successors in person, and in such speciall case, manner, and forme as aforesaid. And that the Knights of the most honourable order of the Garter, the Priue Counsellors of his Maiestie his heires and successors, the Master of the Court of Wards and Liueries, the Chancellor and vnder Treasurer of the Exchequer, Chancellor of the Duchie, Chiefe Iustice of the Kings Bench, the Master of the Rolles, the Chiefe Iustice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Chiefe Baron of the Exchequer, and all other the Iudges and Barons of the Coiffe of the said courts now, and for the time being, shall by reason of their Honourable order and imploiment of State and Iustice, haue place and precedency in all places and vpon all occasions before the younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and before all Baronets, any custome, use, ordinance or other thing to the contrary notwithstanding. But that no other person or persons whatsoever, vnder the degree of Barons of Parliament, shall take place before the said Baronets, except only before excepted; And the eldest Sons of Viscounts and Barons, and others of higher degree, whereof no question euer was or can be made. And in the same Decree, his Maiestie further granted to Knight the present Baronets, which were then no Knights, and that * the heires males of the bodie of euerie Baronet, hereafter when he shall be of the age of XXI. yeares, vpon knowledge thereof giuen to the Lord Chamberlaine of the Houshold, or Vice-Chamberlaine for the time being, or in their absence any other officer attending on his Maiesties person, shall be Knighted by his Maiestie his heires and successors. And that the Baronets and their Descendants, shall and may beare either in a Canton in their coat of Armes or in a Scutcheon at their election, the Armes of Vlster, that is, a field Argent, a hand Gules. And also that the Baronets for the time being and the heires males of their bodies shall haue place in the Armies of the Kings Maiestie, his Heires and Successors, in the grosse, nere about the Royall Standard of the King, his Heires and Successors, for the defence of the same.

f *¶* Knights of the Bath. G. Cheualiers des bains (Milites balnei, vel de balneo) are the order of Knights made within the lists of the Bath, girded with a Sword, in the ceremonies of his creation, q. Ferns glorie of Generosité, pag. 105. These are spoken of, q. An. 8. Ed. 4. cap. 2. But I haue heard that these Knights were so called of a Bath into the which (after they had bene shaued and trimmed by a Barber) they entred, and thence, the night before they were Knighted, being well bathed, were taken againe by two Esquires, commanded to attend them, dried with fine linnen clothes, and so apparelled in an Hermits gray weed, with a hood, and a linnen coife, and booted with hall, and led thorow many solemn Ceremonies, viz. Confessing their sinnes, watching and praying all night in a Church or Chappell, * as though they would begin their warfare in employing their seruice for God especially, with many other, to the order of Knight-hood the next day. So that by the same reason, these seemed to be termed Knights of the Bath: other Knights made out of the field in the field, are called * Knights of the Carpet, because in receiving their order, they commonly kneele vpon a Carpet.

f-2 *¶* Knights of the order of St. Iohn of Jerusalem (Milites S. Iohannis Hierosolymitani) * were otherwise called the Knights of the Rhodes, being an order of Knight-hood, that had beginning about the yeere of the Lord, 1120. Honorius then Pope of Rome, q. Callixtus de gloria mundi, parte 9. Consider. 4. and M. Fern, in his glorie of Generosité, pag. 127. They had their primarie foundation and chiefe abode first in Ierusalem, and then in Rhodes, where many of them liued vnder their Principall, called the M^r. of Rhodes: vntill they were expelled thence by the Turke, An. 1523. * Since which time, their chiefe seat is at Malta, where they haue done great exploits against the Infidels, but especially in the yeere 1595. These, though they had their beginning and especiall abode first at Hierusalem, and next in Rhodes, yet they increased both in number and reuennues, liuing after the order of the Friars, vnder the rule of St. Augustine, and were dispersed into France, Spaine, Campanie, England, and Ireland. Of these mention is made in the Stat. q. An. 25. H. 8. cap. 2. An. 26. eiusd. cap. 3. And it appeareth that they in England had one generall Prior, that had the gouernment of the whole order within England and Scotland, q. Reg. Orig. fol. 20. b. But toward the end of Henry the eight his daies, they in England and Ireland being found to aduerse to the Bishop of Rome against the King, were suppressed, and their lands and goods referred by Parliament to the Kings disposition, q. An. 32. H. 8. cap. 24. The occasion, and the propagation of this order more especially described, you may reade in the Treatise intituled the Booke of Honor and Armes, lib. 5. cap. 18. written by M. Rich. Iohnes.

* C. C. and no more to be made

* 28. Maij An. 10. Iacobi Regis.

* Banerets made in open warre, the King personally present, to take place before the younger Sons of Viscounts and Barons, &c.

* Sonnes and heires of Baronets at XXI. yeares ages to be Knighted.

Knights of the Bath.

* Vi. Camd. Britan. in Eng. lish, pag. 171.

* Carpet Knights, because they commonly kneele on a Carpet.

* Knights of the Rhodes.

* Knights of Malta.

* M. Rich. Iohnes, of Honour and Armes.

* to haue precedency before all Banerets, except they be made in open warre, and the King there personally present.

g *¶* Knights

Knights of the g
Rhodes.
Knights of the h
Temple.

Knights of the Rhodes, q An. 32. H. 8. ca. 25. See **Knights of the order of S. John.**

Knights of the Temple, otherwise called **Templers,** **Templarj,** was an order of Knight-hood, created by Gelasius the Pope, about the yeere of our Lord, 1117. and so called, because they dwelt in a part of the buildings belonging to the Temple. These in the beginning dwelling not farre from the Sepulchre of the Lord, entertained Christian strangers and Pilgrimes charitably, and in their armour led them thorow the Holy-land, to view such things, as there were to be seene, without feare of Infidels aduincing. This order continuing and increasing by the space of two hundred yeeres, was farre spread in Christendome, and namely here in England. But at the last, the chiefe of them at Ierusalem, being (as some men say) found to fall away to the Sarazens from Christianitie, and to abound in many vices, the whole order was suppressed by Clemens Quintus, which was about King Edward the first daies, and their substance given partly to the Knights of the Rhodes, and partly to other Religious, q Cassan. de gloria mundi, part. 9. Confid. 5. and see q An. 1. Ed. 1. cap. 42. Others write, that in truth their destruction grew from cleauing to the Emperour, against the Pope of Rome, whatsoeuer was pretended, q Ioach. Steph. de Iurisd. lib. 4. cap. 10. num. 18. See **Templers.**

* Knights of Calatraua in Spaine vnde.

(+) **Knights of the order of Calatrana in Spaine,** which were a red crosse on the left side of their breast, or vpper garment, were first instituted and created by Don Alonso, the ninth King of Spaine. Vpon this occasion, that whereas Calatrana was a Towne of importance and strength in Spaine, and won by the said King from the Moores, first he gave the Towne to the Knights of the Temple, that they should hold it, and defend it, which they did for diuers yeeres; but they hearing that the Moores had gathered a great armie to come against it, they left the defence thereof, and gave it up into the hands of Don Sancho King, who succeeded Don Alonso, who made a publike Proclamation to give Calatrana in iure hereditario, to whatsoeuer Cauallero or rico hombre, that would take the defense thereof; but none appearing till Abbat Raymond undertooke it, the Archbishop of Toledo aiding him with money and men, and so fortified the Towne, that the Moores had little hope of getting it, desisted from that enterprize: and certaine Caualleros, that went in deuotion in succour of Calatrana, remained there to serue God, vnder the order of Cistell, with decent habite and rule, hauing power to exercise Militarie discipline. Pope Alexander the third allowed of this order, q An. 1164. q Grandezas de España, fol. 195.

Knight Marti-
all.

(+) **Knights of the Jarre. Vi. Jarre.**
a Knight Martiail, i. Eques Martialis: ita dictus à Marte, seu bellis (quibus præst) negotijs. L. Tribunus militum, mariscalus. Gr. Πολυμαρξ, q. ὁ πολέμου ἐργων, i. belli princeps. G. Marechal de Camp. I. Mareciallo, d. marefcalco di campo. H. Mariscal de campo. T. Feldmarschall, d. feld, i. campus.

Knight Marti-
all.

m **Knights of the Jarre,** Marefcallus hospitij, is an Officer in the Kings house, hauing iurisdiction and cognizance of any Transgression within the Kings house and Verge, as also all contravts made within the same house, whereunto one of the house is partie, q Regist. Orig. fol. 185. a. h. u. fol. 191. b. whereof you there may read more at large.

Knights of the
Shire, otherwise
called Knights
of the Parla-
ment.

n **Knights of the Shire,** Milites Comitatus, otherwise called **Knights of the Parliament,** and be two Knights, or other Gentle-men of worth, that are chosen in Pleno Comitatu, by the Free-holders of euery Countie that can dispend fortie shillings per annum, and be resident in the Shire, q An. 10. Hen. 6. cap. 2. & An. 1. H. 5. cap. 1. vpon the Kings Writ, to be sent to the Parliament, and there by their counsell to assist the common proceedings of the whole Realme. * These, when euery man that had a Knights fee, were customarily constrained to be a Knight, were of necessity to be milites gladio cincti, for so runne the tenour of the Writ at this day, q Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 1. But now there being but few Knights, in comparison of former times, and many men of great living in euery Countie, Custome beareth that Esquires may be chosen to this Office, so that they be resident within the Countie. For the obseruations in the choice of these Knights, see the Statutes, and the New booke of Entries, verbo Parliament, num. 1. Their expenses, during the Parliament, are borne by the Countie or Shire, q An. 35. H. 8. cap. 11.

Bachelor
Knights.

o **Bachelor Knights,** Vi. sub voce **Bachelos.** Vi. etiam a **Knights,** cum alijs linguis: but here thus much as touching those Knights, who simply without any addition be called Knights, howsoeuer they are in order ranged last, yet by institution they be first, and of greatest antiquitie. For as the Romans, a gowned Nation, gave vnto them that were entering into mans estate, togam virilem, a virile or plaine gowne without welt or guard: euen so the Germans our Ancestors, bestowed vpon their young men, whom they iudged meet to manage Armes, armour and weapons, which * Cornelius Tacitus will informe you of, in these words: The manner was not for any one to take Armes in hand, before the State allowed him sufficient for martiail service, and then in the very assemble and Councell either some one of the Princes, or the father of the young man (which young man they termed * **Knicht**) or some of his kinsfolke did furnish him with a Shield and a Iaueline: This with them standeth in head of a virile gowne, and this is the first honour done to youth: before this, they seeme to be but part of a priuate house, but now within a while members of a Common-weale. And seeing that such militarie young men, they termed in their language (which is the mother of ours) **Knichts,** from them I deeme the originall of name and institution also ought to be fetched, as from a Noble and most ancient Nation. This was the first and most simple manner of creating a Knight: this the Lombards, this the Franckes, now French, this our Countymen all descending out of Germanie in old time used. * Paulus Diaconus lib. 1. cap. 22. reporteth thus among the Lombards, this is the custome that the Kings sonne diueth not with his Father, except hee receive Armes and Knight-hood before, from some King of forraigne Nation, and * Io. Salisburienfis in his Polycraton, writeth thus, A solemne custome was taken vp and vied, that the very day when one was to be honoured with the girdle of Knight-hood, he should solemnly goe to Church, and by laying and offering his sword vpon the Altar, vow himselfe (as it were) by making a solemne profession to the seruice of the Altar, that is to say, promise perpetuall seruice, and obsequious dutie vnto the Lord. * Peter of Blois also writeth thus, Epist. 94. At this day young Knights and Souldiers receive their Sword from the Altar, that they might

* De moribus
Germanorum.

* Knights.

* The Kings
sonne diueth not
with his Father,
vnlesse he be
made Knight.
* Io. Salisb.

* Pet. de Blois.

professe themselves Sonnes of the Church, and to haue taken the Sword for the defence of the Poore, for punishment and reuenge of Malefactours, and deliuey of their Countrey. But in proceffe of time (saith he) it is turned cleane contrarie. For in these daies, since they are become adorned with the Knights cincture, presently they arise and rage, &c. And for the ceremonie to be * girt with a Sword, it may seeme to haue proceeded from the militarie discipline of the Romans, because as they deemed it unlawfull to fight with their enemy, before they were bound to their militarie oath, by a drawne sword: euen so our forefathers thought they might not goe to warfare lawfully, before they were by this ceremonie lawfully authorised: according to which we reade that William Rufus, King of England, was dubbed Knight by Lanfrank the Archbishop. * Afterwards Kings were wont to send their sonnes vnto the neighbour Princes to receive Knight-hood at their hands: thus was our K. Henry the second sent vnto Dauid K. of Scots, and Malcolm, K. of Scots, vnto our K. Henry the second, and our K. Edward the first, vnto the K. of Castile, to take of them militarie or virile Armes, for these termes and phrases they used in that Age for the Creation of a Knight: Then it was also, that besides the Sword and Girdle, * gilt Spurs were added for more ornament: whereupon at this day they are called in Latine Equites Aurati: moreover, they had the priuiledge to use and weare a Signet, which before they were dubbed Knight, in those daies, they could not do, as may be gathered out of Abendon booke. In Ages ensuing, Knights were made by their wealth and state of living: For they which had a great Knights fee, that is, six hundred and fourescore Akers of land, claimed as their right, the ornament and badges of Knight-hood, nay rather vnder * H. 3. they were compelled to be Knights, as many as in the reuencues of their Land, as they then went 15 li. by the yeere, to the end, England, as well as Italy, might be strengthened with Chualrie, and they that would not, or were not able to maintaine the honour of Knight-hood, should fine for it, and pay a peece of money, this was an Edict by the K. in the yeare 1256. Hence it is that in the K. Records, we meet so often with this; For respit of Knight-hood, A. de N. I. H. &c. Also such like presentments from the Iurors and Inorme Enquest, as this, A. de D. boldeth an entire and whole fee, is as full age, and not yet Knight, therefore in misericordia, that is, to be fined at the Kings pleasure. Vi. infra in **Knights fee.** * The manner of dubbing Knights in these our daies, be that receiue this dignity kneeleth downe, then the King with his sword drawn, slightly finteeth him on the shoulder, speaking to him these words withall in French, Sois Cheualier au nom de Dieu, that is, Be thou a Knight in the name of God; and afterwards he saith moreover, Auancéz Cheualier, Arise Sir Knight, this Knight-hood with our Ancestours was esteemed an excellent and glorious degree, as a noble reward to braue minded men, and such as deserved glorie and honour, then kept they carefully faith and troth, and it was sufficient if they undertooke or promised ought vpon the faith of a Knight, as also yet to this day vpon the faith of a souldier, they were then farre from base game and lucre, &c. What manner of payment or aid is to be laied for Knights fees, when the Prince, the Kings eldest sonne, is to be made Knight, and inuested into this honour, &c. see something thereof in the beginning of this Dictionarie, the word **Knights fee.** the rest I leaue to others to write of, &c. When they had so farre offended, that being to suffer death for the offence, * they were first dispoiled of their Ensignes, and of their degree, viz. their militarie Girdle vngrited; their Sword taken away, their Spurs cut off with a hatchet, their Gantlets plucked from them, their Escucheon of their Armes reuerfed, like as in the degrading of the * Ecclesiasticall order, all the Ecclesiasticall ornaments, Booke, Chalice, and such like are taken away. q Camden saith, That in the * Kings Records are read the names of Knights, of Bachelors, and of Valeffs, of the Earle of Gloucester, and others, whereupon there be who would haue Bachelors called of the French, Bal-Cheualiers, Low Knights, or Knights of the lowest degree, others of Barailler, to bataille or fight, de quo, Vi. **Bachelor Knights,** in **Bachelor.**

(+) **a Knight at Chess-play.** G. Cheual, Cheualier. I. Cauallo, Canagliere. H. Cauallo, Cauallero. L. Eques, itis.

q **Knights fee** (Feudum militare) is so much inheritance, as is sufficient yearly to maintaine a Knight with conuenient reuenu, * which in Henry the 3. daies was fiftene pounds, q Camd. or 680. acres of land, or 800. acres, eodem. But Sir Th. Smith in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 18. rateth it at fortie pounds. And I finde in the Statute for Knights, q An. 1. Ed. 2. cap. 1. that such as had twentie pounds in fee, or for terme of life per annum, might be compelled to be Knight, de quo, Vi. supra in **bachelor Knights.** q M. Stow in his Annals, pag. 185. saith, That there were found in England at the time of the Conquerour 60111. Knights fees: others say, 60115. whereof the Religious houses before their suppression were possessed of 28015. * **Knights fee** is sometime used for the rent that a Knight payeth for his fee to his Lord, of whom he holdeth. And this is an vncertaine summe, some holding by fortie shillings the shield, some but twentie shillings, as appeareth by q Bract. lib. 5. tract. 1. cap. 22.

r **Knighen Gilde,** was a Gilde in London, consisting of nineteene Knights, which King Edgar founded, giuing vnto them a portion of void ground lying without the walles of the Citie, now called * **Portefoken Ward,** q Stow in his Annals, pag. 151.

f **Knighen-hood,** **Knighenship,** the order of Knight-hood. B. Ruyterfchap. T. Reuter oder Ritter schaffe. G. Cheualerie, l'ordre de cheualier. I. Caualleriato, l'ordine di cauagliere. H. Caualleria, la orden de cauallero. L. Militia, Militaris aut Equestris ordo. Vi. **Cheualerie.**

7171 **to knite,** ex knot. T. Knüpfen. B. Knopen. G. Nouer. I. Nodare. H. Anudar. L. Nodare, i. nodum agere, Néctere. Gr. νῆκω. I. 3. Groppäre.

(+) **Knit-back.** Vi. **Confound,** **Cumfrey.**

7172 **a knobbe,** ex Belg. knop, i. nodus. Vi. **Knuch.**

7173 **to knocke.** B. Cloppen. T. klopfen, d. Tena. knacken, i. smarc, dictum à sono. Vnde Germ. Knüpfen, Ang. to knock nuts. Vi. to Clappe, & to Strike.

7174 **gold knops.** Vi. **Crowfoot.**

7175 **a knot.** Sax. Cnotta. T. knop, knopf. B. knoop, knoode, d. Knop ganad, i. nodus. G. Nöd, I. Nödo, Gröppe. H. Nüdo. L. Nödu, Nöxus, a necto. Gr. συνδύω, d. συν, i. simul, & δύω, i. vincio, ligo.

b **to knotte.** Vi. **to knitte.**

* Knights to be
girt with a
sword, vnde.

* Kings sent
their sonnes to
other Princes
to be dubbed
Knights.

* Eques Auratus, vnde.

* They that had
Knights fees,
were compelled
to be Knights.

* The manner
of Dubbing
Knights.

* Vpon the
faith of a
Knight.

* The degree
ding of
Knights.

* Priests.

* In dorle put
51. H. 3.
Knights fee.

Knights fee.
* He that had a
Knights fee,
might be com-
pelled to be a
Knight.

60111 Knight
fees in Will.
Conquerours
daies.
* Knights fee
sometime a
Rent.

* Portefoken
Ward, i. a free
dome without the
gate. Vi. **Portefoken**.

- 7176 to know. G. Cognoscere. I. Cognoscere. H. Cognoscere. L. Cognoscere. Gr. γινώσκω, γινώσκω, γινώσκω, à γινώσκω, i. mens, vel à γινώσκω, i. mente, vel ánimo agitare. B. T. kennen. B. T. Wissen. T. A. Wissen. ab Wissen, i. sapiens, prudens. G. 2. Scauoir. H. 2. Sabér. L. 2. Sapere. L. 2. Sápere, à σάω, i. sapiens. Scire, à σκία, i. umbra, quod non scientiam, sed duntaxat scientie umbram habemus.
- 7177 a knuckell, knuckle, or knob. T. knöbel. B. knöbel, à knöpp, i. nódus. G. Condyle. I. Condilo. L. Condylus. Gr. κόρυμβος. H. núdo de dedo, i. nódus digiti. Vi. Joint.
- 7178 Ko, Kr, Ku, Vi. in litera C sub Co, Cr, Cu, suo ordine collocata.
- 7179 Quæcunq; scribuntur cum Ky, inuenies in Ky, look Ky in Ky.
- 7180 Kyrie eleison, omnibus linguis à Gr. κύριε, i. Domine, & ελεείς, i. miserere, ab ελεός, i. misericordia, quasi miserere Domine, Lord haue mercie vpon vs, sic etiam Christe eleison, i. Christe miserere nostri, Christ haue mercie on vs.

L

- 7181 **L** Vndecima litera Alphabeti, & vocatur Hebr. Lamed, Chald. Lomad, Assy. Latham, Arab. Lem, Punic. Lam, Egypt. Luzanin, Luzanin, Lazanin, Indic. Lem, Lamedu. Gr. λαμδα, à λαμδα, L. G. I. H. T. S. B. A. vocatur L.
- 7182 Labdarium. G. Labdane. Vi. Labdum.
- 7183 Labels, banging donne ou Garland, or Cymmes, à labando, of salting donne. G. Lambeaux, rubens à lier chappeaux de fleurs, desquels les bouts pendent. I. Fiocchi pendenti dalle corone. Nappe. H. Las vendas que cuegan de las coronas. L. Lemnisci, vox est Syriacusana, & Turneb.
- (+) 7184 Laberones. Vi. frontones, & blabber Lapped in L.
- 7185 a Laberinth. Vi. Labyrinth.
- 7186 a Labour. G. Labeur. I. Lavoro. H. Labor. L. Labor, labos, à ἔργον labor, i. laborare, fatigari, & Guich. B. T. Arbeyt, ab árui, quod ibi infumitur labor. Gr. πόνος, à πίνωμαι, i. laboro. G. 2. Trauail. H. Trabajo. I. Trauaglio, ex Lat. ver. Transuigulare, idem, & Nicod.
- b 10 Labour. G. Labourer. B. Arbeiden. T. Arbeeyten. L. Laborare, opus facere. Vi. to Woijke.
- c 10 Labour with child, or to be in Labour, or trauaile. T. kindes-wych haben, i. infantis habere dolorem, Gebären, à Gr. γένειν, Vnde Ang. to beare. B. In baerens noot zyn, in necessitate, vel difficultate partus esse. G. Effre en trauail d' enfant. I. Star in trauaglio di partore. H. Estár la muger de parto. L. Parturire, frequentatiuum à pario. Gr. αἰσθῆναι, ab αἰσθῆναι, i. dolor intensissimus.
- d 10 Labozatis, is a Wit that lyeth against such, as hauing not whereof to liue, doe refuse to serue, or for him that refuseth to serue in Sommer, where he serued in Winter, & Orig. Regist. fol. 189. b.
- e a Labouring man. Vi. Husbandman, & Ploughman.
- (+) f Labozious, painfull, toilsome. G. Laborieux. I. H. Laborioso. L. Laboriosus, a, um. Gr. ἐπιπορευός. T. Arbeitsam.
- 7187 a Labyrinth. T. B. Labyrinth. G. Labyrinth. I. H. Labyrinth. L. Labyrinthus. Gr. λαβύρινθος. Suidas deditur ἑστῶς τοῦ καὶ λαβύρινθος, quod non habet ostium.
- 7188 a Lace, or Riband. B. Laece, Leysse. T. Lette, Lasse, à ligando. G. Laffer. I. Laccio. H. Lazada, à Lat. Laqueus. L. Astrigmentum, ab astringendo. H. 2. Cordenzillo, à Lat. Chorda. Gr. ἐνδομήτριον, ab ἐνδομήτριον, ex ἐνδομήτριον, i. ad, super, & δῆμιον, i. ligo, vincio.
- b a necke-lace. B. T. Halsband. G. Monille. I. L. Monille. Gr. ὀφθαλμός, ab ὄφθαλμος, i. necto.
- * to Lacerate. (+) 7189 * to Lacerate, to teare pece-meale. G. Lacerer. H. Lacerar. Des-Pedacár. L. Lacerare, à Laceris que corpora dilaniant. Gr. ἐκτείνω, i. frigidus, igneus, flaccidus, slacke, loose, slow, remisse. It significeth in our Common-law, Negligence, as no Laches shall be adiudged in the heire within age, & Littleton, fol. 136. where a man ought to make a thing, and make it not, I of his Laches cannot haue an Assise, but I must take mine action vpon the case.
- * Lachesis. (+) 7191 * Lachesis, one of the Destinies. Gr. λαχέτις, vna trium Parcarum, sic dicta à λαχέτις, i. fortior, fortes duco, nam vitæ quæ forte obtingere ab Ethnicis dicitur, præst. Vi. Clotho, & tropos.
- 7192 to Lache, need, or want, à λαχέτις, i. clamo. G. Auoir faulte, Auoir befoing, i. opus habere. I. Hauér bisogno. H. Menguár, faltár. L. Egere, Indigere, opus habere. Gr. ἀπορῆ, ab ἀπρίαται, & πῆρ, i. via. Vi. to Want.
- b Lache, or want. Vi. Need.
- 7193 a Lackey. G. Laquay. H. Lariyo. T. Lagheb. B. Lackeye, ab Heb. לָאָח laach, legauit, he hath sent on a message. I. Staffiere, à l'assise, i. stapes, a styrupe. L. A pedibus, Pedissequus, quod pedes sequatur. Gr. δρομῆς, à δρομῆς, quod à δρόμος, i. curro.
- * Laconisme. (+) 7194 * Laconisme, a short kinde of speaking in few words, containing much matter. G. Laconisme. I. H. Laconismo. L. Laconismus. Gr. λακωνισμός, i. breuitas in dicendo, quasi Lacones uti consueuerunt.
- (+) b Laconically, shortly, pithily, also sparingly in life. G. Laconiquement. I. H. Laconicamente. L. Laconice. Vi. Laconisme.
- 7195 Lada, Vi. Ladon.
- 7196 Ladanium, or Labdanium. G. Ladane, Labdane, m. I. H. Ladano. T. L. Ladanum, Ladanon. Gr. λαδανον, à lada, i. cisto ladanifera, the shrubbe bearing the gumme. Ladanum est gummi pingue & suauis, quod colligitur à folijs parui fructus vocati Cistus Ledon, & Diosc. they make Pomanders thereof, it smelleth like wine mingled with spices, & Offic. corrupte vocant Ladanum, & Lapadanum. Vi. Cistus, & Ladon.
- (+) 7197 * Ladus, x. Gr. λαδύς, Alexandri Macedonis cursor fuisse traditur, tanta pedum velocitate, ut vestigia eius in arena non apparerent, & Martial.
- 7198 a Ladde, or boy, à لادى ladad, i. puer, vel fortè alias a leade. Belg. Leypden, i. ducere, quia plerumque manu & sermone ducuntur. Vi. Boy.

- 7199 a Ladder. B. Læder. T. Leiter, à Leiten, i. ducere, to lead up, & Kilian. G. Elchelle, f. H. Escala. I. L. Scala, à scindere, to clumbe. Gr. κλίμαξ, à κλίω, i. acclino, reclino.
- 7200 to Lade. Vi. to Load.
- 7201 a Ladie, & Lord, fuerunt olim liberalitatis nomina, ab antiquo Sax. Hla forðe, i. à prebendo pane, Hla enim, veteribus Sax. panem sonat, & Alciar. & Verstege. Ita Ladie, q. Hlaforðie, Hlaferdie, i. a bread-feruer. T. Edel frau. Veteres Saxones Venerem dixere Frea. G. Dame. I. Dama, Signora. H. Dama, Señora. L. Domina. Gr. Δέσποια, Kueia. Heb. הַרָּה Sarah, * à שָׂרָה sar, princeps, Dominus; * Sire & Sir.
- vnde Gallicum sire, & Ang. sir, i. Dominus.
- b Our Ladie, the blessed Virgin Marie. G. Nôstre Dame. I. Nôstra Dama, Nôstra Signora, La Madonna. H. Nuëstra Señora, Nuëstra Dama. L. Beata Virgo, Virgo Maria, Alma Nuëstra. Alma. Hoc titulo ob insignem integritatem beatam virginem donamus. Nam Heb. חַוְּוָּה galmah est virgo, & Postil. Beron. De hac re vide plura in voce Dama sell. G. Maria à παρθένος, i. virgo, καὶ ἱερός, quasi ei soli id nominis deberetur. T. Die heylige iung-frau Maria. B. T. heylige ponghe-brouwe Maria, i. sancta Domina Maria.
- c Our Ladie day alwaies the 25. of March. Vi. Annuntiation.
- d Our Ladie day in baruest, called the Assumption of our Ladie. G. Assumpción nostre Dame. I. Assomptione nostra Signora. H. Assumpción nuestra Señora. L. Beate Virginis Mariæ Assumptio.
- e the conception of our Ladie, the 8. of December. G. La conception nostre Dame. I. Conceptione nostra Signora. H. Concepción nuestra Señora. L. Concepcio Mariæ beate Virginis, 8. die Decembris, &c.
- 7202 a Ladle. B. Pot-lepel. T. Koch-leffel. G. Cuillier à pot. H. I. Cucchiara, f. L. Cöchlear, Rudicula. Vi. Spone.
- 7203 Laby. Vi. Ladie.
- 7204 Ladon. G. H. Ladon. I. Ladona. T. L. Ladum, Lada, Ledon. Gr. λαδών, λαδών, est genus quoddam Cisti. Vi. Cistus, a qua prouenit gummi istud Ladanum, Ladon, vel Lagon, etiam est nomen canis apud Ouid. Ang. Harier, aut Hunt-hare.
- (+) 7204-2 * Lada. Vi. Castor & Pollux. * Lada.
- (+) 7205 * Lagam. Vi. Flotten.
- 7206 Lagge, ex logge, i. truncus. Vi. Slow, Last.
- 7207 Laghstite, is compounded of (lah, i. lex, & site, i. ruptum) and significeth multam ruptæ vel violatæ legis, & Lamb. explic. of Saxon words, verbo multa.
- 7208 Lagon. Vi. Flotten.
- (+) 7209 a Laitch. Vi. a Lait-man.
- 7210 to Laie, as one layeth a foundation. B. Legghen. T. Legen. Sax. Leggen. L. Locare, à locus. Collocare, fundamentum jacere. G. Mettre, ou poser vn fondamēt. I. Gittare vn fondamēto. H. Echär fundamēto. Gr. θεμελιώω, à θεμελιώω, fundamentum.
- b to Laie a part. I. Pôre à parte. L. Sepônere, i. seorsim ponere, secérnere. Vi. to Put, or Set asunder, apart, to Seuerre.
- c to Laie aside. L. Repônere. Vi. to Leane.
- d to Laie downe. I. Pôre giufu, Dipôre. G. Mettre à bas. L. Depônere, i. deorsum ponere. Demittere, i. deorsum mittere.
- e to Laie ouer. Vi. to Coner.
- f to Laie vnder. G. Soub-mettre. I. Sotto-mettere, Sottopôre. H. So-metér. L. Sub-mittere, sub-ijcere, supponere. B. T. Unter-legen. Gr. υποτίθημι, ab ὑπο, i. sub, & τίθημι, i. pono.
- g to Laie out, to diuburse, or spend. B. Ut-legghen. T. Auf-legen. L. Expônere, i. extra ponere. Vi. to Spend, & to Disburse.
- h to Laie siege vnto. I. Pôre l'asedio. Vi. Besiege.
- i to Laie on heapes. Vi. Heape.
- k to Lay egges. B. T. Eyer legen. G. Pondre. H. Ponér huéuos. I. Oua; re, Por. oia. L. Pâre, oua edere, emittere oua.
- l to Lay against, or to ones charge. Vi. to Obiect.
- m to Lay hands on. I. Pôre mani à d'isso. Vi. to Apprehend.
- n to Lay a wager. Vi. sub voce Wager.
- o to Lay waste. Vi. Waite.
- 7211 * a Lait-man, or Laiche. T. Lay. B. Leck. H. Légo. G. Vn homme lay. I. Laico. L. Laicus. Gr. λαϊκός, à λαός, i. populus.
- (+) 7212 a Laie, or song. Vi. a Laye.
- 7213 Laines, or courses in building stone-walls, &c. L. Cöria, orum. Vi. Banches, Rows.
- (+) 7214 a Laird of Scotland. Vi. Lord.
- 7215 a Laid-listes, mentioned of An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8.
- 7216 a Lake. B. Laeck. T. Lach. G. Lac. I. H. Lago. L. Lacus, à Gr. λαχέτις, i. fossa, seu cœterna subterranea. Gr. λίμνη, à λίαν ὁρῆναι, i. valde manere.
- 7217 * a Lambe. Sax. B. T. Lamb, à Lat. Lambo, to lick. Gr. ἄγρ, ἄγρ, & ἄγρ. * G. Agneau. I. Agno, Agnello. L. Agnus, ab ἄγρος, i. purus, quod sit bosia pura. H. Cordero, fortè ab Heb. רָחֵל chor, agnus. Heb. רָחֵל Rachel. * Vnde & Rachel vxor Iacobi, ac si agnellam dicas, teneram scilicet, & molliculam. Vi. a Dore.
- 7218 Lame. Sax. B. T. Lam, à Græc. ἀμαρτός, i. imbellis, vel ab ἁμαρτία, i. debilitauit. Vi. Creepie.
- b to goe Lame. Vi. to Halt.
- 7219 to Lament. G. Lamentér. I. Lamentare. H. Lamentár. L. Lamentári, ab ἁλῆμι, i. ejulatio, & Becm. Plângere. T. B. We-cla-gen, à λαιγίω, i. exclamare. Gr. σπλῆνω, à σπλῆν, i. luctus, lamentatio. Vi. to Bewaile, & to Mourne.
- b a Lamentable song, or verse. Vi. Funerall song, Elegie.
- (+) c Lamentation. G. H. Lamentación. L. Lamentatio, ónis, Vi. to Lament.
- (+) 7220 Lammis day. Vi. & Sale of August.
- 7221 the Lampasse, or the Lampreyes in the mouth of a horse or beast. G. Lampás, m. si called, because it is cured by burning and cutting away with a hot iron, as it were feared away with a lampe or light. H. Háua de béstias, quia similitudinem habet cum fabis, i. beas.
- 7222 a Lampe. B. G. Lampe. T. Lampel. H. Lámpara. I. Lámpa, Lámpada. L. Lámpas. Gr. λαμπάς, à λαμπρός, i. luco, splendo. L. 2. Lychas. Gr. 2. λῆγος, ex λῶς, i. dissoluo, & ῥῆγος, i. nox.
- 7223 a Lamprey, or Suck-stone. B. Lampreye. G. Lampröye, f. H. Lamprea. I. Lampreda. L. Lampetra, à lambendis petris dicta. H. 2. Moréna. L. 2. Muræna. Gr. μωρενα, à μωρενα, i. suo, quod in summo

Ladie & Lord,

* Sire & Sir.

* Lada.

* a Lay-marl

* Agnus, vnde.

* Rachel, vnde.

Vid. a Deere.

Lampe,

Lamprey, or

Suck-stone,

summo

ad usum, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. ca. 17. dict. à T. March, i. times, a bound or limit, because they that are driven to this Law of reprisal, do take the goods of that people of whom they have received wrong, and cannot get ordinary justice, when they can catch them within their own territories, precincts, or limits.

m **Lawe Merchant**, is a privilege or special Law, differing from the Common Law of England, and proper to Merchants and summary in proceeding, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 8.9.19. & 20. Anno 13. Ed. 1. Stat. 3.

n **Lawing of dogges**. Vi. **Expediatur**. Mastiffs must be lawed every third year, q. Crom. Juris. fol. 163. Vi. **Expediatur**.

o **Lawe-Lawe**. Vi. in **Wage**.

p **Law-giver**, or **Law-maker**. B. Wet-setter, Wetstetter. T. Gesetzgeber. H. Dadór de ley. G. Legislatör. I. Legis-latore. L. Legis-lator. Legisfer: q. legem ferat, & statuat, Nomotheta, Nomothetes. Gr. Νεμοδότης à νόμος, i. lex, & δίδωμι, i. pono, διδοῦν, i. pono, à δίδωμι, lex statuta, & posita, & δίδωμι, pono.

q **Lawyer**, or a **Counsellor at Law**. I. Legista, jurista. G. Legiste, Juriste, Jurisconsulte. H. Jurista, Jurisperito, letrado en deréchos. L. Juris-peritus, Jurisconsultus, Causidicus, à dicendis, i. tractandis clientum causis. B. wetghe-leerd. T. Rechts-gelärter, i. iuris doctus. Gr. Νομικός, à νόμος, lex, δίδωμι, i. δίδωμι, i. iudico.

r **Lawless**, quasi **Law-loose**, i. lege solutus. G. Sans loy. H. Sin ley. I. Senza legge. L. Ex-lex, i. extra legem, Illex, ab in priu. & lex, q. lege exemptus. Gr. Ἀνομος, à νόμος, ab extra, i. extra, & νόμος, i. lex. T. Gesetz-frey. B. Wet-loos, i. lege solutus. Vi. **Out-law**.

f **Lawless-man**, i. he, qui extra legem est, q. Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. c. 11. num. Vi. **Outlaw**.

* **Lawne in a Park**.

7304 a **Lawne**, **Lawncet**. Vi. a **Lawne**, **Lawncet**.

7305 * a **Lawne in a Parke**. G. Lande. I. H. Lande. T. S.B.A. Land, i. plantis incultis, a plaine vntilled ground.

7306 **Lawne**, or **fine linen-cloth**. B. fijn-ljn-waet. T. Lein-wadt. I. Leinwoll molto sottile. H. Lienço subtil. G. Linge fin, Linge fort delie. L. Sínidon. Gr. Σίνδων, ab Heb. שִׁין שִׁין, idem.

7307 **Lawrell**, or **Bay-tree**. Vi. **Laurell**.

(t) 7308 **Lawrence**. Vi. **Laurence**.

7309 a **Lay**. G. Poisson sans os. I. Vn pesce senza ossa. H. Pescado sin huesos. L. Ex-os. Gr. ἄν-ωστος, ab ἄν, i. absque, & ὄστος, i. os, ossis.

7310 **Laxative**. G. Laxif, Laxatif. I. Laxativo. H. Laxatiuo. L. Laxatiuus, à laxo. Vi. **Lose**, **soluble**.

7311 **Laze**. Vi. **Lasse**.

(t) 7312 to **Laze**, & **Laze-man**. Vi. in **Laze**.

7313 **Lay**, a song, a Roundelay. G. Lay, m. T. Ein leid. Vi. **cetera in Song**.

7314 a **Lazzer**, so called of Lazarus, spoken of in the Gospell. I. Lazarito, Lazarino. Vi. **Lepet**.

(t) 7315 * a **Lazaret**, a Spittle for Lazars. G. Lazarét. I. Lazaretto. H. Casa de Lazara. L. Hospitium leproforum.

(t) 7316 **Lazarus**. G. Lazare. I. H. Lazaro. L. Lazarus frater Marthæ & Mariæ Magdalene refuscitatus à Christo, q. Ioh. 11. 12. Alius pauper, ulcerosus, spreus à diuite, & postea translatum in sinum Abraham, q. Luk. 16. * Est enim Lazarus imago Ecclesie, omnium temporum, & singulorum piorum, qui miseri, sprete, famelici, ægroti, & destituti à potentibus & alijs hominibus, habent tamen auxiliatorem Deum, * qui ideo finit nos deferri ab hominibus, ut ipsius presentia & auxilium illustris conspiciatur.

7317 **Läzte**. G. Läsche, à Lat. Lassus, vel à Lat. Lāxus, loose, slacke. Pa-reflex, à Gr. Πάρεσθις, i. remissus. T. Lässig. B. Luy, ley, à lā-nepen, i. otiosi. T. 2. Faul, à Gr. φαῦλος, i. vilis, viciolus. I. Remis-sis, ignavia. H. Flöxo, quasi flaccidus. L. Remissus, Ignauus, ab in priu. & Gnauius. Gr. Πάρεσθις, à παρ, quasi, & ἔσθις, i. sine opere, otiosus. Vi. **plura in Idle**, & **Slowthfull**.

(t) 7318 **Lazul**. Vi. **azure-floue**.

7319 a **Leach**. Vi. **Hoyle-leach**, in voce, **Hoyle**.

7320 **Leacher**, **Leacherie**. Vi. **Letcher**.

7321 **Lead**. B. Lot, à lot, i. solubilis, est enim metallum maxime liquabile. G. Plumb. I. Piombo. H. Plomo. L. Plumbum, quasi, pilumbum, quod ex eo primum pilis factis maris altitudo tentata est, q. Irid. Gr. μόλυβδος, à τὸ μολύνει, i. sordet, i. quia fertur in profundum, q. E-ty-m. T. Blep, ab Heb. בֶּלֶב bol, i. pallere, q. Helu.

b **Red-Lead**. Vi. **Ruddle**, & **Stinople**.

c **White Lead**. B. Lot-wit. Vi. **Cerule**.

d to **Lead**, cover with **Lead**, or solder together. B. Loten. T. Lötten. G. Emplobmber, soudet de plomb. I. Impiombare, solder con piombo. H. Soldar con plomo. L. Plumbare, plumbo conglutinare, consolidare. Gr. Μολύβδω, à μόλυβδος, plumbum.

e **Lead-ore**, or **earth**, wherein is both silver and lead together. B. Lotz aerde. T. Blep-erts. I. Piombaggine, marcesita di piombo. H. Marquesita de plomo. G. Minière de plomb & d'argent. L. Plumbago, à plumbo, molybdena. Gr. Μολύβδωρα, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum.

f a **pellet of Lead**. G. Pelote de plomb. I. Ballotta di piombo, palla di piombo. H. Pelota de plomo. L. Plumbata, glans plumbea. B. Loten blöt, blut-blöt, i. globus tormentarius. T. Blep-blötz, blep-kugel. Gr. Μολύβδης, à μόλυβδος, plumbum. Vi. **Bullet**, **Shellet**.

7322 to **Leade** to some place. B. Leyden. T. Leyten, ab ἰλαδω, i. ducere, q. Helu. G. Menér. I. Menare, à Lat. Manus, Guidare. H. Lle-uär, Traër. L. Ducere. Gr. ἡγεῖν, ἡγεῖν, ἡγεῖν, ab Heb. הָגַהּ na-hagh, idem. Vi. to **Conduct**, to **Guide**.

b to **Leade**, B. In-leyen. T. Ein-leyten. G. Introducere. I. In-troducere. H. Introduzür. L. Introducere. Gr. εἰσάγειν.

c to **Leade away**, to **Leade aside**, or **decieve**. Vi. **Deceive**.

d a **Leader**. T. Leiter. B. Leity-man. Vi. a **Guide**.

e a **mis-Leader**. Vi. a **Deceiver**.

7323 a **Leaf**. B. Lot, Blad. T. Laub, à lot, vel lot, i. vestimentum, folia enim sunt arborum vestimenta & tegumenta. Blat, ex ἄν-ωστος, idem, q. Helu. G. Fuelle. I. Faglia. H. Hoja. L. Folium. Gr. φύλλον, à φύω, nascor.

* a **Leaf of pa-per**.

b a **Leaf of paper**, (t) because in old time they did write in the leaves of Beech and Palm-trees, whereof we call the leaves of bookes Folia. G.

Fuelle de papier. I. Folia di charta. H. Hoja de papél. L. Folium chartæ. Gr. ὡσφύριον. B. Blad papiera. T. Blatt papier.

c the side of a **Leaf**. Vi. **Page**.

7324 a **League**, ordinarily two miles, in some countries more. G. Vne lieue. I. H. Lega. L. Leuca, 2. à Gr. Ἀλυσ, i. albus, quod locorum interualla quondam & lapidibus albis, designantur, * unde dicebant ad primum, secundum, tertium, &c. ab vrbe lapidem, i. prima, secunda, ter-tia, leuca.

* Ad primum vel secundum la-pidem, vnde.

7325 a **League**, or **agreement**. G. Ligue. I. Léga. H. Liga, à ligando. B. Gierbond. T. Gierbündnuß, à binden, i. ligare. L. * Fœdus, vel à fœ-cialibus, per quos fœdera fiebant, vel à fide, vel à feriando, nam cetera vi-cima sanciri olim solebant, fœcialis enim scrofam in medio statuit, manu dextra filicem tenens, & hec verba proferens:

* Fœdus vnde.

Vt Scrofa vobis presentibus acciderit,

Sic mihi contingat fallere si hic cupiam.

Tum porcam feriebat filice: hinc dicimus, * fœdus ferire, fœdus icere. Gr. Σπινδῆ, à σπινδῆ, libo. fœdera enim libationibus & sacrificijs sancie-bant veteres, ὅρκιον, ab ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, à iureiurando v-trinque præstando. Vi. **Couenant**, **Agreement**, **contract**, **Wars gain**, **Treatie**.

* Fœdus ferire vnde.

b those that are in a **League** one with another. Vi. **Confederate**.

7325-2 to **Leake**. B. T. Lecken. T. 2. Tull-runnen.

7326 a **Leame** for dogges. Vi. a **Leash**.

7327 **Leane**, a Tent. Bletn, i. paruus, gracilis. B. Maegher. T. Ma-ger. G. Maigre. I. H. Magro, Macilento. L. * Macer, q. Iof. Scalig. à μαγρός, i. longus, Macilentus, à μάκος, à מַכַּח machach, i. macuit, à מַכַּח moch, i. attenuatus, q. Auen. Gr. Ἀσθής, à ἀσθής, i. deficio.

* Macer, & Macilentus, vnde.

b to make **Leane**. T. Maeger machen. B. Maeger mahen. G. Ma-cerer, Emmaigrir. I. Magrire, Immagrire. H. Emmagrescer. L. Ma-ciare, macerare. Gr. Ἀσθύνω, à ἀσθής, i. tenuis.

c **Leannesse**. G. Maigreür, Maigreté, f. I. Magrizza. H. Magrezza. L. Mácies, Mácor, Mácor, Macritudo. T. Maegerkeit. B. Maeger-heyd. Gr. Ἀσθής.

7328 to **Leane**. B. Op-lenen. T. Lēhnen, anlehnēn. G. S'appuyer. I. Appoggiarsi, q. ad podium reclinare. H. Arrimarse, q. ad-remanere. L. Inniti, Niti, à ἵκναι natah, i. inclinare. Gr. Ἀππεύδω, ab ἐν, i. ad, super, & πείδω, i. firmo.

b to **Leane forward**. Vi. to **Bow** or **Send forward**.

c a **Leaning place**, as a raile, stay, or rest, to lean on. T. B. Len-roche. G. Appuyé, à Lat. Podium. I. Appoggio. H. Arrimo. L. Fulcimentum, sustentaculum. Gr. ὑποπόριον, ex ὑπο, i. per, sub, & πόριον, i. firmo, fúlcio.

7329 to **Leape**, à Sax. Lopen. B. Lopen, i. currere, q. Kilian. G. Saul-ter. H. Saltár. I. L. * Saltare, frequent, à salio, quod à Gr. Ἀλλομαι, quod ab Heb. שָׁלַח alez, i. exultauit. B. Springhen. T. Springen.

* Saltare vnde.

b * **Leape-yeere**. B. Loep-yaere, q. annus transsilens, viz. ultra terminos aliorum, nam bissextili dies additur, & tunc Februarius habet 29. dies. T. Schait-tar, q. annus propulsus. G. An di bissext. I. Anno bissextile, di bissext. H. Año bissesto. L. * Dies Intercalaris, q. dies interstitius, bissextilis, bissextus, quod bis, i. duobus diebus continuis numerant, sexto vnde. Calendas Martias, quos dies pro vno computantes. Vi. **Bissextile**.

* Leape-yeere.

c a land **Leaper**. Vi. sub vocabulo **Land**.

7330 **Leap-ole**. Vi. **Leprosie**.

b **Leap-ole**. Vi. **Leprosie**.

7331 * to **Learn**. Sax. Lepnen. T. lernen. B. lerten, à Gr. ἀναίρειν, i. stu-gari, sic Lat. Ludus literarius, quasi per ludum, iocum; tempus fallenti-um; quin etiam Gr. σχολή, i. schola, scholē, i. otium, q. Hel. potest autem esse à λᾶ, intens. part. & ἐρῆν, i. dicere. G. Apprendere. H. Apprendér. I. Apprendere, ex Lat. Apprehendere, imparare, ab in, & parare. L. Discere. Gr. μαρδανω, à μά, i. quæro, quæ supra sunt, vt μά-μα, & Dorice, μάρα, à μά, i. quæro.

* to Learn.

b to **Learn** by heart, or without booke. Vi. by **Heart**, & to **Conne**.

c **Learned**. T. Ge-lahrt. B. Ge-lert. G. Dócte, lettré. I. Dócto, let-terato. H. Dóto, leterado. L. Dóctus, à docere. Literatus, à literis. E-ruditus, ab erudire. Gr. μαρδανω, i. μαρδανω, à μαρδανω, i. do-ceo, instruo.

d a **Learner**. Vi. **Disciple**.

c **Learning**. B. T. Leh. G. Doctrine, Erudition. I. Dotrina, Eruditione. H. Doctrina, Erudición. L. Doctrina. Gr. διδασκαλία, à δι-δάσκω, i. doceo, μάρδανω, à μαρδανω, discio. Heb. תְּלָמִיד תְּלָמִיד. Vnde & doctrinale Iudeorum dicitur Thalmud, à תְּלָמִיד talmidh, i. didicit. Vi. **Disciple**.

* Thalmud, & Talmud vnde. Vi. in **Disciple**.

7332 a **Lease** of an house, or such like, à G. Laisser, i. permittere, to let. G. Escriture de louage. I. Scritto d'affitto. H. Escritura de alquilar. L. Codicillus locationis. T. Miet-schreibung.

b **Lease** (Lessa) dict. à Gal. (Laisser, i. linquere permittere.) It significth in our Common Law, a dimise or letting of Lands or Tene-ments, or right of common, or of a rent, or any hereditament vnto an- other, for terme of yeeres, or of life, for a rent reserved. And a lease is either written, called a Lease by Indenture, or made by word of mouth, called a Lease paroll. Vi. The New termes of the Law. The partie that letteih this Lease, * is called the Lessour, and the partie to whom it is let, the Lessee. A lease of land is as good without deed, as with deed, but a Lease for terme of life, is becometh to giue liuerie and seizen, vpon the land, or else nothing shall passe by the grant, because they be called Free-holds. Also a Lease of common Rent may not be good without a deed, but of a Parsonage it is good without deed, q. New Termes of Law.

* Lessour, Lessee.

c to make a **Lease**, to let a **Lease**. G. Louer, à Lat. Locare, to place, or set to hire, Baillér à lottage, à cens, ou accensement, à Ent. Censui, idem. I. Affittare, ab affigo, quasi alij possessionem affigere. Appignona-re, q. appignurare. * H. Alquilar, q. allocare, i. alij locare, arrendar. B. Verhuuren. T. Miet-mieten, ex Lat. permittere. L. Locare.

* Alquilar.

7333 to **Lease**, or **Leane**, à Lat. Legete, i. colligere.

7334 a **Leash**, or line to hold a dog in. B. Little, vel lette, i. laqueus. G. Lésic. I. Laccio di cani. H. Cordon de perros. L. Lorum caninum.

7335 **Leasing**, or **lying**. Vi. **Lying**.

(t) 7336 **Lease**, & **Leassour**. Vi. in **Lease**.

* Leasee, & Leassour.

7337 the **Least**, à Gr. ἐλάχιστος, i. minimus, ab ἐλαττω, i. minor. B. Kleynste, minste. T. Kleinstet. G. Minimé, Le moindre de tous. L. Il minimo, il piu piccolo, il picciolissimo. H. Mas pequeno de todos. I. Minimus.

- Minimus, à μῆνος, i. minus. Gr. ἐλαχίστος, ab ἐλαχέ, i. parvus, ἐλαχίστος, i. μῆνος, i. parvus.
- * Leath.** 7338 *** Leasure.** G. Loisir, à Gr. λῦσις, i. solutio. I. Otio. H. Espacio, otio. L. Otium, ab ὀκνῆσις, i. desidia, q. I. C. Scaliger ab ὀκνῶ, i. auricula, unde *** In vtramque aurem dormire.** i. placide, & secure otari. B. Ledigen tist. T. Mülligang. Gr. ῥῶσις, à ῥῶσις, i. deduco, quia tunc deducitur tempus.
- * Leasure.** Vi. Leisur.
- * In vtramque aurem dormire.** Vi. Leisur.
- * Leasure.** 7339 **Leather.** T. B. Leder, i. e. i. operio, i. ego, vt Teut. Haut, ab hüten, custodire. G. Cuir. I. Cuero. H. Cuero. L. Cōrium, quod eo caro tegatur, aut ab Heb. לָדָר, i. pellis, cutis, q. Guich. animalibus proprium est, q. I. Id. Gr. οὐρῶ, quasi εὐρῶ, à εὐρῶ, i. lato, q. Scap. L. A. Deris, Δέρω, à δέρω, excorio. Vi. Hider.
- * Leather.** Vi. sub voce Jerkin.
- * Leather.** Vi. Taver, Tamer, & Carrier.
- * Leau.** 7340 *** Leane.** à Gr. λείνω, i. linquo. G. Laissér. I. Lasciare. B. Laiten. T. Lassen, ex Lat. Laxare. H. Dexar. L. Relinquere, i. retrō linquere.
- * Leau.** Vi. to Cease.
- * Leau.** Vi. to Cease.
- * Leau.** Vi. to Cease.
- * Leau.** 7341 **Leane.** or permission. B. Co-latinghe. T. Zulassung. B. 2. Dör, lot, ver-lot. T. Erlaub, erlaubnis. G. Permissio. I. Permissio, Licenza. H. Permissio. L. Permissio, Venia, à venio, optanti quod veniat, aut per quam venire liceat, q. Becm. Copia, à cum, & ope. Gr. συγγράμματα. Vi. Permissio, Licence.
- * Leau.** 7342 **Leauell.** at, quasi leuam, planam, & aquabilem viam cernere, qua ad scopum perueniatur. T. Absehen. B. W-ten, W-ten. G. W-ten. I. Tirar à mira. H. Tirar à mirada, Apontar, q. ad punctum dirigere. L. Collimare, à con, & limes, vel limis oculis. Vi. to Collimate. Gr. ἐνδύω, ab ἐν, benè, & τενέω, i. tendere.
- * Leau.** 7343 **Leauell.** or make plain. à Lat. Leuigare. B. Euenen. T. Eben machen. G. Planir, Applanir. I. Spianare, Appianare. H. Llanar, hazer llano. L. Complaniare, Planare, Leuigare. Gr. λειαίνω, ὁμαλίζω, ab ὁμαλός, æquus, æquabilis.
- * Leau.** 7344 **Leauell.** Vi. sub voce Leuall.
- * Leu.** 7345 **Leu.** G. Leuain. H. Leuadira. I. Leuatura, Leuane, à Leuando, Massam enim fermentatam eleuat, & attollit, Fermento. L. Fermentum, q. fermentum, à feruore, quod feruendo crescit, & massam eleuat, & attollit. Gr. ζύμω, ζύμωσις, à ζῶ, i. ferueo. G. Eym. T. * Hoefel, Hebel. B. Heffe, Heue, Heuel, ab heffen, i. eleuare, q. Kil.
- * Leu.** 7346 **Leu.** G. Faire leuér le pain, mettre du leuain. H. Leudar. I. Lieuitare. L. L. Fermentare. Gr. ζυμώω, à ζύμω, i. fermentum. B. Heffelen. T. Schöpfen, sawz machen, i. acidum reddere.
- * Leu.** (t) c. **Leu.** Vi. in Un.
- * Leu.** 7347 **Leu.** or barre to lift up timber. G. Leuier, à Lat. Leuare. T. Ein heber, ab heben, i. leuare. L. Phalangia, vel palanga. Gr. φάλαγγς, πύλαξις. Vi. cetera in Barre.
- * Leu.** 7348 **Leu.** or a young Hare. G. Leuraut, Leurault, Leurèteau. I. Lepreito, Lepirino, Lepretino. H. Lebrafrica, Lebraffilla, Lebraffillo. L. Lepisculus, dim. à Lepus, a Hare. Gr. λαγῶν, dim. à λαγῶς, i. lepus. Vi. a Hare.
- * Leu.** 7349 **Leu.** Vi. Lying, & to Lie.
- * Leu.** (t) 7349 **Lebanon.** I. H. Libano. L. Mons Libanus, ita dict. ab Heb. לבנון Libanon. Gr. Αἰκαρῶν, à לבנה Lebonah, i. Thus, q. Mons Thauriferus, q. Auen.
- * Leu.** 7350 **Lecher,** or lecherous, à Lat. Luxuriosus. G. Paillard, à παλλᾶς, i. pellex. G. 2. Ribaud, ab Heb. רִבְיָא rabah, i. coire, rem habere. L. I. Ribalda. L. 2. Fornicator, à fornice, i. lupanar. Salax, à saltu libidinis. Vi. Whore-monger, & Dulliterer.
- * Leu.** b **Lecherie** with kindred. Vi. Incest.
- * Leu.** c **Lecherie**, or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** (t) 7351 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** (t) 7352 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7353 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7354 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7355 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7356 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7357 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7358 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7359 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7360 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7361 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7362 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7363 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7364 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7365 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7366 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7367 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7368 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7369 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7370 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7371 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7372 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7373 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7374 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7375 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7376 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7377 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7378 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7379 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7380 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7381 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7382 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7383 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7384 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7385 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7386 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7387 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7388 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7389 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7390 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7391 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7392 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7393 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7394 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7395 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7396 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7397 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7398 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7399 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.
- * Leu.** 7400 **Lecherie,** or deske in a Church. Vi. Deske.

nistrare poterant iustitiam, unde vocatur etiam L. 2. Legitimus, aut Iuridicus dies, & Ang. Law-day: Fastus dies apud Romanos, consistebat in fando & pronunciando, hęc tria verba, Do, Dico, Addico: Dabatur actionem: dicebat ius: Addebat tam res quam homines. The Romans distinguished the daies in whole Court or Leet daies: halfe Court daies, and no Leete daies. These daies were called Fasti, à fando, from speaking, because upon those daies which were Fasti, the Prætor or chief Justice might lawfully keepe Court, and administer Justice, which was not done without the speaking of these three words: Do, Dico, Addico, i. I give, viz. way to action and suits. I speake, viz. the law, I iudge, viz. the matters and the men: quod ad Etym. alius repetitum, Vi. infra in Leete.

*** Leete** (Leta) is otherwise called a Law-day. It seemeth to come from the Saxon, Lethe, which as appeareth by the lawes of King Edward, set out by M. Lamb. num. 34. was a Court or iurisdiction above the Wapentake or hundred, comprehending three or foure of them, otherwise called Thrything, and contained the third part of a Prouince or Shire. Smith, de Repub. Ang. lib. 2. cap. 18. saith, that *** Leet or Law-day** is as one, and saith, Law in the old Saxon tongue, was called Lant or Lage, and so by corruption changing Lant or Lage into Leete and Law-day. These iurisdiccions, one and other be now abolished, and swallowed up in the Countie Court, except they be held by prescription, q. Kitch. fol. 6. or Charter in the nature of a Franchise. The libertie of Hundreds is rare, but many Lords, together with their Courts Baron, haue likewise Leet adioyned, and thereby to enquire of such transgressions, as are subiect to the enquire and correction of the Court: whereof you may reade your fill in Kitchin, from the beginning of his Booke, to the fifth Chapter: and Briton, cap. 18. But this Court, in whose Manour soeuer it be kept, is accounted the Kings Court, because the authoritie thereof, is originally belonging to the Crowne, and thence deriued to inferior persons, q. Kitch. fol. 6. Justice Dyer saith, that this Leete was first deriued from the Sheriffes Turn. fol. 64. And it enquireth of all offences vnder high treason, committed against the Crowne and dignitie of the King: though it cannot punish many, but must certifie them to the Iustices of the Assise, per stat. an. 1. Ed. 3. cap. vlt. Kitch. fol. 8. But what things be only inquirable, and what punishable, Vi. Kitch. in the charge of a Court Leete, fol. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20. See also the Stat. an 18. Ed. 2.

7363 **Leete.** Vi. Leete.

7364 **Leete.** B. Ghelacten. T. Verlassen. G. Laissé. I. Lasciato. H. Dexado. L. Relictus. Gr. καταλειπτός. Vi. Etym. in Leuane.

*** Leete** or utterly forsaken. Vi. Abandoned.

7365 **Leete,** as on the left side or hand, à L. Læus, à Gr. λαός, idem, Vi. plura in Hand, & left Hand.

7366 **a Legacie.** H. Legacia. I. Legatio, Lascia, Lasciato. G. Laiz, Legz. B. Legact. L. Legatum, à legare, to bequeath. T. Ver-macht gutt. H. 2. Manda de testamento. Gr. καταλειπόμενον, à καταλείπω, i. relinquo.

*** Legacie** or Embassage. L. Legatio, Delegatio. Vi. Ambassage.

7367 **Legall.** G. Legál. L. Legális, à lege. Vi. Lawfull.

7367-2 **a Legate,** the Popes Ambassador. G. Legat. I. Legatio. H. Legado. L. Legatus. Vi. Ambassadors.

7368 **Legance.** Vi. Liege, Ligeancie.

7369 *** a Legend,** a booke of the liues of the Saints. G. Légende, Legendier. I. H. Legenda, à legendis vitis & moribus Sanctorum ita dictum.

7370 **Legerdmain,** or couenage. G. Legier de main, i. leui manu, light of hand. H. Embaucamiento. Vi. Couenage.

(t) 7371 **Legespend.** Vi. *** Yeoman.**

7372 **the Legge,** à ligando, propter ligaturas illas, quibus femur, tibia, & extremis pes inter se coniunguntur & connectuntur. G. * Iambe. I. Gamba, à gamba, i. flexus, curuatio, propter flexuram & curuaturam genu, q. Canin. H. Pierna, à Lat. Perna. Gr. πῆρνα, ns, n. i. calx, calcaneum: metonymia partis ad totum. L. * Crus, quasi curuus, à curuitate & flexura, aut à currendo, q. I. Id. * Tibia, à tubz vel tibia similitudine, q. I. Id. B. T. Schenckel.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Tibia** or the calf of the Legge. Vi. sub voce Calf.

*** Leete** or Law-day, unde,

*** Legend,**

*** Iambe & Gamba, unde,**

*** Crus unde,**

*** Tibia, unde,**

*** Legionum** Author & numerus quis & quantus,

*** Quatuor ordines** in legione,

- Leman.** 7380 *a Leman, videtur à G. Le mignon, the minion. Sic Le grand mignon du roy, regis delictum, prima auctoritatis Aulicus, Pullus Iouis, ut est apud Festum. aut ley-man, licy a man. Vi. a Concubine.*
 7381 *a Leman. Vi. Lemmon.*
 7382 *a Lembitche. Vi. a Limbert.*
 7383 *a Lemmon. T. G. Limón. I. Limón. H. Lima, Limón. B. Limoen. L. Limónes, ab Hebr. לִמּוֹן rimmon, idem R. in L. verso, q. Gui. putatur esse à λιμός, i. fames, a provoker of hunger. Gr. κοκκυλλός, i. coccineum malum.*
- Lend.** (†) 7383 *Lemuralia & Lemures. Vi. in Hædogobolus.*
 7384 *to Lend. B. Leenen. T. Leihen, ab Hebr. לָוַה lauah, munus dedit. G. Prestér. I. Prestère, dar ad impresto, imprestare. H. Prestér, Emprester. L. Prestère, i. prestidit stare. Accommodare, i. ad commodum, vel suum, vel alterius dare. Mutuare, mutuo dare, quod ex meo fiat tuum, q. Lustinian. Gr. Δανύζω, à δανός, i. mutuum, & alienum.*
 b *a Lender. Vi. a Creditor.*
 7385 *Length. B. Lenghde, Lanchhept. T. Laenge. G. Longeur, longitudo. L. Longezza, longitudo. H. Longura. L. Longitudo, à Longus, proceritas. Gr. μήκος, huc μακρότης, ex μακρός, i. longus.*
 b *at the Length, or at the last. G. Finablement, Finalemént, en fin. I. Finalmente, in fine, ultimamente. H. Finalmente, al cabo, en fin. B. Ten lasten. T. Letzlich, zuletzt. L. Tandem, demum, denique. Gr. τέλος, τελευτός, ποτε.*
 c *to Lengthen. B. Fort-langhen. T. Verlängeren. G. Alonger. I. Allongare. Gr. μακύνω, à μακός, i. longitudo. Vi. to Extend, to Prolong, & to Stretch out.*
 7386 *Lenitie, Gentleness, or mildness. I. Lenità, mansuetudine. G. Mansuetude. H. Mansuetudine. B. Saecht-moedigheyt. L. Lenitas, mansuetudo. Gr. εὐσέβης, à εὐσέβω, mitis. Vi. Apibessie, Clemencie, humanitie, Courtesie.*
 (†) 7387 *a Lenitive, an assuaging plaister or medicine. G. Lenitif. I. H. Lenituo. L. Lenitivus, a, um, à lenis.*
 7388 *Lent, or Lent season, à T. Glentz. B. Lente, i. ver. Hinc mensis Martius dicitur lente-mens, seu lentif-mens, q. d. mensis verni, q. Becan. deductis a length, quia tunc longissimi dies. G. Quarésima. H. Quarésima. L. Quarésima. I. a Quadragesima: quod sit quadragesima dierum ieiunium, Christi exemplo, Tempus Quadragesimale. Gr. τεσσαρεσθίος, à τεσσαρεσθία, i. quadragesima. B. Wasten, T. Das fasten.*
 7389 *Lentill. G. Lentille. Vi. Lintell.*
 7390 *the Lentiske tree. G. Lentisque. I. Lentisco. L. Lentiscus. Vi. Mastic tree.*
 (†) 7391 *a Lentitude, slownesse, slackness, lingering, negligence. G. Lentitudo, Lentéur, f. I. Lentitudine. H. Lentitudo, tardanza. L. Lentitudo, nis, à lenté, i. slowly. Gr. Βεβύλη. T. Langsamkeit.*
 (†) 7392 *a Lentuli unde. Vi. in margine in voce Dease.*
 7393 *Leo, one of the twelve signes of the Zodiack. Vi. Lion.*
 7394 *a Leopard, or Libberd. B. Lejbaerd, Luybaerd. T. Leopard, Leupard, G. Leopard. I. Leopardus, Lionpardo, Leopardus. H. Leopardus, Leopardus. L. Leopardus, quia generatur ex leone, & pardo, vocatur etiam Pardus. Gr. παρδος, παρδαλις, ab Hebr. לָרָד barudh, i. maculatus. Sic de ouibus in grege Labanis maculis variegatus, Barudh dicitur. Nascitur in Africa, ubi propter penuriam aquarum, multitudo ferarum, ad paucos annos convenit, ideo multiformes ibi animalium partus, multo sepe miscuitibus diversorum generum animalibus: vocatur etiam hoc animal L Panther. Gr. Πάνθηρ. Vi. Panther.*
 7395 *to Lepe. Vi. to Leape.*
 7396 *a Leper. Vi. Leppouze man.*
Leprosie. 7397 *the Leprosie. G. Lepe, laderie. I. Lebbra, Lebbrosia. H. Lepre. Gr. λέπρα, à λεπρός, i. asper, scaber, à λεπτός, i. cortex, quasi λεπτός, quod cutis per cortices squamale resoluatur. L. a. Elephantia, Elephantiasis, ελεφαντίασις, ελεφαντίσμος, ob cutis asperitatem corio elephantis non absimilem, q. Etym. I. 2. Mal di san Lazaro. B. Lasterie, & G. Laderie, à Lazaro in Evangelio, ulceribus & scabie miserrime fectente. T. a Lustatz, ab aust, i. ex, extra, & lätzen, i. ponere, leprosi enim sepositi erant ab hominum commercio, quod aperte nos docet sacra pagina.*
 b *a Leppouze man, or a Leper. G. Ladre, Lepréux. I. Leproso, Lebbroso. H. Leproso. L. Leprosus, Elephantiacus. Gr. λεπρός, ελεφαντιακός, Vi. supra B. Lasterich. T. Lust-fätzig.*
 c *a Leproso amouendo, is a writ that lieth for a Parish, to remove a Leper or Lazar, that thrusteth himselfe into the company of his neighbours, either in Church or other public meeting, and communeth with them to their annoyance or disturbance, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 267. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 234.*
 (†) 7398 *a Lerna. Vi. Lerna.*
 7399 *to Lerne, Learning. Vi. to Lerne, Learning.*
 7400 *Less. Vi. Lease.*
 (†) 7401 *Lessage, saving, Spring, nigardinesse, dict. ab Ital. Lessagine, idem, ab Ital. Lessina, i. a Shoemakers awle, used in the better sense for good husbandrie.*
 7402 *a Lesses, and lessos, termes in the common law. Lessie, is he to whom the lease is made for terme of years, for life, or at will, and the lessor be that lesseth, or letteth it. Vi. Oblige.*
 7403 *Lessie. videtur à Gr. ἐλάσσω, i. minor. T. B. Spinder. G. Moindre. H. Menor. I. Minore. L. Minor, minus, à minus, to diminish. Gr. ἐλάσσω, ab ἐλάσσω, i. minorem reddo.*
 b *Lessie, the Aduerbe. B. Min, ex Lat. minus. T. Spinder. G. Moins. I. Meno, meno. H. Menos. L. Minus. Gr. ἐλάσσω.*
 c *to Lessen, or make lessie, à Gr. ἐλάσσω, ab ἐλάω, i. aufero, q. Etym. Μελάω, Μύλω, G. Amoindrir. Appetissir, a petit, i. parvus. I. Apicciolare. H. Amenguár. Vi. to Diminish, & to Abate.*
 7404 *a Lesses or dung of a wilde Boare, Wolfe, or Beare. G. Laiffes, a laiffier, i. relinquere, to leauc, q. sterus reliquium. I. Laifie, laiffiate.*
 7405 *a Lesson. G. Leçon. L. Lectio. Vi. a Lecture.*
 7406 *a Lessos. Vi. Lessie.*
 7407 *a Lessage. G. Lessage, Lastage, (Lastagium) dict. à Saxon (last, last, i. onus, a burden) and is a custome challenged in Faires and*
- Markets for carrying of things, q. Rastals exposition of words: or a custome challenged in Cheapings, or Faires. q. Saxon: in the description of England, cap. 11. Lastage, q. An. 21. R. 2. cap. 18. seemeth to be the ballance of a ship, or ballast of a ship. Vi. Ballast, Lastage Belgis, Ang. a Dock where ships are built.*
 7408 *Less. Vi. Least.*
 7409 *Lessure. Vi. Leaseure.*
 7410 *Let. Vi. Lett.*
 7411 *a Letante. B. Letante. T. Letante. I. Letania, Letane, Letania. G. Letanie. H. L. Letania, Letania. Gr. Λητανία, à Ληταίνω, i. precor, to pray, because Letanie is nothing but: prayers and supplications, à Ληταίνω, supplico.*
 7412 *Letter. Vi. Letter.*
 (†) 7413 *a Lethall. Vi. Drably, Whortall.*
 7414 *a Lethargie, a drouse and sleepy disease. G. Lethargie, Letargie. I. Letargia, Letburgia. H. Letargia. L. Lethargia, Lethargus, m. Gr. ληθαργία, à λήθη, i. obliuio, & ἀργός, i. deses, ab a priu. & ἀργός, i. opus. Cum vix à morte differat, cum dormiendo interficiat: unde B. Sharp-sucht. T. Schlaf-sucht, i. somnificus morbus. H. 2. Modorra, quasi Dormiendi morbus.*
 (†) 7415 *a G. I. H. L. Lethe. Gr. Λήθη. Aquius Aprica, q. Strab. Plin. Item alter inferni apud poetas ex cuius aqua qui bibisset statim obliuione corrigitur, & postea morte, dist. à Gr. λήθη, i. obliuio, q. error animæ obliuiscens omnia vitæ prioris, Vi. Macro.*
 7416 *Letther. Vi. Leather.*
 7417 *to Lett, or hinder. B. Beletten. Vi. to hinder.*
 7418 *to Lett, suffer, or permit. B. Toe-latten. T. Zu-lassen. G. Laifser. I. Lasciare, ex Lat. Laxare, q. Nicod. L. Sinere, q. sine impedimento. Gr. δέω. Vi. to Permit.*
 (†) 7419 *to Lett blood. Vi. in Blood.*
 7420 *to Lett to farme. Vi. to farme.*
 7421 *to Lett to hire. Vi. to hire.*
 7422 *to Lett in. Vi. to Dinit.*
 7423 *to Lett passe. Vi. to Dinit.*
 7424 *a Lett. Vi. Hindrance, & Impediment.*
 7425 *a Letter, as the letters of the Alphabet A. B. C. &c. B. Lettere. G. a Letter. Lettre. I. Lettera. H. Letra. L. Litera, quasi legitima, quia legenti iter monstrat, q. lisd. T. Buch-stab, i. libri scipio seu baculum, preterea enim sunt literæ baculorum instar. B. Boech-stafe. L. 2. Gramma. Gr. γραμμα, à γράφω, scribo. G. 2. Caractère. I. Caractere. H. Caractère. L. 3. Caractère. Gr. 2. χαρακτήρ, à χαρακίζω, i. sculpo, quod potius literarum formam, quam ipsas literas denotat. Hebr. אותיות, oth, i. signum, & אותיות othioth, à Grammaticis appellantur literæ, i. signa. Sunt enim Symbola quedam & signa verborum, quibus tanta vis inest ut nobis dicta absentium sine voce loquantur, & sciūt, q. lisd. L. 4. Elementum, the first ground and principle of any thing, quasi alimentum. Vi. Clement.*
 b *a Letter missive, an Epistle. G. Vne lettre. I. Lettera. H. Lettre. a Letter missive. L. Literæ, quod ex pluribus literis constat. Tabellæ, quod in tabulis olim scriptabant. Epistola. Gr. επιστολή, ab ἐπιστάλλω, à στέλλω, i. mitto, q. dicas literas missivas. B. Brief. T. Brief. a L. Breue, a Breue unde, breuitate. Quo vocabulo etiam bodie videntur pontifices Romani, qui bullas suas appellant Breuia, i. literas, q. Kilian. Vi. Epistole.*
 c *a Letter carrier. Vi. Carrier, Post, or Messenger.*
 7426 *a Letter of Attorneys (Litera Attornatus) is a writing, authorizing an Attorney, that is a man appointed to doe a lawfull act in our stead. q. West parte 1. Symb. lib. 2. sect. 559. It is called in the civil Law (Mandatum or Procuratorium.) There seemeth to be some difference betweene a Letter of Attorneys and a Warrant of Attorneys. For whereas a Letter of Attorneys is sufficient, if it be sealed and delivered before sufficient witnesses, a warrant of Attorneys must be acknowledged and certified before such persons, as Fines bee acknowledged in the countie, or at least before some Iustice or Sergeant, q. West parte 2. Symb. tit. Recoveries, Sect. 1. F. See the Statute, an. 7. R. 2. cap. 14.*
 7427 *a Letters of Exchange, (Literæ Cambitoriz, vel Literæ Cambij) Tessere nummariz, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 194. a.*
 7428 *a Letters Patents (Literæ Patentes) be writings sealed with the broad Seale of England, whereby a man is authorized to doe or enjoy any thing, that otherwise of himselfe he could not, q. An. 19. H. 7. cap. 7. And they be so termed of their forme, because they be Patentes, i. open, with the Seale hanging, ready to be shewed for the confirmation of the authoritie given by them. If any will say, that Letters Patents may bee granted by common persons, you may finde to that effect in Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 35. E. Howbeit they bee called rather Patents in our common speech, than Letters Patents. Vi. a Patent.*
 7429 *a Letters Patents to make Denizens, q. An. 32. H. 6. cap. 16. yet for difference sake, the Kings Letters Patents be called Letters Patents Royall, q. An. 2. H. 6. cap. 10. There is likewise a Writ Patent, q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 1. & seq.*
 7430 *a Letters of Marque. Vi. Marque, and Law of Marque. Vi. Repulsals. Vi. An. 14. H. 6. cap. 7.*
 7431 *a Letters Patents of Summons for debt, q. An. 9. H. 3. cap. 18.*
 7432 *Lettered, or well learned. G. Lettré. I. Letterato. H. Letrado. L. Literatus. B. Letterwijs. Vi. Learned.*
 7433 *a Lettise window. Vi. Lettise.*
 b *a Lettise, or Lettise, an herbe. G. Laictie, f. B. Lettouwe. T. Lettise. Lettich. I. Letticia, Lettuga. H. Lechuga. L. Letticia, quod lacte nutrities faminas implet, q. lisd. Gr. σπινάκη, ἢ γρίκερ σαρκώδης, i. strident dum dentibus teritur. * It is reported of Aristoxenes Cyrenæus, that hee watered his lettises with meade to make them bigger and sweeter.*
 7434 *a Leuant and Conchant, two French words, signifying rising and lying downe in our Common Law; it is used when the beasts or cattle of a stranger are come into another mans ground, and there have remained a good space, i. rising and lying downe. (†) The Leuant also is the East, or Easterne Countie. G. Leuant. I. H. Leuante, à leuare, i. to lift, or rise (†) up, quia Sol ibi eleuatur. Vi. the East.*
 7435 *a Leuant factas, is a writ directed to the Sheriffe, for the leuying*

ing of a summe of money upon Lands and Tenements of him that hath forfeited a Recognizance, &c. q. Regist. orig. fol. 198. b. & 300. b.

7436 **Leud.** Vi. **Leud.**

7437 **Leue.** Vi. **Leue.**

7438 **to Leuell,** or **aine.** Vi. **to Leuell.**

7439 **to Leuell,** or **make plaine.** Vi. **to Leuell,** or **make plaine.**

7440 **a Carpenter's Leuell,** or **plummet,** dict. à leuigando, i. complanando. G. Niveau. H. Nivel, q. nivel, q. Cob. I. Livello, à Lat. Libella, idem, dim. à Libra. Vi. **a Plummet.**

* **Leuell coile,** (t) b **to play at Leuell coile.** G. jouer à cul leué, i. to play and lift up your tail when you have lost the game, & let another sit downe in your place.

7441 **Leuen.** G. Leuain. Vi. **Leuen.**

7442 **a Leueret,** or **young hare.** Vi. **Leueret.**

(t) 7443 * **Leuiathan.** Vi. in voce **Deuill.**

* **Leui.**

(t) 7444 * **Leui,** the third sonne of Iacob by Lea. L. Leui. Heb. לוי, ita dict. à לוי lauih, i. mutatus, est accepit mutuo; eo quod tunc temporis Lea maritum seu commodatorem mutuo acciperat, & Auen. ab hoc posteritas dicta est Tribus Leui. Vi. **a Leuite.**

7445 **to Leuite,** raise, or tax. G. Leuér, i. tollere, to take up, capitatum enim colligitur pecunia imposta, & tollitur, sic, to leuie an armie, à leuér, tollere, writum enim à populo tolluntur. Vi. **to Tax.**

b **Leuie** (Leuare) dict. à G. Leuér, i. alluare, attollere, to take or lift up. It is used in our Common Law, for to set up any thing, as to leuie a Mill, q. Kitchin, fol. 180. or to cast up, as to leuie a ditch, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 110. or to gather and exact, as to leuie money. Vi. **Leuari facias.**

* **Leuite,** unde.

7446 **a Leuite.** G. Leuite. I. H. L. Leuita. Gr. Λευίτης. B. **Leuie.** T. **Leuyth,** * ab Heb. לוי leuih, à לוי Leui, filio Iacobi Patriarche, & eius tribu sacerdotes populi Iudaici fuerunt electi. Deinde ab hoc tota posteritas dicta est tribus Leui, que summo pontifici accommodata fuit ad ministerium templi, q. Auen.

* **Leuiticus,** unde.

(t) 7447 * **Leuiticus,** unus quinqué librorum Moysi, ita dictus quod Leuitarum ministeria & diuersitatem victimarum exequitur, totusq. in eo ordo Leuiticus annotatur.

(t) 7448 **Leuitie,** lightnesse. G. Leuité. I. Leuité. H. Leuitad. L. Leuitas, áris. Gr. Λευιτις.

7449 **Leud,** or **naughtie,** aus à Lat. ludo, to hurt, vel à B. luy, ley, i. desidiolus, ignominiosus, vappa, piger, omne enim malum ex desidia, vel à T. Leuidig, i. impius, scelestus, à לוי לוי lara, i. leuauit, leuatum intulit. I. carius. H. Malo, Scelerado, Maluado. L. Nefarius, qui ne fanda quidem perpetrar. Gr. Λοιδωγος, à λοιδω, laboro, quasi laboriosus in nequitia. πορνός, à πόρ, quod & vitium significat & laborem. Vi. cetera in **Wichet**, & **Wingoly**, **Wingracious**, & **Whalicious**, **Paughtie.**

b **Leudnesse.** G. Melchanceté, desbauchement, à desbauchér. Vi. **Deboish.** I. Prauité. L. Nequitia, à nequam, Improbitas. Gr. μωρδνεία, πορνεία, γαρία, à γαρ, i. malus, nequam. Vi. **Wichednesse,** **Wingodinesse,** **Wingraciousnesse.**

7450 **the Lewens of a Hawke.** Vi. **Lunes.**

7451 **to Lewse.** B. Los-macken. T. Lösen, à Gr. λύω, i. soluo, to loose. Vi. **to Lose,** **Widoe,** **Wintie.**

7452 **to Lewse,** or **put out of joint.** Vi. in **Joint.**

(t) 7453 **a Lexicon.** Vi. **a Dictionarie.**

(t) 7454 * **Leperwit.** Vi. **to Lotherwit.**

7455 * **Leper.** Vi. **to wage Law.**

7456 **Leper.** Vi. **Rather.**

* **Leyton,** unde.

(t) 7457 * **Leyton,** i. a towne on the riuer Ley, by which it stands, some five miles from London, q. Cam.

* **Liable.**

(t) 7458 * **Liable,** bound unto, subiect. G. H. Liáble, dict. à ligando.

* **Libanon.**

(t) 7459 * **Libanon.** Vi. **Libanon.**

* **Libation.**

(t) 7460 * **Libation,** a sacrifice, a thing tasted and offered. G. H. Libation. L. Libatio, ónis, Libamentum, Libamen, à Libo, as. Gr. λιβή, πορνός. T. **Opffer.**

* **Libbas,** i. Eunuchus, à

7461 **to Libbe,** i. castrare. B. Lubben, à * λιβέιν, i. premere, terere, unde λιβέιν, i. Eunuchus, cui testiculi elisi sunt & expressi. Vi. **to Ceid.**

* **Libber,** i. Eunuchus, à

7462 **a Libber,** i. Eunuchus. Vi. **Leopard.**

7463 **a Libell,** or **little booke:** also a declaration containing the substance of the suit: also, a Bill, Certificate, Request, Demand in writing given to a Iudge. G. Libelle, Liurét. I. Libello, Libello. H. Libello, Libello, Libello. L. Libellus, dim. à libel. Gr. βιβλίον, βιβλίδιον, & βιβλακίδιον, dim. à βιβλακ, i. liber. B. **Boeckhen.** T. **Büchlein.**

b **a Libell,** or **a scandalous defamatorie booke,** a Pasquill, a defaming writ. G. Libelle. L. Libello. H. Libello. L. Libellus infamatus. Gr. βιβλίον διαφωμνόν. Vi. **Pasquill.**

c **a Libell** (Libellus) literally signifieth a little Booke, but by use it is the original declaration of any action in the Ciuill Law, q. An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 13. It signifieth also a criminous report of any man cast abroad, or otherwise unlawfully published in writing: but then for difference sake it is called an infamous Libell, famous Libellus.

d **a Libello habenda.** Vi. **Copia libelli deliberanda.**

7464 **a Libera Chace** habenda, is a writ Iudiciall, granted to a man for a free Chace belonging to his manour, after he hath by a Iurie pronounced it to belong unto him, q. Register Iudiciall, fol. 36. & 37.

* **Franc,** &

* **Franci,** unde.

7465 * **Liberal.** G. Liberal, * Franc, à Francis, i. Gallis, qui olim hac virtute ceteras nationes superabant: à duplici Germanico vocabulo deducit q. Becm. à Frey, i. liber, & anch, i. inuenis, adolefens. Vi. **fre.** L. Libérale, Franco. H. Liberal, Franco. L. Libéralis, à liber, a, um, qui non sunt serui pecunie, munifici, q. minera faciens. Lángus. Gr. ελευθερος, ab ελευθερος, i. liber. T. **Freygebilg.** Vi. **fre.**

* **Liberal.**

b **to Liberal.** Vi. **to Profit.**

7466 * **Liberate,** à liberare, to deliuer or discharge, it is a warrant issuing out of the Chauncerie to the Treasurer, Chamberlaine, and Barons of the Exchequer, or Clerke of the Hamper, &c. for the payments of any annual pension, or other summes granted under the Broad Scale. Vi. q. Brooke, tit. Taile d' Exchequer, num. 4. orig. Regist. fol. 193. a. b. or sometime to the Sheriffe, &c. q. Nat. br. fol. 132. for the deliuerie of any lands or goods taken upon forfeits of a Recognizance. It is also to a Gaoler from the Iustices for the deliuerie of a prisoner, that hath put in baile for his appearance, q. Lamb. Eirenarch. lib. 3. cap. 2.

(t) 7467 * **Libber pater,** ita dictus est Bacchus, quod vinum nos liberat à curia, & liberalia sunt Bacchi festa.

7468 * **Libertas** (Libertas) is a priuilege held by grant or prescription, whereby men enjoy some benefit or fauour beyond the ordinarie subiect. Liberties royall what they be, see in Bract. lib. 2. cap. 5. Brooke hoc titulo. See **Franchise.**

b **Libertate probanda,** is a writ that lyeth for such as be challenged for slauces, and offer to proue themselves free to the Sheriffe, that hee take securitie of them, for the prouing of their freedome before the Iustices of Assise, and prouide, that in the meane time they be quiet from their vexations, that challenge them for slauces, q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. See **Statino habendo.**

c **Libertatibus aliorandis,** is a writ that lyeth for a Citizen or Burgesse of any Citie, that contrary to the Liberties of the Citie or towne whereof he is, is impleaded before the Kings Iustices, or Iustices errants, or Iustice of the Forest, &c. that refuse or deferre to allow his Priuilege, q. Orig. Regist. fol. 262. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 222.

d **Libertatibus exigendis in itinere,** is a writ whereby the King willeth the Iustices in Eyre to admit of an Attourney for the defence of another mans libertie &c. before them, q. Regist. orig. fol. 19. b.

7469 **a Libert,** or **Libbert.** Vi. **Leopard.**

7470 **Libertie.** G. Liberté. I. Liberté. H. Libertad. L. Libertas, à liber. Gr. ελευθερία, ab ελευθερος, i. liber, ελευθερος, i. ελευθερος, i. quia vadit quocunque ei visum fuerit, q. Eym. B. **Arphypod.** T. **Freyhep.**

b **too much Libertie.** Vi. **Licentiousnesse.**

c **to set one at Libertie,** G. Delurér, I. Libérar. H. Libérar. L. Libérar. Vi. cetera in voce **fre.**

d **a Libertine,** that hath too much libertie. Vi. **Licentious.** (t) **Libertinorum Synagoga,** Vi. **Atis 6. 9.**

(t) 7471 * **Libethriades,** the Muses so called. Vi. the **Muses.**

7472 **Libidinous.** G. Libidinoux. I. H. Libidinoso. L. Libidinosus, à libidine. Vi. **Mustfull.**

7473 * **Libra,** or **the ballance,** one of the 12. signes of the Zodiacke. T. B. **waeghe,** **Balance.** G. La balance. I. H. L. Libra, à Gr. λίρα, idem. Gr. ζυγός, quod & stateram, seu trutinam significat, & signum etiam caeleste, seu libram. * This signe is called Libra, or the Ballance, because when the Sonne enters into it, the day is in equal ballance with the night, not one longer or shorter than the other. Vi. **Equinoctiall.**

7474 **a Librarie.** G. Librairie, Bibliothèque. T. **Liberey,** **Bibliothèque.** B. **Librarie.** I. Libreria. H. Libreria. L. **ulgo Libreria,** quod in ea afferuntur libri. Bibliotheca. Gr. βιβλιοθήκη, quasi βιβλίων θήκη, i. librorum repositorium, à θήκη, pono, בית ספרים, beth sepharim, i. domus librorum.

b **a Librarie-keeper.** G. Gardéur de Librarie. I. **Guarda de Libreria.** H. **Guardador de la Libreria.** L. **Librarius,** à libris, quorum custos est. Bibliothecarius. Gr. βιβλιοθηκοφύλαξ, ex βιβλιοθήκη, i. Bibliotheca, & φυλάξω, i. custodio.

7475 * **Librata terra,** containeth foure Oxen-gangs, and enerie Oxegang 13. acres, q. Skene, de verb. signific. verbo, **Wouata terra.** Vi. **farthing deale of land.**

7476 * **Libya,** G. Libye. I. H. Libia. L. Libya. Gr. Λιβύη, tertia pars totius orbis, quam & Africam dicimus, à Libe vento qui spirat ab ea parte. Alij à Libya Epaphi filia, vel à το λιβύη, i. propere pluuie in illis partibus inopiam, q. Var. **Regius tamen à λιβύη** Lahabim, qui tertius erat filius Mizraim. Vox Hebraica significat inflammatus, ab aestu illius Regionis, nam λιβύη lahahb est inflammare, quod belle quidem conuenit, hinc enim est quod Græci uniuersalem illam Regionem appellantur * **Apricam,** seu **Africam,** i. sine frigore, ab a priu, i. sine, & φρεν, i. frigus. Africa quod solis aestibus maxime sit exposita. Vi. **Africk.**

7477 * **Licanthropie,** a phrensie or melancholy wherewith some being haunted, doe thinke themselves turned into Wolves, and doe stie the companie of men, and hide themselves in caves and holes, howling like Wolves. G. **Lycanthropie.** I. H. **Licanthropia.** Gr. λυγανθρωπία, à λύκος, i. lupus, & ανθρωπος, i. homo.

(t) 7477-2 * **Licaon,** or **Lycaon.** G. H. T. L. **Lycaon.** Gr. Λυκάων, Arcadiæ Rex, quem Iupiter ob infantem in eius altari ab illo sacrificium conuerxit in lupum, i. a wolfe, dict. à Gr. λύκος, i. lupus.

7478 **Lice,** est plural, à singul. louse, i. pediculus. Vi. **Louse.**

b **Lice-bane,** i. pedicularum toxicum. Vi. **Stauessacre.**

7479 * **Licence.** G. Licéce. I. Licéncia, Licéncia. H. Licéncia. L. Licéncia, Concessus, Permissio, à licet, concedere, permittere. Vi. **Leane,** **Permission,** **Sufferance.**

b **a Licence,** or **Passport.** Vi. **Passport.**

c **to Licence.** G. Licenciér. H. Licenciár. I. L. **Licentiare.** Vi. **to giue Licence,** or **Permit.**

d **a Licence to goe to election** (Licentia eligendi) q. Regist. fol. 294. Vi. **Conge d' elire.**

e **a Licence to arise,** Licentia surgendi, is a libertie given to the Court to a tenant, that is assyned, de malo lecti, in a reall action. For the Law is, that in this case he may not arise out of his bed, or at least goe out of his chamber, vntill he hath beene viewed by Knights thereunto appointed; and so upon view of his sickness, haue a day assigned him to appeare, or else lie, vntill hee be licensed by the Court to arise. And the reason of this is, because it may appeare, whether hee caused himselfe to be effoined decentfully, yea or not. And therefore if the Demandant or Plaintiffe can proue that hee bee sicke out of his chamber, walking up and downe his grounds, or else going abroad unto any other place, before hee bee viewed, or haue licence of the Court, he shall be adiudged to be deceitfully effoined, and to haue made default. Of this, Vi. q. Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 7. 10. & 12. and q. Horne, in his second booke of his Mirrour, cap. des Effoinces, saith that the aduerser partie may graunt licentiam surgendi, to his aduersarie thus effoined. And if he will not, the King vpon iust cause, may.

f **a Licence surgendi,** is the writ whereby the tenant effoined, de malo lecti, obtaint libertie to rise. Vi. the q. Register, fol. 8.

g **a Licence transoretandi,** is a writ or warrant directed to the keepers of the Port at Douer, &c. willing them to let some passe quietly over sea, that hath formerly obtained the Kings licence thereunto, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 193. 6.

b **Licentious,**

(t) 7477-2 * **Licaon,** or **Lycaon.** G. H. T. L. **Lycaon.** Gr. Λυκάων, Arcadiæ Rex, quem Iupiter ob infantem in eius altari ab illo sacrificium conuerxit in lupum, i. a wolfe, dict. à Gr. λύκος, i. lupus.

7478 **Lice,** est plural, à singul. louse, i. pediculus. Vi. **Louse.**

b **Lice-bane,** i. pedicularum toxicum. Vi. **Stauessacre.**

7479 * **Licence.** G. Licéce. I. Licéncia, Licéncia. H. Licéncia. L. Licéncia, Concessus, Permissio, à licet, concedere, permittere. Vi. **Leane,** **Permission,** **Sufferance.**

b **a Licence,** or **Passport.** Vi. **Passport.**

c **to Licence.** G. Licenciér. H. Licenciár. I. L. **Licentiare.** Vi. **to giue Licence,** or **Permit.**

d **a Licence to goe to election** (Licentia eligendi) q. Regist. fol. 294. Vi. **Conge d' elire.**

e **a Licence to arise,** Licentia surgendi, is a libertie given to the Court to a tenant, that is assyned, de malo lecti, in a reall action. For the Law is, that in this case he may not arise out of his bed, or at least goe out of his chamber, vntill he hath beene viewed by Knights thereunto appointed; and so upon view of his sickness, haue a day assigned him to appeare, or else lie, vntill hee be licensed by the Court to arise. And the reason of this is, because it may appeare, whether hee caused himselfe to be effoined decentfully, yea or not. And therefore if the Demandant or Plaintiffe can proue that hee bee sicke out of his chamber, walking up and downe his grounds, or else going abroad unto any other place, before hee bee viewed, or haue licence of the Court, he shall be adiudged to be deceitfully effoined, and to haue made default. Of this, Vi. q. Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 7. 10. & 12. and q. Horne, in his second booke of his Mirrour, cap. des Effoinces, saith that the aduerser partie may graunt licentiam surgendi, to his aduersarie thus effoined. And if he will not, the King vpon iust cause, may.

f **a Licence surgendi,** is the writ whereby the tenant effoined, de malo lecti, obtaint libertie to rise. Vi. the q. Register, fol. 8.

g **a Licence transoretandi,** is a writ or warrant directed to the keepers of the Port at Douer, &c. willing them to let some passe quietly over sea, that hath formerly obtained the Kings licence thereunto, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 193. 6.

b **Licentious,**

- h **Licentious**, G. Licentieux, Libertin. I. Licentioso, Libertino. H. Licencioso, L. Licentiosus. B. **Spott-willig**. T. **Spott-willig**. Gr. **εὐνομία**. Vi. **Dissolute**, **Sensuali**.
- i **Licentiate in any Art, or Science**. G. Licentif. B. T. **Licentiate**. I. **Licentiate**. H. Licencioso. L. Licentiatu, a licentia & libertate docendi, q. Kilian. a Bachelor of Divinitie, or Law, in the Common-law an vter Barreter. Vi. **Bachelor**, & **Barreter**.
- (t) 7480 **Licium**, **Lycium**. Gr. **λύκος**, Aristoteleschole. Vi. **Beas demie**.
- 7481 **Lichwale** Vi. **Deerplant**.
- 7482 **Liche**, or **Lap**. G. Licher. T. B. **Lechen**, a Gr. **λίχην**, idem, a **λίχης** Lachach, i. **Lambere**, q. Guich. I. **Leccare**. H. **Lamer**. L. **Lambere**, a **λίσσας**, q. **Becm**. Lingere, a lingua.
- b **Lich-dish**, a **spassauce**. B. T. **Platten lecher**. G. **Liche-plär**. I. **Lecca-piatti**, i. lingens patinas. L. **Catillo**, quia lingit catillos, i. little dishes. Vi. **Parasite**.
- c **Licher**, or **Lickoz**. Vi. **Liquoz**.
- d **Licherice**, or **Licourize**. G. **Liquerice**, **Reglisse**. I. **Regolizia**. H. **Regoliza**. B. **Lecherisse**. L. * **Glycyrrhiza**. Gr. **γλυκύριζα**, **γλυκύριζος**, i. **dulcis**, & **πίλιν**, i. **radix**. Vnde L. 2. **Radix dulcis**. In **Offic.** **Liquiritia**, **λίξη**, **Λυκωδίκη**, quod in **Seythia** abundantissime proveniat, * **λίξος**, ab a priu. & **λίξ**, i. **fitis**, **Sitim** enim extinguit.
- e **Lichonous fellow**. B. **lech spit**, **lecherd**. T. **Lecher-maul**, i. lingens os. G. **Leichard**, **Friand**. I. **Leccardo**. L. **Liguritor**, a **ligurio**, a **λίχης**, i. **dulcis**. Gr. **λίχης**, a **λίξος**, i. **lingo**. Vi. **Lickdith**.
- f **Lichonousness**. B. **lecherijse**. G. **Friandise**, **Lecherie**, a **Lecher**, i. **lingere**. I. **Leccardigia**. L. **Liguritio**. Gr. **λίχης**, **catillitio**, a **catillo**, i. a little dish.
- g **Lichonous meats**. B. **lecherbeeten**. T. **Lecherbisslein**. G. **Dragée**, **Friandise**. H. **Golosinas**. L. **Cupédiz**, q. **caupedia**, quod in **cauponis** olim profertur, q. **Scal**. **Pulpaumentum**, a **pulpa**, i. caro sine ossibus, **mollis** & **tremula**, q. **Calaub**. **Scitamenta**, a **scito** sapore, q. **lun**. Vi. **Jun-bets**, & **Daintie meats**.
- 7483 **Licour**. Vi. **Liquoz**, & **Licourize**. Vi. **Licherice**.
- 7484 **Liche**, or **Lider**. G. **Lidiere**. I. **Lettica**. H. **Litrea**, **Lettica**. L. * **Lettica**, a **lettio**, a **bed**, erat enim in ea lectulus stratus, **Vehiculum cameratum**, * **Arceira**, quod **arce** inflat formatum sunt. **Gestatorium**, **Hexaphorum**. Gr. **ἑξαπέγος**, ab **ἑξ**, sex, **πέγος**, seruis, qui dominum gestabant, & **πέγος**, a **πέγος**, i. **fero**, **pótro**, & **Odóphorus**, **ὀδός** **φέρω**, a numero etiam octo feruorum. H. 2. **Andas**, ab **andár**, i. **ire**. T. B. **Rof-barre**, i. **vehiculum equestre**, ut enim olim feruorum imponabatur **lunetis**, ita bodie ab equis.
- (t) 7485 **Licor**. Vi. **in voce** **Sergeant**.
- (t) 7486 **Lide**, or **Leede**, an old name for the month of March, vnde **Lide pilles the Cowshide**.
- (t) 7487 **Lidia**, a Countie in Asia the lesse. L. **Lydia**. Gr. **Λυδία**, called also **Lud**, q. **Isa. 66. 19.** of **Lud** **Samet** to **Shem**, q. **Gen. 10. 22.**
- 7488 **Lid**, or **courer**. T. **Lid**, a **ῥήξ** **λατ**, **operire**. Vi. a **Couer**.
- (t) b the eye **Lid**. Vi. **sub voce** **Cye**.
- (t) 7489 **Lidford**, & **Lidstone** in **Denshire**, so called of the **River** **Lyd**, on which they stand, q. **Camd**.
- 7489-2 **Lide**. B. **Lieggen**, **ligghen**. Sax. **Liggen**. T. **liegen**, a **λίγγω**, i. **cubare** facio. G. **Gesir**. I. **Giaccere**. H. **Yacer**. L. **lacere**. Gr. **λίγω**, a **λίγω**, i. **humil.**
- b **Lide in**, as a woman. Vi. **Child-birth**, & **Child-bed**.
- 7490 **Lide**, **faine**, or **counterfeit**. B. **lieghen**. T. **lügen**, a **λίγγω**, i. **dice-re**, **loqui**, q. **Scal**. nam in nimia sermocinatione plerumq. insunt mendacia. G. **Mentir**, **mentonger**. I. **Mentire**, **Menzurare**, quasi mentis hominum dicere. H. **Mentir**. L. * **Mentiri**, q. **contra mentem ire**. Gr. **ψεύδομαι**, a **ψεύδος**, i. **mendacium**.
- * **Mentiri**.
- Lie of althes.
- 7491 **Lie** or **ligh**, made of althes. B. **loghe**. T. **Lange**. G. **Leffue**, **Lexue**. I. **Lifcina**, **lifcia**. H. **Lexia**. L. **Lixiuum**, seu **lixivia**, a **lix**, i. **cinis**, vel **humor cineri mistus**, q. **Nonius**. Gr. **λίγος**, a **λίγος**, i. **cinis**. G. 2. **Bute**. Vi. a **Buck** of **cloathes**.
- 7492 **Lie**, or **lets** of **Oile** or **Wine**. Vi. **Lies**, & **Dregs**.
- 7493 **Lieutenant**. G. **Lieu-tenant**. I. **Lugo-tenente**. H. **Lugar-teniente**. T. **Leutenant**, q. **locum tenens**. B. **Sted-houder**. L. **Præfectus**, q. **qui ab alio præfuitur**, **Legatus**, **Subcenturio**. Gr. **Ἀνδράγατος**, ab **ἀνδρ**, i. **pro**, **vice**, & **ἀγός**, **supremus**. Vi. **Præposit**.
- b **Lieutenant** (locum tenens) **ditt**. a **Gal**. **Lieu**, i. **locus**, & **tenir**, i. **tenere**. It significeth with vs, sometimes him that occupieth the Kings place, or representeth his person; and then he is called the Kings Lieutenant, q. **An. 4. H. 5. cap. 6.** So is it used, q. **An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 2.** Whence that Officer seemeth to take his beginning. You may reade also in q. **M. Manwoods** first part of **Forrest laws**, pag. 113. That the Lord Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forest, and the chief Warden also, haue their Lieutenants in the Forest.
- c **Lieutenant** General to the King, or **Captaine General** of an Armie. Vi. **General**.
- d **Lieutenant** of the Ordinance, q. **An. 39. Eliz. cap. 7.**
- e **Lieutenant** of a Shire. Sax. **Scyppeman**, quasi cui comitatus regimen commissum est. L. **Præfectus limitaneus**, **Custos limitis**. Vi. a **Marques**, **Lamb-graue**.
- 7494 **Liege**. G. **Lige**. I. **Ligeo**. L. **Ligius**, is a word borrowed from the **Fendists**, and hath two severall significations in our Common Law; sometime being used for **Liege Lord**, q. **An. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 1.** & **An. 35. eiusd. cap. 3.** and sometimes for **Liege-man**, q. **An. 10. R. 2. cap. unico.** & **An. 11. eiusd. cap. 1.** * **Liege-Lord** is hee, that acknowledgeth no Superior. q. **Duarenus in Comment. de consuetud. Feudorum**, ca. 2. num. 3. * **Liege-man** is he, that oweth **Legeancie** to his **Liege Lord**, q. **M. Skene**, de verb. sign. verbo **Ligeantia**, scilicet that it is deriued from the Italian word **Liga**, i. a **band**, **league**, or **obligation**: vel a **ligare**, **obligare**, qui domino suo obligabatur, bound to his Lord. Vi. **Wassail**, **Wassailour**, **Subiect**.
- b **Ligeancie**, **ligeance**. Vi. **Ligeancie**, **ligeance**.
- c **Lige-men**, or **vassals**. G. **Hommes liges**, a **ligando**, aut **obligando**, dominus enim obligatur **vassalli** iuramento, q. **Nic. Liege-men**, i. **loyall men**. L. **Vassalores**, **vassalli**. Vi. **Wassail**, & **Wassailour**.
- 7495 **Lien** for dogs. Vi. **Leash**.
- 7495-2 **Lierwit**, it is used for a **libertie**, whereby a Lord challengeth

the penalte of one that lieth unlawfully with his bond-woman. Vi. **Leash**.

7495-3 **Lieu**, or **Lien**. G. **En lieu**, i. **in loco**, **in stead**.

7496 **Lieutenant**. Vi. **Leutenant**.

7497 **Life**. B. **Leif**, **leif**, **leben**. T. **Leben**, q. **leben**, i. **amare**, vel a **leb**, i. **cor**, quod est **vitalis facultatis principium**, **font**. G. **Vie**. H. **Vida**. L. **Vita**, a **ῥήξ** **βίω**, i. **vita**, a **βίω**, **vivo**, quod ab **ἀν**, i. **spiro**, ab **α**, & **ω**, **ἀνα** & **ωμεγα**, **primum** & **vltimum**, aut ab **ῥήξ** **βίω**, **haua**, i. **vivere**, a **qu** * **Eua**, **mater omnium viventium**. Gr. 2. **ζωή**, a **ζωω**, **poeticum**, **pro ζω**, * **Eua**, **vnde**. **vivo**, quod a **ζω**, i. **ferueo**, **caleo**. * **Aristor.** **hanc differentiam** ponit inter **ζωή**, & **βίω**, quod **ζωή** dicatur de omnium in genere animalium; inter **βίω**, & **βίω** autem proprie de **vita humana**, **vnde** **βίω** definitur, **ζωή** **λογική**, i. **vitam rationalem**.

b **to giue life**. G. **Viuifier**. H. **Viuifier**. I. L. **Viuificare**, i. **vium** **facere**. B. T. **Lebendig machen**. Gr. **ζωοποιέω**, a **ζωή**, i. **vita**, & **ποίηω**, i. **facio**.

c **wherein life consisteth**. T. **Leblich**. B. **Lebendich**. G. H. **Vital**. L. **Vital**. L. **Vitalis**, a **vita**. Gr. **ζωικός**, a **ζωή**, i. **vita**. Vi. **Vital**.

7498 **to lift up**. B. **Op-lichten**. G. **Erleuer**. H. **Leuar**, **eleuar**. I. L. **Leuare**, a **leui**, que enim **leuia** sunt, **facile sursum tolluntur**. **Eleuare**, **sub-leuare**. B. 2. **Heffen**, T. 2. **Heben**. Vi. **to Heaue**, **to Exalt**, & **to Exalt**.

(t) 7499 **a Ligament**, a **band**, a **ligature**, or **string** wherewith the ioynts of bones and gristles are compast and bound together. G. **Ligament**. I. H. **Ligamento**. L. **Ligamentum**, a **ligare**. Gr. **ἀσπάζω**, a **σπάζω**, i. **ligo**.

(t) 7500 **Ligan**. Vi. **Plotzsch**.

(t) 7501 **a Ligature**, a **band** or **binding**. G. **Ligature**. I. H. L. **Ligatura**.

7502 **Ligeancie**, is such a **dutie** or **fealtie**, as no man may owe or beare to more than one Lord, q. **M. Skene**, de verb. sign. verbo **Ligeantia**, num. 4. Vi. **Lige**, & **Ligemen**, **Wassail**, & **Wassailour**. This word is used in the Statutes of our Realme, as the Kings **Liege people**, q. **An. 14. H. 8. cap. 2.** of the oath of **Leageancie**, **quere**.

b **Ligeance**, (Ligeancia.) Vi. **Lige**. It sometime significeth the dominions or territorie of the **Liege Lord**, as **An. 15. Ed. 3. Stat. 2.** **Chil-dren** borne out of the **Ligeance** of the King. Vi. **Lige**.

7503 **to light**, or **settle**, as birds doe on any place, a **Tent**. **Legen**, i. **ponere**, a **λίγγω**, i. **quiescere**, **cessare**. Vi. **to Settle**.

b **to light** upon by chance, or happen. Vi. **to happen**.

c **to light** from a horse. Vi. **to light**.

7504 **Light**. B. T. **Licht**, **lucht**. G. **Lueit**, **Lumière**. I. **Luce**, **Lume**. H. **Luz**, **Lumbr**. L. **Lux**, a **λύξ**, i. **prima lux** **præcedens ortum solis**, a **λύξος**, i. **lupus**, quia tunc nequit canis a lupo distingui, hoc tempus **Galili** scitè vocant **entre chien & loup**, i. **inter canem & lupum**: * **Lumen**, quasi **lucimen**, a **luceo**. Gr. * **φῶς**, **φῶς**, a **φῶω**, **luceo**, **splendo**, inde * **φῶς**. **Phaeton**, q. **Guich**. **Hebr.** **פָּאָטוֹן** * or, ab **פָּאָר** or, i. **luxit**, **splendu** it: **hinc aura**, i. **splendor**, & **aurora**, & **ῥῶς**, **sol**, **suns lucis**, q. **Guich**. * **Aura**, **Aurora**, **ῥῶς**, **sol**, **vnde**.

b the twi-light. Vi. **Twilight**, **in litera** T.

c a light. T. **Licht**, a Gr. **ἀσπάζω**, i. **lychnus**.

d **to light**, or **kindle**. T. **Leichten**. Vi. **to kindle**.

e **to lighten**, or **giue light**. T. **Er-leuchten**. B. **Verlichten**. G. **Illu-miner**. H. **Illuminar**. I. L. **Illuminare**, i. **lumen** **agere**. Gr. **φωτίζω**, a **φῶς**, i. **lux**, **lumen**. Vi. **to illuminate**, **to illustrate**.

f **to be light**, or **to shine**. T. **Leuchten**, **scheinen**. B. **Lichten**. G. **Re-luire**, **luire**. I. **Rilucere**, **lucere**. H. **Luzir**. L. **Relucere**, **lucere**, i. **lucem** **edere**. Vi. **to shine**.

g **light**, or **bright**. Vi. **Bright**.

h **to lighten**, as **lightning** from **heauen**. B. **Weder-lichten**. T. **Wetter-leuchten**, quasi cum tempestate **lucere**. G. **Erleuchter**. I. **Lampegiare**, **folgare**. H. **Relampaguear**, a Gr. **ἀμυγν**, i. **luceo**, **splendo**. L. **Fulgurare**, **Coruscare**, a **coruscus**, a **ῥῥῥ** **Cheres**, i. **coruscatio solis**, vnde etiam lingua **Perfica** **Χῦρος**, **sol**, q. **Auen**.

i **Lightning**. B. **Weder-lichtinghe**. T. **Wetter-leuchten**. G. **Er-leuchter**. I. **Lampo**, **folgore**, **Baleno**, a **βῆλνω**, i. **jacio**. H. **Relampago**. L. **Fulgur**, a **fulgere**, **to shine**.

7505 **light**, or **not heauie**. B. **Leycht**. T. **Leucht**, **leicht**. G. **Legier**. I. **Lieve**, **leggiero**. H. **Liuiano**, **ligero**. L. **Louis**, a **leuare**, **leuia** enim **facile** **leuantur**.

b **light** or **nimble**. Vi. **Nimble**.

c **to lighten**, or **make light**. Vi. **to Ease**.

d **light-horsmen**. B. **Licht pèrd ruyter**. T. **Leichte reuter**. G. **Cheualiers legiers**. I. **Caualieri leggieri**. H. **Caualleros ligeros**. L. **Equites leuis armaturæ**, **Equites celeres**, a **celeritate**.

e **light of foot**. B. **Licht bootig**. Vi. **Swift**.

f **light**, or **inconstant**. B. **Licht hoofd**, **licht hoofdigh**, i. **inconstantis capitis**. T. **Leichtfartig**. Vi. **Inconstant**.

g **Lightness**. B. **Lichtigheit**. T. **Leichtigkeit**. G. **Legiereté**. I. **Leggierezza**, **leuità**. H. **Ligeréza**. Gr. **κωφός**, a **κῶπος**, **leuis**.

h **the lights** or **longs**. B. **lichtreuer**, q. **leue iecur**, q. **Kil** so called of their **lightness**, that if they be put in water, they swimme on the top. H. **Liuianos**. I. **Liuiano**. H. **Pulmon**, **bofe**, ab **Heb.** **פּוֹחַ** **Poach**, i. **flare**, **spicare**, nam **Pulmones** sunt **respirationis instrumenta**. G. **Poulmon**. I. **Pul-mone**. L. **Pulmo**, a Gr. **πλάμω**, seu **πύμω**, a **πύω**, i. **spiro**, **re-spire**.

7506 **Lignage**. Vi. **Linage**.

7507 **to Ligne**, as dogs doe by coupling with a bitch. G. **Ligner**, **Aligner**, a **lignée**, i. **foetus**, **propago**, **progenies**, ut **fit sobolis procreanda causa coire**. Gr. **Συνδύειν**, quasi duo coniungere, a **σύν**, i. **con**, & **δύω**, i. **duo**. L. **In-ire**, **coire**. I. **Salire**, **Saltare**, **Montare**. G. 2. **Monter**, **Saillir**, **fic** & **Lata** **Ascendere**.

7508 **like**. B. **Geijck**. T. **Gleich**, a Gr. **ἐκείνος**, **similis**, ab **ἐκείν**, **similis** **sum**. G. **Semblable**. I. **Simile**, **Semigliante**, H. **Semejante**. L. **Similis**, quasi **Somilis**, a Gr. **ὅμοιος**, idem, q. **Becm**. **potius** ab **Heb.** **כְּמוֹ** **semel**, i. **similitudo**, **imago**, q. **Auen**.

b **to liken**. B. **Geijchen**. T. **Gleichen**. Vi. **to Compare**.

c **likenesse**. T. **Gleichniß**. B. **Geijchheyd**. Vi. **Similitude**.

d **likey**. Vi. **Probable**.

e **likehood**, or **probability**. Vi. **Probabilite**.

f **like**

f *Like* as, or in *like* manner. T. *Gleicher* Weis. B. *Ghelecke* *lyck*. G. *Semblablement*, *Pareillement*. I. *Similmente*, *Somiglian-*
temente, *Parimente*. H. *Semejantemente*. L. *Similiter*, *Pariter*. Gr.
ὁμοίως.

g *to like*, please, or approve. Vi. *to Approue*, *Pleasse*.

7509 *a Lily*. B. *Lille*. T. *Lilien*, *Gilgen*. G. *Lis*. H. *Lirio*. I. *Giglio*. L. *Lilium*. Gr. *λελειον*, vel *ἀλκυον*, suavis, vel *ῥὸς λε-*
ταλὸς ῥὸς ἄνθος, i. a floribus leuitate. Heb. *לילית* Schuschchan, *לילית*
Scholchannah, hinc *Hif*: *agucena*, idem: hinc etiam * *Sufanna* propter
pulchritudinem eximiam, castumq; animi candorem, & puritatem dicta est,
quasi lilia, aut liliacea. L. a. * *Rosa lunonia*, quod esset lunoni dedicatus
hic flos.

b *water lillie*. L. *Nymphaea*, quod iuxta aquas felicissimè crescat. G. *Fleur*
d'eau, *Nenaphar*. Vi. *Nenuphar*.

7510 *a Limbeck*. G. *Alembic*. I. *Alambico*, *Lambico*. H. *Alambique*.
B. T. *Wembich*. L. *Alembic*, *Alémbicus*, quia extrahendo, aquam qua-
si lambit. * *Sublimatium*, quod aquas euehat in sublimem. *Clibanus*.
Gr. *κλίβανος*. H. a. *Alquitara*, *Alcatara*, vox Arab.

7511 *Limber*, or that boweth easily, fortè *a lime*, i. viscus. G. *Lent*, *Flexi-*
ble. I. *Lénte*. H. *Liénto*. L. *Lentus*, *à lenio*, aut *à lenis*, quod lenitèr
flecti potest, *Flexibilis*, *a flecto*. Gr. *εὐκαλῶ*, ab *εὐ*, bene, & *καλῶ*,
torqueo, torqueo, facitèr torcitur. B. *Boogh-saem*, *a booghen*, flectere. T.
Wegensel, *a biegen*, i. flectere. Vi. *Soft*.

b *Limberness*. G. *Lentéur*. I. *Lentézza*. H. *Lentura*. L. *Léntor*,
lenticia, *lenticudo*, *flexibilitas*. B. *Boogh-saemheyt*. T. *Wig-*
samheit.

(†) 7512 *Limbus Patrum*, i. locus ubi Patres sancti reside-
re dicuntur usque aduentum Saluatoris mundi, ita dict. quod sit in superfi-
cie (ut aiunt) loci damnatorum, sicut limbus vestis in extremitate vestis,
q. *Cob*.

7513 *a Lime hound*, q. *line hound*, i. lead alwaies in a line, which Wood-
men, Foresters, and Huntsmen call a lime for a hound. Vi. *sub voce Hound*,
blond Hound.

7514 *bird-Lime*. B. *Woghel-tijm*. T. *Wogel-leim*. *a Lat*. *Limus*, cui
propter lentorem & viscositatem similis est. G. *Glut*, *a Lat*. *Gluten*. I. *Visco*,
Vischio. H. *Visco*. L. *Viscum*, *Viscus*, *a Gr*. *ἔξος*, *ἔξος*, idem, quasi
ἔξος, *a futuro verbi ἔξω*, i. teneo. I. a. *Pania*. H. a. *Liga*, quia ligat pe-
des autem & alas. L. a. *Glutinum* *ācupum*.

b *Lime twigs*, or *lime rods*. B. *Lijn-roede*. T. *Leimrut*. G. *Glúon*.
I. *Verga vischiata*, *verga paníata*. H. *Varilla de visco*. L. *Calamus ā-*
cupatorius, *virga viscata*, *festuca viscata*. Gr. *κλάδος ἔξος*.

7515 *Lime to make mortar*, *a Teut*. *Leim*, i. *limus*, seu *lutum*. H. *Cal*. I.
Calce, *Calcina*. G. *Chalk*. B. T. *Kalk*. L. *Calx*, *a calcando pedius*.
Gr. *κάλος*, *ἀσφαλῆς*, ab *ἀσφαλῆς*, i. solidus, firmus, calce enim cemen-
tōq; firmantur saxa edificiorum.

b *leues Lime*. B. *Joden tijme*. T. *Jad-leim*. Vi. *Bitume*.

c *a Lime kill*. B. *Kalk ouen*. Vi. *Kille*.

d *a Lime-burner*, or *lime-maker*. T. *Kalk brenner*. B. *Kalk ber-*
ner. G. *Chaufournier*. I. *Calcináo*. H. *Caléro*. L. *Calcarius*, *a calx*,
i. *chaulke* or *lime*.

7516 *Limitation of Assise* (limitatio Assise) is a certaine time set
downe by Statute, within the which a man must allege himselfe or his an-
cester to haue beene seised of lands, sued for by a Writ of Assise. Vi. *The*
Statute of Merton, cap. 8. An. 20. H. 3. and *Westm.* cap. 38. And An. 32.
H. 8. cap. 2. & An. 1. M. 1. p. c. 5.

7517 *a Limite*, or bound. I. H. *Limite*. G. *Limite*. L. *Limes*, *a Gr*. *λί-*
μος, i. portus, portus enim perungit limes regionum. G. a. *Terme*.
I. H. *Termino*. L. *Terminus*, *Termen*, *Termo*, *Terma*, *a Gr*. *τῆ-*
μα, i. meta. Vi. *Marches*, & *Worders*.

b *a Limite*, or set bounds. G. *Limitér*, *Terminér*, *Bornér*. I. *Limitá-*
re, *Termináre*. H. *Aliodár*, *Terminár*, *Limitár*, *Demarcár*. L. *Limitá-*
re, *a limes*, *termináre*, *a terminus*, quod *a Gr*. *τῆμα*, vel *τῆμα*, i.
meta. Gr. *ὁρίζω*, ab *ὅρος*, terminus. T. *Marchstein setzen*. B. *March-*
stein setzen. Vi. *Worders*.

7518 *a Limme*, ab antiquo *Limare*, i. *conuincere*, vel *a Gr*. *λεμμε*, i.
pars. G. *Membre*. H. *Miembro*. I. *Membro*. L. *Membrum*, *a mem-*
branis quibus singula membra inuoluuntur. Vi. *Membr*.

7519 *to Linne*, or paint with colours. G. *Enluminér*. T. *Illuminieren*,
quasi *lumen addere coloribus*. B. *Ver-lichten*, *ber-klaeren*. I. *Miniare*.
H. *Luminár*, *Illuminár*. L. *Miniculiari*, *miniare*, *a minium*, i. vermi-
lion colour. Gr. *μινίον*, *a μινός*, minium.

b *a Linner*, or one that painteth with colours. G. *Enluminér*. I. *Mini-*
atiore. H. *Illuminadóer*. L. *Miniculator*, *miniator*. Gr. *δ' μινίον*.

7520 *a Linner*, *Thill horse*. G. *Limoniér*, ex *limón*, i. *temo*, q. *equus*
temoni vinculus. T. *Reichzel roß*. Gr. *παρασκευος*, *a παρα*, i. catena,
vinculum, & *ῥοξ*, i. prope.

7521 *a Limon*. Vi. *a Lemon*.

7522 *to Linpe*, or halt, q. *linne pñu*, i. *membrorum dolor*. Vi. *to Halt*.

(†) 7523 *a Lymphatick*, *Lymphaticke*, i. *mad*, *bestraught*, fallen out
of his wit, by seeing something as it were the likeness of a Nymph in the
Water. L. *Lymphatique*. I. H. *Limfático*. L. *Lymphátus*, *Lymphá-*
ricus. Gr. *πνευματικός*, dict. *a Lympha*, i. aqua, ut *Gelida Lympha*,
q. *Quid*.

7524 *a Limpin*, or muscle, ex L. *Limaces*, cochlearum genere, *a lim-*
mo, q. *Fest*. Vi. *Office*.

(†) 7525 *a Lin*. Vi. *a Linne*.

7526 *a Linage*, *Lignage*, or stock. G. *Lienage*, *lignée*. I. *Leugnigie*,
linca. H. *Linage*, *lináje*, ab *una* q. *linea* descendens. L. *Prospia*, *Pro-*
sapias, q. *Non*, *a prolupando*, vel *proferendo*, notat generis antiquita-
tem, aut *a pro*, & Heb. *לִּישָׁה* *sephia*, i. *fructus vterinus*, q. *Guich*.
Progenies. Vi. *Stemme*, *Line*, *Progenie*, or *Stock*.

7527 *a Linck*. Vi. *a Linke*.

(†) 7528 *a Lincolne*. I. H. L. *Lincolnia*, prima & pre-
cipua ejus comitatus ciuitas, dict. *a Brit*. *Lhin*, i. lacus vel aque disperse,
q. *Camd*. *Beda* *Lincedollinum* vocat, fortè *a Collino* situ.

(†) 7529 *a Lincolnes Inne*, so called of Hen. Lacy Earle of
Lincolne and *Custos of England*, who builded it for his house and Inne
when he repaired to London, q. *Stow*. *Suru*. of *Lon*. pa. 826.

7530 *a Lindwood*, was a Doctor of both Ciuill and Canon lawes,
and Deane of the Arches. He was Ambassadour for H. 5. into Por-

tugal, an. 1422. as appeareth by the Preface to his Commentarie vp-
on the Provincials.

7531 *Line-seede*. Vi. *Line-seede*.

7532 *a Line*, or race. G. *Lignée*. Vi. *Lineage*.

b *Lineall*, as *Lineall descent*, *successive*. G. H. *Lineál*. I. H. *Lineál*.
L. *Lineális*.

7533 *Lineament* or feature of the face or other parts. G. *Lineament*,
Lineatüre, q. *ligne faicture*, made or drawne with the first lines.

7534 *a Line*, which Masons or Carpenters vse. B. *Line*, *Linie*. G. *Ligne*,
Esquiere. I. *Sqádro*, *Sqádra*. I. a. H. L. *Linea*, quod ex *lineo*
fieri solet. Amittis, ex *a prepositione*, & *mutare*, pro dubitare, quod
auserat opificem *a dubio*. B. *Recht-snoer*. T. *Recht-schnur*. Gr. *ῥέ-*
μα. Vi. *Lineall*.

b *to Line*, draw, or square out by line or leuell. G. *Alignér*. H. *Aliñár*.
Gr. *ἐκταίνω*, *a ῥέμα*, i. canon, regula. Vi. *to Leuell*.

7535 *to Line*, as a dogge doth by coupling with a bitch. Vi. *to Ligne*.

b *a Line*, as in writing. B. *Line*, *Linie*. T. *Linie*. G. *Ligne*.
I. H. L. *Linea*, *a linere*, i. *oblinere*, as it were to anoint with inke.
Alij, *a lino*, q. *Becm*. I. a. *Riga*. T. a. *Reye*. H. a. *Raya*. G. a. *Ráye*,
ab *ῥα* arach, i. *proctensus* est, *a quo* & *Ang*, *a rowe*.

7536 *a Line*, rope or cord, *a Ligando*. Hinc incidere *linum*, i. *exoluerè*
ligatum quod erat sigillo munitum. Antiquitè enim ligabant literas, non
cera signabant. Vi. *Cord*, *Rope*.

7537 *Line* or flax. B. *Lin*. T. *Lein*. G. *Lin*. I. H. *Lino*. L. *Li-*
num. Gr. *λίον*, *ῥα* *τὸ λινὸν νερνίδου*, quod eo nentes muliercula mul-
tum vintant. B. *Blasz*. T. *Flachs*. Vi. *Flaxe*.

7538 *to Line* a garment, quasi *linum vestimento subducere*. G. *Doublér*.
H. *Doblár* vna vestidura. I. *Doppárre*, *Foderáre*. B. *Woederen*. T.
fütteren, *a futter*, i. *pannus subductitius*. L. *Duplicáre*, *Adduplicáre*.
Gr. *διπλῶς*, *a διπλῶς*, *διπλῶς*, i. duplex.

b *the Lining of a garment*. G. *Doublüre* de vestement. H. *Dobládú-*
ra *a dobléz* de vestidura. I. *Fodro di vestimento*. B. *Woederinge*. T.
fütterung. L. *Pannus subductitius*, *Suttiltura*. Gr. *διπλῶς ἱματίου*,
i. duplicatio vestimenti.

7539 *ling*. B. *linghe*, *lenghe*, fortè quod ex longinquo huc adse-
ratur: ut & G. *Molue*, *Morie*. L. *Molua*, ex *Mollucis insulis*. *Ichthy-*
ocolla. Gr. *ἰχθυόκολλα*, propter corium glutinosum, ab *ἰχθῆς*, i. pis-
cis, & *κόλλα*, i. gluten. Vi. *haberdine*, *Salt fish*, *Codde*.

7540 *ling*, heath. B. T. *hepden*, quod in loco sterili crescat, ab *hep-*
den, i. *solum sterile & incultum*. G. *Bruyère*. H. *Brézo*. L. *Erica*. L.
Erica, *érix*, *Erica*. Gr. *ἐρείκη* vel *ἐρείκη*, ab *ἐρείκη*, i. frango, quod fá-
cile frangitur, q. *Eustath*. Vi. *heath*.

b *ling-wort*. Vi. *Lungwort*.

7541 *a Lingell*. L. *Lingula*, *a little tongue*. Vi. *a Thong*.

7542 *to Linger* or delay. T. *Langeren*, ex *lang*, i. *longus*. Vi. *to De-*
lay, *to Defer*, & *to Prolong*.

b *a Lingerer* or delaying. Vi. *a Delay*.

(†) 7543 *a Lingot*. Vi. *Ingot*.

(†) 7544 *a Linguist*, one skilled in languages. L. *Linguarum peritus*. * *a Linguist*.

G. qui a la coñoissance des langues.

7545 *to Linke*, *a Lat*. *Ligo*, *a binde*. G. *Enchainér*, *a chaine*, i. *cate-*
na. H. *Encadenár*. I. L. *Catenáre*, *Concatenáre*, *a catena*. Gr. *σπ-*
είρω, *a σπείρω*, i. *catena*. Vi. *plura in Chaine*.

b *a Linke* of a chaine. H. *Eslabón de cadéna*.

c *a Linke* or torch. L. *Lychnus*. Gr. *λύχνος*, *ῥα* *τὸ λύνειν τὸ νύξος*, i.
quia soluit tenebras, easque dispellit. G. *Flambeau*, ex *flambe*, i.
flamma. Vi. *Corch*.

(†) 7546 *Linne in Norfolk*, so called fortè *a Brit*. *Lhyn*, i. *waters*
spreading and stretching out thereabout, q. *Camd*. L. *Linum*.

7547 *Linne*. B. *Lijn waed*. T. *Lein-wade*. G. *Linge*. I. *Lino*.

H. *Liéngo*. L. *Linneum*, quod ex *lino* fiat. Gr. *λίον*.

b *a Linne Draper*. B. *Lijn-wadter*. G. *Lingier*. I. *Teláro*, *Telai-*
uolo, *Telaruolo*. H. *Lencéro*. L. *Linthearius*, quia vendit *linum*. Gr. *ε-*
λινος-πωλῆς, *λινος-πωλῆς*, *a λίνον*, i. *linum*, & *πωλῆς*, i. *vendo*.

7548 *a Linnet*, or *thistle-finch*. G. *Linotte*, eo quod *lini* semine multum
delectatur, unde auis *linaria* dicitur. Vi. *a thistle-finch*, in *voce*
finch.

7549 *Lin-seed*. B. *Lijn-seed*. T. *Lein-samen*. G. *Semence de lin*.
I. *Semenza di lino*. H. *Línza*, *Semiente de lino*. L. *Linárium*, *Se-*
men lini, *Linospérmon*. Gr. *λινόσπερμον*, ex *λίον*, i. *linum*, & *σπέρ-*
μα, *semen*, i. *semen*.

7550 *Linse-woolse*, i. of *linen* and *woollen*. T. *Halb linnen halb*
wolltin. G. *Drap messé*, *Estame*. H. *Estameá*. L. *Linostéma*. Gr.
λινόσημα, quod in *stamine linum*, in *trama lanam* habet.

7551 *Lint*, or tagges of linnen, *a L. Linneum*. Vi. *Raggess*, &
Linneum.

7552 *a Lintell*, or *Lintill*, a kinde of small pulse. B. T. *Linse*. G. *Len-*
tille. I. *Lente*, *Lenticchia*. H. *Lentéja*. L. *Lens*, *Lentis*, propter leno-
rem, a clammie or gliuth humour, q. *líd*. Gr. *φακός*, q. *φακός*, i. *τὸ*
πάν ἡνέκον, i. quod luminibus seu oculis noceat.

7553 *the Lintels*, the head peeces ouer a doore. G. *Lintheaux*. I. *Sopra*
liniale. L. *Super-limináre*. Gr. *ὑπερδύεον*, ab *ὑπέρ*, i. *super*, & *δύεον*,
i. *ostium*.

7554 *a Linx*, or *Once*. B. *Lochs*, *Los*. T. *Luchs*, *Lux*. G. *Lince*,
Lónce, *Lynx*, *Once*. I. *Lince*, *Lónxa*. H. *Lince*. L. *Lynx*. Gr. *λύγξ*,
a λύγξ, i. *obscuitas*, per *Antiphrasin*, by contraries: quia est visus acu-
tissimus hoc animal, & tam bene videt noctem, quam interdiu, q. *Plin*. lib. 8.
cap. 28. Vi. *Dunce*.

7555 *a Lion*. G. *Lión*. H. *León*. I. *León*, *Líone*. B. *Leeuw*. T. *Lew*,
L. *Leo*. Gr. *λίον*, ab Heb. *לָיון* *laui*, idem. Gr. a. *λίς*, ab Heb.
לָיון *laish*, i. *leo setosus & rabidus*. * *Leo* est etiam unum ex *scitis* illis
Zodiaci animalibus, quia sicut *Leo* est nature ardentissima, itaque im-

placabilis, ita *Sol* existens in illa parte *caeli*, & sub illo signo, ardentissimus
est: because the *Sunne* being in that *signe*, is most raging and hot like a *Li-*
on: *Sirio*, seu *stella caniculari*, illius *astum argente*.

b *a Lion rampant*. G. *Líon rampant*. I. *León rampante* o *rampaggi-*
ante. H. *León rampante*. L. *Leo icandens*.

c *Lions foot*, or *Lions pawe*. G. *Pâte de líon*, *Pied de líon*. I. *Le-*
ontopódio. L. *Leontopódium*. Gr. *λεοντόπους*, i. *leonis pes*, quia *solis*
huius herba quodammodo representant *pedes leonum*. Vi. *great Danicle*.

d *a Lion*.

e *a Lion*.

f *a Lion*.

g *a Lion*.

h *a Lion*.

i *a Lion*.

k *a Lion*.

l *a Lion*.

m *a Lion*.

n *a Lion*.

o *a Lion*.

p *a Lion*.

q *a Lion*.

r *a Lion*.

s *a Lion*.

t *a Lion*.

u *a Lion*.

v *a Lion*.

w *a Lion*.

x *a Lion*.

y *a Lion*.

z *a Lion*.

aa *a Lion*.

ab *a Lion*.

- d a *Long welp*. B. *Long-welp*. G. *Lionceau*. I. *Leomine*. H. *Leonillo*. L. *Leunculus*, dim. à *Leo*.
- e a *Lionelle*. G. *Lionnelle*. I. *Leona*, *Lionessa*, *Lionza*. H. *Leona*. B. *Leontine*. T. *Leontin*. L. *Léa*, *Lezna*. Gr. *Λίονα*.
- * *Labrum*. 7556 a *Lippe*. B. *Lippe*. T. *Lippe*, à Gr. *Λίππη*, i. *gusto*. * G. *Léure*. I. *Labbie*, *Labbra*. H. *Lábio*, *Lábrio*. * L. *Lábium*, *Lábrum*, à *Λαβρ*, i. *prehendere*, aus à *lambendo*, q. *lud*. * Gr. *Λίπος*, q. *ad* *λίπος*, quod fundat sermonem. H. 2. *Bégo*, à Lat. *Báfio*, i. *osculum*, i. *kisse*.
- * *Labcones*. b *blabber Lippe*, or one that bath great hanging lippi. T. *Der hange lippe*. I. *Lipichigh*. G. *Lippu*. H. *Getón*, *Begúdo*. I. *Labrés*, *Labrés*. L. *Labióus*, *Lábeo*. * *Labcones* autem dicti sunt veteribus, a crassis labijs & prominulis, iuxta Plin. Fest. & Caril. Sic. * *Capitones*, à *capitibus*. * *Nafones*, à *nafis*. * *Labconis* nomen inditum sibi habuit magni nominis Iuriscónsulús à *labium* magnitudinis, cuius multa in digestis fit mentio, Chilo. Gr. *Λίλος*, à *λίλος*, i. *labium*.
- * *Nafones*. * *Capitones*. * *Labconis* liti nomen, unde.
- * *Lippitude*. (t) 7557 * *Lippitude*, *bleare-eyedness*, a running of the eyes with paine. G. *Lippitude*, f. *Chassieusite*. I. *Lippitudine*. H. *Lagañcz*. L. *Lippitudo*, nis. Gr. *Λίππη*, *λίπη*. T. *augen flasse*.
- 7558 a *Lip-sine*. G. *Lippaire*. H. *Vnguento de bécos*. T. *Domade*. I. *Pomada*. L. *Vnguentum labiorum*, vulg. *Pomáta*. Huius conficiende rationem docet Matthiol. ad Dioscorid. fol. 291.
- 7559 a *Lipote*, a figure among Rhetoricians. I. *Lipote*. G. H. I. *Lipote*. Gr. *Λιπότες*, sunt qui à *λεπτε*, i. *deficio*: est enim hęc figura, cum vis verborum non respondet rei magnitudini, sed minus dicitur, & plus intelligitur.
- * *Liquation*. (t) 7560 * *Liquation*, a melting. G. H. *Liquation*, L. *Liquatio*, onis, à *liquo*, as, i. *to melt*.
- * *Liquefaction*. (t) 7561 * *Liquefaction*, a melting or making liquid. G. H. *Liquefaction*, L. *Liquefactio*, onis, à *faciendo* liquidum.
- 7562 a *Liquor*. Vi. *Liquor*. 7563 a *Liquid*. G. *Liquid*. I. H. *Liquide*. L. *Liquidus*, à *liquor*. Vi. *Whist*, & *Whist*.
- b the *Liquids*, as L. M. N. R. G. *Les liquides*. I. *Le liquide*. H. *las liquidas*. L. *Liquide*, árum, quia pronuntiatione liquefunt ore, & mollius proferuntur quam alie consonantes literæ.
- c *Liquor*. G. *Liquor*. H. *Licor*. I. *Liquore*. L. *Liquor*, à *Lix*, i. *verberibus* aqua, q. *Scalig*. aut à *λίος*, i. *lingo*. Gr. *Λίος*, ab *ύγος*, i. *humidus*. Vi. *Humour*.
- d a *Liquor* that was fained to be the drinke of the Gods. Vi. *Pleat*, c. to *Liquor*, or moisten with liquor. Vi. to *Whist*.
- 7564 the *Lire* or *barpe*. Vi. *Harpe*.
- b *Liriche*, or pertaining, or sung to the barpe or lyre. G. *Lyrique*. I. H. *Lirica*. L. *Lyricus*. Gr. *Λυρικός*, à *λύρα*, i. *lyra*, the barpe.
- c the *Liriches*, verses or songs to the barpe. G. *Les lyriques*. I. H. *Lirica*. L. *Lyrica*, orum. Gr. *Λυρικά*, à *λύρα*, i. *lyra*, the barpe. Primi nominis lyrici apud Græcos fuerunt Pindarus, Alceus, Anacreon: & apud Latinos, Horatius, Ode prima. Quod si me lyricis vatibus inseris, Sublimi feriam sidera vertice.
- * *Lisbone*, unde. 7565 a *Lisard*. Vi. *Lisard*.
- (t) 7566 a * *Lisbone*. I. L. *Lisbona*. H. *Lisbon*, civitas Portugallie sita ubi Tagus flu. exonerat se in mare olim Vlisica, Vlispolis, i. civitas Vlisica, à quo fundata, pñs. Græ. est civitas. Junio dicitur Iulia felix.
- 7567 a *Lisse*, plur. num. de lowse. B. *Lupfen*. T. *Lisse*. G. *Pouls*. H. *Peojos*. I. *Pidocchi*. L. *Pediculi*. Vi. *Lisse*.
- 7568 a *Lisse*. T. B. *Lispelen*, *Lispfen*. G. *Begueyer*, à *bégue*, i. *balbus*, *blefus*. H. *Cecceat*, videtur pñtia vox esse à ce ce. I. *Balbeggiare*, *Balbezare*. L. *Balbutire*, *Blasé* loqui. Gr. *παλλίζω*, à *παλλός*, i. *blabus*.
- 7569 a *List* of names, a roll or catalogue of names. B. *Liste*. G. *Liste*, f. I. H. *Liste*. L. *Scheda*. Gr. *σχέδη*. Catalogus. Vi. *Catalogue*.
- 7570 a *List*, border, or fringe of cloth. B. *Liste*. I. H. L. *Liste*. G. *Liste*, *Liste*, f. *forte* à Gr. *λίσις*, i. *vitinus*, *extremus*. Vi. *Wopzder*, *Hemne* or *fringe*.
- * a *List* to fight in. 7571 a *List* to fight in, *forte* à Lat. *Lis*, *litis*. B. *Coynoy-platte*. T. *Strett-platt*, i. *præli* locus. G. *Lice*, ex Lat. *Lis*, *litis*. H. *Campo*, * *Palizáda*. *Pallicáda*, aut à *palis*, aut à Gr. *πάλη*, i. *lucta*, *pugna*. *Estecáda*. I. *Stecáda*, *astecáda*, i. *stipites*, *trunci*, seu *pali*. L. *Locus certaminis*. *Aréna*: pulvis enim & arena solet conspergi: vnde Gr. *κονίσιον*, q. *pulveratōrium*, & *κονίσιον*, est in pulvere seu arena certare, à *κονίς*, i. *pulvis*. Gr. *κονιστήριον*, ab *αγων*, quod & certamen, & locum ipsum ubi certamen committitur, significat. Vi. *Barriers*.
- 7572 as you *List*, q. as you have a lust to, as you please. L. *Vi libet*, *Ve libet*. G. *Comme vous plait*, *Comme vous semble bon*. I. *Come voi piace*, *Come vi pare*. H. *Como os plaze*, *Como sea servido*. Vi. *Pléase*.
- 7573 to *Listen* or *hearken*. B. *Lupsteren*. Vi. to *Hearken*.
- 7574 *Litargie*. Vi. *Litargie*.
- 7575 *Literate*. G. *Lettre*. I. *Litterato*. H. *Létrado*. L. *Literatus*, Vi. *Learne*.
- b *Literature*. Vi. *Learning*.
- 7576 a *Literæ* ad faciendum attornatum pro secta facienda. Vi. *Regist. orig. fol. 173*. *Literæ* de annua pensione, *Eodem*, 266. & 307. *Literæ* patens ad faciendum generalem attornatum quia infirmus, *Eodem* fol. 21. *Literæ* per quam Dominus remittit curiam suam, & *Regist. eodem. fol. 4*. *Literæ* de requesitu, *Eodem*, fol. 129. *Literæ* canonici ad exercendam iurisdictionem loco suo, fol. 305. *Literæ* patentes ad conferendum beneficia, domino in remotis agente, fol. 305. *Literæ* patentes Regis quod Abbas ad totam vitam suam possit facere Attornatos generales, fol. 21. *Literæ* procuratoris, fol. 25. 306. *Literæ* Regis deprecatoris pro annuapensione, fol. 307. All these you may see in their places above said, and understand the meaning of them, as occasion shall require.
- 7577 *Litèr*. Vi. *Lisse*, *Idle*, *Idlothfull*.
- (t) 7577-2 a *Lithoglyphic*, a graver or cutter in stones. G. *Lithoglyphique*. I. H. *Lithoglyphica*. L. *Lithoglyphus*. Gr. *Λιθογλυφός*, à *λίθος*, i. *lapis*, & *γλύφω*, i. *sculpo*.
- (t) 7578 to *Litigate*, to wrangle, to strive, to contend in law. G. *Litigier*, H. *Litigier*. I. L. *Litigare*, à *lis*, *litis*, i. *strife* in law.
- b * *Litigious*, or contentions. G. *Litigieux*. H. I. *Litigioso*. L. *Litigiosus*, à *lite*, *law*, *strife*. Gr. *φιλονεικος*, à *φίλος*, i. *amicus*, & *νεκος*, i. *iurgium*. *φιλας*, à *φίλος*, i. *amicus*, & *νεος*, i. *lis*, *contentio*. Vi. *Contentious*.
- 7579 *Little*. Vi. *Little*.
- 7580 a *Littleton*, was a famous and learned Lawyer of this Land, living in the daies of Edw. 4. as appeareth by Stawnt. prazog. ca. 21. f. 72. and as M. Camden saith, Littleton, alias Westcote the famous Lawyer, Justice of the Kings Bench, in the time of K. Edw. 4. to whose Treatise of Tenures the Students of our Common Law are no lesse beholden, then the Civilians to Iustinians Institutes: which booke * Hotoman in his Commentarie de verbis feudalibus, verbo *Fordum*, thus commendeth: Stephanus Pasquierus, excellentis vir ingenio, & inter Parisienses caudicos dicendi facultate prestant, libellum mihi Anglicanum Littletonum dedit, quo Feudorum Anglicorum iura exponuntur, ita incondite, absurde, & incommode scriptum, ut facile appareat verum esse, quod * Polydorus Virgilius in Anglica historia scribit, stultitiam in eo libro cum malitia & calumniandi studio certare. * To the ignorance of the one, and false accusation or surmise of the other, the Lo. Coke, thus answereth, in his tenth Epistle to the Reader, before his 10. part, or last Tome yet extant of his learned Reports, in these words: Littletons tenures, a booke of sound and exquisite learning, comprehending much of the marrow of the Common Law, written and published by Thomas Littleton, a grave and learned Judge of the Common pleas, sometimes of the Inner Temple, wherein be had great furtherance by * Sir Iohn Prifot, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, a famous and expert Lawyer, and other the Sages of the Law, who flourished in those daies. Of Hotoman and his author I may justly say, and will say no more: Volentes esse legis doctores, non intelligentes neque quæ loquuntur, neque de quibus affirmant: And therefore let us leave them among the number of those, qui vituperant quæ ignorant, & Coke.
- 7581 *Litargie*, white lead, or the foame of lead or silver tried. G. *Litharge*, *Litarge*. I. H. *Litargio*. L. *Lithargyrum*, *Lithargyrium*. Gr. *λίθαργος*, à *λίθος*, i. *lapis*, & *ἀργος*, i. *argentum*: quia est lapidi quodammodo similis, si bene conficiatur. L. 2. *Spuma argenti*.
- 7582 a *horfe Litter*. Vi. a *Litter*.
- 7583 *Litter*, or straw for horses. G. *Litière*, *Litière*. I. *Litière*, à *letto*, i. *lectus*, quia est lectus seu cubile bestiarum. L. *Substratus*, *Substramen*, à *substernendo*. Gr. *ὑποστρώμα*, *ὑποστρώμα*, ex *ὑπο*, i. *sub*, & *στρώμα*, i. *sterno*.
- 7584 to *Litter*, or *welp*, because they bring forth and welp in the litter, i. *straw*. Vi. to *Whelp*.
- b a *Litter* of welpes. L. *Parus catulorum*. Vi. a *Birth*.
- 7585 *Little*. B. *Little*. T. *Little*, à Gr. *λίτος*, i. *renuis*, *parvus*, & *Crus*. G. *Petit*. I. *Picciolo*, *Piccolo*, ex Lat. *pauculus*, & *Canin*. H. *Pequeno*, q. *Pauqueno*, à Lat. *paucus*. L. *Parvus*, *Exiguus*, quod facile expelli aut extra agi potest, q. *Becm*. Gr. *μικρός*. Vi. *Small*, & *Slender*.
- b a *Little while*. B. *Wenigh*. T. *Wenigh*, q. *sole niches*, i. *visibil*. G. *Vn peu*, *Vn petit*. I. H. *Poco*. L. *Parum*, *Parumper*, *Paulisper*. Gr. *ὀλίγον*, q. *μικρόν*.
- c to make *Little*. Vi. to *Lessen*, & to *Diminish*.
- d by *Little* and *Little*. G. *Peu* à *peu*. I. H. *Poco* à *poco*. L. *Paulatim*, à *paulum*. Vi. *Leisurely*.
- (t) c the *Little finger*. Vi. in *Fingers*.
- 7586 a *Littleton*. Vi. *Littleton*.
- 7587 a *Liturgie*. G. *Liturgie*, *Liturgie*, f. I. H. L. *Liturgia*. Gr. *λεiturγια*, i. *munus publicum*, & *λεiturγια*, qui opus publicum facit, à *λαός*, vel *λαός*, i. *populus*, & *εργαζομαι*, i. *operor*. Significat autem *λεiturγια* in genere quodvis munus publicum, & apud patres Græcos publicum ecclesie muneris, aut muneris alicuius ecclesiastici functionem. Vi. *Letanie*.
- 7588 to *Live*. B. *Leuen*. T. *Leben*, à *leb*, i. *cor*, i. in animatis vite principium. G. *Viure*. H. *Binir*, *Viur*. I. L. *Viuer*, ex Gr. *βίω*, idem, à *βίος*, i. *vita*. L. 2. *Dégere*, i. *deducendo agere*. (t) None may live idly, q. 2. *Theff*. 3. 10.
- b to over-Live, to over-Live. Vi. to *Survive*.
- c *Little*. B. *Leuendlich*. T. *Lebhaftig*. G. *Vif*, *Vigoureux*. I. H. *Vivace*, *Vigorous*. L. *Viuax*, *Vividus*, à *vivere*. *Vigorosus*, à *vigor*. Gr. *ζωτικός*, à *ζωή*, i. *vita*. Vi. *Lustie*.
- d *Mucic-hood*, the living good after the fathers decess, Vi. *Patrimonie*.
- 7589 the *Liver*. B. *Leuer*. T. *Leber*, à *leben*, i. *vivere*. *Statutus* enim principium vite, seu facultatis vegetatiue. G. *Fôye*. I. *Figado*. H. *Higado*. * *Lecur*, ab Heb. *קֶכֶל* *jake*, i. *pretiosus*, *inethis*. Gr. *ήπαρ*, q. *ήπαρ* *ήπαρ*, i. *irrigare*: quod veluti fons perennis sanguinem per totum corpus transmittit.
- b a *Livering*, a pudding made chiefly of livers of beasts. T. *Leberwurst*. Vi. *Bologne pudding*, & *Haggate pudding*.
- c a *Liver-wort*, because it is good for the liver. B. *Leuer-brud*. T. *Leber-brout*. G. *Hepatique*. I. H. * *L. Hepatica*. Gr. *ήπαρ*, ab *ήπαρ*, *ήπαρ*, i. *hepar*: quod multum valet ad infirmitates hepatis. *Lichen*. Gr. *λίχην*, q. *λίχην*, q. *λίχην* *λίχην*, quod sanat impetiginem: *λίχην* enim est cutis asperitas, impetigo, q. *Diof*. Vi. *Agrie monie*.
- 7590 a *Liverie*, a Nobleman or Gentlemans cloth, colours, or device in colours, worn by his servants or followers. B. T. *Livrey*. G. *Liurée*, f. I. H. *Livréa*, *Libréa*, ex Lat. *Liberalitas*: est enim insigne liberalitatis Domini in servos, q. *Nic*. L. *Insigne gestamen*.
- b a *Liverie*, Liberatúra, dict. à G. *Liurée*, i. *insigne gestamen*: a *Liverie*, such as Noblemen and Gentlemen give, &c. Or esse from *liurée*, i. *trudere*, and accordingly bath three significations. In one it is used for a suit of cloth, or other stuffe, that a Gentlemen giveth in coats, clothes, hats, or gowns, with cognoscentia or without, to his servants or followers, q. *An*. 1. Ric. 2. cap. 7. & *An*. 20. eiusd. cap. 1. & *An*. 3. H. 6. & *An*. 4. Ed. 4. cap. 3. & *An*. 3. H. 7. cap. 1. &c. In the other signification is betokeneth a delivrie of possession. *Liverie* in the third signification, is the writ which lieth for the heire to obtaine the possession or seisin of his lands at the Kings hands: which see in *Fitz. nat. br. fol. 155*.
- c a *master of the Court of Wards and Liveries*. Vi. *Whist*.
- d a *Liverie*.
- * a *Liverie*.
- * a *Liverie*.

d **Deliverie of feisin**, Deliberatio feisinæ, à deliverie of possession of land or tenement, or other things, &c. q West. parte prima symb. lib. 2. sect. 196. calletit ibi a ceremonie in the Common Law, used in the conveyance of lands or tenements, &c. where you may see the usual forme hereof particularly set downe, as also at large The new exposition of Law termes.

7591 **Leutenant**, Lieutenant. Vi. **Leutenant**.

(t) 7592 **Leviathan**, Vi. **Leviathan**.

7593 **Living**, or alive. Gr. ζῶν, à ζῶν, i. vivo. Vi. **Vive**.

b **Living**. Vi. **Food**, **Maintenance**, **Nourishment**.

c **Living creature**. Vi. sub vocabulo **Creature**.

7594 **Lizard**. G. Lezard, Lizard, Lefard. I. Luzérda, Lucérta, Lucértoia. H. Lagarto, Lagartija. L. Lacérta, Lacértus, aut quod lateat, aut quod habeat pedes proximè accedentes ad formam lacertorum humanorum, i. the brayne or sinewes of the armes or thighs; aut quod habeat veluti brachia, q lfid. T. Geydech, Heydech, B. Geydiffe, Heydiffe, quod in septis degat & dumetis, ab hegh, i. sepe, a hedge. Gr. σαύρα.

b **a beast like a Lizard**, having spots on his necke and backe like staves. Vi. **Carantola**.

7595 **Lo**, or behold. Vi. **Loe**, & **Behold**, or **See**.

7596 **a Loach**, or a thing to liske up, a medicine. Vi. **Lohoch**.

7597 **a Loache fish**. Vi. **Loche**.

7598 **a Loade**, or burden, à B. T. Laden, i. onerare. Vi. **a Burden**.

b **to Loade**. B. T. Laden, G. Chargér, I. Caricàre, H. Cargár, à càrga, i. onus. L. Onerare, ab onus. Gr. ἐπιφορτίζω, ἐπιφορτίζω, ab ἐμ, i. ad, in, super, & φορτίζω, seu φορτίζω, i. onus.

7599 **a Loade-manage**, & **Loade-workes**. Vi. **Loade-manage**, & **Loade-workes**.

(t) 7600 **Loade-starre**, a starre that guideth one. Vi. **Loade-stone**.

7601 **a Loade-stone**, q. a leading stone: est enim lapis cuius ductu naute cursus instituunt. B. Seil-sten, T. Segel-stein, i. lapis navigationis.

Magnet-sten. G. Aimant, H. Ymán, I. Magnète, Magnesia. * L.

Magnes, Magnèsius. Gr. μαγνήτης, μαγνήτης, à Magnète inuenteore,

q Plin. Alij à Magnètia regione, in qua inueniunt tradunt. Λιδο-
νήξων, i. lapis Herculeus. Siderites. Gr. Σιδερίτης, à Σιδερί, i. à ferro, quod ad se naturali quodam instinctu trahit. Vi. **Siderites**.

7602 **a Loafe of bread**, à Sax. Blaf, idem. G. Vn pain. I. Vn pane.

H. Vn pan. L. Vnus panis. Collyra. Gr. κολλύρα. T. Cyn brott.

B. Cyn brott, Vi. **Bread**.

b **a little Loafe**. Vi. **Loafet**.

7603 **to Loath**, or detest. Vi. **to Lothe**.

7604 **a Lobbe**, lubber, locheche, or clowne, à Gr. λωβήτης, i. homo contumelia & dedecore dignus. Vi. **Shot**, **Clowne**.

7605 **a Lobbe**, or **Lobling**, is also a great kinde of North sea fish, q Anno 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. Lob-ling, idem. Vi. **Lothfish**.

7606 **Loboch**. Vi. **Lohoch**.

7607 **a Lobster**, quasi Locster, est enim species locustæ, q Gefn. T.

Mer-brebs, **Sæ-brebs**. B. Jæ-breft, i. cancer marinus. G. Escr-

uiffe de mer, Homár. I. Gámmaro. H. Camarón, Cangréjo de mar.

L. Gámmarus. Gr. γάμμος, quasi γάμμος, i. flecto, in-

curuo, propter incessus curuositatem. L. 2. Altacus, à αλ, ab α priu,

& αλ, i. stillo, destillo, propter cutis duritatem, siccitatemque minime fluidam.

7608 **Locall**, or pertaining to place. G. H. Local. I. Locale. L. Locá-

lis, à locus, Gr. τόπος, à τόπος, i. locus.

b **Locall**, Localis, significat in our Common Law, as much as tied, or

annexed to a place certaine. Example; The thing is locall, and annexed

to the Free-hold, q Kitchin, fol. 180. And againe in the same place: An

action of trespass for batterie, &c. is transitorie, and not locall: that is,

not needfull that the place of the batterie should be set downe as materiall in

the declaration: or if it be set downe, that the defendant should trauesse

the place set downe, by saying hee did not commit the batterie in the place

mentioned in the declaration, and so auoid the action. And againe, fol.

230. the place is not locall: that is, not materiall to bee set downe in cer-

taintie. And the regard of the person and of the lands differeth in this,

because the person being transitorie, the Lord may haue his raiishment de

garde, before he be seised of him, but not of the land, because it is locall,

q Perkins graunts, 30.

c **Locus partitus**, i. a diuision made betweene two townes or

Counties, to make triall in whether the land or place in question lieth.

7609 **a Loche fish**. B. T. Lock. H. Lóxa. I. Lóchia. G. Lóche, à

lochér, i. vibrare; est enim piscis admiranda penè viuacitatis, q Bellon. L.

Cobites, seu Cobitis. Gr. κοβίτης, à κοβίς, i. gobio, gobius.

7610 **a Loche**, a medicine. Vi. **Lohoch**.

7611 **a Locke** of a doore, à Belg. luycken, i. claudere, B. Slot. T.

Schlotz, à schliessen, i. claudere, à Gr. κλέω, idem, q Helu. G.

Serrure. H. Cerradura. I. Serratura. L. Sera, à serre, vel serre, i.

obex forum, q Becm. κλέω, à κλέω, i. claudo.

b **to Locke**, à B. luycken, i. claudere. **Slyuten**. T. Schliessen, à

Gr. κλέω, i. claudere. G. Fermér, fermér à la clef, Clótre, à Lat.

Cláudere. I. Serrare, cláudere. H. Cerrár, Serrár. L. Seráre, Obse-

rare, à sera: cláudere, à Gr. κλέω, κλέω, à κλέω, i. claudo.

c **a Locke-smith**. B. Slot-maeker. T. Schlosser. G. Serrurier. I.

Serradura. H. Cerragéro, Cerrajéro. L. Faber Serarius, i. qui se-

ras conficit. Gr. κλεστροποιός, à κλεστρο, i. sera, & ποιός, i. facio.

d **a Locke in a riuer**, because it lockes up the water. Vi. **Damme**,

fludgate, **Sluice**.

7612 **a Locke**, or **flocke** of wooll. B. Locke. T. Flocke. G. Floe, flo-

cón de lánc. I. Fiéco di lána. H. Fluéco de lána. L. Floccus, Gr.

κλωστής.

7613 **a Locke of haire**. B. T. Lock, à κλωστή, i. cirrus, cincinnus. G.

Touffe de cheueux. I. Capello crespo. H. Cabellera, Guedeja de los

cabellos. L. Cirrus, à κείρω, i. tondere, q lfid. Cincinnus. Gr.

κίρνω.

7614 **a Locust**, or **Grasse-hopper**. G. Langouste, f. H. Langosta. I. L.

Locusta, à longis pedibus, q lfid. Vi. **Grasse-hopper**.

(t) 7615 **Locution**, saying, speech. G. H. Locución. L. Locutio, ónis,

à loquor, eris. Gr. λόγος, λόγος, à λαλῶ, i. loquor. T. Cyn red.

7616 **Lodanum**, a sweet gumme. I. Lódano. Vi. **Ladanum**.

7617 **a Lode**, & **to Lode**. Vi. **a Lode**, & **to Lode**.

b **a Lodestone**. Vi. **Lodestone**.

c **Lodemanager**, is the hire of a Pilote, for conducting of a ship from one place to another, dict. à Belg. loot, i. plumbum, lead, inde Belg. dicitur loot-man, or pilot, the man of lead or casting out his lead, to save the ship from danger. Vi. **Pilote**.

Lodemanager, quid?

d **Lodeworke**, is one of the workes belonging to the Stannaries in

Lodeworke, unde.

Cornwall: for the which, reade Mr. Camd. Brit. in his title of Cornwall.

Vi. **Strenne-work**: it comes of the Dutch loot, i. lead, as in the next

word above, &c. and * Stanneries comes of the Lat. Stannum, i. tinne me-

tal, for Stanneries be mines of tinne in Cornwall, whereof there is a Lo.

Warden.

* Stanneries, unde.

7619 **a Lodef-man**. B. Leydf-man. T. Geleidf-mann, à letten, i.

ducere, to leade, & mann, homo. Vi. **a Guide**.

(t) 7620 **Lode-starre**, & **Lode-stone**. Vi. **Lode-starre**, **Lode-stone**.

7621 **to Lodge**. G. Logér. I. Allogiàre, Loggiàre. H. Alojár, omnia à

Lat. Locus, aut à Gr. λόγος, i. facio quiescere, facio cubare. Vi. **to**

Harbour.

b **a Lodging**. G. Logis. B. Logijs. I. Allogiaménio. H. Alojamién-

to, Apóiento, Poláda. Vi. **Inne**.

c **a Lodge**, or **Summer-house**. I. Loggia, Loggia di giardino. G. Loge,

Reposoir. L. Nubilarium, Suffugium imbris, & folis, q Plin. Vi.

Summer-house.

d **a Lodge**, cabin, or small house. G. Cabinét, Caséte, Cásé. L. Cásá,

i. humile tugurium, à tegendo. Vi. **Cabitt**.

7622 **Loe**, à λᾶ, i. vide, à λᾶ, videre. Vi. **Behold**.

7623 **a Lofe**. Vi. **a Lofe**.

7624 **a Lofe**, because it is aloft and higher. G. Planchér. H. Sobe-

rado, ex sóbre, i. super. I. Palcone, à palis, seu tabulis, quibus contigua-

tur, vel ab Heb. לִפְסָל, palag, i. diuisit. B. Solter, Solter. L. Tabu-

larum, à tabulis, ex quibus constar. Gr. Σαλίσματα, à σάω, i. tabula.

b **Lofte**, or **lifted up**, à Lat. Elátus, idem. Vi. **Spoud**, **Hantie**.

7625 **Log**, the name of an Hebrew measure, q Leuit. 14. 10. G. H. I.

Log. Vi. sub voce **Measure**, an Hebrew **Measure**.

7626 **a Logge**, or **blocke**, à B. T. Loggen, i. iacere. G. Boife, à bois, i. lig-

num. Vi. **a Blocke**, **a Stocke**.

7627 **a Loghermit**. Vi. **Lothemit**.

7628 **Logiche**, the Art of reasoning and of disputations. G. Logique.

B. T. Logiche. I. Loica, Lógica. H. L. Lógica. Gr. Λογική, à λόγος,

i. sermo, ratio, & σοφία, i. ore prolatus sermo, & sic secundarium

Logos obiectum, vel ἐνδιαισέτης, i. mente conceptus, seu ratio ipsa, &

sic primarium q Keckerm. in Systemate Logico. G. 2. Dialéctica. I. 2.

Dialéctica. H. L. 2. Dialéctica. Gr. Διαλεκτική, à διαλέγεσθαι, i. dissero.

b **a Logicien**. G. Logicien. I. Loico, Logico. H. Logico. L. Logicus.

Gr. Λογικός. G. 2. Dialécticien. I. 2. Dialéctico. H. 2. Dialéctico. L.

Dialécticus. Gr. 2. Διαλεκτικός.

Logicke, quid.

7629 **a Logomachie**, contention in words, a verbal altercation. G. Lo-

gomachie. I. H. L. Logomachia. Gr. Λογομαχία, à λόγος, i. sermo,

& μάχη, i. pugna, quasi uerbis & uocibus tantum pugna.

7630 **a Lohoch**, a medicine, or confession, an electuarie that is onely lick-

ed, not chewed, nor diuided by the teeth, but suffered to melt downe into

the lights or stomacke. G. Lohoc, loch, looh, loot. H. Lamedil, à la-

mér, i. lingere, to licke. L. Linctus, à lincendo, ecligma, à Gr. ἐκ-
λερμα, à λείρω, lingo, lambio. Dicitur etiam Lohoch, seu Looc in alijs lan-

guis, estque dictio Arábica, qua Linctus Latinis, & ἐκλερμα Græcis,

dici solet.

7631 **a Loaltie**. G. Loyaulté. I. Lealtà. H. Lealtà, quasi legalitas, que

secundum legem naturæ & politias agit. Vi. **fideltie**.

b **Loall**. G. Loyál. I. Leál. H. Leál, quasi legalis, qui secundum legem

naturæ, & politias agit. L. Fidelis, fidus. Vi. **faithfull**. Gr. Πιστός, à

πίσις, i. fides.

7632 **a Loith-fish**, as Lob, Ling, Cod, q An. 13. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2.

Vi. **Lobbe**, or **Lob-ling**.

7633 **a Loine**. G. Lóngie, f. I. Lóngia, Lónza, i. longus, i. long street-

ched out. I. 2. Lómbo, Lumbo. H. Lómo. L. Lúmbus, à lúbidine, i.

libidine.

A Loine.

b **He that hath his Loines broke**. B. T. Lenden-loff. G. Efreñe. I. Dif-

lombáto. H. Deslombado, q. dissolutus lumbis. L. E-lumbis, de-lumbis.

Gr. ἀνελκός, ex α' priu. & αλκή, i. robur.

7634 **to Lotter**, à Lat. Otiári, aut à Belg. Luyarden, idem. G. Efre-

oisif. H. Eflar en ocio. L. Otiári. Vi. in **Leasure**. Gr. γολάσω, à γο-

λά, i. otium.

b **a Lotterer**. Vi. **a Cruant**, **Idle**, **Lazie**.

7635 **a Lollarde**. B. Lollarde. L. Lax Religionis, seu fidei, Rei,

uidet (Lollardi) were in account and reputation of those times, Hereticks

that abounded here in England, in the daies of Edward the third, and Hen-

rie the fifth, q An. 2. H. 5. cap. 7. Of these reade Stowes Annals, pag.

425. and others that write of those times. The name Lollard, dict. à lolio,

i. darnell or cockle, quia sicut lolium inficit segetes, sic Lollardi multoties in-

ficiunt fideles simplices, inter quos conuersantur, q Cap. finali, de Here-

ticiis, verbo Lollardix. But Tritemius in his Chronicle deduceth the

name from one Gualter Lollhard, a German, as the first author of that Sect,

living about the yeere of our Redemption, 1315. And Chilian saith, that

Lollardus fuit Alexianus Monachus, & Lollardus quoque dicitur Here-

reticus Valdensis, q Chilian.

7636 **Lolling**, or **hanging downe**. L. Flaccidus. Vi. **flagging**, & **Bana-**

gle eared.

7637 **the Lombard**, or **bancke** for **Vlurie**. Vi. **the Lombard**, or **Bank**

infra.

7638 **Lombards**. G. Lombards. B. Lombards, T. Lombarden.

I. Lombardi. H. Los Lombardes. L. Lombardi, alias Longobardi, à

longis bardis, i. hastis, quibus ut fertur, prælio pugnabant. L. 2. Galli ci-

alpini & Galli citeriores, à cuius citra, on this side, viz. the Alpes, quo

docemur Lombardiam olim fuisse partem Galliar, & respectu Romani

Imperij esse cuius vel citra Alpes locatum. Galli Togati à toga, quibus ute-

bantur, Galli Comati, à comis, quia Comas & barbas longas gestabant.

b **the Lombard**, or **bancke** for **vijury** or **parmes**. B. Lombardie. L. Ta-

bella sue mensa viurarii, dict. à Lombardis sine Cispalpinis Gallis, acer-

bissimis feneratoribus. Vi. **the Banke** of **Usurers** in **litera** B.

7639 **a Lome**, or **mortar**. B. lóm. T. leim, L. Limus, à Gr. λειμὼν, i.

Terra

Lollard,

* Lombards,

* Galli Comati, unde,

* Magnes.

* Siderites.

* a Lobster.

* a Locke in a River.

* London.

Terra madida, & irrigua, q. Becm. Vi. Clay, *Wester*.
 (t) 7638 *London*. G. Londrē. I. Londra. H. Londres. L. Londinū.
 Jacit. Ptol. Londinium. Bri. Lundayn. & Bri. I. Hong. i. navi. & Dinat.
 i. urbs, q. urbs naviū, hinc ab Antonio Longodinium dicitur, q. Campd.

7639 *to Lone*. Vi. *to Lend*.

b *Lone* or *Yfarie*. T. Iohne. Vi. *Lend*, & *Yfarie*.

7640 *Long*. B. Ianch. T. Lang. G. Long. I. Lōgo, Lunga. H. Luēgo.
 L. Longus, à λῆγος, quod hastam, aut venabulum oblongum significat, q. I. C. Scal. exercit. 103. f. 4. Gr. μακρός.

b *a Long in Musica*. G. Vac longue. I. H. L. Longa, Lunga, à longa respiratione in Musica.

c *Ere it be Long*. Vi. *Shortly*.

d *very Long*. G. Fort long, bien long. I. Molto longo. H. Muy luen-go. L. Praelongus, Perlongus.

e *it is not Long since*. G. Il ny à guères. I. Guari non è.

7640-2 *a Long-legge Beetle*, or *Flie*. G. Buprēste. I. Buprēsti. H. Buprēsta. L. Buprestis. Gr. βύρστος, à βύρ, i. bos, & πύρστος, inflammo, accendo, hinc quia illam comedunt inflammat, q. Plin. lib. 3. cap. 4.

7640-3 *to Long*, or *desire*, ex Gal. Loing, i. longinquum, quia res longinquae magis desiderantur quam propinquae. Vi. *to Desire*.

b *to Long after any thing earnestly*. B. *Uer-langhen*. T. *Uerlanghen*. G. Souhaiter, à souhait, i. desire. I. Bramare, à βρέμω, i. fremo, quasi eum fremitu appetere, metaphora ab uris, & leonibus, qui quod petunt, rugitu querunt, & fremitu. H. Antojár, quasi ante oculos semper habere. L. Percupere, i. pertinaciter cupere. Gr. ἐμθύμω, à θυμός, mens, animus, desiderium. Vi. *to With*.

* Longanimi-

tic.

* Longzuitic.

(t) 7641 ** Longanimittie*. Vi. *Longsufferance*, infra.

(t) 7642 ** Longzuitie*, long life, or old age. G. Longuevit. I. Longevità. H. Longevidad, Longura de edad. L. Longuitas, atis, q. longa vitas. Gr. μακροβίότης, à μακρός, i. longus, & βίος, i. vita.

7643 *the Longing of a woman that breeds child*. B. *Schwanger sein*. G. Appetit des femmes enceintes. H. Antojá, antoxo. I. L. Pica, quod & auem significat, & appetitum mulierum praegnantium, sic Gr. κλάω, vel κλάω, & auem significat, & peregrini cibi affectionem.

7644 *Longsufferance*, or *patience*. G. Longanimité. H. Longanimitad. I. Longanimitas. L. Longanimitas, ex longus & animus. Gr. μακροθυμία, à μακρός, i. longus, & θυμός, i. animus. Vi. *Patience*.

* Longinquiry.

(t) 7645 ** Longinquitie*, farnesse off, length of time. G. Loingtaine. I. Longinquitas. H. Lexura, de lexos. L. Longinquitas, atis, à longinquus, i. farre off. Gr. δίδωμι.

7646 *a Longis*. Vi. *Longis*.

7647 *Longitude*, length of time or place, or any other thing. G. Longitude, f. I. Longitudine. H. Longitud. L. Longitudo.

7648 *Longobardes*. Vi. *Lombardes*.

7649 *Loor*. Vi. *Lobochy*.

7650 *a Loote off*, quasi a long way off. L. Eminus, Procul.

7651 *to Loote*, or behold. Vi. *to Behold*.

b *to Loote for*, or expect. Vi. *to Expect*.

c *to Loote to*, or see to. Vi. *to Keep* or *Guard*.

d *to Loote ashen*, asquint, or awrie. Vi. *to Ashew*.

e *to Loote up*. G. Regardér en haut. I. Guardare in su. H. Mirar arriba. B. *Op-den*. T. *Buff-sehen*. L. Suspiciere, q. sursum specere. Gr. ἀνα-βλέπω, ab ἀνά, i. sursum, & βλέπω, i. specio.

f *a Loote*, Visage, Face. Vi. *Face*, Countenance.

g *not Looted for*. L. Improvulus.

h *a Looker on*. Vi. *Spectator*.

i *a Looking-glasse*. Vi. sub voce *Glasse*.

(t) 7652 *a meauers Loone*. Vi. in *Deauet*.

7653 *a Loope-hole* for a button, or such like, quasi Leape-hole, à Belg. *Loopen*, i. curvere, to runne, & c. L. Transenna, & f. quod per eam aspectus transeat. Vi. *Button-hole*, & *Dillet-hole*.

b *a Loope-hole*, or *Cafe-mate*, videtur à Belg. *Sluypp-hol*, i. latibulum. G. Rayete, à ray, i. radius. H. Soetéra, Tronéra, Cafamata. Vi. *a Cafez mate*.

7654 *to Loote*, or leese. Vi. *to Leese*.

7655 *to Loote*, or untie. B. T. Iōten, à Gr. λύω, vel λύω, idem. G. La-sehén, ex Lat. Laxare, def-lér. I. Sciogliere, flegare. L. Soluere, ὀλύνω, i. totum solvo, q. I. C. Scal. Gr. λύω. H. Defatár, Soltár.

b *to Loosen*, or slacken. G. Alentir. Vi. *to Slacken*.

c *Loote*, or laxative. Vi. *Laxative*.

7656 *a Loope*, or Flea, of leape, i. saltare. Vi. *a Flea*.

7657 *to Loope trees*, à B. *Loet*. T. *Laub*, i. frons, frondis, q. d. ramos amputare. G. Esbranchér, Des-branchér, à branche, i. ramus. L. Tondère, Putare, Amputare. Vi. *to Prune*.

7658 *Loquacittie*, talkativeness, prating. G. Loquacité. I. Loquacità. L. Loquacitas, à loquendo. Vi. *Babbling*, *Prating*.

7658-2 *a Lord*, ab antiquo Saxónico Hla-fofð, à prebendo pane, Hla enim veteribus Saxonibus panem sonat, hinc Lord propter munificentiam, & liberalitatem, q. Alciat. q. Versteeg. pag. 127. Sic etiam Principes, & nobiles à liberalitate dicuntur Heb. מַלְכֵי נְדִיבִים, i. magnifici populi, seu מְנַפְּלִים. G. Seigneur. I. Signore. H. Señor, Don, ab Heb. אֲדוֹן, idem, q. Guich. Señor, ab Heb. שָׂרִי Sar Princeps, unde Gallicum Sieur, & Syre, Anglicum Sir. B. * Heer, I. Herr, à Gr. ἥρως, i. Héros, aut ab Heb. חֵרֵם chor, idem. L. Dominus, à domo cui praest, vel à δαμάω, i. domo. Gr. κλέω, à κλέω, i. plenaria auctoritas. Heer, & τίς ἀρετῆς, i. à virtute.

b *Lord* (Dominus) It is a word of honour with us, and is used diversely. Sometime being attributed to a man, that is noble by birth or creation, which sort are otherwise called Lords of the Parliament. Also to the sonnes of a Duke, or the eldest sonne of an Earle, &c. Sometime to men honourable by office, as Lord Chief Justice, &c. And sometime to a meane man that hath fee, and so consequently the homage of tenants within his Manor: for by his tenants he is called Lord, and by none other: and in some places, for distinction sake, he is called Land-lord. It is used nevertheless by the Writers of the Common Law, most usually in this signification. And so is it divided into * Lord Paramount, or aboue, & Lord meane. Lord meane is he that is owner of a Manor, and by vertue thereof hath tenants holding of him in fee, and by Copie of Court-roll, and yet boldeth himselfe of a superior Lord, who is called Lord aboue, or Lord Paramount, q. Old. Nat. tr. fol. 79. Vi. *to Paramount*.

* Lord Para-

mount.

c *a land Lord*. B. T. Landt-herr. G. Admodiatēur, ab admodiē, i. elocare, to let to hire. I. Affutaire, Affutaire, ab affutaire, i. elocare, H. Arrendador, ab arrendar, i. elocare. Vi. *cetera in Owner*.

d *Lordship*, or *Signorie*. B. Herrschap. T. Herrschaft. G. Domination, Seigneurie. I. Signoria, Dominatione. H. Señoría, L. Dominium, dominatus. Ditio. Gr. κυριε. Vi. Jurisdiction.

e *Lordly*, or *stately*. T. Herrlich. B. Heyerlich. Vi. *Stately*, *Imperious*.

f *Lordliness*. Vi. *Stateliness*, *Imperiousness*.

7659 ** Lordsmen*, or *Lordsmen*, q. An. i. R. 3. cap. 12. is one of the Companies in London, that maketh bits for bridles of horses, and such like, as spurres and small iron worke, and cometh of the French Lormier, i. a maker of small iron trinkets, as spurres, bits, &c. and is elsewhere written Lormier.

(t) b ** Lordsmen*. Vi. *Lordsmen*.

7660 *a Lordot*, Greenfinch, or Wismall. G. Lortiot, Lortion, à Gr. γλα-ελο, à γλαυρός, i. viridis, à viridi colore. Vi. *a Greene-finch*, in voce *finch*. Vi. *Wichwate*, & *Woodpecker*.

7661 *to Lose*, or to leese. Vi. *to Lose*, & *to Leese*.

b *to Lose*, or untie. Vi. *to Lose*, or to untie in litera L.

c *Losse*, hurt, or damage, ex *Leese*, i. perdere. Vi. *Damage*.

(t) 7661-2 *a Losenge*. Vi. *Lozenge*.

(t) 7662 *a Lot*. Vi. *Lotte*.

(t) 7663 ** Lot*, vel *Lot*, the sonne of Haran, Abrams brother, * Lot, or Lot

q. Gen. 11. 27. dicit. à Rad. לוט Lot, illatebrauit.

7664 *the Lotte tree*. Vi. *the Lotte tree*.

7665 *to Lothe*, or detest, à Belg. *Loeden*, i. fastidire. B. *Walgen*. T. *Wissen*. G. Abominer. I. Abominare, *Hauere in fastidio*. H. Abominar, Fastidiar. L. Abominari, Fastidire, Nauseare. Gr. ναυτώ, à ναύς, i. náula. Heb. קֹסֶם Kots. * Hinc Germanicum Kotzen, i. vomere, nau-seare, q. Auen. Vi. *to Detest*, & *to Hate*.

7665-2 *the Lothe*, or *Lote tree*. B. *Loetboom*. T. *Loetbaum*. G. Lote, f. Alsier, ex Lat. Alere, quod multum & dulce prebeat alimentum. I. Loto. L. Lotos, Lotos. Gr. λωτός, à λήθω, obliuio. Arbor est tam dulci cibo, teste q. Plin. ut nomen etiam genti terrae dederit nimis hospitali, aduenarum obliuione patriz. Unde notum Prouerbum * λωτός ἐπαγας, i. lotum gustasti, de illis qui diutius in peregrinis regionibus haerent, obliuio patriz, obliuio reditus. H. Alméz, à Lat. alimentum.

7666 *a Lothing*, or *Lothomene*. B. *Walge*. T. *Was Kotzen*, à *Walge* kots, i. fastidire. G. Fastidiosité. I. Fastidio, Schifexxa. H. Aborreccimiento. L. Fastidium, Nausea, à Gr. ναύς, i. náula, i. nauis: Est enim proprius appetitus vomendi, illis praestitum familiaris, qui nauigantes, & in stationibus non assueti, nauseam marinam non effugunt.

7667 ** Lothertwit*, alias Leyerwit, is a libertie or privilege to take a mends of him that detileth your bondwoman without licence, q. *Rasht*. Exposition of words, and the Exposition of Termes of Law. It is an amends for lying with a bondwoman, q. Saxon, in his description of England, cap. 21. Some thinke it should be rather written Legerwit. For Leger is the Saxon word for a bed: or Logherwit, of the old word Logher, being of the same significatiō. See *Blodwit*.

(t) 7668 ** Lothophagi*. Vi. *the Lothe*, or *Lote tree*.

7668-2 *a Lotte*. B. Lot. Sax. Lotte. T. Lot, à Gr. λωτός, i. fors, q. Helu. G. Lot, sort. I. Lotto, sorte. H. Suerte. L. Sors, per mutationem litera, quasi fors, unde fortuna, q. Scalig. ca. 161. linguae Lat. Gr. κλήρε, quasi κλῆρε, à κλῆ, frango, sortes enim controuersas dirimunt, & lites soluant.

b *to cast Lottes*. B. Lot-werpen. T. Lot-werfen. G. Iecher le fort. I. Sorteggiare, sortire. H. Sortear. L. Sortiri, sortem ducere, mittere sortem. Gr. κληρώ, à κλῆρε, i. fors. Vi. *Clarke*, or *Clergie man*.

7669 *blonde*. Vi. *blonde*.

7670 *to Loue*. B. *Lieuen*, lief hebben. T. *Lieben*, à Gr. φιλέω, i. amare. G. Aimér. H. Amár. I. L. Amare, ab ἀμα, i. simul, vnā, amor enim est affectus quidam, & appetitus vnionis; aut ab Heb. חַיִּים chamah, i. incalescit, arsit. Gr. φιλέω, à φίλος, i. amicus, ἐγώ, ab ἐγώ, i. video, namq. oculi sunt in amore duces, sunt enim veluti fenestrae, per quos amor illabitur. L. Diligere.

b *Loue*. T. *Liebe*. B. *Lief*. G. Amour. I. Amore. H. Amor. L. Amor. Gr. ἄγαπῶ, ab ἀγαπῶ, i. amo, φιλέω, à φιλέω, i. amo. Vi. *plura in Charitie*, & *Beneuolence*.

c *a Louer*. T. *Ein lieb-haber*. B. *lief hebben*. G. Aimant, Amateur. H. Amador, Enamorado. I. Amatore, L. Amator. Gr. ἐρασός, ab ἐρῶ, i. amo. Vi. *Amorous*.

d *a free Louer*. B. *Liefken*. T. *Liebkin*. G. Amoureux. I. H. Amador, Enamorado. L. Amasia, ab amando. Gr. ἐρωμύων, ab ἐρῶ, amo. Vi. *a free friend* in litera S. & *free Paramour*.

e *Loue trickes*. G. Amourettes. I. Carezze. H. Halagueño amoroso, i. blanditio amatoria. L. loci amatorij, Lulus amatorius. Gr. παῖς ἔρωτος.

f *the god of manton Loue*, Cupid. G. Cupide. I. Cupidine. I. A. H. T. B. L. * Cupido, à cupidine dict. of lust, or lustfull loue, Est Demon fornicationis. Qui idcirco * Alatus pingitur, quia nihil amantibus leuius, * Puer pingitur, quia stultus & irrationabilis amor, * Sagittam & * Facem teneri pingitur, quia amor cor vulnerat & inflammat.

g *the goddess of manton Loue*. Vi. *Venus*, i. *Sylph-Loue*. Vi. in *Dei*.

h *Loue of wisdom*, or *Philosophie*. Vi. *Philosophie*.

k *Loue towards God*. Vi. *Pietie*, *Godliness*.

l *Loue towards our Neighbour*. Vi. *Charitie*.

m *Louely*, or *amiable*. G. Amiable. H. Amable, Amigable. I. Amabile, Amichevole. L. Amabilis. T. *Lieblich*. B. *Liedlich*. Gr. ἐραστός, ab ἐρῶ, i. amo.

(t) 7671 *Louetde*, for *Lord*.

7672 *a Louer*, or *Tunnell on the toppe of a house*, à Gal. l'ouuert, i. apertus, a place open to let out the smoke. L. Spiraementum, Fumarium. Gr. ὑγρεῖον, à ὑγρός, i. Fumus.

7673 *Louingly*. G. Amiablement. I. Amicheuolmente. H. Amabilemente, Amigablemente. L. Amabiliter. Gr. ἐραγίως.

7674 *a Lourden*. G. Lourdaun, à λωρδύν, seu λωρδύων, stupere, stupidum esse, q. Henricus Steph. B. *Plump*. T. *Plump*, à Lat. Plumbum, unde Ang. Plump, beanie, dull, a leaden fellow. Arcadicum pecus, q. Kilian.

* Cupido,

* Alatus.

* Puer.

* Sagittae,

* Et fax, unde.

- * Kilian. L. Stupido, Gróss. H. Groffero, Bóro. L. Bardus, à Gr. Βαρδός, seu Βαρδός, i. cardus, hebes. Vi. Blockish, & Dull, Stupide.
- 7675 **to Loure**, Vi. **to Lowze**.
- 7676 **a Lout**, à Lat. Luto, i. dirt, cuius de peiore luto finxit præcordia Titan, *q. luten*. G. Loricard. Vi. **a Clowne**.
- 7677 **a Lowse**, Vi. **Lowse**.
- 7678 **Low**, Vi. **Lowe**.
- 7679 **a Low-bell**, quasi a loud bell, for his great noise. Vi. **Bell**.
- 7680 **Lowde**, or **shvill**. B. **Lupde**. Sax. Laut. T. Laut, à Gr. λυτῶν, seu λυτῶν, i. infansio, infans, & furibunda voce clamito. G. Sonnánt, resonánt. H. I. Sonóro, canóro. L. Sonórus, à sonare, Canórus, à cánera. Gr. ὤχης, ab ὤχῃ, i. sonus, ὤχων, ab ὤχῃ, i. acutus, & ὤχῃ, i. vox.
- 7681 **Lowe, Lowite**. Sax. Lezh. B. **Leeghe**, à leeghen, submittere. Vi. **Humble**, or **Wafe**.
- b **to make Lowe**, or **humbly**. Vi. **to Humble**, **Wafe**.
- c **Lowe in stature**, G. Bas. I. Basso. H. Baxo. L. Humilis staturæ. Vi. **Little**, **Shoyt**.
- (†) 7682 **the Low countries**. Vi. *sub voce* **Duch-land**.
- 7683 **Low-land-men**, so termed, be those that inhabit the East part of Scotland, and are the very off-spring of the English Saxons, and doe speake English: and High-land-men are those that inhabit the West part of Scotland, and doe speake Irish, *q. Camd.*
- 7684 **Lowness**, or **Lowliness**, humilitie. Vi. **Humilitie**.
- 7685 **to Lowe**, or **bellow** as Kine, Oxen, or beasts doe. B. **Loeyen**. T. **Luyen**, vox fictitia à sono bonis. Vi. **to Bellow**.
- (†) 7686 **Lowing**, Vi. **Bellowing**.
- 7687 **the Lowings of a Hawke**. Vi. **Lune**.
- 7688 **to Lowe**. B. **Loeren**. Vi. **to frowne**.
- 7689 **a Lowse**. B. **Lups**. T. **Laws**, à λῶς, λῶς, i. solus. Nati enim in cute eam rodunt. G. Poul. H. Piójo Peójo. I. Pidóchio. * L. Pedis, Pediculus, Pediculus, a parvis pedibus. * Gr. πιδίον, seu πιδίον, dim. à πιδί, i. pes.
- b **a Crab-Lowse**, because it is like the Crab-fish. T. **Plat-laus**. B. **Plat-lups**. I. Piattola, Piattone, ex piato, i. planus, flat and broad. H. Ladilla. G. Morpion, ex mordre, i. mordere. L. Pediculus inguinalis. * Gr. βουβών, à βουβών, i. inguen, the groin.
- c **a Hogge-Lowse**. B. **Senghe-lups**. T. **Swilauk**. G. Poul de porc. I. Pidóchio di porco. H. Piójo de puérco. * L. Vña, ab vñ, i. sus. Gr. υένος ὄσιπ.
- (†) d **a Dogge-Lowse**. Vi. *sub voce* **Dogge**.
- (†) e **a Wallowse**. Vi. in **Wall**.
- f **Lowse-bane**, or **Lowse wort**. B. **Lups-braydt**. T. **Lauz-brant**. Vi. **Stau-sacre**.
- g **Lowse**, or **full of lice**. B. **Lupich**. T. **Lauzig**. G. Poulcux. I. Pidóchio. H. Piójo. L. Pediculus, Pediculus.
- 7690 **a Lowte**. Vi. **a Lout**.
- (†) 7691 **omian in Loy**, queras in Lot.
- (†) 7692 **a Lozenge**, a little square cake, of preserved herbes with sugar, &c. like a quarell of glasse. G. Lozenge. I. H. Lozengio. L. Tesseræ vel Tesserella aromatica.
- (†) 7693 **a Lubber**. Vi. **a Lob**.
- (†) 7694 **a Lubzicite**, slipperiness. G. Lubricité. I. Lubricità. H. Lubricidad, deslizadera. L. Lubricitas, aris.
- (†) 7695 **a Lucernes**. Vi. **a Furre**.
- (†) 7696 **a Lucie**. G. Lucie. I. H. L. Lucia in nomen femine, ac Virginis Sanctæ, *q. Chyr. regiftrate*, calendario 13. Decembris, the shortest day of the year. G. Ala Sainte Luce, du Saut d'vne puce, at the day of Saint Lucie, the day leaps the leape of a fle. Vi. **a Variable**.
- (†) 7696-2 **a Luciferous**, that bringeth blight. G. Qui porte lumière. I. H. Lucifero. L. Luciferus, a uni. Gr. φωσφόρος, à φῶς, i. lux, & φέρω, i. afferro.
- 7697 **Lucifer**, or the morning starre. T. B. De morghen-sterre. G. Lucifer, Estóille du matin. I. Lucifero, stella dell'alba. H. Estrella del alua. L. Lucifer, i. lucem ferens. Iubar, quod eius radij iubar formam quodammodo obtineant, Phosphorus. Gr. φωσφόρος, à φῶς, i. lux, lumen, & φέρω, i. afferro.
- (†) 7698 **Lucina**. Vi. **Diana**, & the **Moone**.
- (†) 7699 **a Lucius unde**. Vi. in *voce* **Demipho**.
- 7700 **Lucke**. T. **Glucke**, à λῶξ, i. fors, fortuna. Vi. **Chance**, **Hap**, **Fortune**, **Accident**.
- b **Luckie**. Vi. **Fortunate**, **Happie**.
- 7701 **Lucre**. G. Lucie. L. Lucrum. Vi. **Gaine**.
- (†) 7702 **a Lucretia**, matrona nobilis, Romanæ castitatis præcipuum lumen, de cuius historia Vi. **a Liu**.
- * **Lucretia**.
- (†) 7703 **a Lutation**, a striving, a struggling. G. H. Lutation. L. Luctation, onis, à luctor, aris, i. to wrastle. Gr. πάλη, à παλῶ, i. luctor, aris. T. das ringen.
- * **Lucubration**.
- (†) 7704 **a Lucubration**, studie by candle, night studie. G. Lucubration, veille de nuit à la chandelle. H. El velar à la candelá. L. Lucubratio, onis.
- * **Lud**.
- (†) 7705 **a Lud**, sonne to Shem, *q. Gen. 10. 22. Of him the Countie of Lydia in Asia the lesse tooke name*. Vi. **Isai. 66. 19.** Vi. **a Libia**.
- * **Ludgate**.
- (†) 7705-2 **a Ludgate gate in Lond.** so called of K. Lud, or as Leyland saith, *q. Fludgate*, of the river sonere it, *q. Cam.*
- * **Lugdunum**.
- (†) 7706 **a Lugdunum**. Vi. in *voce* **Downe**.
- 7707 **to Luge**, videtur à Gr. λυγῶν, i. flecto, torqueo.
- b **the Luge**, or **Eare lap**. B. **Dor-lapken**. T. **Oh-leptin**. G. Tendrón de l'oreille. I. Orecchieta. H. La ternilla. L. Auricula; infima auricula. Lobus auris. Gr. λόφος, à λυγῶν, seu λῶς, i. accipio, præhendo.
- (†) 7708 **a Luke**. G. Luc. I. H. Luca. L. Lucas Evangelista, professione medicus fuit, *q. Coloss. 4. 14. & individuum comes Pauli à capite 16. usque ad finem Actuum*, 2. Timoth. 4. 11. Scripti duos libros Historiæ Evangelicæ; prior dicitur Evangelium secundum Lucam, posterior Acta Apostolorum: plura Vi. *apud* **a Irenæum**, lib. 4. cap. 14. Niceph. lib. 2. ca. 43. Eusebius lib. 3. ca. 4. refert Lucam natione Syriam & Antiochiæ natum esse. Epiphanius pag. 6. prodidit Lucam ex numero LXX. discipulorum fuisse. Lucas Heb. לוקא, i. assumptus, & Lat. q. Lucius, à luce, nam singulari perspicuitate historiam Christi scripsit, servato ordine accurato, & annotatis temporibus, ac puto ac perspicuo genere orationis usus est.
- 7709 **Luke-warme**, q. lac warme, i. milke warme. G. Tiède. I. Tépid. H. Tibio. L. Tépidus, à tépeo, ab Heb. נָדָב, dobe, tepor, *q. Au. Gr. χῆμα*, à χῆμα, tépeo, *ιδεα*, idem.
- * **Luke-warme**.
- 7710 **to Lull one asleepe**. Vi. **to bring Asleepe**, in *litera* A.
- b **a Lullable to bring children asleepe**, ex Belg. **Lullen**, i. mutire, musitare, números canere. G. Dodo, mammam. I. Nanna. H. Arulla, unde Arullar el niño, i. infantem sopire.
- 7711 **Lumber, Lumbards**. Vi. **Lombar**, **Lombards**.
- 7712 **Lumber**, old baggage of household stuffe, so called of the noise it maketh, when it is removed, Lumber, Lumber, &c.
- (†) 7713 **a Luminaries**, Lights, Lampes. G. Luminaires. I. Luminari. H. Luminarias. L. Luminaria, órum, à lumen, i. light.
- * **Luminaries**.
- 7714 **a Lumpe**, or **heape**. B. **Wasse**, **klomp**, **lompe**. T. **Lumpen**. Vi. **a Wasse**, or **heape**.
- b **Lumpish**. B. **Lumpsch**. Vi. **Dull**, **Heanie**, **Lurden**.
- 7715 **a Luna**, the moone, the Planet Luna, silver among the Alchymists. Vi. the **Moone**.
- * **Luna**.
- (†) b **Lunatic**, Madnesse at certaine times of the Moone. G. Lunacie. L. Lunaticus morbus.
- * **Lunatic**.
- c **Lunaticke**, moone-sicke. G. Lunatique. H. I. Lunático. H. 2. Alunado. L. Lunaticus, à Luna, the Moone. Gr. Σελμιασμός, à σελήνη, i. luna. B. **Maen-süchtig**. T. **Maen-süchtig**, à mohn, i. luna, & süchtig, i. agrotus, ager, ut illi, qui cortis lunæ temporibus infania vexantur. * illi, qui quarta luna, seu interlunio nascuntur, huic morbo sunt obnoxii, nam (ex opinione Astrologorum) si luna fuerit male collocata, aut spasticos, aut lunaticos, aut caducos facit. Vi. **franticke**.
- (†) d **a Lunar yeare**. Vi. **Spac**.
- 7716 **a Lunch**. H. Lonja, à longitude. Vi. **Gobbet**, **Pöere**.
- 7717 **a Lunke**, or **leah**, a long line to call her, a Ciance. G. Lanière, li longe. I. Longok, à longitude. Vi. **Leah**.
- 7718 **the Lungs**. T. **Lung**. B. **Longhe**. Vi. **Lights**.
- b **Lung-wort**. T. **Lungen-krant**. B. **Longhen-krant**. G. Hérbe aux poulmons. I. H. L. Pulmonaria, quod pulmonem male affectum medicetur, because it helpe the lungs. Gr. Βρύση, i. mucus, est enim mucus species.
- 7719 **a Lungis**, a slimme, a tall and dull slangam, that bath no making to his height. G. Longis. I. Longone, à longitude. H. Luengo como ciguena. Vi. **Lob**.
- 7720 **Lupines**, a kinde of pulse. G. Lupin. I. H. Lupino. B. **Lupen** = nem. L. Lupinus, lupinum. Gr. λυπός, à λυπώ, i. calor, quia est calide facultatis, & agere crescit nisi in locis calidis. H. 2. Altramuz, ab Arab. Altramuz, idem.
- (†) 7721 **a Lurch in game**, or the game called **Lurch**. G. Lourche.
- 7722 **a Lurcher**. I. Lurco, lurcone. L. Lurco, à lura, propter ingluviem, lura vero est vter coriaceus. Vi. **plura in Glutton**.
- 7723 **Lurden**. Vi. **Lourden**.
- b **to Lure for a hawke**. G. Leurre, f. H. Lura. I. Lógara, lógro, lógro, lúdro. T. **Luder**. B. **Lóze**, leure, à laeden, quod Germanis est inuitare. L. Illecebra, ab illiciendo, reuocatorium accipitrum, scapus pinnarum. H. 2. Señuelo, i. signum.
- b **to Lure a hawke**. G. Leurrer. I. Logorare. H. Lurár. B. **Loren**. T. **Lurderen**. L. Alluefacere accipitrem reuocatorio, Reuocare pinnarum scapo.
- 7725 **to Lurke**, or **lie hid**, à λογίζω, curuo, incuruo, ut solent qui se in latibulum summittunt. G. Latirer, se cachér. I. *Ascondere*, nascóndersi. H. *Escondérse*. L. Latibulare, Latere. Vi. **to Hide**.
- b **a Lurking-hole**. G. Cachette. H. *Escondrijo*. I. *Ascondigaa*, *ascondiglio*. L. Latebra, latibulum, à latendo. Gr. Φωλεός, φωλεός.
- 7726 **a Lufnes**. Vi. **a Furre**.
- (†) 7726-2 **a Lufstania**, i. Portugall, ita dicit à Luso Bacchi comite qui in hanc terram Coloniam duxit, & Tania, Gr. τανία, i. regio, *q. Cob. Camb. Vi. Portugall.*
- * **Lufstania**, i. Portugall, unde.
- 7727 **a Luste**, à Gal. Lásche, i. desiderius. Vi. **Loute**.
- 7728 **Lustish**, à G. Lásche, idem. Vi. **Slouchfull**.
- 7729 **a Luthoborow**, is a base coin used in the daies of K. Ed. the third, coined beyond seas, to the likeness of English money, and brought in to deceive the King and his subiects. To avoid the which, it was made treason for any man wittingly to bring in any such, *q. An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. cap. 2.*
- * **Luthoborow**.
- 7730 **Lust**. B. T. lust, à λῶ, volo, cupio. Vi. **Concupiscence**, **Luxurie**.
- b **to Lust**. B. **Lusten**. Vi. **to Conet**, or **Desire**.
- 7731 **a Luster**. T. B. **Lüster**. G. H. Lústre. I. Lústro, Lústréza, ex *lustrare*, i. nitere. L. Nitro, óris, à nitendo, Gr. σιλπότης, à σιλπός, i. splendens, ex σῆμα, i. nitro.
- * **Luster**.
- 7732 **Lustie**. B. **Lustigh**. T. **Lustig**. Vi. **Galant**, **Frolische**.
- (†) 7733 **a Lustration**, a purging by sacrifice. G. Lustration. H. Lustración. L. Lustratio, onis.
- * **Lustration**.
- (†) 7734 **Lustre**. Vi. **Luster**.
- (†) 7735 **a Lustum**, the space of 5. yeeres. Vi. in *voce* **Space**.
- * **Lustrum**.
- 7736 **a Lute**. G. Lut, Luc, Luth. I. Lúto, Lúto. H. Laúd. B. **Lúyte**, **luyde**. T. **Laut**, à luyde, vel à laut, i. sonórus, canórus, *q. Kil.* L. Testudo, à testudine, seu concha, cuius figuram extrinsecus arcuato ventre refert. Chelys, Barbiton. Gr. χέλυς, βάρβιτος, à sonigravitate, à βάρβιτος, i. grauis.
- (†) 7737 **Lutherans**, those that follow Luthers doctrine. G. Lutherans. I. Luterani. H. Luteranos. L. Lutherani.
- (†) 7738 **a Luxation**, a putting out of joint. G. Luxation, Desnoement. H. Defencamiento de huesos. I. Snodament di membra. L. Luxatio, onis, à λῶ, i. soluo.
- * **Luxation**.
- (†) 7739 **a Luxuriant**, abounding in ranknesse or in luxurie. L. Luxurians, tis.
- * **Luxuriant**.
- 7740 **Luxurie**, or **sensuality**. Vi. **Concupiscence**.
- b **Luxurious**. G. Luxuriex. I. Lústriós. H. Luxuriós. L. Luxuriósus, à laxando, vel à Gr. λῶ, i. soluo.
- T
- 7741

- 7741 **Madarne**, G. Loup ceruier. I. Lupo ceruiero. H. Lobo cerual.
L. Lupus ceruarius, vel quod ceruus infestus, vel quod ceruorum bimulus los
maculis suis imitetur, q. Gelaer. Lupi ceruarij sunt lynces maiores, que
ceruus venantur, sicut minores venantur lepores, q. Oppian.
7742 **Mad**, quicunque inuenies scripta cum Ly, queras in Li.

M

* Macin Irish,
quid.

* Macchabees,
undē.

* Nota, nomen
Maccabæorum
ex quatuor
verbis, imo
quatuor literis
Hebræis.

* to Macerate.

* Macrobius.
* Macrobij,
undē.
* Macrologie.

* to Maculate.

Madder.

- 7743 **M** Duodecima litera Alphabeti. L. I. A. H. T. B. Em. G.
Emme. Gr. Mv. Hebr. Mem, est מֶמֶךְ, seu
artificiale, ut vocant, a sono quem edit in prolatione,
quod, etiam, ut & מֶמֶךְ, sumitur pro re friuola, & nullius momenti, unde
& prouerbium, מֶמֶךְ מֶמֶךְ, neque my, neque gry, i. omnino
nihil.
- 7744 **Mac** in Irish is as much as sonne in English, unde Mac-Willi-
am, the name of a man, & propriè vertitur, filius Gulielmi.
- 7745 **Macaroni**, I. Macaroni. H. Macaronas. G. Macarons, roller,
gobbers or lumps of boiled paste, served up in butter, and strewn over
with grated cheese and spice, a common dish in Italy.
- 7746 **Maccabæus**, an Apocryphic booke of the old Testament. L.
Maccabæi, sunt ultimi Apocryphorum libri, ita dicti, quod Macca-
bæorum historiam continent. Maccabæi, autem nomen accepisse creduntur
a sententia Moysi, Exod. 15. quam Iudas Maccabæus filius aduersus
Antiochum preliatus. * tesseræ loco militibus dedit, the watchword
in the Campe, verba hæc sunt מִי מִי בְּמִי בְּמִי מִי מִי, Camoca, Belim, Ichouah? i. quis sicut tu in fortibus domine? Iussit
autem Iudas omnium ordinum vexillis inscribi, tanquam omen victoria,
quatuor initiales literas supra dictæ sententiæ, מִי מִי בְּמִי בְּמִי M. C. B. L.
vulgas tandem has vnica dictione expressit, vocauitque Maccabi.
- 7747 **Mac**, H. Maza, maza. G. Maffiuc, Baston royal. I. Baccheta-
regale, maza, ab Hebr. מַצָּה Mafsa, i. pramo: vel ratione ponderis,
vel ratione finis, qui est autoritatis & iurisdictionis alicuius signum,
q. Cou. L. Gestamen, a gestando. Gr. Σκῆπτρον. Vi. Scepter.
- b **Mac** royall. Vi. Scepter.
- c **Mac** bratter, or Sergeant of the mace. G. Maffier. I. Macziere,
Macziro. H. Macero. B. Staf dragger. T. Stab-träger, i. baculi
gestator. L. Sceptifer. Gr. σκῆπτρον, a σκῆπτρον, i. sceptrum, &
σῆπτρον seu σῆπτρον, i. porto, gesto.
- 7748 **Mac**, a spice. G. H. Macis. I. Macis. H. 2. Maqui. B. Mus-
cæ-bloeme. T. Muscaten-blumen, i. flos muscæ seu muschate,
suppl. nucis, inuolucrum nucis myristicæ. I. Macis, Macer. Gr. ἑλκω-
μαχας, ualax, quod fuerit primum transportatus in Europam a populis
Arabie Felicis qui Macæ nominantur.
- 7749 **Macgregrie**, Macgregrie, be such as buy and sell Hollen
flesh, q. Brit. ca. 19. fol. 71. b. q. Crom. Iustice of peace, fol. 193. a.
- 7750 **Macerate**, to soake in water, to make leane. G. Macerer. H. Ma-
cerar. I. L. Macerare, a macer, i. leane. Vi. to make leane.
- 7751 **Mac**, omnibus linguis, animal quoddam carens articulus in cruri-
bus, a beast that wants ioynts in the legges.
- 7752 **Maccheroni**. Vi. Macaroni.
- 7753 **Macchenaize**, to practise cunning subtill policie, dict. of Ma-
chiauell the Florentine.
- 7754 **Maccherell**, T. B. Maccherell. G. Maquereau, a macularum
frequentia, quibus hic piscis variegatus est, q. Nicod. Poisson d' Auril,
quod Aprilimense nobis primum adueniat. I. Macarello. H. Cavalla, A-
lace, ab ualeis similitudine. I. 2. Macarello, Scombro. L. Scómbrus. Gr.
σκόμβος, Horum tanta multitudo est in mari Hispanico circa Cartha-
ginem nouam, ut insula adiacens vocetur Scombraria, q. Strab. lib. 3.
- 7755 **Maccheroni**. Vi. Macaroni.
- (t) 7756 **Macrobis**, I. H. Macrobius. Gr. Μακρόβιος, vir consu-
laris, & doctus Romanus. Item Macrobij sunt populi Aethiopie, kingio-
ris vite, dict. a μακρός, i. longus, & βίος, i. vita.
- 7757 **Macrologie**, a figure amongst Rhetoricians. G. Macrologie.
I. H. L. Macrologia. Gr. Μακρολογία, a μακρός, i. longus, & λόγος,
i. sermo. Est oratio longa res non necessarias continens: ut, Vivat Carolus
Augustus, & non moriatur, &c.
- (t) 7760 **Maculate**, or spot. G. Maculér. H. Maculár. I. L. Ma-
culare, a macula, i. a spot, or blot.
- 7761 **Mad**, or frantique, a Gr. μαρῶδης, i. insanus, a μαρία, i. infania.
G. Insensé, Forcené. I. Insensato, Forcennato, q. suor disenso, i. extra
intellectum. Rabbis, Arrabbiato. H. Loco, Enrauiado, Enrabiado,
a Lat. rabidus. B. T. Ein-annig, ab ein priuat, & ann, i. sensus. I. In-
sanus, Ceritus, quasi Ceteris ira agitatus. Rabidus, a rabie. Mania-
cus. Gr. μανικός, μαρῶδης, a μαρία, i. infania. Vi. frantique,
phranticke.
- b **Mad**, or furious. Vi. Furious.
- c **Mad** at certain moones, or Lunatique. Vi. Lunatique.
- 7762 **Madame**, a title given to a Ladie. G. Madame, i. ma dame, my
dame, or Ladie. L. Domina mea. I. Madonna, Madama. H. Mi Seño-
ra, Madama. Vi. Ladie, & Mistris.
- 7763 **Madness**, B. On-annigheit. T. Ein-annigkeit. G. Rage,
Forcenerie. I. Furor, Forcennaria, Rabbia. H. Rábia, Ráuia. L. In-
fania, q. insanía, i. sine sanitate, nempe mentis. Rábies, ab Hebr. רָבִיב
robh, i. litigare, unde & rabula, i. maledicus, & veluti rabie agitatus.
Vefania. Gr. μαρία. Vi. Rage, furie.
- b **Madnap**, i. phreneticaria: quoniam auxiliatur phreneticis, si eorum
capita vngatur oleo, in quo cocta sunt hæc herba, presertim eius radices,
q. Gerard. Vi. con-Parinep, or meddow Parinep.
- c **Galien** Mad-wort, quoniam primum vsurpauit hæc herbam Galenus
ad curandum canes rabidos, q. Gerard. Vi. Mad-wort.
- 7764 **Madder**, where with wool is dyed. B. Mædy, a mæden, i. tingere,
Ródte. T. Róte, a rot, i. ruber. H. Rúuia. I. Rúbia. L. Rúbia, a
colore rubeo, nempe radici. Erythrodanum. Gr. ἐρυθρόδανον, ab ἐρυ-
θρός, i. ruber. G. Garance, Guarance.
- (t) 7765 **Madmen**, Vi. in voce Dung.

- 7766 **Mad**, or dona G. Faid. L. Fatto. H. Hecho, Fécho. L. Factus,
a, um, a facere. B. Gheden, T. Gemacht. Gr. ποιῶν, i. facio.
- (t) 7767 **Madefie**, wet, or moisten. G. Madefier, Ramoitr. I. * to Madefie.
Bagnare. H. Mojár. L. Madeficere, i. madidum facere. Gr. βῆζω.
Vi. to wet.
- 7768 **Madrigal**, song. I. Madrigali, Madriali.
- (t) 7768-2 **Madriana**, Vi. in voce Juttie.
- (t) 7769 **Madron**, pater Homeri, inde Mzonides, i. Homerus. * Manaria.
- (t) 7770 **Madronia**, idem quod Lydia, inde Mzonidæ populi * Mzon.
Lydia. * Mzonia.
- (t) b **Madronidæ**. Vi. **Madronia**.
- (t) 7771 **Madronides**, i. Homerus, filius **Madron**. * Mzonides,
i. Homerus.
- 7772 **Madre**, or flammer in speech. B. T. Mutteren, ex mond, &
fullen, i. os implere. Vi. to Stammer.
- 7773 **Madragate**, pianat, or pie. Vi. a **Madre** the bird.
- 7774 **Magazine**, G. Magazin. H. Almazén. I. Magazén, Ma-
gazén, a vocabulo Persico, seu Latino gaza, i. thesauri, quasi mansio gaze.
Vi. plura in Storehouse, Warehouse.
- (t) 7775 **Magdalena**, vi Maria Magdalena, q. Marth. 27. 56.
dista vel a vico Magdalo, vel ab Heb. מַגְדָּל magdal, i. turris, a rad.
גָּדַל gadal, i. magnus fuit, quia magna fuit in aspectu Christi. Vi.
Magdala.
- (t) 7776 **Magdebourg**, Germaniz urbs, q. the
Maiden-bourg, a Tent. Magd, i. puella, olim * Parthenopolis. Gr.
μαρτυροπολις, a μαρτυρ, i. virgo, & πόλις, i. ciuitas. Jbi enim Ve-
neris in curru stantis simulacrum tribus Gratij colebatur.
- (t) 7777 **Magelane**, G. Estreitos de Magelanes. I.
Stretti di Magelano. H. Estrechos de Magellanes. L. Strictum, seu
Angustia maris Magelani, quia Magelanus primus istam angustiam maris
cum suis nauibus aperuit & tentabat, q. Grandezas de España.
- 7778 **Maggot**, or Geniil. T. B. Magde, Magde. G. Moygnón, Tar-
mée. I. Tarma. L. Tarmes, seu Tarmes, a terendo, i. erodendo, q. Felt.
- (t) 7779 **Magi**, Wisemen, such as came from the East to see the
birth of our Sauour, q. Marth. 2. dict. ab מַגֵּן Haga, i. exquirere, medi-
tari, quia studijs exquirebant doctrinam de Deo moribus corporum cele-
stium. Vi. plura in Magician infra.
- b **Magician**. G. Magicien. I. H. Mago. L. Mágus, vox Persica: eos
enim * Persæ Magos vocant, quos Græci Philosophos, Latini Sapien-
tes, Galli Druidas, Egyptij Prophetas seu Sacerdotes, Indi Gymnoso-
phistas, Germani Die pfaffen, Angli Wise-men. Gr. μάγος. Orig-
inis esse Persicæ testantur omnes, a מַגֵּן mahag, cuius plurale extat
Māiz 8. מַגִּים mahgim, i. magi, pythorici, ab מַגֵּן hagah, i. me-
ditatus est, animo voluit, mirum traxit, ut solent Magi & incantatores,
q. Auen. Magi alim homines magni nominis, summe q. autoritatis apud
Persas, adeo ut lectos quandoque reges ex eorum numero testatur q. He-
rodor. postquam verò omnibus legibus vetitas artes exercere ceperint, in
tantum aucta est eorum vanitas, ut non solum obseruatione siderum futura
predicere, sed aribus quibusdam & maleficis, & scire se omnia, & facere
posse profiterentur. Vi. Sorcerer, Enchanter.
- c **Magique**, or the Art which Magicians practise. G. Magique, Magio.
H. I. L. Mágica, Magia. Gr. μαγία, μαγική, a μάγος, i. magus. Vi.
Sorcerie.
- 7780 **Magistracie**, or office of a Magistrate. G. Magistrature. I. Magi-
strato. L. Magistratus, tus, m. Vi. Gouvernement, or Rule.
- b **Magistrate**. G. Magistrat. I. Magistrato. H. Magistrado. L. Ma-
gistratus, a magistrare, seu magisterare, quod est regere, temperare,
moderari, q. Felt. a Magister, a magus. B. Ouer-hept. T. Obpicht.
Gr. ἀρχων, ab ἀρχω, i. impero.
- c **chief Magistrates**. Vi. Primates.
- 7781 **Magna assise eligenda**, is a writ directed to the Shireue,
to summon foure lawfull Knights before the Iustices of Assise, there upon
their oaths to chuse twelue Knights of the Vicinage, &c. to passe upon
the great Assise betweene A. plaintiffe, and B. defendant, &c. q. Regist.
orig. fol. 8. a.
- 7782 **Magna Charta**, i. the Great Charter, is a Charter con-
taining a number of Lawes, ordained the ninth yeere of H. 3. and confir-
med by Ed. 1. The reason why it was termed Magna Charta, was ei-
ther for that it contained the summe of all the written Lawes in England,
or else that there was another Charter, called the Charter of the Forest,
established with it, which in quantitie was the lesser of the two. I read in
Holinhead, that King Iohn to appease his Barons, yielded to Lawes or
Articles of government, much like to this Great Charter, but we now haue
no ancienter written Law, than this, which was thought to be so beneficiall
to the subiects, and a Law of so great equitie, in comparison of those which
were formerly in use, that King H. 3. was thought but hardly to yield vnto it,
and that to haue the fifteneenth pennie of all the moveable goods, both of the
spiritualtie and temporalitie thorumout his Reabme, q. Holinshed, in H. 3.
And though this Charter consist not of about 37. Chapters or Lawes, yet is
it of such extent, as all, or the most part of the Law wee haue, is thought in
some sort to depend of it, q. Polydor. and Holinshed, vbi supra.
- 7783 **Magnanimitie**. G. Magnanimité. I. Magnanimità. H. Mag-
nanimidad. L. Magnanimitas, a magno animo. Gr. μεγαλοψυχία, a
μέγας, i. magnus, & ψυχή, i. anima. B. Groot-moedicheit. T.
Groot-müthigkeit, a groot, i. magnus, & mut, i. animus. Vi. Gne-
rouité, Courage.
- b **Magnanimous**. G. Magnanime. I. H. Magnánimo. L. Magnáni-
mus, i. magnus animus. T. Groot-müthig. B. Groot-moedich. Gr.
μεγαλόψυχος. Vi. Courageous, Hardy, Bold.
- (t) 7784 **Magnates**. Vi. a Defence.
- 7785 **Magnificat**, part of the Euen-song, the song of our Ladie,
q. Luke cap. 1. vers. 46. in these words; My soule doth magnifie the
Lord, &c. G. I. H. T. B. Magnificat, a Lat. Magnificat anima
mea, &c.
- 7786 **Magnificence**. G. Magnificencia. L. Magnificenza. H. Magnifi-
cencia. L. Magnificencia. Gr. μεγαλοψυχία. B. T. Herrlichkeit.
- b **Magnificent**. G. Magnifico. I. H. Magnifico. L. Magnificus, q.
magna faciens. Gr. μεγαλοψυχός, a μέγας, i. magnus, & ψυχή,
i. conuenit, cui magna & eximia conueniunt: * the chiefe men of Pe-
nne are by a peculiat name called Magnifici. Magnificoes. Et Acade-
miarum

* the Magnifici
of Venice.

defie
aria.
nia.
nides,
rus.

garzine.

bourg.

mo-

ane

vnde.

fas

os

tes,

er-

es,

es,

* Mayden-
head a town,
vnde.

* Siren, vnde.

* Maidstone in
Kent a town.

marum R. Rones in Germania, eodem titulo insigniuntur. B. Herilich.
T. Herilich, ab Her, & Her, i. Dominus, Herus.
c to Magnific. G. Magnific. H. Magnificar. I. L. Magnificare, quia
magnum facere. Gr. μεγαλύνω, à μεγαλός, i. magnus. B. Μεγα-
μαχεν. Vi. to Glorific, to Exalt, to Exalt.
(t) 7787 * Magniloquence, high speech, a lofty stile, talke of great mat-
ters. G. Magniloquence. L. Magniloquentia.
(t) 7788 * Magnitude, greatnesse, amplexus. G. Magaitude, Gran-
deur. I. Magnitudine, Grandezza. H. Magnitudo, Grandéza. L. Mag-
nitude, à magnus. Gr. μέγας, à μέγαν, i. magnus.
(t) 7789 * Magog, the sonne of Iapheth, ¶ Gen. 10. 2. als a
country, ¶ Ezek. 38. 2. Reuel. 10. 8. ita dict. à γαγ, i. testum tenuis-
simum, q. habitantes sub tentorijs, nullibi fixas habentes sedes, ¶ Fung.
7790 * Mahim, or Mahime, (Mahemium) cometh of the old French
(Mehaigne) a maim, a corporall hurt, whereby a man loseth the use of
any member. The Canonists call it membri mutilationem, as the eye,
the hand, the foot, the scalpe of the head, his foretooth, or, as some say, of any
finger of his hand, ¶ Glan. lib. 14. cap. 7. See Bract. at large, and Brit.
cap. 25. and Stawf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 41. and the new exposition of
Law-terms, who saith thus: ¶ Mahim is, where by the wrongfull act
of another, any member is hurt, or taken away, whereby the partie so hurt,
is made imperfect to fight: As if a bone bee taken out of the head, or a
bone be broken in any other part, or a foot, or a hand, or finger, or ioynt of a
foot, or any member bee cut, or by some wound the finewes bee made to
shrink, or the fingers, or other member, made more crooked, or an eye be
put out, or the foreteeth broken, or any other thing hurt in a mans bodie, by
meanes whereof he is made the lesse able to defend himselfe, or offend his ene-
mie. But the cutting off of an eare, nose, or breaking the hinder
teeth, or such like, is no Mahim, because it is rather a deformitie of the
bodie, than diminishing of the strength, &c. Vi. to Mahine.
(t) 7791 * a Mahumetain, or Mahumetist, a Turke, one that
followes the Sect of Mahumet. G. Mahumetain, Mahumetiste. I. H.
Mahumetano, Mahumetista. L. Mahumetanus, Mahumetista.
b Mahumetisme, the religion and profession of Mahumet, and the great
Turke. G. Mahumetisme. I. H. Mahumetismo. L. Mahumetismus, à
Mahumete, seu Mahumeta, eius aulore, & inuente. T. Mahumets
lehze, der Turken glaube. B. Mahumets leere, i. doctrina Maho-
mete, De Turken gheleue, i. Fides Turcica.
c Mahumets Law-booke. Vi. Meozan.
(t) 7792 * A. G. I. H. L. Mahia, filia Atlantis, mater Mercutij, ita
à Poetis ficta, ob preclarum eius eloquentiam & facundiam.
7793 a Maide, or virgin. T. Maeyd, Maagd. B. Maeghd, maecht, à
macht, vel maght, i. vis, potentia, virtus, quia est sui iuris, non in pote-
state viri. Vi. cetera in Damsell, & Virgin.
b a Maide-servant. Fris. Geld. Hol. Maeyd. B. Maeghd. G. Ser-
uante, Mechine. I. Fantisca, Serva, Scrvente, Massara, formin. à mas.
H. Sérúa, Moça de seruicio. T. Dienertinne, à Dienen, i. ministrare.
L. Sérúa, quia seruit, * Ancilla, ab antiq. ancularé, i. ministrare, vnde
Anculi serui, & ancularé, serua, ¶ Fest. àντὶ τῆς ἀνυλίας, i. vas
quoddam administratorium, ¶ Scalig. in coniect. in Varron. vel ab
αἰγύλιος, i. cubitus, ¶ Isid. one as it were alwayes readie at hand, or at
her Mistresses elbow. Gr. δούλη, à δούλο, i. seruus, δεσποῦσα, à δεσ-
πότης, i. seruio.
c a Chamber-Maide, or waiting Maide. T. Cammer-magd. B. Ka-
merière. G. Chambrière. I. Cameriera, fante di camera. H. Camé-
ra, Moça de cámara. L. Ancilla cubicularia, Ancilla à cubiculis. Pe-
dissequa, quod domina pedes sequatur. Abra. Gr. δέξα.
d Maiden-hair, or Venus haire. B. Vrouwen haer. T. Frauwen
haar. G. Cheueul de Venus. I. Capello di Venere. L. Capillus Vene-
ris, Capillaris, Crinita, ob similitudinem quam habet cum capillis, seu
crinibus, vel quod defluentes capillos continet: & quod Venus hoc
simplice uti solet, ad firmandum capillos, ¶ Dioscor. G. 2. Adianté. L.
Adiantum. I. 2. Adiantó. Gr. ἀδαντῶν, ab ἀπριuat. & δανώ, i. hu-
mecto, madefacio, eius enim solum in aqua non madescit, ¶ Matthiol.
H. Culantrillo.
(t) e * Maide-head, a towne in Barkeshire, so called, of the
worship done vnto the head of one of the 11000 virgins, which (returning
from Rome with Vrfula) were martyrizd by Attila, ¶ Camd.
f Maide-head, or Virginie. B. Maeghdelijck-heyd, Maeghdom.
T. Jung-fraw-schaft. Vi. Virginitie.
g a Mer-maide, Sea-maide, or Syrene. T. Meer-magd, See-magd.
B. Meer-wijf, Meer-minne, Maris Nympha, ut sunt Nereides istæ.
G. Serène, Seréine. I. H. Seréna. * L. Siren. Gr. Σειρῶν, à σείρειν,
i. attrahere, allicere, quod cantus suauitate, vocisq. dulcedine nauigantes
ad se alliciant, allectosq. interficiant. Vel à σείρειν, i. vinculum, aduenas
enim, & incautos sui amore, tanquam catenis constringunt, aut à Gr. σεί-
ρειν, i. canere. Per Sirenes emblematicè intelliguntur voluptates, à qui-
bus nisi quis abstineat protinus, aut utatur parcius, verendum est, ne pessima
eat, earumque mari, & gurgitibus obruatur.
(t) 7794 * Maidstone in Kent. Sax. Medpeagerton, q. Med-
wayes towne standing on the river Medway. L. vet. Madus.
7795 to Maile, or can. Sax. Magen. T. Mogen. B. Moghen. G.
Pouoir, I. Potere. H. Podér. L. Possé, Potelle. Gr. δύναμις, xpa-
νίσκος, à κράτος, i. potentia, ισχύς, ab ἰσχύς, i. virtus, potentia. Vi. I
Can in litera C.
7796 Maile the month. Vi. sub voce Moneth.
7797 Maileste. G. Mailesté. I. Mailestá, Magestá. H. Mailestád, Mage-
stád. L. Mailestas, à maiori statu. Gr. μεγαλόστος, à μέγας, seu
μεγαλός, i. magnus. B. Mailestet, Mailesteyt. T. Mailestet,
Herilichbeit.
(t) b Mailesticall, Kingly, Princely, full of maileste. G. Majestéux. I.
Pieno di mailestá. H. Llano de majestád. L. Majestate plenus.
7798 Mailewed, or Oxe-eye, because it flourisheth in the month of May,
and hath a flower like an Oxe-eye. Vi. cetera in Oxe-eye.
7799 Maile, or a coat of Maile. G. Maille. I. Maglia. H. Malla, à L.
Macula, i. foramina retis. Vi. in Coat, Brigandine, or Jacket of Maile.
7800 a Maime. Vi. a Maime.
b to Maime, hurt, or maim. B. Mahanchen, Wermenchén, à Lat. man-
cus. T. Mutzen, Wermutzen, à μυνός, minuo, diminuo. G. Mu-
cilér, Troncér, Tronquer. I. Troncara, Mutilare. H. Mutilár. L. Mu-

tilare. Gr. μέλω, à μέδω, i. mutilus, mancus. καλοῦσθαι, à καλός, à
καλός, mancus.
c to Maime. Vi. to Maime.
7801 a Maime, or Maime of a horse, or other bea. T. Maime, Maime-
haar, i. crines de collo. B. Maime, à manando, falling downe, quod per
collum manet, & defluat. G. Crins de cheuál, lúbe. I. Crini de cauallo.
H. Crines de cauallo, Cérda ó cernéja de cabállo. L. Coma equi.
Gr. κόμη, àντὶ τῆς κομῆς, i. à cedendo. Iuba, quod instar iubaris solaris
se expandit.
7802 a Mainour, Manour, Meinoure, or Maner, dict. à G. (Ma-
nière) the manner, It signifieth in the Common Law when a theefe hath
stollen, and is followed with Hue & Crie, and taken with the manner, that
is, hauing the thing stolne about him, that is called the Mainour: and so we
say when we finde one doing of an unlawfull Act, that wee take him with
the Mainour, or Manner. Vi. Bachetend. It was presented, that a
theefe was deliuered to the Vicount, together with the Mainour: and
thirdly, ¶ Stawf. pl. Coron. If a man be indicted, that hee feloniously
stole the goods of another, where, in truth, they bee his owne goods,
and the goods be brought into the Court as the mainour, and he be deman-
ded of him, what he saith to the goods, & he disclaime them, though he be
quitted of the felonie, he shall lose the goods. And againe, fol. 149. If the
defendant were taken with the manour, and the manour be carried to the
Court, they in ancient times would arraigne him vpon the manour, with-
out any appeale or inditement. I finde this word used in the Old Nat. br.
fol. 110. in this sort: where a man maketh a thing by mainour, or le-
uying, or elopping, in such case he shall haue Assise: where it signifieth
handy-labour, and is but an abbreviation of the French Main-ouuerie, or
rather Manouuerie, i. workmanship with the hands.
7803 a Mainpernable, & Mainpernours. Vi. Mainprife.
7804 a Mainprife (Manucaprio) is compounded of two French
words (Main, i. manus, a hand, and prins, i. capus, taken, as it were ta-
ken into their hands. It signifieth in our Common Law the taking or re-
ceiuing a man into friendly custodie, that otherwise is or might bee com-
mitted to prison, and so vpon securitie giuen for his forth coming at a
day assigned: And they that doe thus undertake for any, * are called
Mainpernours, because they doe receiue him into their hands, ¶ Stawf.
pl. Coron. fol. 178. Of this sort is the word * Mainpernable, which
signifieth him that hath committed such an offence, as by Law bee may bee thus
bailed: For in many cases a man is not mainpernable: whereof see Broke,
tit. Mainprife, per totum: & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 249. & seq. M. Man-
wood in the first part of his Forest Lawes, pag. 167. maketh a great diffe-
rence betwene Bayle and Mainprife. For bee that is mainprised (quoth
he) is alwayes said to be at large, and to goe at his owne libertie out of
ward, after the day is set to mainprife, untill the day of his appearance.
But otherwise it is, where a man is let to baile to foure or two men, by the
Lord iustice in cyre of the Forest, untill a certaine day. For there bee is
alwayes accounted by the Law to be in their ward and custodie for that
time. And they may, if they will, keepe him in ward, or in prison all the
time, or otherwise at their will. So that hee that is so bayled, shall not bee
said by the Law to be at large, or at his owne libertie. Vi. Bayle.
7805 to Maime, vpbold, support, or defend. G. Maintenir. L. Man-
tenere. H. Maintenér, q. manu tenere, Sustentar, Soporitar. B. Du-
der-houden. T. Unter-halten. L. Sustentare, Sustinere, à sub &
teneo. Gr. ὑποτίσκειν, ab ὑπο, i. sub, & τίσκειν, i. isto. Vi. to Defend, Up-
hold, Protect, Support.
b Maintenance (Manutentio vel Manutenentia) in our Law
signifieth an vpholding of a cause or person, metaphorically drawne from
the suckowing of a young child, that learneth to goe by ones hand, of main
in French, i. a hand, and tenir, to hold. In our Common Law it is used in
the euill part, for him that secondeth a cause depending in suit betwene o-
thers, either by lending of money, or making friends for either partie,
toward his helpe, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 9. And when a mans act in this
kinde is by Law accounted Maintenance, and when not, Vi. Broke titu-
le Maintenance, and Kitchin, fol. 202. & seq. and Fitzh. Nat. br. fol.
172. and Crompt. Iurisdic. fol. 38. The writ that lieth against a man for
this offence, is likewise called a Writ of Maintenance, ¶ Termes of the
Law, verbo Maintenance. Vi. Champertie.
7806 a Maioz. G. Maieur, ou Maire de la ville, à maior, the greater.
I. Maggiore, Pretore della città. H. Mayor, Corregidor, Governador
de ciudad. L. Prætor, quasi Prætor, à præcedo, vel à præfendo,
quod alijs præsit, ¶ Pompon. In ciuitate Romæ duo olim fuerunt Prætores,
Vibianus, & peregrinus qui peregrinorum causas agebat, quorum hic
* Maior dictus est, ille minor, ¶ Alcon. B. Wozgh-meester. T. Wur-
ger-meister.
(t) 7806--a A. B. T. G. I. * Majorca, & Menorca. H. Mallorca,
Menorca. L. vulgò Majórica, Menórica, insule ita dictæ, quod vnast
major, alia minor: dicuntur etiam * Baleares insulae, à Gr. Βάλειον, i.
iácere, projicere, quod è fundis lapides rotundos projicere solebant, & ea
in arte instructissimi erant, ¶ Grandezas de España, fol. 330. voluntur
etiam * Gymnasie insulae, à Gr. γυμνός, i. nudus, quod populi nudi in-
cedebant, ¶ idem eodem.
7807 a Maister, or Maister. B. Maister, T. Maister, Herr. G. Mai-
stre, Seigneur. I. Maestro, Signore, padrone. H. Maestro, Señor, * A-
mo, ab Heb. מוֹנֵן omen, i. nutritius: Qui multos seruos nutrit. Amo
enim & Ama Hispan. significat, & Dominum, & nutritium. Duéno, à
Lat. Dominus. L. Magister, qui magis aliquid ceteris possit, ¶ Fest. Gr.
διδάσκαλος, à δίδωμι, i. doceo. Heb. רַבִּי * Rabbi, a multiplicitate
detrina, & eruditione, à רַבִּי Rabah, i. multus fuit, vnde Rabbinus. Do-
minus, qui domui præsit, vel ab Heb. דַּמָּה Damah, & Gr. δαμάω, i.
domo. Gr. ἀρχή, à ἀρχομαι, i. autoritas, potestas. Heb. מֶלֶךְ מֵלֶךְ
à don, ab מֶלֶךְ Eden, i. basis, fulcrum, Herus. Gr. ἡγεῖν, àντὶ τῆς ἡγεῖ-
à terra, quasi terrestres quidam dñi.
b a Maister-beame, or Sommer in a boufe. G. Maistre. I. H. Maistra. L.
Trabs, bis, à trauerfa, of crossing the house.
c a Schoole-Maister. H. Maestre de escuela que enséña. Vi. in Schole.
d a Maister of Arts. G. Maistre és arts. I. Maestra nelle arti. H. Mac-
stre en las Artes. L. Magister Artium, in Artibus Magister. Gr. ὁ
τῶν τεχνῶν μύστης, i. mysta, seu iniciatus artibus, artium peritus, τῶν
τεχνῶν διδασκαλός. T. Künste meister, B. Kunst-meister, Kunst-
ghe-leerd, i. artium peritus.

Mainprife.

* Mainper-
nours.
* Mainperna-
ble.

* Maior, vnde.
* Majorca, &
Menorca, vnde.
* Baleares in-
sulae, vnde.

* Gymnasie
insulae, vnde,
Maister.
* Amo, a mai-
ster, & Ama a
nouice in Spa-
nish, vnde.
* Rabbinus,
vnde.

* a Maister

- quodammodo manum reddere. Vi. to spend, or to spende, and to sit in
 7862 *Manichæus*. Vi. sub voce *Manichæus*.
- * *Manichæus*.
 (†) 7862-2 *Manichæus*. Vi. sub voce *Manichæus*.
 (†) 7863 A. G. * *Manichæus*, a kind of Hereticus. I. L. Ma-
 nichæus. H. Manichæus, dicitur de Manichæorum secta, qui natione Persæ
 sunt, cuius historiam Epiphanius recitat, contra quos scripsit Augustinus. Li-
 bri extant in sexto tome operum Augustini, commentis Erym, cum Gr. paria,
 i. furor, infamia.
- 7864 *Manichæus*, ubi erant præsentes et banded by the hands. G. Manichæus,
 manichæus. I. Manichæus, Manichæus, Manichæus. L. Manichæus, a manibus. H.
 Esposas, frons ab esposas, i. sponsa, a bride, quod he manibus sint male-
 factis, quod sponsus esse solent in manu. P. rison de las manos. T. B. Manichæus.
 Gr. Xepi-manichæus, i. xepi, i. manus, & xepi, i. vinculum.
- 7865 *Manichæus*. B. Manichæus. Sax. Manichæus, Mana. T. Manichæus, omnia
 ab Heb. מנחם Manah, i. numerare, quasi numerum dicitur hominum, hinc
 etiam G. Manichæus. I. Manichæus. H. Manichæus. L. Manichæus, Complures, plures.
 Gr. Πολλοί. B. Manichæus. T. Manichæus, a boi, i. plenus.
- b *Manichæus* & B. *Manichæus*, *Manichæus*. T. *Manichæus*. G. Manichæus.
 I. Manichæus. H. Manichæus. L. Manichæus, quot. Gr. Οἱ πολλοί.
- c *Manichæus*. B. *Manichæus*, *Manichæus*. T. *Manichæus*. G. Manichæus. L.
 Manichæus. H. Manichæus. L. Manichæus, tot, totidem. Gr. ὅσοι, ὅσους.
- d *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
- 7866 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7867 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7868 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7869 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 (†) 7870 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7871 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 * *Manichæus*.
 (†) 7872 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7873 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7874 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7875 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7876 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7877 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7878 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7879 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7880 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7881 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7882 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7883 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7884 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7885 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7886 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7887 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7888 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7889 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7890 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7891 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7892 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7893 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7894 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7895 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7896 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7897 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7898 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7899 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.
 7900 *Manichæus*, i. multis temporibus. Vi. *Manichæus*.

* Marie Magdalene.

Lazarus and Martha, surnamed * Magdalena, who anointed the Lord and wiped his feet with her haire of her head, *q* Job. 11.2. & 12.3. *q* Math. 26.7. out of her, Christ cast seven devils, and shee followed him, ministering to him of her substance, *q* Luk. 8.2.3. Shee runneth to the Sepulcher, *q* Matth. 27.61. & 28.1. *q* Job. 30.13.

7852 *Marjerom*. G. Mariolaine, maróne. B. *Marjoleine*. T. *Marjolan*, ab Heb. מריגור, mor, marum, herba satureola, & odorifera, à maraco, vel samplicho, haud abissilis, *q* Auen. H. Mayorana. I. *Magjorana*. L. Majorana, quod feratur mense Maio, *q* Gerard. H.2. Almoradux. L.2. Samplychus, Samplychum, Amáracus, Amáracum. Gr. Σάμψυχος, Σάμψυχος, Αμάρωνος: * aurium dolores, grauedines, & sonitus sedat, ubi herbe succus fuerit infusus, *q* Matthiol.

* Maiorana sedat aurium dolores.

b *wilde Marjerom*. Vi. *Organie*.
7853 *Marjette*, Marian violet. G. Mariettes. L. Violæ mariánæ, Secundum quosdam fuit nomine Maria huius plantæ prima inuentrix.

7854 *Marigold*, being of the colour of gold. B. *Goud-bloeme*. T. *Goldsblum*. L. Calta. H. L. Caltha. Gr. Κάλθη, à καλός, i. pulcher, chrysanthemos, i. aureus flos, *q* Guich. G. Soultie, soulti, quasi solem sequens, unde dicitur, & Herba solaris, & Heliotropium. Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ἡν ὁ ἥλιος ἑλπίσσει, i. quia ad solem convertitur, eiusque motum quodammodo imitatur, Noctē contrabens, & occultans, manē vero cum exoritur clarum solis iubar, se dilatans & diffundens.

* Marine.

b *Marigold* of Peru. Vi. *Sun-flower*, or *Turnsol*.
7855 * *Marine*, or, or belonging to the sea. G. Marin. I. H. Marino. L. Marinus, à mari, the sea. Vi. *Maritime*.

7855-2 a *Mariner*. G. Mariniér. I. Marínio, marináro. H. Marinéro, à mari. G.2. Necher, matelót. I.2. Nechiero, à Lat. Nauiculátor, Náuita, nauta. Gr. Ναύτης, à νῆος, i. naus, πλοῦτος, πλοῦτηρ, à πλοῦς, i. nauigo. T. *Schiffer*. B. *Schippert*.

7856 *Marizian*, or *Marizian*. Vi. *Marjerom*.

7856-2 a *Marish*, or *fenue*. Vi. *Marsh*.

* Maritime.

(t) 7857 *Maritime*. Vi. *Maritime*.
7858 * *Maritime*, or by the sea. I. H. Marítimo, marino. G. Mar'in, maritime. L. Maritimus, Marinus, à mari, the sea. Gr. Θαλάσσιος, à θαλά, i. prope, & θαλάσσιος, i. mare.

* Marke the Euangelist.

(t) 7859 * *Marke*. G. Marc. I. H. Marco. L. Marcus, vnus discipulorum & filius Mariæ matris Iacobi qui cognominabatur Marcus, *q* Act. 12.12. & 1 Pet. 5.13. Romæ rogatus ab auditoribus Petri quod Euangelion, seu historiam viæ & doctrine Christi scriberet, quod tantum est Epitome Euangelij secundum Matthæum, peculiare & proprias tamen habet suas insignes sententias, *q* Chyt.

7860 a *Marke*, note, or signe. T. B. *March*. G. Márque. I. H. Márca, à Chald. מרקה, i. imprimere, inuere, *q* Guich. Vi. *Sigue*.

* Stigmatici.

b a *Marke* made with a burning iron. G. Vne marque avec vn fer chaud. I. *Brattura*. H. Ferrête, ex ferro. T. *Brandt-zeichen*. B. *Brandt-tecken*. L. Stigma. Gr. στίγμα, ex στίγ, i. inurens signo. Hinc nebulones, huiusmodi notis compuncti, dicuntur * *stigmati*, i. stigmatici. Vi. *Caute*.

c to *Marke* or observe. Vi. to *Obferue*.

d a *Marke*, white, or pricke to shoot at. G. But, Blanc. H. Blanco. I. Bianco, i. albus. Bersaglio. L. Meta, à metendo, quod posita sit in dimenso spatio, *q* Fung. Scopus. Gr. σκοπός, à σκοπέω, i. circumspicio, ut solent sagittarij, priusquam tela dirigant. T. Das weiff. B. De wit, i. album.

e a Sea *Marke*. L. Pharus. Vi. a *Beacon*, & *Watch-tower*.

f a *Marke*. Vi. *Marque*.

g a *Marke* of money. B. *March*, merck. G. Marc, marq. I. Márca, márcio. H. Marco, march est genus libræ nummularie, *q* Kilian. Argentum notatum, unde forte nummus iste nomen obtinuit, à numero scilicet vnciarum, & à pondere, *Marke* enim notat octo vncias, *q* Kili. Variè sumitur apud varias nationes: The *Marke* in Brabant is but fixteene stuters, about three shillings foure pence English, but the *marke* in fluer in other Countries, is eight ounces, which may amount to some three and thirtie shillings and foure pence. Vi. *Marke* sequent.

h a *Marke* (Merca) dict. à Saxon (Meapic) a piece of money worth thirtie shuer pence, *q* Lamb. Explic. of Saxon words, verbo *Manche*, & *Marca*. What it now signifieth in our coine, every man knoweth, thirtie shillings and foure pence. But in ancient times you may reade of a *marke* of gold, which was the quantitie of eight ounces, *q* Stones Annals, pag. 32. and againe, *q* Pag. 691. 12. merkes of gold Troy weight, the which was two hundred pounds of English money, after which rate every merke valued sixteene pounds, thirtie shillings, and foure pence. *q* M. Skene, de verb. significat. verbo *Marke*, scilicet in Tract. de Ponder. & mensuris, a merke signifieth an ounce weight, or halfe a pound, whereof the dramme is the eight part of a *marke*, citing Cassian. de consuet. Burg. Rub. 1. §. 7. verb. Solz Turnys, his verbis: Solidus (inquit) in iure capituli pro auro, quorum 72. faciunt libram auri, & 12. vncie faciunt libram, & 8. vncie mercam.

(t) 7861 a *March*, or *March*. Vi. a *Marches*, & *Distric*.

7862 a *Marchet*. B. T. *Marchet*, marcht. G. Marché. I. Mercato. H. Mercado. L. Mercatus, à mercando, of buying and selling, Forum, à ferendo merces, *q* Var. Emporium. Gr. Εμποριον, quod ibi conueniant à εμπορεῖν, i. mercatores, πωλιτῆων, à πωλέω, i. vendo, venundo. Gr. Ἀγορά, ab ἀγορεύω, i. congreco. I.2. Πιάττα. H. Placa, à Lat. Placca. *q* Bracton, lib. 2. cap. 24. num. 6. & lib. 4. cap. 46. sheweth that one Market ought to be distant from another, sex leucas & dimidium, & tertiam partem dimidiæ, sex miles or leagues, and a halfe, and a quarter.

* How farre one Market should be distant from another.

b a *fish-Market*. T. *Fisch-marcht*. B. *Fisch-marcht*. G. Poifonnerie, à poisson, i. piscis. H. Pescaderia. I. Pescaria. L. Piscaria, Ichthyopolium. Gr. Ιχθυοπωλείον, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

c the *fish-Market*. Vi. *Shambles*, & *Butchers shop*.

d a *Clarke*, or Comptroller of the *Market*. Vi. sub voce *Clarke*.

e a *Market-town*. Vi. *Market*, & *Cowne*.

Marle.

(t) 7863 a *Marle*. T. B. *Marghel*, à *margh*, vel *mergh*, i. medulla, est enim terra pinguedo, & adeps. G. Máine. I. Marga. H. Tálque, Tárque. L. Marga. Est genus cretæ albæ, qua rustici vinctur ad agros sterorandos. Gr. Κίμωλος, à, i. cimolia terra, ab insula Cimolo sic appel-

lata, vbi copiosissime inuenitur. Gr. μάρμαρα.

(t) b a *Marlebozom* in Wiltshire, so called of the much white marle digged there, *q* Camd.

c a *Marle-pit*. G. Marnelière. I. Margáio. L. Margárium, margafodina. H. Tarqueléra. It is called *Marlin*, *q* An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 4. Vi. *Marle*.

7864 a *Marmaide*. Vi. *Mermaide*, in voce *Maide*.

7865 *Marmaalade*. G. Mermelade. I. Marmelata, ex marmelo, i. malum cydonium, sine pomum coroneum, ex quo fieri solet. H.2. Membrillada, à membrilla, i. malum Cydonium, a Quince, because it is commonly made of Quinces. L. Coronéatum, à malis cotoneis, i. Quince, Offic. vocant Gelatina Cydoniorum, Cydonite. Gr. Κυδωνίτην, à κυδών, i. malum cotoneum, a Quince. T. Mitten lat werg, i. Cydonium electuarium.

7866 a *Marmoset*, or *Monkie*. G. Marmór, à marmottér, i. murine, musfave. Vi. a *Monkie*.

(t) 7867 * *Maro*, ut quidam volunt, opifex figulus Mantuæ, pater * Virgilius Mar. Virgilij, inde Virgilius dictus est Virgilius Maro, *q* Nebr. Vi. ro unde.

(t) 7868 * *Maronien wine*, i. of such vertue and strength, that if women times so much water be put in it, yet notwithstanding it keepeth his wine. vertue.

(t) 7869 *Marow*. Vi. *Marrow*.

7870 a *Marque*, dict. à T. *March*, i. limes, the limits or borders, whereof comes our English Marches. It signifieth in the ancient Statutes of our Land, as much as reprints, as *q* An. 4. H. 5. cap. 7. Marques and Reprints are used as Synonima: and letters of Marque are found in the same signification in the same chapter. The reason may be, because the griefes whereupon these letters are sought and granted, are commonly giuen about the bounds and limits of euery Countrey, or at the least, the remedies for the same is likest there to be had by some sudden inrode, and happing of such recompence of the iniurie received, as may most conveniently be lighted upon. Vi. *Reprints*, Vi. *Marches*.

7871 a *Marques*, or *Marquis*. G. Marquis. I. Marchisé. H. Marqués. L. Marchio, à marca, quod limitem in agris, territorijque significat, sue districtum regionis, hinc marchiones dicti sunt, quos alio nomine præfectos limitaneos præfidesque provincie solemus appellare, *q* Iohan. Ilacius Comment. Prisco-gal. G. 2. * *Marckgrau*. T. *March* graf. B. *Marchgrau*, i. Marckgravius, seu Comes marckæ, sue districtus. Præfectus limitaneus, præfectus limitis. Gr. Μαρκωγράφος, q. μάρκας, i. limitis dux & præfectus. Vi. *Marches*.

Marquis.

b a *Marques*, or *Marquis* (marchio) Vi. Etym. supra. * *Margraph* dict. quod limitibus, quos vulgo *Marchen* appellamus, graphij, i. præpositi fuerunt, &c. For in those territories, that haue naturally no bounds of great strength or defence, there is need of wife and stout men toward their borders, for the keeping out of neighbour enemies. But here in England, though we haue a Lord Warden of the Marches Northward, and a Warden of the Cinque Ports toward the South-east, and were wont to haue * Lord Marchers betwene us and Wales, that serued this turne. Vi. *Marchers*. Yet those which we call Marquises, are Lords of dignitie, without any such charge; and are in honour and account next vnto Dukes. Vi. Cassan. de consuet. Burg. pag. 15.

* Marckgrau. Vide *Landgrau*.

* Marckgrau, vide *Landgrau*, sub voce *Land*.

c a *Ladie Marquess*, or *Marchionisse*. G. Marquise. I. Marchesina. H. Marquésa. L. Marchionissa, à marchio. T. *March-graffin*. B. *March-graunne*. Vi. Etym. in *Marquis*.

d *Marquessite*. Vi. *Marchesite*.

e *Marquis*. Vi. *Marques*.

f a *Marquissate*, *Marquiship*, or *Marquiss-dome*. G. Marquissat. I. Marchesato. H. Marquessado. L. Marchionatus.

7872 to *Marre*, à μαρμαίω, i. marcescere facio. Vi. to *Waste*, or to *Spotle*.

7873 *Marriageable*. Vi. *Marriageable*.

7874 *Marriage*, or *Marritonie*. G. Mariage. I. Mariaggio, ex marito, i. maritus, hinc maritágium apud iuristas. Matrimonio. L. Matrimonium, à matróna, a wife, dict. à Matris nomine, spe, atque omine, *q* Seru. Coniugium, à con, i. una, simul, & jugum, *q* Isid. Conubium, à con, & nubere. H. Casamiento, à casa, i. domus. Gr. ζύγιο, à ζυγ, i. con, & ζυγός, i. jugum, ὁμολογία, ab ὁμ, i. ad, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ. B. *Houwelick*. T. *Che*, *hepary*, q. heim rath, ab heim, i. domi, & rathen, i. consuleret.

b a *Marriage*, or wedding, or nuptiall solemnitie. G. Nöpes. I. Nötte. L. Nuptiæ, a nupta, hoc autem à Gr. νύμφη, i. nympa, sponsa. H. Bodas, Casamiento, à casa, i. domus. T. * *Hoch-zeit*, quasi *Hogezett*, i. tempus coniuij. Hoegen enim Saxonice dicitur solenne conuiuium, ab Heb. חַג, i. festiuitas, festus, & solennis dies, *q* Auen. B. *Wynp-lost*. Vi. *Wydale*, & *Wyde*.

* Hocktide, vide in Hocke-tide.

c a *Marriage Song*, Epithalamium, or Hymenæus, a Song used to be sung by virgins at marriages. G. Hymence. I. H. Himenco. L. Hymenæus. Gr. ὕμνος, à ὑμνέω, i. qui inter Ethnicos dicitur esse Deus matrimonij, vel ὕμνος, quod simul habiteat vir & vxor. Vi. *Epithalamium*.

d *Marriageable*. G. Mariáble, Nubile. I. *Mariéable*. H. Maridable, Mõça, o donzella casadera, Que puede ser casada. L. Núbilis, viripotens, matura thoro. Gr. ἀπαία, ἀπαία γάμου, i. matura coniugio.

e to *Marrie*, or be married. G. Se marier. I. *Mariáse*, Ammogliarse, à mögie, i. mulier, vxor. H. Casarse, à casa, i. domus. L. * *Nubere*, de muliere dicitur proprie, vltipote que obnupta, couerced with a vaile, ad mariti ædes ducebatur, de viro dicitur * *Ducere vxorem*, Matrimonium contrahere, connubij fœdus inire. T. *Chelichen*, ab che, rem viri, i. coniugium. B. *Houwen*.

* Nubere est facere minue.

* Ducere vxorem viri.

7875 a *Mariner*. Vi. a *Mariner*.

7876 *Marrow*. B. *Mergh*, *Margh*. T. *Marg*, à מרג, marats, i. robore. G. Moëlle. I. Midolla. H. Mcólo. L. Medulla, quod in mediis ossibus insit, aut à Gr. μάρμαρον, idem. H. 2. Tuctano, à tucan- do, *q* Cou.

* Medulla

(t) 7877 a *Marrow* or companion. Vi. a *Fellow*.

7878 a *Marrow* was a Lawyer of great account, that lived in H. 7. his daies, whose learned readings are extant, but not in Print, *q* Lambert. E. renarch. lib. 1. cap. 1.

Marrow.

7879 *Maris the Planet*, or God of Batell, or with Alchymists the metall iron. B. G. T. Mars. I. H. Márte. L. Mars: Varróni, quod máribus

in bello præsit, vel à voce Sabina Mamers, quo nomine Sabini (eximij bellatores) Martem suum, & strenuos etiam milites dicebant. Gr. ἄρμς, ὁ τῆς ἀρμῆς, i. à fortitudine.

7880 a **Marth**, marsh, or moorie place. B. **Maerische**. G. Maréz ou Marefcage, à L. Mare: mari enim alluuntur huiusmodi loca. Vi. cetera in Fenne.

Marshall aut
* à march, vel
march, i. equus,
* schalk, i.
ferrus.

7881 a **Marshall**, Lord Marshall, or Knight Marshall. T. B. **March-schalck**. ¶ B. Rhenanus * **March** sine **March** apud veteres Gallos equum significasse docet ex ¶ Paulan. ut etiam apud veteres Germanos. Hinc **March-schaller**, equorum seu stabuli magister. Et **March-schalck**, quasi equorum ferrum, à * **schalk**, i. ferrum, ¶ Laz. G. Marefchal. I. Marefchallo, Marefcalco. H. Mariscal, Marischál. Vulg. Lat. Marefchallus. De huius officio sic ¶ Lupan. Tribuni ea potestas est in milites, que magistris equitum, quorum sunt partes locum eligere (unde à nonnullis magistris castrorum dicti) ac milites in officio continere, in quos vite & necis potestatem habent, quod munus eis mandant quos vulgo prouostos marefchalorum vocant. G. Preußt des marefchaux. L. Tribuni militum, Præfeti castrorum, Polemarchi. Græc. πολέμαρχος, à πόλις, i. bellum, & ἀρχή, i. præfectus, præpositus. **March**, à **March**, i. ordinio, compono: vel quod singulis stationem præscribat, unde & mansionarius designator dicitur & designator hospitiorum, vel quod castra metatur, unde & Marefchali dicti sunt Castra-metatores.

b ¶ **Marshall**, Marischallus, two Saxon words, Mar, i. equus, a horse, as M. Versteeg, saith, the general appellation of all horses, and Schalk, which in the ancient language of the Netherlanders, he affirmeth to signifie a kinde of servant, as Scalco doth at this day among the Italians, being originally a Dutch word. With us there be diuers Officers of this name: but one most notable of all the rest, who is called * Lord or Earle Marshall of England, of whom mention is made in diuers statutes, as ¶ An. 1. H. 4. cap. 7. & 14. & An. 13. R. 2. cap. 2. His office consisteth especially in matters of warre and armes, as well with us as in other Countries: whereof you may read in Lupanus, and Tilius, lib. 2. cap. de Constabili, Marischallo, &c. But bee that will know the office of our Lord Marshall, had need, beside the few statutes which concerne him, to reade his Commission, and also to haue access to the Herald, who out of their antiquities are able to discover much, that by prescription belongeth vnto this Office. The next to this is the * Marshall of the Kings house, whose authoritie is, according to Britton and Mr. Gwin, to heare the Plees of the Crowne, and to punish faults committed within the verge, and to heare and determine suits betwene those of the Kings household, and others within the Verge, ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 102. Of him you may reade ¶ Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 241. b. & Anno 18. Edw. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 7. & An. 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 6. & An. 2. H. 4. cap. 23. & Anno 15. H. 6. cap. 1. Flea saith, that the Office of the Marshall of the Kings house belongeth to the Earle of Northfolke in fee, and that he may appoint (with the Kings consent) a Knight vnder him, to execute the Office: which Office he also describeth to be especially to execute the iudgements and decrees of the Steward, and to haue the keeping of the prisoners, lib. 2. ca. 4. And reade further of his Office in the fifth chapter of the said booke, which is to dispose of the lodging in the Kings household vnder the Chamberlaine, and to cleere the Verge of Strumpets, &c. ¶ An. 5. H. 3. Stat. 5. Then be there other inferior Officers of this name: as * Marshall of the Iustices in Eyre, ¶ An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 19. * Marshall of the Kings Bench, ¶ An. 5. Ed. 3. ca. 8. and this is he which hath the custodie of the prison, called the Kings Bench in Southwarke, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 251. I. And these inferior Marshals be either ad placitum, or in fee, ¶ Kitchin. fol. 143. I finde also in Flea, lib. 2. cap. 15. mention made of a * Marshall of the Kings hall, whose office is, when the tables be prepared, and clothes laid, to call out both those of the household, and strangers, according to their worth, and decently to place them, to reiect unworthy persons, to know the number of the Hall, and to tellise it at the next account, to saue the almes from filching, to see silence kept, and euery man competently serued with meat and drinke; and when the Court remoueth, to appoint euery one of the household his lodging. * There is also a Marshall of the Elchequer, ¶ An. 5. H. 3. Stat. 5. to whom the Court committeth the custodie of the Kings debtors during the terme time, to the end they may be further imprisoned, if they cleere not their debts. The Pursuivants at Armes are also called Marshals at Armes. Vi. Harold.

c ¶ **Marshallise**, Marefcalcia, is the Court of the Marshall, or (word for word) the seat of the Marshall, of whom see ¶ Cromptons Iurisd. fol. 102. It is also used for the prison in Southwarke, the reason whereof may be, because the Marshall of the Kings house was wont, perhaps, to sit there in iudgement. See the Statute ¶ Anno 9. R. 2. cap. 5. & Anno 2. H. 4. cap. 23.

7882 Letters of **Marth**, or **Marque**. Vi. ¶ **Marque**.

7883-2 a **Marth**, or yerly Faire, such as is twice euery yeere at Francfort in Germanie. B. **Marcht**, à mercibus que ad huiusmodi nundinas comportantur. T. **Jarmarkt**. G. Fôire, à fôre, i. merces. Vi. cetera in faire.

7883 a **Marthell**. Vi. **Marten**, a little beast so called.

7884 **Martens**, **Martins**, birds so called. Vi. **Martinetts**.

7885 a **Marten**, a little beast, or **Marterne**. B. **Marter**. T. **Marder**. G. Märte, f. Märre. H. Märta. I. Martora. L. Martes. Vi. infra. Mustela syluestris. Est mustela quoddam genus, cuius pellis ob insignem molliem maximo in pretio habetur: unde ¶ Martial.

Venator capta marte superbus adest.

Martem autem dictam conficit ¶ Gesner, quod * martia, i. pugnax & ferox bestia sit: iugulat enim mures, gallinas, & aues ceteras, ut inquit ille. G. 2. Fouine, vel Foine. I. Foino, à foin, i. fennum, è quo nidos sibi conficiunt, ¶ Nicod. Vi. ¶ **Furre**.

b **Marternes**, or **Sables**, H. Martas. I. Martori, à marté, i. martes animal, cuius sunt pelles ille quas vulgo vocamus Sables. G. Sable. I. 2. Zebellini. H. Ceuellinas, Zebellinas. B. **Sabel-bellen**. T. **Joblen**. I. Sabelus, Zebellus, Sabella, Sobella, Alurus sabellinus, à colore sabuli, of the colour of gravel: Martes Scythica, Mustela Scythica, Mus Sarmaticus, &c. quod abundanter reperitur in illis regionibus. Vi. ¶ **Furre**.

(1) 7886 ¶ **Martha**, sollicita circa plurima, Soror Lazari & Mariz, ¶ Luc. 10. 40.

7887 **Marthall**, or **marlike**. G. B. T. H. Martiál. I. Martiale. L. Martius, Mauortius, Martialis, à marce, seu Mauorte, bellorum Deo. Gr.

'Απόρ, 'Απόρ, ab 'Απόρ, i. Mars.

(1) b a **Marthall**, a man of warre. H. G. Martialis. L. Martialis, à, dict. à Mars, tis, bellorum Deo.

c ¶ **Marthall Law**, is the Law that dependeth upon the voice of the King, or the Kings Lieutenant in warres. For how be it, the King for the indifferent and equall temper of Lawes, to all his subjects, doe not in time of peace make any Lawes, but by the consent of the three estates in Parliament: yet in warres, by reason of great dangers, rising of small occasions, be vset absolute power, in so much as his word goeth for Law; and this is called Martiall Law, ¶ Smith de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 3. See Law of Times.

7888 **Martiloge**, or **Calender**. G. Marryloge, f. I. H. Martilógio, quasi Martyriológio, à Martyr & Logos, the speech of Martyrs, the Kalender wherein the Martyrs are set downe. Vi. **Martyriologe**.

7889 **Martimas** beefe. Vi. **Martlemas**.

7890 **Martinetts**, **Martins**, **Martelets**, or **Martens**. G. Martinets, Martellets, ita dictæ sunt hæ auculæ, quod circa finem mensis Martij, è calidis regionibus ad nos aduolant, & ante festum D. Martini auolant, sunt enim ex genere hirundinum, & ὁρνίσκος, i. latebras hyberno tempore querunt, ubi delitescant, ut docet ¶ Aristot. I. Rondinino, à Rondina, i. hirundo. H. Vencéjo, à vinciendo, seu tenendo, cum longis unguibus suis comprehensa facile & tenaciter teneat & quodammodo vinciat. Arraxaque, ab Arabico arraxaque quod instrumentum significat ferreum incuruum, quod aues he imitantur curuis unguibus, idem. T. **Sperer-schwalben**, **Spitzschwalbe**, **marz-schwalben**, i. hirundo Turrium, Hirundo muralis, Auis est que plurimum volat, quia caret usu pedum. L. * Apodes, Apus. Gr. ἄπες, ἄπες, ab α priuat. & πές, i. pes, pedibus enim caret.

7891 a **Martingale** for a horses taile. G. Martingale, f. I. Martingala. G. 2. Cauelsine, also a Cauelchin or Cauelson for a horses nose.

7892 a **Martir**, one that for testimonie of a good conscience and religion is put to death. B. **Martelaer**. T. **Marterer**. G. H. Mártir. I. Mártire. L. Mátyr. Gr. μάρτυρ, i. testis, ¶ Scal. Heb. מְשִׁיב, a מְשִׁיב, i. testis, testatus est, Mátyr enim testis est, qui vitam cum sanguine fundit in obsequium veritatis Evangelice. T. Zeug. Sax. Tuge. B. **Tuppe**, i. testis, ¶ Heluig. Br. Tandust, à Tán, i. ignis, & Dust, i. testis.

b **Martirdome**. T. **Marter-thau**. B. **Marter**, i. cruciatu, tormentum. G. Martire. I. H. Martirio. L. Martyrium. Gr. μαρτύριον. T. 2. Zeugnis. B. **Chetynghemisse**. Vi. Erym. in **Martir** supra.

c a **Martirologe**, or a booke, or catalogue of Martyrs. G. Martirológio. I. H. Martirológio. L. Martyrológium. Gr. μαρτυρολόγιον, à μάρτυρ, i. martyr, & λόγος, i. ratio, computatio. Est liber continens acta, nomina, & passiones, atq; tormenta martyrum. T. **Dalz mártir buch**.

7893 * **Martlemas**, or **Martimas** beefe, because it is killed and banded in the roote in the smoke, about S. Martins day, which is about the 12. of Nouember, when beefe is killed and hung up in the smoke, especially in the Netherlands, the Low Countries. B. **Che-rocht bleisch**. T. **Che-rauchert ochlen fleisch**, i. caro infumata, à rauch, i. fumus. G. Bresil, à bresil, brasill wood, cui caro bubula infumata similis quodammodo redditur. Beuf salé & fumé. I. **Bue salato** è infumato. H. Carne de váca infumada, Carne secada en el humo. L. Caro fumo durata, Caro infumata. Gr. καπνιστὴν κρέας.

7894 a **Martir**, **Martirdome**, **Martirologie**. Vi. **Martir**, **Martirdome**, **Martirologie**.

7895 a **Martuile**, or **wonder**. G. Merueille. I. Marauiglia. H. Marauilla, à Lat. Mirabilis, wonderfull. L. Mirum, Miraculum, à miror, to wonder. Gr. θαύμα, à θαυμάζω, i. miror, hoc autem à θαύμα, i. video, circumspicio: que enim suspicimus & admiramur, ea quam maxime intuentis oculis solemus intueri. Vi. cetera in wonder.

b to **Martuile**. G. Merueillér. I. Marauigliare. H. Marauillár. L. Admirari. Vi. to wonder.

7896 Omitto omnia in **Martir**, quæ in **Martir**.

7897 a **Masle** in blason, or short lozenge, having a square hole in the midst. G. Macle, quod proprie est macula seu foramen retis, the masle of a net, for the likeness the masle hath with the masle of a net.

7898 **Masculin**. G. Masculin. I. H. Masculino. L. Masculinus, à mas. Gr. ἀρσενικός, ab ἀρσεν, vel ἀρσέν, i. mas, sic γυνή & ἀρσενικόν, apud Grammat. est genus masculinum.

7899 a **Masle**. Vi. **Masle**.

7900 a **Masle**, or Mesh of a net. T. Ein masch eines netzes. B. **Masche** van het net. G. Macle ou mache d'vne retz. I. Macchiadis rete, omnia à Lat. Macula. Vi. infra. H. Malla d' ojo de la red, i. perustus retis, aut foramen. L. Macula retis, foramen retis, plage retiales. Gr. κνίδες τῆς δίχτυς, à Chald. מַשְׁכֵּי חֵילִים, i. macula, ¶ Guich.

7901 a **Maske**. G. Máfque, Mascarade, Masquerade, f. B. **Masche**. Solet nebulonum quoddam genus incedere densis reticulis velatum, qui per Mafchas, i. reticuli maculas, sine foramina alios videre, & noscere possunt, ipsi interim ignoti, inde maske, i. larua, persona, dici consuevit. Sic ¶ Plin. lib. 12. cap. 14. persona, inquit, adijcitur capiti, densifque reticulis, masche enim non tam personam significat, quam maculam etiam retis. Vi. sup. Hinc I. Máfcará, Máfchera. H. * Máfcará, vel fortè à mas, i. magis, & cara, i. facies, enim & laruati duplicem habent faciem, naturalem unam, suppositam alteram. L. * Larua, dicta à laribus, qui varijs olim figuris apparuerunt, Persona. Gr. προσωπεῖον, à προσωπών, i. persona, vultus, facies, cuius plerumq; est tegumentum.

b a **Maske**, **Masking**, or **mumming**. B. **Mascherie**. G. Masquerade, Masquerie. I. Mascarada. H. Mascarada. L. Laruale, Personatio. Vi. supra in **Maske**.

7902 **Maslin**. Vi. **Maslin**.

7903 a **Mason**, one that worketh in stone. G. Masson, à Maíson, i. domus, a houle, in quibus construendis plurimum versatur. Alludit & B. **Masien**, i. struere, extruere muros. B. **Masienlaer**. T. **Stein-matz**, mauer, à maw, i. murus. I. Muratore. H. Muréro, à Lat. Murus. H. 2. Cantéro, à canto lapis, saxum, * Albafil, Albafil, voces Arabicæ, ab Heb. אֲבַיִל, i. bana, edificare. L. * Cementarius, à Cemento, morter, Lapidaria, à cadendis lapidibus, faber murarius, * Latomus. Gr. λατομικός, à λαός, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. feco, * Lithotomus, λιθοτομικός, à λίθος, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. feco.

b **Masonrie**, or **Masons art**. B. **Mascherie**. G. Massonnerie. Vi. **Architectur**.

7904 a **Masliere**,

* Lord or Earle
Marshall.

* Marshall of
the Kings
house.

* Marshall of
the Iustices in
Eyre.
* Marshall of
the Kings
Bench.
* Marshall of
the Kings Hall.

* Marshall of
the Elchequer.

* Marterne
vnde.

* Martha.

* Apodes.

* Martlemas
beefe vnde.

* Masle in
blason vnde.

Mashe.

Maske.

* Mafcara Hi-
pan. vnde.

* Larua, vnde.

* Albafil, vnde.

* Cementa-
rius.

* Latomus.

* Lithotomus.

* Trucidare
gravius quam
occidere.
* Blutbadt.

the Masse.
* Miffa unde.

* Munera Mas-
fica Bacchi,
unde.
* Massoret.

Mastive.

* Molossus,
unde.

* Stores, unde.

- 7904 a **Massacre**, a general slaughter, or murder. G. Massacre, q. *massa*-
tio, a mactandis hominibus. I. *Massione*, *Amazamento*. H. Matanza,
à Lat. *Massare*, Estrigo, à Lat. *Strages*, a general slaughter. L. Trucidá-
tio, à trux, i. crudelis *massatio*. * Grauius enim trucidare quam occi-
dere. B. *Wolfsbadt*. T. *Wolfsbadt*, i. balneum sangui-
nis. Gr. *μασάδρα*, à *μασ*, i. omnis vniuersalis, & *δρασθαι*, i. in-
ternecio.
- 7905 a **Massé**, or **lumpé** of any thing, but properly of dough in the kneading
trough, & usurpatum etiam de alijs rebus, ut massa auri, siue argenti, Angl.
a *masse* of money. G. Vne *masse* de *paste*. I. H. *Massa* de *paste*. L.
Massa. Gr. *μαζα*, à *μασσω*, i. pino, subigo, deplo. Vel ab Heb. *מסה*
masa, i. cumulus, congeries, q. *Guichard*. B. *Blumpe*. T. *Blumpen*.
- 7906 the **Massé**. San. Merre. T. *Massé*. B. *Massé*. G. La *Messe*. I.
Messa. H. L. * *Missa*, à mittendo preces pro viuis & mortuis
q. *missio*. Sed aliud ab Heb. *מסה* *missah*, i. oblatio, que ibi fit.
Missa, à *Græcis* Liturgia dicitur. Nota igitur quod *missa*, neq. *Græcum*
est, neq. *Latinum*, sed ab Heb. *mutuatum*, hac q. *Reuchlin*. Si quis plura
velit, legat q. *Polyd.* Virgil. de rerum inuentione, lib. 5. cap. 11. &
q. *Isid.* in Theolog. cap. 19. & q. *Fung.* in voce *Missa*.
- b a **Massé-booke**, *Missal*, or *Breniarie*. H. *Missal*. I. *Messale*. G. *Missel*,
Missel, *Breniarie*. L. *Breniarium*, quod breues precatunculas continet.
Missale, quod summam *missæ* continet. B. *Miss-boeck*. T. *Miss-buch*,
i. liber *Missalis*, liber *Ritualis*, liber *Sacer*.
- 7907 **Massélein**. Vi. *Massélein*.
- 7908 **Massie**, or **Massine**, weightie, thicke, close together, compact. H.
Massiuo. G. *Massif*. I. *Massiuo*. L. *Massiuus*, à *Massa*, i. a *lumpé* of
dome. Vi. Etym. in a *Massé*, or *Lumpé*.
- (t) b **Massineffe**, *Soliditie*. G. *Massineffe*. L. *Massineffe*. H. *Massineffe*.
L. *Massineffe*, nis, *Massineffe*, ei.
- (t) 7909 **Massicus**, mons est Campaniæ, optimi vini ferax, inde
Massicum, i. vinum, ex *Massico* monte, & * *Munera Massica* Bacchi,
q. *Virgil*.
- (t) 7910 * A. G. **Massoret**, H. *Massoretos*. I. L. *Massoret*, i. *sub*
leues as corrected the false written words of the Scripture, not blotting
them out (for of that they made a scruple) but noting them with a little o,
and setting downe their corrections in the margin.
- 7911 the **Mass** of a ship. B. *Mass*, *Mass-boom*. T. *Mass*, *Mass*-
baum. G. *Mass*, *Matz*, *Mass*, l' *Arbre d'une naui*. I. *Mass*, l' *albero*,
o *arvore de la naue*. H. *Massel* o *massil*, à Gr. *ισος*, idem, *preposita* litera
m. L. *Malus*, dictus est *arbor naui*, quia quasi quibuldam malleolis
ligneis cingitur quorum volubilitate vela facilius eleuantur, q. *Isid.* Gr.
ισος, ab *ισος*, i. sto erectus.
- b the top of the **Mass**, the scutell of the **Mass**. B. *Mass-top*, *Mass*-
tonne, i. *malis* dolium, à forma. T. *Mass-top*, i. *corbis mali*. I. *Gabbia*.
H. *Gauia*, à *cane* similitudine, of the likeness of a cage. G. *Hûne*. f.
La *Cage* qui est au hault du *mass*. L. *Carchesium*, *Carchesia*. Gr.
καρχησιον, à similitudine poculi, quod *καρχησιον* Græci vocant.
- 7912 **Mass** to fat bogs with. B. *Mass*, à T. *Massen*, i. *laginare*, à Gr.
μασσω, i. implere, *laginare*, q. *Helu*. Vi. *Stoigne*.
- 7913 **Master**. Vi. *Master*.
- (t) b **Master** of a ship. Vi. in *Ship*, & *Pilot*.
- (t) **Master** mate in a ship. Vi. sub voce *Mate*.
- (t) 7914 **Massication**, or **chewing** betwene the teeth. G. *Massication*.
L. *Massication*, a *massicando*.
- 7915 **Massiche**, a kinde of sweet gumme which distilleth out of the Lentiske
tree. G. *Massiche*, *Massic*. B. *Massick*. T. *Massick*, *Massich*. I.
Massica, *Massic*. H. *Almáriga*, o *Almáfiga*. L. *Massiche*. Gr. *μασχη*,
Arab. *Massche*, *massche*, *massche*. Officin. *Massix*, q. *Matthiol*. L. 2.
Refina lentiscina. Fluit enim hoc genus gummi ex arbore *Lentisco*.
- b the **Massiche**, or **Lentiske** tree. T. *Massich-baum*. B. *Massich*-
boom. H. *Mara*. G. *Lentisque*. I. *Lentisco*. L. *Lentiscus*, à *baccis* quas
preferit lentibus simillimas, of the berries like to pease. Gr. *μασχη*, à *μασ*,
i. findere, quod eius *μασχη*, i. assulus, vti solent ad repurgan-
dos dentes, q. *Dioscor.* Vi. *Lentiske*.
- 7916 a **Massine**, or a **Bandog**. H. G. *Massin*. I. *Massino*, q. *maison* re-
nant, i. *domum* tenens, keeping the house, ut *canes* illi qui *Capitolium*
Romæ custodiebant. G. 2. *Dogue d'Angle terre*. G. 3. *Alán*. I. H.
Alano, qui à regione quadam *Epyri*, que *Albania* dicitur, unde primum,
aducit creduntur *canes* hi. L. *Canis magnus*, *catenatus* *canis*, * *molossus*,
à *Molossia* *Epyri* regione, ubi optimi, & ferocissimi nascuntur. Gr. *Μό-
λοσος*. Vi. *Dogge*.
- (t) 7917 a **Massin**, a garment made of Wolves and Beares skins. G.
Massinque. I. H. L. *Massinica*, *Massinica*, q. *massinica* *mure* *serarum*,
q. *Isid.* T. *Wolfs pelz*.
- 7918 a **Mat**, or **matte**. B. *Matte*. T. *Matz*, à Lat. *Matta*, idem, hoc
autem ab Heb. *מטה* *mittah*, lectus, reclinatorium, q. *Guich.* G. *Natte*,
ab Heb. *מטה* *natah*, i. extendit. I. *Stora*, *Stoia*. H. *Estera*. * L. *Sto*-
rea. Gr. *στέρα*, à *στέρεω*, i. sterno, quia lectis subternitur.
- (t) 7919 A. G. a **Matatin**, a kinde of French dance, or kee that dan-
ceth it.
- (t) 7920 A. G. **Matagot**, a kinde of Ape, or an Hypocrite, q. *Rab*.
- 7921 a **Mat**, to keepe fire, commonly made of a fine kinde of cord. G.
Meiche du *foldat*, *Corda* du *foldat*. I. *Corda* du *foldat*. H. *Mécha* de
foldado, *Cuerda* de *foldado*. L. *Myxus*. L. *Fomes ignarius*, *Ellych-*
nium bombardicum, *Ignarius*. Gr. *μασσω*, à *μασ*, i. viuo, &
πύρ, *ignis*, quod *vinum* *conferuet* *ignem*.
- b a **Mat**, or **weeke** of a candle. G. La *meiche*, ou *meche* de la chan-
delle. H. *Mécha*. Gr. *μαζα*, i. *ellichnium* *lucernæ*. I. *Lucigno*, o *lu-*
cigno de *canдела*, *stopino*. T. *Ocht* in *eynem* *liecht*. B. *Lebindet*,
Leumet, à *lumine*. L. *Fungus lucernæ*, *mergulus*, quod in seuo immer-
gitur, ut inde fiant *candela*. *Scyprus* *lancus* *lychni*. Gr. *ελληνιον*, ab
ελ, i. in, & *λυνος*, i. *lychnus*. *Thyallie*, *σπυαλλis*, ab *herba* illius no-
minis, cuius *folia* *apertissima* sunt ad *elichnia*, q. *Dioscor.* *μαζα*, à *μασσω*,
i. emango.
- c a **Mat** made of Brimstone, or like matter, and a card apt to take fire,
à G. *Meiche*, i. *fomes ignarius*. I. *Solfarino*, *Zolfarino*, *Solfanillo*, *Zolfi-*
nello, à *solf*, & *solfo*, i. *sulphur*. H. *Paucelas* de *cufre*, q. d. *paleas* *sulphu-*
ratas. *Pallio* *enfrizado*. G. *Allumette*, ab *allumet*, i. *accendere*. T.
Schwebel-höltzlin. B. *Schweel-Stockchen*. L. *Sulphuratum*.
Gr. *εραβυ*.

d **Mat**-wood. Vi. *Touch-wood*.

7922 a **Mat**, made betwene two or more for a wager, ab Heb. *מת*
Matlag, i. *miscere*. Vi. *Bargaine*.

7923 a **Mat** or fellow in gloves, cuffs, or shoes. G. *Parail*. I. *Paia*.
L. Par. Vi. a *Mat*.

b a **Mat**, equal, or like. Vi. *Equal*, or *Like*.

c to **Mat**, make even, or equal. Vi. *Equal*.

d to **Mat**, or besow in marriage, à Belg. *Mat*, i. *aqualis*, *socius*. G.
Bailler en *mariage*. I. *Mariare* vni *figliuolo* & *figliuola*. H. *Casà* vn *hijo*
& *hija*. L. *Locare*, vel *Collocare*, *filium* *sen* *filiam*, in *matrimonio*.

e **Mat**chless. B. *Mat* less. Vi. *Incomparable*.

7924 a **Mat**, fellow, or companion. B. *Mat*, hinc *Zelandi* dicti sunt
Matia q. *Tacito*, quasi *socij*, vel *federati*, à *sociali* *concordia*, q. *Kilian*. * *Matia*.
Vi. *Companion*, & *Fellow*.

b the **Mat**ers **Mat** in a ship. B. *Mat*-*mat*. G. *Contremaître*. I. * *masters* *Mate*.
Contramaître. H. *Contramaître*, *Contramaître*, q. the *Counter-*
master. L. *Naucleri* *focius*, *Proréta*, *Prorétus*. Gr. *πρωτος*, à *prota*,
qui *proram* *regit*, he that *gouernes* the *Prora*, or *fore-part* of the *ship*. Vi.
Boat-swaine.

7925 * a **Mat** at chess, or check-mate. B. *Schach-mate*, *Escher*, a *Mate* at chess.
& *mat*, *mat*. H. *Mate*. I. *Mato*, vel à *matto*, i. *stultus*, *inconsidera-*
tus, in hoc enim *lusu* *nihil* *fortuna* *habet* *iuris*, ut in alijs, vel ab *Hisp.*
Matár, i. *occidere*, à *מת* *mor*, idem, q. *Cob*. cum *sublati* *gregarijs*
agitur *regis* *de* *vita* & *sanguine*, sic cum *nulla* *est* *elabendi* *vita*, *nullum* *sub-*
terfugium, qui *vicit*, *mate*, *inquit*, quasi *matido*, i. *occisus*, *killed*, à *ma-*
tár, i. *occidere*.

(t) 7926 a **Matelot**, a *Sailour*, a *Shipman*, a *Boat-man*. G. *Matelot*.

(t) b **Matelotage**, the hire of a boat or ship, and of the Sailours thereto be-
longing. G. *Matelotage*. I. *Matelotage*. L. *Naulum*, *anauze*.

7927 **Mat**er, *materiall*. Vi. *Mater, *materiall*.*

7927-2 **Mat**er, *materiall*. Vi. the *filines* *enwrapping* the *braine*.

(t) 7928 **Mat**er, *materiall*. Vi. *Mater, *materiall*.*

7929 **Mat**ernall. H. *Maternal*. I. *Maternale*. L. *Maternus*, a, um, &
matre, i. of a *mother*, *motherly*, on the *mothers* *side*. Gr. *ματρικός*, à *ματήρ*,
i. *mater*.

(t) 7930 **Mat**er *Deorum*. Vi. *Mat*er, *Deorum*.

(t) 7931 a **Mat**hematician, a *practizer* or *professor* of the *Mathema-*
ticks. G. *Mathematicien*. I. H. *Matematico*. L. *Mathematicus*. Gr.
μαθηματικός. Vi. the *Mathematicks*.

7932 the **Mat**hematicks. G. Les *Mathematiques*. I. Le *matemática*.
H. *Matemática*. L. *Mathemática*, *mathesis*, *mathémata*. Gr. *μαθη-*
ματα, *μαθηματικά*, i. *disciplina*, à *μαθημα*, i. *disco*, *docco*,
learning by *demonstration*, sunt *μαθηματικά*, ita dictæ *scientiæ*, *discipli-*
næ, seu *artes*, *mathematicæ*, que *certis* *constant* *demonstrationibus*: vt
* *Geometria*, *Arithmetica*, *Astronomia*, *sive* *Astrologia*, *Musica*.
Gr. *Matheos* *genere*, cum *primis* *claruerunt* *Aegyptij* & *Chaldæi*. B. *Ma-*
thematicks, *Wiss-konste*.

(t) 7933 **Mat**hew. G. *Mathieu*. I. H. *Mateo*. L. *Matheus*. Gr.
Ματθαίος, *Apostolus* & *Euangelista*, q. *Math*. 10. 3. *Marc*. 3. 18. *Luc*.
6. 15. q. *Act*. 1. 13. alio nomine *Leui* dictus est, q. *Marc*. 2. 13. *paterem* *ba-*
buit *Alphazum*, q. *eodem* *loco*. Cum autem * *Publicanus*, seu *Exactor* *pub-*
licorum *vulgatim* *vocatur* à *Christo* *ad* *ministerium* *Apostolicum*, q. *Math*.
9. 9. q. *Marc*. 2. 13. *Luc*. 5. *Post* *resurrectionem* *Christi* *primum* *He-*
brais *Euangelium* *predicauit*, à *quibus* *discedens*, *bis* *historiam* *vite* & *doctrinæ*
Christi *Hebræo* *sermone* *scripsisse* *dicitur* ab *Eusebio* *lib*. 3. *cap*. 24. 39.
& *lib*. 5. *cap*. 10.

(t) 7934 **Mat**husalem, *filius* *Enoch*, *auus* *Nox*, *omnium* *homi-*
num *diuitissime* *vixit*, *vix* *annos* 969, q. *Gen*. 5. *Heb*. *מְתוּשָׁלַח*
Methusalah, i. *mortis* *gladius*, à *מָת* *Selah*, i. *gladius*, q. *Chyt*.

7935 **Mat**ines. Vi. *Matines*.

7936 a **Mat**ras, or **matres**. Vi. *Matresse*.

7937 **Mat**ricarie. G. *Matricarie*, f. I. H. L. *Matricaria*. Vi. *Feuer-*
sew, & *Wotherwort*.

7938 the **Mat**rice, *matrix*, or *place* in the *wombe* where the *childe* is *con-*
ceived. B. *Moeder*, *baegh* *moeder*, i. *ferens* *mater*. T. *Mat*ter,
ber-mutter, à *geberen*, i. *parturire*. G. *Matrice*, l' *amarri*. I. *Matrice*.
H. *Madre*, *Matriz*, *Matriz*. L. *Matrix*. Gr. *μήτρα*, à *μήνω*, *mater*.
Vterus, ab *αὔρεα*, idem. *Loc*, à *μήτρα* *Loch*, à quo & *μαρμα*, i. *pario*.
λόχος, *grauida*, *αἰσ*, *puerpera*, *λόχος*, *obstetrix*. * *Δελφύς*, hinc & *Δελ-*
φύς, i. *frater* *propre*, qui ex *eodem* *utero* est.

b the **Mat**rices of *Charact*ers, or *Letters*. T. *Matricen*: as the *Matrix*
of a *woman* doth *forme* the *Infant*, so doe these *Matrices* *forme* and *fashion*
Letters. L. *Typi*. Gr. *τύποι*, à *τύπω*, *verbero*, *pulso*, *tundo*, *significat*
vestigium, *figuram*, *formam*, *veffigiem* *quocunque* *modo* *impressam*.

7939 * a **Mat**ricide, or one that killeth his *owne* *mother*, as that *cruell*
tyrant and *monster* of men, * *Nero*, *did*. G. *Matricide*. I. H. L. *Matrici-*
cida, qui *cadit*, i. *occidit* *matrem*. Gr. *ματρικτόν*, à *μήτρα*, i. *mater*,
& *κτείνω*, i. *interficio*, *occido*. T. *Mat*ter-moeder. B. *Moeder-*
moeder, sic de * *Nerone*, & *Aenea* *lusit* *Epigrammatista*: *Sustulit* *hic*
matrem, *sustulit* *ille* *patrem*: *alter* *enim* *patrem* *umeris* *portauit* *pia*
quadam *αἰνιγματική*, *alter* *matrem* *ē* *medio* *sustulit* *feritate* *plusquam*
belluina.

7940 * to **Mat**riculate. G. *Matriculér*. I. *Matricolare*. H. *Matricu-*
lar. *Matriculate*, comes of the *Latine* *word* *mater*, a *mother*: for
then *are* *young* *schollers* in an *Vniuersitie* *said* *matriculated*, *when* *they* *are*
sworne and *registred* into the *societie* of their *Foster-mother* of *learning*
the *Vniuersitie*.

(t) b **Mat**riculation, an *allowance* or *admittance* into the *Vniuersitie*.
G. H. *Matriculation*. L. *Matriculatio*. Vi. to *Matriculate*. * *Matricula-*
tion.

7941 **Mat**rimoniall, of or belonging to *matrimonie*. G. *Matrimoniel*. L.
Matrimonialis, le. Vi. *Matrimonie*.

7942 **Mat**rimonte. G. *Matrimonie*. I. H. *Matrimonio*. L. *Matrimo-*
nium, a *matris* *uomine*, *spe*, *atque* *omine*, q. *Seruius*. Vi. *Matriage*.

(t) 7943 the **Mat**rix. Vi. the *Matrice*.

7944 a **Mat**ron, B. G. *Matrone*. T. *Matron*. I. H. L. *Matrona*, à
mater, a *mother*, because she is a *motherly* *woman*. I. *Patrona* di *casa*. H.
Señora di *casa*. B. *Wips-brouwe*. T. *Wips-fraw*. G. *Femme d'*
honneur. Gr. *εὖνο-στον*, ab *εὖνο*, i. *domus*, & *στον*, i. *hera*,
domina. *γυνή*, *simpliciter*. Vi. *Woman*.

7945 a **Mat**te, Vi. *Mat*.

7946 **Mat**ter,

- 7946 **Matter**, or filth issuing from a sore or wound. Ita dicitur à materia purulenta, intus corrupta, & putrefacta. B. **Materie**. I. **Materia**, **Materia**, à Lat. **Marcor**, rottemesse or corruption. H. **Materia**, Sanguis, **Podre**, à pure corruption. Sanies enim nihil aliud est quam sanguinis corruptio. G. La boue, à Gr. **πύος**, idem, vel quod sit instar carni luteae, quod Gal. vocant boue. B. **Etter**. T. **Epter**, à Gr. **ἔπος**, i. materia, & purulenta, **Eptergeschwer**, i. ulceris sanies. L. * **Sanies**, dicta quod ex sanguine nascitur: Pus, à **πύος**, idem, à **πύος**, i. putreo, putresco.
- b **Matter**, or substance whereof any thing is made. B. **Materie**. T. **Die materia**. G. **Matière**. I. H. L. * **Materia**, **Materies**, ita dicitur quia in corporum generatione, & sustentatione, habet se instar matris, est enim de **πατρική**, i. principium passivum, ut femina in generatione humana: unde etiam à Plat. aliisque Philosophis **μήτηρ** & **μήδω** appellatur, i. mater & nutrix. Gr. * **ὑλη**, ab **ὕω**, i. pluo: unde & aquam omnium rerum principium statuit. q. Thales. Hinc est quod Gr. illud **ὑλιν** appellant, i. materiam, quod * **Syris** aquam significat, q. I. C. Scalig. exercit. 39.
- c it makes no **Matter**. G. Il n'y a point de danger, il ne chault de rien. I. Non importa. H. No importa, No se da nada. L. Nihil refert.
- d **Matter** in deed, and **Matter** of Record, are said to differ, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 19. where matter in deed seemeth to be nothing else, but a truth to be proved, though not by any Record. And matter of Record, is that which may be proved by some Record.
- e **Matteriall**. B. **Materiellich**. T. **Materiellisch**. G. **Materiell**. H. **Materiell**. I. **Materiale**. L. **Materialis**. Gr. **ὕλη** & **ὑλιν**, ab **ὕω**, i. in, & **ὑλιν**, materia, **ὕλη**. Vi. supra in **Matter**.
- 7947 a **Matterelle**. Vi. **Matterelle**.
- 7948 **Mattins**, or morning Prayer. G. **Matines**. I. **Le Matine**. H. **Matines**. B. **Mattinen**. T. **Mette**. L. **Preces**, vel horæ matutinae, à matutino tempore dictæ. Ante lucanæ preces, Concubiales Psalmodiae, q. Bud. Sunt enim preces quæ in concubio, ante lucis ortum celebrari solent à religiosis. Gr. **αἱ ἑσπέραι**, vel **ἑσπέραι**, ab **ἑσπέραι**, i. aurora. T. **Μορghen-gebet**. B. **Μορghen-gebet**, i. precatio matutina.
- 7949 a **Mattrocke**, or pick-axe, à B. **met heeck**, with booke, ab **hacken**, i. scindere, confindere, vt & Gr. **σκάλλω**, à **σκέ**, i. bis, & **κλάω**, i. scindo, quod utrinque terram profundat. L. **Bipalium**, ex bis & pala, a two-fold spade. Ligo, à terra liganda, vel constringenda, q. Fung. Vi. plura in **Pick axe**, **Cwe-bill**.
- 7950 a **Mattresse**, flocke-bed, or quilt. B. **Mattress**. G. **Materás**, **Materás**. I. **Materacio**, **Materázgo**, **Materázgo**. H. **Materáz**, ab Heb. **מטת** **mitteh**, i. lectus, flos, teges, culitra, lectus tomentitius. Vi. a **Muilt**, & **flocke-bed**.
- (t) 7951 a **Mattresse**. Vi. **Metherwozt**.
- (t) 7952 a **Maturitie**, or ripeness. G. **Maturité**. I. **Maturità**. H. **Maduridád**. L. **Maturitas**, **átis**.
- 7953 **Mature**. G. **Matúre**. I. **Matúro**. H. **Madúro**. L. **Matúrus**, ab Heb. **מature**, **Matur**, i. pluuia, quæ irrigat, fecundat, letificat, & ad maturitatem perducit fructus terre. Vi. **Ripe**.
- (t) 7954 **Maturine**, or belonging to the morning. G. **Matutin**. I. H. **Matutino**. L. **Matutinus**, a, um. Vi. **Mattins**.
- 7955 **Mattynes**, or morning Prayer. Vi. **Mattines**.
- 7956 a **Maudline**, herba Magdalene. Vi. **Balsamit**.
- 7957 a **Maugre**, or **Maugre**, will be, will be. H. **Maulgré**, i. mal gré, **animi iniquo**. I. H. **Mal grado**. H. a. Veniré à las báruas, quod communiter dicimus, spight of his nose. L. **Inuité**, **Inuité**, vel **nolit**. Gr. **ἀέκιστος**, **ἀέκιστος**, **ἀέκιστος**, ab a priuatiua, & **ἐκίστος**, i. volens, voluntarius.
- 7957 a **Mauis**, or Thrushell. L. **Maluicium**. Vi. a **Thrush**.
- 7958 a **Mauis**, means, or crielike a cat. T. **Mawen**. B. **Mawwen**. G. **Miaulér**. I. **Miaulère**. H. **Maulár**. L. **Miaulizáre**. Gr. **μιαυλίω**, voces omnes ficitur sunt, à sono felium vocitantium miau, miau, **αὐλίζω**, ac si Lat. **Felare**, ab **αὐλίζω**, i. felis.
- 7959 a **Maulkin**. Vi. **Malkin**.
- 7960 a **Maulr**. Vi. **Malt**.
- 7961 a **Maulkin**. Vi. **Malkin**.
- a **Maund**.
- 7962 a **Maund**, or great basket. B. G. **Mande**, forsan à Lat. **Manus**, q. a hand-basket, vel à Lat. **Mandere**, i. edere: in huiusmodi enim sportis vinnis cibos, & edulia, & mandendagestabant, unde q. luuen. **Adde** & **bascaudas**, & mille escaria. G. **Paniér**. I. **Panière**, à panis, q. d. panis in sportum. G. **Coibelle**, à Lat. **Corbis**, a basket. I. a. **Canestro**. T. **Ein canister**. H. **Canasta**. L. * **Canistrum**. Gr. **κρίνον**, **κρίνον**, à **κρίνον**, idem, * **Calathus**. Gr. **καλάθω**, à **καλάθω**, i. lignum, quasi sit ex ligno contextum, q. Becm. H. a. **Elpuerta**, à Lat. **Sportula**, idem. T. a. **Cozb**, ab Heb. **קרבן** **Korban**, quod vas vimineum significat, seu sportam in quam * **Corbanam**, seu oblationem immittunt, q. Auen. Hinc **קרבן** **Korbona**, templi erarium, seu gazophylacium dicitur, ab Heb. **קרבן** **Korban**, i. donum, manus oblatio. In Corbona enim templi reponatur donata pecunia. Vi. an **Offering**. Vi. **Pannier**, & **Baske**.
- (t) 7963 a **Mauozs**. Vi. **Mars**.
- (t) 7964 a **Mauritania**. Gr. **Μαυριτανία**, i. **παρία**, regio Maurorum. Vi. a **Mozs**.
- (t) 7965 a **Mauudie-thurday**. Vi. **Thursday**.
- 7966 a **Mauger**. Vi. **Manger**.
- 7967 the **Mawe**, or ventricule, wherein the meat is received and digested. B. **Mawge**. T. **Magen**, à moghen, i. appetere, q. Helu. G. **Ventricule**. I. **Ventricolo**. H. **Ventriculo**. L. **Ventriculus**, dim. à ventre, as it were a little belly. Gr. **γάστρον**, **γάστρον**, dim. à **γάστρον**, i. venter. Vi. **Stomache**.
- 7968 a **Mawkin**, or maulkin. Vi. **Malkin**.
- 7969 a **Mawle**, or crielike a cat. Vi. to **Mawle**.
- 7970 a **Maxime**, or **Axiome**, est propositio, seu thesis generaliter, à Philosophis recepta, vt, omne totum maius est sua parte. G. **Maxime**. I. **Maxima**. H. **Maxime**. L. **Maxima**, vel quod maximè sit authoritatis, aut à maximo quopiam viro profecta, aut denique quod maxime omnibus probetur. **Axioma**. Gr. **ἀξίωμα**, ab **ἀξίω**, i. dignus, propter dignitatem, est enim propositio, **ἀξίωμα**, i. fide dignus.
- b **Maximes in Law**, be the foundations of the Law, and the conclusions of reason, and are causes efficient, and certaine vniuersall propositions, so sure as perfect, that they may not at any time be impeached or impugned, but ought alwayes to be obserued and holden as strong principles and authorities of themselves, although they cannot be proved by

force of argument or demonstrations logical, but are knowne by Induction, by way of sense and memorie: As for example, It is a Maxime, that if a man have issue two sonnes by diuers women, and the one of them purchase lands in fee, and die without issue, the other brother shall neuer be his heire, &c. Also it is another Maxime, that lands shall descend from the father to the sonne, but not from the sonne to the father. For that is an ascension, &c. and diuers like there be, q. **Termes of Law**.

7971 **Quacunque inuenies cum Mawp**, quæras in Mawp.

7972 a **Mazapane**. Vi. **Marchepane**.

7973 a **Mazer**, or drinking cup. B. **Masler**, seu **maser**, i. acer, a maple, istiusmodi enim pocula plerumq; sunt acerna, facta ex tornatis huius ligni radicibus, quæ propter multicolores venas, maculasque variegatas aspectui iucunda sunt, & mensis gratissima. Vi. **Cup**, **Goblet**, **Chalice**, or **Becher**.

(t) 7974 a **Maze**, an astonishment, also a device in a garden like a Labyrinth, made in manner of a knot, therein if one enter, he can hardly get forth.

7975 **Me**, or **Me**. B. **Me**. T. **Mich**. Sax. **Mier**. G. **Me**, moy. I. **Me**, **Me**, H. L. **Me**. Gr. **μέ**.

b **Me** thinketh, or it seemeth to me. T. **Das dünkt mich**. B. **Jek denck**. G. Il me semble. I. **Mipare**. H. **Miparece**. L. **Videtur**. Gr. **οὐδὲν δόκει**. Vi. **Chinke**, **Seeme**, **Appareth**.

7976 **Meade**. B. **Meade**. T. **Meer**, à **μέδω**, i. temetum, aut ab Heb. **מַחֲאֵק** **machak**, i. dulcis fuit, q. Auen. est enim potius saporis suauissimi huius quo sunt genera, vnum ex aqua & melle, alterum ex vino & melle. Gr. **δινέμεν**, ab **δίνω**, vinum, & **μέλι**, i. mel, quod Angl. dicimus metheglin. Br. **Myddylin**. L. **Hydro-meli**. Gr. **ὕδρο-μέλι**, ab **ὕδωρ**, i. aqua, & **μέλι**, i. mel. H. **Clarea**. L. **Mulsam**, promulsis, à melle quocum miscetur. Vi. **Metheglin**.

7977 a **Meade**, meadow, or Medow. Vi. **Meddow**.

7978 **Meager**, scraggie, or leane. T. **Mager**. G. **Maigre**. B. **Maegher**. I. H. **Magro**. L. **Macer**, à Gr. **μακρός**, i. longus, homines enim macilentiores sunt, magisq; proceri, vt contra pingues rotundiores sunt. Vi. **Leane**.

7979 **Meale**, or corne ground from the mill. B. **Mael**, mel. T. **Mäl**, à **Meale**, unde **malen**, i. molere, to grinde. G. **Farine**. H. **Farina**. I. L. **Farina**, à far, i. fragmentum nondum mola comminutum. Gr. **ἄλδω**, ab **ἀλέω**, i. molo.

b a **Meale** siene. B. **Mael-sie**, mel-buydel. T. **Mäl-sib**. L. **Cribrum pollinarium**. Gr. **ἀλδω-κρίνον**. Vi. **Sieue**, & **Meale**.

c **Meale** mouthed, or faire spoken, qui de homine perblando dicunt, mel, & solas loquuntur, ita & nos meale-mouthed, quasi qui farinam loqueantur, cuius verba blanda sunt, & mollia instar farinæ.

7980 a **Meale**, or repast. B. **Mael**. Sax. **Mahl**. T. **Mahl**, **mällum**, velus verbum est, & jus significat, inde pro pastu, & refectione, mos enim erat apud veteres Francos, vt si quis quem in ius vocaret, actor iudicis conuiuium appararet, quod mällum dixerunt, hinc **mahl**, Ang. **Meale**, pro omni refectione, & pastu, q. **Lazius**, sic & Græcis hodie vnum idemque vocabulum iudicium significat, & pastum, nempe **δίκη**, i. arbitrium, seu dicta, & **δικαστήριον**, locus in quo iudicant arbitri, q. **Becan**. Vi. **Miet**, vel potius contrarium ab Heb. **מאכל** **maacal**, quod omnem escam, & cibum significat. G. **Past**, repas, refection. I. **Pasto**, à Lat. **pastus**, reficiamēto, à reficiendo. H. **Comida**. L. **Refectio**, **Cibarium**. Gr. **σῆμα**, à **σίσω**, i. pascō, cibo, **σῆμα**, à **σῆμα**, i. afferō, quia affertur ad os cibis, & proprie de pastu dicitur, vt **σῆμα**, de somno.

7981 a **Meane**, medium, or middle. G. **Moyén**. I. **Il mezzo**. H. **Modo**, medio. L. **Medium**. Gr. **μέσος**, **μεσότης**, à **μέσος**, i. mediocritas. B. **Middel**. T. **Mittel**. Sax. **Mioden**, à Lat. **Medium**, q. **Helu**. Vi. **Mediocritie**, & **Middle**.

b **Meane** (Medius) significeth the middle betweene two extremes, and that either in time or dignitie. Example of the first: His action was meane betwixt the discifin made to him and his recovery, that is, in the Interim. Of the second there is Lord Meane and Tenent. See **Mefin**.

7982 a **Meane**, or manner to doe any thing. G. **Moyén**, la maniere. I. **Modo**. L. **Modus**, à Gr. **μέτρος**, i. consilium, cura rei agendæ, q. **Scab** aut ab Heb. **מדד** **muddah**, idem. T. **Wesse**. Sax. **Wjre**, i. modus. Vi. plura in **Manner**.

7983 **Meane**, indifferent, or of low condition, à B. T. **Meinein**, i. communis, plebeius, aut à G. **Menú**, i. parvus, mediocritas. G. **Moyén**, mediocritas. I. **Mediocre**, **mezano**. H. **Menúdo**, q. minutus, mediāno, mediocritas. L. **Mediocris**, à Lat. **medius**. Gr. **μεσότης**, à **μέσος**, i. medius.

b in the **Meane** time. Vi. **White**.

c a **Meane**, or Mediator, à Lat. **medius**. Vi. **Mediator**.

7984 **Meanele**. G. **Mediocrement**. I. **Mediocrement**. H. **Mediana**, **mentre**. L. **Mediocriter**. Gr. **μέλειος**. T. **Mittel**, **mässig**.

7985 the **Meane**, or Tenor in a song. Vulgo tenorem dicimus, est pars interior intra triplicem & bassum, dicta quod medium locum obtineat. B. T. **Tenor**. G. **Le tenor** en musique. I. **Il tenore**. H. **El tenor**. L. **Tonus**, vulg. **Tenor**. Gr. **τῆνος**, à **τείνω**, i. extendo, intendo, quasi vocis intentio, & eleuatio, apud Musicos dicitur spatij magnitudo, per quod vox, quæ ante omnes prima fuerit, extenditur.

7986 a **Meaning**, or intent. Sax. T. **Meinung**. B. **Meinunghe**, à **meinen**, i. cogitare, vel à mens, cuius officium est cogitare. L. **Arbitrium**, mens. Vi. **Intent**, **Purpose**.

7987 **Measles**, rectius **measles stones**, sunt lapides terminales, qui vniuersisq; terras limitant, & discernunt. B. **Mearch-sten**. T. **Mearch-sten**. L. **Lapides terminales**, lapides cauales, à cade viciuinarum quæ in Terminalibus Deo Terminis solebant offerri, q. **Quid**. **Spargitur** & **causo** communis Terminis agno, & notandus mos antiquorum qui in diuisione agrorum vnum ex arbore palma decerptum cum fructibus pro termino figure solebant. Vnde q. Auen. à **מור** **Tamar**, i. palma, dictum contendit terminum. Vi. **Bounds**, **Wobders**, **Limits**, **Marches**.

7988 a **Mease** (mesuagium) semeth to come of the French (maison, i. domus) or rather (Meix) which is in q. **Callan**. de consuet. Burg. p. 1195. and interpreted by him **Manfus**. What **Manfus** is, Vi. **Manfus**. It significeth a house, q. **Kitchin**. fol. 299. and **Fitzh**. **Nat. br. fol. 2. C. Vi. Meisage**.

7989 **Measels**, or **Meazels**, a kinde of disease. B. **Maselen**, **measelen**. **Meazels**. T. **Maselen**, à **maselen**, **masel**, vel **masche**, i. macula, spot or spots. Vnde

* **Terminus**, à **Tamar**, i. palma.

- b** *Medele*, *q* Cromp. Justice of Peace, fol. 193. *is that, which* Braet. *callet* (Medietum) lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 35. *It seemeth to signifie* quarrels, scuffling, or brawling, and to be derived from the French (Medler, *i. miscere, turbare*.) I take it the error of the print, Medlef for Medler, the Saxon *p* being like our F. Vi. a *Meddler*, sequens.
- * Polyprag-**
mon.
- c** a *Meddler*, or *falsious fellow*, a ** Polypragmon*, vi. Gr. *infra*, or *Bu-* sic-bodie, a lacke of all sides. T. *Thans in allen gassen*, *i. iohannes in omnibus viculis*. B. *Meddler*, *ab al. i. omnis*, & *bedijf*, *i. exercitium*, quasi *quis in omnibus exercet, & immiscet*. G. Fretillón, *m. à fretiller*, *i. mobilitari*, *q* Nic. Qui de tout se melle, ou entremet de faire toutes choses. I. Ceuellino, *q. d. homo cerebrofus, à ceruello*, *i. cerebrum*. H. Hombregerey *fin holgand*, *i. vir leuis, sine quiete*. L. ** Ardellio*, *ab ardea*, *i. aus quendam, cuius volatus valde est vagabundus*, *q* Becm. ** Prag-* maticus, Polypragmon. Gr. Πολυπραγμων, *à πολυ*, *i. multus*, & *πραγμων*, *i. ago, qui multarum rerum facit, & πραγματικός*, *ab eodem*, *ἀλλοεργον*, *qui modo ab his modo ab illis stat partibus*.
- Medler fruit.**
- * Mespilum,**
und.
- 3011** a *Medler*, or *Medlar*, a *kind of fruit*. B. *Medpel*. T. *Medespe-* len. I. *Néssola*. G. Melle, Nefle. H. Niefpola, Mefpero, *omnia à L.* ** Mespilum*, à Gr. *μέσπλον*, *q. è τῷ μέσῳ πλάτῃ*, *quia in medio ha-* bet quasi pileum, seu coronam, *because in the middle be hath, as it were,* a cap or crown. Gr. *τρίκλον*, *à tribus granis*, nam *τρίκλον*, *gra-* num est.
- b** a *Medler-tree*. B. *Medpel-boom*. T. *Medpel-baum*. G. Ne- fier, Nefpfiér. I. Nefpfiéro. H. Mefpero. L. Mespilus. Gr. *μέ-* σπλον, *μεσπλον*. Ety. Vi. in *Medler*.
- 3012** a *Medly colour*. G. Coléur mellee. I. Colore misciato. H. Colór mesciádo. L. Color mixtus. B. *Gemingelde berwe*. T. *Gemischte* farb. Gr. *χρῆμα μευμυδόν*, *διδυμῶδες*, *à διδυμός*, *geminus*, du- plex, & *χρῶς*, *i. color*.
- b** a *Medly*, *mingle mangle*. G. Pesse melle. Vi. *Galimaufrie*.
- 3013** a *Medow*, *ab antiquo B. Harden*, *i. metere*. T. *Medatten*, à Lat. Meto. G. Pré, Préau. I. Prato. H. Prado. ** L. Pratum*, *q. sine ope* nostra paratum, *q* Var. B. *Weide*, *à weiden*, *i. pascere*. Gr. *λαῖον*.
- b** *Medow-trefle*. Vi. *Trefle*, or *three-leaved Grass*.
- 3014** *Medymacles*, a *confe canuas that Tailors fuffen doublets and col-* lers withall. Vi. *Poniebantes*.
- * Medusa.**
- (t)** **3015** ** Medusa*, Phorci filia, cuius aureos capillos Minerua conuertit in serpentes, ac etiam illos qui illam aspiciunt in lapides.
- 3016** *Mede*, or *Me*. G. Me, Moy. I. H. Me, Mi. B. *Medj*. T. *Mich*. L. Me. Gr. *μέ*, *ἐμ*.
- 3017** *Medd*, an old English word, Cimbrice seu Danice est Originis, quibus miedon erat pro mercede, unde Teuton. *Medt*, munus, oblatum damnum. Vi. *Medit*, or *Defert*, or *Reward*.
- 3018** *Medde*, lowly, gentle, or milde, ab Heb. *מַדְד* mach, *i. attrivit, ma-* cuit, macuit. Vi. *Medde*, *Gentle*, *Lowly*, *Humble*.
- b** *Meddenelle*. Vi. *Meddenelle*.
- 3019** a *Medere*, or *marke-stone in the field*. Vi. *Medere-stones*.
- 3020** a *Medere*, or *marish place*. Vi. a *Medere*, or *Medere*.
- 3021** *Medere*, or *only of it selfe*, not mixt. I. H. *Mero*. L. *Méris*, à Gr. *μέρις*, *i. diuido, separo*, *merum enim dicitur quod purum, solum, sepa-* ratum, & ab alijs distinctum est, nihil habens admixtum, *q* Becm. Gr. *ἐμπερι*, *ab a priu. & μεσπλον*, seu *μεσπλον*, *i. misceo, sic vinum me-* rum, seu meracum, est vinum purum, non dilutum. Vi. *Pure*.
- b** *Medere* (Merus) though an Adiectiue, yet is it used for a Substan- tive, signifying mere right, *q* Old Nat. br. fol. 2. in these words: *And know ye, that this Writ hath but two issues: that is to say, ioyning the* wife vpon the mere: and that is, *to put himselfe in the great Assise of our Soueraigne Lord the King, or to ioyne battell*. See *Medere*.
- 3022** *Medet*, *apt, fit, or convenient*, as when one thing doth meet iustly with another. Vi. *Medet*, *Fit*, & *Conuenient*.
- b** to make *Medet*, or *fit*. G. Accommodér, Appropriér, Agencér. I. *Adattare*, *Accommodare*. H. *Atauár*, *ab attauio*, *i. aptus*, *Accommo-* dár. T. *fuglich machen*. B. *Boegheijck maerken*, *à boeglich*, *i. commodus*. L. *Accommodare*, *Adaptare*, *Aptare*, à Gr. *ἀπτεω*, seu *ἀπτεωμαι*, *i.necto*. Gr. *ἀπτεω*, & *ἀπτεωμαι*, *ab ἀπτεω*, *i. apto*, *adapto*, *ωπτεωμαι*, *à πτεω*, *i. ad*, & *ἀπτεω*, *i. necto*, *ligo*.
- 3023** to *Medet*, or *encounter*, à B. *Ghe-moeten*, à Lat. *Morus*, *teghen* *koemen*. T. *Entgegen kommen*, *i. contra*, *vel in occursum venire*. G. *Rencontrér*, *aller à l'encontre*. I. *Rencontrare*, *Abaterfi*, à Gr. *ἐντρεφω*, *i. vado*, *eo*. H. *Encontrár*, *Topár*, *à τóπος*, *i. locus*, *quasi in eundem lo-* cum ire obuiandicantia. L. *Obuiam ire*, *obuiam procedere*, *obuiare*, *obuiam dare*. Gr. *ἀπτεω*, *ἀπτεω*. Vi. *Encounter*.
- 3024** *Medet*, or *verse in time*. G. *Métre*. I. H. *Métro*. L. *Metrum*, Gr. *μέτρον*, *quod mensuram significat, & carmen*. Carmina enim *certa* quibusdam pedibus mensurantur. Vi. *Rime*, seu *Rithme*, *Verse*.
- * Megacofmus,**
und.
- (t)** **3025** ** Megacofme*, or *the great world*. G. *Megacófine*. I. H. *Megacósmo*. ** L. Megacofmus*, *mi*. Gr. *μεγακόσμος*, *à μέγας*, *i. mag-* nus, & *κόσμος*, *i. mundus*.
- (t)** **3026** ** A. L. I. H. Megera*, one of the Furies of hell. Vi. in voce *a Furie*.
- (t)** **3027** ** Megistanes*. Vi. a *Defence*.
- Megrime.**
- 3028** ** the Megrime*, a *paine in the temples of the head*. G. *Migraine*, *Demigraine*, *Hemicraine*. I. *Hemicrauea*. H. *Migránc*, L. *Hemicre-* ne, *Hemicrania*. Gr. *ἡμικρανία*, *ἡμικρανία*, *ab ἡμι*, *i. semi*, *hálē*, & *κρανίον*, *i. caluaria, the skull or braine-pan*, est morbus quo capitis dimi- dia pars infestatur, it is a disease that paineth the one half of the braine, and thereof called the Megrime. *ἐπεκρανία*, *ex ἐπεγ*, *i. alter*, & *κρανία*. H. *2. Axaqueca*, *ex Arab. Xacaque*, *i. findere, diuidere*, *q* Guadix.
- b** *troubled with the Megrime*. G. *Hemicranique*. I. *Hemicranico*. L. *Hemicranicus*. Gr. *ἡμικρανικός*. H. *Axaquicofo*. Vi. Ety. in *Megrime*.
- 3029** the *Meiney*, *roust*, or *baser sort*. B. *Chemeyn bolck*, *à voce Lat.* *Commune*. Vi. the *Common people*, & *Multitudo*.
- 3030** ** Memour*, *alias Mainour*. Vi. *Manour*.
- 3031** the *Meith* of a net. Vi. *Malh*.
- 3032** *Memampus*, a *dogs name*. ** G. Melampe*. I. H. *Melampo*. L. *Melampus*. Gr. *μελampus*, *à μέλας*, *niger*, *μέλας*, *nigra*, *μέλας*, *ni-* grum, *blacke*, & *πῦς*, *i. pes*, *a foot*, *a dog with a blacke foot*.
- 3033** *Melancholie*, or *blacke choler caused by aduision of the blood*. T. *Melancholey*. B. *Melancholie*. G. *Melancholie*. H. *Melancholia*, *Melanconia*. I. *Manicónia*, *Melanconia*. L. *Melancholia*. Gr. *μελancholia*, *à μέλας*, *i. niger*, & *χολή*, *i. bilis*, *q. atra*, *vel adusta bilis*. H. *2. Colera negra*. T. *Schwartz gall*, *schwarts gebilt*.
- (t)** **b** *Melancholische*, *sad, pensue*. G. *Melancholique*. I. H. *Melan-* conico, *Melanconico*. L. *Melancholicus*. Gr. *μελancholicus*. Vi. *Me-* lancholie.
- (t)** **3034** ** Melchizedek*, *i. King of righteousness*, *King of Salem*, *q* Gen. 14. 18, 19, 20. Hebr. 5. 6. & 7. 1, 2. Hebr. *מלכי-צדק* Melchi-csedek, *à מלך* melech, *i. rex*, & *צדק* csedek, *i. iustitia*, *a rad.* *צדק* csedek, *i. iustus fuit*.
- 3035** *Melesigenes*. Vi. *Pomer*.
- 3036** *Melesigenes*. I. *Mellifluo*. L. *Mellifluus*, *i. melle fluens*, *flowing* with honey. Vi. *Sweet*.
- 3037** ** Melilot*, a *certaine beerbe bearing round and Greene leaues, with* slender branches. G. *Melilót*. I. *Melilót*. L. *Melilótus*. Gr. *μελίλω-* τος, seu *μελίλωτος*, *à μέλι*, *i. mel*, & *λωτός*, *i. lotus*, *the Lout tree*, *q.* *locus melligenus*, *the Lout tree bearing bonie*, *undē & apum causa scri-* tur. B. *Malloft*. T. *Henig-liee*, *Stetnblae*, *quod in lapidosis prome-* niat locis. H. *Coróna de Rey*. Ita enim in officinis vocari solet, ob fili- quarum inter se ordinem, & formam instar Coronæ. *Olor huius plante* croco vicinus est, flos autem vim habet astringentem, digerit item, & con- coquit, *q* Galen.
- 3038** ** a Melimele*, or *pome paradise*. T. *Paradeist-äpfel*, *Honig-* äpfel. G. *Pomme de Paradis*. I. *Pomo di Paradiso*, *Melemelo*. L. *Me-* lemelum. Gr. *μελίμελον*, *à μέλι*, *i. mel*, & *μέλον*, *i. malum*, *pomum à* fructus dulcedine mellea dicitur.
- (t)** **3039** ** Melita*, an Island. Vi. *Malta*.
- (t)** **b** *Meleitean dogge*. Vi. sub voce *Dogge*. & Vi. *Malta*.
- 3040** ** Melius inquirendo*, *is a writ that lieth for a second in-* quirie, *as what lands and tenements a man died seised of, where partiall* dealing is suspected upon the writ, *Diem clausit extremum*, *q* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 255.
- 3041** *Melodie*. T. *Melodoy*. B. *Melodije*. I. H. *Melodia*. L. *Me-* lodia. Gr. *μελωδία*, *à μέλι*, *i. mel*, *lonie*, & *ωδία*, *i. cantio*, *q. mellea* cantio, a *honeyed or sweet song*. Vi. *Harmonie*.
- b** *Melobious*. G. *Melodieux*. I. H. *Melodiosé*, à Lat. *Melodia*. Gr. *μελωδious*. Vi. in *Harmonie*.
- 3042** a *Melon*, or a *Pompon*. B. *Meloen*. T. *Medon*, *Medaun*. I. *Melone*. G. *Melón*. H. *Melón*. L. *Melo*, seu *Melon*, *Melopepo*, *Me-* lopepon. Gr. *μηλο-πέπων*, *à μήλον*, *i. pomum*, *an apple*, & *πέπων*, *i.* *pepo*, a *pompon*. Refert enim gustum, & saporem pomi, *q* Lun.
- 3043** ** Melow*, or *Mellow*, *as ripe apples, peares, and such like fruits*. ** Mellow*, *und.*
- G. Frui mollér*. I. H. *Fruto molle*. L. *Fructus mollis*, *mitis*, & *te-* ner. Gr. *μαλακός*. Atque hinc *Angl. mellow*. Vi. *Ripe*.
- (t)** **3044** ** Melpomene*, one of the nine Muses. Vi. in *Muse*.
- 3045** to *Melt*, à Gr. *μέλω*, seu *μέλωμαι*, *i. liquefacio*, hinc B. *Smelten*, *seu Smiltten*. T. *Schmelzen*. G. *Amolir*, *Fondre*. I. *Liquefare*, *Fondere*. H. *Fondir*, à Lat. *Fundere*. *Dirretir*, à Gr. *ἀρ-* ρήω, *i. diffuso*. L. *Liquefcere*, *Liquefacere*, *Eliquere*, à Lat. *Liquor*, *quasi in liquorem se resolueret, liquare, eliquare, deliquare*, *undē Ital. Di-* leguare, *idem*, *q* Canin. T. *flüssig machen*. Gr. *ἐκτρεφω*, *ab ἐκ*, *i.* *ex*, & *τρεφω*, *i. liquo*, *liquefco*.
- b** to *Melt*, *as ice and snow*. Vi. to *Chaw*.
- c** a *Melter*. B. *Smelter*. T. *Schmelzer*. G. *Fondéur*. I. *Fonditóre* di metalli. H. *Fundidór de metal*. L. *Fúfor*, *à fundendo*, *i. liquefaci-* endo, *Confátor*, *Liquefátor*. Gr. *χαλκουργός*, *à χαλκός*, *i. vas argilla-* ceum in quo metalla funduntur, & liquefiunt. Heb. *צורף* cforeph, *à צרף* cfaraph, *i. conficit*, *i. to melt*. Hinc *צרפת* Sarepeth, seu *Sarepta* Ciuitas Sidoniorum nomen habens ab *צרפת*, *i. officinis* quibus metalla excoquantur, *sunt enim Ciuitas metallica*.
- d** a *Melten*, *moltten*, or *moultten Image*. G. *Vn Image fondue*. I. *Ima-* gine fusa o fonduta. H. *Imágen fundida*. L. *Confátile*. Gr. *χαλκουργός*, *à χαλκός*, *i. vas fundendis metallis accommodatum*.
- 3046** a *Member*, or *part of the bodie properly*. G. *Membre*. I. *Mémbro*. H. *Miembro*. L. *Mémbrium*, *à metior*, *to measure*, *propter partium inter* se mensuram, & spatium. *Artus*, *ab ἀρτρον*, *idem*, *ab ἀρτρον*, seu *ἀρτρον*, *i. apto*, *adapto*, *Propter concinnum membrorum ordinem, & aptam con-* iunctionem. B. *Led*. T. *Gied*, *vel à χεῖρ*, *i. claudo*, *propter articulo-* rum commissuras, & compages. Gr. *μέλος*, *propter harmoniam singu-* larum inter se partium, μέλος enim carmen significat.
- b** the *prinie Members*. B. *De schæmte*. T. *Spanus oder weibes* *scham*. G. *Les parties honteuses*. I. *Le parti vergogneuse*. L. *Las ver-* guengas, *Las partes verguengosas*. L. *Pudenda*, *Verenda*. Gr. *αἰ-* δωδία, *ab αἰδώς*, *i. pudor*, *verecundia*. Hebr. *כִּית בִּישָׁת* ** beth* *boschet*, *i. domus pudoris*.
- (t)** **3047** *Membrane*, the *little thin skin of any thing, the pill be-* twene the bark and the tree. *Allo Parchment or Velum*. G. *Membráne*, *f.* I. H. L. *Membrana*, *x*, *ita dicta quod membra tegat*. Gr. *μῆνις*, *ὄμις*. T. *eyn fell eyn häutle*.
- 3048** a *Memorandum*, *Item*, or a *short note*. Vi. *Remembrance*.
- 3048-2** *Memorable*, or *worthie of remembrance*. G. H. *Memorable*. I. *Memorable*, *Memorádo*. L. *Memorabilis*, *Memorándus*. B. *Ghedacht-* *werdigh*. T. *Denckwürdig*. Gr. *ἀπομνηστικός*, *ab ἀπομνηστικός*, *i. dignus*, & *μνήμη*, *memoria*.
- (t)** **b** *Memoratiue*, *mindfull of, often remembring*. G. *Memoratif*. I. H. *Memoratiue*. L. *Memoratiuus*, *a*, *um*.
- c** a *Memoriall*, *signe*, or *monument of remembrance*. T. H. *Memorial*. I. *Memoriale*. L. *Memoriale*, *quod alicuius rei memoriam conseruet*. G. *Vne memoire*. Vi. a *Monument*.
- d** *Memorie*, or *the memoratiue facultie*. G. *Memoire*, *f.* I. H. L. *Ma-* moria, à Gr. *μνήμη*, *quod à μνησκαι*, *i. memini*, *hoc autem ab anti-* quo *μνῶ*, *i. in memoriam reuoco*. B. *Memorie*, *Ghedekenisse*, T. *Gedächtnis*, *à Gedachten*, *i. meditari*.
- 3049** *Men*, the *plural number of man*. T. B. *Menchen*. I. *Humini*. H. *Hombres*, *Varones*. G. *Hommes*. L. *Homines*. Gr. *άνθρωποι*. Vi. Ety. in voce *Man*.
- b** *Men-agen*. Vi. *Men*.
- 3050** to *Menace*. G. *Menacer*. I. *Minaciare*. H. *Amenazár*, à L. *Minari*. Vi. to *Threaten*.
- b** a *Menacing*. Vi. *Threatning*.
- 3051** *M*

8169 a Minute, or moment. T. B. G. Minute. I. H. Minuto. L. Mi-
nuta, q. d. minutissima temporis particula, the least quantity of time, Horæ
scmupcia,

V 3

* Hora diuidi-
tur in 60. scrup-
ulos.

semuncia, horæ scrupulus, horæ pars sexagesima, the 60. part of an
hour. * Hora enim in sexaginta scrupulos, seu minutis diuiditur. Gr.
ἀγξή, quod nequit χρίσθαι, i. scindi, vel diuidi, a enim est particu-
la priuatiua. ἄγξω, i. punctus temporis. B. Doghen-blick.
T. Augen-blick, i. nictus oculi, ἄγξω ὁ δαμάω. Ang. The twinkling of
an eye. ἄγξω minute tithe, (Decima minuta) i. small tithe, as pig,
goose, &c.

(†) 8170 *Mirabalan*, or *Mirabolane*. B. T. G. *Mirabolani*. I. H.
Mirabolani. L. Myrobalanus. Gr. μύρο-βάλανος, i. glans vnguenta-
ria, à μύρον, i. vnguentum, & βάλανος, i. glans. L. 2. Glans Egypti-
a, q. ex Egypto proueniens. Vi. Mathiol.
8171 *Miracle*. B. *Mirakel*. G. Miracle. I. Miracolo. H. Milagro.
L. Miraculum, quod admirationem afferat. Gr. θαύμα, θαύμα, à θαύω, i.
videre, quod ut videant omnes confluunt. T. Wunder. B. Wundern.
Vi. Wonder.

b *Miraculous*. G. Miraculeux. I. Miracoloso. H. Milagroso. L. Mi-
racoloso, q. plenus miraculorum. Vi. Wunderfull.

8172 *Mire*, or *dirt*, à Gr. μίρα, i. conspurcatus, pollutus, aut à B.
μύρον, i. cœnum, lutum, aut à μίρα, i. niger, q. Kilian. G. Bourbe,
Bourbière, à Gr. βόρος, i. cœnum, lutum, q. Nicod. Heb. טִיר
* tit, unde Angl. Dirt, & Gr. τῶν τῶν, i. cœnum.

b *Mire*, *durtie*, or *full of mire*. Gr. μίρα, à μίρα, i. fœdo, conta-
mino. Vi. Durtie.

c * a *quag-mire*, or *bogge*, a rotten, shaking, or quaking moore, à quatio,
unde & B. *Moeren*, *Moeren*, pro mouere, q. Kilian. G. Bourbe, ou
Bourbière tremblant. I. Fango tremulo. * L. Palus, à πάλω, vel πα-
λῶ, i. quatio, concutio. Palus nigra. Vi. Bogge.

8173 *Miriade*, or *ten thousand*. G. Myriade. I. H. *Miriado*. L. My-
rias, adis. Gr. μυριάς, à μύρις, i. infinitus numerus.

(†) 8174 *Miriam*, *for* *Mofis*. Vi. *Marte*.

8175 *Mirke*, an old English word for *darke*. Vi. *Dark*.

8176 *Mirabolane*. Vi. *Mirabolane*.

8177 *Mirour*, or *Mirour*. G. Miroir, à mirer, i. intueri se in speculo.
Vi. a looking-Glasse, in voce *Glasse*.

8178 *Mirthe*. B. T. *Myrrhen*. G. Myrthe. I. H. L. Myrrha. Gr.
μύρρα. Heb. מִרְרָה, à מִרְרָה marar, i. amarus fuit, vel à מִרְרָה
mar, i. aroma, i. spice.

8179 *Mirroz*. Vi. *Mirour*.

b *the Mirroz of Iustices*, Speculum Iusticiariorum, the most of it
was written long before the Conquest, as by the same appeareth: yet many
things added therunto, by Horne, a learned and discreet man, (as is sup-
posed) in the reign of Edw. 1. q. Coke.

8179-2 *Mirth*, or *jollitie*, à verbo *Merrie*. Vi. *Merrie*. G. Ioyeufe-
ce, Ioye, Reioiſſance, Lieſſe, à Lat. Latitia. I. Giocondia, Allegria,
24. à Lat. alacritas. Hilaria, Gioia. H. Gozo, à Lat. gaudium. Alegria,
Plazér. L. Alacritas, ab alacer vel alacris, quicque of spirit, cheerefull.
Latitia, Festiuitas, à diebus festis, quando vulgus letari solet. Gau-
dium, à γαῖω, i. exultor, letor. Hilaritas. Gr. ἡλιείτης, ab ἡλῆος, i.
hilaris, hilarus. ἐν-δύμια, ἐν-δύμια, à bonitate & lubentia mentis,
à δυμός, i. animus. T. Frölichkeit, Lustigkeit, B. Frolichkeit. Vi.
Joy, Jollitie, Pleasure, & Merrie.

8180 *Mirte*. B. T. *Myrtten*. G. Myrte. I. H. Mirto. L. Myrtus.
Gr. μύρτος, à μύρον, i. vnguentum.

8181 *Mis*. Particula hæc in compositione est aduersatiua, & plerumq;
expōniunt per malus, male, &c. Similis significatio est, B. *Mis*. T.
Mis. G. Mes. I. Mis, vt ex sequentibus patebit.

(†) 8182 *Misanthropos*, a *bater* of the *company* of men. G. Myfan-
thrope. I. H. *Misanthrope*. L. *Misanthropos*. Gr. μισάνθρωπος, à μίσος,
i. odium, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo. T. *Eyn menschen seind*, i. a fiend
or *bater* of men. B. *Mensch-schouwich*, i. an eschewer of men. Vi. in voce
Inhumane.

8183 *Misadventure*, or *Misadventure*, cometh of the French
Mefadventure, i. infortunium. In our Common Law it hath an especial sig-
nification for the killing of a man, partly by negligence, & partly by chance.
As if one thinking no harme, dissolutely throweth a stone, wherewith he
killeth another: or shooteth an arrow, &c. For in this case he com-
mitteth not felony, but onely loseth his goods, and hath pardon of conſe
for his life, q. Stawne, pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 8. q. Brit. cap. 7. distinguish-
eth betweene Aventure and Misadventure. Aventure bee maketh to bee
meere chance, as if a man being upon or neere the water, bee taken by
some sudden sickness, and so fall in, and is drowned: or into the fire, and
bee burned to death. Misadventure, bee maketh, where a man cometh to
his death by some outward violence, as the fall of a tree, or of a gate, the
running of a cart-wheele, the stroke of a horse, or such like. So that Mis-
adventure in Stawne's opinion is construed somewhat more largely than
Britton vnderstandeth it. q. West part. 2. symb. tit. Inditement, sect.
48. maketh homicide casual, to be meere casual or mixt. Homicide by
meere chance, bee defineth sect. 49. to bee, when a man is slaine by meere
fortune, against the minde of the killer: as if one hewing, the axe flieth off
the haft, and killeth a man, and this is all one with Brittons Misadven-
ture. Homicide by chance mixed bee defineth, sect. 50. to bee, when the
killers ignorance or negligence is ioynd with the chance: as if a man
top trees by an high way side, by which many usually trauell, and cast downe a
bough, not giving warning, &c. by which bough a man passing by is slaine.

8184 *Misbecommeth*. G. Il est mal feant, Disconuenit, Il sied
mal. I. Si è sconueniente, Si sconueni. H. Si desconueni, El est dis-
conueniente. L. Non conuenit, Deditur, Non decet. Gr. ἔχθω, ἔχθω
ἀπορίω, ἀπορίω. T. Es gezeint nicht.

8185 *Misbeleuer*. Vi. *Theist*, *Inſidell*.

8186 *Mischieffe*. Vi. *Perill*, or *Faile*.

8187 *Mischance*, à mis, quod malum significat, & chance, i. casus.
T. Unglück, *Misfall*. B. *Miskansle*. Vi. misse-fortune, in voce
Fortune. Vi. etiam *Misadventure* supra.

8188 *Mischiete*. G. Mischief, à mēcheoir, i. male cadere. I. Disgra-
tia, Sciaguna, q. d. via augurio. H. Deldicha, Mal perdimiento. L. In-
fortunium, Pernicies, à nex, necis. Gr. ἀλῆσις, ab ἀλλυμι, i. perdo,
q. Etym. T. *Kaster*, * ab ἀλῆσις, homo perniciosus, q. Helu. Vi.
Mischfortune, in voce *Fortune*, *Unhappinesse*.

b *Mischienous*. G. Plein du mēchief, Perniciēux. I. Scelerato, Per-
nicioso, *Vijſe*. H. Perdido, Pernicioso. L. Perditus, Perniciosus, Sce-

lēstus, Facinorōſus, Flagitiōſus, Sceleratus. Gr. ἀλῆσις, ab ἀλλυμι, i.
perniciēs. T. B. * *Schelm*, *Schelm* enim est improbus, sceleratus.

8189 *Mis-conſtrus*. G. Mef-conſtruire, Destordre. I. *Disſtore*, unde.
Storere. H. Destorcer, Torcer del derecho. L. Detorquere, q. de recto
torquere. Gr. δια-σπῆλναι, à σπῆναι, i. vorto, peruerto, σπῆλναι, est in-
strumentum quo res torquentur, nonnulli pro tormento accipiunt, a Racke,
hinc * *spaldis*, & *spaldis*, qui est distortus oculis, i. strabus, vel strabo,
qui oculos habet distortos, goggle-eyed.

8190 *Miscontinuanee*, q. Kitchin, fol. 231. Vi. *Disconti-
nuance*.

8191 *Miscreant*, *Mis-beleuer*, or *Inſidell*. G. Mefcreant, mal croy-
ant, à mes particula aduersatiua, & croye, credere. * H. Marano. q. Di-
dac. Velasquez, in *Defenſion*. Statut. Toletan. dicit: Eos Hispani Marra-
nes vocare ſolent, qui ex Iudæis descendentes & baptizati, ſicci Christiani
ſunt, Diſſi autem ſunt Marrani, à marano, apud Moros porcum ſignificat
vnius anni. Vnde quia & conuerſi recuſabant comedere carnes porcinas,
Marrani vocitati.

8192 *Misdoed*. B. *Misdoed*. T. *Misethat*. G. Mes fait. I. Mal-
fatto, Maleficenza. H. Maleficio, Mal-hecho. L. Male-factum. Gr.
κακουργημα, à κακός, i. malus, & ἔργον, opus. Vi. *Fault*, *Offence*.

b *Misdoe*. B. *Misdoen*. T. *Welthun*. G. Mesfaire, Malfaire.
I. *Misfare*, *Malfare*. H. Malhazer. L. Malefacere. Gr. κακουργημα, à
κακός, i. malus, & ἔργον, opus, aut ἔργον, i. opus.

c *Misdoer*. G. Mesfaiseur, Malfaiseur. I. *Malfattore*. H. Malhe-
chor. L. Malefactor, Maleficus. Gr. κακουργος, à κακός, i. malum, &
ἔργον, i. opus. T. *Misethäter*.

8193 *Misdooubt*. Vi. *Mistrust*.

8194 *Mife*. *Mife*, is a French word, signifying as much as Ex-
penſum, in Latine, and the Latine word, Mife, is ſo uſed in Kitchin, fol.
144. and in West, part. 2. Symbolit. Proceedings in Chauncerie,
ſect. 21. F. It is uſed, An. 2. & 3. Edw. 6. cap. 36. for a ſomme of money
paid by the Kings tenants, in ſertaine Counties in Wales, according to their
ſeueral cuſtomes. In the Stat. 33. H. 8. cap. 13. it is uſed plurally, for
certaine cuſtomarie gratuities ſent to the Lord Marchers of Wales,
by their tenants, at their firſt coming to their lands. And An. 4. & 5. Phil.
& Mar. cap. 11. Mife is uſed in an action of right or propertie, for the point
whereupon the parties proceed to triall, either by Aſſiſe or battaile: as iſſue
is in an action perſonall: if the Miſe be vpon battell, q. Littleton, fol.
102. and in the Old nat. Br. fol. 2. you haue theſe words: Know yee, that
thiſ writ hath but two iſſues: that is to ſay, joyning the Miſe vpon the
Meete, and that is to put himſelfe into the great Aſſiſe of our Soue-
raigne Lord the King, or to ioyne battaile. See An. 37. Edw. 3. cap. 16.
To ioyne the Miſe vpon the Meete, is as much to ſay, as to ioyne the Miſe
vpon the cleare right, and that in more plaine termes is nothing elſe, but
to ioyne vpon this point, whether hath the more right, the Tenant, or
Demandant, q. Littleton, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 101. b. This word in ſome
other place is uſed for a participle, ſignifying as much as (caſt, or put vpon)
in Engliſh, which appeareth by my Lo. Cokes Report in Saffins caſe, vol.
6. fol. 124. a.

8195 *Misdoer*. Vi. *Misdoer*.

8196 *Misdoer*, a *ſhip*. Vi. *Misdoer*.

8197 *Misdoer*, or *miferable wretch*. G. Miſerable. I. Miſero, Miſerabile,
Miſerabile. H. Mezquino, Meſquino, Miſerable. L. Miſerabilis,
Miſer, q. qui omnem amiſerit facultatem, q. liſid. Arumnoſus, ab arumna.
Vi. in voce *Miferie*. Calamitoſus, à calamitas. Vi. *Aduerſitie*. Gr.
παραπονετος, παρας, παρας, ἀπὸ παρας, seu παρας, i. ſuſſero, per-
petior, tolero. B. * *El-lendigh*. T. *Glend*, à Gr. ἡλῆσις, i. miſe-
rabilis, q. Helu. Vi. plura in *Doze*, & *Wretched*.

b *Misdoer*, *niggard*, *churle*, *penie-faiber*, à L. Miſer, Mi-
ſerum enim dicimus eum, cuius cum ciſta, auro, argentoque tumeant,
& horrea frumento diſtendantur, ille tamen inueniunt miſer abſtinet, &
timet viti. T. *Glender mensch*, vt qui ſibi miſerie eſt, & paupertatis cau-
ſa. Vi. a *ſiggard*, or a *Churle*.

c *Misdoer*, or *wretched*. Vi. *Misdoer*, or *Misdoer* *Wretched* *ſupra*.

8198 *Misericordia*, nomen & principium eſt vnius Palmarum Pen-
nitentialem, the name and beginning of one of the Penitentiall Pſalmes.
G. I. H. T. B. Miſerere, haue merce Lord, &c.

b *Misericordia*, is uſed in the Common Law, for an arbitrarie pu-
niſhment, q. Bract. lib. 4. tract. 5. cap. 6. in theſe words: Item ſi quis
in miſericordiam incidit pro deſſeſſina, non remanebit miſericor-
dia exigenda, ſi ille qui amiſerit, quæſuerit conuictionem. Kitchin,
fol. 78. out of Glanville, ſaith thus, Eſt autem miſericordia, quia quis
per inſtrumentum legalium hominum amerciatuſ eſt, ne aliquid de ſuo hono-
rabilis contentemento amittat. Which ſaying you haue in a manner, word
for word, in Glanville, lib. 9. cap. 11. Fitzh. ſaith, that it is called Miſe-
ricordia, becauſe it ought to be verie moderate, and rather leſſe than the of-
ſenſe, according to the tenure of the great Charter, cap. 14. This ſaith Fitzh.
in his Nat. br. in the writ, De moderata miſericordia, fol. 75. A. I. Mi-
ſericordia, is to be quit of Miſericors, that is, to bee diſcharged of all man-
ner of Amercements, that a man may fall into within the foreſt, q. Crompt.
Iuriſd. fol. 196. See *Amercement*. See *Merrie*, and *Moderata*
Misericordia.

c *Misericordia*, *wretchedneſſe*, *calamitie*, or *aduerſitie*. G. Miſere. I. H. L.
Miſeria, à miſer, ſupra. Arumna, ab Heb. אֲרֻמְנָא Gnarus, i. nudus,
pauper, miſer, אֲרֻמְנָא Gnarus, nuditas, miſeria, paupertas. Gr.
ἀλῆσις. Vi. plura in *Aduerſitie*.

8199 *Misfortune*. Vi. in voce *Fortune*.

8200 *Misgouerne*. G. Mefgouerner. I. Mal-gouverner. H. Mal
gouerner, Delgouerner. L. Gubernare ſe male.

8201 *Mishap*, any thing that happeneth amiſſe. Vi. *Mis-fortune*, in
Fortune.

8202 *Mishapen*. B. *Mishapen*, à miſ, & ſcharp, vel ſchape, à
forma, figura. Vi. *Deformed*.

8203 *Misinterpret*. Vi. *Misconſtrue*.

8204 *Misſenning*, is a changing of ſpeech in Court, q. Saxon in the
Deſcription of England, cap. 11.

8205 *Misſeade*. B. *Misſeade*. Vi. *to Seduce*.

8206 *Misſe*, *drife*, or *raime* ſmall drops. B. *Misſe*, *Misſe*, à miſſe,
aut miſſe, i. nebula. G. Roſinér, à roſe, i. ros. Pluuiér. I. Plouelicère,
Rugidare, à rugida, i. ros. H. Llouizár, à llover, i. pluuere. L. Ro-
ſeſcere,

* Mis in compo-
ſitione, quid.

* Misanthro-
pos.

* Misaduen-
ture.

* ἀλῆσις,
vnde.

* *Schelm*,
vnde.

* Strabus, vel
strabo, vnde.

* Marano Hiſp.
vnde.

* *Mife*.

* *Glendigh*,
vnde.

* To Droppe,
Angl. unde.

reſcere, rorare, à Ros, the dew, Sub-ſtillare, q. d. ſtillulas tantum re-
nues, non pluuiam demittere. Varro de ling. Lat. lib. 6. ante rorat quam
pluit. Gr. *ῥοιζω*, à *ῥοις*, i. ros. * T. Tropfen, Sax. *ῥῥuppen*,
à Gr. *ῥιπυ*, i. gutta, ſtilla, q. Helu.

8207 *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8208 to *ῥιπυ*, not to like, or to diſtaſte. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

8209 a *ῥιπυ* name. Vi. *ῥιπυ* name.

8210 the *ῥιπυ*, or *ῥιπυ* ſale of a ſhip. B. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*. G.
Le mezan. I. Mezana. H. Mezana, Meſſana, quod ſit medie magnitu-
dinis inter vela maxima, & minima, aut quod ſit in medio ſitu inter pup-
pim, & maximum velum. L. Epidromus, Epidromum. Gr. *ἐπιρριπυ*,
ab *ῥιπυ*, i. poſt, & *ῥιπυ*, i. curſus, q. d. poſt curſum velum, eſt enim
velum ad puppim.

8211 *ῥιπυ*, dict. à G. (Mes) i. (amiſſe) & (nommer,
i. nominare.) It ſignifieth in our Common Law, the uſing of one name for
another, or miſ-learning. * Broke, tit. Miſnomer.

8212 to *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

Miſpriſion.

* Miſpriſion of
treason.

8213 *ῥιπυ*, (Miſpriſio) commeth of the French (Meſpris,
i. ſaltitium, contemptus, contempt, deſpiſing.) It ſignifieth in our Common
Law, neglect, or negligence, or ouer-ſight. As for example, * Miſpri-
ſion of treason, or of felonie, is a neglect, or light account ſhewed of trea-
ſon or felonie committed, by not revealing it, when we know it to be com-
mitted. * Stawſ. pl. cor. lib. 5. cap. 19. which reade at large: or by
letting any perſon committed for treason or felonie, or ſuſpition of either, to
goe before he be indired. Alſo * Miſpriſion of Clerkes, q. An. 8. H.
6. cap. 15. is a neglect of Clerkes in writing or keeping Records.
Thirdly, An. 14. Ed. 3. cap. 6. Stat. 1. by miſpriſion of Clerkes, no pro-
ceſſe ſhall be admitted. * Miſpriſion of treason, is alſo the concealment,
or not diſcloſing of knowne treason, for the which the offenders are to ſuf-
fer imprisonment during the Kings pleaſure, loſe their goods, and
the profits of their lands, during their liues, q. Crompt. in his Juſtice
of peace, cap. Miſpriſion of felonie, fol. 40. q. Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit.
Indictment, ſect. 63. in fine. * Miſpriſion of felonie, ſeemeth onely ſi-
nificable by the Juſtices, before whom the partie is attained, q. Crompt.
Juſtice of Peace, ubi ſupra. The Juſtices of the Common Place, haue
power to aſſeſſe fines and amerſaments, vpon perſons offending for miſ-
priſions, contempt, or negligences, for not doing or miſ-doing any
thing, in or concerning fines, q. Weſt part. 2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 133.
Juſtices of Aſſiſe ſhall amend the defaults of Clerkes miſpriſing of a ſyl-
lable or letter in writing, q. Crompt. Juſt. fol. 238. But it is to be
noted, that other faults may be accounted miſpriſions of treaſons or felo-
nie, becauſe certaine later Statutes doe inflict that puniſhment vpon
them, that of old haue bene inflicted vpon miſpriſions: whereof you
haue an example, q. Ann. 14. Elizab. cap. 3. of ſuch as * coine forren
coines, not current in this Realme, and of their procurers, aiders,
and abettors. And ſee the new Expoſition of Law-termes. * Miſpriſion
ſignifieth alſo a miſtaking, q. An. 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 6.

* Miſpriſion of
treason.

* Miſpriſion of
Clerkes.

* Miſpriſion of
treason.

* Miſpriſion of
felonie.

* Coining of
forren coines.

* Miſpriſion
ſignifieth alſo a
miſtaking.

8214 *ῥιπυ*, or *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.
(+) 8215 *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.
8216 to *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*. G. *ῥιπυ*.
cont. I. *ῥιπυ*. H. *ῥιπυ*. L. *ῥιπυ*. Errare in calculo, Errare
in numero. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. præter, & *ῥιπυ*, i. ſup-
puto, computo.

8216-2 a *ῥιπυ*. Vi. a *ῥιπυ*.

8217 to *ῥιπυ*, or erre. T. B. *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

b to *ῥιπυ*, or want, à B. *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

Miſſetoe.

8218 *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, or *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*.
Eſt plantæ genus, q. Matthioli. Thrufhes eat the berries, and rouſt all night
on the Miſſetoe tree, and by their ſiting and ſhitting the Miſſetoe beareth
Birdlime, the bane of the bird: unde ſcitum illud prouerbum apud Plaut.
* Turdus ſibi malum cecat, The Thrufh ſhitts her owne ſorrow. Vi. ce-
tera in *ῥιπυ*.

* Turdus ſibi
malum cecat,
unde.

Miſt.

8219 *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8220 a *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, à Lat. Miſtus, mixed. Aer enim cali-
gine, & denſis vaporibus miſtus. Sic G. Brouillâr, à brouillâr, confun-
dere, miſcere, à quo dicitur, G. Brouee. * I. Nebbia, Nuola, caligo, Nebbia
folta. H. Neblina, Niebla. T. *ῥιπυ*. L. Nebula, nubecula, à Gr. *νεβυ*,
à *ῥιπυ*, i. nubes, hoc autem ab Heb. *ῥιπυ*, gnab, denſus fuit. *ῥιπυ*,
ab Heb. *ῥιπυ*, claphan, abſcondit, recondit, q. Auen. Vi. in *ῥιπυ*
and *ῥιπυ*.

* Nebbia, &
Lat. Nebula,
unde.

Miſterie.

8221 to *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

8222 a *ῥιπυ*, or ſecret. G. Myſtère, m. I. H. Myſterio. L. Myſteri-
um. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, ab Heb. *ῥιπυ*, miſtar, i. res abſcondita, à *ῥιπυ*
ſatar, i. abſcondit.

b a *ῥιπυ*, Craft, Art, Trade, or Occupation. G. Meſtièr. I. Meſtièro,
Meſtière. L. Magiſterium, quaſi ad magiſtros ſolummodo pertineret. Vi.
Craft, Trade, Art, or Occupation.

(+) c *ῥιπυ*, or ſecret. G. Myſtique. I. H. Miſtico. L. Myſticus.
Gr. *ῥιπυ*.

8222-2 a *ῥιπυ*. G. Maſtreſſe. I. Maſtra, Signora, Padrona. H.
Maestra, Señora. L. Domina, Magiſtra, Hera. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*,
à *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8223 to *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*. G. *ῥιπυ*.
croire, Deſ-ſièr, Deſſièr. I. Diſſidare, Diſſidat. L. Diſſidere, à diſ
particula aduerſatiua, & fidere, q. *ῥιπυ*, & diſſiculiſſe fidere. H. Deſ-
conſiſſe, à des priu. & conſiſſe, confidere, fidere. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, ab
a priu. & *ῥιπυ*, i. fido, confido.

8224 to *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

b *ῥιπυ*, is an abuſe of libertie or benefit, as, be ſhall make fine
for his Miſuſer, q. Old nat. br. fol. 149.

8225 a *ῥιπυ*, or ſmall portion of any thing. B. *ῥιπυ*. G. Miſtère, Mie,
à Lat. Mica vel micula, a little crumme, q. Nicod. aut à Lat. Minutus,
q. minuta pars alicuius rei. Vi. a *ῥιπυ*, a Crumme.

b a *ῥιπυ*, a ſmall peece of money. L. Minutia, Minutum.

c a *ῥιπυ*, or little Corne-worme. B. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, à Lat. Midas, quod
vermiculum ſignificat, q. *ῥιπυ*, ab *ῥιπυ*, i. video. Quid ob exilita-
tem non videtur. Acarus. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, ab a priu. & *ῥιπυ*, i. caput. Vi.
ſit idem quod *ῥιπυ*, & *ῥιπυ*, i. ita exiguus, ut caput & princi-
pium repiriri non poſſit. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*. I. Ca-
lender, *ῥιπυ*. G. Calender. I. Ca-

lender. H. Calandria. Lat. *ῥιπυ*, inquit q. Kilian. Curcu-
lio, Curculio, à gula, i. voracitate dicitur, q. Becm. Unde H. 2. Gor-
gojo. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. edo, comedo. Vi. a *ῥιπυ*.

8226 a *ῥιπυ*, a Biſhops attire of the head. B. *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*.
hnt. G. Mitre. I. H. L. * Mitra. Gr. *ῥιπυ*. *ῥιπυ* Syriacum eſt.
Gr. *ῥιπυ*, ab Heb. *ῥιπυ* gnatarah, idem, eſt autem ornamentum ca-
pitis quo uſant reges & ſacerdotes, q. Au. * Cidaris. Gr. *ῥιπυ*,
ab Heb. *ῥιπυ* chidor, idem, q. Au.

* Mitra Syria-
cum vocabulum.
* Cidaris unde.

8227 *ῥιπυ*, or expounding of Fables. G. Mythologie. I. H. L. My-
thologia. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, ſermo, oratio, fabula, & *ῥιπυ*,
i. ratio, i. an expoſition of a Fable. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8228 *ῥιπυ*. G. Methridat. I. *ῥιπυ*. H. *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*.
T. *ῥιπυ*. L. *ῥιπυ*, Antidotum *ῥιπυ*. Gr. *ῥιπυ*,
ῥιπυ, à *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*. A *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ* & *ῥιπυ* Rege, excoſita-
tum, found out firſt by *ῥιπυ* King of Pontus, ſolebat enim quoti-
die ſumere venenum præſumptis remedijs ut conſuetudine ipſa feret in-
noxium, q. Plin.

Mithridate
unde.

8229 to *ῥιπυ*. G. Mitiguer. I. *ῥιπυ*. H. *ῥιπυ*, Amanſar. L.
Mitigare, quaſi mitem agere. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. mitem. T. B.
Linderen, à *ῥιπυ*, i. lenis. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

(+) b a *ῥιπυ*, an appealing, or aſſuaging. G. H. Mitigation. L.
Mitigatio, onis. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

8230 *ῥιπυ*, or Winter gloves made of cloth, or Furres. G. Mitaines,
dicta quod alijs chirothecis, aut ipſis manibus ſuperimittuntur, q. Nicod.
I. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ* di panno, & di veluto. H. Guadañones, q. guardaſi-
ones, para guardar el frio, quod frigens defendunt. L. Hybernæ manicæ,
chirothecæ Hybernæ. B. *ῥιπυ*. T. *ῥιπυ*.
ſchue. Heb. *ῥιπυ* Beth ertsbegnoth, i. domus digitorum,
vt & Græcis *ῥιπυ*, i. manuum thecæ, ſeu reſpositoria. Vi. in
Gloſſe.

* Beth-ertsbeg-
noth, i. domus
digitorum.

8231 *ῥιπυ*, ſignifieth a Precept ſent by the King out of his
Bench, to thoſe that haue the cuſtodie of Fines leuied, that they ſend them by
a day aſſigned to his Bench, q. Weſt part. 2. Symb. tit. Fines, ſect. 138.
F. & 154. B. And alſo to the Exchequer for certifiat, that Iudgement is
giuen for the luerie of lands to ſuch or ſuch a one, out of the Kings hands:
whereupon he is diſmiſſed alſo out of the Exchequer, q. An. 5. R. 2. cap. 15.
(+) *ῥιπυ* alſo is a Warrant written to ſend an offender to the
Goale or priſon. Of diuers other uſes and applications of this (* *ῥιπυ*)
ſee the Regiſt. orig. in the Table of the Booke.

* Vi. *ῥιπυ*
Regiſt. orig. in
the Table.

8232 to *ῥιπυ*. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*.

b a *ῥιπυ*, an old Engliſh word, ſignifying a Dung-hill, from Meoxe,
quod ſinum ſignificat, q. Verſtege, or mixe, becauſe of mixing. Vi.
Dung-hill.

c a *ῥιπυ*. L. Mixture. Vi. a *ῥιπυ*.

d a *ῥιπυ* of diuers graines. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

(+) 8233 *ῥιπυ*, one of the ſonnes of Ham, q. Gen. 10. 6. Vi.
Egypt.

8234 the *ῥιπυ* ſale of a ſhip. Vi. *ῥιπυ* ſale.

(+) 8234-2 *ῥιπυ*, i. of the father, Lots ſonne by his eldeſt daughter,
of whom came the wicked Moabites, q. Gen. 19. 37. & 36. 36. Hebr.
ῥιπυ Moab, à *ῥιπυ*, i. à de, & *ῥιπυ*, i. pater.

8234-3 a *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8235 a *ῥιπυ*, that eateth cloth. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8236 *ῥιπυ*, or inſtancie. G. Mobilité. I. Mobilità. H. Mobili-
dad. L. Mobilitas, atis. Vi. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, In-
conſtancie.

8237 to *ῥιπυ*, or ſcoffe. G. * Mocquer, Moquer, à *ῥιπυ*, & *ῥιπυ*,
i. rideo, ludo, illudo, *ῥιπυ*, i. ririfor, *ῥιπυ*, i. ririfor, cauillatio, q. Nic.
Truffier, Raillier, & ſe gaudir d'aucun. I. Dileggiare, q. dileggiare far,
i. flocci aliquid facere. Beſſaire, Burlare, ſchernire. H. Burlar, moſar,
i. monum facere. L. Irridere, il ludere, Naſo ſuſpendere aduoco, Sub-
ſannare, Sanna, vel à Gr. *ῥιπυ*, aut *ῥιπυ*, quod ſtultum ſignifi-
cat, q. Becan. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. contra, & *ῥιπυ*, i. rideo, *ῥιπυ*,
ab *ῥιπυ*, i. in, & *ῥιπυ*, i. ludo. T. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. cauil-
lari, irrideri.

* Mocke &
Moquer, unde.

b a *ῥιπυ*, ſcoffe, or ieſt, a quippe, or a gibe. G. Mocquerie, à Gr. *ῥιπυ*,
i. irrifio, Brocard, ou brocart, Lardon. I. Burla, beſſa, bottone, che
punge come bottone nelli occhi, vt ſolent dicta, & ſcommata aculeata.
H. *ῥιπυ*, Burla. L. Cauilla, cauillum, iocosa calumniatio, q. Feſtus,
Naſus, iocus, Deridiculum, deriſus, Scommata. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*,
i. rideo, irrideo, *ῥιπυ*. L. Ironia, ab *ῥιπυ*, i. irrideo, cauillor.
B. T. Spot. Vi. ſupra to *ῥιπυ*, & *ῥιπυ* in *ῥιπυ*, & *ῥιπυ*.

c a *ῥιπυ*, a ieſt, a giber, a ſcoffer. G. Mocquerie, à *ῥιπυ*, i. irrifio,
Brocardeur, Truffeur. Vi. to *ῥιπυ*. I. Beſſaire, Dileggiatore, Burla-
tore, Buffone, q. Beſſone, à Beſſa, i. iocus, riſus. * Zane, à Lat. Sannio,
idem. Schernitore. H. Moſador, Burlador, chocarrero. L. Irrifor,
Subſannator, Sannio. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. rideo. B. *ῥιπυ*.
ter. T. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, i. iocus, naſus, cauilla.

* Zane unde.

d a *ῥιπυ*. Vi. *ῥιπυ*.

8238 a *ῥιπυ*, or young girl. B. *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, i. pupa, puella,
virguncula, à Lat. Modernus, i. neotericus, nouus. Vi. *ῥιπυ*, or wench.

A Modder of
Girle, unde.

8239 a *ῥιπυ*, plot, or frame of any thing. B. T. *ῥιπυ*. Sax. Model.
G. Modèlle. I. Modèlo. H. Modèlo. L. Modulus, q. modus, formula que-
dam, Proplaſtice, proplaſma. Gr. *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*,
ante, & *ῥιπυ*, formo, ſingo, q. ante-formo. Typus, *ῥιπυ*, à *ῥιπυ*,
i. verbero, percutio, eſt enim forma ſeu effigies percutiendo impreſſa. Vi. a
ῥιπυ, or *ῥιπυ*.

8240 to *ῥιπυ*, or keepe a meane. G. Mediocrer, Moderer. I. Mode-
rare. H. Moderar. L. Moderari, quaſi modum ſtanuere. Gr. *ῥιπυ*,
ab *ῥιπυ*, i. rectus, quaſi rectum ſacio, *ῥιπυ*, i. ad ſanam men-
tem reduco, coerceo, moderor. T. *ῥιπυ*. B. *ῥιπυ*. Vi.
to *ῥιπυ*, & *ῥιπυ*.

b *ῥιπυ*, *ῥιπυ*, is a Writ that lieth for him that is amer-
ſed in Court Baron, or other, being not of Record for any tranſgreſſion or
offence, beyond the qualitie of a fault. It is directed to the Lord of the
Court, or his Bayliſſe, commanding them to take a moderate amer-
ciamment of the partie, and is founded vpon Magna Charta, cap. 14.
Quod nullus liber homo amerſietur niſi ſecundum qualitatem delicti,
&c. The reſt touching this Writ, ſee in Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 75. See
ῥιπυ.

c *ῥιπυ*

Mutual.

* Naides
Nymphæ

• Clausus, und?

* Unguis, unde.

Naked.

Name.
* Nomen, *und?*
* Nomina si
nescis, perit
cognitio re-
rum, *Isid.*

* Nomina sua
liberare, & fa-
cere nomina,
quid.
Christian
Name.

* T. Manl. Tor-
quat. & C.

* Napææ
Nymphæ, unde:

A Napkin.

Naam.

- * Lawfull Naam.
- * Naam vif or mort.
- * Naam by the common Law or particular fact.

8454 **N** Quoad pronunciationem. T. L. En. G. Enne. G. vñ, v. Hebr. נון Num, hæc litera apud Heb. filiationem significat, quasi à נני i. filius apud Syr. & Chal. pissem ¶ Guich, est autem ננין Technicum, i. vox artis & nominatur a sono. N. Latinum significat nomisma Græcum, i. solidum, inquit ¶ Iñd. N. adiuncto Gamma Græco hoc modo N Γ, significat seminiam. Num. in numeris apud Heb. notat quinquaginta, & vocatur Heb. & Arab. Num. Chald. Num. Assy. Niboin. Armen. Nu. Sclau. Nam, Nafci. Ægypt. Nayn. Moscou. Nas. Vand. Non. Ind. Gin. Gr. ν. L. G. I. H. T. S. B. & A. vocatur N.

8455 ¶ **Naam**, (Namium) G. Nampt, comestib. from the Dutch word **Nammen**, i. capere, to nimme or take hold on.) It signifieth in our Common Law, the taking or apprehending of another mans moveable goods: and is either lawfull or vnlawfull. * Lawfull Naam is nothing else but a reasonable distress, proportionable to the value of the thing distrained for. And this Naam was anciently called either vis or mort, quicke or dead, accordingly as it was made of dead or quicke chatels. Lawfull Naam is, * either by the Common Law, or by a mans particular faculty the Common Law, as when one taketh another mans beasts, dammage seisant in his grounds: by a mans particular fact, as by reason of some contract made, that for default of payment of an annuic agreed upon, it shall be lawfull to distreine in such or such lands: &c. ¶ Hornes Mirrour of Iustices, lib. 2. cap. de voce de Naam. You may vnde there of other circumstances required in Lawfull Naam, viz. of what thing, or of what things first, in what manner, on what daies, and at what houres it ought to be made, with other points worth the reading, for the understanding of our Law antiquities. Vi. Withinam,

(†) 8456 ¶ **Naaman** the Syrian. Gr. Νααμάν. Heb. נָמָן Nagnaman, dict. a נָמָן Nagnam, i. amicus fuit, iucundus fuit, he was a Captaine that was healed of his Leprosie by Eliha, ¶ a King. J. 1. 10. 20.

(†) 8457 ¶ **Nabal**, the husband of Abigail. Vi. in voce Delage.

(†) 8458 ¶ **Naboth**, Iſralita vir honestus & bonus, qui regi Achaz,

* Naples.

* Naphtha, & Petroleum, idem.

Gr. *Χηρὸς μαχίον*, *χηρὸς μαχίον*, à *χηρ*, i. manus, & *μαχίον*, seu *μαχίον*, i. toro, abstergo. *Μανδύιον*, apud *q* Helych. T. 2. *Hand tuch*, *Celler tuch*, i. quadra pannus vel linteum. H. 2. Mantiles, panificulos de manos.

(†) 8474-2 *Naples*, a *Citie* in Italy. H. Nápoles. G. Náples. I. *Nápolis*. L. Neápolis. Gr. *Νάπολις*, à *νά*, i. nous, & *πόλις*, i. ciuitas, quia recentior reedificata fuit, antea Parthénopoli, dicta fuit *q* Steph.

8475 the *Nappe*, or wool of cloth, à *B. Nappe*, i. vilus, flaccus, vel à *T. Knop*, i. nodus. G. Floccuét, frizure du drap. I. *Ficco*, frizo del drappo. H. Flucco, à Lat. Floccus, a locke, El frizado del paño. T. *Flora* ben. Vi. *Frize*.

8476 to *Nappe*, or take a *Nappe* in sleeping. T. *Nappen*, i. *nissare*, ut solent dormientes caput monere, vel à Gr. *Κνῶσεν*, i. dormire. Vi. to *Slumber*.

b *Nappe* Ale, so called, because if you taste it thoroughly, it will either catch you by the nape of the neck, or cause you to take a nappe of sleep.

(†) 8477 *Naphthali*. Vi. *Naphthali*.

8478 *Naphtha*. G. Naphre. I. Nafia. L. Naphtha. Gr. *Νάφθα*, *q* Suidas dicit esse Medicum vocabulum, & Gr. vocari, *Μηδίσκος* *ελαίου*, i. medicum oleum, est autem species Bituminis, seu bituminis Babylonij, tam igni cognatum, ut infusit flamma in id undecunque visum. Vi. *q* Plin. *q* Plutarch. in vita *q* Alex. *q* Dioscor. dicitur à Chald. *נפתח* Nephthah, seu *נפתח* Naphthah, idem, *q* Guich. radix prima est Heb. *נפתח* Nopheth, i. *sanus mellis*, seu distillatio mellis. * Naphtha autem est bitumen liquidum. H. Alquitran, Arab. verbi catere, i. stillare guttatim. Pinedo vocat ignem Græcum, quia Græci primi sunt vlsi oleo hoc, ad excitandum ignem, *q* Cou. H. 2. Petróleo. I. Petrólio, Petriolo. B. *Peterolie*. T. *Peterol*. Petroleum. Gr. *Πετρελαίου*, à *πέτρα*, i. Petra, & *ελαίου*, i. oleum, quasi oleum quod effluit e petra.

(†) 8479 *Naphthali* Iacobi filius, unde dicitur. Vi. in voce, to *Endenour*.

8480 *Narcissus*. B. T. *Narcissen*, *Opzillen blumen*, i. flores Aprilis. G. Narcisse. I. H. *Narcissa*. L. Narcissus. Gr. *Νάρκισσος*, ab adolescentie eius nominis, quem fertur in florem huius simplicis conuersum fuisse. Magis ab Arab. Nares, Nargies, aut si placet, à Chald. *נרקיס* Narkas, & *נרקיס* Narkisa, i. lilium vel rosa, *q* Guich. & L. 2. Bulbus vomitorius. H. 2. Lirio blanco, i. lilium album.

(†) 8481 *Nard*. Vi. *Spikenard*.

8482 a *Narration*. G. Narration, vn narré. L. Narratione. H. Narration. I. Narratio, à narrando, quod alterum facio gnatum, *q* Var. Gr. *Διήγησις*, à *διηγέω*, i. narro. B. *Uertellinghe*. T. *Ertzelung*.

8483 *Narre*. Vi. *Nearr*.

8484 *Narrow*, or *strait*, of neare: illud enim angustum est cuius utraque extremitas inter se contigua, aut vicina sunt, vel à B. *Naro*, idem, à T. *Näher*, i. proximior, propior, comparat. à *nabe*, i. propé, vi. *Nearr*. B. 2. *Enghe*. T. 2. *Eng*, ab *נג*, propé, vel *נג*, idem, i. angustus.

(†) 8485 *Nasarite*. Vi. *Nazarite*.

(†) 8486 *Nasones*. Vi. *Frontones*.

8487 *Nasse*, *q* An. 4. H. 7. cap. 21. scemeth to be the proper name of Oxford Haueu. Whether it be so termed of the Boats, or Water-vessels that lie there, or not, I cannot yet tell. But (Nasselle) is in French a kinde of small boat, or vessel, a wherry, or cocke-boat.

8488 *Nasse*, à T. *Nass*. B. *Nat*, i. madidus, humidus, squalidus, vel à Naus sentina, i. the pompe of a ship. Vi. *Filtzie*.

(†) 8489 *Nathan*, propheta domus significans, à *נחן* Nathan, i. dedit, befortold David that his sonne should build Gods Church, meaning Christ, of whom Salomon was but a figure, *q* 2 Sam. 7. 13, 14. He reprimeth David for his adulterie, *q* 2 Sam. 12. 1. to 16.

(†) 8490 *Nathaneel*, filius Ithai, *q* 1 Chron. 2. 14. Item nomen alterius, *q* Ioh. 1. 45. deriuatur à *נחן* Nathan, dedit, & *נא* El, Dominus.

8491 a *Nation*. T. *Nation*. B. *Natie*. T. 2. *Landtoelck*. G. Nation, Gent. I. Nation, Gente. H. Nación, Gente. L. Natio, à nascendo. Gens à *γεν*, i. genus, progenies propter generationem familiarum, & propagationem. Gr. *ἐθνος*, ab *ἐθ*, i. mos, qui alijs gentibus alius est, *q* Eustath. Vi. *Countrie*.

b *Natie*. G. Natis, Naif. I. H. *Natio*. L. Natiuus, à nascor. Gr. *γενέτης*, à *γενέω*, nascor. Vi. *Naturall*.

c *Natiuité*. G. Natiuité. I. *Natiuitá*. H. *Natiuidad*, *Nacimientó*. L. *Natiuitas*, à nascor. Vi. *Birth*.

d a *caster* or *calculator* of *Natiuities*. G. Genethliatque. L. Genethliacus. Gr. *γενεθλιακός*, à *γενέω*, i. natiuitas, *γενεθλιακός*, *γενεθλιακός*, i. genethliologus, qui predicationes facit ex natali die, à *γενέω*, i. natiuitas, & *λόγος*, i. sermo, in qua facultate celebrat erat * Hieronymus Cardanus, qui abstinentia voluntaria à cibo, Romæ sibi mortem pertinaciter acciuit, ne eo momento non excederet è vita, quod viuus sibi ante pradiixerat, *q* Thuanus: contra hos genethliacos, sue Chaldeos differatior est erudita Phaurorini apud Gell. lib. 14. T. Ein *Planetmieser*. B. *Planet leser*, quasi planetarum lector: *Planet* benner, i. planetarum peritus. Vi. *catena* in *Astrologer*, *Wissard*.

e the *ascendant* of ones *Natiuité*. Vi. *Horoscope*.

(†) 8491-2 *Naturalization*. Vi. *q* a *Denizen*.

f *Natino habendo*, is a writ that lieth to the Sheriffe for a Lord, whose villeine claimed as his inheritance, is wrum from him, for the apprehending and restoring him to his Lord againe, *q* Regist. orig. fol. 87. *q* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. Tbi villeine is called in the Common Law Nief. See *Libertate probanda*. Vi. *q* *Piet*.

8492 *Nature*. B. *Nature*. T. *Natur*. G. *Nature*. I. H. L. *Natura*, à nascor, ut ex qua nascantur omnia, *q* Aquin. unde & Seruio in Georgic. mater rerum omnium. Nascor autem ab antiq. nao, quid per aphaz. à *γενέω*, à *γεν* ganan, i. protegere, abscondere, munire, ac circumcingere, defendendi causa. Est enim Natura prouida sui conseruatrici, omnibus creaturis vi quadam procuratrice diuinitis indita. Phisic. * Gr. *φύσις*, à *φύω*, i. sum, nascor. Apud Philosophos principium est motus & quietis, *q* Aristot. Item Ordo & connexio causarum cum effectibus in mundo.

b *Natural*. B. *Naturlich*. T. *Natlich*. G. *Naturé*. H. *Natural*. L. *Naturalis*, à natura. Gr. *φυσικός*, à *φύω*, i. natura.

c a *Naturalist*. G. *Naturaliste*. I. H. *Naturalista*. L. *Physiologus*, vulgò *Naturalista*. Gr. *φυσικός*, à *φύω*, i. natura, & *λόγος*, i. ratio, *q* terminatum naturalium, eorumq; causarum & rationum, peritus.

* Cardan. mortem sibi acciuit, ut moreretur hora illa quam pradiixerat.

* φύσις.

d *Naturalization*, à Gal. Naturalizér. L. *Adscribere aliquem in ciuitatem*, more Romano. Apud nos enim duo quæ genera sunt ciuium: nati & donati. Hi qui postea in regno ciuium, adscriptiij dicuntur. At Rome there were two sorts of Citizens: some, Ciues nati, Citizens by birth: others, Ciuitate donati, i. Citizens by donation or gift: who, because they were added unto, and registered with the first sort of Citizens, were thence called adscriptiij ciues. Vi. *Denizen*.

(†) 8493 a *Namell* *coronne*. L. *Corona naualis*. Vi. in voce *Coronne*. 8494 the *Nau* of a *Cart-wheele*. B. *Naf* *ban* *het* *rad*, *Naf* *beighe*, i. rad, i. rota, & *beighe*, i. versare. T. *Die* *nab* *in* *dem* *rad*. G. *Le* *moyeu* *d'* *vne* *roue*, à Lat. Modiolus. *Bosse* *d'* *vne* *roue*. I. *L'osca* *d'* *vna* *ruota*. H. *Maça* *de* *la* *rueda*. L. *Medium* *rotæ*, *Rota* *mediolus*. Gr. *κύμα*, *κύμα*, *κύμα* *κύμα* *κύμα* *κύμα* *κύμα*, i. quia ab axe impletur, *κύμα*, *κύμα*.

(†) 8495 *Nau*, the father of Iesus, alijs Iosua, *q* Eccus. 46. 1. in these words, Iesus the sonne of Naue was valiant in the warres, and was the successor of Moses in prophetes, who according to his name, was a great Saviour of the elect of God, to take vengeance of the enemies that rose up against them, &c.

8496 the *Nauell*, or middle of any thing. B. *Nafel*, *Nafel*. Sax. *Nauel*. T. *Nabel*, à *nabel*, i. modiolus in rota, the naue or middle of a cart wheele. G. *Nombri*. I. *Ombellico*, *Ombellico*. H. *Ombigo*. L. *Vmbelicus*. Gr. *ὀμφαλός*, idem. *q* Cania. *q* *ὀμφαλός*, ab *ὀμφαλός*, i. *ἀναπνέω*, spirare, respirare: nam per nadium illum, foratus dum est in utero matris, respirat & nutritur. Dicitur vmbilicus & rei cuiusq; medium *ὀμφαλός*.

8497 *Nauet*, or *naueu*, à G. *Nauéu*, *Nauét*. B. *Nauet*. I. *Nauone*. H. *Nabo*. L. *Napus*, vulgò *Napeta*. Vi. *Turnep*.

(†) 8498 *Naufrage*. Vi. *Shipwacke*, in *Ship*.

8499 *Nauht*, or *ill*, à T. *Nicht*. B. *Niet*, i. non, & *acht*, i. affirmatio: malum enim est non ens, ideoq; nihil, cum sit priuatio boni, vel nullius existimationis. L. *Nihilum*, i. *ne bilum*. Vi. *Nad*.

b to set at *Nauht*. Vi. to *Despise*.

8500 a *Nauie*, fleet, or armie of ships, ita dicit à nauium multitudine. G. *Armée* *nauale*, *Armée* *de* *mer*, *Flotte*. I. *Armata* *di* *mare*, *Flotta*. H. *Armada*, ab *armis*. *Flota*, à *fluere* in mari in quo fluctuant. B. *Wlot*. T. *Wylt* *seug*, *Armada*. L. *Classis*, quasi calafus, à calando, i. conuocando, *q* Becca. Gr. *κλάω*, à *κλάω*, i. mitto, orno, instruo. *κλάω* *κλάω*.

(†) b to *Nauigate*, to saile. G. *Nauigér*, allér sur l'eau en vne nauire. H. *Nauigár*. I. L. *Nauigáre*, *q* *Nauem* *agere*. Vi. to *Shatle*.

(†) c *Nauigable*, passable by shipping. G. *Nauigáble*. Qui porte nauire. H. *Que* *se* *puede* *nauigár*. I. *Nauigáble*. L. *Nauigabilis*, le, i. quod nauigari potest.

(†) d *Nauigation*, or sailing. G. *Nauigación*. H. *Nauigación*. I. *Nauigatione*. L. *Nauigatio*, onis. Gr. *ναύς*, à *ναύς*, i. nauigo. T. *Shiffung*. B. *Ship* *baert*.

(†) e a *Nauigator*, a Sailer, or Mariner. L. *Nauigator*. Vi. a *Mariner*.

(†) f a *Nauilage*, the freight, or fare paid for passage over the water in a ferrie, or over the sea in a ship, passage money. G. *Nauilage*, m. I. *Nello*, quello che si paga passando per naue. H. *Nolito*, frete de h náó. L. *Nauilum*. Gr. *ναύλον*, à *ναύς*, i. nauis. Vi. *Freight*.

(†) g a *Nauimachie*, a fight at sea. G. *Nauimachie*, Guerre sur la mer. I. *Guerra* *nauale*. L. *Naualis* *pugna*, *Nauimachie*. Gr. *ναυμαχία*, à *ναύς*, i. nauis, & *μάχη*, i. pugna.

(†) h a *Nauistible*, a haueu for ships. L. *Nauistibulum*, *q* *nauis* *stabulum*. Vi. a *Nauen*, a *Bozt*.

8501 a *Nawle*. Vi. *Nawle*. * a *shoo-makers* *Nawle*. G. *Lance* *de* *S* *Crespín*, i. the lance of S. Crispin.

(†) 8502 *Nazareth*, oppidum in tribu Zabulon, ubi Christus habitauit, *q* Matth. 2. 23. *q* Luc. 1. 26. Quidam scribunt per *q* *clade*, alij per *q* *zajin*. *נצר* *netzer* per *q* *clade* significat florem, surculum, virgultum, seu plantulam, *q* *Isaiah* 11. 1. *q* *Abel* 13. 23. ut enim surculus infusus arbori, ita vitam accipit natura humana infusa Christo, *נצר* *netzer* per *zajin*, significat coronam, est enim Nazareth patria Christi coronati regis & sacerdotis.

(†) 8503 a *Nazarite*. G. *Nazarién*. I. H. *Nazares*. L. *Nazaræus*, *q* *Nazir*, i. separatus, à rad. *נזר* *Nazar*, i. separatus fuit, ad certum verò cultum diuinitis ordinatus, ut non bibat vinum, non radat comam, non interfit funeribus, & tempore separationis finito, certa sacrificia offerat ut videret, *q* *Numb*. 6. 2. Erant enim Nazareni in lege typi Christi qui non litera sed spiritu Nazareus est, segregatus ex toto genere humano & consecratus Deo ut nos propter eum consecremur, *q* *Ioh*. 17. Ego pro eis sanctifico meipsum ut sint & ipsi sanctificati: Significat etiam *נצר* *Nazer*, coronatum, à *נצר* *Netzer*, i. corona. Est enim Christus summus rex & defensor Ecclesie sue, coronatus & vultus plenitudine diuinitatis. Quod autem *q* *Matth*. 2. citatur, *Nazaræus* vocabitur, id extat, *q* *Iudi*. 13. de Samone qui fuit typus Christi, sicut enim Samson mandibula asine contra Philistinos, ita Christus aduersus regnum Diaboli voce Apostolorum sonante Euangelion belligeratur & vincit. Vi. a *Sharath*.

(†) 8504 *Nazianzenus*, vniú. Vi. in voce *q* *Epigorie*. * *Nazianzenus*, vniú.

8505 *Nazianzenus*, is a writ that lieth for the Plaintiff in a Quare impedit, or him that hath an action of Darrein presentement depending in the Common Bench, and saureth that the Bishop will admit the Clerke of the Defendant, during the suit betweene them. And this writ must be sued within six moneths after the avoidance, because after the six moneths the Bishop may present by lasse, *q* *Regist*. orig. fol. 31. *q* *Fitzh*. nat. br. fol. 27. where see the rest.

8506 a *Neger*. Vi. *Neger*, & *Neger*, & *Black-moor*.

8507 *Neger*, or *hard by*. B. *Neger*, idem, & *Neg*, Vi. *hard by*, in voce *Neg*. Vi. etiam *Nigh*.

b to draw *Neger*. Vi. to *Approche*.

c well *Neger*. Vi. *Nimod*.

8508 *Neger*, as one, cow, or *Neger*. Sax. *Neger* i. *boz*, à *nieten*, i. *arietare*, cornu petere. Vi. *Cattell*.

b a *Negat*, *seate*, *fine*, or *trimme*. G. *Net*. L. *Netto*. B. *Net*, à Lat. *Nictidus*. G. *loli*, *Gay*, à Gr. *γὰρ*, i. gloriol, exulto, ab Heb. *נעץ* *gaah*, elatum fuit. Orné, *Mignón*. I. *Polio*, *Ornito*, *Adorno*, *Elegante*. H. *Lando*,

* Colla vnd.

Neck

* Naulage.

* Naumachie.

* a Nauistible.

* St. Crispins

lance, i. an

Awle.

* Nazareth.

- 8581 a *Nimpe*. Vi. *Nimpe*.
 8583 *Nine*. B. *Neghen*. T. *Neun*. Sax. Nezen, ab *ēn*, i. nouem, q. Helu. G. Neuf. H. Nueue. I. Noue. L. Nouem, a nouus, quia est numerus nouissimus, i. vltimus, q. Becm. Gr. *ennea*, a *νεν*, i. nouus.
 b *Ninetene*. B. *Neghentien*. T. *Neunzehen*. G. Dixneuf. I. Dicci noue. H. Diez y nueue. L. Nouendecim, i. nouem & decem. Vnde uiginti, i. unus de viginti. Gr. *ennea*.
 c *Nine times*. B. *Neghen mael*. T. *Neun mahl*. G. Neuf fois. I. Noue volte. H. Nueue vezes. L. Nouies. Gr. *enneas*.
 d the *Ninth*. G. Neufieme. I. H. Nono. L. Nonus, a, um. Gr. *enue*.
 e *Ninetie*. B. *Negentigh*. T. *Neuntzig*, quasi nouies decem. G. Nonante. H. Nouenta. I. Nonanta. L. Nonaginta. Gr. *enneadecota*.
 (†) 8584 *Nineuch*, quasi Nini naue, i. domicilium Nini, qui eam condidit, q. Fung.
 8585 to *Nippe*. B. *Nippen*. Vi. to *Ninch*.
 8586 a *Nipple* of the brest, a B. *Nippen*, i. uellicare, lactantes enim infanti nutricia papillas digitis presant. G. Le petit bout de la papille, tetin. I. Tetta, Tetina, Capuzzolo della mamella. H. Tetilla, Teta, a Gr. *τιτση*, *τιτση*, vel *τιτση*, i. mamma, seu mamilla, vnde *τιτση*, & *τιτση*, nutrix. L. *Papilla*, a *pappa*, i. pater, vt mamma, mamilla, ab Em. i. mater. N. m. : * Papillas vir habet, pecus vbera, femina mammas. Gr. *μαστι*, a *μασσειν*, i. florere, viuere, quod infantes florere facit, q. Plat. in Cratyl. Vi. Teate.
 (†) 8587 *Nis*, i. *Nisan*, the month, q. Nchem. 2. r. Vi. *Nisib*.
 8588 *Nisi prius*, is a writ iudicial, which lieth in case, where the Enquest is panelled, and returned before the Iustices of the Banke, the one partie, or the other, making petition, to haue this writ for the ease of the Countrey. It is directed to the Sheriffe, commanding that hee cause the men empanelled to come before the Iustices in the same Countie, for the determination of the cause there, (except it be so difficult, that it need great deliberation. In which case it is sent againe to the Banke. Vi. An. 14. Edw. 3. cap. 15.) The forme of the writ, see in Old Nat. br. fol. 159. and in the Regist. Indict. fol. 7. & 28. & 75. See the New Booke of Entries, verbo Nisi prius. And it is called * Nisi prius, of these words comprised in the same, whereby the Sheriffe is willed to bring to Westminster the men empanelled at a certaine day, or before the Iustices of the next Assises: Nisi die Lunæ apud talem locum prius venerint, &c. whereby it appeareth, * that Iustices of Assises, and Iustices of Nisi prius are differing. And Iustices of Nisi prius must be one of them, before whom the cause is depending in the Bench, with some other good man of the Countie associated unto him, q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 24c. E. which he taketh from the Statute of Yorke, An. 12. Ed. 2. See Westm. 2. cap. 30. An. 13. Ed. 1. & An. 27. ciuld. cap. 4. & An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 17. & An. 4. ciuld. cap. 11. & An. 14. ciuld. cap. 16. & An. 7. Rich. 2. cap. 7. & An. 18. Eliz. cap. 12.
 b *Nisse*, q. An. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5.
 8589 a *Nitre*. Vi. *Nitre*.
 8590 *Nitre*, a matter much like salt, somewhat spongie and full of holes. T. B. *Nitre*. G. Nitre, m. I. Nitro. H. Salitre, quasi Sal-nitrum. L. Nitrum. Gr. *νιτρον*, a *νιτρον*, i. lauando, quia habet lauandi, & purgandi facultatem, potius ab Heb. *נִיֶּרֶת* Nether, idem, a *נִיֶּרֶת* Nether, i. salis, translati, quod in igne positum crepiter & circumfiliat, vnde Aegypti insula, in qua copiosissime prouenit, dicta est * Nitria, q. Auen. Vi. Salt-peter.
 b a kinde of brittle, and purple coloured *Nitre*. G. Afronitre, Aphronitre. L. Aphronitrum, Spuma nitri. Gr. *αφρονιτρον*, ab *αφρος*, i. spuma, & *νιτρον*, i. nitrum, lepide, q. Martial.
 Rusticus est ? nescis quid Græco nomine dicar ?
 Spuma vocor nitri, Græcus es ? Aphronitrum.
 (†) 8590 *Nitria* insula, vnde. Vi. in voce *Nitre*.
 8591 a *Nitte*. B. *Niet*, quasi *Niet*, i. nihil, propter exiguitatem. T. *Nitte*, a Gr. *νίτος*, idem. G. Lénide. I. Léndine. H. Liéndre. L. Lens, a similitudine lentis, i. a little chick peas. Ouum pediculi. Gr. *νίτος*, pulueri enim arido, & albo suat perquam similes, *νίτος* autem est puluis.
 8592 *No*, or not. I. No. Non. H. No. G. Non. B. *Neen*. T. *Nein*. L. Non, ab Heb. *אין* Ajn, i. non, q. Helu. Gr. *οχι*, *οχι*, *οχι*.
 8593 in *No wise*, i. nullo modo. B. *Gheent-ans*. T. *In kein weg nit*, i. nulla via, *Gar nit*, q. omnino nihil. I. Nullamente. G. Nullement. H. Ningunamente, En ninguna manera. L. Nullo modo, Nullatenus, Minimè gentium, Neutiquam, Nequaquam, Haudquaquam, Nulla conditione. Gr. *οὐδὲν*, i. non per loquem, i. *οὐδὲν*, *οὐδὲν*.
 (†) 8594 *Noah*. L. Noachus. Heb. *נח* Noach, a *נח* Noach, i. quies : nam dicitur, Gen. 5. 29. Ipse consolabitur nos ab opere nostro, & a dolore manuum nostrarum.
 8595 *No bodie*. Vi. in *Wodie*.
 8596 *No force*, it makes noe matter. G. Ne chault rien. I. Non cale, Non importa. H. Non importa, No se da nada. L. Nihil refert.
 8597 to *Nobilitate*. Vi. to make *Noble*, paulo infra.
 8598 *Noble*. G. H. Noble. I. Noble. L. Nobilis, quasi nobiles, aut quas notabilis, nobiles enim digito monstrantur. Cicero Epist. ad Hir. Nobilitas nihil aliud est quam cognita virtus. Vt igitur a motum, nobilis, sic a notum, Nobilis, i. notus, ignobilis, i. ignotus, q. Becm. B. *Edel*, T. *Edel*, *Edel*, ab Heb. *אדיר* Adir, i. nobilis, vnde Gr. *αδεις* idem vt *αδεις* *αδεις* *αδεις*, i. optimates ciuitatis q. Guich. Gr. *ευγενης*, ab *ευ* bene, & *γενος*, i. genus, quasi boni generis, a quo & *γενναος*.
 b a *Noble-man*. B. *Edel-man*. T. *Edelich*, *Edel mann*, L. Nobilis &c. vt supra, in *Noble*.
 c to make *Noble*, or to nobilitate. G. Anoblir. H. Ennobler. I. Nobilitare, Annobilitare. L. Nobilitare, a nobilis. B. *Edel-maechen*, T. *Edelen*, *Edel*, oder *Edel-maechen*. Gr. *αγαλματισμος*, a *αγαλματις*, splendidi-dus, quasi clarus, & splendidum reddo.
 d a *Noble* in money. G. Noble. B. *Nobel*. L. Numus aureus, feminaureus, apud Belgas quinquaginta fuserorum pratio estimatus, q. Kil. six shillings and eight pence in England, where there hath beene an old English coine of gold, called an * Edward Noble. G. Vn noble Edouard, worth some fiftene shillings sterling, and is * the Rose Noble (ha-ving the picture of the Rose thereupon) as I take it, now worth seuen shil-lings, and six pence, as the Edward Noble now at the same rate, i. halfe a Spur-rall.
 e *Noble*, or Magnificent. Vi. *Magnificent*,

* *Nit* & *nit*
nit i. nutrix
 vnde.
 * *Nit* habet Pa-
 pillas, pecus v-
 bera, femina
 mammas.

* *Nisi prius*
 vnde.

* Differences be-
 tweene Iustices
 of Assise, and
 Iustices of *Nisi*
 prius.

* *Nitria* insula
 vnde.

* *Noah*.

* Edward no-
 ble.
 * Rose Noble.

- f *Noble*, or Heroicall. Vi. *Heroicall*.
 g *Noblenesse*, or *Nobilitie*. G. Noblesse. H. Nobliza. I. Nobilita. L. Nobilitas, claritas generis. B. *Edel-heyd*. T. *Edelheit*. Gr. *εὐγενεια*.
 h *Nobilitie*. Vi. *Noblenesse*, & *Nobilitie*, infra.
 i *Nobilitie* (nobilitas) in England compriseth all dignities aboue a Knight, & a Baronet. So that a Baron is the lowest degree thereof, q. Smith de Rep. Anglib. i. cap. 17. Bartolus in his Tractate de Nobilitate, which be compiled upon the Law, Si vt proponis C. de dignitatibus, lib. 12. re- bearseth foure opinions de Nobilitate, but reiecteth them, and himselfe de- fineth it thus : * Nobilitas, est qualitas illata per principatum tenen- tem, qua quis vltra honestos plebeios acceptus ostenditur. But this definition is too large for vs, which make a Baron the lowest degree thereof, q. Smith, vt supra, except we will account Knights and Banerets inter plebem, which cannot be. For Equites among the Romans, were in a middle ranke, inter Senatores, & plebem. Vi. *Knights*.
 8599 *No bodie*. Vi. sub voce *Body*.
 8600 the *Noche* in borne of a bow or arrow. B. *Noche*, herfken in den pijl, i. fissura, vel incisura in sagitta. I. Nocca. T. *Noch* am pfeil G. Co- chero, oche, q. d. oculus, crene, cren. I. 2. Créna. L. Créna, a *קרן* Karang, scidit, est enim incisura in sagitta. H. Empulguera, ab empul- gar, i. arcum tendere. Gr. *ταυρις*, a *ταυρος*, i. cauo.
 (†) 8601 *Nocturnal*, belonging to the night, in the night time. G. Noc- turne, de la nuit. I. Notturmo. H. de Noche. L. Nocturnus a, um Gr. *νυκτερινος*. T. *Nachtliche-zeit*.
 8602 *No document*. Vi. *No document*.
 8603 to *No dode*, or becke, ab Heb. *נוד* Nod, i. nutare. Vi. to *Becke*.
 b a *No dode*, because he nods when hee should speake. Vi. *fole*, *Dis- gard*.
 8604 the *No dode*, or binder part of the head, q. pars capitis nutans, a *נוד* Nod, i. nutare, vagari, hinc inde moueri. Vi. in *Head*, the binder part of the head, and *Necke* of the necke, in *Necke*.
 (†) 8605 *Nododitie*, knottinesse, knobbinesse. G. Nodofité. I. Nodo- fita. L. Nodofitas. H. Cosa llena de nudos.
 (†) 8606 *Noe*, the son of Lamech, Gen. 5. 29. Vi. *Noe*.
 8607 *Noe* or not. Vi. *No*.
 8608 *Noe bodie*. Vi. sub voce *Body*.
 (†) b a *Noe-Body*. Vi. a Dwarfce.
 8609 a *Noertes*. L. Noërza. T. *Noertz*, sine nertz, a nozt, i. septen- trion, quia hec mustelorum species prouenit dimtaxat in regionibus sep- trionialibus, præcipue inter Sueuum, & Villulam, nempe in vasis, & densissimum syluis, q. Georg. Agricol.
 8609-2 *Noe force*. Vi. supra post, *No bodie*.
 8610 a *No ggin*, a kinde of cup with two eares. B. *Gen croes met twee oren*, G. Vaisseau à boire avec deux anses, I. Vaso da bere con due orecchie, Diota. H. Vaso para beuer con dos orejas. L. Diota. Gr. *διωτον*, quod duas habet aures seu ansas, ab *δω* *ωτος*, aures.
 8611 a *Noisse*. a G. Noife, i. lis, iurgium. a *νοισ*, i. feditionem moueo. G. Bruir, a bruire, i. strepere, a *βρυ*, i. scaturire, vt fontes. I. Rumor, strepitio. L. Rumor, a *rumor*, i. verbum. q. Becm. strepitus. H. Ruydo, a rno, q. frager rei ruentis. B. *Ghe-rucht*, *ghe-rustich*, a *ghe* *rust*, i. strid- dor, q. Myl. 40. T. *Brachen*, a *brache*, i. sonare, *Duppel*, a *δουπ*, sonus, q. Cruf. Vi. *Cumult*, *Rumour*.
 b to make a *Noisse*. G. Bruire, faire bruit. I. Streperare, strepere. T. *Bras- mohz machen*. B. *Gerucht maechen*. Gr. *νοισω*, a *νοισ*, i. soni- tus, tumultus. *Δυσω*, a sono fictum, q. Scap. Vi. to *Crack*.
 8612 *Noisome* or hurtfull. G. Nuifant. I. Noioso. I. 2. H. Nociuo. L. Nocuius, a nocendo. Vi. *Hurtfull* or *Pernicious*.
 b *Noisome*, stinking, or loathsome. Vi. *Loathsome*.
 c *Noisomnesse*. Vi. *Loathsomnesse*.
 8613 *Noli me tangere*, the name of an herbe, I. H. G. Noli me tan- gere. L. Persicaria filiquosa, Vulg. Noli me tangere, doe not touch mee, because the seeds of that herbe, as some as you touch them, flie out on you. Est etiam morbus quidam, qui dicitur Noli me tangere, quo enim magis tan- gatur, eo plaga fit asperior, & maior cruciatus.
 (†) 8614 *Nomades*, people of Arabia, q. 2. of Mac. 12. 11. wan- dering people which had no abiding, but drave their cattle along with them, so called of the Greeke, *νομας*, i. pascere, to feede, that when they had eaten up all the grasse in one place, they removed to another. Strabo writeth that the Nomades inhabited all that Countrey, betweene the Riuers Boristhenes and Ister, and liued and carried themselves about in Wagons.
 (†) 8615 *Nomarchie*, Mayaltie or chiefe government. G. Nomarchie. I. H. L. Nomarchia. Gr. *νομαρχια* a *νομος*, i. lex & *αρχη*, i. prin- cipatus. L. 2. Præfectura.
 8616 *Nomenclatoz*, he that knoweth the names of things, and calleth them thereby. G. Nomenclateur. I. Nomenclatore. H. L. Nomenclá- tor, a nomen & *καλέω*, i. voco. Gr. *ονοματολογος*, ab *ονομα*, i. nomen, & *λογος*, i. sermo, *ονομακλήτωρ*, ab *ονομα*, i. nomen & *καλέω* voco, Nomenclatores erant apud Romanos, qui nomina transeuntium & Salutatium domino suggerebant, & qui litigantes in foro nominatim vocabant.
 8617 to *Nominate*, or name. Vi. to *Name*.
 b *Nomination* (Nominatio) is vsid by the Common-Lawyers, as also by the Canonists, for a power, that a man by vertue of a Manour, or otherwise hath, to appoint a Clerke to a Patron of a Benefice, by him to be presented to the Ordinarie. Vi. *New termes of the Law*.
 c the *Nominatiue*, or right case. G. Le cas nominatif. I. H. *Caso no- minatiuo*. B. T. L. Casus nominatiuus, aut nominandi casus quia per hunc casum solum res vel homines nominare. Gr. *Πρωτος δεσθ*, i. re- ctus casus, & non obliquus, vt alij casus.
 8618 *Non abilitie*, is an exception taken against the Plaintife, or Demandant upon some cause, why he cannot commence any suit in Law, and the Defendant saith, that the Plaintife is not able to sue an action, and demandeth iudgement if he shall be answered, viz. a *Præmunire*, *Out-lawrie*, *Villanage*, *Excommunication* : or because he is a stranger borne. The Ciuilians say, that such a man hath not Personam standi in iudicio. See Broke, hoc titulo. See q. Fitzh. br. fol. 35. A. fol. 95. D. fol. 77. C. The new Expofitor of Law-terms, reckoneth fix cau- ses of Non-abilite : as if he be 1. an Out-law. 2. a Stranger borne. 3. Condemned in a *Præmunire*. 4. Professed in religion. 5. Ex- com-

* Bartolus his
 Definition of
 Nobilitas.

Noli me tan-
 gere vnde.

* *Nomades*.

Non-abilite,
 to commence a
 suit in Law.

communicate. 6. or a Villaine. *Hombest the second cause holdeth only in actions real or mixt; and not in personal, except he be a stranger, and an enemy.*

8619 **Non admittas.** Vi. *Ne admittas.*

(†) 8620 **Nona, Decima, Morta.** Tres parces que Greci dicuntur Clotho, Lachesis, & Atropos: quas vide.

8621 **Nonage,** or Minoritie, à Gal. Non aage, i. non aetas, seu ætas nondum perfecta, à not yet of age. G. Bas aage, minorité. I. Pupillare etat, minoritâ. H. Menoria, minoridad. L. Minoritas, cum quis minoris est ætatis, quam que sufficiat ad semet ipsum regendum, sed est sub alterius patrocinio Ephebia. Gr. *Ἐφηβία*, i. *ἠβία*, ab *ἔβη*, i. super, & *ἡβη*, i. pubertas, the age of fourteen in men, and twelve in women, *ἡβη*, à *ἡβω*, i. minor. B. *Woght schap*, à *Wocht*, i. Tutor, Pupilli defensor & curator. T. *Die zeit der un-mund schaff*, i. tempus vel ætas infanzie. Vi. in *Minoritie*.

Nonage.

b **Non-age,** is all the time of mans age vnder one and twenty yeeres in some cases, or fourteene in some, as *Marriage*. See *Broke*, tit. Age. Vi. *Nonage* above figured 8621.

8622 **Non claime,** q. *Crompt. Jurisd.* fol. 144. seemeth to be an exception against a man, that claimeth not within the time limited by law, as within the yeere and day, in case where a man ought to make continuall claime, or within five yeeres after a fine leuied. Vi. *Coke*, lib. 4. in *proximo*. See *Continuall claime*, in voce *Continuall*.

8623 **Non compos mentis,** not in his right wits, is of four sorts: first, he that is an ideot borne: next, hee that by accident afterward wholly leeseh his wits: thirdly, a lunaticke, that hath sometime his understanding, and sometime not: Lastly, he which by his owne act depriveh himselfe of his right minde for a time, * as a drunkard. Vi. *Coke*, lib. 4. fol. 124. b. Vi. *Drunkard*, *Idiota*, *Lunaticke*, *Drunkard*.

* A Drunkard.

8624 **Non distringendo,** is a writ comprising vnder it diuers particulars, according to diuers cases: all which you may see in the table of the *Regist. Orig.* verbo *Non distringendo*.

8625 **Non est culpabilis,** is the generall answer to an action of trespass, whereby the defendant doth absolutely deny the fact imputed vnto him by the Plaintiffe, whereas in other speciall answers, the defendant granteth the fact to be done, and allegeth some reason in his defence, why he lawfully might doe it. And therefore, whereas the Rhetoricians comprise all the substance of their discourses vnder three questions

* An sit, quid sit, quale sit.

* An sit, quid sit, quale sit: this answer falleth vnder the first of the three: all other answers are vnder one of the other two. And as this is the generall answer in an action of trespass, that is, an action criminall ciuilly prosecuted; so is it also in all actions criminall followed, either at the suit of the King, or other, wherein the Defendant denieth the crime objected vnto him. See the new booke of Entries, tit. *Non culpabilis*, and *Strawf. Pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 62*.

8626 **Non est factum,** is an answer to a declaration, whereby a man denieth that to be his deed, whereupon he is impleaded, q. *Broke*, hoc titulo.

8627 **Non implacitando aliquem de libero tenemento sine breui,** is a writ to inhibit Bayliffes, &c. from distraining any man without the Kings writ, touching his free hold. *Regist.* fol. 171. b.

8628 **Non intromittendo quando bene præcipe in capite subdole impetratur,** is a writ directed to Iustices of the Bench, or in Eyre, willing them not to give one hearing, that hath vnder the colour of intituling the King to land, &c. as holding of him in Capite, deceitfully obtained the writ called *Præcipe in capite*: but to put him to his writ of right, if it be thinke good to use it. *Regist. Orig.* fol. 4. b.

8629 **Non mercandizando victualia,** is a writ directed to the Iustices of Assise, commanding them to enquire, whether the Officers of such a Towne doe sell victuals in grosse or by retails, during their office, contrary to the Statute, and to punish them, if they finde it true, q. *Regist.* fol. 184.

8630 **Non molestando,** is a writ that lieth for him, which is molested, contrary to the Kings protection granted him, q. *Regist.* fol. 24.

8631 **Non omittas,** is a writ lying where the Sherife deliuereth a former writ to a Bailife of a franchise, within the which the party, on whom it is to be serued, dwelleth, and the Bailife neglecteth to serue it: for in this case, the Sherife returning, that he deliuered it to the Bailife, this shall be directed to the Sherife, charging him himselfe to execute the Kings commandement, q. *Old. nat. br. fol. 44.* Of this the *Reg. Orig.* hath three sorts, fol. 82. b. & 151. & *Reg. Iudic.* fol. 5. & 56.

(†) 8632 **Nonpareil,** peerlesse. G. *Nompareil*. q. non par. i. not the like. L. *Cui nemo par*. Vi. *Peerlesse*.

8633 **Non ponendo in Assis & Juratis,** is a writ founded vpon Stat. Westm. 2. cap. 38. & the Stat. Articuli super chartas, cap. 9. which is granted vpon diuers causes to men, for the freeing them from Assises and Iuries. See q. *Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 185.* See the *Regist.* fol. 179. 1001. 18. 183.

8634 **Non procedendo ad Assisam, Rege inconsulto,** is a writ to stop the trial of a cause appertaining to one that is in the Kings seruice, &c. untill the Kings pleasure be further knowne.

(†) 8635 **Non residentie,** vntillfull absence of a beneficed man from his spiritual charge. G. *Non-residentie*, I. *Non-residentia*. H. *Non-residencia*, L. *Non-residentia*, a non & residere, i. not to reside or remaine, so a Non resident is he that doth not reside or remaine at his Benefice or spiritual charge.

b **Non residentis pro clericis Regis,** is a writ directed to the Ordinary, charging him not to molest a Clerke, employed in the Kings seruice, by reason of his Non residentie, q. *Regist.* Orig. fol. 58. b.

8636 **Non sane memorie** (Non sane memorie, not of sound memorie) is an exception taken to any act declared by the plaintife or demandant to be done by another, whereupon hee groundeth his plaint or demand. And the contents of this exception be, that the partie that did that act (being himselfe or any other) was not well in his wits, or mad, when he did it. See the new booke of Entries, tit. *Non sane memorie*, and *Dum non fuit compos mentis*. See also supra *Non compos mentis*.

8637 **Non soluendo pecuniam ad quam Clericus mulctatur**

pro non residentia, is a writ prohibiting an Ordinary to take a pecuniarie mulct, imposed vpon a Clerke of the Kings, for non-residence, q. *Regist. Orig.* fol. 59.

8638 **Non-suite,** is a renunciation of the suite by the plaintife or demandant, when the matter is so farre proceeded in, as the lury is ready at the Barre, to deliuer their verdict, q. *An. 2. H. 4. cap. 7.* See the new booke of Entries, verbo *Non-suite*. The *Ciuiilians* termis *Litis* renunciationem.

8639 **Non sum informatus.** Vi. *Informatus non sum*.

8640 **Non terms** (non terminus) is the time of vacation betwene Terme and Terme. It was wont to be called the times or daies of the Kings peace, q. *Lamb. Archæologia*, fol. 126. and what these were in the time of King Ed. the Confessor, see there. This time was called * *Iustitium* or *Ferias* among the Romans, or *Dies nefasti*, per quos dies nefas fari prætorum, q. *Varro*. *Ferias* appellari notum est tempus illud, quod forensibus negotijs, & iure dicendo vacabat. Earum autem alie solennes erant, alie repentina, q. *Briss. de verb. signif. lib. 6. Vi. Welenbec*, paratit. De *Ferijs*, num. 6.

* Iustitium
Ferias, Dies
Nefasti.

8641 **for the Nonce.** L. *Dedita opera*, de industria. H. *De industria*, Adrede. I. *A postea*. G. *Expressemēt*. Vi. *offet Purpore*.

8642 **None,** i. not one. B. *Green*, Sax. *Neen*, i. niet een, i. non unus. G. *Nul*. L. *Nullus*. L. *Nullus*, i. non ullus, aut non unus, q. *Kil*. Vi. *no Body* in voce *Body*.

The Nonce.

8643 **the Nonces of every moneth.** B. T. *Nonen*. G. *Les nones*. H. *Las nonas*. I. *Le nonc*. L. *Nonæ*. Gr. *Νῆρας*, quod ab eo die semper ad Idus nouem dies putarent, q. *Var. Isid.* *Becm.* apud *Tulces* plures *Nonæ* habebantur quod hi nono quoque die Regem suum salutabant, & de proprijs negotijs consulebant. Idem c. 16. *Rutilius* scribit, Romanos instituisse *Nundinas*, ut octo quidem diebus in agris Rustici opus facerent, *Nono* autem die, intermissore ad mercatum legebat, accipiendæ *Roman* venient. *Nonus* *Nouenus*, ut *Decimus*, *Deuns*, q. *Isid.* putat *Nonas* dici à *Nundinis*, ut ante.

(†) 8644 *** None such** in *Surry*, first called *Cuddington*, where H. 8. built this most sumptuous Palace, which not without reason may be well called *None-such* for the rare building, q. *Camd.*

* None such is
Surry,

8645 **the None of the neck.** Vi. *None*.

8646 *** None, or None-tide.** B. *None*, *None-tide*, q. *nona hora*, que est una canonicarum horarum, que incipiebant a tertia matutina, qua etiam veteres prædabant, unde *Martialis* imperat extructos frangere *nona* thoros. Vi. *Whidday*, in voce *Day*.

* Noone unde.

b *** None-tide**, an herbe, quia flores eius se contrahant circiter meridiem q. *Gerard.* Vi. *Starre of Jerusalem*.

8647 **Nor.** Vi. *Neither*.

8648 *** Nor-mans, Norman,** corrupte pro *North-man*, ab eorum situ versus *Septentrionem*. G. *Normând*. I. *Normanno*. H. *Normano*. L. *Normannus*.

* Normans.

8649 **the North.** B. *North*, *Northen*. T. *Der-Nord*. H. I. *Norte*. G. *Nord*, *North*, ab *ἀπὸ τοῦ*, idem. G. 2. *Septentrion*. I. *Settentrione*, *tramentana*, quod versus eam mundi partem sol videtur tramentari, i. occidere. * L. *Septentrio*, à septem stellis versus Aquilonem, circulumq. hyemalem sitis, quas Lat. triones vocant. * *Aquilo*, proprie ventum significat ab hoc mundi cardine spirantem, à præcipiti & pernici volatu. ut *anis aquila*, q. *Becm.* unde eleganter ab *Hieronymo*: *scopa* viarum dicitur, a brush for the waies, quod vehementi suo statu, verrat quodammodo purgat vias. * *Boreas*, ita etiam dicitur a vento ab illa Plaga spirante, quem Gr. vocant *Βορέας*, *Αἰτός*, * Gr. *Ἀπὸ τοῦ*: à situ vixæ quam Gr. vocant *ἀπὸ τοῦ*, atq; vt hic obiter notem, sunt qui quatuor literas in nomine * *Adam*, quatuor mundi plagas denotare tradunt. A. *Αὐρεὸς*, i. Orientem. Δ. *Δουρὺς*, i. Occalum. Α. *Ἀπὸ τοῦ*, i. Septentrionem. M. *Μεσημέριος*, i. Meridiem. sic A D A M dictus, cuius posteritas per quatuor mundi plagas fuit dispersa. Vi. *Adam*.

* Septentrio, unde.

* Aquilo unde.

* Boreas

* Nota quatuor

literas in nomine

Adam denotare

quatuor mundi

plagas.

Norfolke unde.

(†) 8650 **Norfolke,** i. the North folke in respect of Suffolke, q. *Camd.* b the North Pole, or *Pola Arcticâ*. B. *North-spits*, *North-asse*. G. *Pole artique*. I. H. *Polus artico*. L. *Polus arcticus*. Gr. *πολὺς ἀρκτικός*, à situ, est enim prope *ἀρκτός*, i. vrsam. huic opponitur *polus antarcticus*. Vi. *plura de Arcticâ & Antarcticâ*, in voce *Pole*.

(†) 8651 **Northamptonshire.** L. *Ager Northantonensis*, *Comitatus Northantoniz*, so called of the Towne *Northampton*. L. *Northamptonia*, which is so said because seated on the North side of *Anton* alias *Aufon* the Riuer, q. *Camd.*

Northampton unde.

(†) 8652 **Northumberland.** L. *Northumbria*. Sax. *Norþdan* *Humberland*, q. land on the north side of *Humber*, the great riuer.

(†) 8653 **Northwich.** Sax. *North-wic*, à *North* & *wic*. i. *sinus Fluminis*, the winding or hollownesse of the riuers bankes, on the north side of *Norwich*, q. *Rhenanus*. L. *Norwicum*.

8654 *** Nollance.** Vi. *Nollance*.

8655 *** the Nose.** Sax. *Naye*. B. *Nose*. T. *Nase*. G. *Nez*. I. *Naso*. * L. *Nasus*, à *nasus*, i. fluor, propter fluorem muci, q. *Perot.* & cerebro, q. *Becm.* H. *Nariz*, à *Nare*. Gr. * *ῥιζή*, à *ῥιζή*, i. mungo.

* Nose & Nasus unde.

* ῥιζή.

b one that hath a great Nose. T. *Gross-nas*. B. *Welche-nas*. G. *Nasard*, *Nasû*, *Nasôn*. I. *Nasuto nasone*. H. *Narigudo*. L. *Nasutus*. *nasu*, *nasatus*. Gr. *μακροῦς*, à *μακρός*, i. longus & *ῥιζή*, i. *nasus*.

c a Nose gay Vi. *Nose*.

d **Nose bleede,** quoniam folia huius herbe imposita naribus efficiunt fluxum sanguinis è naribus, q. *Gerard.* Vi. *Yarrow*.

e **Nose smart.** Vi. *Cresset*.

f **the Nostrill,** q. *nostril*, i. pars, per quam nasus fillat, sic, B. *Nose-gate*, i. *nasi porta*. T. *Nallen-locher*, i. *nasi foramen*. G. *Les narices*, I. *Narice*, ventaglio del naso. H. *Narices*, ventanas de la nariz, quia per hæc foramina spiramus, & ventum, i. aerem atrahimus. *Nariz*. L. *Nares*, à *ῥιζή*, q. *Isid.* Gr. *ῥιζή*, *ῥιζή*, à *ῥιζή*, i. *fluere*.

Nostrill.

8656 **Not,** a Sax. *Nanc*. Vi. *Not*.

b **Not-with-standing.** Vi. *Notwithstanding*.

8657 **Notable.** G. H. *Notâble*. I. *Notabile*. L. *Notabilis* à *noto*. Gr. *γνώστος*, à *γινώσκω*, nosco, cognosco. B. *Merck-lück*, T. *Merck-lück*, à *merken*, notare.

8658 *** a Notarie, Scribe, or Scrivenour,** one that taketh notes, and makes a short draught of contracts. G. *Notaire*. I. *Notaio*, *Notâro*. I. 2. H. *Notârio*. T. *Notarij schreiber*. L. *Notârius*, sic dictus à *notis* quibus olim scribæ & ceteris excipiebant non solum dictata, sed etiam testamenta scribebant.

* Notary.

* The
of the
Law.

* Grammaticus
* Grapharius
graphicus, unde.
* Gressier, Gal.
* Tabellio,
Tabellarius,
unde.

scribent. Hanc scripturam, *ἡ δὲ ὑπογραφή*, i. ad signa, vel notas appellat Cic. ad Att. lib. 13. Hinc Græc. *ὑπογραφή*, i. signum scriptoris.
* Grammaticus. Gr. *γραμματικὸς*, i. *γραμμα*, i. scriptum. L. 2. * Grapharius, * Graphicus. Gr. *γραφικός*, i. scriptum, i. *γραφω*, i. scribo, unde G. 2. * Gressier, L. 3. * Tabellio, * Tabellarius, i. Publicus contractuum scriptor, sive Protonotarius, ita dicitur à Tabellis quibus scribebant, unde G. 3. Tabellion. I. Tabellione. L. 4. Actuarius, aut quod scribat actuum *speedily*, aut quod scribat actus aliorum. L. 5. A-manuensis, à manu. Vi. *caetera in Hecimenour*.

8659. *Notch*, or *Marke*. Vi. a *Notche*.

8660. *to notch* or *nick*. G. Ocher, Enocher. Vi. *Notch*.

8661. *to note*, *marke*, or *observe any thing*. G. Noter. I. Notare. H. Notar. L. Notare, q. notam alicui rei quam observatam velis, apponere. Vi. *to Observe and Marke*.

b a *Note*, or *Annotation*. G. Note, f. Notation, Annotacion. H. Notation, Nota. I. Nota, Notatione, Annotatione. L. Nota, Annotatione, observatio. Gr. *ἡ ἀνέκδοτος*. T. *Interpunction, verpunction*.

c a *Note* or *marke*. T. B. Note. Vi. *Marke*.

d a *Note* in *musique*, or a *tune*. T. B. Note. Vi. *Tune*, per notas enim tonos cognoscimus.

e a *Note*. G. Note. L. H. Nota. L. Nota, à *nosco*, hoc autem à Gr. *νόσσω*, idem. Gr. *ὑποσημειωτής*, ab Heb. *וְשֵׁמַיָּהוּ* samam significavit: *וְשֵׁמַיָּהוּ*, à *שָׁמַיָּהוּ*, i. con. & *שֵׁמַיָּהוּ*, quod simul ponatur, *וְשֵׁמַיָּהוּ*, i. con. & *שָׁמַיָּהוּ*, iacio. B. *Taschen*. T. *Taschen*. Sax. *Tecen*, à *שָׁמַיָּהוּ*, i. pungeré, imprimere, & *שֵׁמַיָּהוּ*, vel signum impressum, q. Helu. Vi. *Taken, Marke*.

f a *Note*, *marke*, or *starre in a booke*. G. Estoillette. I. Stellitta. H. Estrellita. L. Stellula, quod stelle referat similitudinem hoc (*) modo. Asteriscus. Gr. *ἄστρον*, ab *ἀστήρ*, i. stella.

g a *Note of a fine* (Nota finis) is a *briefe of a fine made by the Chirographer*, before it be engrossed. The forme whereof see in West. par. 2. symb. tit. Fines, sect. 117.

8662. *Nothing*. Sax. *Nanthinge*, *Nochre*. T. *Nichts*. B. *Niet*, q. *Nie* *ist*, i. ne nota quidem, q. *Kil*. G. Rien, à Lat. res, propria enim huius vocabuli significatio, non est nihil, sed res, ut s'il a rien que te nuise, si res est aliqua quæ tibi noceat. S'il est rien en quoy ie te puisse servir, si vlla in re possum tibi esse vtilis, Sic proprie rien est res: sed accipitur pro Nihil, hoc enim accidit propter negationem expressam vel intellectam, ut quid facis? quid dicit? quid habes? Respondes Gallice, rien, quisi non rem, q. Nicod. sic Gallice * *Personne*, i. persona, sed accipitur pro nulla persona seu Nemine, ut, Qui est là, quis est ibi, respondes Gallice, *Personne*, i. nulla persona, negatione verò intellecta. G. 2. Neant. I. Niente, q. dicas, non ens, i. nihil. H. Nada. L. Nil, nihil, nihilum, q. ne bilum, hilum autem est exiguum illud quod sube grano adherescit, q. Festus. Gr. *ὅτις*, q. *ὅτις* *ἐν*, i. non vnum: *μὴδὲν*, *μὴδὲν*, i. ne vnum quidem.

8663. *Notice* or *knowledge*. G. Notice. H. Noticia. I. L. Noticia, à *nosco*. H. 2. Conocimiento, à *cognosco*. Gr. *γινώσκω*, à *γινώ*, *γινώσκω*, i. nosco. Vi. *Knowledge*.

b *to Notifie* or *make knowne*. G. Notifier. H. Notificar. I. L. Notificare, q. notum facere. Gr. *γνωρίζω*. Vi. *to Declare, Explain*, &c.

c a *Notion*. G. Notion. I. Notione. L. Notio. Fox est apud Logicos *notata*, qui habent primas & secundas notiones, que Græci vocant *νοήματα*, à *νόω*, i. cogito, sapio, intelligo. Hæc & huiusmodi *νοήματα* apud ipsos inquirenda sunt.

d *Notorious*, well knowne, manifest. G. Notoire. I. H. Notorio. L. Notorius, à *notus*. Sæpius in malam partem sumitur, ut in bonam & malam famosus apud Lat. Gr. *μελαινός*, à *μελ*, i. circum circa, & *βόω*, i. clamo, boo, quæ tota circumsonat vicina.

8664. *to Notte*, or *cut the haire away*, à Gr. *ἀνέσσω* seu *γνώσσω*, i. vellere, carpere, radere, carminare. Vi. *to Pull, Sheare, Cut*, or *Clippe*.

(†) 8665. *Notou Albion*, in Mexicana, lying on the west side toward Tartarie, was discovered by that noble Captaine Sir Francis Drake, and was by him called Noua Albion, because the King did willingly submit himselfe to our Queene Elizabeth of England. The Country is abundant in fruit, pleasing both the eye and palate: the people are given to Hospitality, but withall to Witchcraft and the adoration of deuils, q. Heylman. pa. 406.

8666. *Notou Narrationes*, * a Law Booke so intituled, and written in the Latine tongue, (as the booke of Entries, and diuers other Statutes are, also Bracton written in the Latine tongue.) This booke voucheth and allowed in the 39. H. 6. 30. by learned Pritot and his companions Iustices of the Common Pleas, by the name of the Tales, was published about the beginning of the reignes of K. Edw. 1. and Old Nat. Breuium afterwards in the reignes of the said King, q. Coke epist. to the third part of his Reports.

8667. *Notou Assignement*, Noua Assignatio, is an Assignement of time, or place, or such like, otherwise than was before assigned, q. Broke Tit. Trespass 122.

8668. *Notou Districion*. Vi. *Occupavit*.

8669. *The Nouelles* of the Ciuill Law, in number 168. into which the gr. Collations of the Authentikes (which were set out after the Codex by Iustinian then Emperour, and brought into the body of the Ciuill Law) were diuided. L. Nouelle, sic dicitur quod in iis à veteribus dissidentia iure constituantur, q. Cod. Sed id non omnibus placet, ut 91. & 92. apparet. Verum itaque altera ratio est, quam profert q. Cuijanius, dicitur esse nouellas, quod nouissime promulgatæ sint post Cod. Nouelle sunt, que in ipso constitutionum volumine non continentur, sed ex emergentibus postea causis factæ, extra constitutionum principalem corpus vagantur.

8670. *Notouette*. G. Nouelleté, Noueauté. Vi. *Notoues*.

8671. *Notou Narrationes*. Vi. *Notou Narrationes* supra.

8672. *Notouer*. Vi. sub voce *Notoues*.

(†) 8673. *Notouerall*, of or belonging to a Step-mother. G. De maristte. I. Di madréna. H. De Madrástra. L. Nouercalis à *nouerca*, i. a step-mother. Gr. *μυτρωαδός*.

8674. a *Notouice* or young beginner. G. Nouice. I. Nouice, Nouicio. H. Nouicio. L. Nouitius, à *nouus*. Tyro, seu Tiro, à *τύρος*, *τύρος*, unde *τύρος*, i. tener, rudis, tiro, qui adhuc dominandum est, & formatus, à *τύ-*

ρω, i. tero, contero, domo, q. Becm. * Nephrys. Gr. *νεφύς*, q. * Nephrys nuper plantatus, à *νεφ*, i. nouus, & *φύω*, i. planto. *νεφύς*, à *νεφ*, i. unde.

8675. a *Noune*, a part of speech so called. G. Nóm. I. Nome. H. Nómbr. L. Nomen. Gr. *ὄνομα*, at *ὄν*, i. a *Name*, for a Noun is but the name of a thing.

b a *Noune* aptote, or without case. Vi. *Apote*.

c a *Noune* diptote, or having two cases. Vi. *Diptotes*.

8676. a *Nouice*. G. Nourrice. I. Nutrice, Nena, Balia. L. Nutrix, Nutritia, à nutriendo. Educatrix, ab educando. Alumna, ab alendo. H. Ama. T. B. Amme. Sax. Amme, ab *ἄμμη* aman, i. nutriti fideliter, q. Guich. Gr. *γάλακτος*, *γάλακτος*, à *γάλαξ*, i. mamma, mamilla. *γάλαξ*, à *γάλα*, i. nutritio.

b a bee *Nouice*, a Nourisher. G. Nourricier. L. Nutritius, Alumnus. I. Balia. H. Amo. T. B. Ammer. B. *Nourricier*.

c *to Nourish* or *nource*. G. Nourrir. I. Nodrire, Nutrire. H. Nutrir. L. Nutrire, proprie *τὸν νότον* τὸν *νοστήσαντα* curo, alo, educo, quasi *νοστήσαντα*, q. Becm. nutricare, Cibare, à *σὺς*. Alere, ab Heb. *הַשִּׁיב* gnalah, i. ascendere: Hinc Anglice dicimus to bring vp, i. alere. I. 2. Alimentare. H. 2. Alimentar, à Lat. Alimentare, frequenter ab Alere, supra. H. 3. Crirar.

d *Nourishment*. G. Nourrissément, Nourriture, Aliment. I. Nutrimiento, Nodrimiento, Alimento. H. Nutrimiento, Alimento. L. Nutrimētum, Alimōnia, Alimētum. T. *Narung*. B. *Nouringhe*. Gr. *τροφή*. Vi. *Food*.

(†) b *Nouriture*. Vi. *Nourishment*.

8677. *Now* at this present. B. Nu. T. Nun. Sax. Nu. L. Nunc, Nunciam. Gr. *νῦν*, *νῦν*, τὸ *νῦν*, *νῦν*. G. Maintenant, q. *manum teneas*, à *celle heure*, i. ad hanc horam, modo. I. Adesso. H. Agora, q. ad horam hanc. T. Jetzt. L. 2. Modò, in præsens tempus.

b *Now* and then. Vi. *Sometimes*.

8678. a *Noune*. Vi. *Noune*.

(†) 8678-2. *Nucetum* est locus nucibus confusus, à *nuce*, ut *lauretum* à *lauro*, *Rosetum* à *rosis*, *Quercetum* à *quercibus*: meminit huius vocis q. Statius Sylvarum lib. 2.

8679. *Nude* matter. Vi. *Natter*.

8680. *Nude* contract, i. Nudus contractus, *naked* or *bare* contract or promise, is where a man bargaineth or selleth his lands or goods, or promisseth to giue to one money or a horse, or to build a house, or doe such a thing at such a day, &c. and there is no recompence appointed to him for the doing thereof. As if one say to another, I sell or giue to you all my lands or goods: and there is nothing appointed, assigned, or agreed upon, what the other shall giue or pay for it; so that there is not one thing for another. This is a naked or nude contract, and void in Law, and for not performance thereof, no Action lieth. For of a naked contract cometh no Action.

(†) 8681. *Nudite*, nakednesse or barenesse, poverty. G. Nudité. I. Nuditia. H. Desnudex. L. Nuditatis, atis. Gr. *γυμνότης*, à *γυμνός*, i. nudus. T. *Blöße* oder *armut*. B. *Blot* of naet.

8682. *Nuisance*. G. Nuissance. I. Nocēcia, à Lat. Nocens, & *Nocere*, to hurt. Vi. *Hurt, Harne, Damage*, and *Nuisance*.

8683. the *Nake* of the necke. G. Nūcque. Vi. *Nape*.

8684. *Nullitie* or *annihilation*. G. Nullité. I. Nullitā. L. Nullitas, à *nullus*, a, um, i. nothing.

8685. the *Numbles* of a Deare. G. Nombres. Vi. *Entrails, Umbles*.

8686. *Num*. V. *to Numme*.

8687. a *Nummer*. G. Nómbr. m. I. H. Número. L. Numerus, à *numm* moderari q. Perot. ut numerare sit proprie nummos computare: *potius* à distributione, q. *numm* *uicem*, i. partem aliquam distribuere: est enim quantitas discreta, q. Scal. B. *Obetal*, à *tellen*, i. numerare. T. *Zahl*, à *zelen*, i. numerare. Gr. *ἀριθμός*, ab *ἀριθ*, i. apto.

b *to Nummer*. G. Nombér. H. Numerar. I. L. Numerare, à *numerus*, a number, supra. Gr. *ἀριθμῶ*, ab *ἀριθμός*, i. numerus. B. *Tellen*. T. *Zelen*. Sax. *Tellen*. Vi. *to Count, Tell* and *Reckon*.

8688. the *Numbles* of a Stagge or Deare. G. Nombres.

(†) 8689. *Numerositie*, a great number of. G. Numerosité. I. Numerositas. H. Numerosidad, gran número. L. Numerositas, atis.

(†) 8690. *Numidians*. G. Numidiens. I. Numidiani. H. Numidianos. L. Numidæ, Numides, populi Numidæ, i. regni de Tuncz in Barbaria: dicitur à *Numides* Nomades, q. Plin. lib. 5. Vi. *Numades*.

8691. *to Numme*, ab Heb. *נָמַם* nom, i. dormire. Vi. *to Be numme*.

(†) 8692. *Numpter* Iosuz ducis populi Israel, q. Num. 13. 9. Exod. 33. 11. 1. q. Chro. 7. 17. vocatur Naue, q. Eclus. 46. 1.

8693. *Nuncupatiue*, as a will or Testament nuncupatiue, i. declared by words, and not written. G. Testament nuncupatif. I. H. Testamento nuncupatiuo. Testamentum nuncupatiuum, à *nuncupando*, of declaring.

8694. a *Nunne*. T. *Nunne*. B. *Nonne*. Sax. Nunna, ab Heb. *נָנָה* Nunne unde.

nin, i. filius seu filia. Sic præfectus monasterij est Abbas, ab *אבא* Abba Syriac. i. pater, q. Guich. Hinc apud q. Xiphilium, i. virgo vestalis. G. Nonne, Moniale, Nonnain, f. quasi Moñain, à *μονή*, i. solitaria. I. *Mónacha*, *Mónaca*. H. *Mónja*. L. *Mónacha*, Virgo sacra, Virgo vestalis, Virgo consecrata. Gr. *μοναχὴ*, *μοναχὴ*, *ἀνδράγρια*, *ἀνδράγρια*, *μοναχία*, à *μόναχος*, i. monachus. Ety. Vi. in *Notoues*. B. 2. *Monaster* *house*. T. 2. *Monaster* *house*. *Monaster* *house*, i. *Monaster* *house*. L. 2. Sacerdotia, Cenobita, à Sacerdos & Cenobium, cuius Ety. Vi. in *Notoues* & *Abbat*.

8695. a *Nuncio*, a Legate or an Ambassador from the Pope. G. Nonce, m. I. H. Nuncio, à L. Nuncius, a messenger, à nunciando, of declaring. Vi. a *Legate* & *Embassador*.

8696. *to Nupce* *obst*, is a writ that lieth for a coheire being deforced by her coheire of lands or tenements, whereof the grandfather, father, vncler, or brother to themboth, or any other their common Ancestors died, seized of an estate in fee simple. See the forme of the writ q. Regist. orig. fol. 266. &c. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 197. If the Ancestors died seized in fee male, then the coheire deforced shall haue a Formdon, Idem. ibid.

8697. *Nuptiall*, belonging to a wedding. G. Nuptial. L. Nuptialis, à *nuptia*. Gr. *γαμήλιος*, à *γάμος*, i. nuptia. Vi. in *Marriage*.

8698. a

* Nothing.
* Rien, quomodo pro nihil.

* Personne,
gal. quomodo pro nemine.

* Noue Narrationes written in the Latine tongue, as diuers others, viz. Bracton, Fleta, Booke of Entries, &c.

* The Nouelles of the Ciuill Law.

Numidians,

Nunne unde.

3698 a *Purle* or *Purce*. Vi. a *Source*.

(†) 3699 *Purture* is used for good manners. L. Mores, but is properly Nonriture or nourishment, dict. a Lat. Nutritum. Vi. 19. *Nourish* & *Nourishment*.

3699-2 a *Purstance*, Nocumentum, dict. a. G. Nuire, nocere, to hurt. It signifies in our Common Law, not only a thing done, whereby another man is annoyed in his freeholds or tenements, but especially the Assise or Writ lying for the same. q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 183. And this Writ De nocumento, or of nuisance, is either simply De nocumento, or De paruo nocumento: and then it is Vicountial, q. Old nat. br. fol. 108. & 109. Fitzh. nat. br. vbi supra, & fol. 184. Brit. callat it Nofance: whom also weade ca. 61. & 62. M. Manwood part. 2. of his Forest Lawes, cap. 17. maketh three sorts of nuisance in the Forest. The first is Nocumentum commune: the second Nocumentum speciale: the third, Nocumentum generale: which weade with the rest of that whole Chapter. See the Regist. Orig. fol. 197. & 199.

(†) 3700 *Nutritment*. Vi. *Nourishment*.

(†) 3701 *Nutritive* or *nourishing*. G. Nutritif. I. H. Nutritio. L. Nutritius, a, um.

3702 a *Nut*. B. *Note*. T. *Nusse*. Sax. *Not*. G. *Noix*. I. *Nœce*. H. *Nux*. L. *Nux*, a nocendo, non quia nocet dum frangitur dentibus, sed quod grauis capiti humore est inglandium umbra, omnibusque iuxta satis, ut & taxi, & inter flores narcissi, q. Plin. Gr. *Kéxov*, a *xéx*, i. caput, quod sit fructus quodammodo capitatus.

(†) b the *Gall-Nut*. Vi. in *Galle*.

c a *Hazel-Nut*. Vi. in *Filberd*.

d a *Wal-Nut*. T. *weisch-nuss*. B. *Wal-not*, *waische-not*, *wale*, *waif*, & *weischer*. Germanis dicitur exoticus, qui aliam a Germanis linguam habet, ut Gallus, Italus, & alij, qui lingua a Germanis differunt, *weisch* enim, teste q. Camdeno: hinc *waische-not*, q. *nux Gallica*, sive Ital. q. Killi. T. 2. *wal-nuss*, a Gr. *Balan*, i. glans, juglans, q. Helu. G. *Noix Persique*, *noix royale*. I. *Nœce*. H. *Nuez*, q. dicas *nux* *xer* *z* *z* *z*, minores enim nuces appellantur auellanas, maiores las nûezes. L. * *Iuglans*, q. *Iouis glans*. Sic Gr. *Διὸς ἐλάαν*, propter nuceis excellentiam, unde & Regia, & Basilica dicitur. Gr. 2. *κέρυον βασιλικόν* i. *nux regalis*.

e a *Chest-Nut*. Vi. *Chestnut*, or *Chest nut*, in C.

f an earth *Nut*. T. *Eronuf*. B. *Uerdenoten*. L. *Nux terræ*, bulbocastanum. Gr. *Βολβοκαστανόν*, *nux bulbosa*, *ἀρχιόκαστανόν*, q. *nux agri*. Vi. *Dalligot*.

(†) g a *Water-Nut*. Vi. *Dalligot*.

h a *Pistache-Nut*. Vi. *Pistache*.

i the vomiting *Nut*. G. *Noix vomique*. L. *Nux vomica*.

k a *Nut kernel*. Vi. *Kernel*.

l a *Nut-tree*. B. *Not-boom*. T. *Nuss-baum*. G. *Noiseliér*. I. *Noce*, *Nogaro*. H. *Nogal*. L. *Nux*, & fructum & arborem significat, q. Ouid. *nux ego iuncta viae, cum sum sine crimine vite*, a populo sacis prætereunte petor. Gr. *Κεράρα*, quod proprie est *nux iuglans* (arbor) vt *κέρυον*, *nux iuglans*, fructus.

m a *Nut-megge*, contrarium ex Gal. *Noix mugette*, idem. G. *Mugette*, f. q. *muschette*, i. *moschetum*, propter odoris suauitatem, unde G. 2. *Muscade*, f. I. *Moscata*, *noce moscata*. H. *Nuez moscada*. B. *Prost-muscat* *muscat-not*. T. *Muscat-nuss*. L. *Nux myristica*, a Gr. *Μυριστός*, odoratus, a *μύρος*, i. vnguentum odoratum, *nux vnguentaria*, odorata, *moschata*. Gr. *Μοσχό-κέρυον*, a *μύρος*, i. *moschus*, & *κέρυον*, i. *nux*, *κέρυον μωριστόν*, i. *nux vnguentaria*.

n a *Nut-crack*. G. *Craque noix*. L. *Romp-noce*. H. *Quebra-nuez*, a quebrar, i. *frangere*. L. *Nuci-frangibulum*. Gr. *Κερυογλάνης*, a *κέρυον*, i. *nux* & *γλάνης*, i. *frango*. B. *Not-braker*. T. *Nuss-bräcker*.

o a *Nut in a crosse-bow*. B. *De not van den handt-booghe*. T. *Ein nuss des armbrusts*. G. *Noix d'arbalète*, propter formam nuci non absimilem. I. *Noce di balestra*. H. *Nuez de ballistra*. L. *Astragalus*. Gr. *Ἀστράγαλος*, a forma tali, i. a *buckle bone*, quæ Græcis *Ἀστράγαλος* dicitur, vncus, fibula, a similitudine.

p a *Nut-shell*. B. *Not-schale*. T. *Nuss-schale*. G. *Coque de noix*. H. *Casara de nuez*. I. *Gulcia di noce*. L. *Putamen*, a putando, i. *amputando*, q. Plin. *Teca nuci*. Gr. *Κάλυξ*, a *καλύπτω*, i. *tegō*, operio, *καλύπτω*, a *καλύπτω*, i. *cortex*.

(†) 3703 *Nymph*, omnia in Ny a *Nymphæ* excepta. Vi. in *Ni*. All words in Ny, except a *Nymph*, look in *Ni*.

3704 a *Nymph*. T. *Nympha*. G. *Nympe*. I. *Ninfa*. H. *Nimfa*. L. *Nympha*. Gr. *Νύμφη*, dict. τὸ ἀνὴρ νύμφησθαι, quod semper appareant nouæ, i. forma iuuenili, vel *Nympha quasi* *Lympha*, i. *aqua* a *λύπη*, i. *aquis* in quibus apparent, q. Scal. hinc Gr. *Ποῖνα*, *Νύμφη* *ὡς* *ὕδωρ*, πῶς ἡφαίστος, ὅτι ὁ Διὶ μύθη, i. *nympha aquæ*, ignis vulcanus, frumentum Ceres est. *Nympha montium* dicitur. L. * *Oreades*. Græc. *Ὀρεάδες*, ab ὄρος, i. mons *Sylva* *Nympha*. L. * *Dryades*. Gr. *Δρυάδες*, a δρῦς, i. *sylua*, *quercus*, quæ cum syluis nascuntur. L. * *Hamadryades*. Gr. *Ἀμαδρυάδες* ab ἄμα, i. *simul*, & δρῦς, i. *sylua*. *Fontium* L. * *Naidæ*. Gr. *Ναϊάδες*, a νάω, fluo, vnde νάωμα, fluens. *Saltuum* L. * *Napææ*. Gr. *Ναπαῖα* a νάπη, i. *Saltus*, *Maris*. L. * *Nereides*. Gr. *Νηρείδες*, a Νηρῶς, i. *Nereus deus maris*, *Nereus autem* ab Heb. *נָהָר* *Nahar*, i. *flumen*, *flumen*, eiusus aquarum multarum, q. Guich. L. *Pyranides*, Gr. *Πυρανίδες*, ἀπὸ τοῦ πυρῶν, a facibus. *Nympha secundum*, q. *Phornutum* sunt fontes aquarum dulcium, & potabilium.

O

3705 **O** is one of the Vowels, because it giueth a full and plaine voice without the helpe of the teeth or lips, Græci dīo habent, nēmpē ο μὴ κρῶν, i. o paruum, quod est breue, & ω μέγα, i. o magnum, quod est longum. O pronuntiatur eodem modo in linguis omnibus.

b O, an aduerbe of calling. H. T. B. G. L. Gr. ὀ. Heb. וָאָהוּ, i. o, cia, oi, particula exclamandi & dolendi, vārie affectibus inferens, q. Auen. Hinc vel apud Græcos idem significat.

c O, an interjection of joy, griefe, or maruell. in alijs linguis ob.

d O, alus. Vi. *Plan* & *Th*.

3706 *Ode*, an hearse. Vi. *Woode*.

3707 *Ode*, *Ode* apple. Vi. *Ode*.

3708 *Oder*. Vi. *Oder*.

3709 an *Oare* of a ship or boat, a T. *Ody*. B. *Ody*, i. *auris*. G. *Rame*.

B. *Riem Roper* van t'schip, the rower of the Ship, Sax. *riemenroder*. T. *Ruder*, a *ruderen*, i. *remigare*. I. H. *Remo*. L. *Remus*. *Tonfa* a *tondendo*, to sheare the water. Gr. *ῥημῶν* seu *ῥημῶν* (ab *ῥημῶν* seu *ῥημῶν*, i. *remigo*. G. 2. * *Aurion*, a *virer*, i. *vertere*, *gyrare*.

3710 the *Oare* or *foile* of *brasse*, that is so light that the wind bloweth it away, quod ita sit leuis, vt Aer. Vi. *Mill*.

(†) 3711 *Oaster*. Vi. *Oster*.

3712 *Oates*. G. *Auoine*, f. I. H. L. *Auena*, ab *audire*, eo quod auide surgat, alij putant ex a priuat. & venio, quasi quidam frumenti abortus, eo quod ad fructum non veniat, numeratur enim inter vitia lægetis, quia solis calique vitio interdum accidit, vt triticum bordeumue in auenam degeneret. Vi. q. Plin. lib. 16. cap. 17. * T. *Haber*. B. *Hauer*, unde Ang. *Auerie*, *Dishozen*, i. *frumentum equorum*, a vel. *Fland. oys*, *hoys*, i. *equus*, unde Aug. a *hoyle*.

b *Wild Oates*, *Barren Oates*, *Hauer Oats* *grasse*. G. *Ayrón*, *Auoine* *folle*, *auoine sauvage*, ou *sterile*. I. *Avena siluatica*. H. *Avena vana*, *Avena montefina*. B. *Dranich*, *Bastard-hauer*, *Hauer cruyde*. T. *Ganch haber*, i. *stulta auena*, *Gaub-haber*, i. *surda auena*, *Rutch*. L. *Lolium*, *festuca*, *auena sterilis*, *auena fatua*, *Hordeum spurius*, *Bastard Barley*. *Egilops*. Gr. *ἀγύλας*.

c *Oats* *grasse*. Vi. *Wild Oates* *supra* & *Hauer*.

d *Oats-meale*. G. *Gruan*, *Gruyânt*. B. *Hauerem meal*. T. *Haber grütze*. L. *Farina auenacea*.

3713 *Oan* *Oathe* or *swearing*. Vi. *Othe*.

b *Oath* of the King. Vi. *sub voce Oth*.

(†) 3714 *Obadia* *Propheta*, dictus a *עבדי* *Gnabad*, i. *seruuit* & *עבדי*, i. *dominus*, q. *Fung*.

3715 to *Oday* or *Odey*. G. *Obeir*, *obtemperer*. I. *Obedire*, *Obedire*. H. *Obedecer*, *obedecer*. L. *Obedire*, ex ob, & *audire*, Ob enim nihil hic derabit, sed causam tantam finalem addit: obsequi, obtemperare, ex ob & *temperare*, *morigerare*, & *morigerari*, i. *morem gerere*, *Parere* ex par, & eo, quod pares eunt milites parendo suis ducibus, & discipuli parendo suis præceptoribus. B. *Ohe-hoylam* *z* *z* *z*, i. *obedientem esse*, ab *hoyzen*, i. *audire*. T. *Oheoylam sein*, idem. Gr. *ὀπακω* ex *ὀπα*, i. *sub*, & *ακω*, i. *audio*.

3716 to *Obdurate* or *harden*. L. *Obdurare*. Vi. to *Harden*.

(†) 3716-2 *Obed*, filius Booz & Ruth, pater Iessæ patris Davidis, q. Ruth. 4. 17. ad finem capituli, q. Mat. 1. 5. q. Luke 3. 32.

(†) 3717 *Obed-Edom*. Leuita in casus domo Arca Domini aliquandiu diuersus, 2. Sam. 6. 10, 11. 1. q. Chron. 2. 12.

3718 *Obedience*. G. *Obeissance*, f. I. *Obediēza*. H. *Obediētia*, L. *Obediētia*, ab *obedire*, ab ob, & *audire*. T. *Oheoylam*. T. *Oheoylam* *saembyer*, Gr. *μιθαργία*, *obediencia*, proprie Magistratui debita, a *μιθω*, *persuadeo*, *ὕπακοη*, ex *ὕπα*, i. *sub*, & *αἰκω* *audio*. Vi. *Etyim* *supra* to *Oday*.

b *Obedientia*, was a Rent, as appeareth by Roger Howeden par. post. suorum Annalium, fol. 430. *Obedientia* in the Canon law is used for an Office, or the administration of an office, cum ad Monasterium, 6. extra de statu Monacho. & Cano. regula. And thereupon the word * *Obedientiales*, is used in the Prouinciall constitutions for those which haue the execution of any office under their superiours. cap. 1. de stat. Regni. For thus saith Lindwood in his glosse upon that word: Hi sunt qui sub obedientia suorum prelatorum sunt, & habent certa officia administranda interius vel exterius. It may be that some of these Offices called *Obedientia* consisted in the collection of Rents or Pensions: and that therefore those Rents were by a metonymie called *Obedientia*, quia colligebantur ab obedientibus.

(†) c *Obedientiales*. Vi. *Obedientia*.

d to *Obeie* or *Obeye*. Vi. *Obeye*.

3718-2 an *Obeliske*, a great square stone, broad beneath, and waxing smaller Obeliske.

and smaller toward the top, of a great height like a Pyramides. G. *Obelisque*. I. H. *Obelisco*. L. *Obeliscus*. Gr. *ὀβελίσκος*, dim. ab *ὀβελός*, i. *veru*, a *broach*, or *spit*: sunt lapides Pyramidum forma, sed minores. I. 2. *Agúccuba*, *Agúglia*. H. 2. *Aguja*. G. 2. *Aguille*, i. *acus*, us, f. a *needle*, ob formam aculeatam.

(†) 3719 *Oberration*, *wandering*, *straying*. G. H. *Oberration*. I. *Andamento qua* & *la*. L. *Oberratio*, onis, ab ob & *errare*.

(†) 3720 *Obeftie*, *fainesse*, *grossesse*. G. *Obeftie*, *Graffeur*. I. * *Obeftie*.

Graffeur. H. *Groffura*. L. *Obeftas*, atis ab *obeso*, as, to *make fat*. Gr. *μῆνις* a *μαίω*, i. *obeso*, as, i. to *cram*. T. *Feyt*. B. *Uet-biet*.

3721 to *Obey* or *Obeie*. Vi. to *Obeie*.

3722 to *Obfuscate*. Vi. to *Obfuscate*.

3723 to *Obiect*, or *lay against*. G. *Obiecter*. L. *Obijcere*, ex ob & *iacio*, to cast against. Gr. *παρεβάλλω*, ex *παρ*, i. ob, & *βάλλω*, *mitto*, *iacio*, *εργάζομαι*, a *εργ*, & *τείνω*, i. *extendo*. I. *Opporre*. T. *Fürwerf* *fen*. B. *Woerwerpen*, i. *contra iacere*. H. *Contra-poner*. Vi. to *Oppose*, *lay against*.

b an *Obiect*, anything that is before the eyes. G. *Obiect*. I. *Obiecto*, *Oggetto*. L. *Obiectum*, ex ob & *iacio*. B. *Woy-worppinghe*. T. *Ein gegenatz*, a *gegen-setzen*, i. *objicere*. Gr. *τὸ ὀκειμαίον*, ex *ὀκει*, i. *sub*, & *κειμαίον*, i. *iacens*.

c an *Objection* or *lying to ones charge*. G. *Obiection*. I. *Obiectione*. B. *Objectione*. L. *Obiectio*, ab *objicere*, & ob & *iacio*, to cast against. Gr. *εργάζομαι* (a *εργάζομαι*, i. *objicio*). T. *Woywurf*, a *woerwerfen*, i. *objicere*.

3724 an *Obiliske*. Vi. *Obeliske*.

3725 an *Obit*, or *Trentall*, an obsequie or funeral. G. *Obit*. I. H. *Obito*, a *Obitus*, i. *mors*, *oculus*, ab ob & eo, *antique* *Obitio*, a *dyng* or *departing out of the world*. G. 2. *Service annuaire* que lon celebre annuellement pour les morts. L. 2. *Annuaire officium*, dicitur & præstitum memorie virorum celeberrimorum. T. *Reich begängnus*, a *leich*, i. *funus*, *cadaver*, & *Begähen*, i. *solemniter celebrare*. Vi. *Funeral*, *Dirge*, & *Trentall*.

3726 *Obiurgation* or *chiding*. G. H. *Obiurgation*. I. *Obiurgatione*. L. *Obiurgatio* onis. Vi. to *Chide*.

(†) 3727 *Objure*, to binde by oath, jure jurando obstringere. G. *Objurer*.

* to *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

* *Objure*, quid?

- 8771 *to Occupie, or safe.* G. Occupér. I. Occupare. H. Ocupar. L. Occupare, ex ob & capere, arripio, mihi vendico. Vi. *to take.*
- 8772 *an Occurrence, or accident, a thing or matter happened by chance.* G. Occurrence. I. Occurrence. H. Occurrence. L. Occurrence, ab ob & currere, quasi occurrere, vel accidere casu. Vi. *Accident.*
- 8773 *the Ocean sea that compasseth the world.* G. Oceán. I. H. Oceanus. L. Oceanus. Gr. *oceanos*, ab *ocean*, i. celer, & *ocean*, i. fluere, nature & Becm. vel quia vi oculum purpureo colore nitet, Oceanus, q. *zudre*, q. Cob. B. Den Ocean. T. Das große Meer. I. 2. Gran mare. G. 2. Grande, haute, & pleine mer. H. 2. Mar grande. Et T. Wilde mer, hoh mer, i. altum mare: apud Gellium Lunæ comes dicitur.
- 8773 *Obier.* Vi. *Obier.*
- 8774 *an Odeur, or eight.* G. Odeue, f. I. Odeua. H. Ochau. L. Odeua, ab *ode*. T. Der achtste. Gr. *ode*.
- (t) b *the Odeurs, or the eight day after Saint Hilarie, Easter or Trinity, i. on the eighth day after any of those feasts.* Vi. *to stay.*
- (t) c *Odennaire, an eight, the number or proportion of eight.* G. Odenaire. I. Odenario. H. Odenario. L. Odenarius, a, um, ab *ode*, i. eight.
- 8774 *to Odo tales.* Vi. *Tales.*
- 8774 *to Odober.* L. Odober. Vi. *sub voce* *Doneth.*
- 8774 *to Ocular, or pertaining to the eyes, perspicuous, apparent.* G. Oculaire. I. L. Oculare, ad oculos pertinens. Gr. *ophthalmos*, ab *ophthalmos*, i. oculus.
- (t) 8775 *an Oculist, a Professor that takes upon him to cure sore eyes.* G. H. Oculiste. I. L. Oculista ab oculus, the eye.
- 8776 *Oculus Christi, sic dicta quoniam plurimum conducit ad curandum infirmitates oculorum.* G. Dodon. Ang. vocatur Wilde clarie. I. Hornimo. L. Hornium. Gr. *oculus*. G. Oculale.
- 8777 *Occurrence.* Vi. *Occurrence.*
- (t) 8778 *to Occipere, una harpyiarum.* Vi. *a Harpie.*
- 8779 *Odde, not even, ab Od, od, Belg. i. vacuus, cui aliquid deest ad numerum implendum.* Vi. *Unequall, Uneuen.*
- b *Oddeley.* Vi. *Unequally.*
- 8780 *an Ode or song.* H. G. ode, f. I. L. oda, z. ode, es, f. Gr. *ode*, ab *ode*, i. cano. T. Ein liedt oder eyn gesang.
- 8781 *to Odio & stia, An. 3. Ed. i. cap. 11. is a Writ sent to the vnder Sherife, to inquire whether a man being committed to prison upon suspicion of murder, be committed upon malice or euill will, or upon iust suspicion.* G. Regist. orig. fol. 133. b. See Bract. lib. 3. par. 2. cap. 20.
- 8782 *Odious.* G. Odieux. I. H. Odioso. L. Odiosus, qui odio habetur. Gr. *misos*, i. *misos*, i. odium, a *misos*, odio habeo. T. Hassig. B. Hetsig.
- (t) 8784 *Odoration, a savouring, a smelling.* G. H. Odoration. L. Odoratio, onis, ab *odare* as to make to smell well.
- b *Odoriferous.* G. Odorifique, odorifere, odoréux, odoriferant. I. Odorifero, odoroso. H. Odorifero. L. Odorus, vel odoriferus, ex *odare*, & *fero*. B. Rieckende. T. Wohl-riechend. Gr. *euosm*, ex *eu*, i. bene, & *osm*, i. odor.
- 8786 *Odour.* I. Odore. G. Odour. H. Olór. L. Odor. Gr. *osm*, aut *osm*, ab *osm*, oleo. B. Ruchig. T. Geruch, ab Heb. *ruach*, reach, idem Geschmache.
- 8787 *Oeconomie, or administration of a familie.* G. Oeconomie. I. H. L. Oeconomia. Gr. *oikonomia*, ab *oikos*, rem familiarem administrat, cum ex Apollinis oraculo futurum intellexisset, ut a filio occideretur, pastori occidendum tradidit, qui misericordia commotus, quum inuitus Regis stirpi manus inferret, neque tamen Regis Imperio auderet detrahare, perforatis ferro plantis, vimineque traiecit, ex arbore suspendit, futurum putans ut in media moreretur. Ceterum cum Phorbas, Polybij Corinthiorum Regis Pastor, illac iter faceret, audito vagitu eo accurrens, puerum seruauit, Regineque que liberis carebat magni muneris locobilitat, a qua veluti puer coelitus missus filij loco est educatus, & a pedibus ex vulnere tumentibus appellatus est Oedipus. Gr. *oedipus*, ab *oedipus*, i. tumentibus sum, & *pus*, i. pes: grandior deinde factus, cum forte Thebas venisset, Laium patrem suum ignorans occidit, locastamque matrem duxit uxorem.
- 8789 *an Oeliet hole.* Vi. *Oillet.*
- 8790 *to Ode, a Belg. T. He, ex L. ab, a, Gr. *ode*, per apocop. G. De. I. Da, Dal, Di. H. De, Del, Dela. L. De, e, ex Gr. *ode*. T. Oen, B. Oan, L. 2. a, ab, a Gr. *ode*, vel supra.*
- 8791 *to Odde, of any thing fished or ferred, q. of & fall, sic L. Excretum, ab ex & cinere, to fift off or fiam.* Gr. *apocopos*, ab *ode*, i. a, ab, de, & *apocopos*, i. secerno, & c. Vi. *Refuse.*
- 8792 *Odence.* Vi. *Odence.*
- 8793 *to Odend.* G. Offendre. Offencer. I. Offendere. H. Offender. L. Offendere, ab ob & antiquo verbo fendere, i. icere, delinquere. B. Beschadighen, a schad, i. damnum. T. Anstossen, ex an, i. ad, & *stossen*, i. contudere. Gr. *adstos*, ex a priu, & *stos*, i. ius, fas, iustitia.
- b *to Odend, or displease.* Vi. *Displease.*
- c *to Odend, or hurt.* Vi. *Hurt.*
- d *an Offense.* G. Offence. I. Offesa, Offensione. H. L. Offensa, Pectatum, commissum, Offensio, Delictum. Gr. *adstos*, *adstos*, ex a priu, & *stos*, i. ius, fas, iustitia. T. Beschadigung. B. Beschadighe. Vi. *fault.*
- e *a bainous Offense, a wicked deed.* Vi. *Hainous, & Wode.*
- (t) f *to Offend, displeasing, hurtful.* G. Offensif. I. H. Offensiuo. L. Offensiuus, a, um, ab offendendo, is. Vi. *to Offend.*
- 8794 *to Offer, or present.* G. Offerir. I. Offerre. H. Offerer. B. Offeren. L. Offerre, ex ob & fero, unde Teren. opportunè te mihi offer. Gr. *profero*, ex *pro*, i. ad, & *fero*, i. fero. T. Anbieten, Zu tragen. Vi. *to Present.*
- b *an Offering, or sacrifice.* G. Offerre, f. Offerande, f. I. H. Offerta,

- Offranda. B. Offer, Offerande, L. Oblatio, ab ob & fero, quid supinis facit latum. Gr. *profero*, unde *profero*. Heb. *profer*.
- * Corban, omne domum seu manus, Deo sua de frugibus sine de pecoribus, alijque rebus, a *profer* Carab, appropinquauit, vel adduxit. Vi. *Corban*, quid.
- * Offerre Sacrifice.
- (t) c *an Offerre oblation, or offering.* G. Offerre. I. H. Offerre. L. Offerre, ita dict. quod a Pontifice offertur, q. *Offerre*. Vi. *Offerre*.
- 8795 *an Office.* B. Office. G. Office. I. Office, Officio. H. Officio. L. Officium, ex ob & facio, vel ab efficiendo, quasi officium, vel ab efficiendo, quod veteribus erat efficere, q. Fung. de officiis inscripsit libros Cic. tum quid in tota vita cuius agendum sit, pro astate, conditione, vita genere, pro temporum, locorum, personarum diuersitate, vnumquemque docere nititur. Munus. Gr. *profer*, ex *pro*, i. secundum, & *fero*, i. venio. *profer*, a *profer*, i. secundum, & *profer*, i. rectus. Ratio intelligi potest ex Augustino, officium esse aut quod sit faciendum. *profer*, a *profer*, i. ordino. B. T. Impt. Vi. *Office.*
- b *Office (Officium) doth signifie not onely the function, by vertue whereof a man hath some employment in the affaires of another, as of the King, or other common person: but also an Inquisition made to the Kings vse, of any thing, by vertue of his office, who inquireth. And therefore we oftentimes reade of an Office found, which is nothing but such a thing found by inquisition made ex officio. In this signification it is used q. Ann. 33. H. 8. cap. 20. and in Stawns. Prærog. fol. 60. & 61. where to trauers an office, is to trauers an inquisition taken of office. And in Kitchen, fol. 177. to returne an office, is to returne that which is found by vertue of the office. See also the New booke of Entries, verbo Office pour le Roy. And this is by a Metonymy of the effect. And there be two sorts of offices in this signification, issuing out of the Exchequer by Commission, viz. an office to intitle the King in the thing enquired of, and an office of instruction: which reade in the Lo. Cokes Reports, vol. 6. Pages Case, fol. 52. a. b. Office in fee, is that which a man hath to himselfe and his heires, q. An. 13. Edw. 1. cap. 25. Kitchen fol. 152.*
- c *a house of Office.* Vi. *Office.*
- d *to doe ones Office.* Vi. *to Execute.*
- e *an Officer.* G. B. Officer. I. V. Officiale. H. Officiale. L. Officialis, ab officium. T. B. Imptman. Gr. *profer*, ex *pro*, i. ante, & *fero*, i. sto, fisto.
- f *an Official, Commissarie, or Chancellor to a Bishop.* B. Official. G. H. Official. I. Official, V. Officiale. L. Officialis, & Officialis foraneus appellatur qui in certa parte Diocesis gerit vices episcopi, q. Gloss.
- g *Official, Officialis, in the Canon Law it is especially taken for him to whom any Bishop doth generally commit the charge of his Spirituall Iurisdiction. And in this sense one in euerie Diocesis is Officialis principalis, whom the Statutes and Lawes of this Kingdom call Chancellor, q. An. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. There is, if there be more, are by the Canon Law called (* Officialis foranei) q. Gloss. in Clem. 2. de re scriptis: but with us are termed Commissaries (Commissarii) as in the Statute of Hen. 8. or sometimes (Commissarii foranei.) The difference of these two powers you may reade in Lindwood, tit. de sequest. possell. cap. 1. verbo Officialis. But this word (* Official) in our Statutes and Common Law, significeth him whom the Archdeacon substitueth in the executing of his Iurisdiction: as appeareth by the Statute aboue mentioned, and many other places.*
- 8796 *Officious, dutifull, seruiceable.* G. Officieux. I. H. Officioso. L. 2. Officioso. L. Officiosus, ab officio, antiq. L. Munis, a munere: bodie tantum compositum immunis in usu remansit qui nullo officio fungitur. T. Diensthaft. B. Gbedienstigt.
- 8797 *to Offuscate, darken, or make dimme.* G. Offusquer. H. Offusc. I. L. Offuscate, i. fuscum agere. Gr. *offuscate*, a *muisc*, i. Maurus, niger. T. Schwartz und dunkel machen.
- (t) b *an Offuscation, a dimming, or making darke.* G. Offuscation. H. Offuscation. L. Offuscation, onis, ab Offuscate. Vi. *to Offuscate.*
- 8798 *to Offspring, or progenie, q. spring of.* T. Ursprung, ex *off*, i. soboles. Vi. *Progenie.*
- 8799 *Often, or Oftentimes.* T. Oftmals. G. Souuent, Souuente-fois, Plusieurs fois. I. Souuente, a subueniendo, multe volte, speffe volte. H. Muchas vezes, q. multas vizes. B. Ofte-tils, q. densis vicibus. Dichtmael. L. Crebro, a creber, a, um, i. frequens. Szep, Szep-número. Gr. *polus*, a *polus*, a *polus*, vel *polus*, i. multus.
- b *verie Often.* G. Fort souuent. L. Sæpissimè. Vi. *Often.*
- c *how Often.* T. Ofte oft. L. Quoties. I. Quante volte. H. Quantas vezes. G. Combien de fois. B. Ofte dick. Ang. How thicke.
- 8800 *Ogne.* Vi. *Ogne.*
- 8801 *an Ogine, or Oge, a wreath circlet, or round band in Architecture.* G. Augue, Ogine, f. L. Corona, Præcinctura, Præcinctio, Proiectura. Et supercilium vel prominentia parietum, ad arcenda inde stillicidia. Gr. *ogine*. T. Schnepdach. B. Woz dach, ex *woz*, i. ante, & *dach*, i. telum. G. Saillies, Larmiers, quod guttas stillicidij tanquam lachrymas a pariete relidat. I. Ciglio, Corona. H. La Corona encima y fuera de la pared.
- 8802 *Oh alas.* I. Oh: Ohime, Oime. Vi. *Oh alas.*
- 8803 *Oile.* B. Oile. T. Oile. I. Ogle. G. Huyle. L. Oleum. Gr. *oile*, ab *oile*, i. olea, oliua arbor. H. Azeyte, a *zajit*, i. oliua pro arbore & fructu, q. Guic. Sumitur interdum pro impensu & labore, ratione desumpta a ludis Gymnicis, in his enim depugnantes nudi, oleo corpora ungebant. * Hinc oleum & operam perdere, to lose his labour and cost. Vi. *Erasim* & *Macrob.*
- b *to Oile, or anoint with oile.* T. Ohlen. I. Ogiare. G. Huiller, Enhuiller. B. Be-olven. Gr. *oile*. H. Vnter con azeite. L. Vngere oleo.
- c *the lees or mother of Oile.* Vi. *Dregs of Oile in Dregs.*
- d *an Oile-seller, or Oile-maker.* L. Olearius. I. Che fa l'oglio, a chi vende l'oglio. T. Oilmacher. B. Oilmacher. T. 2. Oilmacher, ex *oel*, i. oleum, & *schlagen*, i. percutere. G. Huillier. H. Azeytero. Gr. *oile*, ex *oile*, & *oile*, i. vendo.
- 8804 *an Oilet hole, or button hole.* G. Oeillet, dim. ab oeil, i. oculus, quasi parvus oculus, a little eye. I. Occhiale, Occhio. H. Ojete, Ojal, ab ojo, i. oculus. L. Fibulærum. Vi. *Button-hole.*
- 8805 *Ointment.* G. Onguent, ou Vnguent, Oingture. I. Onis, On-

Odoration.

* Oedipus.

* Oltre-

* Coron-

uica, und

* Mons

cetanus,

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Official.

* Ostrea natura.

* Corona ciuica, undē.

* Mons Quercetanus, undē.

* Olde.
* Vetus.
* Senex.

* Oleander.

* Nerium, undē.

* Oligarchie, quid.

* Olea crescit in locis calidis.

* Orchas, Orchites, undē.

* Oliue tree or branch, an Embleme of peace.

* mons Oliuet.

* Olympia, undē.

- guento. H. Vnto, Vnguēto. L. Vnguētum, *sive* Vnguen, ab vngen-
do. Gr. ἀλείψω, ex ἀλείφω, i. vngo. Gr. 2. μύρον, à μύρω, i. fluo, prop-
terea quod vnguentum fluere solet. B. Salbe. T. Salbe.
b. be that maketh or selleth Dintments. G. Vnguentier. I. Vnguentaro.
H. Vnguentéro. L. Vnguentarius. B. Salb-macher. T. Salb-ma-
cher. Gr. μωροποιός, ex μύρον, i. vnguentum, & πωλώ, i. vendo.
8806 an Oyster. B. Oyster. T. Oyster, Oyster. G. Huître. I. O-
strea, vel Ostrea. H. Ostrea. L. Ostrea, vel Ostreum. Gr. ὀστρεόν,
ὀστρεόν, ὀστρὴ, ὀστρεὴ, i. testa, quam habet loco cutis. * Senescente
luna, inueteres, macre, tenues, exucae sunt: crescente luna pinguescunt.
b. Oysterloot, a weed so called, as it were laid among Oysters. L. Bistorta,
q. twice wrapped up. Vi. Snake-weede.
c. Oyster-greene, quia reperitur hac herba sepe cum ostrea super rupes ma-
rinas, q. Gerard. Vi. Lung-wort.
8807 an Oke. B. Oke, Oke. T. Oke, ab ὄκη, achaz, i. contig-
nare. G. Chesne, m. Roure, Rôbre. H. Enzina, q. esina, ab edo, quia
glandibus utuntur antiquitus pro esca, q. Cou. Rôble. I. Rouere. L. Ro-
bur, vel Robor, oris, n. ita dict. à robore & fortitudine, unde & in signum
seu premium fortitudinis dabatur illi, qui ciuem seruasset, Corona quer-
nea, because it was made of Oke, * Corona ciuica, because he had saved a Ci-
tizens life, q. Pigh. I. Tyrannif. Oritur ab Heb. רָהָב, rahab, i. robora-
re. I. 2. Quercia. L. 2. Quercus, us, f. à quercendo, *sive* quod prima mi-
nute etate homines glandes querebant ad victum, q. Eustat. Vi. Trogne.
Vel quod ex quercubus querebantur redderentur responsa à Diis gentium,
q. Isid. legitur de quercu Mamre, q. Deut. 11. De via quercus ariolo-
rum, q. i Sam. 10. q. Iosif. 24. Gr. δρυς, unde Druides Gallorum va-
res qui ex his arboribus responsa dabant. Vi. Druides, βάλανος, ab
βαλλω, i. pinus, castanea arbor, vel quercus.
b. a groue of Okes. B. Ocken bosch. T. Ock walde. G. Chef-
naye, f. H. Enzinál, Robledál. L. Querceto. L. Quercetum, Quer-
quetum, * unde & nata appellatio mons Quercetanus, from the abun-
dant of Okes growing there, q. Alex. ab Alex. genial. dier. lib. 6. c. 11.
Fons montium urbis Romæ, in quo hodie templa conspiciuntur S. Stephani,
S. Pauli, S. Iohannis, Hospitalis Saluatoris, &c. Gr. δρυμὴν.
c. Oke-apple, or Galls. T. Eick-apfell. B. Ock-appel. Vi. Gall
nut, sub voce Gall.
d. Oke-ferne. B. Ocken baren. H. Helecho de roble. Gr. δρυπ-
eis, à δρυς, quercus, & ἥϊος, filix, mas, quam q. Diof. lib. 4. sic appel-
latam scribit, quod folia expansa habeat velut alas. L. Querna filix. Vi.
Polipodie of the Oke in P.
8808 Oker that Painters doe vse. G. Ocre, m. I. Ocre. B. Oker. T.
Burgerelb, Ockergeilb. L. Ochra. Gr. ὄρεζ. T. 2. Werggeel.
B. Werggeel, i. montis ochra. L. 2. Rubrica fabrilis. Gr. μάτος τεκτο-
νικῆ, quia fabri utuntur hoc colore lineam directricem operis tingendo.
H. Almagra.
8809 Old, or aged. B. Old. T. Alt, quasi etate altus. G. Viel. I.
Vécchio. H. Véjo. * L. Vetus, eris, Adject. quasi valde etas. Vetus, eris,
Annosus, Annorum plenus, Prouetus etate, Vetus, eris, * Senex, q.
femine, i. mortui propinquus, q. Isid. Gr. ἀρχαῖος, ἡρώων, ἡρεσιός,
ἀρχαῖος, ἀρχαῖος. Vi. plurim in old Man sub voce Man.
(t) b. Older. Vi. Elder.
c. an Old man. Vi. in Man.
d. an Old woman. Vi. Woman.
e. to waxe Old. B. Wier-ouden. T. Witen, Alt-werden, Wier-alten.
L. Seneco, vel Seneco, quasi senex fio. Gr. γινέσθαι, à γήρας, et ὄ,
i. senectus. G. S' enueillir, Deuenir vieil. I. Effer vécchio, Enuecchi-
arsi. H. Enuejescer. Vi. Old.
(t) 8810 Oldbozne. Vi. Holbozne.
8811 * Oleander, Rose-bay, Rose-tree. B. Oleander-boom. T. Oleander-
baum. I. Oleandro. H. Eleandro. L. Oleander, Oleandrum. De-
beret potius dici Laureander vel Laureandrum: quia eius folia magis ve-
representant laurum quam oleam. * Nerium, Rhododendrum, Rhodo-
daphne. Gr. ῥέον, quod in Nerio proveniat, Tarraconensis Hispani-
æ promontorio. ῥόδον, ῥόδον, i. rosa, & ῥέον, i. arbor. ῥο-
δodaphne, ex ῥόδον, i. rosa, & δάφνη, i. laurus: quod hac planta represen-
tet rosam flore, & laurum folio.
8812 * an Oligarchie. G. Oligarchie, f. T. I. H. L. Oligarchia.
Gr. ὀλιγαρχία, status reipublicæ, paucorum constant dominatione,
the state of a Common-wealth where a few persons beare the rule, ab ὀλίγοι,
i. pauci, few, & ἀρχή, i. imperantes, bearing rule.
8813 Olympiade. Vi. Olympiade.
8814 Oliphant. Vi. Elephant.
8815 an Olive. G. Olive, f. B. Olif, Olifue. I. H. Oliva. T. Oli-
uen. L. Olea, ex, vel Oliva, à Gr. ἔλαια, tam de arbore quam de
fructu dicitur, * ἔλαιον τὸ ἐλαῖον τὴν ἀριστερίαν, propter calorem:
crescit enim in locis calidis, vel quia oleum inde confusum est maxi-
mè calidum: vel ut alij volunt, ab ἐλαῖον, i. agito, fatigo, quandoqui-
dem oleum ex oleis seu oliuis confectum non parum conducit membris agita-
tis & fatigatis. L. 2. * Orchas, Orchites. Gr. 2. ὄρχας, ὄρχις, ab ὄρ-
χας, i. testiculus, ab magnitudinem & similitudinem testiculorum, q. oliua
testicularis. Vi. Oile.
b. an Olive-tree is an * Embleme of peace ever since the Dove brought an
Olive leaf in her mouth into Noahs Ark. G. Oliuier. H. I. Olivo. L.
Oliva. Gr. ἔλαια. Vi. Ety. supra in Olive.
c. a wilde Olive-tree. G. Oleastro. I. Oleastro. H. Azebuche. L. Ole-
after. Gr. ἀζωβύχας.
(t) 8816 * Olivet. L. Mons oliueti, duobus miliaribus à Ieru-
salem, ita dict. ab oliuis ibi plantatis.
(t) 8817 * Olofernes. Vi. Olofernes.
8818 an Olympiade, or space of foure yeeres, or of 50. months, allowing
30. dayes to a moneth. G. Olympiade. H. I. Olympia, Olympiade. L. O-
lympias, quod Romani lustrum appellarunt. Græci enim tempora per
Olympiadas supputabant, ita numerantes, Olympiade primæ aat se-
cundæ, aut centesimæ, &c. Dicitur * ab Olympia urbe Eleæ regionis
circa quam instituti erant ludj ab Hercule in honorem Iouis.
(t) b. Olympicks games, which Hercules instituted in honour of Iupiter,
Anno Mundi 2757. so be performed on the hill Olympus, the exercises are,
running with chariots, running on foot, wrestling, fighting with the
whorle-bats, and the like. The reward given to the Victor, were only Gar-
lands of Palme. The Greekes did no lesse esteeme that small signe of

conquest and honour, than the Romans did their magnificent Triumphs.
The Iudges in these games were the Eleans, because in their citie Elis was
the Temple and Statue of * Iupiter, surnamed Olympicus. After the death
of Hercules, these games were discontinued for 430. yeeres, at which time
one Iphitus (warned so to doe by the Oracle of Apollo) renewed them, cau-
sing them to be solemnly exercised euerie fifth yeere, from which custome
Olympias is sometime taken for the space of five yeeres, as quatuor anno-
rum Olympiades, for twentie yeeres.

(t) b. Olympicki Ludj. Vi. in voce an Exercit.

(t) 8819 * Olympus. G. Olympe. I. H. Olimpo. L. Olym-
pus, mons Macedoniæ, omnium præcellus, ita sub illo nubes esse dicun-
tur, unde Virg. Nubes excoëssit Olympus, & apud Poetas pro Cælo acci-
piunt, dict. quasi ὀλὺ & λαμπρός, i. totus splendens, quasi Cælum.

8819-2 Omega. G. I. H. T. B. L. Oméga. Gr. ω μέγα, i. o magnū,
& ultimum Græcarum litterarum, cui opponitur o μικρόν, o micron, i. o
parvum. Vi. Alpha.

8820 Ominous, that pretendeth good or euill lucke. I. Ominoso, vel Ome-
noso. L. Ominosus, ab omen: Vadē à sacrificantibus solum dici, Bo-
na habere omina, q. Fung. Antiq. Scæua, à Gr. σκαῖα, rem indiffe-
rentem, bonam & malam, q. Felt. à σκαῖω, i. claudico, quod malum vel
bonum portendit: luckie or vnluckie, that portendeth good or ill lucke.
H. Cosa de mal o buen agüero. T. Ein ding welches künftling
glück oder vnglück anzeigt. B. Die ongheluck oft godluck toe-
brought.

8821 an Omission. G. H. Omission. I. Omissione. L. Omissio, ab o-
mitto. B. Achterlattinghe. T. Auflassung. Gr. ἀφαιρέσις, à πα-
ραλείπω, i. omitto, relinquo, ex ὀδω, & λείπω, i. linquo. Vi. to
Omit.

b. to Omit, or let passe. G. Ométre, Laissér. I. Ométre, Lasciár da
canto. H. Ometér, Dexár de hazér. L. Omittère, quasi Obmittere,
i. obiter aliquid mittere, ex ob & mittere, q. præmittere. B. Achter-
laeten. T. Inter-lassen, Auflassen. Gr. παραλείπω, ex παρὰ, i.
præter, & λείπω, i. linquo.

c. to Omit for a while. Vi. to Intermit.

8822 Omnipotent, à Lat. Omnipotens, quasi omnia potens. I. Omni-
potente. G. Omnipotent, Tout-puissant. H. Omnipotente, Todo
poderoso. T. All-mächtig. B. All-machtich. Gr. παντοκράτωρ,
quasi παντα κράτων, i. omnia tenens, imperans. Heb. יְשָׁדַד־
דַּי, cui soli est omnis sufficientia, & qui omnia largitur sufficientiam: cu-
ius Ety. Vi. in voce God. Vi. Almighty.

8823 On, or upon. Vi. Upon.

8824 an Onager, or Onagre, or wilde Ass. I. Onagro. L. Onager,
Onagrus. Gr. ὄναγρος, quasi ὄν & ἄγρος, i. asinus sylvestris, propte-
rea quod in sylvis pabulum querunt. Vi. wilde Ass, sub voce Ass. Est &
Onager tormentum bellicum, teste Amm. Marcel. lib. 23. Quod sicut
Onager, Asinus ferus qui venatibus agit, ita eminus lapides post terga
calcitrando emittit, ut perforat pectora sequentium aut perficiatibus offibus ca-
pit a ipsa disspodat, q. Fung.

8825 Once. B. Once, ab een, i. vnus, een-mael, i. vnica vice. T. Ein-
mal. G. Vne fois. I. Vna volta. H. Vna vez. i. vnauice. L. Semel.
Gr. ἅπαρ.

8826 One. B. Een. T. Einer, Eins. G. Vn, Vne. I. H. Vno. L.
Vnus, a, um, à Gr. εἷς, εἶς, idem.

b. Only. B. Eenigck. T. Alletn, ex all, i. omne, & ein, i. vnus. H. I.
Solamente. G. Seulemēt. L. Solum, Solummodo. Gr. μόνον, à μῶ-
νός, i. solus.

c. One onlie. G. Vnique. I. H. Vnico. L. Vnicus, a, um, ab vnus. T.
Einig. B. Eenighe, ex een, i. vnus. Gr. μόνος.

d. One with another. T. Eins mit dem andern. L. Promiscuus, à
miscellaneous, a, um. Gr. σύμμιχτος, *sive* συμμιγής, à συμμιγνυμι, i.
commisceo, permisceo, promisceo, ex συν, i. cum, simul, vnā, & μι-
γνός, *sive* μίγνυμι, i. misceo. G. Peflemesse, de pefle & messe. Vi.
Mingle mangle.

(t) 8827 * Onerarie, that serueth for burden or carriage, or that may be
laden. G. Oneraire, Qui est propre à porter charge. I. Proprio à portar
cario. H. Proprio à lleuár cargo. L. Onerarius, a, um, quod est idē
neum ad Onus ferendum, sicut Naues oneraria.

(t) b. to Onerate, or burden. L. Onéraire. Vi. to Load.

(t) c. Onerous, burdensome, verie beaue, weightie. G. Oneréux, Pe-
sante. I. Pesante, Ponderoso. H. De gran peso o cargo. L. Onerosus, a,
um, ab onus, a burden. Gr. φορτικός, à φέρω, i. fero, porto. T.
Schwer, Lastig. B. Swaer, Lastigh.

8828 an Onion. B. Onyn, Onyn. G. Oignon. L. Vnio, onis,
idem. T. Zwiebel. I. Cipolla. H. Cebolla. L. Ceba, Cæpa, Cepe, à
capitis magnitudine. Gr. κρεμμύον.

(t) 8829 * an Onocentaure, a beast whose upper part resembles a man,
and the neather part an Ass. G. Onocentaure. I. H. Onocentauro. L.
Onocentaurus. Gr. ὀνοκένταυρος, ab ὄν & ταύρος, i. asinus, & ταύρος. Vi.
a Centaure.

(t) 8830 * Onomancie, diuination by names, also the skill by repeating
manie names by the Art of memorie. G. Onomancie. I. H. Onomantia.
L. Onomanteia. Gr. ὀνομαντεία, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & μαντεία, i.
diuiniatio.

(t) 8831 * an Onomasticon, a Dictionary expounding names and words. * an Onoma-
G. I. H. L. Onomasticon. Gr. ὀνομαστικόν, q. ad ὀνόματα pertinens, ficon.
i. ad nomina & vocabula.

(t) 8832 * Onomatopoeia. G. Onomatopoeie. I. H. L. Onomato-
peia. Gr. ὀνοματοποιία, nominis fictio ex sono, the sauing of a name,
ut Lat. Bos, à βοῶ, à bo, bo: Bombarda, a gun, a son bo, bom:
dict. à Gr. βοῦμα, i. nomen, & ποίω, i. facio, à quibzdam Nominatio
dicitur.

(t) 8833 to Onozate. Vi. to Onerate.

8834 an Onlet, or assant. B. Ten-let. Vi. Assant.

8835 an Onyx, a white stone like a nail of ones hand, called of some the
Chalcedonie stone. G. Onyche, m. I. Onice, Onicolo. B. Onyhel.
L. Onyx. Gr. ὄνυξ. L. 2. Onychites, Onychium, ab ὄνυξ, i. vnguis,
quia in hac gemma candor conspicitur similis candori vnguis humani,
q. Plin. lib. 37. c. 6. B. 2. Chalcedonie, Chalcedonie. T. Chalces-
domer.

(t) 8836 Opacitie, thicke darknesse, vmbra. G. Opacité, Om-
brageant.

* Iupiter O-
lympicus.

* Olympus.

* Onerario.

* an Onocen-
taure, halfea
man and halfea
an asse.

* Onomancie.

* an Onoma-
ficon.

* Onomato-
peia.

* Opacitas.

Fortassis pro
qualis prop-
ter eius plani-
tiam.* Gold of O-
phir.* Est autem O-
phir vocabulum
Heb. sic dict. ab
Ophir filio Ios-
etan qui regioni
istae praeerat.
* Ophites.* Ophiusa in-
sula videtur?* Opitulus Iu-
piter.

* Opobalsame.

* to Oppigno-
rate.

bragément. I. Ombreggiamento. H. Escuridad, Sombra. * L. Opaci-
tas, aris, ab ops, i. terra, cuius caetera tenebrosa sunt. Gr. ὀψιότης, ab
ὄψις, i. super, & ὄψις, i. umbra. T. Dunkel. Vi. Dark.

(t) b Opacitas, shadowie, darke and blacke. G. Opáque. I. H. Opá-
ca. L. Opacus, a, um. Gr. ὀψιότης, à ὄψις, i. umbra. T. Dunkel
von bäumen.

8837 an Opale, a precious stone. G. Opále. I. H. Opalo. L. Opalus.
Gr. ὀπάλη, De quo Plin. lib. 37. cap. 6.

8838 to Open. B. Open doen, Opdoen. T. Auf-thun. G. Ouvrir.
I. Aprire. B. Abrir. L. Aperire, ex ad & pario. Gr. ἀνοίγω, idem
quod εἶρω, vt ἀνοίγειν τὰς θύρας, vel τὰς πύλας, fores vel portas
aperire.

b to Open, or expound. Vi. to Interpret, Expound.

c Open, or plaine. Vi. Plaine.

d Open, or manifest. Vi. Manifest.

f Open Law (Lex manifesta, Lex apparens) is making of Law:
which by Magna Charta, cap. 28. Bayliffes may not put men unto, upon
their own bare assertions, except they have witnesses to prove their imputation.

8839 Openly. B. T. Offenlich. L. Palam, Patentér. Gr. φανερός, à
φαίνω, lucco, manifesto, ostendo. L. Palefemente. H. Publicamente.
G. Publiquement. Vi. to Open.

h to Open as a flower doth, or such like. L. Hiáscere, ab hiare, expande-
re, quasi extra pandere, explicare, i. expandere plicas. Gr. ἀνα-αίω,
ex ἀνά, quæ particula auget, & αἰώω, i. hio. G. Espanir ou epano-
nir, de eipandre. I. Spanderi, de Lat. expandere, Aprire, Spiegari. H.
Abrir, Desplegar. B. W. Strecken. T. Auf-Strecken, Auf-
spannen. Vi. to Open, or Open.

8839 Open-arte, a fruit because he groweth open at one end. Vi. Medlar.

8840 Operation, or working. G. Operation. I. Operatio. H. Ope-
ración. L. Operatio, onis, ab operor, to work. B. Werkinghe. T.
Wirkung. Gr. ἔργασις, ex ἐργάζομαι, i. operor.

(t) b Operative, working, pertaining to work, or work-men. G. Ope-
ratif. I. H. Operativo. L. Operativus, a, um.

(t) c an Operator, a worker, also a Quack-salver that sells balms. G.
Opérateur. Vi. a Quack-salver.

(t) d Operosité, great paine or travail, busie worke. G. Operosité, peine
grande. I. Operosita, Fatic à grande. H. Operosidad, Mucha obra. L.
Operositas, aris, ab opera, i. travail, labour, industrie, worke.

(t) 8840-2 Ophiophagians. G. Ophiophagiens. I. Ophiogi.
H. Ophiophagos. L. Ophiophagi. Gr. ὀφιοφάγος, populi in Arabia
qui serpentibus vescuntur, Plin. dict. de opis, i. serpens, & φάγω, i.
comedo.

8841 * Ophir, India regio, ubi aurum, & i. King. 9. 28. dict. de O-
phir filio Ioktan, & Gen. 10. 19. qui regioni istae praeerat, ac nomen Ophir
impetit, ex qua regione Salomonis classis Ophirum aurum, corrupto
vocabulo Obritum, olim advenit. Gr. ὀπά, à Iosepho, dict. Aurea ter-
ra. Vi. Ophir.

(t) 8842 * the Ophites, or Ophitians. G. Ophites. I. Ofite.
H. Ophitas. L. Ophitæ, a, um. Gr. ὀφίταις, scribuntur coluisse ser-
pentem velut sapientiae autorem, sit Ophitarum mentio apud & Tenu-
116. 117. & Hieron. contra Luciferianos, Tom. III. ex Lithuanis
serpentes colebant, Pater-familias suum quisque in angulo domus serpen-
tem habuit, cui cibum dedit, ac sacrificium fecit, in feno facienti. Hos Hier-
onymus iussit omnes interfici, & in foro adductos publice cremari, sicuti sunt
à Gr. ὀφίς, i. serpens, at vero Ophites, tis, Lat. est genus marmoris varie-
gatum inflat serpentis.

(t) 8843 * Ophiusa, insula est adiacens Balearibus, i. Majori-
ce & Minorice, quæ & Colubraria, vulgo Hisp. Dragonera, dicta est
à Gr. ὀφίς, i. serpens.

(t) 8844 Opilate, a confelion of Opium, or Poppie seed, to make one
to sleepe. G. Opilat. I. H. Opiliata. L. Opiliatum, dict. ab opio, i. the
iuyce of blacke poppie.

(t) 8845 Opilation. Vi. Opilation.

8846 Opinate, or opinative. G. Opinastre. Vi. Obstinatè, Willfull.

8847 an Opinion. G. Opinión. I. Opinione. H. Opinión. L. Opi-
nio, onis, Opinatio, ex opinor, aris, vel ut alii volunt ab ὀπνῶμαι, i. vi-
deo, quod per opinionem videmus, quid sit dicendum aut faciendum. Gr.
δοκέω, ns, n, vel δοκῶ, i. & δοκῶ, existimo, censo, puto. B. Wep-
ninghe. T. Meinung, a. Weinen, i. opinari.

(t) b Opinionate. Vi. Opinate.

c to have an Opinion. G. Opinér. H. Opinár. I. Opinère. L. Opina-
ri. B. Weinen. T. Weinen. Gr. δοκέω. Vi. to Suppose.

(t) 8848 * Opitulus, dictus est Iupiter, q. opem tuens, i. opem
ferens, vel opitator, & Fest.

(t) 8849 Opium, the iuyce of blacke poppie. G. Opion. I. H. Opio. L.
Opium, ab ὀπός, i. succus.

(t) 8850 * Opobalsame, the gumme or liquor that commeth from the
Balm-tree. G. Opobalsame. I. H. Opobalsamo. L. Opobalsamum.
Gr. ὀπὸ βαλσαμῶν, ab ὀπός, i. succus, & βαλσαμῶν, i. balsamum. Vi.
Balme.

(t) 8851 * to Oppignorate, to lay to pawning. G. Oppignorer, Enga-
ger. H. Empeñar. L. Impegnare. L. Oppignorate, ex ob & pignus,
a pledge.

8852 an Oppilation, obstruction, or stopping. G. Oppilation. I. Opi-
lacione. H. Opilación. L. Oppilatio, ex oppilare, i. pilam obdere, ab op-
plere. B. W. Stopppinghe. T. Wersstopfung. Gr. ὀππλίζω, ex ὀπ-
πλίζω, oppilo. Est vox medicis usitata, vitium enim est praecclusi ieci-
noris, aliorumve intus viscerum oppilationem appellant. Vi. Ob-
struction.

b he that hath an Oppilation. G. Opplé. I. Opilato. H. Opilado. L.
Opilatus. Gr. ὀππλῶς. B. Wersstopf. T. Wersstopfet.

(t) b Oppilative, obstructive, or stopping. G. Oppilatif. I. H. Oppila-
tivo. L. Oppilativus, a, um.

8853 to Oppone. L. Opponere. Vi. to Oppose.

(t) b an Opponent. Vi. an Opposant.

8854 Opportunitie. G. Opportunité. I. Opportunità. H. Opportuni-
dad. L. Opportunitas, ex ob & portus, propterea quod portus semper
sunt opportuni nauigantibus: tempestiuitas, a tempus. Gr. ὀυκαιρία,
ab οὐ, i. benè, aptè, & καιρία, i. tempus. T. Gelegenheit, T. Wei-
gelegenheit, q. benè iacens. Vi. Reason.

b that is with Opportunitie. G. Opportún. I. Opportune. H. Opor-
tuno. L. Opportunus. Gr. ὀυκαιρία. T. Gelegen. B. Gelegen,
à legen, i. ponere.

(t) 8855 an Opposant, or Opponent, a resister, withstander, contra-
dictor. G. Apposant. I. Oppositor, Opposante. H. Contrapondér. L.
Oppositor, oris, ab opponere. Vi. an Opposite.

8856 to Oppose. G. Opposér. I. Opporre, & Opponere. H. Oponér.
L. Opponere, i. obstatum ponere. Hoc verbum usurpamus in oppo-
nendis questionibus ad explorandum ingenium Tyronum. Gr. ἀντι-
στώ, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & ἵστω, i. pono. T. B. Tegen setzen.

b an Opposite, Contrarie, or Antagonist. G. Opposant. L. Opponents,
Oppositus, Antagonista. T. Widersacher, q. Widersager, à wies-
der, i. contra, & sager, i. dicere, loqui. Gr. ἀντιπῶς, ab ἀντιπῶν, &
contendo, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & ἀνίστω, contendo.

(t) c Opposite, or right against. Vi. over Against, in voce Against.

(t) d Opposition, resistance, a contrarie setting against. G. Opposition.
H. Opposición. L. Oppositio, onis, ex opponere, ex ob, i. contra, &
ponere.

8857 to Oppresse. G. Oppressér, & Opprimér. I. Opprimere. H. Op-
premir. L. Opprimere, ex ob & premere. B. Over-laffen. T. W. Drücken,
i. supprimere. Gr. ὀππρῆσθαι, ex ὀππρῆναι, & λαμβάνω.

(t) b Oppression, doing of wrong by force, overcharging. G. H. Oppres-
sion. L. Oppressio, onis, ab opprimere, ex ob & premere.

8858 Opprobrious, reproachfull, rebukefull, upbraiding. G. Oppro-
brioux. I. Opprobrioso, Obprobrioso. L. Opprobrius, ab opprobrium,
ex ob & probum, i. a reproachfull act, dishonestie, infamie, quasi obie-
ctum probum, reproach or rebuke objected. Vi. Reproach, Rebuke,
Infamie, Taunting.

(t) 8859 Oppugnation, a resistance, a fighting against. G. H. Oppu-
gnation. L. Oppugnatio, onis. Vi. to Oppugne.

8860 to Oppugne, to withstand, to labour against one by all means he can.
G. Oppugnér. H. Oppugnár. I. L. Oppugnare, ab ob & pugnare,
i. contra pugnare, to fight or strive against. T. Bekriegen, à be intens.
& kriegen, i. bellare. B. Bektopmen. Gr. πολεμῶ, à πολεμῶς, i. bel-
lum. Gr. 2. πολορκῶ, i. obsidione cingo, à πόλις, ciuitas, & ἔρκω,
incluere.

(t) b an Oppugner, a resister, a striver against. G. Oppugnateur. L.
Oppugnator. H. Oppugnador. L. Oppugnator, oris. Vi. to Op-
pugne.

8861 Optative, or wishing for, as the Optative mood. G. Optatif, le
meuf Optatif. I. H. Optativo, Modo Optativo. B. T. L. Optativus, Mo-
dus optativus, quasi optandi Modus, the wishing Mood, as, I would
God, I pray God, or God grant, &c.

8862 * Optick, the Science whereby the reason of sight is knowne. G. Op-
tique, f. H. Optica. I. Optica. L. Optice, es. Gr. ὀπτική, ab ὀπτικός,
i. video.

b the Optick sinewes, which sinewes bring the vertue of seeing into the
eyes. G. Nerfs Optiques. I. Optici nervi. L. Optici nervi. Gr. ὀπτικοί
νῆδες.

(t) 8863 Option, choice, wish, or desire. G. H. Option. L. Optio,
onis, ab opto, as, i. to wish, to cluse.

8864 Opulencie, abundance, wealth, plantie, riches. G. Opulencie, f. I.
Opulencia. H. L. Opulencia, ex ops, opis, i. terra, quasi terrestribus re-
bus copiosus. Gr. πλεονέχεια. Vi. cetera in Abundance, Riches, Plen-
tie, wealth, &c.

b Opulent, rich, wealthie. G. Opulent. I. H. Opulente. L. Opulens,
Opulentus, ab ops, opis, i. terra, quasi terrestribus rebus copiosus.
Gr. πλεονέχεια. Vi. cetera in Rich, Abundant, wealthie.

(t) 8865 Op, in blazon for the colour of gold. G. Or. I. H. Oro, à Lat.
Aurum, i. gold.

8866 Op. T. Oder. B. Odt, à Lat. Aur. G. Ou. I. H. O. Heb. אור. Or.
L. Aut, Ve, Vel, à velle, Seu, Siue, quasi si velis. Gr. ὅ, ab ὅτι, ex ὅ,
& τοι, particula expletiva.

b Op esse, or otherwise. T. B. Anders. G. Aultremént. H. Otramen-
te. I. Altramente. L. Alioqui, Alioquin, Ceteroquin. Gr. ἄλλως, ab
ἄλλο, i. alius. T. 2. Sonst, ex so, i. si, & nit, i. nihil.

8867 an Oracle. G. Oráculo, m. I. H. Oráculo. B. T. Orakel. * L. Oracle.

Oraculum, ab oro & colo, quandoquidem qui oraculum consulebant
orabant & colebant eum qui oraculum editurus erat, vel quod inest ijs
Deorum oratio, & Cicero in Top. Sed cessantur oracula ad aduentum
Christi. L. 2. Fortes, à fors, à εἶρω, quia in vtramque partem trahi
potest. Exempla videantur apud Historicos. Responsum, Quia ad in-
terrogationem praeuium fiebant. Gr. χρησμός, à χρῶ, i. praedico, re-
sponsum reddo oraculo, vel additione R. ab Heb. וָכַח, kelem, i. di-
uinitas, à וָכַח, oraculum, i. diuinitas, oraculum, & וָכַח, à וָכַח, i. sermo, & וָכַח, i. dico, & וָכַח, i. loquor, dico. καὶ οὖν, à
καὶ, i. claudio, obfero. Quia obscura & ita quodammodo clausa. Hebr.
וָכַח debet, à וָכַח dabar, loquutus es.

b to give an Oracle. Vi. to Prophetic.

8868 Orache, or Orage. G. Arroche, (i. Lat. Aúreum olus) follete,
ab insipido gustu, & Iun. I. Atriplice, Crisallano, Armola trapez. L. Atri-
plex, Atriplexum, ἀνὰ φάξιν, παρὰ τὸ ἀδρῶς αὐτῶν, abundanter
crecens, & Iun. Chrysolachanum. Gr. χρυσολάχανον, ex χρῶς, &
i. aurum, & λάχανον, i. olus. H. Armoles, Armuelles. T. Wister,
Wolter, Waiser. B. Wiste, à mollitie, dum mollem reddit ventrem.
Colum estur ut olus, alium molli, panos discutit, semen cum aqua
mulla potum, morbum regium sanat, citissime crescit & citissime
fenescit.

(t) 8869 Orage. Vi. Orache.

8870 an Orange. Vi. Orange.

8871 an Oracion. G. Oración, Oración, Haráque, f. I. Oración,
Renga. H. Oración, Arénga, à narrando. L. Oratio, onis, ab ore, q.
oris ratio, & Fung. B. Wismar. Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, λέγω, i. dico.
T. Rede, à rē, & ὁρῶ, i. dico, loquor, à quo & Gr. ῥήσις, ῥήσις,
sors, n, i. dictum, sententia, oratio, & ῥήσις, negs, & ῥήσις, i. Rhetor.
Vi. Speech.

b a subtil Oracion, or Sophisme. Vi. Sophisme.

c Oratoire, or belonging to an Orator, also a place dedicated to prayer, a
private chapel. G. Oratoire. I. H. Oratorio. L. Oratorius, a, um, ab
oratore, & Oratorium, ij, ab orare, to pray. Vi. Orator.

d an Orator.

Optick.

Oracle.

d *as Orator.* B. G. Orator, Harangueur. I. Orator. H. Orador. L. Orator, ab orando, ab ore, q. Var. Gr. ὁράτωρ, à ὄραω, dico, loquor. B. Redemptor. T. Redner, à reden, i. dicere, loqui.

8872 *an Orbe, or Sphere, or round compass.* G. I. Orbe. L. Orbis, ab ὄρος, i. terminus, à rotunditate circuli, q. Irid. Vi. Circuit, or Sphere.

b *Orbicular, circular, or round.* G. Orbiculaire. I. Orbico, Orbiculaire, ab orbis. Vi. Circular, or Round.

Orbitie.

(t) 8873 *Orbitie, the lacke of parents, or children, generally any want or lacke.* G. Orbité, Priuation, ou perte de quelque chose qu'on aime fort. I. Orbita, Priuatione di cosa cara. H. Orbidad, Pérdida de cosa amada. L. Orbitas, atis, ab orbo, as, i. to deprive one of any thing that one setteth much by.

Orbona Dea.

(t) 8874 *Orbona, Dea que priuabat liberos parentibus, ideo coli solebat, ne orbos illos faceret.* q. Arnob. lib. 4.

Orades.

(t) 8875 *Orades, Orchades vulgè insulæ de Orkenes, insulæ septentrionales, ultra Britanniam numero 30. in diuione Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, non longe ab insula Thule.*

8876 *an Orche, or Ork, a whirlepoole, a monstrous fish, enemie to the Whale.* B. Orche. G. Orchade. I. H. L. Orca. Gr. ὄρχη, fortè ab insulis Orcadibus, ubi hi pisces maxime viuunt, ad cuius similitudinem vas vinarium vel fcarium, i. a great But for wine or figs, Orca dicitur, q. Fest.

(t) 8877 *Orchades.* Vi. *Orchades.*

8878 *Orchane, or Alkanet, Spanish Buglosse, wilde Buglosse.* G. Orchanette, (ab Alkanet Arab. idem.) L. Auchula. Gr. ὄρχη, (ab ὄρχη, i. suffoco, quia hec herba quoddammodo vim habet suffocatorium, quatenus radix eius obtinet facultatem adstringendi & condensandi, q. Dioscor. B. Ossen tonge. T. Rodt ochsen zung, i. Buglossum rubrum. H. Soagem.)

8879 *an Orchard, à Gr. ὄρχη, i. plantæ ordine positæ, Hortus, ab Heb. ὄרṭ gharach, i. ordinatus, q. Auen. B. Oest-gard, Baum-gart. T. Obst-gart, ab obs, i. pomum, & garte, i. hortus. Baum-garten, ex baum, i. arbor, & garte, i. hortus. Lustgart, i. hortus voluptatis. G. Vergèr, ou Vergier. I. Vergiero. H. Vergel. L. Viridarium, quod in eo viridia crescant. L. 2. Pomarium, à pomis. G. 2. Pomme-raye. Gr. ὄρχη, ὄρχη, ὄρχη, à ὄρχη, i. pomum.*

8880 *Orche.* Vi. *Orch.*

8881 *Orche, q. An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. Orchall, q. An. 2. H. 8. c. 2. & An. 3. & 4. Ed. 6. cap. 2. semeth to be all one with Orche.*

* an Orchester.

(t) 8881-2 *an Orchester.* G. Orchestre, f. I. H. L. Orchestra. Gr. ὄρχηστρα, pars scenæ in Theatro, ubi Chorus saltabat, dict. ab ὄρχη, i. saltare, tripudiare, stem scannum ubi Musici sedebant.

Orchis.

8882 *Orchis, an earbe.* L. Orchis. Gr. ὄρχη, i. testiculus, ob similitudinem cum radicibus. Vnde & G. Couillon de chien. I. Testicoli de cane. H. Cojón de perro. B. Kalleheins cruyt. T. Knaben kraut. L. 2. Priapiscus, à Priapo, q. Apul. Officin. Satyrion.

Orcus.

8883 *Orch.* Vi. *Orch.*

(t) 8883-2 *Orcus.* G. Ore, Orque. I. H. Orco. L. Orcus, inferni caligo, the darke pitchinesse of hell. Item Lacus Stygis, qui vocatur Lacus inferni, per quem iurabant Dij, ut fabulantur Poetæ, dict. ἀπὸ τοῦ ὄρχη, i. iuramentum.

8884 *to Ordaine, or appoint.* G. Ordonné. B. Ordineren. H. Ordinar. T. Ordnen. Ordintren. I. L. Ordinare, i. ordinem dare. Assignare, ex ad & signo. Vi. *Ordere.*

b *an Ordaine, or appointment.* T. Ordining. B. Ordinance. G. Ordonnance. I. Ordinanza. H. Ordenamiento. L. Ordinatio, Placitum, Præscriptio. Gr. διατάξις, à διατάσσω, vel διατάσσω, i. ordino, instituo.

8885 *Ordeal (Ordialium) is a Saxon word, B. Ordeal, signifying as much as Judgement, in some mens opinions compounded of two Saxon words, (or) a priuatie, as (a) in Greeke, and (dal, i. pars.) It signifieth as much as experts: but it is artificially used for a kinde of purgation practised in ancient times; whereby the partie purged was iudged experts criminis, called in the Common Law Purgatio vulgaris, and viterly condemned. Therewere of this two sorts: one by fire, another by water. Of these see M. Lamberts in his Explic. of Sax. words, verbo Ordialium; where he expresth it at large, with such superstitions as were used in it. Of this you may likewise reade Holinshed, in his Descript. of Brit. fol. 98. And also M. Manwood, part. 2. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 15. But of all the rest, Hotom. especially, disput. de feud. cap. 41. where, of fine kinds of proofes, which he calleth Feudales probationes, he maketh this the fourth, calling it Explorationem, & huius furiose probationis 6. genera fuisse animaduertit, per flammam, per aquam, per ferrum candens, per aquam vel gelidam vel feruentem, per fortis, & per corpus Domini: of all which he allegeth severall examples out of Histories, verie worthie the reading. See also M. Skene, de verb. signif. verbo Machamium. This seemeth to haue bene in use here with vs in H. 2. his dayes, as appeareth by Glanville, lib. 14. cap. 1. & 2. Reade also of this in M. Verregans Relit. of decayed intelligence, cap. 3. pag. 36. & seq.*

8886 *Ordinance.* Vi. *Ordinance.*

8887 *Orden.* B. Orden. T. Ordunne. G. Ordre, m. I. Ordine. H. Orden, f. L. Ordo, i. digestio & in suo loco cuiusq. rei collocatio, i. rectum facio, ab ὀρδω, i. rectus, q. Becm. vel q. ὀρδω δὴ, i. limitem do, q. Scal. Gr. ὄρδω, à ὄρδω, i. ordino. L. 2. Series. The Order also is a Compagnie ordained by some Soueraigne Prince, in manner of a Brotherhood, under the said Prince their Head, with certaine officers to the said Order belonging. As the Order of the Knights of the Garter in England. Vi. in *Knights.*

Orders of Knights.

8847-2 *the Order of St. Michael in France, instituted by K. Lewis the eleuenth, ann. 1469. it consisted of 36. Knights, which afterward were augmented to 300, q. Selden. They wore a collar woven with cockle-shells, the word Immenis tremor Oceani, that takes the name from the picture of St. Michael, conquering the Devil, which is annexed to the collar, an inuention taken out of the 10. of Daniel. Others say he took St. Michael, in regard of an apparition of that Saint to his father Charles the seuenth, on Orleans bridge, in the warres against the English, q. Heylyn.*

* the order of Saint Michael.

(t) 8888 *Knights of the Order of St. Johns of Ierusalem.* Vi. *sub voce Knight.*

(t) 8889 *Knights of the Order of the Holy Ghost, ordained by Henric the third of France, ann. 1570. the Knights are sworn by solemn*

The order of Saint John of Ierusalem. Order of the holy Ghost.

oath to persecute the Huguenots, and fauour the Romish Catholiques. Their robe is a blacke Velvet Mantle, powdered with Lillies, and flames of gold and silver, none are admitted to this Order, who cannot proue their Nobilitie by three descents at the least, the collar is of Flower de lis and flames of gold, with a crosse and a Doue on it pendant, that is called by the name of the Holy Ghost, because this Henric was at the feast of Pentecost, i. Whitsontide (when the Holy Ghost was sent vnto the Disciples) chosen King of Poland, q. Heylyn.

(t) 8890 *the Order of the twelve Peeres of France.* Vi. *in voce Peeres.*

(t) 8891 *the Order of the Knights of the Round Table, instituted by Arthur King of the Brittaines, and one of the worlds nine Worthies, it consisted of 150. Knights, whose names are recorded in the storie of K. Arthur. They were all placed at a round Table, to auoid quarrells of priuie place. The round table, hanging in the great hall of the castle at Winchester, is falsely called Arthurs round table, it being not of sufficient antiquitie, and containing but 24. seates.*

12. Peeres of France.

The order of Knights of the round Table.

b *to Order, or dispose.* Vi. *Dispos.*

c *to Order, or gouerne.* Vi. *to Gouerne.*

d *an Order, or custome.* Vi. *Custom.*

e *an Order, or manner.* Vi. *Manner.*

f *by Order, or consequently.* Vi. *Consequently.*

g *Orderly.* B. T. Ordentlich, Nacheynder. G. Par ordre. I. Per ordine. H. Per orden, Ordinatamente. L. Ordinate, Ordinatim. Gr. τακτικῶς, à τάξις, ordino.

8892 *an Ordinance.* I. Ordinanza. G. Ordonnance, f. H. Ordenanza. L. Ordinatio, onis. Vi. *Decree.*

b *Ordinance of the Forest, (Ordinatio Forestæ) is a Statute made touching Forest causes, in the foure and thirtieth yeere of Edw. 1. See Wille.*

8893 *Master of the Ordinance.* Vi. *sub voce Master.*

b *Ordinance, or artillerie.* Vi. *Artillerie.*

8894 *Ordinarie, or vsuall.* G. Ordinaire. I. H. Ordinário. L. Ordinarius, a, um, quod certum tenet & sequatur ordinem, vnde plebeius, cibaricus. T. Gewöhnlich. B. Gewonlich. Gr. τακτικῶς, à τάξις, vel τάξις, i. ordino.

8895 *Ordinarie.* G. Ordinaire. I. H. Ordinário. L. Ordinarius. Though in the Ciuill Law, whence the word is taken, it hath signifie any Iudge that hath authoritie to take knowledge of causes in his owne right; as he is a Magistrate, and not by deputation: yet in our Common Law, it is most commonly and vsually taken for him, that hath ordinarie Iurisdiction in causes Ecclesiasticall, See q. Brooke, hoc tit. Lindwood in cap. ext. tit. de Constit. verbo Ordinarij, scilicet, quod Ordinarius habet locum principaliter in Episc. & alijs superioribus, qui soli sunt vniuersales in suis Iurisd. sed sunt sub eo alij ordinarij, hi vix, quibus competit Iurisd. ordinaria, de iure, privilegio, vel consuetudine.

b *Ordinarily.* G. Ordinairement. I. H. Ordinariamente. L. Ordinariamente. T. Gewöhnlich. B. Gewonlichen. Gr. τακτικῶς.

c *not Ordinarie.* Vi. *Extraordinarie.*

8896 *Ordinatione contra seruientes, is a Writ that lieth against a seruant, for leauing his master against the Statute, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 189.*

8897 *Ordure, or filth.* G. Ordure, f. I. Ordura. Vi. *Filth.*

(t) 8898 *Orades, Fairies of the mountaines.* Or. ὄρεάδες, * *Orades.* dict. ab ὄρος, i. mons. Vi. in *Orph.*

8899 *Ordelise, is a libertie, whereby a man claimeth the Gre found in his foile, q. New Exposition of Termes of Law.*

8900 *an Oringe.* G. Oréng, f. I. Arancia, Narancia. H. Naránja, Naránza. T. Pomerantzjen. B. Brancappel. L. Aurantium, & Malum aureum, ab aureo colore, Chrysomelum, Malum Punicum. Gr. χρυσόμυλον, à χρυσός, i. aurum, & μύλον, i. pomum.

b *an Oringe-tree.* G. Oranger, m. I. Narancio. H. Naranjo. T. Pomerantzjen-baum. L. Aurantius. Gr. χρυσόμυλος, idem. B. Brancappel boom.

(t) 8901 *Oristrophus.* Gr. ὀρεστήροφος, vnus ex canibus Aëconis, ita dictus ἀπὸ τοῦ ὄρεων & τοῦ ὄρεων, q. in montibus educatus.

8902 *Orlane.* Vi. *Orlane.*

8903 *Orsild, alias Cheapegild: is a restitution made by the Hundred or Countie, of any wrong done by one that was in plegio, q. Lamb. Archaion, pag. 125. & 126.*

8904 *an Organe, or instrument, to make or doe any thing with.* G. Organe, m. I. H. Organo. L. Organum. Gr. ὄργανον, ab ὄργον, i. opus. Vi. *Instrument.*

b *Organicall, or instrumentall.* G. Organique. I. H. Organico. L. Organicum. Gr. ὄργανικόν.

8905 *Organes to play vpon.* G. Orgues. B. Orgel. T. Orgel. I. H. Organus. L. Organa, orum: sunt operosum musices genus. Gr. ὄργανον, quasi ὄργον, ab ὄργον, i. opus, eris. Nam proprie significat quodvis instrumentum: sed per excellentiam plerumq. sumitur pro instrumento musico, ut & hoc loco.

b *Organe-pipes.* L. Cantes, plur. num. & fam. gen. in ceteris linguis per circumlocutionem.

c *an Organe-player, or organist.* T. Organist. B. Orgelst. G. Organist. I. H. L. Organista. Gr. ὄργανιστής.

8906 *Organie, a kinde of berbe.* H. Orégano, Almatraja. B. Origan. G. Origan. I. Origanum, L. Origanum. Gr. ὄρεγανον, ab ὄρεγ, i. mons, & γαν, i. lœticia, oblectamentum, q. Eustath. Hæc sed enim herba solet abundanter prouenire in montibus, & afficit homines lœticia & oblectamento. T. Welschmunt, i. bene dispositum. B. Bergmuntz, i. montis montana. Costenz.

(t) 8907 *Organling.* Vi. *Orgelst.*

8908 *Orphey, q. An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. is the greatest sort of North-sea fish, now called Organ ling.*

8909 *Orient, or East.* Vi. *East.*

(t) b *Orientall, easterly, orient, bright.* G. H. Oriental. I. Orientale.

L. Orientalis, le, ab oriens.

8910 *the Orifice, mouth, or brimme, or entrance into any thing.* G. Orifice, m. I. H. Orificio. L. Orificium, ij, a. ab ore vel ora, & facio, is. Vi. *Brimme.*

(t) 8911 *Oriflambe, the great and holy standard of France, borne at the Oriflambe.* first in wars only against Infidels. G. Oriflambe.

- (t) 8913 **Dignitas**. Vi. Dignitate. G.H. Original. I.L. Originale. B. Doy-haus. T. Dripping. Gr. ἀρχαία, ab ἀρχή, vol ἀρχή, incipio, & cetera. i. specimen, Exemplar. Vi. **Paterne**.
- b the Original, or beginning. Vi. Beginning.
- c the Original, or etymology of a word. Vi. Etymologie.
- 8914 A.B.T.G.I.H.L. **Dionysus**, sonne to Jupiter, Neptune, and Mercurie: For the Poets saigne that these three puffed together, and of their wine rage Orion, q. Prius, he was slain of a scorpion for his insolence towards Diana, but after placed a starre in the heavens. He was a great Astro-nomer, and therefore said to be in love with Diana, i. the Moone, because he did observe the course of the Moone, and other starres: hee was slaine of a Scorpion for his insolence towards Diana, that is, that when the Scor-pion, a signe in the Zodiacke doth rise, Orion doth set and goe downe.
- 8915 **Dixit**. Vi. Dixit.
- (t) 8916 **Dizon**. Vi. **Horizon**.
- 8917 an **Dix**. Vi. **Dich**.
- 8918 an **Dynamen**. G. Ornament. L.H. Ornamento. L. Ornamentum, vel Ornatus, us, ab ornare. Cultus, us, a colere. B. Cierast. T. Jurd. Gr. δυναμις, αὐτῶν δὲ δυναμὶς, i. orno, honesto, ex νόμος, i. ordo, modus, ratio.
- 8919 **Dyobanch**. L. Orobanche. Gr. ὀροβανχία, ab ὄρος, i. legumen, & βανχί, i. suffoco, quoniam nocet leguminibus: unde & Angl. Choke-weede, Vi. Straggletare.
- 8920 an **Diphane**, or fatteresse child. B. Waderloos. T. Waeterlofs. H. Hufrano. I. Orfano. Pupilla. G. Orfelin. Pupille. L. Orphanus, Pupillus. Gr. ὀρφανός, ab ὀρερός, i. obscurus, tenebrosus, ex ὀρερός, i. obscuritas, tenebre. Quod liberi quodammodo amittant lucem, amis-sis parentibus: quemadmodum & pupilli quodammodo amittunt pupillas oculorum. L. 2. Orbis, quod quodammodo priuatur orbibus, hoc est, oculis, q. Guich. tamen & orphanus & orbis deducti ex Hebr. אָרְפַּאִי araba, i. solitudo, desertum. Sic enim & parentes, amissis liberis, sunt orbi, i. solitarij, & orba antiquum est pro vidua, que, privata marito, sola est & deserta.
- (t) b **Ophanisme**, or the state of an orphan. G. Orphanisme, Orphanité. I. Orfanità. H. Orphanidad. L. Orphanismus, Orphanitas.
- 8921 **Oppiment**, or Asenicke, a golden coloured poison or drug found varie deepe in the earth. T. Oppermint. G. Orpiment. I. Orpimento, Orpimento, Orpello. L. Auripigmentum, a colore aureo, quod à terra foditur, & inter venena habetur. Vi. Arsenicke.
- * Orpine.
- 8922 * **Orpine**. G. Orpin, ab οὖρ πίνη Belg. i. aurium dolor: quod herba medietur aurium doloribus. B. wonden-kruyt. T. Wund-braut, i. herba vulneraria. I. L. Fabaria, Teléphiūm. Gr. τριφύλλον, à τρίς & φυτόν, qui fuit primus herbæ huius inventor.
- 8923 **Orrice**. L. Flos deliciarum, Iris. Gr. ἱεὺς, quia flos huius herbæ diuersum habet colorem, sicut arcus caelestis, qui quoque iris nuncupa-tur, teste Plin. lib. 21. cap. 7. Vi. Flowerdelice.
- 8924 **Orstell**, is a word used in the Booke termed Pupilla oculi, in the chapter containing the Charter of the Forest, part. 5. cap. 32. and sig-nifieth the claws of a dogs foot, being taken from the French ortells des pieds, i. digiti pedum, the toes.
- 8925 **Orthodoxe**, or true and right opinion. G. Orthodoxe. I. Ortodoxia, L. Orthodoxya. Gr. ὀρθόδοξια, ex ὀρθός, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio, à δοκέω, i. opinor, aris.
- * Orthodoxall.
- (t) b * **Orthodorall**, belonging to the true and right faith. G. Orthodoxe, Orthodoxal. I. Ortodoxiale. H. Orthodoxal. L. Orthodoxalis, Orthodoxicus, a, um. Gr. ὀρθόδοξος, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio.
- * Orthogonal.
- 8926 **Orthogonal**, right cornered, equal on both sides. G. H. Orthogo-nal. I. Ortogonale. L. Orthogonus, i, m. Gr. ὀρθογώνιος, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & γωνία, i. angulus.
- 8927 **Orthographie**, or the manner of true and right writing. G. Ortho-graphic. I. H. Ortografia, Orthografia. L. Orthographia, x, f. Gr. ὀρθογραφία, αὐτῆς ᾗ, ab ὀρθός, i. rectus, & γραφή, i. scriptura. T. Kunst rechte zu schreyben. B. Konste van het recht schryuen.
- (t) b **Orthographical**, belonging to orthographie. G. Orthographique. I. H. Ortografico. L. Orthographicus, a, um. Gr. ὀρθογραφικός. Vi. **Orthographie**.
- * an Orthogra-phist.
- (t) c * an **Orthographist**, a teacher or professor of orthographie. G. Orthographiste. I. H. Ortografista, Ortografo. L. Ortographista, qui docet aut proficitur artem orthographiz.
- (t) 8928 **Ozual**, the herbe clarie, or Cleere-eye. G. Oruale. Vi. **Clarie**.
- (t) 8929 **Ozus**. Vi. **Bozus**.
- 8930 an **Oyr**, or **Oyrer**. G. B. T. Oyr. I. Orige. H. Orège. L. O-ris, sine Oryx. Gr. οὐρύς, ab οὐρύς, i. fodio, quia terram fodit hoc ani-mal quod dorcadem colorem refert: de quo Arist. & Elian. a kinde of wilde goat in Africa.
- (t) 8931 **Osanna**. Vi. Hosanna.
- (t) 8932 * **Oscitation**, gaping, yawning, idleness. G. H. Oscitation. I. Oscitatione. L. Oscitatio, onis, ab oscitare, to yawn, to gape, ab os, oris, the mouth.
- 8933 **Oster**. Vi. **Dzier**.
- * Osmund.
- 8934 * **Osmund**. G. Osmonde. I. Osmonda. L. Osmunda, quia so-lent uti decoctione huius herbe ad os mundandum, q. Diof. Angl. Was-ter-farne. B. Water-baren. T. Wasser-farn. G. Feugere aquatice. I. Felce aquatica. L. Filix aquatica, quoniam provenit in aquis, q. Dodon.
- b **Osmunds**, or **Omonds**, q. Anno 31. H. 8. cap. 14.
- 8935 an **Osprey**. G. Ofraýe. I. L. Olisfray, quoniam hac aquilum species rostro suo magna ossa frangit. Percnopteris, Halietus. Gr. ὀλυσ, seu οὐλύς, à φύω, i. neco, interficio. Vi. Plin. lib. 10. cap. 3. & lib. 30. cap. 7.
- 8936 **Ostentation**. H. G. Ostentación. I. Ostentatione. L. Ostenta-tio, onis, f. ab ostentare, ex ostendere. Vi. Boasting.
- (t) 8937 * an **Ostiarie**, one that keeps the Hosts in a Church, or a doore-keeper or porter. G. Ostiäre. I. H. Ostiario. L. Ostiarius, ab hostia, the host or sacrifice, aut ab ostium, i. a doore, qui præest ostijs Templi, q. lsd.
- 8938 **Ostler**, hostler, hosteler. G. Hostelier, ab hoste, i. hospes, val ab ho-tel, i. hospitium. Vi. Groome of the stable, in Groome.
- (t) 8939 * **Ostracine**, in puris basifera, ubi non habet Athenian State alleged the power of their great man, which was done by delivering the names of the banished in shells, called in Latine Ostracina. G. Ostracine. I. H. Ostracino. L. Ostracinus. Gr. ὀστρακινός, ab ὀστράκη, i. testis, a shell, unde * Testularum Exiliū vocant.
- * Testularum Exiliū.
- 8940 an **Ostrich**, or **Ostridge**. G. Austriche. H. Auestruz, i. strutio auis. B. Strups. T. Strausz. I. Struch, Struce. L. Struthiocamelus, i. m. Gr. στρουθιονέλιον, v, d, à στρώς, i. palles, & ἐλίον, i. camelus: ab similitudinem cum vitæque, colli & crurium longitudine camelum imitatur.
- (t) b **Ostrich feather**, how it became the Cognizance of the Prince of Wales, commonly called the Princes Armes, which is a Caromet beautified with threes Ostrich feathers, and inscribed with Ich Dien, i. I serue, alluding to that of the Apostle, The heire while he is a childe, diffe-reth not from a servant. This Coronet was borne by the valiant Prince Edward, the blacke Prince, at the battell of Cressie, from King Iohn of Bohemia, who there wore it, and whom he there slue: Since which time it hath bene the Cognizance of all our Princes. Vi. **Rodgers**.
- (t) 8941 * **Oswaldus**, Rex Northumbrie in Anglia, pius bene-ficus erga pauperes: Ideo Dextera ipsius manus, qua elemosinas distri-buerat post mortem integra, & incorrupta mansisse scribitur: interfectus Ann. Chr. 642. celebratur à Beda, lib. 3. Hist. Ecclef.
- * Oswaldus.
- 8942 **Oter** is main. Vi. **Ouster** is main.
- 8943 **Otes**. Vi. **Dates**.
- 8944 **Ote-meats**, the meats of Otes. Vi. **Meats**, & **Dates**.
- 8945 an **Othe**. B. Oth. T. Oth, ab Heb. וְיָדוּ, i. separatus est, Ha-bet enim infurandum testandi tantum vim, ut sit finis omnis consenseria, q. Heb. 6. v. 16. G. Sermēt, a Sacramento, q. Nicod. Iurement. I. Giuramenta. H. Iuramento. L. Iuramentum, a iurare, hoc à ius, iuris. Quid enim aliud iurare, quam promittere, adhibitis testimonijs, nos ita seruatu-ros ac si ius esset? Infurandum, quia nihil debet iuari, nisi iustum sit. q. Apul. Gr. ὅρκος, ab ὀρέω, i. constingo, quia qui iurat, constringitur iuramento. * Sacramentum res est sacra, à ἁγιάσας, i. occidere, a more qui antiquitus rem promissam iuramento, visum multatio firmare, & ita consecrum facere, q. Guich.
- b a great **Othe**. Deirium, a deirare, i. Deum iurare. Gr. ὀρεώ, ex ὄρος, i. super, & ὀρεώ, i. iuramentum.
- d to binde by **Othe**. T. Be eydigen. B. Beeden. L. Obiurare, i. obli-gare iuramento. Spontanea & Sacramento prouocare, rogare, querere. Gr. ἰζούω, ab εἶ, i. ex; & ὀδός, i. iuro.
- c **Oth of the King** (Iuramentum Regis) is that which the King taketh at his Coronation, which in Bracton is set downe in these words. Debet Rex in coronatione sua, in nomine I E S U CHRISTI præ-stito Sacramento, hæc tria promittere populo sibi subdito: In primis se esse precepturum, & pro viribus opem impensurum, ut Ecclesiæ Dei & omni populo Christiano vera pax omni suo tempore obseruetur. Secundo, ut rapacitates & omnes iniurias omnibus gradibus interdiciat. Ter-tio, ut in omnibus iudicijs equitatem præcipiat & misericordiam, ut indulgeat, & suam misericordiam clemens & misericors Deus sibi adhibeat, & ut per iustitiam suam firma gaudeant pace universi. And in the old abridgement of Statutes set out in H. 8. dayes, it is thus described. This is the oath that the King shall sweare at his Coronation: That he shall keepe and mainteine the right, and the liberties of the holy Church, of old time graunted by the righteous Christian Kings of England, and that hee shall keepe all the Lands, Honours, and Dignities righteous, and free, of the Crowne of England, in all manner whole, without any manner of misgiving, and the rights of the Crowne, hurt, decayed, or lost, to his power shall call againe into the ancient estate, and that he shall keepe the peace of the holy Church and of the Clergie, and of the People

9021 *an Otter*. B. T. Otter. G. Lötter. I. Lötta, Lötta. H. Nutria. L. Lötta, z, f. à lütum, quia dēgit in locis lutosis. Græc. ὀτρίδα, ex ὀ, i. in, & ὀτρί, i. aqua, quod dēgit in aquis. ὀτρί, i. canis fluminalis, unde & ob similitudinem canis. L. Canicula. Est animal amphibium, that liveth as well in the water as on the land, fibro simile, like the Beaver beast, sola cauda ab eo differens, nam fiber Piscis caudam habet. Vi. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 30.

(t) 9022 *an Oual*, shaped like an egge, more long than round. G. H. Oual. I. Oual.

(t) b *an Oual*, an Eg-like shape, a peece of worke fashioned like an Egge, as an Oual on the cover of a booke. G. H. Oual. I. Oual.

(t) c *an Oual* Crowne. L. Corona ovalis, i. a garland of Mirtle, given to one that doth triumph the lesser triumph. Vi. Oualion.

(t) 9024 *Oualion*, the lesser triumph granted to a Commander for a victory without slaughter of men, in which as heepe in Lat. Ouis, was led before him, and afterwards sacrificed by him, and his souldiers following, singing and shouting O, O, ita dicit. L. Oualio. G. H. Oualion. I. Oualion, and differeth from the great Triumph wherein the Generall sacrificed a Bull, and his souldiers crying out and shouting, Io. Triumpho. Io. Triumpho.

9025 *an Duch* or brooch, ex ôche, Gal. i. crēna : quod esset ibi pars quadam lata & crēnis circūdata. Vi. Broche.

b *an Duch*, Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13.

c *an Duch* or Tablet that children were wont to weare. Vide Tabulet.

9026 *an Ouen*. Sax. Ofen. B. Ouen. T. Ofen. ab, aſſer, i. arefacere, accendere, vel ab Heb. נֶפֶשׁ naph, i. coxit, pinxit panes, q. Au. G. Four. I. Furno. H. Horno. L. Furnus, a furus, a, um; ob furum ejus colorem ex fumo & fuligine contractum, à Gr. οὐρανός, i. pinso, subigo, vel quia Fornicatus est, i. hūile vultu mīse. Clibanus. Gr. κλίβανος, q. κηλὴς kēlē, i. hōrdei kōrnax, ut propriū in quo hōrdeum cōquiritur, vel ex Heb. חֶבֶל lebana, i. later, materia ex qua conficitur, q. Guich. Gr. 2. σπινθὴρ, à σπιν, i. suffoco, quod res ibi quodammodo suffocatur.

b *an Ouen*, i. furus figuli. Vi. Potter.

c *an Ouen* mouth. T. Ofenloch, i. furni foramen. L. Præfurnium, ex præ & furus. Gr. σπινθῆρ, ex σπιν, i. præ, ante, & σπινθῆρ, i. furus, clibanus.

9027 *Ouer*. Sax. Ofep. B. Ouer. T. Ueber. H. Söbre. I. Söpra. G. Sur. L. Super, Supra. Gr. ὑπέρ, Trans.

b *Ouer*, or beside. Vi. Beside. Vi. Also.

c *Ouer*, or beyond. Vi. Beyond.

d *Ouer* against. Vi. Against.

e *Ouer* bold. Vi. Shameless.

f *Ouer*, or that is above. G. Supernel. I. Supremo, Soverano. H. Soberano. L. Supernus, a, um, Superus, a, um, à super. Gr. ὑπέρ, i. super.

g *to Ouer*cast. Vi. to Ouercloud.

h *to Ouer*charge, ouerlay, or oppresse. Vi. to Oppresse.

i *to Ouer*cloud or ouercast, or darken with clouds. T. Wölcken à wölck, i. nubes. G. Ennuagē ex en, i. in, & nuagē, i. nubes. L. Nebbiare, Annubillare, Nubillare, ex nebba & nuuola, i. nubes. L. Obnubilare, i. obducere nubem. Gr. νεφέα, à νέφ, i. nubes. ὀμβρέω, ab ὀν, i. super, & νέφ, i. nubes. H. Anublar, à Lat. nubillare. Vi. make Darke.

k *to Ouer*come or vanquish. B. Ouer komen. B. 2. Ouer-wommen. L. Vincere, conuincere, Superare. Vi. to Vanquish.

l *Ouer*come, or vanquished. Vi. Vanquished.

m *that cannot be Ouer*come. Vi. Inuincible.

n *to Ouer*die. B. Ouerbliegē. T. Ueberlieh. G. Transuolē. I. L. Transuolare, præteruolare. Gr. ἀντιπρῆν, à ἀντ, i. præter, & πρῆν, i. volo, ἀντιπρῆν, ex ἀντ, i. trans, & πρῆν, i. volo. H. Volār allēnde.

o *to Ouer*flow. B. Ouerbloeden, Ouerbloeyen. T. Ueberfließen. L. Superfluere. Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν, ex ἐπ, i. super, & ρρεῖν, i. liuere. ὑπερρεῖν, ex ὑπ, i. præter, & ρρεῖν, i. liuere, i. māis a stuantis accessus, ex ὑπ, i. æstus māis accedens. G. Inonder. H. Inundār. I. Inundāre. L. 2. Inundāre, ex in & unda. G. 2. Desbordē, q. desjaire les bords, i. dissoluere ôras. L. 3. Exundāre, ab ex & unda. H. 2. Reboffār, a boffār, i. uolere.

p *an Ouer*flowing or inundation. B. Oueruloeynghe. T. Ueberflutung. G. Desbordement, Inondation. I. Inondatione. H. Rebollamiento, Inundación. L. Inundatio, Exundatio. Gr. ἀντιπρῆν, i. Inundation.

q *to Ouer*goe, or passe ouer. B. Ouergaen. Vi. to Passe ouer.

r *to Ouer*grow. B. Ouerwassen. T. Ueberwachsen. G. Surcroistre. I. Soprarefcere. H. Sobrecrescer. L. Supercrefcere, i. superando crefcere. Excrefcere, i. excedendo crefcere. Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν, ex ἐπ, i. ad, & ρρεῖν, i. cresco.

s *an Ouer*growing. B. Ouerwassinghe. T. Ueberwassung. G. Surcroissement. I. Soprarefcimento. H. Sobrecrescimiento. L. Supercrefcementum. Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν.

t *Ouer*hasty. B. Ouerhaestigh. T. Zuhastig. L. Præproperus. Gr. ὑπερπρῆν, ab ὑπ, i. super, & πρῆν, i. festinatio.

u *to Ouer*heare. L. Inaudire. Græc. ὑπακούω, ab ὑπ, i. sub, & ἀκούω, i. audio. T. Uernennen, à ver, & nemmen, i. accipere.

w *to Ouer*lay or ouercharge. B. Ouerladen. T. Ueber-laden. L. Degrauari, Prægruari, Supra vires onerare, opprimere nimio onere. Vi. to Oppresse.

x *to Ouer*live or out-live. B. Ouerlenen. T. Ueber-leben. L. Superesse, Superfitemesse. Vi. to Suruiue.

y *Ouer*long. B. Ouerlangh. Vi. To long.

z *to Ouer*loke or ouer-see. Vi. to ouer-see.

aa *to Ouer*master. T. Uebermeister. B. Predominieren. G. Predominer. I. Predominare. H. Predominar. L. Prædominari, i. præuando seu precedendo, dominari. Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν, ab ἐπ, i. ad, super, & ὁρῶ, i. dominor, dominum obtineo.

bb *the Ouer*most part or surface of any thing. T. Uebertheil. B. Ouerdel. G. H. I. Superficie. L. Superficies, ei, f. i. superna facies vel effigies. H. 2. Sobrehaz. B. 2. Wistheyl. T. Fläche ex flach, i. planus.

Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν, ex ἐπ, i. super, & ὁρῶ, i. appareo. Vi. Surface, ec *Ouer*-much or superfluous. Vi. Superfluous, & too much.

dd *to Ouer*-passe or omit. Vi. to Omit.

ee *to Ouer*-passe or excell. Vi. to Excel.

ff *to Ouer*-passe or go beyond. Vi. to go Beyond, in Beyond.

gg *the Ouer*-plus, surplus, or surplusage. G. Oultre-plus, ex vitrà & plus. Vi. Addition, Inantage, & Surplusage.

hh *to Ouer*-reach, to go beyond, to fetch ouer. Vi. to Cheate, Contatch, Cosen, Deceine.

hh-2 *to Ouer*-reckon. T. Ueber-rechnen. B. Out-rekenen, Out-tellen. L. Numerando fallere.

(t) ii *Saint Mary Ouer*-Rees in Southwarke, i. ouer the Rhees, ouer the Riuer à faw, i. fluo.

kk *to Ouer*-runne one, is to runne beyond one or out-runne one.

ll *Ouer*-sea, B. Ouer-see, Ouermerich. T. Ueber-märg. G. Transmarin. I. H. Transmarino. L. Transmarinus, ex trans & mare.

mm *to Ouer*-see. B. Ouer-see. L. Inspicere, i. intus aspicere. Gr. ἐπιρρεῖν, ex ἐπ, i. super, & ὁρῶ, i. aspicio, G. Surueoir. I. Sopra vedere. H. Sobreueir, i. supra videre.

nn *an Ouer*-sight or error. T. übersehen. Vi. Erroz.

oo *to Ouer*-slip or omit. T. überschlipfen. Vi. to Omit.

pp *Ouer* or open. G. Ouvert. I. Aperto. H. Abierto. L. Apertus. Vi. Open, Manifest.

qq *to Ouer*take or attaine. Vi. to Attaine.

rr *to Ouer*-take in policie. Vi. to Preuent.

ss *to Ouer*-throw or vanquish. Vi. to Vanquish.

tt *to Ouer*-throw or destroy. Vi. to Destroy.

uu *the Ouer*-throwing of a City. L. Euerfio, onis, Gr. ἀπώλεια, ab ἀπ, i. de, ab, & ὄλω, i. perdo, perimo. G. Euerfion, I. Euerfione. H. Transmadura. T. Umbhehung. B. Umberinghe.

vw *to Ouer*-thwart or crosse, ex ouer, & thwart, i. tortus. Vi. to Crosse.

xx *Ouer*-thwart or forward. T. Ueber-zwerch. Vi. Forward.

yy *Ouer*-thwart or crosse. Vi. Crosse.

zz *to Ouer*-turne or subuert. Vi. to Subuert.

aaa *the Ouer*-turning of a City. Vi. the Ouerthrowing.

bbb *an Ouer*ture. G. Ouerture, ab ouer, i. aperire. Vi. an Opening.

ccc *to Ouer*-weigh. G. Surpeser, Surpoiser. H. Sobrepesar. I. Soprapesare. L. Superponderare, i. superare ponderando. Præponderare, i. preter pondera agere. Gr. ὑπερβαίνω, ex ὑπ, i. super, & βαίνω, i. pondus.

ddd *to Ouer*-whelme. G. Accablér pro Accapler, ex ad & caput. H. Enterrār, Atterrār, L. Atterrare, q. ad terram agere. L. Obruiere, ex opprimere & ruiere. T. Ueberfallen. B. Ouer-ballen. Gr. καταβαίνω, ex κατ, i. deorsum, & βαίνω, i. iacio. ἐνταυτά, i. simul abscondo obruendo.

eee *to Ouer*-whelme or drowne. Vi. to Drowne.

9028 *it Dught* or it behooueth, ab owe, i. debere. T. Es mus. B. C' mus. G. Se doit, il faut. L. Debe. H. Deue. L. Deber, Oporter, Par est. Vi. it Behooueth.

(t) 9029 *Duids* heires, i. wanton lasciuious Poets.

9030 *Duld* or old. Vi. Old.

b *Duld*-age. Vi. old-Age in Age.

9031 *Dulderness*, a kinde of very coarse canvas which Tailors use to stiffen doublets : so called because much thereof usually cometh from the lland Ouldernes. Vi. Doul-danies.

9032 *an Dule*. Vi. Dule.

9033 *an Dult* le mer, Ultra mare, à G. Oultre, i. ultra, and la mer, i. mare. And it is a cause of excuse or Effoince, if a man appeare not in Court vpon Summons. See Effoince.

9034 *an Dunt*, a kinde of beaſt. G. Once, Lonce, f. ex Lynx Lat. Vi. Lynx.

9035 *an Dunt* in waight. B. Oncle. T. Untz. G. Once, f. I. Oncia, Onza. H. Onça. L. Vncia, z, f. i. duodecima pars assis. Vncie partes sunt.

(t) b *an Dunt* of a yeere, i. a moneth, the twelfth part.

c *halse an Dunt*. L. Semuncia seu Semiuncia. De vncijs & portionibus Romanæ libz, V. Kilianum in Dn extra compositionem. Gr. ἡμιῦν, i. ex ἡμισια, i. dimidia, & ῦν, i. vncia.

9036 *Dur*. T. Unfer. B. Dunt ab ons, i. nos. G. Nôstre. I. Nôstra. H. Nôstro. L. Nôster, a, um, à nos. Gr. ὑμῶν, i. noster, i. nos.

b *by Dur* owne. L. Nôstrâpre, i. nôstrâ parte.

c *of Dur* countrie. L. Nôstras : à nôster, a um. Gr. ἡμῶν, ab ἡμ, i. nôstrum, & ὥν, i. solum. G. de Nôstre pays. I. Di nôstra patria. H. De nôstra tierra. T. Unfers landts.

(t) 9037 *Dut* or liss, the Riuer. L. liss, having his head out of Cotswold in Gloc. neere Tetbury, and meeting with Cirne or Churne, a brooke. L. Cerinium, whereof Circester in Gloc. is named Circa-castum, and so to Ousney at Oxford, which some suppose thereof to be called Ousford, and it after meeting with the Riuer Tame, neere Dorchester in Oxfordshire, is called Tameſis, and properly not before, although tharow use or ignorance it is called Thames at Oxford, and higher toward the head.

9038 *an Duffell*. Vi. Duzell & Black-bird.

9039 *Duster* le main (Amouere manum) word for word significth to take off the hand, though in true French it should be (Oster la main.) It significth in the Common Law, a Iudgement given for him that tendreth a trauers, or sueth a Monstrans de droit, or petition. For when it appeareth vpon the matter discussed, that the King hath no right nor title to the thing he seized, then iudgement shall be given to the Chancery, that the Kings hands be amoued, and thereupon, Amouere manum shall be awarded to the Elcheatour, which is as much as if the Iudgement were given, that hee should haue againe his land. Vi. Stawne.

Prærog. cap. 24. See An. 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. cap. 19. It is also taken for the writ granted vpon this petition, q. Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 256. C. It is writen, Oster le main, q. An. 25. H. 8. cap. 12.

9040 *Dut*. B. Wt. Wpt. Vi. without.

b *Dut* of. Vi. Dut & Of.

c *to Dute* bidden. G. Mēre enchère. T. Ueberbieten.

p *the Dut*-cast, or refuse. Vi. Refuse.

St. Mary ouer Rhees,

Ouids heire

Oule, the riuer.

* Cirencester,

unde.

* Oxford.

* Almoneda,
quid

* Audio, &
Auctor, quid

- a** *an* *Out-tile*, L. Vociferatio, ónis, f. Græc. ἐμπαιρη, ἡ: i. huc
ἐμπαιρη, ἡ: i. ab ἐμπαιρη, i. vociferor: ex em, i. super, & παρη, ἡ:
i. clamo. G. Elci. I. Sgida. H. Bozeria. T. Gschrey. B. Gschrey.
- f** *an* *Out-crie of goods to be sold*. G. Encant. Incant. I. Incanto: ex can-
tare, quoniam ille clamor est cantui quodammodo similis. H. * Almo-
neda, ab Al articulo & Arab. nedeye, clamare, vocare. Gr. Δαυωω εγοία
ex Νυα, i. publica & εγοία, i. venditio. L. * Auctio, ónis: f. ab au-
gendo, q. quia res illi vendebatur, qui plurimum rem auget, to him the
goods were sold, which would bid most for it. Et hinc venditor ille appel-
latus, Auctor, q. Signo. B. We roep: ab rot, i. extra, & roep, i. clá-
mor. T. Vergantung, a verganten, i. auctiorem facere. Græc. Αὐ-
κτωρ, ab αὐξω, i. augeo. Erat autem duplex auctio: rerum pri-
uatarum, que subat sine bñfá, & publicarum, que subat bñfá in so-
rofixa.
- f** *an* *Outfanghet, aliis btfanghet, is thus defined by Braet. lib.*
3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. dicitur latro extraneus veniens aliunde de terra
aliena, & qui captus fuit in terra ipsius, qui tales habet libertates. But see
Brit. otherwise fol. 91. 6. It is compounded of three Saxon words, out, i.
extra, & fang, i. capere, vel captus, & thet, i. fur, i. an out-taken thetse)
It is vñd in the Common Law, for a liberty or privilege, whereby a
Lord is enabled to call any man dwelling within his owne fee, and taken for
felony in any other place, and to iudge him in his owne Court, & Rastals Ex-
pos. of words.
- h** *to* *Out-goe*. Vi. *to* *Goe beyond, in Beyond.*
- i** *Out-landish, or out-lander*. Vi. *Stranger.*
- k** *an* *Out-law*. Sax. Vt lah. Vi. *Lawless.*
- l** *an* *Outlamptie* (vilagaria) is the loss or deprivation of the benefit be-
longing to a subiect, that is of the Kings protection and the Realme,
q. Braet. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 11. num. 1. & 3. Foris facit, vilagatus est,
caput gerit lupinum, ita quod ab omnibus interfici possit, & impune:
maxime si se defenderit vel fugerit, ita quod difficilis sit eius capio: &
num. 4. Si tunc non fugerit, nec se defenderit cum captus fuerit: ex tunc
erit in manu Domini Regis mors & vita. Et qui taliter captum interfe-
cerit, respondebit pro eo sicut pro alio. V. C. Vi. in Martie.
- m** *to* *Out-learn*. L. Prædiscere, ex præ & discere. Gr. Περμαρτα-
νναι, ex οὐ, i. præ, ante, & μαρτανναι, i. discere, addiscere.
- n** *to* *Out-line or overline*. Vi. *to* *Surround.*
- o** *Out-moſt*. Vi. *Uttermoſt.*
- p** *an* *Outparters*. An. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. seemeth to bee a kinde of
theues in Ridesdall, that ride abroad at their best advantage, to fetch in
such cattle or other thing, as they could light on, without that liberty. Some
are of opinion, that those which in the fornamed Statute are termed out-
parters, are at this day called out-putters, and are such as set matches for the
robbing any man or house: as by discovering which way he rideth or go-
eth, or where the house is weakest, and fittest to be entered. See *Jus*
tabern.
- q** *to* *Out-passe*. Vi. *Surpasse, Excell.*
- r** *Out-rage, or outrageousness*. G. Oultrage, ex outrare, i. ultra, & ra-
ge, i. rabies. Vi. *Fiernesse.*
- f** *Outragious*. G. Oultragieux. Vi. *Fierce.*
- u** *an* *Out-riders*. Vi. *Outriders.*
- u** *the* *Out-ride*. Vi. *Outward.*
- x** *an* *Out-standing*, i. extra-stans: solet enim fieri extra domus parietem
latus porrectus instar pūpiti, mūtulis & marmore suppositis. G. Perron, ex
pietre, i. petra, quod ex petris fieri soleret, saltem ijs sustentari. I.
Poggio. L. Pódium, ij, n. Gr. Πόδιον, ἡ, i. pódēs, i. pódēs, quod
in eo pódibus heremus, & consequenter stans, non autem sedens nec cu-
bemus, quod ad pedis modum exstet, siue quod ad pedes edificiorum strucon-
fuerit, q. Iun. H. Teatro, quod theatri species existat.
- y** *the* *Outward*. B. not-wendich. T. Tull-wendig. G. Exterior.
H. Exterior, Esterior. I. Esterio, Esteriore. L. Exterior, a, um, Exté-
rior, us, ab extra. Gr. ἔξω, i. extra, ab ἔξω, i. extra.
- z** *an* *Outwell*, a Teut. Unfel idem. Vi. *Blackbird.*
- 9041** *an* *Outwe*. Vi. *Duche.*
- 9042** *to* *Owe*. G. Debuoir, Deuoir. H. Deuer. L. Devere. L. Debere.
B. Schuldich 33n. T. Schuldich sein, a schuld, i. debitum. Gr.
ὀφείλω.
- b** *an* *Owe* of services, is an equality when the tenant paravaile
oweth as much to the Melf, as the Melf doth the Lord paramount,
q. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 136. A. B.
- 9043** *an* *Owle*. Sax. Vlc. T. Cul, Huhn. B. Dnyl, wol. G. Hulor-
te, Huette. L. L. Vlula, 2, f. ab vlulando. Gr. ὀλορυη, ab ὀλορυη, ἡ:
i. vlulo. L. Bubo, ónis, m. Gr. βυβων, ὁ, i. G. 2. Hibou, a Lat. bú-
bo. I. Gúfo, Gúffa. H. Búho, ex Lat. búbo. H. 2. Lechúza, Antillo.
I. 2. Barbaginni. T. Nachteil, i. vlula nocturna.
- b** *an* *horne* *Owle*, ab pennas aliquas cornibus similes. L. I. Afio. L. No-
stua aurita, & T. Dypkautz, ab Dyp, i. auris. H. Mochuelo. B.
Betrck-wol. L. 2. Otis, idis, f. Gr. ὄτις, idē: i. ab oēs, i. auris. Otis,
bubone minor est, noctua maior, auribus plumeis ornamentibus, q. Plin.
9044 *Owne*, ut mine: *Owne*, T. Eigen, ab eigaon, domesticum, priua-
tum, proprium.
- b** *mine* *Owne*. Vi. *Wine.*
- c** *thine* *Owne*. Vi. *Thine.*
- d** *his* *Owne*. Vi. *His.*
- e** *to* *Owne*. Vi. *to* *Posselle.*
- f** *an* *Owne*. B. Eeghenner, ab eeghen, i. proprius, a, um, *Alu-*
dit *buc* & T. Proprietaris. G. Propriétaire. I. H. Proprietario. L.
Proprietarius, ij, m. ex proprius, a, um. Gr. ιδιωτης, ab ιδιος, i.
proprietas, ex ιδος, i. proprius. T. 2. Selbs herr, i. solus Dominus.
L. 2. Possessor, a possidendo.
- f** *another* *mans* *Owne*. G. Aultruy. H. Ageno. I. Alieno. L. Alié-
nus, a, um, ab alius, a, ud. Gr. ἄλλοτρυ, ὁ, i. ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T.
Fremde. B. Wzem. Vi. *Stranger.*
- 9045** *Out*. Vi. *Out.*
- b** *an* *Out-Riders*, seeme to be none other but Bayliffes errants, im-
ployed by the Sherifes or their Fermers, to ride to the farthest places of
their Counties or hundreds, with the more speede to summon to their
County or hundred Courts, such as they thought good to worke upon,
q. An. 14. Ed. 3. stat. 1. cap. 9.

- 9046** *an* *Oye*. Sax. Oxan. B. Oſe, Os, T. Ochse, a Lat. Bos, vel a.
Gr. βός, q. Crubus. G. Beuf, Bouf. I. Bue, Bue. H. Bucy. L. Bos.
Gr. βοῦς, a Bos, sono vocis: vel a βόρην, i. pasco, quod homines pas-
cat laboribus suis, q. Erym. ab ὄρνις abas, i. saginare, pinguefacere, vult
q. Guich. a quo * Apis, Deus Egyptius, qui bos saginatus. De hoc Au-
gustini. lib. 18. c. 5. de C. D. T. 2. Rinde. B. 2. Rind, Rind. * La-
tini & Trionem vocant, q. terionem, quod terram terat, q. Isid. Tau-
rus. G. Taureau. I. Tauo. H. Toro. Gr. ταύρος. Vi. Erym. in
Bull.
- b** *Oye-eye*. B. Ruch-ang. T. Coe doghe. G. Oeil de bœuf. I.
Oculo di bui. H. Ojo de bucy. L. Oculis bouis, quia flores huius herba
habent similitudinem aliquam cum oculis bouum, q. Dioscor. & Galen. I. 2.
Bustalmo. L. 2. Buphthalmus, Buphthalmum. Gr. Βύφθαλμος, Bu-
φθαλμος, ex βύς, i. bos, & φθαλμος, i. oculus. L. 3. Chrysanthe-
mus. G. 2. χρυσάνθος, a χρυσός, i. aurum, & ἄνθος, i. flos. Her-
barij vocant, Boariam, oculum vaccæ, oculum bubulum, cotulam lu-
team, &c. Vi. *Wit weede.*
- (t)** **9047** *an* *Oxfordshire*, communitas Oxonie, so called of Oxford.
L. Oxoniū, Oxonia. Sax. Oxenford, i. boum vadum, q. Camd.
aut Oxford, q. Ouse-ford, i. the ford of the River Ouse, that runnes by
it, whereupon the Abbey at Oxford is called Oseney-Abbey, quasi Ouse-
nei Abbey, neere to the River Ouse, by which it stands. Vi. *an* *Ouse.*
- 9048** *an* *Oxgang of Land* (Bouata terra.) Six Oxgangs of land,
seeme to be so much as six Oxen will plough, q. Crompt. Jurid. fol. 220.
but an Oxgang seemeth properly to be spoken of such Land as lieth in gain-
nour, q. Old Nat. br. fo. 117. M. Skene de verb. signif. verbo Bouata
terra, scilicet that an Oxen-gate of land should alway containe 13. acres,
and that foure Oxen-gates extendeth to a pound land of old extent. See Li-
brata terra.
- b** *Oye-heale*, quia rursus huius medetur, succo, vel decoctione huius herba,
q. Gerard. Vi. *Wetterwort.*
- c** *Oye-lips, or Corow-lips*, quod bonis & vacce valde delictentur comesti-
one huius herba. Prime-rose. G. Prime-rose, Prime-vère. I. Prima-
véra. L. Primula veris. Herba arthreica, quia medetur affectibus ar-
threicis, q. Matthiol. Herba paralytis. T. Schinell-blum. B. *Spila*
vel bloom. Gr. φλοιός.
- d** *an* *Oye-stall*. B. Oſen-stal. T. Ochsen-stal. G. Estable à bœufs.
I. Staba da boui. H. Estable de bucyes. L. Bouille. Gr. βουσταία, ex βύς,
i. bos, & σταίς, i. statio.
- c** *Oye-tongue*. Vi. *Engloſſe.*
- 9048-2** *Oxymell*. G. T. B. Oximel. H. Oxysacre. L. Oxymel, Ox-
ymeli. Gr. ὀξύμην, ex ὄξύς, i. actum, & μέλι, i. mel, quoniam est
potius genus ex acto & melle, addito sale marino & aqua pluvia. Vi.
Dioscor. lib. 4. de sanis, tuenda.
- b** *Oxymell*. Vi. *Oxymell.*
- 9049** *an* *Oyer de Record*, (Audire Recordum) is a petition made in
Court, that the Iudges, for better proofes sake, will be pleased to beare or look
upon any Record.
- 9050** *an* *Oyer & terminer*, (Audiendo & terminando) in true
French (Ouir & terminer) is, in the intendment of our Law, a Com-
mission especially granted to certaine men, for the hearing and determi-
ning of one or more causes. This was wont to be in use upon some dis-
sent outrage or insurrection in any place, q. Crompt. Jurid. fol.
131. & 132. See the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 29. An. 13. Edw. 1.
who might grant this Commission. And see Fitzh. nat. bre. fol. 100. for
the forme and occasion of the writ, as also to whom it is to be granted, and
whom not. See Booke, tit. Oyer & terminer. Vi. *Iustices of Oyer*
& Terminer.
- (t)** **an** *Oyez or Proclamation*. Vi. *an* *Combaf.*
- 9051** *Oyle*. Vi. *Ole.*
- 9052** *Oyle-hole*. Vi. *Oilet-hole.*
- 9053** *Oylment*. Vi. *Ointment.*
- 9054** *Oylster & Oylsterloft*. Vi. *Oylster & Oylsterloft.*
- 9055** *Oylster or water willow*. G. Oſier. B. Wille. T. Weych, ab wēpe-
chen, macerare, quia rami huius arboris sicut aded molles & teneri, ut pu-
larantur esse macerati. H. Vimbre. I. Vimine. L. Vimen, a viendo,
quod sit aptum ad viendum seu ligandum. Gr. ὄβρυς, siue ὄβρις, ab
ὄβρις, i. flexibilis. Vi. *Wicher.*

P

- 9056** *an* *Pace*. Vocatur Heb. Peh, Chald. Pha, Pe, Arab. Phe, Armen.
Pe, Pjur, Gr. πη, P. L. G. L. H. T. S. B. A. P. signifi-
cat Publius. P. C. Patres conscripti, patrum conventum,
P. C. Pecunia, pecudes.
- 9057** *a* *Pace*. G. Pas. I. H. Páſſo. B. Pas. T. Pass.
L. Passus, a pando, i. di, to open, to stretch. Aut ἡδὴ phasach, i.
transire, q. Helu. Gr. βήμα a βαινα, i. vado, gradior. B. 2. Crede. T. 2.
Cris a treten. L. 2. Gradus, a gradiendo, gressus.
- 9057** *a* *Pace of five feet, containing two steps, and by this pace be milas mea-*
sured. T. Ein maas von fünf schuen, i. mensura, quinque calcorum. B.
Wistboeten, * Wadem, Angl. fathome. G. Pas mayeur. I. Passo mag-
giore. H. Passo-mayor. * L. Passus maior. Gr. βήμα μέγα, i. magnus
passus.
- b** *a* *Pace of two feet and a halfe, a steppe, which is the distance from the heele*
of the hinder foot, to the toe of the fore foot. T. Maas von zwe schuch
und ein halben. B. Ein zwe hoeten ende halbe. G. * Pas mincur. L.
Passo minore. H. Passo menor. L. Passus minor, duorum pedum & di-
midij, passus simplex. Gr. βήμα μύρον.
- c** *a* *Pace or measure in dancing*. T. Der pass. B. Den pass. G. Passil-
lon de danse. I. Passetto di danza. H. Pequeno passo de dança. L. Sta-
ticuli a statū mensuris musicis, q. Iun. Vnde * Staticulos dare pro saltare
dixerunt, q. Caro & Plautus. Gr. στατικὴ ματρὰ, ab στατικός, i. substi-
ho, salto, ab ἵππομας, i. salto, salio.
- 9058** *Pacience*. Vi. *Patience.*

A pace of five
feet or the pace
of 2. steps,
wherewith
miles be mea-
sured.
* Wadem B. B.
Fadome Aug.
quid.
* Passus maior
5. pedum, i. pas-
Geom.
* Passus minor
2. ped. & dimid.
* Staticulos
dare, i. saltare,

(t) *b* *Pas*

- (t) b **Pacificatio** or **appeasing**. G. H. Pacificatio. L. Pacificatio, onis. Vi. to **Pacific**.
- 9059 to **Pacific**, or **appease**. G. Pacifier, appaiser. H. Pacificar, Ablandar, Amanlar, à L. Mansuafacere, facere (ferocitate deposita) manut tractantur, q. Cou. Apaziguar. I. L. Pacificare, Pacare, q. pacem dare, Mitigare, i. misersacere. T. Befriedigen. B. Befriedigen à fried, i. par. Gr. ἐπιρροή ab ἐπείν, i. pax & πείω, facio. Vi. to **Appease**, mitigate.
- a **Packe**. 9060 a **Packe**. B. T. Pack, G. Pacquet, à πακερ, i. densus, confertus, aut ex pectus, i. falcis vel à pango, q. Postil. G. 2. Fardeau. I. Fardello, à pèr, i. onus, vel à farciendo. H. Fardel. L. Falcis, Sarcina. Gr. σάρον à σέρω, i. vinculum, φορτός, à φέρω, i. porto. Vi. a **Fardie**.
- b **Pack-cloth**. B. **Packe clede**. T. **Packe tuch**. G. Eneuclopoir. I. Involuppo. H. Emboluedor. L. Involucrum mercium, q. Kij. Coactile. Gr. ἀνάμα, ab ἀνάω, i. involuo.
- c a **Pack-horse**. B. **Pack-perdt**. T. **Saam roff**. G. Bête à somme. I. Sommero. H. Bestia para cargas. L. Iumentum elictarium a portandis chivellis, dofluasiama à dorso onera ferente. Sarcinarium, à sarcina. Gr. ζευθοφόρος.
- d **Pack-saddle**. B. **Pack-sattel**. T. **Saamsattel**. G. Bast. I. Bafsa, à Gr. Βασζω, i. porto. H. Albarda ab Arab. Berdea, i. tegere humeros, q. Cou. L. Clitella, παγρ, τὸ κάθον, i. declivis, deorsum vergens, imitantur quodammodo montium cliuios, q. Felt. L. 2. Sagma. Gr. Ζάγμα, à ζάω, i. onero, ἐπιτοῦγμα, i. om, i. super & οὔγμα, i. sarcina.
- e to **Packevp**. T. B. **Inpacken**. G. Empaqueter. I. Fardellare. L. Sarcinare. H. Hazer fardaje. Gr. σαρκεύω.
- f **Packing whites**. q. Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 8.
- 9061 get you **Packing**. B. **Packit** b van hier, aufer te hinc, abi, apage, apage te, facies hinc, q. Kij. G. Allez vous en, va en. I. Va via, Andate via. H. Ve te de aquí, ve te.
- (t) 9062 a **Pact** or **covenant**. G. Pâc, Pâche, Paction. I. Pâtio, Pattione. H. Pâto, Pâtio. L. Pactum, q. pace salum, q. lid. à Pango unde Pangere foras.
- 9063 a **Padieloch**. G. Cadenâr. I. Cadenazzo. H. Candado à cadena, a chaina, quia semper ei iuncta catenula. L. Sera catenata. Gr. Σειρήν, à σείω, i. catena. T. **Wiegelschlos**, à wyelegen, i. praeponere, & schlos, i. sera. B. **Wacillott**.
- 9064 a **Paddocke**, a **Toade**. à B. **Padde**, i. L. Bufo, à boum suffocatione, Rubeta maior, quod in rubis degat praefertim, lues among brier bushes. Rana venenata. I. Botra. Vi. **Toade**.
- b **Paddock-stoles**, fongi species est. Vi. **Toad-stole**.
- 9065 **Padelton**. G. Pate de lion, ou pied de lion, i. pes leonis, quod folia vnguibus leonis sint similia. Vi. **great Manicle**.
- (t) 9066 **Padua**. L. Padua, & Patavium, Italiae vrbs. Gr. πατάριον, q. Padavium, à Padi fluminis vicinitate nomen accepit, q. Fung.
- (t) 9067 **Padus**, the River Po in Italie. I. H. Po. L. Padus Italiae fluvius, è jugis Alpium fusus, ex tribus fontibus oritur, ex quibus unus vocatur Padus, à quo Padus fluvius nomen accepit, q. lid. diuinus etiam Eridanus. Vi. **Eridanus**.
- 9068 **Pæan** dictus Apollo, ἀπὸ τοῦ πᾶν, i. sanando, πᾶν ὡς αἷος enim, medicum manum significat. Sic & opem Pæoniam dixit Ovidius. Eandem ob causam idem Apollo, ἀλεξίφρακτος est dictus Atheniensibus: E-læis Accius, ὁ ἀπὸ ἀλεξίφρακτος, i. medendo.
- (t) 9069 **Pædagogue**. Vi. **Schoolmaster**.
- (t) 9070 **Pæon**. L. Et alij linguis Pæon nomen Medici insignis.
- 9071 **Pæonie**. Vi. **Pæonie**.
- 9072 a **Pagan**, **Painime**, **Panime**, or **Heathen**. I. H. Pagano. G. Payen. L. Paganus, cum enim inter Iudæos Hierosolyma tantum civitas erat, nullique nisi Iudæis ad illam datur accessus, reliqui omnes Hebreis erant pagani in pagis, quasi extra civitatem, & populum Dei constituti, q. lid. ibi enim in locis agrestibus & pagis gentiles lucos idolaque statuerunt & à tali initio vocabulum sortiti sunt. L. 2. Ethnicus, à ἔθνος, i. gens, in gente alia degentes, & cum illa commorantes. B. **Ein heiden**. T. **Heide**. Vi. **Gentile**, or **Heathen**.
- (t) b **Paganalia**, Festa agriculturæ causa, instituta in pagis, inde **Paganalia dicta**, q. Fung.
- c **Paganisme**, the Religion of Pagans. G. Paganisme. I. Paganismo. H. Paganismo. L. Paganismus, à paganus. Ethnicismus, ab ethnicus, Gr. ἔθνησμός, ἰθνησμός. T. **Heidenthafft**. B. **Heidentcap**. Vi. **Pagan**.
- 9073 a **Page**. G. Page. I. Paggio. H. Page. B. **Pagie**, à Gr. Πᾶς, i. puer, servus, * Acóluthus, ἀκόλυτος, ab ἀκόλυτος, i. sequor, unde & L. * **Asclela**, ab ad & scellor, q. Non. T. * **Leibunge** à leib, i. corpus & tunge, i. famulus. L. Pedilequus, à pede sequendo, q. Var.
- b a **souldiers Page** or **boy**. B. **Troßdragger**, à troß, i. fasciculus, & tragen, i. ferre. T. **Croßbube**, à troß, & bube, i. iuuenis. G. Gouiar. I. **Raggaro**. H. Moço de soldado. L. Calones. Gr. Σκαιοφόρος, à σκαυ, i. vala, & φέρω, i. fero.
- Page of a booke. 9074 a **Page** of a booke, a side of a leaf. G. Page, f. I. H. L. Página, à pangendo, quod in Página carmina vel litera panguntur, id est figurantur. T. Die seiten odor ein blat in buch, B. **Wlad** oft sijde des boeckes. Gr. Σελς. Vi. **Leaf**.
- Pagani**. 9075 a **Pageant**, forte a Page, à Gr. Πᾶς, i. puer, quod πᾶς, i. pueri ornatu castellis imponuntur, unde dici poterit. G. Chastelet. I. Castelletto. H. Castillète. L. Castellulum, cuius similitudinem repræsentat. B. **Wettrough**, à wer, i. pre & tooghe, i. Demonstratio.
- 9076 to **Paie**. G. Payer. I. Pagare. H. Pagár, à Lat. pacare. Solutio enim amicitie causa est, & placabilitatis. L. Soluere, verbum sua natura presupponens vinculum aliquod præcedens, quo vincti sunt qui solvunt, à solv & páo, i. solvo, vel à Gr. τῆλω, idem, unde forte, B. **Wettersien**. T. **Wetzahlen**, vel à T. 2. **Zehlen**, i. numerare. L. 2. **Pendere**, à pondus. Antiquius enim non soluebant es signatum, sed es graue, & ita pondere appendebant, q. Alex. ab Alex. lib. 4. cap. 15.
- b a **Paie** or **Payment**. G. Paye, payment. B. **Paye**. I. **Paga**, pagamento. H. **Paga**, pagamento. B. 2. **Wettersien**, T. **Wetzahlen**. L. Solutio. Gr. τῆλω, λύσις, à λύω, i. solvo. L. 2. **Pensio**, à pendere. Vi. **supra satisfactio**.
- 9077 **Patigles**, or **Ox-lips**, quasi paiglis, à Pagis, i. Villages where they grow. Vi. **Delips**.

9078 a **Paile** to carry water, fortè à pelle, ex pellibus quod soleant confici. G. Seille, Seáu. I. Secchiella, Stecbia. L. Sirula, Sitella, quasi friens aquam, huiusmodi enim vasa nisi continuam habeant aquam, facile rimosa sunt. Iun. vocat hydriam. Gr. ὕδρια, ab ὕδρω, i. aqua. H. Herrada, à ferro quo circumcingi solent. B. **en emet**. T. **epmer**. Gr. ὑδρῶν, & ὑδρῶν.

b a **milke Paile**. L. Mulctra. Vi. in **Paile**.

9079 **Pain fort & dure**, Pena fortis & dura, is in true French Peine forte & dure. It signifieth in our Common Law, an especial punishment for those, that being arraigned of felony, refuse to put themselves upon the ordinary trial of God and the Country, and thereby are mute, or dumbe. This (as Stawne thinketh, pl. cor. 2. cap. 60.) is founded upon the Statute of Westm. 1. cap. 12. an. 3. Ed. 1. His reason is, because Bract. who writ before that Parliament, maketh no mention of it, and Brit. writing after that time, toucheth it in his fourth chapter, fol. 11. viz. in words to this effect. If they will not acquite themselves * let them be put to their penance, untill such time as they doe desire trial: and let the penance be such, * viz. Let them be bare-legged, without girdle, and without hat or cap, in their coat only, and lie in prison upon the naked earth day and night. And let them eat no bread but of barley and branne, nor drinke any other then water, and that upon that day when they eat not. And let them be chained. Stawne. in his said 60. chap. of this booke exponeth it more plainly and particularly in this sort. And note that this strong and hard paine shall be such: sc. He shall be sent backe to the prison whence he came, and be layed in some low dark house where he shall lie * naked upon the earth, without any litter, rushes or other clothing, and without any rayment about him, but only something to couer his priuy members. And he shall lie upon his backe, with his head covered and his feet. And one arme shall be drawne to one quarter of the house with a cord, and the other arme to another quarter; and in the same manner let it be done with his legges: and let there bee layed upon his body iron and stone, so much as he may beare or more, and the next day following he shall haue three morsells of Barly bread without drinke: and the second day hee shall haue drinke three times, and as much at each time, as he can drinke, of the water next unto the prison doore, except it be running water, without any bread. And this shall bee his diet untill he die.

Pain fort & dure, a bitter and a hard paine and punishment.

* Penance.
* Bare legged without hat or cap, lie on the bare ground day and night with Barley bread and water, and chained.
* Naked on the Earth without clothes.

9080 **Patment**. Vi. a **Paie**.

9081 a **Paie**. G. Peine, f. T. **Pein**, B. **Pijne**. I. H. Pena. L. Pena, à Gr. πόνος, i. labour, q. Scal. vel à puniendo, vel à puniendo, quod post peccatum sequitur, q. Varr. Gr. πόνος, à πόνος, i. labor, molestia. Vi. **Peine**.

b to be in **Paie**. B. **Pijn hebben**. T. **Wehe haben**. H. Dolér. G. Deuloir. I. L. Dolère. Gr. ἀλγέω ab ἀλγέω, curam gero.

c **Painefull** or **laborious**. Vi. **laborious**.

d **Paie** in the guts. B. **Lanch-euel**. T. **Darmgicht**, à darm, i. intestinum & gicht, i. dolor. H. Dolor de la ilion, o de tripas. G. Iliac que passio. I. Iliac dolor. L. Iliaca passio, iliacus dolor, ileus, à Gr. ἰλεός à contorfione intestinorum, quem dolorem exinde voluulam appellarunt.

e **Paines** and labour Vi. **Labour**.

9082 **Painike** a certaine graine like unto millet. G. Panic I. Pánico. H. Pánico, Panizo. L. Panicum, à paniculis semen continentibus. T. **Pestnich**, **Butzweisse**. B. **Panick-cozen**. Gr. μαλίζον.

9083 a **Paintime**. Vi. **Pagan**.

9084 to **Paint**. G. Peindre. H. Pintar. I. **Pignire**, **Pingere**. L. **Pingere**, ab Heb. פָּנָה Pittach, idem. B. **Schilderen**. T. **Malen**, à מָלַךְ mahal, i. maculavit, q. Helu. Gr. ζωγράφω, à ζωρός, i. viuum & γράφω, i. scribo. H. 2. **Debuxar**, **Debujar**, **Dibuxar**.

b a **Painter**. G. Peintre. H. Pintór. I. **Pittore**. L. **Pictor**. T. **Maaler**. B. **Schilder**. Gr. ζωγράφος.

c **Whomans** **Painting**. G. Fard. I. **Fuco**. H. **Afeyte**. L. **Fucus**, **Cerussa**, **Pigmentum**. T. B. **Schmincke**, à Gr. σμινκερ, i. exornare. Gr. σμινκερ, quod genus est herbe marinx qua lana inficitur.

9083 a **Paire**. G. Paire. I. **Paie**, **Paio**. H. **Par**. T. **Ein parr**. B. **Gen paer**. L. **Par**, à παρ, i. iuxta. Gr. δύο, à δύο, i. duo. Vi. **Couple**.

(t) b a **Paire** of **Tables**. Vi. in **Tables**.

9085 a **Palace** or **Court** of a King. B. **Palays**. T. **Palaz**, **Palast**. G. Palais. I. **Palatio**, **Palazzo**. H. **Palacio**. L. **Palatium** à Palante, Principe Arcadium, in cuius honorem Arcades Palanteum opidium construxerunt, & Regiam in ipsius nomine conditam Palatium vocarunt, q. lid. L. 2. Augusta domus, Augustale. L. 3. Regia à Rege cuius est fides. Gr. βασιλική à βασιλεύς, i. Rex. Vi. cetera in litera C, the Court of a Prince.

(t) 9085-2 a **Palas**. Vi. **Palas**.

9085-3 the **Palate**. Vi. **Roofe** of the mouth.

9086 **Palatine**, a Countie Palatine, as it were principall Counties or Shires, hauing as it were the same authority as the Palace or the Kings Roiall Court haib. Vi. **County**, and in that the foure County Palatines in England. Vi. etiam Callan, de conductu. Burg. pag. 14. Vi. **Plura** in **Palatine**.

(t) b the **Palatinate**, the County Palatine, or iurisdiction of the Palatinate. G. **Palatinat**. I. **Palatinato**. H. **Palatinado**. L. **Palatinatus**. Vi. **Palatine**.

9087 a **Paie**. B. **Paal**. T. **Paal**. G. **Pal**. H. I. **Pal**, à L. **Palus**, i. i. iunxus, a stake or post. Gr. πάλος, à πάλος, i. iunxus.

b to **Paie**, or **bedge** in with **paler**. G. **Palliser**. I. **Impalare**. H. **Cercar**. L. **Vallare**. B. **Wetstacken** **Wuyten**, T. **Wetstacken**, Gr. σκολοπιζω.

(t) 9088 **Palestine**. G. Palestine. I. H. **Palestina**. L. **Palastina**. Syria regionis nomen quæ aliàs terra Canaan, vel terra Sancta dicitur, habet denominationem à Philistim filio Mizraim. Vi. Gen. 10. 13. cuius posterij quinque potentissimas vrbes in littora tenuerunt, q. Herodot. lib. 7. totam illam Syriæ oram à Tyro, vsque ad Egyptum Palestinam vocari scribit. In Biblijs primum usurpatum nomen Palestine, i. the land of Philistines, q. Gen. 21. 32, 33.

* **Palestina**.

(t) 9089 **Palesticall**, belonging to wrestling. G. **Appartenant** à luitre. I. **Palestico**. L. **Palesticus**, a, um. Gr. παλαίστικος, à παλαίστρα, i. a wrestling place.

9090 **Pale** or **wame**. G. **Pâlre**, blême. I. **Pallido**, **Scialbo**. L. **Pallidus**.

Blecke.
Bleake vult.

Agalo qui.

Palladine.

Palladium.

Pallas.

Pallemaille.
vnde.

* a Palloque.

* a Palliard.

* Dominica
palmarum.

* Dominica o-
liuarum.

* Pascha flori-
dum.

- 9091 *a Palfray, a horse for a Princess or great Lady.* G. Palefray. I. Palefré. H. Palafren, i. per frenum, q. equus conductus per frenum, q. Nicod.
- 9092 *a Palfray-keeper or Palfrayr.* B. Palfrer. T. Palfrerier. G. Palefrenier. I. H. Palefrenéro. L. * Agalo, i. equum agens, q. Felt. Equifo. Gr. ἵπποκῆς, ab ἵππῳ, i. equus, & κῆς, vel κῆς, i. curo, curam gero. Vi. *Wofle-keeper.*
- 9093 *a Palinodie.* G. Palinodie, f. I. H. Palinodia. L. Palinodia. Gr. παλινωδία, i. recantatio, a παλιν, i. lucta, & ὄδῳ, i. cantus, quasi lucta cum cantu priori, vel a παλιν, i. iterum, rursus, & ὄδῳ cantus. T. Ein gegen gefang, wider-ruffe, a wider, i. contra, & ruffe, i. clamatio, a ruffen, i. clamare, vocare. B. *Weder-toep, Weder-fangh.* Vi. *Recantation.*
- (t) 9094 *a Palisado, a defence made with stakes, posts, piles, &c.* G. Palisade. I. Palizada. H. Palizada, dict. de Lat. Palus, i. a stake, post, or pile.
- 9095 *a Pallace.* Vi. *Palace.*
- (t) 9096 *a Palladine, a Knight of the round table.* G. Palladin. I. H. Palladino. L. Palladinus, dict. a Pallade. Vi. *sub voce, Order of the Knights of the round table.*
- (t) 9097 *a Palladium, Palladis simulachrum, the Image of Pallas.* Quid. lib. 5. Fast.
- (t) 9098 *a Pallas, quæ Minerva dicta est, Belli inuentrix, ob id Bellona vocata, q. Cic. Dea etiam Sapientie & studiorum, & Doctrinæ præses apud Ethnicos. Hanc ex Iouis cerebro natam esse, & in ethyos terribile caput Gorgonis gestare, sicut Poete scripserunt. Hæc ex ecclesiæ patrum doctrina emanasse, & a posteris depravata esse apparet. Nam filius Dei æterna sapientia, qui q. Efa. 9. lud. 13. *Pele,* i. mirabile, a nostris oculis velatum nominatur, & in quo omnes thesauri sapientie & scientie absconditi sunt q. Colof. 2. 3. ex lehouze mente ab æterno genitus est, & caput Gorgonis seu Draconis Diaboli a se contritum ostendit. Hanc veri Dei gloriam Ethnici in imaginem lapideæ & armatæ mulieris conuerterunt.*
- (t) 9099 *Pallate.* Vi. *Palate.*
- 9100 *a Pallatine, a common appellation or title for such as haue any speciall office or function in a souveraign Princes palace.* G. Palatin. I. H. Palatino. L. Comes palatinus, qui iam titulus Principi conuenit, Ele-ctori Palatino, eiusdemque fami-æ. Veteres hunc talem prædictum prætorio, Legatum Cæsaris & candidatum appellarunt, ut qui vices Cæsaris absentes, & sibi curam gerit, hinc B. *Paltzgraue.* T. *Paltzgraue,* a magno Palatio Treuirensi, vnde Palatinorum Comitum prima origo & appellatio. Vi. *a Paltzgraue.* T. *Countie.*
- (t) 9101 *a Palleteate.* Vi. *Palleteque.*
- (t) 9102 *a Pallemaille, a game wherein a round boule of box, is with a mallet strooke throug a high hoope of iron, standing at either end of an Alley, into which he that can do it at the fewest blowes, or at the number agreed on, wins.* G. Palemaille, f. I. Palemaillo. H. Pallemalla, dict. a malleo, i. the mallet, quo globus ligneus impellitur in ferri circulum.
- 9103 *a Ballet, or bed carried up and downe, forc'd to G. Paille.* I. Paglia. L. Palea, quod sit stratum palea farcitum. B. *Cal-bedde.* T. *Stro-bett.* G. Couchette. I. Letticello. L. Stratum, a sternendo, quod sub-ternatur. Gr. στρωμνῆ, a στρέω, i. sterno.
- (t) 9104 *a Palloque, a cassake like a short cloake with sleeves, such as our Pages wear.* G. Paletoc. I. Paletoca. H. Palletoque. L. Palla, x, a palam, q. lfid.
- (t) 9105 *a Palliard, a Lecher, a Whoremonger.* G. Paillard. I. Put-taniere. H. Putancro, a Putana, i. meretrix. L. Scottator.
- (t) 9106 *a Palliardise, lecherie, whoredome.* G. Paillardise. I. Puttanefimo. H. Putanismo. L. Scottatio, onis.
- (t) 9107 *a Palliate, cloake, couer, or conceale.* G. Palliér. L. Palliére, a pallium, a cloake. Vi. *to Couer.*
- 9107 *Palma Christi, an herbe.* G. Paulme Dieu, Paulme de Christ. L. Palma Christi. L. Ricinus, quia sem-n eius refert formam ricini vermis, i. a tike, q. Diofe. Gr. ρικίνα, seu ρικίνω, ob eandem rationem. T. *Creutzbaum.* B. *Crups-boom.*
- 9108 *the Palme of the hand.* G. Paulme de la main. I. H. L. Palma, a Gr. παλάμη, idem, q. Canin, vbi a pando, vti q. expansa. B. *Palmban de hand, Wllache hand.* T. *flèche hand.* L. 2. Gaium manus, Vola, & Vola manus, a voluo, quod conuoluitur.
- b *a Palme in measure, the breadth of foure fingers, or hand bredth.* B. *Palme-maete.* L. Palmus. G. La mesure d'une paume. I. La misura di un palmo. H. La medida de palmo. Gr. πῶδες, ἤ, ἢ. T. *Cpner hand bjept, oder spann.* Palmus item est, vel maior, vel minor: maior, iuxta q. lfidor. est mensura a primo pollice usque ad minimum digitum: minor est, qui continet in palma latitudinem 4. digitorum, & per aptam palmi dispositionem posset quis metiri terram, q. Cob.
- 9109 *Palme-fruit.* Vi. *Datz.*
- 9110 *a Palme tree.* G. Palme, Dactiér. B. *Palmbom.* T. *Palmbatim.* I. H. L. Palma, ita dicta ait q. lfidor. quia manuum victorum ornatus est: vel quod expansis est ramis, in modum palmæ hominis: vel a πῶδες, i. vibrare, quia aduersum pondus nitens se vibrat in altum, q. Helu. Hinc & victorie est emblemata. Gr. φοινῖξ, a phœnice auc, ut vult q. Cathol. quia diu vivit, & perpetuo floret, null. q. cedit ponderi. A fructu B. *Dabel-boom.* T. *Dattel-boom.* Heb. תאמר, tamar, thamar. Vi. *in voce Datz.*
- b *Palme-sunday.* T. *Palmbontag.* B. *Palmbontag.* * L. Dominica palmarum, Ramalia, a ramis. vnde G. Feste des rameaux. H. Domingo de ramos. L. *Ramolina,* a ramis oliuarum. La Dominica delle palme. L. * Dominica oliuarum, quod eo die ramis oliuarum, via Redemptoris sternebatur. Dominica sexta quadragesimæ, q. Kil. L. Osco-phoria. Gr. ὀσφορία, ab ὄξος, i. tenellus ramus, & φοῖβος, i. fero. Ea enim die, Christo rami palmarum & oliuarum obuiam lati & sparsi commo- uantur. * Hinc & G. Pasque fleurie. I. *Pasqua florida.* H. *Pasqua florida.* L. *Pascha floridum,* quia circa id tempus flores emittuntur & e terra & arboribus.

- B. *Palmbatim, quia metitur manum.* *Palmatoye,* ab Hif. *Palmato-*ria, *Palmada.* L. Ferula, a feriendo.
- 9111 *a Palmer, or Pilgrime.* H. *Palmero,* ex baculis palmarum aut ramis quos gestabant. H. 2. *Romero,* quod Romani plerumq. tendant. I. *Roméo.* Gr. ῥομῆος, ex ῥώ, i. a, ab, & ῥῆος, i. populus, quod ab- eat a suo populo.
- 9112 *a Palmer, or worrme with many feet, a palmis arboribus quas rodit.* I. *Ruga.* H. *Oruga.* L. * *Eruga,* ab arrodendis oleibus q. Colum. T. *Eine ranpe.* B. *Rupfe,* a rependo. L. 2. *Centipeda,* a multitudine pedum. G. *Chenille.* Gr. χένιλον, a χέμω, i. flecto, q. *Etyim.* Vi. a *Catterpillar-worme* in C.
- 9114 *a Palmester, a Diuiner by the palme of the hand.* G. Chiroman-tien. I. *Chiromante.* H. *Chirománico.* L. *Chiromántes.* Gr. χειρ-μαγῆς, a χεῖρ, i. manus, & μαγῆς, i. diuination. *Contendit* * *Tanifus* miram esse in hac arte certitudinem: de qua librum composuit, ubi multorum exemplis conatur ostendere, fata etiam manibus inscribi.
- b *a Palmestrie.* G. *Chiromantie.* I. H. L. *Chiromantia.* Gr. χερμαγῆς. Vi. *Etyim.* supra in *Palmeester.*
- (t) 9115 *a Palmpia.* Cuius. Vi. *in Datz a fruit.*
- (t) 9115-2 *a Palpable, which may be felt manifest.* G. H. *Palpable.* I. *Pal-pécle.* L. *Palpabilis,* a Palpo, a, i. to feele or touch gently, or to flatter.
- (t) 9116 *a Palphate.* Vi. *a Palfray.*
- (t) *to Palpitare or pant.* G. *Palpiter.* I. L. *Palpitare.* Vi. *to Pant.*
- (t) *a Palpitation or panting.* G. *Palpitation.* H. *Palpitation.* L. *Pal-pitatio onis.*
- 9118 *Palpgraue.* Vi. *Paltzgraue.*
- 9119 *the Palste.* G. *Paralytie.* I. *Paralesia.* H. *Perlesia.* L. *Parálysis.* Gr. παράλυσις, a παραλύω, i. resoluo, ex παρὰ, & λύω, i. soluo. Est enim morbus quo resoluuntur, laxantur, & humectantur membra, ita ut pars in quam morbus ille feratur, motu sepe & sensu destituatur. T. *Der schlag,* a schlagen, i. percutere.
- b *sicke of the Palste, or Paralytie.* G. *Paralytique.* H. I. *Paralytico.* L. *Paralyticus.* Gr. *παράλυτος.* T. *Den der schlag gerüet,* paralytis quem tetigit. Vi. *Etyim.* in *Palste.*
- 9120 *a Palterer.* Vi. *a Diemartator.*
- 9121 *Paltsgraue.* B. *Palts-graue.* T. *Palts-graff,* a paltis, i. pa-latium, & graue, graff, i. comes. L. *Comes Palatinus,* q. d. *Domesticus* Principis seu Palatij. Dapifer imperatorius, quem veteres Præfectum prætorio, & Legatum & Candidatum Cæsaris nuncuparunt, qui sibi curam & vices Cæsaris absentes gerit (ut Interrex) qualem quæque regio suam habuit quondam, q. *Io. Auentinus.* Prætor Comitatus Au-gustalis, q. *Adr. Iun.* Vocatur autem proprie *Paltsz-graff,* a magno palatio Treuirensi, vnde Palatinorum Comitum primario & appella-tio, q. *Kil. At quum ille Dapiferum vocet Comitum, q. Cyprian.* Leoviti-us librum dedicauit Henrico Othoni, Archidapifero, primoque Ele-ctori sacri Romani Imperij. Vi. *Palatine.*
- 9122 *to Pamper, q. complacendo pompolum reddere, vel superbum G. Complaire.* L. *Complacere.* H. *Complazér,* a Lat. *Complacere,* a con & placeo, Gr. συναγαγῶ, a συν, i. con & ἀγαγῶ, i. placeo. L. *Indulgere,* ab in, & antiq. dulgeo B. *Behagen.* T. *Zartlen,* a zart, i. tener, tenellus, quales efficiuntur quibus omnia conceduntur. Vi. *to Cocher.*
- b *a Pampering.* Vi. *Indulgency.*
- (t) 9123 *Pamphagien, one that eates of any thing.* G. *Pamphagien.* I. *Pamphagios.* L. *Pamphagus,* Pamphagi vero à Gr. πανφάγιος, Æthiopiz populi, quibuslibet rebus vescentes, q. *Plin.* a πᾶν, i. omne, & φάγιος, i. com-édo, Pamphagus, item canis Æthionis, q. *Ouid.* q. comedens omne, neque domino parcens.
- (t) 9124 *a Pamphilus Terentianus.* G. *Pamphilc.* I. H. *Pám-philo.* L. *Pamphilus,* i. omnibus amicus, seu amator omnium. Gr. πάνφιλος, a πᾶν, i. omne, & φίλος, i. amator, amicus.
- 9125 *a Pamphlet, Deducitur, a Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & ἀλίσθω, i. impleo, (indigno libellorum nomine) chartarum oblituratarum ebrionum spumis centenis longe lateq. in ora manusq. leuiorum circumuolitant. Nec erit Apollinis oraculum æquè venale ac Gr. πᾶνπλῆθος.* L. *Pamplctum,* a *a pamphlet.*
- (t) 9126 *Pamphylia, Asia regio, cujus mentio fit, q. Aet. 2. 10. & 13. 13. & 14. 24. & 15. 38.*
- (t) 9126-2 *a Pamplona, ciuitas principalis Nauaræ, olim dicta Pompion, Pompelos nunc.* L. *Pompeópolis,* i. *Pompei polis,* i. ciui-tas Pompei, quia reedificata fuit, a Pompeio, q. *Cob.* πόλις græcè est ciuitas.
- (t) 9127 *a Pan, Græcè, Lat. Sylvanus, Rusticorum Deus, quem in naturæ similitudinem formauerunt, vnde Pan, Gr. Πᾶν, dictus est, i. omne. Fingunt n. eum ex vniuersali elementorum specie. Habet n. cor-nua in similitudinem radiorum Solis & Lunæ. Habet pellem distictam maculis, propter Cæli sidera. Rubet eius facies, ad similitudinem ætheris. Fistulam septem calamorum gestat, propter harmoniam Cæli, in qua sep-tem sunt soni, & septem discrimina vocum: villosus est, quia tellus est con-uestita: Caprinus ungulas habet, ut soliditatem terre ostendat, quem vo-lunt rerum & totius naturæ Deum esse, vnde & Pan, Gr. πᾶν, q. omnia di-cunt, q. lfid.*
- (t) 9128 *a Pan.* Vi. *a Panne.*
- (t) 9129 *Panado, crums of bread and currys moistened and brewed with water.* G. *Panade,* f. I. H. *Panada.* L. *Panata* aqua cum pane clu-tiata, q. *Nicod.*
- (t) 9130 *a Panage.* Vi. *a Panage.*
- 9131 *a Panaretes, nomen Græcum est, & ex duplici voce Græca* * *Panaretes* componitur: a πᾶν, quod omne significat, & ἀρετή, i. virtus.
- 9132 *a Pancake, or ormet.* B. *Pankoeck.* T. *Pfankuchen,* a pfann, i. sartago, & kuchen, ut qua in illa coquatur. I. *Lafagna, Frisada.* H. *Bunuela, Lafaña,* a L. *Laganum,* a Gr. λαγανον, ex λα intentionem notante, & γᾶν, i. voluptas. L. 2. *Scribita,* q. *Kil.* ab emblematis, q. scriptis, & curiose confectis in ea.
- 9133 *the Panch, or lower part of the belly.* T. *Pantzsch.* G. *Pance.* I. *Pancia.* H. *Panza, Pança.* B. *Pansie.* L. *Pantex,* q. *Plautinum* voca-bulum, vbi dicitur, Vos vestrosque pantes adeo madefacitis, a Gr. παντῆς, ex πᾶν, & ἵσχω, i. omnia habeo aut contineo. L. 2. *Venter.* Vi. *Bellie.*
- 9134 *Pancie.* Vi. *Pansie.*
- 9135 *Pandeads,*

- * Pandæ, unde.
- 9137 * **Pandæus**, *beatus est cuiusdam alicuius, or all parts of the sub-*
stantia, they interest. G. Pandæus. I. Pandæus. H. Pandæus. L.
 Pandæus, à πᾶν, i. omne, & εὖ, i. habeo, vel à πᾶν, i. omne, & δέ-
 γμας, i. capio; quod omnia ad rem subiectam necessaria in se continent.
 Vi. Digesta.
- 9138 * **Pandor**, *forte à B. Pandor, i. ille qui pignus (inquam, pretium*
corporis scortorum) accipit. q. Kil. eius enim manibus damnationum
 opprimeretur, i. the damnation of fools is pawned into his hands, or
 10 * **Asmodeus** his Chamberlaine, the friend of Lethargy. Vi. a **Pandor**.
 Aut dict. à Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & δέγμᾱ, i. donum, a receiver of all gifts.
 Vi. in voce **Whyte**.
- (t) 9136-2 * **Pandora**. G. Pandōra. I. H. L. Pandōra. Gr.
 Πανδώρα, ab Hesiodo fingitur fuisse prima mulier à Vulcano Iouis iussu
 fabricata: quam singuli Dii donis suis ornauerunt, ut Venus pulchritudi-
 ne, Pallas sapientia, Mercurius eloquentia, & sic de ceteris: ita dicta, q.
 πᾶν τῶν εἶδῶν δέγμᾱ, i. omnium Deorum donum. Eo tempore
 homines vivebant sine aegritudine aut pena, as terra fructus producebat
 sine cultivatione, homines nunquam senescebant. At vero Iupiter hanc mul-
 ierem cum omnibus malis vasculo inclusit, misit ad Epimetheum qui
 dempto operculo, euolare omne malorum genus sentit, vix in imo residentem
 spem occlusit, ita ut mundus, omnibus malis & infirmitatibus repletus
 reperiretur. * Sunt qui Eum sub huius fabule velo, nobis expressam putant.
- (t) 9137 a **Pant** of glass, or wine. G. Pan. Panéau. L. Panegyricus.
 Gr. πανηγυρικός, à πᾶν ἡγύς, i. publicus catus, seu conuentus,
 publica celebritas, ut cum festo die, ludis solemnibus aut celebri merca-
 to, tota aliqua gens in unum locum conuenit, velut in Grecia ludis Olympi-
 cis, Isthmicis, Pythicis, à πᾶν, i. totum, & ἡγύς, i. catus, multitu-
 do collecta & congregata, ab ἀγίγῃ, i. congreco, colligo.
- b **Panegyricus**, or Laudatory oration. Gr. πανηγυρικός, à πᾶν, & ἀγίγῃ,
 i. colligo, congreco, quia in panegyrica oratione omnia, undique
 magno studio colliguntur ad rei vel persone laudem. Gr. 2. Ἐγκύκλιον
 τῶν τῶν καμῶν, quod olim solebat, ἐν καμῶν, i. in triuijs seu compit-
 tis cani.
- 9139 * **Panell** (Panellum) à Gal. Panne, i. pellis, or Panneau, a
 peete or pane, as we call it in English. It signifieth in our Common Law, a
 Sheddle or roll, containing: be names of such furours, as the Sheriff pro-
 uideth to passe upon any trial, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 223. a. Kitchen. fol.
 266. See q. Broke, hoc tit. And thereupon the empanelling of a lurie,
 is nothing but the entering of them into the Sheriffs roll or booke. Vi.
 q. **Empanell**.
- 9140 the **Panell** of a horse. B. **Panneel**, Rug-kied, à rug, i. dorsum,
 & kied, i. amictorium. Rug-deckel. L. Dorsuale, Stratum, Instru-
 tum, ab infirmendo in dorsum.
- 9141 **Pangs** of death. T. **Codes** angst. B. **Angst** des doots. G.
 Angoisse de la mort, Agoniés ou Les abbois de la mort. I. Angoscia.
 H. Congóxa. L. Angustia & agon mortis. Est autem agon vox Græca,
 & certamen significat. Gr. ἀγών, ab ἀγῶ, i. stringo, coarcto. Vi.
 Agonie.
- 9142 **Pangonie**, a precious stone. G. Pangonié. I. H. Pangonia. L.
 Pangonius. Gr. πανγώνιος, quasi omniangulus, ab angulorum mul-
 titudine, quod in plures quam sex angulos formetur.
- 9143 * **Panguts**, an unweildie Drossell nothing but guts, à Gr. πᾶν, i.
 omne, & γύς. G. Pangard. H. Barrigúdo, Pangúdo, i. a Gorbely.
 B. **Pampoute**. L. Homo crassus, doliaris, i. habens formam dolij, ven-
 triculus, qui nil nisi venter. Gr. γαστροπύλον, à γαστήρ, i. venter, & πύ-
 λον, i. monstrum. Vi. a **Gorbelle**.
- 9144 **Panick**. Vi. **Panick**.
- 9145 **Panine**, **Panyme**. Vi. **Pagane**.
- 9146 * **Pannage** (Pannagium, or Pannagium, or Pennagium) as
 it is Laid in Pupilla oculi. It signifieth in our Common Law, the mo-
 ney taken by the Agitors, for the food of hogs with the mast of the Kings fo-
 rest, q. Crompt. Iurid. fol. 165. Westm. 2. cap. 25. An. 13. Edw. 1.
 with whom q. M. Manwood, part. 1. of his forest Lawes agreeeth in these
 words: Agistment, is properly the Common of herbage of any kinde of
 ground, or land, or woods, or the money due for the same: and Pannage is
 most properly the mast of the woods, or lands, or hedge-rows, or the
 money due to the owner of the same for it. The French word for the same
 thing is, Panage, or Glandée, i. glandatio, vel glandium collectio, & pa-
 sio sumra ex glandibus. **Pannage** is used also for a toll or contribution,
 q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 227. d.
- 9147 a **Panne**, or vessell made of brasse. B. **Panne**. T. **Pannen**, con-
 tractum videtur esse, ex empfangen, i. continere. G. * **Dinanderie**, ex
 Dinand ciuitate Lazidensis, unde aramenta aduehantur. I. Caldaie-
 ria. G. 2. Chaulderonnerie, à Gr. χάλυξ, i. 2s. Ex ære enim, unde
 & L. Aramentum dicitur. L. Patella, à patendo.
- b a warming **Panne**. B. **Ben** diernann. T. **Ein** bettwärmer. G.
 Bassinoire, à bassin, i. peluis; Ex iunctis enim constat peluibus, unde
 etiam. G. Bassinettes. I. Scaldalitto. H. Calentador. L. Calefacto-
 rium, Thermoclinium. Gr. θερμολίσιον, à θερμαίνω, i. calefacio, &
 λίσιον, i. lectus.
- c a dripping **Panne**. Vi. in **Dripping**.
- d a frying **Panne**. G. Paëlle à frire. I. Palla da frigere. H. Sartén para
 freir. L. Sartago, Frisórium. Gr. τήρων, à τήω, i. liquefacio, ut in
 quo cibaria liquefunt & assantur. B. **Wraet** pann. T. **Wraet** pan, à
 bratten, i. assare. **Wost**-pann.
- c braime **Panne**. Vi. sub voce **Wraet**.
- 9148 a **Pannell** of a horse or ass. Vi. **Panell**.
- 9149 a **Panner**, or basket. G. Paniér. B. **Paner**. I. Paniéro. H. Pa-
 néra. L. Panarium, Panariolum, à pane quem continet. Sports, à por-
 tando. Capistrum, fassis carnis contextitur. Gr. ἀπρονήκ, ab ἀπρῶ, i.
 panis, & ἡνῆ, i. repositorium. B. **Woot** coze. T. **Woot** hozb, à
 hozb, i. panis, & hozb, i. canistrum. Vi. **Wasket**.
- 9150 * **Pansie**, unde. B. G. Pensée, à penser, i. cogitare, quod herba hec con-
 ueniat illi qui sunt cogitabundi. I. Giacea. L. lacea, quia prodest homini-
 bus mære, seu tristitia iacentibus, unde vocatur Angl. **Parts** ease,
Wart-mint, **Wart**-mint. B. **Herten** kroydt. G. Herbe de coeur,
 Herba Trinitatis, à triplici florum colore, q. Matthiol. Viola tricolor,
 q. Gerard. flammea, quia valet aduersus inflammationes, q. Dodon. Gr.
 φλόγῃ, à φλόγῃ, i. flamma. T. **Freylicham**.
- 9151 **Pant**, thro, or rise often as the heart. G. Pantist, Pantoist, pal-
 piér, pantoyér, tremblonér, à tremere. I. Palpitare. H. Palpiér,
 temblar. L. Palpitare/frequent, à palpo, à πᾶν, i. mouere. **Pantus**
 enim est cordis extraordinarius, ex extraordinaria proueniens causa. Gr.
 Πάντα, quasi πάντα, i. jacio, pello.
- (t) * a **Pantagrueliste**, one altogether for his throat and belly. G. Pan-
 tagrueliste. I. H. Pantagruelista, à Gr. πᾶν, εὖ, i. omne, & gru-
 q. grusa crura. L. Gulo óis, à gula, the throat.
- (t) 9153 the **Pantale**, or difficulty of breathing in Hawks. G. Le Pan-
 tais.
- (t) 9154 * **Panthologie**, the whole summe of Diuinity. G. Panthe-
 ologie. I. H. L. Pantheologia. Gr. πανθεολογία. à πᾶν, i. omne &
 Theologia. Vi. **Theologie**.
- 9155 * the **Pantheon**, q. Πάντων τῶν θεῶν, i. omnium Deorum,
 templum ab Agrippa Ioui vetori dicatum, * a Bonifacio postea, Mariz,
 & omnibus sanctis dicatum fuit, promouente conatus eius Imperato-
 re Phoca, q. Fung.
- 9156 a **Panther**, a beast so called. B. **Panther** diet, i. panther fera. G.
 Panthère. I. Panthéra. T. **Panther** diet, i. panthera fera. Gr. Παν-
 θήρ, à πᾶν, i. omne, & θήρ, i. fera. & T. 2. **Leopard**. B. 2. **Lupa**
 er. Vi. **Leopard**.
- 9157 a **Pantier**. G. Panetier. L. Panatiere. H. Panadero. L. Pana-
 rius. T. Der das brodt in verwahrung hat, i. in custodia sua panem
 qui habet. B. **Gen** brot verwahrt, panis custos. Gr. ἀρτοποιός, ab
 ἀρτος, i. panis.
- 9158 **Pantoffle**. T. B. **Pantófle**. G. Pantoufle. I. Pantófole. H.
 Pantúfle, à πᾶν, i. omne, & φύλλος, i. suber, quod calcamenti sola ex
 eo soleant confici, Crepida, à crepitu of the noise it maketh, Sandalium,
 à Gr. σενδαλιον.
- 9159 a **Pantrie**. G. Panetierie. I. Panatéria. H. Panaderia. L. Paná-
 rium, a pane, ut quod officium est panem custodire & curare. T. Das
 brodt verwahren. B. **Woot** bewaerdingh, panis custodia. Gr.
 ἀρτοποιιον, ex ἀρτος, i. panis, & θιον, i. repositorium.
- (t) 9160 **Papacie**, à Papæ dignitas aut iurisdicctio Papæ, the land of
 the church. G. Papacie, Papauté. I. Papáto. H. Papádo, Papágo.
 L. Papátus.
- (t) b **Papall**, of or belonging to, or like unto the Pope. G. H. Papál.
 I. Papale. L. Papalis, le, à Papa.
- (t) 9160-2 a **Papclard**, an Hypocrite, a dissembler, a flatterer. G. Pape-
 lard.
- (t) b **Papclardise**, hypocrisie, dissembling. G. Papclardise.
- 9161 **Papir**. G. Papiér. H. Papél. B. **Papier**. T. **Pappyr**. I. Pá-
 piro. L. Papyrus. Gr. πᾶπυρος, planta est iunci species que olim char-
 te loco erat. Hodie frequenter. I. L. * Charta, à ὑψή charat, vel
 ὑψή charath, exarare, scalpere. Gr. χαρτήν à χαράσσω, i. scalpō: pa-
 pyrus, aut Fung. appellatur ab arbutulo vel frutice quodam eius nominis, qui
 nasci solet in palustribus Egypti locis, decem cubitorum ad summum
 altitudine, inq. phylas tenuissimas diuidi, i. to be deuided into little
 thin skines, ut eum tum temporis præstaret usum, quem nobis nunc charta
 præstat. Vi. q. Theueti cosmograph.
- b **Blotting** or brown **Papir**. T. **Papir** das durchschläge. B. **Wort**
 laend papier. L. Charta bibula. G. Papiér qui passe. I. Charta passa.
 H. Papél que se passa.
- c **Royal** **Papir**. T. B. **Régali** **Papier**. G. Papiér royal, ou imperial. I.
 Carta reale, ou imperial, à magnitudine & spatiohitate, qua ceu imperator
 & rex quidam reliqua chartæ genera excedit. H. Papél grandaso,
 Carta del rey. * claudiana charta, à Claudio imperatore, Charta re-
 gia, imperialis, macrocolum, à Gr. Μακρόκυλον, à stature cubitalis
 magnitudine, q. lun.
- d **Pack** **Papir** or Cap **Papir**. B. **Dack** **papier**. T. **Krämer** **papir**,
 vi. L. Charta emporctica vel emporctica. Gr. ἐμπορικὸς χαρτίς,
 emporicorum charta, mercatores & emporici qua vtiuntur. Scriptu-
 ra inepta est. G. Papiér brouillard, qui fert pour enuolopper les
 merceries ou marchandises. I. Carta da straccio. H. Papél de
 straca.
- e a **quatre** of **Papir**. Vi. in **Whete**.
- f a **quatre** of **Papir**. T. * **Ein** buch **papir**. B. **Gen** brot **papir**. G.
 Vne main de papier. H. Vna mano de papél. I. Vna mano di charta.
 Gr. οὐδὲ, à οὐδὲ, i. tego. Tantum enim chartæ continet quan-
 tum ex scapo papyri, h. e. arbutula cortice testæ confici poterat, ma-
 nipulum ferè continens, * unde & voces dicte main & mano pro-
 fluxerunt.
- g a **Reame** of **Papir**, i. 20. quires. Vi. sub voce **Reaime**.
- h a **maker** of **Papir**. B. **Papier** macher. T. **Papirmacher**. G. Pape-
 tiér. H. Papeléro, hazedor de papél. I. Cartolier, chartaro. L. Char-
 árius, papyri confector. Gr. πᾶπυροποιός, à πᾶπυρος, i. papy-
 rus, & ποίω, i. facio, χαρτῶν ποιός, à χαρτήν, i. charta & ποίω, i. facio.
- i **Papir** read. Quia charta fiebat ex herba hac priusquam fieret ex pannicu-
 lis, q. Gerard. L. Papyrus Nilotica, quia in Nili procreatur ripis,
 q. Gerard.
- (t) 9162 * **Paphlagonia** regio minoris Asie, ita dict. à Paph-
 lagone Phine filio: ejus incolæ dicti sunt Paphlagones, q. Liu.
- (t) 9163 * **Paphus**. G. Paphe. L. Paphus. Gr. πᾶπυρος, filius
 Pigmalionis. Hic Paphum urbem condidit in insula Cypri quam de suo
 nomine Paphum appellauit: inde Paphius aum, i. de Papho, & Paphia
 Venus dicta est, Vi. q. Ouid 10. Metam: in hac urbe Paulus Sergium Pan-
 lum pro consulem ad agnitionem euangelij conuertit, q. Act. 13.
- (t) 9164 * **Papia** lex de peregrinis vrbe expellendis, à C. Papio tribu-
 no plebis est lex, memini huius Cicero, q. Offic. 3. pro Archia, pro Balbo,
 vi. & Dio, lib. 37.
- 9165 a **Papion**. G. H. Papión. I. Papión. L. Pápío. Vi. **Papene**.
- 9166 a **Papist**. B. T. **Ein** **Papist**. G. Papista. I. H. L. Papista, qui
 Papæ religionem profatur. Vi. a **Catholice**.
- 9167 **Pappe** made with flower. B. T. **Pappe**. G. Papin. I. Pappa. H.
 Pápas. L. Páppa. Gr. πάππη. Ab antiquo L. Pappo, que, Lubin.
 teste, Plautus vtiuit pro edo. Dum lallat Nutrix, infans pappare requi-
 sit? Pappare, q. Perijst. L. 2. Puls, quod tenellis citò pullulante efficiat
 Dominarum pullos. Puls aut q. Festus, datur patissimum pullis auspicij.
 L. 2. Pulmentum, à Gr. πᾶλδῃ, & δ, i. puls.
- 9168 **Pappes**. Vi. **Teats** or **Dugges**.

- b to give the *Parables*. Vi. to give *Parables*.
 9169 a *Parable* or *darke saying*. T. *Parabel*. G. *Parabole*. H. I. L. *Parabola*. Gr. *παράβολα* à *παράβολον*, i. comparo. Est enim rei cum re vel per rem similem expositio & declaratio. Vi. a *Similitudo* & *Comparatione*. (t) *Iesus* spake nothing to the multitude without *Parables*, and why, q *Matth.* 13. 13. which he expoundeth to his Disciples, q *Matth.* 13. 18, 36. The Parable of the piece of silver lost, q *Luk.* 15. 18. Of the importunate friend, q *Luk.* 11. 21. Of the faithfull and naughty servant, q *Matth.* 24. 45, 48. Of the King that made the marriage, q *Matth.* 22. 2. Of the unmercifull servant, q *Matth.* 18. 28. Of the wicked judge and the Widdow, q *Luk.* 18. 1. to 9. Of the Prodigall sonne, *Luk.* 15. 11. Of the fruiteless Fig-tree, q *Luk.* 13. 6. to 10. Of the rich man, q *Luk.* 12. 16. to 21. Of the Samaritan, q *Luk.* 10. 30. to 38. Of the ten Virgins, q *Mat.* 25. 1. to 14. Of the Talents, q *Matth.* 25. 15. Of the Thiefe, q *Matth.* 24. 43. Of the two soanes, q *Matth.* 21. 28. Of the Publican and Pharisee, q *Luk.* 18. 9. to 15. Of children piping in the market place, q *Matth.* 11. 16. to 20. Of the unclean spirit that returneth worse than hee went out, q *Matth.* 12. 43, 44, 45. Of the Sower, *Matth.* 13. 3. Of the Tares, *Matth.* 24. 25.
- (t) 9170 a *Paraclete*, an Advocate, a Patron, a Comforter. G. *Advocat*, *Consolator*. L. *Avocat*, *consolatore*. H. *Abogado*, *consolador*. L. *Paracletus*. Gr. *παράκλητος*, à *παρά*, i. ad, apud, & *καλέω*, i. voco.
- Paradiastole. 9171 *Paradiastole*, a figure. G. I. H. L. *Paradiastole*. Gr. *παράστασις*, à *παρά*, i. disjungo, separo. Est cum civili interpretatione nostris aut aliorum vitis assentando blandimur, ut propositi nostra tempestas Sileni solent, qui sese, baud secus ut multi, mutuum scabunt, ut cum prodigum dicimus liberalem, temerarium fortem, avarum frugalem, &c.
- (t) 9172 a *Paradigme*, an example, a patterne. G. *Paradigme*. I. *Paradigma*. L. *Paradigma*. Gr. *παράδειγμα*, à *παράδειγμα*, i. iuxta ostendo, à *παρά*, i. iuxta, & *δείκνυμι*, i. ostendo. Vi. *Example*.
- Paradise. 9173 *Paradise*, or place of pleasure. T. *Paradies*. B. *Paradis*. G. *Paradis*. H. *Parayso*. L. *Paradisus*, origine Persica vox est, sicut Xenophon non solum testatur, hortos à Persis Paradisus appellatos, verum etiam Plutarchus, Philostratus, Pollux, Procopius, hinc dicitur hortus protoplasti Paradisus. Gr. *παράδεισος*, à *παρά*, i. iuxta, & *δαίμων*, i. hortus domesticus & fructus edules ferentibus arboribus, consitus, q *Guich. Aven. deduct*, à *הרה* Parah, i. protulit & *הדר* hadas, i. myrtos. Heb. *גן עדן* Gneden, à *עדן* Gnaden, i. deliciarum. Vi. *Eden*. Vi. A. Gel. 11. Attic. 19.
- b the Birds of *Paradise*. T. B. *Paradis* vogel. L. *Monucodiatz* *Moluccharum insularum incolis dicuntur, ac si diceret, aves Dei (qui manucodiatz eorum lingua significat) quas in maxima habent veneratione, q Aldro. Arist. à ποδός, vocat, quia pedibus carent, nonnulli vocant aves Paradisicas, eo quod Paradisum incolere existimantur. Plura invenies apud, q Aldrovand. lib. 12. fol. 460.*
- Paradox. 9174 a *Paradoxe*, or matter contrary unto common opinion. G. *Paradoxe*. I. *Paradoxo*. H. *Paradoxo*. L. *Paradoxum*. Gr. *παράδοξος*, à *παρά*, i. prater, & *δόξα*, i. opinio. Unde T. *Schetsame end* *huglänbliche sprichwörter*. B. *Seldsame sprac wonden*, i. rara, & incredibilia ferè proverbia.
- (t) b *Paradoxicall*, strange, against common opinion. G. *Paradoxique*. I. *Paradoxica*. H. *futera* de la opinion comun. L. *Paradoxicus*, a, um. Gr. *παράδοξος*, à *παρά*, i. prater, & *δόξα*, i. opinio.
- *Paræneticall. (t) 9175 * *Paræneticall*, admonitorie, hortatorie, suasorie. G. *Admonitore*. L. *Ammonitorio*. L. *Paræneticus*, a, um. Gr. *παράνητικός*, à *παρά*, i. Admonitio, cohortatio, suasio, à *παρά*, i. suadeo, hortor, admonere.
- *Paragoge. 9176 * *Paragoge*, a figure. G. I. H. L. *Paragoge*. Gr. *παράγωγη*, à *παρά*, i. ad, & *αγωγή*, i. ductio, additio. Est littera vel syllaba in fine dictionis additio, the adding of a letter or syllable at the end of a word.
- 9177 a *Paragon*, a match, a compare, an equal. G. H. *Paragón*. I. *Paragone*, ex par & ago, to equal. Vi. *Comparison*.
- b to *Paragon*. Vi. to *Compare*, to *Equal*.
- 9178 a *Paragraph*, or *Pil-krow*, in writing is a full bend or title in the civil Law or other writings, as much as is comprehended in one Section commonly marked thus, §. G. *Paragraphe*. I. H. *Paragrafo*. L. *Parágraphus*. Gr. *παράγραφος*, ex *παρά*, i. ad, per, & *γράφω*, i. scribo, *Paragraphus* (inquit Isidor.) ponitur ad separandas res à rebus, que in connexu continentur.
- 9179 to *Paralell* or *compare*, q. per *paralelos*. *diuidere*, to *divide* into lines equally distant. Vi. a *Paralell*. Vi. to *Compare*, to *Equal*.
- b a *Paralell*. G. *Parallèle*. T. B. *Paralel*. I. *Parallélo*, *Parallélla*. H. *Paralelo*. L. *Parallélus*. Gr. *παράλληλος*, i. æqualiter distans, quia *παράλληλος*, *parallélus*, sunt circuli imaginati, seu sicut in sphaera, à se invicem æqualiter distantes.
- (t) 7180 A. B. T. G. H. *Paralipomenon*. I. L. *Paralipómene*, *Paralipomenon*. Græ. *παράλειπον*, i. omisum, pratermissum à *παράλειπον*, i. omitto, pratermitto: est enim liber qui tractat ea, que in lege vel in legum libris, vel omisso, vel non plenè relata sunt, & in isto, summam & breviter, explicantur, q *Isid.*
- *Paralogisme. (t) 9181 a *Paralogisme*. G. *Paralogisme*. I. H. *Paralogismus*. Gr. *παράλογισμος*, est deceptio per falsas rationationes, conclusio fallax, & lapsiva argumentatio, dict. à *παρά*, i. à, ab, abs, de, prater, ultra, & *λογισμός*, i. ratiocinatio, à *λογίζομαι*, i. rationem inco, à *λόγος*, i. sermo, ratio.
- 9182 *Paralytick*, or *sicke of the Palse*. G. *Paralitique*. I. H. *Paralitico*. L. *Paralyticus*. Gr. *παράλυτος*, à *παρά*, i. Vi. the *Palsie*, & *sicke of the Palsie*, *ibidem*.
- 9183 a *Paramounte*, or *Paramounte*: commeth of these two French words (*par*, i. per, & *monter*, i. ascendere, to mount or get vp.) it significeth in our Law, the highest Lord of the fee, for there may be a Tenant to a Lord, that holdeth of another Lord. And the former of these is called * Lord Mefn, or means Lord: the second * Lord Paramount by Kitchin, fol. 209. consisteth only in comparison: as one man may be great being com-
- pared with a lesser, and little being compared with a greater, and as Genus, among the Logicians, may be in divers respects both genus & species, so one may be a Tenant and a Lord, q *Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 135. M.* So that none seemeth simply to be Lord paramount, but only the King, as Genus summum is simply Genus. For the King is Patron paramount to all the offices in England, q *Doctor & Student. cap. 36. See Paramounte*, *Spenser, and see*.
- 9184 a *Paramounte* or *Lover*. G. *Amoureux*. I. *Amator*, *Inamorado*, *Amoroso*. H. *Amador*, *Enamorado*. L. *Amator*, *Amasius*, ab *amare*. B. *Verliebt*, T. *Verliebtet*, à *ver*, q. verè, omnino, & *lieben*, i. carum habere, *Ein buler*, à *בולח* bulah, i. amore prosequi, Gr. *εργασ*, ab *εργά*, i. amo.
- b a *Paramounte*. G. *Amoureux*, *Enamoured*. I. *Inamorado*, *Amoroso*. H. *Enamorado*. L. *Amasius*. B. *Verliebtet*, T. *Ein buler*, *Verliebtet*. Gr. *εργασ*.
- (t) 9184-2 *Paramonasia*, est in significatione diversa distinctio penè ipsa, ut Abire an Obire te conveniunt? i. exulem fieri an mori, dict. à Gr. *παρά*, i. ad, iuxta, prope, & *μόνος*, i. nomen.
- (t) 9185 a *Paranymph*, i. bee or she that is joined with the Bride or Bridegroom, that all things might be well ordered at the keeping of a wedding. L. *Paranympha*, *Paranymphus*. Gr. *παράνυμφος*, à *παρά*, i. iuxta, & *νύμφη*, i. sponsa. Also an Orator, who a little before the commencement of Doctors, &c. make a publicke speech in commendation of their honesty and sufficiency.
- 9186 a *Parapet*. G. *Parapét*. I. *Parapétto*. H. *Parapétto*, q. ad *pectus*, *Parapet*. Est enim altitudine pectus humanum æquans, in hoc comparatum, ut pectus contra istius hostium defendat, a wall or battlements of a wall, breast high, i. ad pectus alta, to defend from the enemies shot. T. *Ein Brust wech*, à *brust*, i. pectus, & *wech*, i. defensio.
- (t) 9187 a *Paraph*, the flourishing or peculiar knot or mark set under ones name in signing of a letter or deed, a subscription, also a mark in the margin of a booke. G. *Paraphe*, f. I. H. *Paraph*. L. *Paraphe* es f. Gr. *παράφω*, à *παρά*, i. ad, apud, prope, iuxta.
- (t) 9188 a *Paraphrase*, an exposition that holds the sense, but changes the words of the thing expounded. G. *Paraphrase*. I. *Paraphrasi*. H. *Paraphrasi*. L. *Paraphrasis*. Gr. *παράφρασις*, à *παρά*, i. ad, & *φράσις*, i. elocutio, q. ad mentem auctoris fufor & discidium elocutio.
- (t) b a *Paraphrase*, one that expounds a text by other words then it is written in. G. *Paraphrase*. I. H. *Paraphrase*. L. *Paraphrases*.
- 9189 a *Parasite*, or belly-friend, or flatterer. G. *Parasite*, *Iacquet*, fortè à nomine proprio parasiti alicuius eximij quod Gallis maxime peculiare, tondèur de nappes, a shaver at a table cloth. Patelin, à patella lingenda, a licke Platter. I. *Parasito*. L. *Parasitus*, *parasitaster*. Gr. *παράσιτος*, ex *παρά*, i. ad, & *σιτή*, i. cibis, quod cibi gratia adsit & aduleatur. H. *Truhan*, à *truhā*, exhauro, q *Cob*. *Chocarrero*, q. jocurero, à *iocis*, q *Cob*. B. *Teller*, *lecher*. T. *Teller* *lecher*, à *teller*, i. quadra, & *lechen*, i. lingere.
- 9190 a *Parasite*, or *Parasite*, à Gal. (*par*, i. per, & *anall*, i. demittere.) it significeth in our common Law the lowest tenor, or him that is tenant to one, who holdeth his fee under another. So is it used, q *Stawp. pl. cor. fol. 197. and* q *Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 135. See Paramounte*. Vi. *Idem*.
- 9191 *Parboiled*, à parum bullire, i. little boiled. Vn. peu bouilli, à demi cuit. I. *Poco bollito*, *mezzo cotto*. H. *Medio cozido*. L. *Semicotus*. Gr. *παράβωλος*, ab *παρά*, i. dimidium, & *βωλ*, i. coquo, elixo. B. *Half gekocht*. T. *Half gekocht*.
- 9192 to *Parboyle*, or *uomit*. B. *Parboyle*, *Sponworn*. T. *Dich byschten*, à *schyten*, i. effundo, *Sponworn*, *Kotzen*. Vi. to *Uomit*.
- (t) 9193 *Parce*, the three fates of manslife, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos. G. H. *Párques*. I. *Parce*, ita dicta quod nemini parcant, desinit, q *Seru*.
- 9194 a *Parcel*, or small portion. G. *Parçelle*. B. *Parçel*. I. *Particella*, *particula*. H. *Partizilla*. L. *Particula* & *portuñcula*. B. *Ein Stück* *ken*. T. *Stücklein*. Gr. *μερίς*, à *μερίζω*, i. diuido. Vi. *Remnant*.
- b a *Parcel-makers* are two Officers in the Eschequer, that make the parcels of the Escheatours accounts, wherein they charge them with every thing they have levied for the Kings use, within the time of their office, and deliver the same to one of the Auditors of the Court, to make an account for the Escheatour thereof.
- c *Parcellerie*. Vi. *Particulerie*.
- d *Parcellers*. Vi. *Coparceners*.
- 9195 to *Parce* or *dry up*. G. *Deficché*. I. *Dissecare*. H. *Tostár*. B. *Wogen*. T. *Creigen*. L. *Siccare*, *torrere*. Gr. *ξηραίνω*.
- b a *Parcing* with heat that maketh unfruitfull with scorching or burning. G. *Adustión*. I. *Brusolamento*. B. *Den brand*. T. *Der brandt*. L. *Vredo*, quod urat omnia. *Carbunculación* à *carbōne*. *Sphacelus*. Gr. *σφακελισμός*, à *σφακελ*, i. mortificatio membri. H. *Hornaquedura*, fortè à *furni ardore*.
- 9196 *Parchment*. G. *Parchemia*. I. *Pergamino*. H. *Pergamino*. B. *Parchement*. T. *Pergament*. L. *Pergamena*. Gr. *περγαμήνη*, vrbe *Afiz*, ubi ab Attalo Rege inuenta perhibetur. L. a. *Membrana*, q. membrum testum, i. pellis, a *skinne*. Ex qua conficitur.
- (t) 9197 *Parcimonia*, *staring*, *frugality*. G. *Parimonia*. I. H. L. *Parimonia*, à *parcens*, off saving and sparing.
- 9198 a *Particarie*, *Participatio*, à *partiri*, to divide or part. It significeth in our common Law, a holding or occupying of land by two or more proindiviso, or by joint-tenants, otherwise called coparceners, (Vi. *Coparceners*) of the French parsonniér, i. *partierius*, *particeps*, a partner. For if they refuse to divide their common inheritance, and chuse rather to hold it jointly, they are said to hold in *particarie*, q *Lintet. fol. 56. & 57. This by the Feudists and Lombards is termed* * *adæquatio*, vel * *paragium*, à *par*, *paris*. And among the ancient Romans, * *Particulationes*: sic enim, auctor Nonio, à veteribus coheredes inter se dicebantur, quod partes invicem facerent, q *Spigelius*.
- 9199 a *Parco fraco*, is a writ that lieth against him that violently breaketh a pound, and taketh out beasts thence, which for some trespass done upon another mans ground, are lawfully impounded, q *Regist. orig. fol. 166. q Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 100.*
- 9200 *Pardeles*. Vi. *Parces*.
- 9201 *Pardeon*,

9201 **Pardon**, *or forgiveness*. G. Pardon. I. Perdono. H. Perdón, à per, i. omnino, & dono, I give, free forgiving. L. Venia, dicta quod optanti veniat. Remissio, à re & mitto. Est enim primitio quasi quadam & solutio vinculi quo qui veniam impetrat obligatus erat veniam danti. Gr. συγγνωμη, à συγγνωμη, i. condono. B. Berghening. T. Bergebung. Vi. *Forgive*.

b **Pardon** from the Pope, the Popes Bull and Licence. G. Indulgence. H. Indulgencia. I. L. Indulgencia. T. B. Indulgentien, ab indulgeo.

c **Pardon**, Perdonatio. It is used in our Common Law, for the remitting or forgiving of a felonious or other offence committed against the King. This pardon is two-fold: one, ex gratia Regis, the other per cours del ley, by course of Law, & Stawne. pl. cor. fol. 47. Pardon ex gratia Regis, is that which the King in some speciall regard of the person or other circumstance, sheweth or affordeth upon his prerogative or power. Pardon by course of Law, is that which the Law in equity affordeth for a light offence, as homicide casual, when one killeth a man having no such meaning, & West. part. 2. symb. tit. Indirements, sect. 46. Of this see the new booke of Entries, verbo Pardon. Vide etiam *Forgiveness*.

(t) d **Pardonable**, that may be pardoned. G. H. Pardonable. I. Pardonabile. L. Venialis, à venia, i. Pardon.

e **Pardoners**, ¶ An. 22. H. 8. c. 11. were certaine fellows that carried about the Popes Indulgences, and sold them to such as would buy them, against whom Luther by Sleydons report incensed the people of Germany in his time, &c.

9202 **Paradise**. Vi. *Bates*.

9203 **to Parare**, à parare, to make ready. I. Scorzare. B. Ontscorzen. G. Elscorcer. H. Descortezar. L. Decorticare, q. demere corticem, to pull off the rinde. Gr. φλοιος, à φλοιος, i. cortex. T. Unrinden.

b **to Parare**, G. Ronguer. I. Ritagliare. H. Retajar, Cortar menudo. L. Refecare. B. Af-snijden, ab af, i. de, & snijden, i. secare. T. Abschneiden. Gr. ἀποτμήνω, ab ἀπο, i. ab, & τμήνω, i. scindo.

(t) 9204 **Paraneticall**. Vi. *Paraneticall*.

9205 **Parings**, T. Schalen, Abschüttling. L. Putamita, à putare. G. Coupeaux, à couper, i. scindere. I. Tagliamenta, à tagliare, i. scindere. H. Tajo. Gr. κόλλω, à κόλλω, i. collere.

9206 **a Parent**, father or mother. L. Parens, quasi Pariens, ut & Gr. γένεσις, à γενεσις, i. pario, to bring forth young. Hinc cum Galli appellatione tali careant, pro parente dicunt le pere ou la mere, & G. Parent est generale nomen inter eos ad omne genus cognationis. H. I. Padre o madre. B. Ouderen. T. Eltern, ab alt, i. senior, senex.

b **Parentage**, or kindred. G. Parentage. I. Parentado, Parentela. H. Parentesco. L. Parentela, q. tela & series parentum. Gr. συγγενεια, à συγγ, i. simul, & γενεαι, i. nascor. Vi. Kanne, Kindred, Affinity, Consanguinity, Cousin.

9207 **Parentthesis**, a figure. G. Parenthèse. I. Parentesi. H. L. Parenthesis. Gr. παρενθεσις, à παρ, i. ad, iuxta, & εν, i. in, & θεσις, positio, interpositio. Est ordinis dissolutio, per interpositam sententiam, qua ex medio amota, integer tamen perdurat sensus & notatur sic ().

9208 **a Parer**. Vi. *Parer*.

(t) 9209 **a Parer**, curia. Vi. in voce *Homage*.

9210 **Parer** or mortar. Vi. *Moyter*.

b **to Parer**. Vi. *to Plaster*.

c **a Parer**. Vi. *to Plaster*.

(t) 9211 **a Paricide**. Vi. *Paricide*.

(t) 9212 **a Paricide**. Vi. *Paricide*.

(t) 9213 **Paris**, idem Priami filius & Hecubæ, exidii Troiani causa, his mother bearing him in her wombe, dreamed that she was delivered of a Firebrand, which dreame proved true, for he wrought the utter ruine of Troy, by stealing faire Helen out of Greece. Homer describeth him to be a meere Carpet-Knight, and no warrior.

9214 **a Parish**, or multitude of neighbours pertaining to one Church. G. Paroisse. I. H. L. Parochia. Gr. παροικια, à παρ, i. propè, & οἶκος, i. domus, est enim collectio vicinorum ad eundem cæsum pertinentium. Hinc & B. Parochie, & T. Par, Kirch-spiel.

b **Parish**, Parochia. Vi. *Parish* supra. It is used in the Canon Law, sometimes for a Bishopricke. But in our Common Law, it signifies the particular charge of a secular Priest. For every Church is either Cathedral, Conventuall, or Parochiall. Cathedral is that, where there is a Bishop seated, so called à cathedra, the chaire or seat. Conventuall consisteth of regular Clerkes, professing some order of Religion, or of Deane and Chapter, or other College of spiritual men. Parochiall is that which is instituted for the saying of Divine Service, and ministering the holy Sacraments to the people dwelling within a certaine compasse of ground neare unto it. Our Realme was first divided into Parishes by Honorius Archbishop of Canterbury, in the yeere of our Lord, 636. ¶ Camd. Brit. Of these Parish Churches there were in England in the daies of H. 8. the number of 45000. ¶ Hoton. in his disput. de feudis, cap. 2. maketh mention of this word Parochia out of Pomponius Lætus in these words: Nam sic quoque Pomponius Lætus veterem consuetudinem fuisse scribit, eamque ab Imperatore Constantino repetitam, ut Ducibus, Præfatis, Tribunis, qui pro augendo Imperio conseruarent, darentur agri, villæque, ut necessaria suppeterent, quoad viverent, quas parochias vocabant. And a little after, Verum inter feuda & parochias hoc interest, quod he plerumque senibus & veteranis, plerisque emeritis militibus dabantur, qui cum de Repub. bene meriti essent, publico beneficio reliquum vite sustentabant, aut si quod bellum nasceretur, euocati non tam milites, quam militem magistri viderentur. Feuda verò plurimum iuuenibus robustis, & primo ætatis, qui militie munus sustinere poterant, inde verò & ut possent & ut vellent, &c.

c **a Paritioner**. G. Paroissien. I. H. Paroichiano. L. Paræcus, eiusdem fani & templi acicola & confors. Gr. παροικός T. Der eines kirch-spiels ist. B. Parochianen. Vi. *Eym. supra in Parish*.

9214 **Parietarie**. Vi. *Pelletiope*.

(t) 9215 **Paritie**, parity, equality, euenesse, likeness. G. Parité. I. Parità. H. Paridad. L. Paritas, Paritas, à par, parus, adiect, i. euen, equal, like.

9216 **a Paritor** or Sumner. Vi. an *Apparitor*, & *Summoner*.

9217 **Paritope**. Vi. *Pelletiope of the wall*.

9218 **a Parke**, or inclosed place for wilde beasts. B. Parck. G. Parc. I. Parca, à Gr. ἔρην, ab ἔρην, i. includo, septo vel carcere munio, ¶ Kilian. H. Biuar. L. Viuarium, quod animalia ibidem viuunt, quodque viue ibi alantur & seruantur fera. L. 2. Roborarium à multitudine roborum. T. Ginther garten à thier, i. fera, & garten, i. hortus. Gr. ζωοποιον, à ζωο, i. animal, & ποιον, i. nutritio.

b **Parke**, (Parcus) à Gal (parquer, i. vallo, vel fossa circumdare.) It signifies with us a peece of ground inclosed and stored with wilde beasts of chase. Which a man may haue by prescription or the Kings grant, ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 148. M. Marwood par. 1. of his Forest lawes, pag. 148. defineth it thus. A Parke is a place of priuiledge for wilde beasts of venery, and also for other wilde beasts of the Forest, and of the chase, tam syluestres quam campestres. And all those wilde beasts are to haue a firme peace & protection there. So that no man may hurt or chase them within the parke, without licence of the owner of the same. Who also, fol. 149. saith thus. A Parke is of another nature, then either a chafe or a warren is. * For a Parke must be inclosed, and may not be open: for if it doe, that is a good cause of seizure of the same into the hands of the King, as a thing forfeited, as a free chafe is, if it be enclosed. And moreover, the owner cannot haue action against such as hunt in his Parke, if it lie open. See *Forest*, see *Chafe*, see *Warren*.

c **to Parke in**. Vi. *to Hale in*.

9219 **Parlament**, Parliament. G. Parlemént, les estats généraux. I. H. Parlamento, à parlare la mente, to speake iudiciously his minde, ¶ Coke. B. Reichstag. T. Reichstag, à reich, i. regnum & tag, i. dies. L. Comitia, quasi coitia, à coeundo, quia coeunt ibi deliberaturi de salute reipublicæ, à quo & Comitium, quod pars fori Romani, & ædificium amplum iuri dicundo destinatum. Erant in eo Tribunal, sella curulis, subsellia, altare, quod communiter puteal dicebatur Libonis, ¶ Sigon. de lud. lib. 1. cap. 7. & cap. 28. Gr. συνέδος ἀρχόντων, conuentus primatum.

b **Parlament** (Parlamentum) in France it is taken for those high Courts of iustice iborow out the whole Kingdome, where mens causes and differences are publicly determined without further appeale. * Whereof there be seuen in number, as 1. Paris. 2. Tolouze. 3. Grenoble. 4. Aix. 5. Bourdeaux. 6. Dijon. 7. Roan, ¶ Lupan. de Magistrat. Franc. lib. 2. cap. Parlamentum, nu. 28. Whereunto ¶ Gerard de Haillon addeth the eight, viz. Rhemes in Bretagne. * In England wee use it for the assembly of the King, and the three Estates of the Realme, viz. the Lords Spirituall, the Lords Temporall and Commons, for the debating of matters touching the Common-wealth, and especially the making and correcting of Lawes, which Assembly or Court is of all others the highest, and of greatest authority, as you may reade in Sir Thomas Smith, de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 1. & 2. Camd. Brit. and Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 1. & sequit. The Institution of this Court, Polydor Virgil lib. 11. of his Chronicles, referreth after a sort to Hen. 1. yet confessing that it was used before, though very seldom. You may finde in the former Prologue of the grand Customary of Normandy, that the Normans used the same meanes in making their lawes. In a monument of Antiquity, shewing the manner of holding this Parliament in the time of King Edward the sonne of King Ethelred, which (as the note saith) was deliuered by the discreeter sort of the Realme to William the Conquerour, and allowed by him. This writing beginneth thus. Rex est caput, principium, & finis Parlamenti: & ita non habet parem in suo gradu. Et sic ex Rege solo primus gradus est. Secundus gradus est, ex Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus per Baroniam. Tertius gradus est de Procuratoribus clerici. Quartus gradus est de Comitibus, Baronibus, & alijs Magnatibus. Quintus gradus est de Militibus Comitatum. Sextus gradus est de Ciuibus & Burgenibus, & ita est Parlamentum ex sex gradibus. See more of the course and order of this Parliament, in Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 1. & seq. and Vowell, alias Hooker, in his booke purposely written of this matter. ¶ Powels booke called the Attornies Academy.

(t) c **Parlament rolles**. Vi. *Roll*, and Clarke of the Parliament.

9220 **a Parlour** or inner roome to dine or sup in. G. Parloir. I. Parlóio, à G. Parler, i. locus interior ubi sermones committuntur. I. 2. Cenaculo. L. Cenaculum, à cenando, in quod precipue extruuntur. Triclinium, Biclinium, à βῆν, i. a bed. Quia interdum tres, interdum duos in eo inueniebant lectos accumbentes, sometimes there were three beds, sometimes but two about the table, upon which the guests did sit, or rather lie along in old time. H. La sala para cenar. B. Sariante ten. T. Ess-saal. Gr. ἀντιπρόσθιον, à ἀντι, i. contra.

(t) 9221 **a Parma** flumini Italie, à quo vrbs inter Placentiam & Cremonam sita, Parma appellata est, inde * Parmenses incole & habitatores Parmæ. * Parma vnde. * Parmenses.

9222 **Parmaetie**, confectio optima à Ciuitate Parmæ ita dicta, aut à ducibus Parmæ vsitata, vel q. Sperma ceti vnde conficitur. Vi. *Whitethutte*.

(t) 9223 **a Parmesan**, the cheese Parmesan so called because made at Parma. Also an Inhabitant of Parma. G. Parmeslan. I. H. Parmesano. L. Parmesanus caseus aut Parmensis incola. * Parmesan.

9224 **Parasitiades**. Vi. in litera M. sub voce, the *Whites*.

(t) 9225 **a Parasitus** Græci mons Musis, Apollini & Baccho sacer, qui gemino vertice erectus est in cælum, dict. vt quidam volunt, ab Arca Deucalionis que Græcè dicitur, ἀδρυα, quæ post inundationem orbis terrarum appulisse creditur ad eum montem, Themidis hic oraculum à Deucalione consultum de generis humani reparatione, admodum sollicito, vt scribit Ouid. In eodem monte cum Hesiodus pasceret oues patris, raptus à Musis & lauro coronatus, factus repente poeta, id quod sibi non contigisse, satyricè deplorat & dolet Persius in Proemia.

9226 **a Parrell**, or pretty woman louer. G. Amoureux. L. Amoroſetta. H. Amoroſella. Gr. ἐρωδεας, ab amando.

(t) 9227 **a Parochiall**. Vi. in *Parish*.

(t) 9228 **Paromia** est rebus & temporibus accommodatum Prouerbi-um, rebus vt contra simulum calcat, dum significatur aduersis resistendum: Temporibus, vt lupus est in fabula, quod dicitur subitò tacenti. Aiunt etiam Rustici, vocem hominem perdere: Si enim prior lupus viderit; dict. à παρ, & οἶμα, i. οἶμα, q. passim per ora hominum vagans, * Lupus est infabula, quid & vnde.

9229 **a Parois**

* Homicide casual.

* Parke must be enclosed, and a free Chafe must be left open.

* Seven Courts of Parliament in France. * Parliament in England.

Paris.

* Parish used in the Canon Law for a Bishopricke. * Every Church either Cathedra, Conuentuall, or Parochiall.

* Parma vnde.

* Parmenses.

* Parmesan.

* Parnasus.

* Parochiall.

* Lupus est infabula, quid & vnde.

* Parom.
* O Tite, tute
Tati tibi tanta
tyrannus tulisti.

* Guadameci-
as, unde.

* Petroseli-
num, unde &
eius virtus.

Parnep, unde.

Parson, unde.

* Partage.

* Theil, &
Deil, unde.

Parthenope.
i. Naples.

Particular.

(†) 9239 ¶ **Parole** (loquela) is a French word signifying as much as Dictio, sermo, vox. It is used in ¶ Kitchin, fol. 193. for a plea in Court. It is also joyned with lease, as lease parole, that is, a lease by word of mouth.

(†) 9230 * **Paromeon**, est multitudo verborum ex una litera inchoantium, ut O Tite tute Tati tibi tanta Tyrannus tulisti, ¶ Ennius, l. 1. ¶ **Paranomasia**.

(†) 9231 a **Paroxysme**, the access or fit of an ague. G. Paroxysme. I. Paroxysmo. H. Paroxismo. L. Paroxysmus. Gr. παροξυσμός, i. exacerbatio apud Medicos Accessus febris dict. à παροξύνω, i. exacerbare, à παρ, i. ad, apud, & ὀξύω, i. exaspero, ab ὀξύς, acutus, acerbus.

9232 a **Parret**, or Papingay. G. Perroquet & papegay. I. Papagallo. H. Papagayo. T. B. Papegay, quasi gaia seu pica varia, ob pretij magnitudinem & elegantiam singularem, ¶ Kil. L. Pstacus. Gr. ψίτακος, hñte à ψιδεύω, i. obloqui, susurrare. In India vocant Guacemajas; unde forte Hñp. * Guadameciás, que sunt petipetasmata, seu aulæ ex corio picta, que diuersis in Hispania suspenduntur adibus.

9233 a **Parricide**, killer of his father or mother, or any of his nearest kindred. G. Parricide. I. H. L. Parricida, quasi patricida, i. patris occisor, a killer of his father. Gr. Πατρικίδης, ex πατήρ, i. pater, & κτείνω, i. neco.

9234 to **Parle**, or examine, quasi in partes. G. Examiner. I. Examinare. H. Examinar. T. Examiniren. L. Examinare, ab examine, i. lingua que in foramine trutinae hñc & illuc vertitur, secundumque quam ponderis equalitas discriminatur. Est itaque proprie examinare aliquid, ad statum trutinamque iustitiam exquirere. Gr. Ἀνακρίνω, ex ἀνά, & κρίνω, i. iudico.

9235 **Parsonie**, or frugality. G. Parsimonie. I. H. L. Parsimonia, a parcendo, of sparing and saving. Vi. ¶ Thift, frugality.

9236 **Parley**, a garden berbe. G. Persil. H. Perxil. I. Petrofelinum, petrofemula, petrosello. B. Peterfille. T. Peterfitten. * L. Petrofelinum, ex πετρά, i. petra, lapis, & ὄλεον, i. apium, quia Saxos gaudet locis, & contra calculum efficac remedium est. Dicitur & ὄλεον κνησθόν, i. selinum hortense.

b **Parley** pier, q. parlie de petrú. Vi. ¶ not-grasse.

c **water Parley**. Vi. Smallage.

9237 a **Parnep**, a garden root. G. Pastenade. T. Pastenachen. I. L. Pastinaca, a pastu, seu nutrimenti ubertate comedentibus quam prestat. B. Pastinache. H. çanabória blanca. Gr. σαπυλίον, à σαπυλί, i. vna, a foliorum vitis similitudine.

b **vide Parnep**. T. Vide pastenep. Eñes möhzen, i. vasa asina. L. Pastinaca sylvestris, pastinaca eratica. I. Pastinaca saluatica. G. Pastinade sauvage. H. çanabória saluage, Herb. daucus sylvestris, daucus asininus, cariota rustica, Ab aliquibus elaphobolusum. Gr. ἐλαφοβόλον, ab ἐλαφ, i. ceruus & βόλον, i. pascio, σαπυλίον ἄγριον, ἄγριον ἄγριον. Vi. Carot.

c **Com Parnep**, quod vacce herbam hanc lubentissime comedant. T. B. Weeren klaw, i. pes vrsinus, ob similitudinem quam cum pede habet vrsi. G. Spondile. I. Spondilio. L. Spondylium. Gr. σπυδάλιον, quia valet aduersum serpentem illum qui σπούνδαν, appellatur, vel à σπένδαν, i. vertebra; vertebrosa enim herba est.

9238 ¶ **Parson** (Persona) it peculiarly signifieth with vs, the Rector of a Church: the reason whereof seemeth to bee, because bee for his time representeth the Church, and sustineth the person thereof, as well in suing, as being sued in any action touching the same.

(†) b ¶ **Parsonage**. Vi. ¶ **Personage**, an Ecclesiasticall living.

(†) 9239 * **Partage**, partition or parting, a sharing or deviding. G. H. Partage. I. Partaggio. L. Partitio, Diuisio.

9240 to **Partake**, of part and take. G. Participer. H. Participar. I. L. Participare, q. partem capere. B. Deelachtic zyn. T. Theil-haftig sein, à theil, i. pars, & sein, i. esse. Gr. μετέχω, ex μετá, i. cum, & έχω, i. habeo μετáλαμβάνω, i. vna, simul capio, accipio.

b a **Partaker**. Vi. **Partner**.

9241 a **Part** or portion. G. Part, partie, portion. I. Parte, porzione. H. Parte, portion. B. Part. T. Part à pharad, separatim diuisit, * theil & B. Deel à deelen, i. diuidere. Gr. μετέχω à μείω, i. partior.

b a **Part** of the body. Vi. Body. Vi. Member.

c a **Part** or Duty. Vi. Duty.

d to **Part** or separate. Vi. to Separate.

e to **Part** or deale. B. Partten. T. Partiren, ab Heb. pharad, i. diuisit. L. Partiri. Vi. to Diuide.

(†) 9242 ¶ **Parters** of gold or silver. Vi. ¶ **Finers**.

(†) 9243 ¶ **Parthenope**. Gr. παρθενόπη, Potentissima Italiae ciuitas, ita dicta, a Parthenope vna Syrenum, que ibi pre dolore moriebatur, ac ibi sepulta, quod Vlyfsem ejusque socios delirare cantu non potuisset, ¶ Silius, postea ab Augusto cum eam reficisset, Neapolis, i. noua ciuitas, vulgo Naples denominata est, ¶ Solinus. Vi. Naples.

9244 **Partiall**. G. H. Partial. I. Partiale. L. Partialis, qui alicuius partis magis fauet quam alteri. B. Partial. T. Partepisch. L. 2. Iniquus, i. in aduersa parte obfistendo.

(†) b **Partialitie**, leaning more to one part then to the other, vniuersality. G. Partialité. I. Partialità. H. Partialidad. L. Partialitas, atis.

(†) 9245 **Partible**, that which may be parted or diuided. G. Partageable. L. Quod partiri potest.

9246 to **Participate**. Vi. to Communicate & to Partake.

9247 a **Particle**. Vi. Partell.

9248 a **Participle**. G. Participer. I. H. Participio. L. Participium. Pars orationis est apud Grammaticos, sic dicta, quod partem capiat nominis & verbi. Huius tempora, illius genera, flexiones. Gr. Μετοχή à μετέχω, i. participio, ex μετá, i. cum, & έχω, i. habeo.

9249 **Particular**. G. Particulier. H. Particulár. I. Particulare. L. Particularis, quod ad alteram solum pertinet partem. T. Besonder. Gr. Μεριστός à μερίζω, i. particula.

(†) 9250 to **Particularize**, to make peculiar or priuate, to seuer from others. G. Particulariser. H. Particularizar. L. Particularizare. L. Peculiarare facere.

9251 a **Partisan**, or Láuelin. G. Pertuisane. I. Pertuisiana, a pertum-

dere, quod facile pertundat & penetret. H. Palledéro, & L. Trégula, hasta velitaris quia velites, i. leuis armature equites hñc hasta genere vt plurimum utebantur. Vnde & B. Een lance van licht gewapent cruychbold. Hasta leuiter armati exercitus. T. Eine leichte schiess-lanze. Gr. δούρεια μόχθηρον, ab αὐτή, i. micro. L. Acides, ab αὐτή, i. culpis. H. Azagaya, ab αἰαζα Arab. lancea, ¶ Guadix. vel ab Arab. zegaye, i. cum impetu proficiscio, ¶ Virrea. Hinc azagaya Morisca, i. telum Paucum, ¶ Nebr.

9252 a **Partition**: G. H. Partición. L. Partitio, a partiri. B. Deyslinghe. T. Theilung, a theilen, i. partiri. Gr. Μεριστός, à μερίζω, i. partior.

b a **Partition wall** which belongeth to two rooms. T. Scheidwandt, a scheiden, i. segregare, & wandt, i. paries. B. Ghemene wandt, i. communis paries. G. Paroy moitienne. I. Pariete commune, & merze fia due case. H. Paré en medio. L. Paries intergerinus, ab intergerendo. μεριστήριον, i. medius paries.

c ¶ **Partitone facienda**, is a Writ that lieth for those that hold lands or tenements pro indiuiso, and would seuer to euery one his part, against him or them that refuse to ioyne in partition, as Coparceners and Tenants in Gavelkinde, ¶ Old. nat. bre. fol. 142. ¶ Fitzh. nat. bre. fol. 61. Regist. orig. fol. 76. 316. and Regist. Indic. fol. 80. and the new booke of Entries, verbo Partition.

9253 a **Partlet** or Neckerschiefe. G. Gorgias, gorgerette, a gorge, i. guttur. I. Gorgiera. H. Gorguero. B. Colette, coliere, Halsdoer. T. Halsstuch, ab hals, i. collum, & tuch, i. pannus. Halskoller. Mammillare, a mamillis. Vi. Gorgel & Stetterschiefe.

b ¶ **Partlet**, mentioned in the Statute, Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. seemeth to be some part of a mans attire, as namely, some loose collar of a doublet, to be set on, or taken off by it selfe, without the bodies, as the Pickadillies now adades, or as mens hands, or womens neckerschiefs, which are in some places, or at least haue beene within memory, called Partlets. This word is read in the Statute, An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13. and seemeth to be a diminutiue of the word (part) or rather q. Portelct, a Porter, to beare or carry.

9254 a **Partner** or partaker. B. Parttenaer. G. Partisan, adherent. I. Partegiano. H. Partionero. L. Particeps, quod partem capiat premii & damni. Partiarus, ¶ Kil. B. 2. ¶ Wedgefel. T. Wittefell, a mit, i. con, vna, & gefell, i. socius. Gr. συστάς, ex συν, i. simul, & ἵστας, i. sto, μέτοχος, q. d. μέτω ἄλλου ἔχειν, i. cum alio idem munus subiens. Vi. Complice.

b **aisint Partner** with another in office or duty. I. Aggiunto. H. Ayuntado. T. Zugedönetter, a zu, i. ad, & öndnen, i. ordinare. L. Coadiutor. T. Gespon. B. Wedgeghespan. L. lugales, i. eodem iugo subacti. Collegæ, a Collegio. T. Imptsgenoss, ab ampt, officium, & genossen, i. frui, vii. H. Compahéro en officio. G. Compagnon en office. Gr. συνεργον.

9255 a **Partridge**. T. Pernill. B. Pertrij. G. Perdris. I. Pernice. H. Perdiz, Perniz. L. Perdix. Gr. περδίς, ἔδα γὰρ τὸ πέρδιον, i. pedere. Huiusmodi enim sonum edunt, vel à πέρδιον, i. solum, quoniam est, ὄρνις χαμαίων τις, i. humi volans, nec in altum eleuatur. B. 2. Kæc phoen, Veldthoen, campestris gallina. T. 2. Feldthun. tábhun, a rauken, i. clamando, & hun, i. gallina.

b to cry like a Partridge. L. Cacabare. Gr. κακαρίζω.

9256 ¶ **Paruo momento** is a Writ. See Instance.

(†) 9257 **Pasch**, the feast of Easter. Vi. Easter.

(†) b **Paschall**, of or belonging to the feast of Easter. G. H. Paschál. I. Paschale. L. Paschalis, ie, vt Agnus Paschalis, the paschall Lamb.

(†) 9258 ¶ **Painage**. Vi. ¶ **Pannage**.

(†) 9258-2 **Paspost**. Vi. **Passepost**.

9259 * **Pasquill**, or Pasquine. G. Pasquille, Pasquin. I. H. Pasquino, * Pasquill. was a Statue or Image in Rome, vpon whom all Libels, Detractions, Raylings, and Satyricall inuectiues were wont to be fixed, and vpon him fathered, as though he had made them. De hac statua iocosa narrat Iouius in vita Hadriani sexti. Vi. Caterain Libell, a slanderous and defamatory booke.

(†) 9260 **Pasquine**. Vi. **Pasquill**.

9261 ¶ **Passage**. G. Passáge. I. Passaggio. H. Passáje. L. vulg. Passagium, signifying transitum, transitionem, meatum. It signifieth in our common Law the hire that a man payeth for being transported ouer sea, ¶ An. 4. Ed. 3. cap. 7. or ouer any River, ¶ West. 2. cap. 25. An. 13. Ed. 1.

b ¶ **Passagio**, is a Writ to the keepers of Ports, to let a man passe ouer, that hath licence of the King, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 193.

9262 to **Passe** or go by. T. Passieren, ab Heb. נחל phalach, i. transire, ¶ Helu. B. Passiren. G. Passir. I. Passire. H. Passir, a passu pedum mensura. L. Præterire, ex præter & ire. Transire. L. 2. Transgredi, a trans, & gradior. L. 3. Transmeare. B. 2. Doergaen, woogen gaen. T. fürgehen, a für, i. præter, & gehen, i. ire. Gr. διαδύω, à δια, i. trans, & δύω, i. eo.

b to **Passe** away the time. G. Passir le temps. I. Passire il tempo. H. Passir el tiempo. T. Zeit vertreiben. L. Fallere tempus.

c to bring to **Passe**. Vi. to Accomplish.

d to come to **Passe**. Vi. to Happen.

c ¶ **Passe** not. G. Ie ne m'en souci point. I. Non mi cura. H. No me curo, No se me da nada. L. Nihilifacio, flocci pendo.

9263 **Passe flower**, or Pulfill. G. Passifleur, i. flos superans pulchritudine alios flores, L. L. Pulfilla. Gustum acritudine sua quod pulset, valet aduersus pestilentiam atque venena hausta, & morus ictusque animalium venenosorum, quam ob causam & antidotis immiscetur.

9264 a **Paslinger**, or way-faring man. G. Passagier, Voigreur. B. Passagier, a passus, & gero. I. Passaggiero, Viandante. H. Caminante, a caminar, i. ire. G. 2. Chemineur, a chemin, i. via. L. Viator, a via. Commeneans, a commenceando. Transiens, a transiendo. B. Wersende man, i. iter faciens vir. T. Wanders man. Gr. ὁδόντης, ex ὁδός, i. via.

b a **Paslinger** faulcon. G. Faulcon passagier. I. Faulcone passaggiera. H. Falcón passajero, i. qui de vno loco in altum transit. L. Falco commens, ¶ Kil. Vi. Peregrine faulcon.

9265 * the **Passeouer**, the Feast of Easter. G. Pasque. I. Pasqua. H. * the Passouer. Pascua de resurrección. B. Paschen. L. Pascha. Gr. πάσχα, ab Heb. נחל

נחל

ἡδὴ *pesach*, i. *transfusi*, à *transfusione* Angeli primogeniti Egypti interficientis, nec tamen tangenti, sed transeuntis domos sanguine agniti tinctas. Vi. *Castor*.

9266 *to Passer over*. G. Passer outre. I. Olire passare. H. Passar alende. L. Transmeare, Transire. T. Über-fahren. Gr. μεταβαίνω.

9267 *Passport*, or safe conduct to passe. G. Va passeport. H. Passapörte. I. Passaporto. T. & B. Pass-port, à passer, & port, i. portus. Alludit ad privilegium illud militibus indultum, quo nullo omni & vetigali liberi erant & immunes. Gr. ἐφόδιον, ab ἐφ, i. ad, & ὄδος, i. via. L. Missionis literæ, Literæ liberi transitus, Literis signata dimissio, Libellus tui itineris assertorius, i. ut transeat peregrinus sine periculo legum. Et si *passport* fiat à portando transitu (ut rectè dici potest) una cum q. Kiliano nuncupabimus id breviter euectionem.

b *Passport*, diff. à G. Passer, i. transire, & port, i. portus. It significeth with us a Licence made by any that hath authoritie, for the safe passage of any man from one place to another, q. Ann. 2. Edw. 6. cap. 2. Vi. *Passport* supra.

9268 *Passed*, or *past*, the participle of *Passer*. G. Passé. I. Passato. H. Passado. L. Præteritus.

9269 *Passing well*. Vi. *Excellent*.

9270 *a Passion of the bodie and minde*. G. H. Passión. I. Passione. L. Passio, à pati. Gr. πάθος, à πάω, i. patior. B. Beweghinge. T. Bewegung, à bewegen, i. mouere.

b *Passions*, or *passions*, the herbe, ita nominatur, quia medetur multis passionibus corporis & morbis. Vi. *Snake-weede*.

(t) 9271 *Passive*, or *suffering*. G. Passif. I. H. Passivo. L. Passivus, a, um, à patior, eris.

9272 *Past*, or *passed*, Participle of *Passer*. Vi. *Passed*.

9273 *Paste*, or *dough*. Vetus Fland. *Paste*. G. Pâte, f. I. Pasta, à pascendo, vel pinfendo. H. Mailla de pan. L. Massa. Gr. μᾶζα, à μάω, i. pinso, subigo. B. Deegh. T. Teig. Vi. Dough.

b *Stationers Paste*. G. Pastement, Colle de farine. I. Colla. H. Cola. L. Colla. T. Pappen, Kleister, à cluere. B. Pap.

9274 *Pastell*, or *Woode*. G. H. Pastel, idem. Vi. *Woode*.

9275 *the Pasterns of a horse*, q. posteme, i. behind. G. Paturon. I. Galletti dalle gambe al dietro di cauallo & d'altra bestia. H. Quatilla de oblagadura de la bestia. L. Suffrago, quia q. fracta ibi videntur ossa. T. Hintergebüge, à biegen, i. flectere. B. Achter booghe.

(t) 9276 *a Pastier*, *Pastie-man*, a maker of past-meats or pier. G. Pastissier. I. Pasticcero. H. Pastelero. L. Artocreasius, Qui condit artocreata. Gr. ἀρτοκρεάσις, ab ἀρτόκρεας, i. a pastie, & πείω, i. facio. T. een Pastieren macher. B. een Pasteye macher.

b *Pastierie*. Vi. *Pastrie*.

c *all kinde of Pastierie worke*, Pies, or baked meats. T. Allerley gebakkenes. G. Pasticerie. B. Pasteybakkerij. I. Pastella. H. Pastela. L. Opus artocreatum faciendorum.

9277 *a Pastie*, or *Pie*. G. Pasté, m. à pastie feminino, i. massa. H. Pâtel. I. Pasticio. B. Pasteye. T. Pastete, q. theca confecta ex past, i. massa. L. Artocreas. Gr. ἀρτοκρεας, ab ἀρτό, i. panis, & κρεας, i. caro, q. ex carne & farina facta. L. 2. Minutal dulcium, Crustularum. Gr. ἀρτοκρεας, & ἀρτοκρεας, i. fufurro, sibilo, unde dicitur Aug. Piping hot, item πειρῶν, à πειρῶν, i. in delicijs viuo, ut solent, qui huiusmodi bellarijs abundant.

9278 *Pastime*, or *sport*. G. Pastie temps, Esbat, m. Desduit, quod homines à curis deducat. I. Passa tempo. H. Passatiempo. B. Tiedberdijf. T. Zeitvertreibung, à zeit, i. tempus, & vertreiben, i. dispellere. L. Oblectamentum, q. mentis oblectatio. Gr. δαλνθῆσις, à δάω, i. de mulceo. Gr. ψαλνθῆσις, à ψάω, i. anima, & δάω, i. duco.

9279 *a Pastier*. Vi. *a Pastierer*.

* Pastophories

(t) 9280 *a Pastophories*. G. Pastophores. H. Pastóforos. I. L. Pastophori. Gr. παστοφόρος, Ægyptiorum Sacerdotes honoratiores ceteris, ita diff. q. Pastores, & ἐποποι, i. inspectores, ab ἐπ, i. in, super, & ποίω, i. inspicio, video. Vi. in voce *Obferue*, & *Rule*.

(t) 9281 *a Pastor*. Vi. *a Pastour*.

(t) b *Pastorall*, belonging to a *Pastor*. G. H. Pastoral. I. Pastoral. L. Pastoralis, le. Gr. ποιμηνικός, ποιμαίνικος, à ποιμῆν, i. pastor.

9282 *a Pastour*. G. Pasteur. I. Pastore. H. Pastor. L. Pastor, à pascendo. Gr. βόσκω, à βόσχω, i. pascio, voueds, à βίωω, pascio. Vi. *Shepherd*.

b *a Pastour of a Congregation*. B. Pastoor. G. Pasteur. I. Pastore. H. Pastor. L. Pastor, à pascendo, f. eding, q. Homerus appellauit Agamemnonem pastorem populum, i. ποιμῆνα λαόν, quia gregis ducem, cui preffuit. Gr. ἐξάρχω, ab ἐξ, i. sacerum, & ἀρχω, i. summus. B. *Doctoren*, i. parochus, qui apud Horat. accipitur pro conuivatore, & certe sacerdos conuiniuium prebet. T. *Pastherer*, à pfarr, i. parochia, & herr, i. herus, magister. Gr. διδασκαλός. G. Curé, qui curat animas populi. Gr. ποιμῆν, à ποιμαίνω, i. Pastorem ago, to due the part of a *Pastour*.

9283 *a Pastrie*. B. *Pasteybakkerie*. H. Pasteleria. I. Pasticeria. G. L'ouvie d'un pastissier, Pastislerie. L. Artocreatium, à Gr. ἀρτοκρεάσις, ab ἀρτόκρεας, i. a pastie.

(t) b *a Pastrie man*. Vi. *a Pastierer*.

c *all kinde of Pastrie worke*. Vi. *Pastrie*.

9284 *a Pasture ground*. G. Pasture, Pasquis, Herbage, Pasturage. H. Pâsko. I. Pásculo. L. Páscuum, à pascendo. Gr. ποίω, à βίωω, i. pascio. T. B. weide, à weiden, i. pascere, à weit, i. latum.

b *to Pasture*, or *give pasture unto*. G. Pasturer. H. Apacentar. I. Pascere. L. Pascere, à Gr. βόσκω, à βόω, i. nutrio, βίωω. T. B. Weiden, à weiden, i. victum quæro. Vi. *to Feede*.

9285 *a Pasture*, (Pascuagium). Vi. *a Pastage*.

(t) 9286 *a Pastaque*, a Neapolitane coine, worth 200. Quadrans. G. Pastaque. I. H. Pastaco. L. Pastacus.

9287 *to Patch*. Vi. *to Botch*.

(t) 9288 *a Patefaction*, a declaring, a discovering, a making manifest. G. H. Patefaction. L. Patefactione. L. Patefactio, onis, à Patefacio, to lay open, discover.

9289 *a Paten*, or *wooden shoe*. G. Patin, à πατέω, i. calco. B. *Pas-tijne*, vel *Platine*. Gr. πατάριον, i. crepidæ. G. Sabot. I. Ziccolo. H. Galocha de maderá, q. Gallica crepida, in usu apud Gallos. L. Calo-

podium. Gr. χαλκονότος, à χαλόν, i. lignum, & πῶς, πῶς, i. pes. Vi. *woodden shoe in shoe*.

9290 *a Patent*, or *Letter Patent of a Prince*. G. Létres patentes. I. Létres patenti, Diploma. H. Léttras patentes. L. Literæ patentes. T. *Patent*, quod pateant, because they be open. L. 2. Diploma (dicitur à Principe, à Papâ bulla, à Satrapa vel Iudice codicilli.) Gr. ὁπῶμα, à ὁπῶν, i. duplicari, quia in duplici concedebatur tabella, q. Neb. B. *Open-brief*, *Plac-baert*, fortè à placet regum & principum. Vi. *plura in Letters patentes sub voce Letters*.

b *Patent* (Literæ patentes) is different from a writ, & Crompt. Jurisdic. fol. 126. The Coroner is made by writ, and not by Patent. See *Letters patentes in Letters*. See also *Literæ patentes in the Table of the Regist. where you shall finde the forme of diuers Patents*.

(t) c *Patent Rolles*. Vi. in *Rolle*.

9291 *a Pannage*, *Pawnage*. Vi. *Pannage*.

(t) 9292 *Paternal*, or *belonging to a father*, fatherly. G. Paternél. H. Paternál. I. Paternale. L. Paternus, a, um, Gr. πατερνός, à πατήρ.

9293 *a Paterne*, or *example*. G. Patron, Exemple. B. *Patron*, *Neurboeld*, à neur, i. pra, ante, & boeld, i. imago. H. Padrón, Originál. I. Exemple. L. * Exemple, Exemplar, q. ex archetypo suo quod sit exemplum. T. *Shutter*, *Copey*, à copia, quam facit ut habeamus rei cuius est copia. Gr. παρὰ-εργα, ex ἔργῳ, i. iuxta, & δεικνυμι, i. monstro. Gr. ἀρχή, ab ἀρχω, i. primarius, & τύπος, i. typus, forma.

* Exemple, unde

b *the first Paterne*, the originall. G. H. T. B. Original. I. Originale. L. Archetypus, Prototypus. Gr. ἀρχή-τυπος, ex ἀρχή, i. princeps, & τυπος, i. typus, forma. Gr. πρῶτος-τυπος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τυπος, i. typus, forma.

9294 *Paternitie*, or *fatherhood*. G. Paternité. I. Paternità. H. Paternidad. L. Paternitas, à pater, tris. Vi. *fatherhood*.

(t) 9295 *the Water noster*, or *Lords prayer*. G. Pate-nostre. L. Pater noster, i. Our Father.

9296 *a Path*, or *foot-way*, à Sax. path. B. *Pad*, *Pat*, *Uet-werch*, T. *Padet*, à πατῶ, i. semita, à πατῆν, i. calcare. L. Callis, à Lat. callo, pedum perduratus. Semita hominum, Via trita, Trames, à trans-meando. T. *Fufzweg*. G. Sente, Sentiér. I. Calle, Sentiero. H. Senda, Sendéro, corrupti. ex semita. Gr. τελέω, à τελέω, i. tero, quia te-ratur euntium pedibus.

9297 *Patheticall*, or *moving passion*. G. Pathétique. I. H. Pathético. T. *Pathetisch*. L. Patheticus. Gr. παθητικός, à παθῶ, i. passio.

* Pathologic.

(t) 9298 *a Pathologie*, that part of physike which entreats of passions, causes, qualities, and differences of diseases. G. Pathologie. I. H. L. Pathologia. Gr. παθολογία, à παθῶ, i. passio, morbus, seu affectus corporis, & λογία, à λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.

(t) 9299 *a Patible*, that may be suffered. G. H. Patible. I. Patibile. L. Patibilis, le, a patior, eris.

* Patible.

(t) 9300 *Patibularie*, or *belonging to the gallows*. G. Patibulaire. I. H. Patibulario. L. Patibularius, a, um, à patibulum, the gallows.

9301 *Patience*, a flower. G. Penfées. B. *Penfien*. I. *l'acea*, l'ierba della Trinità, Sorte di violi n' i giardini. T. *Dyfpaltigheit blum*, à triplici colore florum. L. Viola flammaea, Diosanthos, Phlogion. Gr. φλόγος, & φλόξ, à φλέω, i. incendio, à colore. Herbar. Violaicea, Flammula, Flos lous. Offic. Herba Trinitatis, lacea, Herba clauellara.

9302 *Patience*. G. Paciência. H. Paciencia. I. L. Paciencia, à patior, to suffer. T. B. * *Gedult*, à *duiden*, i. ferre, tolerare, à *dal*, i. pauper, inops. Hinc * *talas*, i. miser. Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἡσυχάζω, i. maneo. Hinc Scriptura: *Qui usque ad finem permanferit, saluus erit*. Heb. דַּמָּוִת damat, à דָּמָה damah, i. domuit: omnium enim aduersitatum victrix patientia.

* *Gedult*, unde
* *talas* à dal,
i. pauper.
* Hinc דַּמָּוִת,
& dolco.

b *Patience*, an herbe, *Monkes rubarbe*. B. *Patientie*. I. *Patientia*. L. Paciencia. G. Paréle. H. Romaza. I. 2. *Romice satiuo*. L. 2. *Rumex satius*, *Rumex acutus*, *Lapathum*. Gr. ῥάπαρον. Offic. *Lapodium*, *Hippolapathum*, *Rhubarbarum monachorum*. T. *Grint-wurtz*, à grint, quod scabium significat, & *wurtz*, i. radix: scabium namque mitigat.

(t) 9303 *a Patin*, or *wooden shoe*. Vi. *Patén*, and *woodden shoe in shoe*.

(t) 9304 *a Patin*. Vi. *Padua*.

* Patin.

(t) 9305 *a Patmos*, insula in mari Aegei: in hac Iohannes Apostolus exul Apocalypsim scripsit, q. Reuel. 1. 9. *hodie* *Palmosa* dicitur.

* Patmos.

(t) 9306 *a Patres*, Senatores ita dicti, ut inquit Salustius, à cura similitudine: Nam sicut Patres filios suos: ita illi rempublicam alebant, q. Salust.

* Senatores
cur patres
dicitur.

(t) b *Patres conscripti*, ita dicebantur, quia cum Romulus decem curias Senatorum elegerit: nomina eorum (presente populo) in tabulas aureas contulit: atque inde Patres conscripti vocati. Primi ordinis Senatorum dicuntur illustres, Secundi Spectabiles, Tertij Clarissimi, jam inferius quantum aliquod genus non est, q. Isid.

* Patres con-
scripti unde

9307 *a Patriarch*, or *chief Father*. T. B. *Patriarch*. G. Patriarche. I. H. Patriarcha. L. Patriarcha. Gr. πατριάρχης, propriè stirpis alcuus & gentis primum parentem significans, quales praecipue tres commemorantur Iudaei, Abrahamum, Isaacum, Iacobum. Iam vero ad Archiepiscopum ditione translata, quod inter ceteros Episcopos, qui patres habentur, sit veluti primus pater, ab ἀρχή, i. imperium, & pater, ut patrum eius in alijs intelligatur imperium. Apud Christianos primitus tales numerati sunt quatuor: * Antiochenus, Romanus, Alexandrinus, & Hierosolymitanus, ad quas, translata Byzantium sede, accessit tandem & Byzantinus.

Patriarch

9308 *a Patriarch*, or *of Senators blood*. L. Patricius. I. Patricio. G. Patricien. Gr. πατρις, i. bono patre natus & virtute praeditus. Sic dicti à patribus, i. Senatoribus Romanis. * Romulus, ait Feneftella, ex primoribus patrum centum numero elegit, quos ob honorem Patres, ob eorum Senatores appellauit: qui vero ex his centum primoribus Patribus genti sunt, Patricij nuncupati sunt. Unde T. der *Raths-herren sohn*, B. der *Raths-herren kinder*, i. Senatorum filij. G. Les fils des Senateurs. H. Los hijos de los Senadores.

* Abraham,
Isaac, Iacob.

* Antiochen.
Rom. Alexan.
Hierof.

(t) 9308-2 *a Patrimonial*, or *belonging to the patrimonie*. G. H. Patrimonial. I. Patrimoniale. L. Patrimonialis, le.

* Patres, Pa-
tricij, & Sena-
tores unde

9309 *Patrimoine*, or *inheritance*. G. Patrimoine. I. Boni paterni. I. H. Patrimonio. L. Patrimonium, à pater. Hereditas enim est à pater

que

- que ad liberos devolvitur. Hinc T. Mütterlicherbgut. B. Wæderichgort. Gr. πατρική, q. πατρική, i. patris substantia seu donum.
- (†) 9310 **Patrimus pater**, i. qui habet patrem suum viventem.
- 9311 **Patricius**, or **Country-man**. G. Patriote. I. H. L. Patriota, a patria, our Country. Vi. **Country-man**.
- 9312 **Patronage**, defence, protection, patronship. G. H. Patronage. I. Patronaggio. L. Patronium, Clientela. Vi. **Patrone**.
- (†) 9313 **Patronall**, of or belonging to a Patron. G. H. Patronal. I. Patronale. L. Patronalis, le.
- 9314 **Patrone**, or defender. G. Patron, Défenseur. H. Patron. I. Patrono, Patronum, & Patrona. Ital. dicitur Herus, Hera. B. **Gen Patron**. T. Patron. L. Patronus, qui talem officium clientibus exhibet, ut quasi pater illos regat. B. 2. **Gen-tyræche**, a **tyræ**, i. pro aliquo, & **tyræchen**, i. loqui. L. 2. Aduocatus, quem Client ob tutelam aduocat. Qui (ut ait q. Pedianus) defendit alterum in iudicio, aut Patronus dicitur, aut Aduocatus, si aut ius suggerit, aut præsentiam suam amico accommodat; aut Procurator, si negotium suscipit; aut Cognitor, qui causam novit, & sic tunc, ut suam. L. 3. Patronator, Protector. Gr. προστάτης, a προσ, i. præ, & ἵσταναι, i. sto.
- b **Patron**, (Patronus) is used in the Civil Law, for him that hath manumitted a servant, and thereby is both justly accounted his great benefactor, and challengeth certaine reverence and dutie of him during his life. See the title De iure patronatus, in the Digest. With the Feudists it is used pro autore feudi, q. **Hotom**, verbo Patronus, in his Commentariis de verbis feudilibus. * In the Canon Law, as also in the Feuds, and our Common Law, it signifieth him that hath the gift of a Benefice. And the reason is, because the gift of Churches and Benefices originally belonged to such good men, as either builded them, or else endowed them with some great part of the revenue belonging to them, q. **De iure patronatus**, in the Decretals. Such might well be called Patrons, as builded the Church, or enriched it: but these that now have the gift of a Benefice, are more commonly * patronized by the Church, (though against her will) always selling their presentations as deerely as they can: and therefore may be called Patroni, a patrocinando, as mons, a mouendo, per antiphrasin, & Patronum faciunt dos, & edificatio, fundus, scilicet the old verse. * Of Lay Patrons most learnedly hath written, and of late published in print, (as a man most able for his singular memorie, great reading, and iudgement, in euerie kinde of learning) that learned Knight, Sir Henrie Spelman: a booke parvus mole, sed multus aut magnus pondere, intitled, De non Temerandis Ecclesijs.
- (†) 9315 **Patronymiches**. G. Patronymiques. I. H. Patronimici. L. Patronymica, nomina dicuntur quod trahuntur a Patribus, ut Aeneades, i. Aeneæ filius; Alcides, i. Hercules, Alcei nepos. Patronymica etiam dicuntur a maioribus seu matribus.
- (†) 9316 **Patronysse**, defend, or protect. G. Patroniser. H. Patronizar. I. Patronizare. L. Patronizari. Vi. **Patrone**.
- 9317 **Patrin**. Vi. **Patren**.
- (†) 9318 **Pauciloquite**, few words, little talke. G. Peu de paroles. I. H. Pauciloquio. L. Pauciloquium.
- (†) 9319 **Paucitie**, fewness, little, short. G. Paucité. I. Paucità. H. Paucidad. L. Paucitas, a paucus, i. little.
- 9320 **Paue**, or make pauements. G. Pauër. I. Fare panimento. B. **Paunepn**, **Paunepn**, a pauire antiquo, i. ferire. L. Pauimentare, Pauimentum sternere lapideis, ait q. Kil. quum dixerit potius, Lapidem pauimento sternere. Gr. ἐκπέλει, ab ἐκ, & πέλει, i. solum.
- b **Pauement**, I. Pauimento. H. Pauimiento, Suelo de casa. G. Paué. L. Pauimentum, a pauendo, i. feriendo. B. **Geplauerydt** plaetse. T. **Flur**. Gr. ἐλαπέ, ab ἐλ, & πέλει, i. solum. Vi. **Fluoye**.
- * a Pavice.
- (†) 9321 **Pauice**, or a **Pauite**, a large shield which couereth the whole bodie. G. Pauois. I. Pauje. H. Pauetz, fortè à Lat. paucisco, i. to be in feare. L. Scutum, Pelta, &c.
- (†) b **Pauzedo**, a target-defence, especially that of Gallies, whereby the flaues are defended from the small shot of the enemy. G. Pauoisade. I. Pauisada. H. Pauizada. L. Scutorum defensio.
- (†) c **Pauice**. Vi. **Pauice**.
- 9322 **Pauillon**, or tent. G. Pauillon. H. Pauellon. I. Padiglione. B. **Pauilloen**. L. Papilio. Gr. παμπίλον, a paruuli animalis similitudine volantis, because they be like Butterflies wings spread abroad, q. **Isid**. L. 2. Tentorium, quod tendatur funibus & palis. Gr. ἐκλίσκη, a ἐκ, i. umbra. Vi. **Tent**.
- b **Pauillon**, or canopy ouer a bed. L. Conopium. Vi. **Canopie**.
- 9323 **Pauin**, a dance so called. G. Pauane. I. H. Pauana. L. **Pauian**, fortè a pauenda terra, of pauing the ground: quod in hoc choreo genere frequenter fit pedum pulsatio.
- (†) 9324 **St. Paul**. G. St. Paul, St. Pol, I. San Paulo. H. San Pablo. L. Sanctus Paulus, idem quod Paulus, a, um, i. Paucus, ut ipse consistitur cum ait, Ego sum minimus Apostolorum omnium, quando enim Saulus superbus, elatus, quando Paulus humilis & modestus: Cephæ autem & Saulus ideo mutato nomine sunt vocati, ut essent etiam ipso nomine noui sicut Abraham & Sara.
- 9325 **Pauunch**, bowell, or umbowell. G. Defentrailér, a des priuat. & entrailés, i. viscera, intestina. Euentrer, ab e & ventre. I. Suentrère. H. Abrire ventre. T. **Abstreiffen**. L. Exenterare. Gr. ἐκσπένειν.
- 9326 **Pauone**, or **Pauone**. B. **Panden**, a pand, i. pignus. T. **Werp-sanden**. G. Engager. H. Empeñar, a L. Oppignorare. Gr. ἐνέχειν. Vi. to **Gage**, or **Engage**.
- b **Pauone**, or pledge. I. Pegno. L. Pignus Reipublicæ, Possessio fiduciaria, q. Kil. Pignus, a pugno, quod res pignori qua; dantur, manus fideant tradi. Artha, Arthabo. B. **Onder-pand**, **Pand**, inquit q. Becan. fit à **bard**, i. vinculum, quia pignus vinculum est fidei. T. **Pfand**. H. Prenda, a prehendendo. G. Gage. Gr. ὑποθήκη, ab ὑποθήκη, i. suppono, vel pignore oppono. ἐνέχειν, ab ἐν, i. in, & χεῖρ, i. manus, in manus quod datur. Vi. a **Gage**, a **Pledge**.
- (†) 9327 **Pauone at cheffe**. Vi. **Pauone**.
- 9328 **Pause**, or resp. H. Pauar. I. L. Pauare. T. **Pausen**. B. **Pausen**. G. Pauër, a Gr. παύωμαι, i. cesso. L. Spatium interponere, Intervallum facere, Quiescere, Respirare.
- b **Pause**. T. G. **Pause**. B. **Pose**. I. H. L. **Paula**. Gr. παύω, i. paulatim, quod quiescere significat. Est enim nihil aliud quam a san-
- nendi alia intervallis respiratio. L. 2. Intercepcio, i. tempus interceptum. Respiratio, a respirando.
- 9329 **Paw**, or foot of a beast. T. **Pote**. B. **Pote**. G. **Pate**, **pate**. H. **Pata**, fortè à L. Pes, pedis, vel ab Heb. **פֶּדָה**. * **Bagnat**, i. conculcavit, a quo **פֶּדָה**, idem. Vi. **Clawes**, & **Pailes**.
- 9330 **Pawuch**. Vi. to **Pawuch**.
- 9331 **Pawne**. Vi. **Pawne**.
- (†) 9332 **Pawne at cheffe**. G. Pion, Picton. I. Pedina. H. Peon. L. Pedestis, i. a footman.
- (†) 9333 **the Paw at Masse**. H. Paz. i. the Box or Pix where the Sacrament is put. G. Ciboire, Corporalier. L. Sacrosancti panifici conditorium, Sacrosanctum pulinar, q. Kil.
- 9334 **to Pawe**, & a **Pawe**. Vi. to **Pawe**, & a **Pawe**.
- 9335 **a Pawe**, & milke **Pawe**. Vi. in **Pawe**.
- 9336 **a Pawe**, **Pawfull**. Vi. a **Pawe**, & **Pawfull**.
- 9337 **a Pawime**. Vi. **Pagan**.
- 9338 **to Pawint**, a **Pawnter**. Vi. to **Pawnt**, & a **Pawnter**.
- 9339 **a Pawre**. Vi. **Pawre**.
- 9340 **Peace** or concord. G. Paix. I. Pace. H. Paz. L. Pax, a **pacione**, q. **Isid**. Etenim faderibus & pacis pangitur illa, i. figitur, siue firmatur. Gr. εἰρήνη, παρὰ τὸ εἰρην, i. a connectendo. B. **Peys**. T. **Pziebe**.
- b **Peace-maker**, or **Pacificer**. G. Pacificur. I. Pacificatore. H. Pacificador. L. Pacificator, qui facit pacem, dissidiorum compositor, pacarius, i. author pacis, mediator. T. **Friede macher**. B. **Wiede macher**. Gr. εἰρηνοποιός, ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ποίω, i. facio.
- c **a Justice of Peace**. Vi. sub voce, **Justice**.
- d **Peace-making**. Vi. **Pacification**.
- e **Peace** (Pax) in the general signification is opposite to warre or strife. But particularly it signifieth with us, a quiet and harmlesse carriage or behaviour toward the King and his people, q. **Lamb**. Eiren. lib. 1. cap. 2. pag. 7. * And this is one way provided for all men by oath, as you may reade in Frankpledge, but more especially in case where one particular man, or some few goe in danger of harme, from some other. For vpon his oath made thereof, before a Justice of Peace, fol. 118. 6. &c. vñ fol. 129. This among the Ciuilians is called * **Cautio de non offendendo**, q. **Gail** de Pace publ. lib. 1. cap. 2. num. 1.
- f **Peace of God and the Church** (Pax Dei & Ecclesie) is anciently used for that rest which the Kings subiects had from trouble and Church suit of law, betweene the tearmes. See **Wacation**.
- g **Peace of the King**, q. An. 6. Rich. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 13. is the Peace and security both for life and goods, which the King promisseth to all his subiects, or others taken to his protection. See **Suite of the Kings Peace**. Of this Kings Peace **Houeden** setteth downe diuers branches, q. **Par**, post, **Annal**. H. 2. fol. 344. a. b. & fol. 430. b. He mentioneth a forme of an oath, which * **Hubert** Archbisch. of Canterbury, and chiefe Iustice of England, in Ric. 1. daies, sent thorow the whole Realme, to be taken by the Kings subiects. See **Deciners**. See **Surety of Peace**. * There is also the peace of the Church, for which see **Sanctuarie**. * And the peace of the Kings high way, which is the immunity that the Kings high way hath from all annoyance or molestation. See **Waiting-street**. * The Peace of the Plough, whereby the Plough and Plough-cattle are secured from distresses. For which see **Fitz**. Nat. br. fol. 90. A. B. So **Faires** may be said to haue their peace, because no man may in them be troubled for any debts elsewhere contracted. Plough.
- h **Clarke of the Peace**. Vi. in **Clarke**.
- 9341 **to bold ones Peace**. G. Taire. I. L. Tacere, fortè ex Heb. **הון** Tasa, idem. H. Callar, fortè à **חלל**, i. voco, per antiphras. B. * **Swyg-hen**. T. **Schwigen**, a **swy**, i. filere. Hinc Angl. to **Swigge**.
- 9342 **a Peach**, a kinde of fruit. G. Pêche. H. Pêrfiga. I. Persico. L. **Pêrica**. Gr. **περσικός**. B. **Pêrche**, **perick**. T. **Pêrfig**, quod ex Persia primum in hæc translatum erat. H. 2. Durazno, a durando quod durent.
- b **Pêcher-tre**. G. Pêcher. H. Pêrfigo. I. Pêrlico. L. Persica malus. B. **Pêrzerboom**. T. **Pêrfigbaum**. Gr. **περσικόν**.
- c **Pêcherwort**. I. L. Pêrscaria, quia eius folia similia sunt folijs Pêricij, q. Gerard. Pêrscaria maculata.
- 643 **a Pêcherocke**. G. Paon. I. Pauone. H. Pauon. B. **Pauon**. T. **Pauon**, a L. * **Pauo**, a sono qui cum sit inconditus, & quodammodo terribilis, a pauore. Gr. τὰς ἀπὸ τῆς τῶνος τῆς οὐγῆς, i. caudæ extensione, q. modernis Græcis τὸ παρὰ τὸν οὐρ, i. superbia: Superbissima namque auium. οὐρὶς μὴ δὲ οὐρ, i. auis medica, unde primum aduecti creduntur pauones, de cuius superbia, incessu, salacitate, vi. Androvan. & Gesn. *Latinis est* * auis Iunonia (a superbia quam poeta Iunoni assignant.)
- (†) 9344 **a Peager**. G. Peagier. Vi. a **Toll-gatherer**.
- 9345 **a Pea henne**. Vi. sub voce **Henne**.
- 9346 **a Peal of bells**. a G. Appeller, i. vocare. G. H. Carillon. I. Carillione, q. garrillion, est enim, q. garritus quidam campanarum. T. **Pwls**, ab impellendo. L. Clâssicum, utuntur enim compulsi campanarum homines ac ciues ad defensionem sui ut conuocent. Gr. ἐκλήσις, a ἐκ, i. voco.
- (†) 9347 **Pean**. Vi. **Pzan**.
- (†) 9348 **Pean**. Vi. **Pzan**.
- 9349 **to Pearce** or **boare**. G. Percer, a Gr. **πέρω**, i. transigo, pertuissè. I. **Pertugiere**, a pertundo. H. Horar, a L. Forare, a Gr. **δραμίζω**, a **δρα**, & **μίζω**, i. transeo. B. T. **Woyen**, a **μίζω**, παρὰ τὸν, i. transfigere. Vi. to **Boare**.
- b **a Pearce** or **wimble**, a G. Percer, to pierce. G. Tarière, fortè, a tero. I. Triuella, Triuello. L. Terebra, terebrum, cerebellum, a terendo, tritu enim traiecitur. H. Barréna, a forando. B. **Woyet**. T. **Woyet**. Gr. **τρύπανον**, a **τρύπανος**, i. terebro. Vi. **Wimble** or **Boarer**.
- 9350 **a Pearce** or long pole. G. Pêrche. H. Pêrfiga, Pêrcha. I. L. Pêrtica, a portando, q. **Isid**. vel a pertingendo, q. Scal. *longi uisus orationis apud Anglos 16. pedum & dimid. apud Gal. 10. ped. & vocatur decempeda, but in England in diuers Countries they are of diuers lengths, as in Staffordshire 24. foot, in the forest of Sheerwood, 25. foot, q. Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 224. T. B. **Strang**. Gr. **κράμαρ**.*
- b **Peatrice** (Pêrica) it is used with us for a rod or pole of 16. foot and

- b *to be Penitent or dutiful*. G. Refuér. H. Defuér. I. Vœgrière. *Delirare*. L. Infanire, Delirare. B. Delirare. T. Delirare. *sein*. Gr. *Delirare*.
 c *Penitentia*. Vi. *Penitentia* or *Penitence*.
 9383 a *Pen*. à Gr. *penyter*, i. figere. Vi. *Penitence*.
 9384 *Penitentia*. Vi. in *littera*. M. *sub voce the Penitent*.
 9385 a *Penitentia*, or *winged horse*, equus alatus. G. Pegafé. I. H. Pé. *gafé*. L. *Pégafus*. Gr. *Penyter*, à *pen* *mythos*, i. fonte Hipocrene, quem ille fortis confilient in monte Helicoe, cum eo veneretur & videretur Bellerophon ad conficiendum Chimeram, ungula excitaverit sua: vel quod sit genitus *penyter* *tylos* *mydos*, apud fontes quippe Oceani. Vi. *plura in voce Hippocrene*.
 9386 *Pen* *font* & *dur*. Vi. *Pen font* & *dur*.
 9387 *Pen* *font*. G. *Pefer*, *Poifer*. Vi. *to Weigh*.
 9388 a *Penitell* or *Boitrell*, the *leash-leather* of a horse. G. *Poitral*. H. *Pretal*. I. *Pettoral*, à *petore*. L. *Antilena*, q. ante ligam. B. *Woz-gatp*. T. *Wustriemen*, à *hust*, i. *petus*, & *riem*, i. *lorum*. Gr. *penyter*, *penyter*, q. d. *weys* *to* *end* *Squayor*, i. ad *pectus* positum.
 (†) 9388 *Pen* *font* & *dur*. G. *Penitens*. H. *Los Pelagios*. I. L. *Pelagij*: *scilicet* *Hæreticorum*, *ita dicti* * de *Pelagio* monacho, contra *causos* *errores* *scripsit* *Augustinus* *in libro* *de* *gratia* *Christi*, *de* *gratia* & *libero* *arbitrio*, *de* *prædestinatione*, &c. q. *Chyt*.
 (†) 9389 *Pen* *font* & *dur*. G. *Penitens*, *populi* *sunt* *Græcie* *antiquissimi*, *ita dicti* à *Pelago*, *louis* & *Lariffæ* *filio*, q. *Idid*. Vi. *Argues*.
 b *Penitell*. Vi. *Penitellus*.
 (†) 9390 *Pen* *font* & *dur*. G. *Penitens*, *populi* *sunt* *Græcie* *antiquissimi*, *ita dicti* à *Pelago*, *louis* & *Lariffæ* *filio*, q. *Idid*. Vi. *Argues*.
 9391 *Pen* *font* & *dur*. G. *Penitens*, *populi* *sunt* *Græcie* *antiquissimi*, *ita dicti* à *Pelago*, *louis* & *Lariffæ* *filio*, q. *Idid*. Vi. *Argues*.
 9392 a *Penitell*, G. *Penitell*, *Boulet*. I. *Palla di piumbo*. H. *Bala*, *Pelora*. B. *Boilhen*, *penyter* *to* *ballen*, i. *iaciendo*, *vel* à *L. Pila*, *Plumbea* *Gians*, *Globus*. B. *Kugel*, à *kuha* & *i*, *circulus*. Gr. *penyter*, à *penyter*, i. *agitari*, *moueri*. Vi. *Wulter*.
 9393 a *Penitell*, B. *Penitell*, T. G. *Pellican*. H. I. *Pelecano*. L. *Pelicanus*. Gr. *penyter*, à *penyter*, i. *perforare*. *Auunt enim auiem hanc perforato pectore, atque inde eliso sanguine, pullos suos à serpente immortales in vitam reuocare*. * Heb. *penyter* *Racham*, à *radice* *penyter* *Racham*, i. *misericordiam*.
 9394 *Penitell* or *Spaine*, quod abundanter inueniatur in Hispania. H. *Pelitre*. G. *Pirétre*. I. *Pire*. L. *Pyrethrum*. Gr. *penyter*, à *penyter*, i. *ignis*, *ob* *qualitatem* *solidam*, q. *Gerard*. T. B. *Bertram*, *corrupt*. ex *Pyrethrum*. L. 2. * *Saluaris*, *quia* *saluam* *per* *pituitam* *elicit*, q. *Dioscor*. * *Radix* *decoctio* *medetur* *dentium* *doloribus*, *q. tenetur* *in ore*, & *manfa* *radix* *pituitam* *extrahit*. *Sudor* *et*. q. *Dioscor*.
 b *Penitell* or *the wall*, or *Paritell*. G. *Paritell*, or *Paritaire*. I. L. *Parietaria*, *vel* *Muralis*, *quia* *in* *mu* *erit* *et* *parietibus*, q. *Dioscor*. * *Helixine*. Gr. *penyter*, ab *elaw*, i. *traho*: *vestibus* *enim* *adheret*, *ideoque* *illius* *quodammodo* *trahit*, q. *Scap*. L. 2. *Perdicium*, Gr. 2. *penyter*, *quia* *perdices* *herba* *hac* *libenter* *vescuntur*, q. *Gerard*. H. *Yerua* *de* *mare*. T. * *Glasz* *krant*. B. *Glaszkrant*, i. *herba* *vittraria*, *quod* *sit* *optima* *ad* *absorbendum* *vasa* *vitrea*, q. *Matthiol*.
 (†) 9395 *Penitell* or *Spaine*, quod abundanter inueniatur in Hispania. H. *Pelitre*. G. *Pirétre*. I. *Pire*. L. *Pyrethrum*. Gr. *penyter*, à *penyter*, i. *ignis*, *ob* *qualitatem* *solidam*, q. *Gerard*. T. B. *Bertram*, *corrupt*. ex *Pyrethrum*. L. 2. * *Saluaris*, *quia* *saluam* *per* *pituitam* *elicit*, q. *Dioscor*. * *Radix* *decoctio* *medetur* *dentium* *doloribus*, *q. tenetur* *in ore*, & *manfa* *radix* *pituitam* *extrahit*. *Sudor* *et*. q. *Dioscor*.
 9396 *Penitell*, *is* *a* *word* *used* *in* *the* *books* *called* *Pupilla* *oculi*, *par*. 5. *cap. 22*. *signifying* *the* *ball* *of* *the* *foot* *of* *the* *French* *pelote*, *q. pila*, *a* *ball*.
 (†) 9397 *Penitell*, *as* *Clarke* *of* *the* *Pels*. Vi. *in* *Clarke*.
 9398 *Penitell*. T. B. *Pelitz*. G. *Pellice* *on* *Peliffion*. I. *Pellicia*. L. *Pellicia*, à *pellis*: *ex* *pellibus* *enim* *fasci* *est*. H. *gamarra*.
 b *Penitell*, *a* *Penitell*. Vi. *Penitell*.
 c *Penitell* *wool*, *is* *the* *wool* *pulled* *off* *the* *skin* *or* *pelt* *of* *a* *dead* *sheep*, *q. Anno* 8. H. 6. ca. 22.
 (†) 9399 *Penitell*, *in* *fixing* *penalties* *or* *punishment*. G. H. *Penal*. I. *Penale*. L. *Penalis* *le*, à *Pena*.
 b *Penitell* *or* *amerement*. I. *Pena* *in* *dinari*. H. *La* *pena* *que* *se* *pone* *in* *dinero*. L. * *Mulcta*, à *mulgo*: *antiquitus* *enim*, *cum* *pecuniarum* *visus* *non* *erat* *erat* *inueniens*, *sed* *simplicitas* *ruralis* *pecora* *tantum* *possidebat*, & *lacte* *viuebant*, *criminis* *alicui*

9431 **People, or Nation.** G. Peuple. H. Pueblo. I. Popolo. T. Pöbel. L. Populus, q. Perocetus, putar q. πῶλος πῶλιν, i. multo plures. T. Leuten. Sax. Lude. B. Leiden, non multum recedit, a ludē, i. populus ut sine Leuten, quasi * Λῆται, i. in publico versantes homines, Gr. δῆμος.

* Laice

b **common People.** T. Der gemeine Pöbel. B. Gemeens volc. G. Le vulgaire, populaire, la communauté. I. Vulgo, il vulgare, popolare. H. Vulgo. L. Vulgus, a voluo, quid facilius motu vulgo? Plebs autē πῶς πῶλιν, i. pluribus, quod plures sint plebei quam patricij.

c **base People.** G. Canaille. I. Canaglia. H. Canalla. B. Kanaille, a L. Canes, quibus affimili potest genus hoc hominum, omnes distamant latrando. L. Fex hominum.

d **to People, or replenish a Country with people.** G. Peupler. I. Popolare. H. Poblar. T. Ein lande mit volk besetzen. B. Man volc vermen nitchfuldighen.

9432 **Pepper (Piper)** a spice being the fruit of a plant, that is betwene a tree and an herbe, of whose diversities and nature you may reade Gerards Herball, lib. 3. cap. 146. This is set among Merchandize that are to be gerbled. Anno r. Iacob. cap. 19.

b **Pepper loose.** An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

9434 **Pepon.** Vi. Pompton.

9435 **Pepper.** B. Pfeffer. T. Pfeffer. G. Poyure. I. Pèure. L. Piper. Gr. πιπῆρ, a πῖρ, i. concoquo, q. Erym. H. Pimienta. * Isidore scribit, pepper groweth in certaine woods on the south side of Caucafe Mount, which woods are full of Serpents: therefore the inhabitants of these parts set the woods on fire, to stirre away the Serpents, and so the Pepper cometh to be blacke.

* low Pepper
deth becomes
blacke.

b **water-Pepper.** B. Water-peper. T. Wasser-pfeffer. G. Poiure aquatique, Culrage, Et Angl. Brif-sinart. I. Pepe aquatico, Hidropepe. L. Piper aquaticum, Hydropper. Gr. ὑδροπιπῆρ, ab ὑδωρ, i. aqua, & πιπῆρ, quia saporem quadammodo habet pipereum, & in locis prouenit aquosus, q. Dioscor. Folia que postquam inaruerunt tusa, pro pipere in obsonijs admiscetur, q. Dioscor. Viridis commodè sternitur in thalamis, pulicibus necandis, q. Matthiol. Vnde & T. Flöh-krant, a floch, i. pulex, & krant, i. herba.

c **Pepper-wort.** B. Peper-crut. T. Pfeffer-krant. G. Poiuree, Raphanelle sauage, i. raphanus syluestria. Passerage. I. Peue-rade, o Piperite. L. Piperitis. Gr. πιπερις, a πῖρ, i. piper, quod asserimus gustu herba hac linguam mirum in modum vellicet, q. Matthiol. Vi. Dittanie.

9436 **Per, cui Post.** Vi. Entry.

9437 **Peradventure.** G. Paradventure. H. Porventura. I. Perauentura, corruptum potest ex aduenire. Forfe. L. Forte, Fortitan, a fors, quod casus est temporalis, item Fortuna Dea, q. Lubin. a φῆρ, q. Scalig. quod prospera & aduersa adferat, aut a vertendo vnde antiqui, Fortunam scribebant. Gr. τῶρ a τῶρ, i. fortuna, contingentium præside. Isos, ab ἴσῳ, i. æqualis, q. quod fieri possit aut non. Vi. by Happe or chance.

Pergration.

(t) 9438 **a Pergration,** a throw wandring, a travelling ouer. G. H. Pergration. I. Pergratione. L. Pergratio, onis, a Pergrare, q. per agros.

Perambulation

(t) 9439 **Perambulation,** a walking about. G. Perambulation, Cheminement. I. Perambulatione, caminamento. H. Perambulación. L. Perambulation, onis.

b **Perambulatione facienda,** is a writ that is sued out by two or more Lords of a Manour, lying nere one another, and consenting to haue their bounds severally knowne. It is directed to the Sheriffe, commanding him to make perambulation, and to set downe their certaine limits betwene them. Of this reade more at large in Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 133. See Rationabilibus diuifis. See the q. Regist. origin. fol. 157. and the new booke of Entries, verbo Perambulatione facienda.

9440 **Peramonne, Peremount.** Vi. Paramount.

9441 **Peramasse.** Vi. Parauasse.

9442 **to Perceive,** to understand well. G. Apperceuoir, Compréndre. H. Entender. I. Intendere, Compréndere, Capere. L. Cápere, Percipere, a per & capere. Apprehendere, ab ad & prehendere. Intelligere. q. intrinsece legere secum. Gr. παραλαμβάνω, a παρά, i. omnino, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, ὑποδέχομαι, ex ὑπό, & δέχομαι, i. video. B. Verstaen. T. Versehen, Versehen. Vi. to Understand.

b **to Perceive things before they come.** Vi. to Foresee.

9443 **a Perce.** Vi. Deacer.

9444 **to Perch.** Vi. Dearch.

9445 **Perch fish.** Vi. Dearch fish.

Percunstation

(t) 9446 **Percunstation,** a diligent enquiring, demanding or questioning. G. Enquête soigneuse, Inquisition. I. Perconatione, inquisitione. L. Percunatio, onis, a Percunctor, ari, i. to aske or enquire diligenter.

a Percussion.

(t) 9447 **a Percussion,** a striking or hitting. G. Frappement, Battement. I. Percossa, Battitura. H. Herimiento. L. Percussio, onis, a Percutio, is, ssi, to strike, to smite.

9448 **Perdition, or destruction.** G. Perditió. I. Perditione, Perdita. H. Périda. L. Perditio, a perdo, a Græ. πέρδω, i. vasto perdo. B. Verliesinghe. T. Verliesung. Gr. ἀπώλεια, ab ἀπό, & ὄλεμα, i. perdo.

9449 **Perdon.** Vi. Pardon.

9450 **Perdonatio blagariz,** in the Regist. Iudiciall, fol. 18. is the forme of pardon for him, that for not coming to the Kings Court, is outlawed, and afterwards of his owne accord yeeldeth himselfe to prison.

9450-2 **a Perre & Perre-tree.** Vi. sub voce, Deare.

a Perduell

(t) 9451 **a Perduell,** a stubborn enemy that hath warre against vs. G. Un enemy qui a guerre contre nous. I. Nemica Cui guerriglia contra noi. H. El enemigo que guerréa contra nos. L. Perduellus, q. perfectus duellus.

Perdurable

(t) 9452 **Perdurable,** that lasteth thorowly. G. H. Perdurable. I. Perdureus. L. Perdurabilis, le, a Perdurare, i. to continue or last to the end.

(t) 9453 **Pergrination,** going or travelling a farre off in a strange Country, Pilgrimage. G. Pergrination. H. Pelerinación. L. Pergrinatio, onis.

(t) b **Peregrine,** forraigne, strange, outlandish. G. Peregrin. I. H. Peregrino. L. Peregrinus, a, um, a Peregrē adu. i. from a strange Country.

c **a Peregrine Falcon.** G. Falcon Pelerin, Falcon de passage, Passagier. I. Peregrino. H. Halcon peregrino. L. Falco peregrinus, quia omnibus peregrinus & ignotus, quia nusquam gentium huius inueniri potest nidus: vel quod nullum Falconum genus magis ex regione in regionem migret quam hoc. B. Pelerijn. T. Fremddfalk.

9454 **Peremount.** Vi. Paramount.

9455 **Peremptorie,** insulting, imperious, absolute, altogether without excuse or exception. G. Peremptoire. I. Peremptorio. H. Peremptorio. L. Peremptorius, a perimo, i. utterly to stop, forbid, or take away, Peremptorium edictum, i. a peremptory warning given to him that maketh default in appearance, after which he shall neuer haue any longer day given him, but the Iudge shall proceed to the determination of the matter.

(t) 9456 **Perennitie,** eueraltingness for ever. G. Perennité, f. longue durée. I. Perennia. H. Perenidad. L. Perennitas atis, a perennis, q. per omnes annos.

Perennitie

(t) 9457 **a Pererration,** a wandring up and downe. G. Pererration, allant ça & la. I. Il andare vagando, qua & la. H. El vaguear. L. Pererratio onis, q. perfectæ erratio.

a Pererration

(t) 9458 **Pereraile.** Vi. Parauaile.

9459 **Perfect,** exact or complete. G. Parfait. I. Perfetto. H. Perfeto. L. Perfectus, i. perfectè factus. Consummatus, a con & summare. B. Volcomen. T. Voll-kommen. Gr. τέλει, a τέλῳ, i. finis. Vi. Compleat, Exact.

b **to Perfect or make perfect.** G. Parfaire. H. Fenecer, a finire. Aca-bar, q. ad caput seu perfectionem peruenire. I. Fornire, compire, a complere. L. Perficere, q. perfectè facere, finire. Gr. τελειν, τελειν, a τελος, i. terminus, finis. B. T. Wollenden.

c **Perfection.** G. Perfection. I. Perfectione. H. Perfection. L. Perfectione. Gr. τελειωσις.

(t) 9460 **Perfidious,** treacherous, false. G. Perfideux, plein de desloyauté. I. H. Perfidijs. L. Perfidiosus, a, um, q. perdis fidem.

Perfidious

b **Perfidiousness.** Vi. Disloyaltie.

9461 **Perforce,** or violently. G. Par force, Violentement. I. Per forza. H. Por fuerza, Forçosamente. L. Violenter, a vi. Gr. βίαιος, a βία, i. violentia. B. Met gewalt. T. Met gewalt, i. cum vi.

9462 **to Perforce,** q. ad formam perducere. Vi. to Accomplish.

9463 **a Perfume,** or fumigation. G. Parfum. H. Perfume. I. Profumo, Perfumamento, a per & fumus. B. Under-rookinge. L. Suffimentum, Suffitus, a sub & fūo, a fūo, i. sacrificio. In sacrificijs namque, templis, & alijs locis religiosi, suffimenta huiusmodi fiebant. Gr. θυμία, θυμία, θυμιακα. T. Das räuchen, a rauch, i. fumus, a hū, ruach, i. spiritus, flatus.

b **to Perfume.** G. Parfumer, Encenser. H. Perfumar. I. Profumare, Perfumare. B. Under-rocken. L. Suffumigare, Suffire, Odorare. Gr. θυμια. T. Räuchern.

c **a Perfumer,** or a maker or seller of Perfumes. G. Perfumeur. I. Profumiere. H. Perfumador. B. Perfumader. Gr. θυμιατής, a θυμία, & πωλεις, i. vendo.

d **a Perfuming Pan.** G. Encensoir. I. Turibolo. H. Encensario. L. Thuribulum, a thus. B. Wierock nat, i. thuris vas. T. Räucher-fass, a räuchern, i. fumigare, & fass, i. vas. Gr. θυμιατήριον.

(t) 9464 **Pergamma, orum.** Gr. πέργαμα, πῶ, Arcium Trojanorum nomen fuit, q. Virg. Seru. vsu patitur etiam, pro ipsa Troia, que proprie illium appellata est q. Virg.

Pergama, orum

(t) 9465 **Pergamus,** i. f. q. Ptol. & Pergamus, i. n. q. Plin. G. Pergame. I. H. Pergamo. L. Pergamus. Gr. πέργαμος, vrbis insignis, Asia minoris, non procul a Caico fluuij, inde * Charta Pergamēna, i. parchment, dicta quod ibi inuenta fuit.

Pergamus

(t) 9466 **Periander,** Corinthiorum rex, vnus ē 7. sapientibus, cuius dictum, Iran compefecit, q. Suid.

* Charta Pergamēna, i. Parchment vnae

(t) 9467 **the Pericardium,** the filme or thin skinne wherein the heart is wrapped. G. Pericarde, m. I. H. Pericardio. L. Pericardium. Gr. περικάρδιον, a περί, i. circum, circa, & κάρδις, i. cor, the heart.

Periander & eius uisum.

(t) 9468 **the Pericranion,** the skinne compassing and covering all the skull, the haires scalpe. G. Le Pericraïne, m. I. H. Pericranio. L. Pericranion. Gr. περικράνιον, a περί, i. circum, circa, & κράνιον, i. cranium, the skull of the head.

the Pericranion.

9469 **Perill or danger.** G. Peril. I. Periglio, a Pericólo, Rischio, o Risco. H. Peligro, Riesgo, Arisco. L. Periculum a perire, Periclitatio, q. itatio in periculum, Discrimen. Gr. κίνδυνος. T. Gefahr. B. Sheper. Vi. Danger.

b **Perillous.** Vi. Dangerous.

(t) b **to Periclitare,** to assay, hazard and danger. G. Periclitār. H. Periclitār. I. Periclitare. L. Periclitari, q. in periculum ire.

9469-2 **Perinde valere,** is a dispensation granted to a Clarke, that being defective in his capacite to a benefice, or other Ecclesiasticall function, is de facto admitted vnto it. And it hath the appellation of the words which make the faculty as effectual to the party dispensed with, at the time of his admission.

(t) 9470 **Perinzean mountaines.** Vi. Pirinzean.

9471 **a Periode,** the compass of a full sentence. G. Periode. I. H. Periode. L. Periodus. Gr. περίοδος, a περί, i. circum, & ὁδός, i. via, q. circuitus, & sententia integra comprehensio. B. Een vol comen spazke. T. Ein vol comen sententz.

Periode

9472 **a Peripatetike,** a kinde of Philosopher, following the sect of Aristotle (because he was their chiefe.) G. Peripatetique. I. H. Peripatetico. L. Peripateticus. Gr. περιπατητικός, a περιπατῶ, i. ambulo deambulo, spatio, a περί, i. circum, circa, & πατῶ, calco, conculco, q. circum calcans, quia Athenis philosophorum fuit & Platonis scholæ profectum, quorum Princeps fuit Aristoteles, qui ambulantes docebant & disputabant. Vi. Academic, & plur. i. Acad. quæstion.

a Peripatetick

9473 **a Periphrase,** or circumlocution, when one word is expressed by many, a figure. G. Periphrase. I. H. B. Periphrasis. L. Periphrasis. Gr. περιφράσις, i. circumlocutio, a περί, i. circum, & φράσις, i. locutio.

Periphrase, or Periphrasis.

9474 **to Perish.** G. Perir. H. Perecer. * I. L. Perire, a per, i. omnino, & ire, interficere. T. Untergehen, ab unter, i. infra, & gehen, i. ire. B. Om comen. T. 2. Umbkommen. Gr. ἀλλυμαι.

to Perish.

9475 **Perissologie,** superfluous speaking. G. Perissologie. I. H. L. Perissologia. Gr. περισσολογία, a περισσός, i. superfluous, & λόγος, i. sermo, cum clausula orationi sine pondere rerum adijcitur.

* Perire, unde.

- 9476 *Perjuratus* or *Perjurer*. G. Parjurér. I. *Spargiurá*. *Giuráre* *il falso*. H. Jurar falsamente. L. *Pejerare*, *Perjurare*, q. *perpetram* *in* *jure*, vel *violare* *iura* *iurare*. T. *falsch schwören*, *Ein falschen eid thun*, i. falsum iuramentum facere. Gr. *ενομελω*
- b *Perjurer* or *falsifier*. G. Parjurér. I. *Spargiurá*. H. Quien ha jurado falsamente. L. *Pejuratus*, *Perjuratus*.
- c *Perjurer*. G. Parjurement. I. *Perguro*. H. El jurar falsamente. L. *Pejuriom*, *Perjurium*.
- 9477 *Perjurium*, or *falsa hure*. Vi. *Perjuric*.
- 9478 *Perkins*, was a learned Lawyer, fellow and benchor of the Inner Temple, that lived in the daies of Ed. 6. and Q. Mary. Hee writ a booke upon diuers points of the common Law, of very great commendation.
- 9479 *Perle*. Vi. *Pearle*.
- 9480 *Permanent*, or *durable to the end*. G. *Permanént*. I. H. *Permanens*. L. *Permanens*, a *per*, & *maneo*, perdurans. Vi. *During*, *La* *ling*, *Continuing*.
- (t) 9481 *Permission* or *sufferance*. G. H. *Permissiún*. I. *Permissiún*. L. *Permissio*, onis, a *permittere*. Vi. to *Permit*.
- 9482 *Permit*, or *suffer*, or *let*. G. *Permettre*. I. *Permittere*, *Concedere*. H. *Permitir*, *consentir*. L. *Permittere*, a *per*, i. *omniá* *mitto*, vel *linguo* *voluntati* & *arbitrio* *alterius*, *concedere*, a *con* & *cedo*. *Consentire*, q. *cumfentire*, *idemfentire*. Vi. *Suffer* or *Collerate*.
- 9483 *Permutation*. G. *Permutaciún*. H. *Permutaciún*. I. *Permutatióne*. L. *Permutatió*. Vi. *Exchange*.
- b *Permutatione Archidiaconatus & Ecclesiæ eidem annexæ cum Ecclesiæ & prebenda*, is a writ to an Ordinary, commanding him to admit a Clerke to a benefice, upon exchange made with another. q. *Regist. orig. fo. 307. a.*
- 9484 *Pernicious*, or *very hurtfull*. G. *Perniciús*, *dommageable*. H. *Perniciós*, *dánoso*. I. *Perniciós*, *damnívol*. L. *Perniciósus*, a *per* & *nocuus*, *damnívolus* i. *damnum*. * B. *Schadlich*. T. *Schädlich*, a *Schaden*, i. *nocere*, ab Heb. *שָׁדָה* *Schadad*, vel *שָׁחַד* *Schod*, i. *vastavit*, *perdidit*. Hinc *women* *damonis* *dicitur* Heb. *שָׁחַד* *Sched*, i. *vastator*. Gr. *ἀσέβης*, *abéis*, i. *perdo*, vel *ωὐσέβης* *asébeis*, i. *omni* *no* *frangens*.
- 9485 *Perpetrate* or *commit*, a G. (*Prendere*, i. *accipere*, to take) and *signifieth* *him* *that* *takerh*: as *Perpetrate* of profits, q. An. i. H. 7. cap. 1. *Perpetrate* of profits, and *cessi* *que* *use*, is *ab* *one*, q. *Coke*, lib. 1. casu *Chudley*, fol. 123. a. See *Perpetrate*, q. An. 21. R. 2. ca. 15.
- (t) 9486 *Peroration*, the conclusion or last part of an oration, where in the affection of the hearers are chiefly moved. G. H. *Peroratiún*. L. *Peroratio*, onis, a *perorare*, to make an end of a speech.
- 9487 *Perpend* or *Perpend stone*, videtur dictum quod ex utraque muri parte q. propendat. T. *Schloßlein*, a *Schleffen*, i. *claudere*, & *stein*, i. *lapis*. B. *Schleffenstein*. G. *Pierre* *passant* *les* *deux* *parts* *du* *mur*. I. *Pietra* *che* *passa* *amendue* *le* *bando* *del* *muro*. H. *Perpiáno*. L. *Lapis* *frontatus*, q. *ex* *utraq* *muri* *parte* *laevigatus* *prospiciens*, *duas* *q.* *ostendet* *frontes*. *Diatonos*. Gr. *ἀδύτωνος*, a *ἀδύτωνος*, i. *proterendo*, *extendo*.
- 9488 *Perpendicular*, donne right, a plum-line. H. *Perpendicular*. G. *Perpendicularis*. I. *Perpendicularis*. L. *Perpendicularis*, a *per* & *pendeo*, *hanging* *right*, or *directly* *downward*. T. *Senkelich*, a *senken*, i. *in* *aquam* *immergere*. Ang. to *sinke*. B. *Wassentelich*, a *passen*, & *lot*, i. *plumbum*. L. 2. *Libellay* a *librando* *plumbis* *appenso*. * *Libella* *tancum* *explorat* *altitudines*, * *Norma* *angulus*, * *Regula* *longitudines*. L. 3. *Perpendicularum*, a *pendendo*, *quia* *plumbum* *penditur* *ad* *rectas* *lineas* *ad* *explorandum* *fructure* *in* *altum* *rectitudinem*, vel *quod* *cementarij* *faciunt* *ad* *probandum* *superficiem* *equè* *protruberant* *conuenientiam*. G. *Niveau*. H. *Niuel*. I. *Liuello*, a *libra*. Gr. *καλὸν*, i. a *καλόν*, i. *admirum*, i. *demitto*. Gr. *καλὸν* *καλόν*, i. a *καλόν*, i. *plumbum*.
- (t) 9489 *Perpet*. Vi. a *Perpend*.
- (t) 9490 *Perpetrate*, that may be done or committed. G. H. *Perpetrable*. L. *Perpetrable*. L. *Perpetrabilis*, le.
- 9490-2 *Perpetrate* or *commit*. G. *Perpetrer*. H. I. L. *Perpetrare*, a *per* & *Patrare*, a *per* & *ago*. B. *Veragen*. T. *Begehen*, *plerun* *que* *in* *malam* *accipitur* *partem*, *dici* *poteſt* *ex* *bey*, i. *prater*, & *gehen*, i. *ire*, q. *omissa* *recta* *via* *virtutis* *ire*. Gr. *ἀναστροφικός*, a *ἀνα* & *στροφή*.
- (t) b *Perpetration*, a committing, acting or doing. G. H. *Perpetration*. I. *Perpetratione*. L. *Perpetratio*, onis, Vi. to *Perpetrate*.
- 9491 *Perpetual* or *everlasting*. G. *perpetuel*. I. H. *Perpetuo*. L. *Perpetuus*, est *augurum* *vox* *quoties* *volatus* *non* *intermittitur*, *ut* *fit* *idem* *quod* *ἀμνηστία*, *perenne*. B. *Erwig*. T. *Erwig*. Gr. *ἀδύτωνος*, ab *ἀδύτωνος*, i. *semper*.
- (t) b *Perpetuity*, everlastingness. G. *Perpetuité*. I. *Perpetuitas*. H. *Perpetuidad*. L. *Perpetuitas* *actis*. Vi. *Perpetuall*.
- (t) 9492 *Perpián*, *Oppidum* *Cataluniz* *in* *confinibus* *Galliz* *prope* *montes* *Pyrenæos*, *inde* *dicitur*. *Pyrcpineana*, & *Perpián*, q. *Grandezas* *de* *España*, fol. 330. Vi. *Pyrenæan* *mountaines*.
- 9493 *Perplexed*, greatly troubled or grieved. G. *Perplex*. I. *Perplexo*. H. *Enhetrado*, *congoxoso*, q. *coangustatus*. L. *Perplexum*, a *per*, i. *omniá*, *valde*, & *plico*, * *Intricatus*, *in* *trixis* *conficiens*: * *Trix* *vero* *sunt* *77* *78*, i. *capillamentum*, *quo* *pullorum* *pedes* *obvolvuntur*, *ut* *progredi* *possint*, q. *Beem*. * *Impeditur*, i. *in* *pedibus* *via* *habens* *remo* *ram*. Gr. *ἐμπέδω*, ab *ἐμ*, i. *in* & *πέδω*, i. *plico*. B. *Perplex*, *berwert*. T. *Perwirt*.
- b *Perplexite*. L. *Perplexitas*. Vi. *Inguish*.
- 9494 *Perquisite* (*Perquisitum*) signifieth in Bract. any thing purchased, as *perquisitum* *facere*, q. Lib. 2. cap. 30. num. 3. & lib. 4. cap. 22. *Perquisites* of Court, be those profits that grow unto the Lord of a Manour, by virtue of his Court Baron, over and above the certain and yearly profits of his land, as *escheator*, *marriages*, *goods* *purchased* *by* *villaines*, *fines* *of* *copy-holds*, *escheator*, *heriours*, *strains*, and *such* *like*, q. *New* *termes* *of* *the* *Law*.
- (t) 9495 *Perquisition*, a diligent search, or serious inquiry. G. H. *Perquisition*. I. *Perquisitione*. L. *Perquisitió*, onis, a *Perquirere*, q. *per* *quisitum* *querere*.
- 9496 *Perrie*, drink of Peeres. B. *Perwanch*, T. *Perwanch*, a *Perrie*, i. *pyrum*, & *tranch*. L. *Pyrium*, *pyrium*, a *pyris*.
- (t) 9497 *Perrie*. Vi. *Perrie*.
- 9497-2 *Perrie*. Vi. *Perrie*, & *Perrie*.
- (t) 9498 *Persecution*, a thowing search, a diligent inquiry. G. *Persecution*. I. *Persecutione*. H. *Persecutiún*. L. *Persecutio*, onis, q. *perfecta* *scrutatio*.
- 9499 *Persecute*. G. *Persecutár*. H. *Persecutár*. I. *Persecutár*. L. *Persequi*, a *per* *intens*, & *sequi*, q. *per* *cum* *finis*, *ut* *perat*, *scilicet* *B. Maccabæorum*. T. *Verfolgen*, a *ver*, *intens*, & *folgen*, i. *sequi*. Gr. *διώω*, a *διω*, i. *expello*, & *αἶω*, i. *circo*, q. *Eust*.
- (t) b *Persecution*, an extreme pursuit after. G. *Persecuciún*. H. *Persecuciún*. I. *Persecuciún*. L. *Persecutio*, onis, a *Persequor*, i. to pursue, q. *persecutari* *sequor*.
- 9500 *Perseis*, an herbe. Vi. *Perseis*.
- (t) 9501 *Persepolis*. Gr. *Περσέπολις*, quasi *πύρις* *πόλις* *πόλις* *πόλις*, i. *Perlarum* *ciuitas* *præcipua*, *quam* *denoliti* *iussu* *Alexander* *temeto* *plenus* *Strabo* *ejus* *meminit*, lib. 15. *In* *libris* *Maccabæorum*, *dicitur* *Elymais*, & *Peria* *in* *Babilonis* *sepè* *vocatur* *regio* *Elam* *ab* *Elam*, *filiis* *Sem*. q. *Gen.* 10. 22. q. *Ierem.* 25. 35. 49. 34. 35. 36. 37. & c. q. *Act.* 2. 9. q. *Ioseph*.
- 9502 *Perseuer*, or *continue to the end*. G. *Perseuerér*. H. *Perseuerán*. I. L. *Perseuerare*.
- b *Perseuerance*, or *constancy*. L. *Perseuerancia*. G. *Perseuerance*. I. *Perseuerancia*. H. *Perseuerancia*. B. *Boiherdinghe*, a *vol*, i. *plepus*, & *harder*, i. *obdurare*, vt * *ut* *obduratio* *in* *bonum* *vel* *in* *bono*, *stant* *falsicheyt*. T. *Stantfesteit*. Gr. *καρτερία*, *inquiry*.
- (t) 9503 *Perseus* filius Iouis & Danae, Gorgonas deuicit de quo alia preclara gesta narrantur.
- 9504 *Perse*. G. *Perse*. I. H. T. B. L. *Perse* & *Perse* *regio* *Asiz* *orientalis*, a *Perseo* *tu* *lisse* *nomen*, *affirmante* q. *Eustath.* *liad.* 1. *cum* *inquit* *εἰς* *ποῦς* *με* *ἐμ* *τοῦ* *πύρις*, a *Perseo* *disi* *sunt*.
- (t) 9505 *Perse*, perseuerare or continue. H. G. *Perse*. I. L. *Perse*, *sistere*, a *per* & *sistere*. Vi. to *Perseuer*.
- (t) 9506 *Perseus* *Elacus* *Poeta* *Romanorum* *doctissimus*.
- 9507 *Perseus*. Vi. *Perseus*.
- 9508 *Person* or *personage*, a man or woman, a body or wight. G. *Personne*, *personnage*. I. *Persona* *Personagio*. H. *Persona*. B. *Person*, *personnage*. T. *Person*. L. *Persona*, a *per* & *Scal.* *non* *a* *personando*, *ut* *vult* *Gell.* *sed* *quasi* *per* *sona*, i. *circa* *corpus*, *significat* *enim* *opini* *adumbrata*, *mores*, *statum*, & c. *hominis*. *Persona* *secundum* *Philosophos* *est* *nature* *rationalis* *indivisa* *substantia*. *Personatus* *vel* *optimè* *personatus* *dicitur* *qui* *est* *gratiosus* & *nitida* *persona*, *speculabilis* *aspectu*, *homo* *corporis* *status* *perfectissimus*.
- b *Person* of a Church. Vi. *Person*, or *rector* of a Church.
- c *Person*. T. *Schlaw*. B. *Wag*, *ut* & G. *Renau*. I. *Polpne*. H. *Rapó*, i. *vulpes* *animal* *versutissimum*. * L. *Veteratores*, *quasi* *vetus* *actor*, *qui* *du* *versatus* *inter* *homines* *astutiam* & *simulandi* *comparat* *artem*. Gr. *Panurgus*, a *παν*, i. *omne* & *γυρ*, i. *opus*, *omni* *operi* *aptus*, A *personable* *man*.
- d *Personable*, signifieth as much as inhabilit to hold or maintain a plee in Court. For example: The demandant was iudged personable to maintain this action, q. *Old Nat. br. fol. 142.* and in *Kitchin*, fol. 214. This tenant pleaded that the wife was an alien, borne in Portugal, without the ligeance of the King, and iudgement was asked whether she would be answered. The Plaintife saith she was made personable by Parliament, that is, as the Ciuitians would speake it, *habere personam standi in iudicio*. *Personable* is also as much, as to be of capacity, to take any thing granted or given, q. *Plowd. casu* *Colthir*, fol. 27. b.
- (t) e *Personage* or *Person*. Vi. *Person*.
- f *Personage*, or *Ecclesiasticall* *living*, *having* *Denomination* *of* *the* *dig* *nity* *of* *the* *Incumbent*. Vi. *Litletons* *Tenures*, and *termes* *of* *law* *ex* *pounded* *in* *Voce* *Personage*, & *hoc* *in* *libro* *vide* *Benefice*.
- (t) g *Personall*, in person, belonging to person or body. G. *Personel*. H. *Personale*. L. *Personalis*, le. Gr. *σωματικός*, a *σωμα*, i. *per* *sona*. T. *Cyner* *person* *diemlich*. B. *Personlich*.
- (t) h *Personallie*, in person, by presence bodily. G. *Personellement*. I. H. *Personalmente*. L. *Personaliter*, in propria persona.
- i *Personall* (*Personalis*) *habu* *in* *our* *Common-law* *one* *strange* *signification*, *being* *ingned* *with* *the* *substantiue*, *things*, *goods*, or *chateis*, as *things* *personall*, *goods* *personall*, *chateis* *personall*: *for* *thus* *is* *signifieth* *any* *corporeall* *and* *moueable* *thing* *belonging* *to* *any* *man*, *bee* *it* *quicke* *or* *dead*. So is it vied in *West.* *part.* 2. *ymb.* *tit.* *Inditemens*, *sect.* 58. *in* *these* *words*: *Theft*, *is* *an* *unknowne* *fellonious* *taking* *away* *of* *another* *mans* *moueable* *personall* *goods*. And againe, q. *fol.* 61. *Larceny* *is* *a* *fellonious* *taking* *away* *of* *another* *mans* *moueable* *personall* *goods*, and q. *Kitchin*, fol. 139. *in* *these* *words*: *Where* *personall* *things* *shall* *be* *giuento* *a* *corporation*: *as* *aborse*, *a* *cow*, *an* *oxe*, *sheepe*, *boze*, or *other* *goods*, & c. and q. *Stamf. pl. cor.* fol. 25. *Contractatio* *rei* *alienæ*, *is* *to* *be* *understood* *of* *things* *personall*: *for* *in* *things* *reall* *it* *is* *not* *felonious*: *as* *the* *cutting* *of* *a* *tree* *is* *not* *felony*. The reason of this application, see in *Chattel*.
- k *Personallie* (*Personalitas*) *is* *an* *abstract* *of* *personall*. The action is in the *personalitie*, q. *Old Nat. br. fol. 2.* that is to say, brought against the right person, or the person against whom in law it lieth. You may finde these contrary words (*Personalitas*, & *Impersonalitas*) in the author of the booke called *Vocabularius* *utriusque* *iuris*: as for example, *Personalitas* *significatur* *per* *has* *dictiones*: *tu*, *mihi*, *ego*, *tibi*, *cum* *alio* *significaro*, *quod* *probabiliter* *concluditur*: *sed* *si* *nullo* *modo* *concludatur*, *tunc* *est* *Impersonalitas*: *quia* *alium* *viuit*, *prout* *ratio* *dicitur*. *Verbi* *gratia*. *Ego* *stipulor*: *constituis* *mihi* *solutum* *debitum*, a *Ticio* *mihi* *debitum*: *Tu* *responde*, *Satisfice*. Hæc *Impersonalitas* *non* *contrahit* *obligationem*.
- (t) l *Personate*, to resemble or play the part of any person. I. *Personare*. L. *Alicuius* *personam* *agere* *vel* *iudicare*.
- m *Persons*, ne *prebendaries* *ne* *secrari* *charges* *as* *quintines*, & c. is a writ that lieth for Prebendaries or other spirituall persons, being distrained by the Sheriffe or collectors of fifteenths, for the fifteenths of their goods, or to be contributory to taxes, q. *Fitzh. Nat. Br. fol. 176.*
- 9509 *Persepective* or *optike* *art*. G. *Persepectiue*. I. *Persepectiue*. L. *Persepectiue*. *Ars* *Persepectiua*, a *persepectiue*, of looking thorow a glasse.
- 9510 *Perse*

* Schad, unde
& Dæmon
Sched unde?
& quid?

Peroration.

* Libella.
* Norma.
* Regula.

Perpián

* Intricatus,
unde.
* Trice, quid?
* Impeditur,
quid?

Perquisites.

Perquisition.

Perseuerancia
est in bonam
Peruicacia in
malum.
Perseus

Perseus

* Veteratores
unde.

* Things reall

- (t) 9510 **Perspicabile**, *that may quickly be seen into*. H. G. Perspicabile. L. Perspicabile. L. Perspicabile; quod facili perspicui potest.
- 9511 **Perspicacitas**, *quickness of sight or understanding*. L. Perspicacitas. H. Agudeza. G. Subtilité & ingeniosité. T. Scherfflichkeit, à scherff, i. acutus & sum, i. mens, ingenium. Gr. το σφαιρικός, à σφαιρ, & σφαιρικός, i. video.
- 9512 **Perspicuitas**, *clearness, plainness in speech*. L. Perspicuitas. I. Perspicuita. H. Perspicuitas. L. Perspicuitas; a perspicuo, quod ita apertum & clarum, ut oculis perspicui queat. T. Marthett. B. Clarendon.
- Perspicuous**, (t) b. **Perspicuous**, *clear, that may be seen thorow, plain*. I. H. Perspicuo, Perspicace. L. Perspicuus, à Perspicia.
- (t) 9513 **Perspirabile**, *that may be breathed thorow*. G. H. Perspirabile. L. Perspirabile. L. Perspirabilis quod perspirari potest.
- (t) 9514 **Persuadabile**, *easy to be persuaded*. G. H. Persuadabile. L. Persuadabile. L. Persuadabilis quod facili persuaderi potest.
- (t) c. **Persuasion**, *inducement, a sure beleefe*. G. H. Persuasion. L. Persuasio. L. Persuasio, onis, à persuadere. Vi. 10 Persuade.
- (t) d. **Persuasive**, *inducing, moving*. G. Persuasif. I. H. Persuasivo. L. Persuasivus, a, um, à persuadere.
- 9515 **Persuade**, *to induce or move to doe a thing*. G. Persuader. H. Persuadir. L. L. Persuadere, à per & suadeo, inducere, ab in & duce. B. Met raden ergheben toe brenghen. T. Bereden, bbereden, ab beren, i. super, & reden, i. loqui. Ita nimirum & taliter loqui, vt, quocumq; superemus & vincamus. Gr. Παίσω, ab Heb. פָּרַח Patach, idem.
- 9516 **Pert**, or **dapper**, à Flandr. **Pertigh**, i. argutus. G. Aigü, & argü. L. Arguto. H. Argudo, ab argutus, ab Argus, quem centum habuisse fingunt Poeta oculos. T. Staleweide, à nase, i. nasis, & weide, i. sapiens. Argutilli namque sui sapientiam omnem arrogat, reliquos omnes adunco naso suspendunt. Gr. Οὐδς. Vi. Dapper, Subtil.
- 9517 **Pertaine**, à Lat. Pertinere. Vi. Appertaine.
- Perterebrate**, (t) 9518 **Perterebrate**, *to boare thorow with a wamble*. G. Perterebrer, Percer d' vne tarière. H. Barrenar con vna barrenia. L. L. Perterebrare, i. terere perforare.
- Pertinacie**, (t) 9519 **Pertinacie**, *obstinatenesse, stubbornesse, fissenese in opinion*. G. Pertinacie, & i. H. L. Pertinacia, à Pertinax, à per & teneo.
- (t) 9520 **Pertinent**, *pertaining, belonging unto*. G. Pertinent. I. H. Pertinente. L. Pertinens, à Pertineo, à per & Teneo.
- (t) 9521 **Perturbation**, *trouble, disquietenese of minde*. G. H. Perturbationi. L. Perturbatione. L. Perturbatio, onis. Gr. διαταραχή, à διαταραχέω, i. perturbo, à δια, i. per, & ταράσσω, i. turbo. T. Unruhe. B. Bedroeninghe.
- (t) b. **Perturbatoz**, or **disturber**, *a disquieter*. G. Perturbatour. I. Perturbatore. H. Perturbador. L. Perturbator, oris. Vi. 10 Perturbe.
- 9522 **Perturbe**, *disquiet or trouble*. G. Perturbér. H. Perturbár. I. L. Perturbare, à per & Turbo. Vi. 10 Trouble, Woelst.
- 9523 **Pernuerse** or **forward**. G. Peruers. I. H. Perners. L. Peruersus, à peruerio, à per & uerito, ut qui plane à recto auersus. B. Werkeert, à werken, à wer, intens. & heren, i. vertere. Gr. Διατρέπω, à δια, i. per, & τρέπω, i. verto. ¶ Etym. Vi. Obstinat, Forward.
- b. **Pernuerse**, or **Pernueritie**. Vi. Forwardness.
- (t) c. **Pernueritie**, *forwardnesse, ouerthwartnesse, crosseesse*. G. Pernueritie, I. Pernueritie. L. Pernueritias. Gr. Διατρέπω, à διατρέπω, i. peruerio, à δια, i. per, & τρέπω, i. verto. Vi. Pernuerie.
- (t) 9524 **Pernuert**, *to ouerthrow, to turne upside downe, to corrupt, marre, spoile, to turne awry*. G. H. Pernuertir. I. L. Pernuertere. Gr. διατρέπω, à δια, i. per, & τρέπω, i. verto.
- Pernuestigate**, (t) 9525 **Pernuestigate**, *to seeke diligently, to finde out by seeking*. G. Pernuestiguer, trouuer en cherchant. H. Pernuestigár. I. L. Pernuestigare, q. per vestigia vestigare.
- (t) 9526 **Pernuestigate**, or **watch all night. G. Pernuestigér, vuciller jusques ala fin. H. Velar toda la noche. I. L. Pernuestigare à per & vigilare. Gr. πυνυρίζω, à πυν, i. totum, omne, & νυρίζω, i. pernoctare, à νύξ, & i. nox.**
- 9527 **Pernuincle**, or **Pernuincle**, *an herbe*. G. Peruenche. I. Prouenca. H. Peruinqua. L. Peruincea, aut vinca, quod apta sit ad vincendum. Clematis. Gr. Κλεμάντις, dicitur, à κλίμα, i. palme. T. Ingrün. B. Ingroen, à grun, i. viridis, quod semper vireat, q. Dodon. Folia cum caulibus in vino pota sunt diathraas & dysenterias.
- (t) 9528 **Pernuincle**. Vi. Pernuincle.
- 9529 **Pernuincle**, or **ouerlook**, à L. Pér, & vti, vel vsus, iterum & iterum vti. G. Renoir. I. Rincere. H. Reuer, à reuider, Reconocer. L. Reconocerere, à re, i. rursus, iterum, & cognoscere. Gr. αναγνώσκω, ab ανα, i. rursus, & γινώσκω, i. cognosco. B. Duersten. T. Uebersehen. Vi. 10 Oversee, to Review.
- 9530 **Pernuincle**, or **Pernuincle**, *or counterfeit haire*. B. Perruyncke, q. hays gupcke, i. tegumentum capitis ex pilis confectum. G. Perruque, Cheuelure. H. Cabello, Cuyrado, Cabelladura. L. Capelliera, Capigliadura, à capillis ex quibus conficiuntur. Zazzera, à casaries. L. Capillamentum factitium, Calicidrum. Gr. χαλμαίον, à χαλμαίον, i. orno, τριχον, à τριχ, i. crinis.
- 6531 **Pernuincle**. Vi. Pernuincle.
- 9532 **Pernuincle**, or **clowne**. G. Paisant, Rustique. I. Paisano, à paese, i. rus. Villano à villa. Rustico. H. Rustico. L. Rusticus, à rure, & à colendo dicitur Colonus. Vi. Clowne. B. Boer. T. Wamp, à bawen, i. edificare, & erdt, i. terra. Gr. ἀγρονομία, ab ἀγρος, i. ager, & νόμος, i. viuo, ἀγρονομία, ab ἀγρος, i. ager. Vi. Clowne & Counterman.
- 9533 **Pernuincle**. G. Pessaire. L. Pessus. Gr. πῆσος, quod lana est concepta, & ad digitiformem rotunditatem, in qua pharimaca concipiuntur & continentur. q. Scap. Vi. Suppositoze.
- 9534 **Pernuincle**, or **Empeffrér**, *Embarasser, Embrouiller*. H. Infestár. I. L. Infestare, ab in priuat. & festum, q. sine festo & gaudio reddere. B. Quellen. T. Quellen. Gr. ἐνοχλῶ.
- b. **Pernuincle**, *seme to be such wares as pester and take up much roome in a ship*. ¶ An. 30. H. 8. cap. 14.
- 9535 **Pernuincle**, I. H. Pessifero. L. Pessifer, quod pestem ferat &

- portem. G. Pestilencieux, à pestu, the plague. T. Pestilenzich. Vi. Deadly, & Pestil.
- b. **Pestilence**, G. Pestilence. G. L. Peste. L. Pests. Vi. Plague.
- c. **Pestilent worts**. B. Pestilent worts. T. Pestilent worts, quia radix huius multum valet contra pestem, q. Dodon. I. Pestifer. L. Pestifer. Gr. πῆσος, à πῆσος, i. pestifer, qui est galerus amplius, ob similitudinem aliquam habet cum galero Mercurij seu Cardinalis, q. Dioscor. * Siccat radices & puluerisat, si bibantur cum vino, sunt valde efficaces contra pestilentiam & febres pestilenciales: optime cunctis sudorem, & expellunt omne venenum à corde: enecat lumbricos, & medentur suffocationibus matricis, q. Dodon. & Gerard.
- 9536 **Pestle**, or **powder**. L. Pestello, Pistello. G. Pilón, L. Pilum, à pilus, i. coarctus, condensio, ut sit iustine in mortario, unde dimittit. Pistillum. H. Maço, à maço, i. pinso. B. T. Stampen. Gr. πῆσος, à πῆσος. I. 2. Tribolo. L. Tribulum. Gr. τριβύλον, à τριβύλον, i. tero, contero.
- b. **Pestle**, or **powder** with a Pestle. I. Pistare, Minutaire. G. Pilér, Broier, Briser. H. Majar, à maello, q. maello conterere. L. Pinsere, à pinso, i. Terere. B. Wozelen, Stampen, Stoten. T. Stampen. Gr. μαμάσσω, à μαμάσσω, i. minuo, & πῆμα, i. corpus.
- c. **Pestle of Porke**, q. psculus, i. parvus per, à Lat. petalo. G. lambe de porceau. Vi. Gammon of Bacon in Gammon.
- (t) 9537 **Pestred**, *filled up with lumber, troubled*. G. Embarrasse, Empeffrér, Embrouillé. H. Infestado. L. Infestatus, q. suffestatus, i. sine festo aut gaudio redditus.
- (t) 9538 **Petalisme**, *a kinde of banishment among the Syracusans for yeeres, writing his name whom they would banish in an Olive leaf*. G. Petalisme. I. H. Petalismo. L. Petalismo. Gr. πετάλιον, à πέταλον, i. folium, a leaf. Vi. Petrisme.
- (t) 9539 **Petrade**, *a gunshot of starting, also a perking out of a horse bebinde, accompanied for the most part with starting*. G. Petrade, f. di. à Gal. Petér, i. to start, à Pet, a start. L. Petrata.
- 9540 **St. Peter**. G. St. Pierre. I. H. San Pedro. L. Sanctus Petrus. St. Peter. Vi. Etyim. & reliqua in Petrus.
- b. **St. Peter**, ad Vincula. Vi. Gule of August in Gule.
- c. **St. Peter pence** (Denarij S. Petri) otherwise called in the Saxon tongue * Romefoh, i. the fee of Rome, or due to Rome: and also * Romefor, and Rome penning, was a tribute given by * Inas King of the West Saxons, being in Pilgrimage at Rome, in the yeere of our Lord 730. which was a peny for euery house, q. Lamb. explic. of Saxon words, verbo, Numus, whom see also fol. 128. in S. Edwards lawes, num. 10. where it is thus written. Omnes qui habent 30. denariatus vine pecunie in domo sua de suo proprio, Anglorum lege, dabit denarium S. Petri, & lege Danorum, dimidiam merkam: Iste vero denarius debet summouiri in solemnitate Apostolorum Petri & Pauli, & colligi ad festiuitatem quæ dicitur, Ad vincula, ita vt ultra illum diem non detineatur. Si quispiam detinuerit, ad iustitiam clamor deferatur, quoniam * denarius hic Regis elemosina est, iustitia vero faciat denarium reddere, & forisfacturam Episcopi & Regis. Quod si quis domos plures habuerit, de illa, vbi residens fuerit, in festo Petri & Pauli, denarium reddat. See also K. Edgars Lawes, fol. 78. cap. 4. which containeth a sharpe constitution touching this matter. Stow in his Annals, pag. 67. saith that he that had 20. peniworth of goods of one manner castell in his house, of his owne proper, was to giue a peny at Lannas yeerely. See Romefoh.
- 9541 **Peticoate** for a woman, *compositum ex petite Gal. & corte, i. a coat or frocke*. B. Under-boers. G. Corte, à Gr. κοτύω, corillon, dimin. H. Valsquina, quasi a basso, below. L. Subucula muliebris, T. B. Rock.
- 9542 **Peticotton**, G. Petit cotton. Vi. Cotton weede.
- 9543 **Petio**, or **little**. G. Petit. I. Piccolo. H. Requeno. Heb. יָדִי Peti. L. Paruus, à πῆσος, i. paucus. B. Cleyu. T. Klein, πῆσος, i. ab inclinatio, facile enim parua cedunt, & ad pondus inclinantur. Vi. Little.
- 9544 **Petigree**. Vi. Pedigree.
- 9545 **Petit cape**. Vi. Cape & Capias.
- 9546 **Petit Larceny** (Paruum latrocinium.) See Larceny.
- 9547 **Petrie treason** (Parua traditio.) In true French is (petite trahison) i. Proditio minor, treason in a lesser or lower kinde. For whereas * Treason in the highest kinde, is an offence done against the security of the common-wealth, q. West. par. 2. symb. tit. Indictments, sect. 63. * Petit treason is of this nature, though not so expressly as the other. Examples of Petit treason you shall finde to be these: if a seruant kill his Master, a wife her husband, a secular or religious man his Prelate, q. An. 25. Ed. 3. cap. 2. Whereof see more in q. Stawm. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. See also q. Crompt. Iustice of peace, fo. 2. where he addeth diuers other examples to those of Stawm. For the punishment of petit treason, see the Statute, q. An. 22. H. 8. cap. 14. and Crompt. vbi supra.
- 9548 **Petition** or **request**. G. Petition, supplication. I. Petitione. H. Petition, el suplicar. L. Petito, à peto, à πῆσος, i. suadeo. Non enim vis, sed persuasione agendum: supplicatio manibus & genibus complicatis, q. Isid. B. Wegeret, à begeren, i. petere, versoch, à ver, i. verè & suchen, i. querere. T. Wits, à bitzen, i. rogare. Gr. αἰτῶμαι, ab αἰ, dolentis interiectione, & τῆμαι, i. indigentia, egestas, quæ petendi est stimulus. Afflicto enim orationis calcar.
- b. **Petition** (Petitio) hath a generall signification for all intreaties made by an inferior to a superiour, and especially to one hauing iurisdiction, but most especially it is vsed for that remedie, which the subject hath to helpe a wrong done by the King. * For the King hath it by prerogative, that he may not be sued upon a writ, q. Stawm. prrog. c. 15. whom also see cap. 22. And a * Petition in this case is either generall or speciall. It is called generall of the generall conclusion set downe in the same, viz. Que le Roy luy face droit & raison, that the King doe him right and reason, whereupon followeth a generall indorsement vpon the same. Soit droit fair aux parties, let right be done to the parties. Petition speciall is where the conclusion is speciall for this or that, and the indorsement to that is likewise speciall. See the rest, cap. 22.
- c. **Petitioner**, or **humble suiter**. L. Petitor, L. Petitor, à petendo. Vi. Suppliant & Suiter.

Pestilent
woorts.Radis petra-
ficia siccata
efficax aduersus
pestem.Petalisme, quid
& unde.

a Petarrade.

St. Peter.

St. Peter ad
vincula.

Peters pence.

* Romefoh

quid.

* Romefor,

Rome penning

* Inas K. of the

West Saxons,

the founder of

Peters pence.

* Denar S. Pe-

tri, elemosina.

* Treason in
the highest kinde,
quid?

* Petit treason

quid.

* The K. can-

not be sued

vpon a writ but

vpon petition.

* Petition is ei-

ther generall or

speciall.

(t) d. Petis

- lologie. I. H. *Philologia*. L. *Philologia*. Gr. *φιλολογία*, à *φίλ*, i. amicus, & *λόγος*, i. sermo, ratio.
- (+) c a *philologus*. Vi. a *philologist*.
- Philogyno. (t) 9579 a *philogene*, a lover or doer on women. G. *Philogene*. I. H. *Philogyno*. L. *Philogynus*. Gr. *φιλόγυνος*, à *φίλ*, i. amator, & *γυνή*, i. mulier, femina.
- (t) 9580 *Philomathie*, the love and desire of learning. G. *Philomathie*. I. H. *Philomathia*. L. *Philomathia*. Gr. *φιλομαθία*, à *φίλ*, i. amator, & *μάθησις*, i. disciplina, à *μαθητής*, i. doceo, unde *μαθητής*, i. Discipulus.
- (t) 9581 *Philosophicall*, of or pertaining to a Philosopher or to Philosophy. G. *Philosophique*. I. H. *Philosophico*. L. *Philosophicus*, a, um. Gr. *φιλοσοφικός*. Vi. *Philosophie*.
- 9582 *Philosophie* or *Wisdom*. G. *Philosophie*. I. H. *Philosophia*. L. *Philosophia*. T. B. *Philosophie*. Gr. *φιλοσοφία*, à *φίλ*, i. amicus, & *σοφία*, i. sapientia, quod sit in quo amor continetur sapientie, seu quod sapientiam docens, homines ad amorem sui trahit. * Antiquitus dicebatur absolute sapientia, *σοφία*, additum tandem *φίλ*, nomen à Pythagora, qui maluit, sapientie amator dici, quam sapientis titulo arroganti gloriari, q. Laert. de vit. *Philosoph*.
- b to *philosophize*, or play the Philosopher. L. *Philosophari*. G. *Philosophieren*. I. *Philosophieren*. H. *Philosofar*. B. T. *Philosophieren*. Gr. *φιλοσοφείν*.
- c a *philosopher*. G. *Philosophe*. L. *Philosophus*. Gr. *φιλόσοφος*. I. H. *Philosoph*. T. B. *Philosoph*, * ein weider weiser, à *weide*, i. mundus & *weise*, i. sapiens, ut differantia constituitur inter sapientiam diuinam & humanam seu mundanam, quam & Scriptura obseruat, dum in ea Apostolus: Caute ne per Philosophiam decipiamini, non, quod illa, humana nimirum non sit diuina; seu quod, nisi fundata in diuina, non sit diuina, sed humana, & ita diuina repugnans & contraria, unde & Ecclesie auctor Philosophos vocat Hæreticorum Patriarchas.
- Philotimus. (t) 9583 *Philotimus*, desirous of honour, ambitious. G. *Ambitieux*. I. H. *Philotima*. L. *Philotimus*. Gr. *φιλότιμος*, à *φίλ*, i. amator, & *τιμή*, i. honor, imperium.
- (t) 9584 a *Philire*, a love potion, a medicine to make one love. G. *Philire*. I. H. *Filiro*. L. *Philtrum*. Gr. *φίλογον*, à *φίλ*, i. amare, diligere.
- 9585 *Philisognomie*, or *Physionomie*. Vi. *Physiognomie*.
- 9586 a *Philistia*. Vi. *Phylitian*.
- 9587 *Phlebotomie*, or letting of blood. L. *Phlebotomia*, à Gr. *φλεβοτομία*, à *φλέψ*, genitiuo, *φλέψ*, i. vena, & *τομή*, i. secō. Vi. letting of blood.
- Phlegeron. (t) 9587-2 *Phlegeron*, flammis infernalis, globos flammatarum vomens, & voluens, diē. à *φλέγειν*, i. vrere.
- Phæbe. (t) 9588 *Phæbe*. Gr. *φαιβή*, i. Diana vel luna, soror Phœbi, i. Solis. Vi. *Phœbus*.
- Phæbus. (t) 9589 *Phæbus*. Gr. *φαιβός*, i. Apollo, vel Sol, Iouis & Latonæ filius, dictus, à *φαις*, & *βίος*, i. lux vitæ.
- Phœnices, & Pani unde? Vi. in voce. Purple colour. (t) 9590 *Phœnices* & *Pani* unde? Vi. in voce, Purple colour.
- Phrenie unde. (t) 9590-2 *Phrenetic*. Vi. *Phrenetic*.
- 9591 a *Phrasie*, or forme of speech. G. *Phrasie*. I. *Frasi*. H. *Phrasis*. L. *Phrasis*. Gr. *φρᾶσις*, à *φράσσω*, i. loquor, dico. Est enim certus loquendi modus & forma specialis. Vnde T. Art zu reden, i. modus loquendi. B. Een maniere van spreken.
- 9592 *Phrenesie*. G. *Frenezie*. I. H. *Frenezie*. L. *Phrenitis*. Gr. *φρενίτις*, à *φρην*, i. mens. Mentis enim delirium est, propriū cum febre acuta ex cerebri, vel membrarum eius inflammatione ortum. B. Rasende Aetate, rabies morbus. T. Das rasen.
- b *Phrenetike*. G. *Freneतिक*. I. H. *Freneतिक*. L. *Phreneticus*. Gr. *φρενητικος*. B. Rasend. T. Rasend, aberwitzig.
- 9593 *Phry*, a voice of mistaking, as a sinke. L. *Phy*. Gr. *φύ*. T. B. *Phry*, idem alij linguis, ab Heb. פֶּרֶץ phuach, i. flare. Est enim nihil aliud quam flatus quodam, nostrumque exinde indignationem ostendere. G. *Fy*, unde. * Maître fyfy, a farmer of to goe looke.
- 9594 *Phylateries*. Vi. *Phylateries*.
- 9595 *Phylister*. Vi. *Phylister*.
- 9596 *Philosopher*. Vi. *Philosopher*, *philosophie*.
- 9597 *Phyacke*, the Art or Science of curing by Medicines. L. *Physica*. Gr. *φυσική*, que versatur circa thy φύσιν, i. naturam rerum, vel est ars quam natura vnicuique insudit animali. Sic enim & Sus natura medicus est, & finia, & Leo, & animalia reliqua: vel quia nihil tam conueniens naturæ quam sui conseruatio. G. *Medecine*. H. I. L. *Medicina*, à *mederi*, quod finis est medici practici. B. Artzney. T. Artzney. Gr. *ιατρική*, ab *ιατρός*, i. medicus, * φαρμακον φάρμακον, i. ferendo medelam.
- b to minister *Phyliske*. T. Artzney eingenen, artzen. B. Artzen. Quod cum fiat ut plurimum liquidis oleis nimirum & aquis. L. *Potionare* est apud Sueton. Gr. *ποτίζω*. G. *Medicinär*. I. *Medicär*. H. *Medicinär*. L. *Curare*.
- c the *Phylickes* or *Bookes* treating of natural Philosophy. T. B. *Phylicks*. G. *Physiques*. H. I. *Fisica*. L. *Physica*. Gr. *φυσική*, à *φύσις*, i. natura. Est enim ars vel scientia de rebus tractans naturalibus. Vnde & *Philosophia* dicitur naturalis.
- Phisognomie unde. (t) 9598 *Phisognomie*, or *Physionomie*, or Art which teacheth to know the nature of men by their faces. G. *Physionomie*. I. H. *Fisionomia*. L. *Physiognomia*. Gr. *φυσιονομία*, à *φύσις*, i. natura, & *νόμιον*, i. notitia. Agnoscat enim naturam & inclinationem hominis ex corporis, & eiusdem partium constitutione. Vultus index animi, Pulchrum corpus mentis Imago bonæ.
- 9599 a *Phydition*. I. H. *Phisico*, *Medico*. G. *Medecin*. L. *Médecin*, à *medendo*. T. Artze, B. Artzet. L. a. Iatros. * Gr. *ιατρός*, *ιατρός*, ab *ιατρός*, i. curo, sano. B. 2. *Heyl* *Physter*, ab *Heyl*, i. sanus, & *Physter*, i. Magister.
- b a *Phydition* by practise without reading or study. Vi. *Empirick*.
- (t) 9600 *Phytionelle*. Vi. *Phytionelle*.
- 9601 *Phis mater*. Vi. the fumes, enwrapping the braines.
- 9602 *Phible-Rone*. Vi. *Phible*.
- 9603 *Picage* (Picagium) is money paid in faires for breaking of the ground to set up booths or standings.
- Picardes, unde. 9604 *Picardes*, a People of France. G. *Les Picardes*. I. *Gli Picardi*. H. *Los Picardes*. L. *Picardi*, ab *hastis*, & armis, quibus utebantur populi hi in bellis potissimum, que *picques* Gall. *Piquet* Ang. *Verfig*.
- 9605 *Picardites*. G. *Les Picardites*. I. *Gli Picardi*. H. *Los Picardes*. L. *Picardi*, tanquam ex *Picardia* provincia *vinunt*. Vi. *Pugmentis*.
- 9605-2 *Picardill*, G. *Picardille*, a pece fastened about the top of the collar of a doublet.
- 9606 a *Pichape*, & *apa*, i. securis. T. *Cine piche*, à *piche*. B. *Piche*. G. *Hoyau*, *marre*. I. *Marra*, *Zappa*. H. *Açada*. L. *Ligo*, à *lauanda* terra. Gr. *δράκω*, à *δρά*, i. trans, & *κλάω*, i. scindo, diuido.
- (t) 9606-2 a *Picche* or *Diamond at Cards*. Vi. a *Diamond*.
- 9607 to *Picche* or *trimme*. Vi. *Trimme*.
- 9608 to *Picche* with the bill. G. *Piquer*, *pecquer*. I. *Beccare*. H. *Picâr*, à T. & B. *Picken*, à *beck* B. i. *rostrum* & L. *Rostrare*. Gr. *πυγγο*.
- b to *Picche* out. L. *Eligere*. Vi. to *Chose*.
- 9609 to *Picche* or *scale*. Vi. *Scale*.
- b to *Picche* a purse. L. *Maniculiari*. B. *Wopfe schniden*, à *Wopfe*, i. bursa, & *sniden*, i. amputare. T. *Beutelschniden*, à *beutel*, i. bursa, crumena & *schneiden*, i. scindere. Gr. *πυγγο*, à *πυγ*, i. ars. Ferunt enim esse artificium & certos habere Londini & Parisijs professores: vel est à *πυγ*, i. dolus, *fraus*, unde Lat. *techna*, idem, *Βαλάντιον*, à *βαλάντιον*, i. crumena, & *πυγ*, i. scindo.
- c a *Picche* purse. L. *Maniculiarius*. I. *Maniculiari*. Vi. a *Curpuse*.
- d a *Picche*-locke. G. *Crocheteur* de serrures. L. *Fur vincinarius*, fur haurinarius, ab *vincis* & *hauris* quibus utuntur ad furandi artem.
- e a *Picche*-thamke. Vi. *Parasite*.
- f an eare-Picker. L. *Auriscalpium*, ij. Vi. *Eare*.
- g a tooth-Picker. Vi. *Tooth*.
- h a *Picker* of quarrels. T. B. *Hader-katz*, ab *hader*, i. li, iurgium, contentio, & *katz*, i. felis. Vi. *Contentions*.
- 9610 *Pichle*, or brine. B. *Behel*. T. *Pichel*, *eyn saltzbyl*. G. *Salmure*. I. *Salamura*. H. *Salmuera* & *Salmorejo*, à *sal* & *maria*. Gr. *ἀλμυρ*, *μρ*, *η*, ab *αλς*, i. mare. T. *Saltzwasser*. L. *Sallugo*, à *sale* quem immaterata in se sugant. *Sallugo*, i. *salisuga* ego. *Liquamentum* salisug, à *liquore*. *Sallamentorum* liquor. Vi. *Brine*.
- b to *Pichle*. B. *Pichlen*. T. *Picheln*, *einsaltzen*. G. *Saltmurer*, *Saller*. H. *Salmurar*, *Salgar*. I. *Salmuriare*. L. *Sallire*, *Murie* immittere, *Muria* siue *sallugine* condire. Gr. *ἀλμυρ*, ab *αλς* i. mare, *sal*.
- c *Pichle* berrings. B. *Behel* haeritck. L. *Halec* *mutia* durata, siug conditanea, *Halec* *mutiatica*, *mutiata*.
- 9611 a *Pickrell*, dim. of *pike*, or a lacke fish of a foot long, so called of the forme of his beake and body like a pike staffe, or rather of his sudden shooting in the water, as it were casting himselfe like a Pike, Iauelin or dart: unde etiam vocatur. G. *Lancerón*, à *lancer*, i. iaculati, mittere iaculum.
- 9612 *Picle* or *Pikle*, seemeth to come from the Italian piccolo, vel picciolo, i. parvus, minutus, and significeth with vs a little small close or inclosure.
- (t) 9613 *Pictones*, *Pictones* populi sunt Gallie Aquitanicæ. G. *Peuple de Poitou*, *Poitouins*. A People of Poitou in France. *Pictone* of Poiteu.
- 9614 a *Picture* or portraiture. G. *Peinture*. I. *Pittura*, *Pittura*. H. *Pintura*, *Imagem*. L. *Pictura*, à *pingo*, *Imago*, q. *Imitatio*, quia rem cuius est imago imitatur. B. *Wilt*, T. *Wilt*, ein gemäldt, a malien, i. pingere. Gr. *εἰκών*, ab *εἶκω*, i. similis sum rei depictæ. *ζωγραφία*, à *ζωω*, i. animal, & *γραφω*, i. pingo.
- 9615 a *Pie*. Vi. *Pastie*.
- b a *Pie*-maker. Vi. *Pasterer*.
- 9616 a *Pie*, a bird so called. G. *Pie*, *forfan* ab Heb. *חן* *pie*, i. os, propter garrulitatem. H. *Pega*, *Picaça*. L. *Pica*, q. *Picta*, ob coloris diuersitatem. I. *Gaza*, *Gazziola*, à *garrindo*. T. *Aglafer*, *Blaster*, *Glitter*. Gr. *αἴψα*, *αἴψα*. L. *Garrus*, *garrulus*, ab *αἰμαλίζω*, i. clamo, strideo. B. *Exter*. I. *Ghianda*, ab *clu* glandium.
- 9617 *Piece*. Vi. *Pice*.
- 9618 *Pienour*, diff. à G. *Pionnier*, i. Fossor, and significeth such labourers as are taken up for the Kings host, to cast trenches, or undermine Forts, q. An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 30.
- 9619 to *Piepe* or *peere*. Vi. to *Piepe*.
- 9620 * *Pieponders Court*, Curia pedis puluerizati, cammett of two French words, *pie*, i. *pes*, & *pouderieux*, i. *puluerulentus*. It significeth a Court held in Faïres, for the redresse of all disorders committed within them: which because it is summarie, de plano, & sine figura iudicii, it hath the name of dustie feet, which we commonly get by sitting neere the ground. Of this see *Crompt. Iurid. fol. 221. Reade M. Skene* de verb. signif. verbo *Pedepuluerosus*: which word he reporteth to signifie a vagabond, especially a merchant, which hath no place of dwelling, where the dust may bee wiped off his feet or shooes, and therefore must haue iustice summarie ministered to him, viz. within 3. flowings and 3. ebbings of the Sea. *Bracton* calleth it iustitiam *pepoudrous*, lib. 5. tract. 1. c. 2. 6. nu. 6. Of this Court reade the Statute, q. An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 2.
- 9621 to *Pierce*. Vi. *Pearce*.
- 9622 *Pierides*. Vi. in litera M. sub voce, the *Phises*.
- 9623 *Pietie*. G. *Pieté*. I. *Pietà*. H. *Piedad*. L. *Pietas*. *Pius* positus pro misericordia. *Pietas* est amor erga Deum, parentes, & patriam.
- 9624 a *Pigeon*. G. *Pigeon*, corruptam ex L. *Pipion*, i. columba pul-lus, q. Aldr. I. *Pipione* columba. H. *Paloma*. G. *Colombe*. L. *Columba*, quod colla colores musent ad singulas conuersiones, q. *Isid. B. Dayue*. T. *Camb*. Vi. *Doue*.
- b a *Pigeon*-house. G. *Pigeonnier*, *Colombier*. I. *Columbaria*. L. *Columbarium*, *Peristèreon*, *Peristrotrophium*, à Gr. *infra*. H. *Palomar*. B. *Duyf-huys*. T. *Tauben-haus*. Gr. *measured*. Heb. *בית* *beth* *jonah*, i. domus columba.
- c a young *Pigeon*. I. *Pigione*. G. *Jeune pigeon*. B. *Young duys* *hen*. T. *Junge taube*. H. *Palomino*. L. *Pipio*. Gr. *measured*, dimin. à *measured*, i. columba.
- d a wood-Pigeon, or Ring-dove. T. *Doitz-taube*, ab *holtz*, i. lignum, *sylva*, & *taube* i. columba. Vi. *ring-Dove*, in *Dove*.
- e *Pigeon* foot or *Doves-foot*. B. *Duyven-boet*. T. *Tauben-fusz*. G. *Pied de pigeon*. I. *Pied columbino*. L. *Pes columbinus*, vel *geranium columbinum*, quod geranij species, & folia habet quodammodo similia columbarum pedibus. Si fuerint & puluerizentur folia

- cum herba ipsa, & bibant in vino rubro, cunctis rupturas, q Gerard.
Pigones grassa. Vi. Columbine.
Pigeon-hole in a Dove cote. G. Boulette, ab Ital. buio, i. obscurus, i. darte, for the Pigeon naturally loveth to breed in darke places. Boulon, à boule, i. globus: ut globus enim in formam efficitur rotundam.
Pigeon, or little young fowls. B. **Pigeon**, **Pigeon**. T. **Pigeon**, **Pigeon**, à ventre. G. Porceller. I. Porcella. L. Porculus, Porcellus, à porcus. G. a. Cochon, à coche, i. sus. H. Lechon, à lache. Gr. χοιρίδιον, χοιρίδιον, dim. à χοίριον, i. porcus.
Pignace.
 (†) **9626** a **Pignace** or **Dwarf**. G. Pignée, m. I. H. Pignéo. L. Pygmæus. Gr. πύγμαλον, à πύγμη, i. pugnus, the fist, q. non excedens mensuram pugni. Vi. Dwarf.
 (†) **9627** to **Pignozate**, to pledge or pawn. G. Pignorer, baillér en gage. H. Pignorer, Empreñar. I. Impegnare, Pegnorare. L. Pignerare, q. pignus dare. Gr. πωλύμιον, ex πωλύ, i. sub, & πωλύμιον, i. pono. T. **Genem** standt enstrogen. B. **Gen** pande setten oft nemen, i. to give or take a pawn.
Pike or **steele**. G. Pique, Picque. H. I. Pica, Lanza. T. **Lantze**. L. Lancea, à λαγχάνω, i. sortior: hastas enim antiquitus in bellum profectum sorte elebant. B. **Pike**, **Lancie**, **Spies**. T. **Pike**, **Spies**, à culpis, per apbar. vel à πικρά, i. traho, ob longitudinem. L. Lancea, Hasta.
Pike-fork, quod ferro cuspidetur.
Pike-man. B. **Pischer**, **Pischer**. G. Piquier, Lancier. I. Picchiere, lanciere. H. Lancero. L. Lancarius, Hastatus, ab hasta, armatus. T. **Lantzt**. B. **Gen** lancierbaeger, lancie boerder, à lancea, & boer, den, i. ducere. Gr. λογχοφόρος, à λογχή, i. lancea, & φέρω, i. fero.
Pike, a kinde of fish. G. Picque, q. Gelin. quia eius rostrum similitudinem aliquam habet cum hasta, quæ pike Angli. B. **Shoet**. T. **Shoet**. H. Brochete. G. Broché, à broche, i. veru, i. a Broach, quia eius rostrum similitudinem habet cum veru, Lanzón, à T. **Lanz**, **zahn**, i. longus dens: vel à similitudine nimirum cum lancea. H. Lucio. L. **Lanza**, **Lucia**. L. Lucius. Gr. λυκός, à λύκος, i. lupus. Est enim piscis voracissimus, & in summo quoque deserviens genus, q Bellon. unde etiam λαβρεζ dicitur, δηλ. τὸν λαβρεζην, propter voracitatem.
 (†) **9630** **Piker**, alias **Pycar**, a kinde of ship, q An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 2.
Pilate.
 (†) **9631** **Pilate**. G. Pilate. I. H. Pilato. L. Pilatus. Gr. πλάττω, cognomine Pontius, Prefes ludææ, An. Christi 28. An. Tiberij 11. fuit: Hic Pilatus Christum sacerdotibus accusatum seditionis & blasphemie contra conscientiam condemnat, inde accepta aqua, lavit manus suas dicens: Innocens ego sum à sanguine huius iusti, q Matth. 27. 24. q Mar. 15. Pilatus, q. os malleatoris, quia dum Christum ore suo iustificat & condemnat, more malleatoris, utraque ferit, q Did.
Pilcher, or **Pilchard**. G. Sardine. H. Sardina. B. T. **Sardin**. L. Sarda à Sardinia Insula, ubi plurimus hic piscis, Gr. Τερζός, à τέρζω, i. curro, ob velocitatem natandi.
 (†) **9633** a **Pill-crowe**. Vi. **Pill-browe**.
Pile of wood or beape. B. **Pile**. G. Pile (à πάλω, i. constipo) monceau, q. d. parvus mons. H. Montón, hacina. I. Stipa, catasta, à καταστάνω, i. collocatio. L. Moles, à μάλα, i. pondus. Strues à struo. B. **Hoop**. T. **Hauff**, ab hauffen, i. congerere. L. 2. Meta, proprie quod messum est eius cumulum à metendo, significat. Gr. Σάκος, à σακεύω, vel σακεύω, i. accumulo, Congeries, à congerendo. Heb. **מון** Massa, unde nostrum a **Walle**.
Pile on a beape. Vi. **to heape**.
Pile. B. **Pile**, à L. Sublica idem, quod sub eis aqua liquens laberetur, q Flaccus. L. 2. Pila, Palus. Vi. **Pale** or **Poll**.
Piles or **Emorrhoids**, fortè, à πύλω, i. janitor. Sic enim dicitur medicis, sphynxer musculus anum claudens, ad quem desinunt hemorrhoides venæ. G. Hemorrhoides, emorrhoides. H. Almorranis. I. Marrella, voces corrupte, à L. Hæmorrhoids. Gr. Αἱμορροΐς, ab αἷμα, i. sanguis, & ροή, i. fluo. Est enim vena fundens sanguinem per inferiora. B. **Gouden aeder**. T. **Gulden aeder**, i. aurea vena, sic dicta ob utilitatem summam quam adfert si fluat modo legitimo.
Pillifer, or **petit theefe**, à pilare, vel expilare. Lat. G. Pillard, à piller, to pill, rob or scale. Vi. a **theefe**.
Pillifer. Vi. **to Steale**.
Pilgrimage. B. **Pilgrimage**. T. **Pilgrimschaft**. I. Pellegrinaggio, Peregrinaggio. H. Peregrinage, Peregrinaje. L. Peregrinatio, quasi peregrè abitis, a going into a strange Country. H. 2. Romeria quia Romam ut plurimum peregrinationes. Gr. ἀποδημία, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab & δημή, i. populus, à populo enim suo peregrè abitis. Vi. **Pilgrim**.
Pilgrime. B. **Pilgrim**. T. **Pilgram**. G. Pelerin. H. Pelerinó. I. Pellegrino, Pellegrino. L. Peregrinus, Peregrinator, à peregrinandis regionibus. Vi. a **Palmer**. Gr. ξέω, à ξίω, i. rado, solebant enim peregrini sese radere. B. **Keyser**, à reisen, i. iter facere.
 (†) **9638** **Pilgrimes** salve. Vi. **Diamerdis**.
Pill-krow, contrarium videtur corruptumque ex paragrapho. L. Paragraphus. Vi. **Paragraphe**.
Pill. Vi. **Barke** or **Rinde**.
Pill. T. B. **Pillen**. G. Pelér. H. Pelár. I. Pelára. Gr. Σκλήνη, i. decortico, corticem seu pellem auello. L. Decorticare, i. corticem detrahens, glubere, & deglubere, à Gr. Γλῦφω, γλῦφω, i. sculpo, excavo, rado.
Pill or **palle**, or **take by extortion**. G. Piller. L. Extorquere. Vi. **to Extort**.
Pill in **Phisike**. T. B. **Pille**. G. Pillule. I. Pillola. H. Pildora. L. Pillula, dimin. à pila, quasi parva pila, a little ball, * Catapodium. Gr. Καταπόδιον, à καταπίω, deglutio, epoto. Hac enim forma medicamenti deglutitur integra propter amariorem.
Pille of **Foddap**, in the County of Lancaster, q An. 2. H. 2. ca. 5. (semeth is he acreche, and called Pille by the ideom of the Country, for Pile, for the which see **Pille**).
Pille-maille.
 (†) **9644** A. G. **Pille-maille**, Jack a box as our London Prentices beg to put money into it before Christmas, dist. à Gal. Pillér, i. to pill or palle, & maille, i. a half penny.
Pillar, or **Pillar**. B. **Pylar**, vel **pylone**. G. Pilár, colónna. H. Pilár, colónna. I. Pila, pilastro, colónna. T. **Pyleyer**. L. Pila, à retunditate pilam referente, vel à πύλω, i. æquo, quod forma spherica sit, quæ omni ex parte æqua est. Gr. πύλος, ab ὕψος, i. sto. Stat enim columnæ ædium, & ades hoc sustinere flant. Vi. **Columnæ**.
Pillar-biter. B. **Pylar-biter**. L. Postiflor, à radendo postes. Hypocrita in æde sacrâ, * Superstitiosus, à superstando rebus nibili, dum maiora negligit, talis est verò qui assidue in æde sacrâ desidet, quasi columnas mordens, & erodens. Gr. ὑποκρίτης, & ὁρῶντες, à ὁρῶντος, i. superstitiosis quibusdam ceremonijs Deum seu deos colo. Vi. **Hypocrite**.
the bead or chapter of a Pillar. B. **Capitaci**. T. **Capital**. G. **Capiteau**. I. **Capitello**. H. **Capitel** de colónna. L. **Capitulum**, quod est quasi caput columnæ, quia pars suprema. L. 2. Epistylum. Gr. ἐπιστύλιον, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & στυλός, i. colónna.
the foot of a Pillar. Vi. **Base**.
Pillorie. G. **Pilori**. B. **Pillorijn**, à pilare, i. colónna. Est enim colónna quædam in ciuitatibus publice erecta, haud infeliciter derivari potest à Gr. πύλος, i. ianua, & ὄρεω, i. video, quia malefactorum capita in numella apparent tanquam per ianuam. B. 2. * **Pilligier**. T. **Pilligier**, ab hals, i. collum, & giser, & eisen, i. ferrum. **Pillanger**, à πάλω, i. circumfringo & arcto. H. Prison del cuello. I. **Berlina**. L. * **Numella**, genus vinculi, quo collum infertum comprehendebatur, quod qui eo vinculo conficti erant, nuere, demissique capite esse cogebantur. * **Numellam** igitur, q. nuellam. Gr. κούπον, à κούφω, i. flecto. Quia flexum caput efficit, suum ut propiciat in ignominiam.
Pillorie (Collustrigium, Pillorie) dist. à G. **Pilory**: which may seeme to smell of the Greeke, and to proceed from πύλος, i. a gate or doore, because one standing on the Pillorie, thrusteth his head through a kinde of doore, i. ianua, & ὄρεω, i. video. It significeth all one thing with it, saving that the French is used for a tumbrell, as well as for that which we call the Pillorie. There is a Statute made of the Pillorie, q An. 51. H. 3. where in you may see, who were then subiect to this punishment. This was among the Saxons called Healsfang, of heals, a neck, & fang, to take, q Lambert Explic. of Saxon words, verbo **Multia**.
 (†) **9647** **Pillotage** or **Pile-work**, a driving down of Piles for a foundation in a water-work. G. **Pillotage**. H. **Pilotaje**. I. **Pilotaggio**. L. Sublicium, ij.
Pillow to lay ones head upon. B. **Pillowe**, **pillow**, **Dye-pillow**, i. auris pulvinar. T. **Pisel**, à pulvinar. Hauptküssen, ab haup, i. caput, & küssen, i. pulvinar, à κείρω, i. iacere. G. * **Oreiller**, ab oreille, i. auris, cuius pulvinar. I. * **Guanciale**, à guancia, i. mala, the cheek, cui subternitur. L. * **Pulvinar**, q. pulvinar à plumis, q. lisd. mibi videtur potius à Pulvis, quod olim pulvere implebantur non plumis, Sic enim Barthol. Lathomos in Philippic. Pulvinar & ponitur pro Templo: sepe solebant enim Ethnici in honorem Deorum lectos in Templis sternere qui vocabantur Pulvinaria à pulvis, quia pulvere constabant aut Palea. L. 2. Cervical, à ceruice, the necke, cui inferuit. H. Almohada, ab articulo Al, i. ille, a, ud, & Arab. Haddum, i. maxilla, the cheek, & fe de Al-haddum corrupt. dicimus Almohada, ab Heb. **מחמה** mahad, i. reclinare, q. Cob. Gr. πρὸς κεφάλαιον, à σέβω, i. ad, & κεφαλή, i. caput.
Pilot, or conductor of a Ship. G. **Pilót**. I. **Pilota**. H. **Piloto**, ex B. **Pilji** loto, i. explorator vadum plumbæ bolide, à pülen, pülen, i. fundum tento, & loto, i. plumbum, ad cuius officium pertinet altitudinem maris Plumbo explorare; ne in arenas navis impingatur unde & B. est **Loftman**, à lot, i. plumbum, & man, i. vir. L. Naucularius, à naui. Naucarchus. Gr. ναύαρχος, à ναύς, i. navis, & ἀρχή, principatus. Nauclerus. Gr. ναύκληρος, à ναύς, i. navis, & κληρ, i. hereditas, possessio, qui nautis dominus est quoad gubernationem nauticam * differentiam vero inter τὸν ναυκλήρον & τὸν κυβερνήτην, optimè ostendit Athen. lib. 5. vbi sic ait, ναύτης μὲν ἐκλήθη κυβερνήτης, & κυβερνήτης ναυκλῆρος, i. gubernator regit naucem, nauclerus vero ἄλλου κυβερνητορὸς. B. **Schipper**, **Schipmacher**, i. navis magister. T. **Schiffherr**, i. navis dominus.
Pilser, a foollish fise that stiech through the candle-flame by night. B. **Pilser**. * L. **Pyralis**. Gr. πυρῶνις, πυρῶνις, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & αἶω, i. comburo. Vi. **Pin**. lib. 11. cap. 36.
Pimples in the skinne. Vi. **Pilser**, wheate, **Push**.
Pimpernell, in officinis, Bipinnella, Bipinnula, Morus gallinæ. G. **Morgeline**. H. **Muruges**, **Pimpinella**. I. **Pimpinella**, **anagallide**. * L. 2. **Anagallis**. Gr. ἀνὰ γάλα, aut ab ἀνὰ, & γάλας, galium, herba quadam sic dicta, ἀπὸ τοῦ γάλας πυρῶνις, à coagulando lacte, aut à γάλλω fluvio, vbi maxime crescit, q **Pin**.
Pimpinell, à Lat. pimpinella. Vi. **Barnet**.
Pimpleides. Vi. in litera M. sub voce the **Wpases**.
 (†) **9655** **Pimpomp**, the antick dance, wherein three hit each other on the bumme with one of their feet. G. **Pimpomp**. I. H. **Pimpomp** etto voces filitiae à fmo **Pim**, **Pom**, **Pet**.
Pim. Vi. **Pimne**.
Pinnace. Vi. **Pinnace**.
Pinnacle. Vi. **Pinnacle**.
Pincers, or **Nippers**. G. **Pinces**, pinces, pincettes. I. **Pinfettes**. H. **Pincas**. B. **Pincers**, **nippers**, à pincen, i. to pinch. L. * **Forceps**, à forum, q. Fest. i. calidum; & capio, q. candens metallum vel ferrum fortiter capiens. Unde & Gr. πνεγγες, à πῦρ, & γαίς, & ἀγες, i. captura; λαβή, à λαμβάνω, i. capio, ἀγες, ab ἀγος, i. rapio. L. 2. **Volsella**, vullella, à vellendo. T. **Jang**. Vi. **Tongue**.
Pincers, ad differentiam vocabuli **Pincers**. G. **Pince**. H. **Pincas** para pelár, Tenazicas, Tenazillas. I. **Moietta**, moietta da equare, i. peli, à mollitèr euellendo pilos. T. **Cyn rupsanglin**. B. **Gen** hapertræker, ab haper, i. pili, & trachen, i. trahere. L. **Volsella**, seu **vullella** à vellendo pilos. Gr. Μαστίχων, v. τὸ, à μασσώ, vel μασσάω, i. depilo, deglabro cutem, unde μαστὴς, μαστὴς, i. depilis.
to Pinch. G. **Pincer**. I. **Picchiare**, **pinçicare**. H. **Pecilgar**, à Gr. πικῶν, ab ἰσθί, i. premo. L. **Vellicare**. B. **Pippen**. T. **Pinçer**.
to Pinch, that will not lose the dropping of his nose. G. **Pinçmaile**, à pinfer, i. to pinch, & maille, i. a half penny. Raquednare, à raquer, q. reti inuolucere, & dinare, i. denarium. Vi. **Piggard**, **Pisser**, **Churie**.
to Pinche, to Pinch, & Pincher. Vi. **Pinche**.
 (†) **9661** to **Pindartize**, to affect in speech, to speak sternely, curiously, or strilly, vehemently, as one that is loth his auditors should lose a word by him. G. **Pin-**

* Ludus & Lu-
sus, unde.
* Ludus & io-
cus ut differunt.

* Comedia
ex Farce Gal-
licis, Farça, Hi-
storiae.

* Tahér &
* Tangere
chordas.
* Pulsare.

* Histrío,
unde.
* Mimi, unde.

* Alcia, unde.

* Plainte in
Law, unde.

* Plaster,
unde.

* Plasterer.

* Emplastrum,
unde.

similis. L. Ludus, Iulus, & Lydijs, qui Romam ludos induxerunt, q. Ild. * Ludus (inquit Valla) in factis, * iocus in verbis; item * Ludus alce-
dicitur, quod non nuda voluptas respiciat, sed lucrum cum pernoscit la-
boriose alacres; ludus vero trahi & similia. Ludum aperire est ludima-
gistrum agere. B. Spel. T. Spel, a spelen, i. ludere, vel a spela-
la, i. delirare. Gr. Πάλλα, πάλυμα, proprie ludus puerilis, & πάλω,
i. ludus, & πάλω, puer.

b a stage Plate. G. Farce, comedie. T. Cynschaw-spyl. I. H. Come-
dia. L. Comedia, a κομω, i. faciem fūco, inungo, antiquitus enim
solabant histriones in scenam produri sese oleo, ac mangonijs duntaxat: Alij
deducunt, unde τὸ κομω, i. commestatione. Unde Gal. * Farce, & Hi-
gan, Farça, a faciendi. Nonnulli unde τὸ κομω, vico. & τὸ κομω, vico,
cantu, (†) because at the first they did play Comedies in the streets. Vi. Co-
medie.

c to Plate. B. Placzen, pladeren, forte ab applaudendo. G. Iouér. H.
Iugár. I. Giucare, a Lat. locari. L. Lúdere, a ludus. B. a. Spelien.
T. Spelien. Gr. Πάλλω. Vi. a Plate, supra.

d to Plate upon an instrument. G. Iouér de quelque instrument, Son-
nér. I. Sonare. L. Sonare. L. Toccare. H. * Tanér, a L. * Tangere.
Sic enim Poëta: tangere chordas plectro. L. * Pulsare, frequent, a pello,
quod a πάλω, vibro, sono. B. Spelen, flamen. T. Spelien, schla-
gen, i. percutere, pulsare instrumentum.

e to Plate the hypocrite. Vi. to Dissemble.
f to Plate the part of one, i. in comedia personam alicuius referre, alie-
rius partem agere. Vi. to Represent.

g a Plate-fellow. B. Spel gefell. T. Spel gefell. H. Compa-
ñero en juego. L. Collútor, a con, & ludo. Gr. Συμπαιστής, συμ-
μαστω.

h a stage Plater. G. Iouér de farces, histrion, representateur. H.
Farfante, farçante, farandulero, recitante, representante de comedias,
representador. I. Giucatore, rappresentatore, histrione. L. Representa-
tor. Scenicus, a scena. Actor ab agenda. * Histrío, Histriones dicti, in-
quid Festus, quod primum ex Histris venerint, quae Italice est regio. * Mi-
mi. Gr. Μίμοι, unde τὸ μιμωδω, i. imitando, quia mores, gestus, natu-
ram hominum imitantur quadam cum lascivia. Gr. Δεικνύμενος, a δει-
κναι, i. imago, simulacrum, qui velut imaginem quotidianæ vitæ in
scena repræsentant. B. Comediespeler. T. Comediant.

9736 to Plaight. G. Plier. H. Plegár. I. Piegare. B. Wlechten. T.
flechten. L. Plicare, complicare, a Gr. Πλέω, ab ἔλω, i. traho;
contraho.

9737 Plaine, manifest. G. Plain. I. Plano. H. Llano. L. Planus, a πλά-
νω, i. latus, apertus, scilicet nullas habens plicaturas. Vi. Cleare,
manifest.

9738 Plaine, even. T. Eben. B. Bleyen, effen, ab ἔβην Eben, i. per-
pendicularis, quia omnes partes sunt q. ad perpendicularum æquate. G. Plain,
elgal. I. Plano, vguale. H. Llano igual. L. Planus, Gr. Ὀμαλός, ab
ὁμός, i. simul, & ἄνω, i. latus, planum, i. ὁμαλός, ab ἔω, i. æqualis,
& πῶς, i. solum q. superficies, terra æqualis. Vi. Leauell, Even.

9739 Plainely. Vi. Manifestly.

9740 a Plaine, a Downe, or Champion ground. G. Plaine champaigne. I.
Pianura campagna. H. Llanura, campaña, campo raso. L. Planities,
æquor. B. Effene, een open belt. T. Ebene, Eben feild. Gr. Ὀ-
μαλότης, ab ὁμαλός, i. planus, i. ὁμαλός, ab ἔω, i. æqualis, & πῶς,
i. solum, terra.

9741 the Plaine-tree. Vi. the Plane-tree.

9742 a Plainer. G. Pláne, rabót, ou rabós, a radendo bosco, i. ligno,
q. Nicod. H. Plána, aquela para dolár. I. Dolatoria, ascia. L. Plánula,
a plantando, dolabra. * Alcia, ab assulis, quæ a ligno eximitur, aut a Gr. ἀλ-
κία, idem. B. Schawe. T. Wybel, Raspe. G. Radoir. I. Radima-
dia, Raspolá. H. a. Raedúra. L. a. Radula, a radendo. Gr. a. ῥυψός, a
ῥυψω, i. rado.

9743 a Plaint, a G. Plainte, a L. Planctus. Vi. Complaine.

9744 a Plaint (Querela) is a French word, signifying as much as
questus, querimonia. In our Common Law it is used for the propound-
ing of any action personal or real in writing. So it is used in Brooke,
vit. Plaine in Allice. * And the partie making this plaint, is called Plain-
tiffe, q. Kitchin. fol. 331.

b a Plaintiffe in the Law. G. Plaintiff, a plangere, seu conqueri, Accusa-
teur. I. Accusatore, querelante. H. Accusador, quexador. L. Accusa-
tor, actor, quod reum agit in iudicium. B. Clagher. T. Kläger, a
klagen, i. plangere, aut a κλάω, i. voco in ius. Gr. κλάω, ex
κλάω, contra, & ἀντιδω, i. conconior, seu orationem in foro habeo.
Vi. Complainant, & Demandant.

9745 Plaintaine. G. Plantain. I. Plantagine. H. Lhanten. L. Plan-
tago, quod planta ad semitas plantis pedum quæ terminat ut plurimum
nascatur. Ex qua, T. est Wegertich, a weg, i. via, & reich, i. diues. B.
Wegch-bladen, a wegch, i. via, & bladen, i. folia. Gr. ἀνθρακω, a
ανθρα, ab ἀνθρ, ὅς, ἄγνος, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, ideo herba mi-
tigans. De viribus herbe huius videtur, q. Dioscor. Matthiol. Eius aqua
alembo destillata mirifico ardoribus & vredini adiumento est.

9746 a Plaise. Vi. a Place, a fish so called.

9747 to Plaster. G. Plastrer, emplastrer, lutér, a luto. B. Blasteren.
T. Plasteren, metaph. a medicorum emplastris. H. Enyestár. I. Gessare, a
L. Gypfare, a Gr. γυψω, a γυψ, q. γύψος, i. cocta terrea mate-
ria, quæ ut plurimum vituntur. Est & L. Crustare, q. crustam superindú-
cere, incrustare.

b a Plasterer, a Gr. πλάστης, idem. B. Plasterer. G. Plastréur,
maçon, a massa. T. Leimblecher, a leim, i. lutum, & blechen, a kullis,
i. macula, ut qui limo parietes quodammodo commaculat. Plasterer,
a mawr, i. murus. I. murabóre. H. Murador. L. Coementarius, a coe-
mento, materia artis sue. Crustarius, a crustando. Gr. τρυπητής, a τρύ-
χω, & πῶς, quod muros faciat & parietes, κοινός, & κοινός, a
κοινός, & κοινός, i. pulvere aspergo.

c a Plasterer beater. G. Rable, corruptum ex Lat. Rutrum idem. I. Mar-
ra, a T. Ráblen, i. mittere. H. Badil, a Lat. Bacillum. T. Plaster hammer.
B. Schupe. Gr. κοινός, a κοινός, i. calx, & κοινός, i. tuado.

9748 a Plaster or salve. G. Emplastre. I. Empiastro. H. Emplasto. B.
Plaster. T. Plaster. L. * Emplastrum. Gr. ἐμπλάστρον, unde τὸ ἐμ-
πλάσσειν, i. in vnam massam formare, malagma. Gr. μαλαγῆμα, τὸ πᾶ-
ρ τὸ μαλαγεῖν, vel μαλαγεῖν, i. emollire, quod ad emollendum, &

mirigandum adhibetur. Cataplasma. Gr. κατὰπλάσμα, a κατὰπλάσσειν,
i. illino, obliuo.

b Plaster clauer, trifolium emplasticum, quia optima sunt emplastra
ex hac herba, quæ cum trifolij similitudinem habet, & trifolij species esse
dicitur a quibusdam. A. G. T. B. Speliot. Vi. Speliot.

9749 Plaster, plastering or pargetting. B. De-settel, plasteringhs. T.
Cunthwerck. G. Induit, parieti quod inducatur. I. Plástra. H. Enca-
ladúra, a calx. L. Gypsus, Gypsum, Emplastrum, a Gr. ἐμπλάσσω, i.
illino, infarcio. L. a. Incrustatio, id est crustarum inductio. Arenatum,
ab arená. T. Katch, i. calx. Gr. κρύσταλλος, a κρύω, i. calce induco.

b white Plastering. B. Witsel, a wit, i. albus. T. Wette. G. Blan-
chiflage. I. si bianco da imbiancare le case. H. Blanquedura de le pared.
L. Albarium, ab dealbandis parietes, Gypsata incrustatio. Gr. λευκόν,
κρίσταλλος.

9750 to Plaste. B. Plöyen. G. Plier. L. Plicare. Vi. to Fold.

9750-a * the Plane-tree. B. Pláen boom. G. Plane, Plaine. I. Plátano
albero. H. Plátano. L. Plátanus, a Gr. πλάτανος, ὅς, ἄνθος πλά-
τῶν πλάτων, i. a ramis latè diffusis: est enim πλάτυλλον, i. arbor
latis folijs. T. dictus Cyn last-boom, a last, i. delictatio, & boom, i.
arbor, Arbor est sine fructu, solum ad opacandum locum patulus diffusa
ramis, q. Cic. de Oratore. q. Martialis & Plinio & Macrobio dicitur luxu-
riantius crescere, si irrigaretur multo vino, lib. 9. epist. 62. de Platano
Cordubensi. Crevit & effuso latior umbra mero. Solem a plate arces, hyeme
admittit. Dicitur ab Ouid. Platanus genialis, q. voluptuaria, & ad deli-
cias nata.

(†) 9751 a Joiners Plane, or Plaine. Vi. a Plaster.

9752 a Planet, (†) whereof there be seven bearing the name of seven sce-
nall dates, quod Vi. sub voce Day. They are also called wandring stars,
because they neuer keepe one certaine place. B. Planet. T. Planet. G.
Planette. I. Planeta. H. L. Planeta. Gr. Πλανήτης, unde τὸ πλανᾶσαι,
i. errando, ob inconstantem suum & incertum vagantemq. motum.

(†) b Planetarie, of or belonging to the Planet. G. Planetaire. I. H.
Planetario. L. Planetarius, a, um. Vi. Planet.

(†) c a Planetist, or observer of the Planets. G. Planetiste, m. I. H.
L. Planetista. Vi. a Planet.

(†) 9753 * Planiloque, plaine and free speech. G. Planiloque. I. H.
Planiloquio. L. Planiloquium, ij. Gr. πανελογία, a πανε-λογος, i.
planè loquor, a πανε-λογος, aperte, manifestè, & λέγω, i. dico.

(†) 9754 * Planimetrie, a measuring of lands or plaines. G. Planime-
trie. I. H. L. Planimetria.

(†) 9755 * Planipedia, a Comedie wherein the Players are bare-footed,
and simply attired. G. Planipedia. I. H. L. Planipedia.

9756 a Plank, or board. T. B. Plank. G. Planche. I. Pianca. H. L.
Planca. Gr. πλάγξ, a planitie. G. a. Table. H. a. Tabla. L. a. Taula.
L. a. Tabula, a tegu, q. Tegula: tegit enim illa quibus superimponitur. Aster,
ab aster, quia solus ponitur, neque coniunctus, q. Ild. T. a. Biet, q. Biet,
B. a. Berder, vel a βιτίζω, i. dissecare, findere. Vi. Board.

b to Plank or board. Vi. Board.

9757 a Plant. B. G. Plante. I. Planta. H. L. Planta, q. Palanta, a πα-
λῶ, q. I. C. Scal. quia significat stirpem quæ pangitur. T. Plantz. L. a.
Talea, i. a stocke to graft on. Gr. φυτὸν ἀφ' ὧν, i. gigno, nascor.

b young Plants, or sets. G. Planfon. I. Arbustello. H. Mata de vergas.
L. Virgulum, dim. a virga. Plantariolum. T. Reistlein. B. Rader-
boomlin, i. inferior arbor. Gr. βῶλ. Eust. a βῶλος, i. serpo, δαμίσκος,
& δαμίσκος, i. parvus frutex, ἡρώδης, παρὰ τὸ ἡρώδης, ab edendo,
quæ a bestijs ore carpi & ardui possunt.

c to Plant. B. Planteu. T. Plantzen. G. Planter. I. Plantare.
H. Plançar. L. Plantare, a πλάνω, i. germinare, q. Helwig. Gr.
φυτάνω, a φυῶ, i. nascor, germino.

(†) d Plantation, a planting or setting. G. H. Plantation. I. Pianta-
tione. L. Plantatio, ónis, a Plantare. Vi. to Plant.

9758 the Plant, or sole of the foot. B. G. Plante du pied. I. Pianta del pie-
de. H. Planta, lo baxo del pie. L. Planta, quia plana, ut homo erectus
flare possit, q. Ild. Solea pedum, solum quod calcet. T. Fussohlen.
Gr. πῆμα, παρὰ τὸ πᾶσαι, i. condensando.

9759 Plaintaine. Vi. Plaintaine.

9760 a Plash of water. B. Plaisch. T. Platsch, a platschen, voce
silla a sonitu ex improvise in paludem pede incidentium. L. Lacuna paludosa,
Stagnum aquarum. Gr. τρύα, παρὰ τὸ τρύαν, i. tingere, ma-
defacere, πῆμα.

(†) 9761 * Plasmation, earthen Potters worke. G. H. Plasmation. I. *
Plasmatione. L. Plasmatio, onis, Pláma, aus. Gr. πλάσμα, a πλάω,
vel πλάσσω, i. formo, plámo, illino.

(†) 9762 a Plasterer. Vi. a Plasterer.

(†) 9763 Plate, as silver or gold Plate, ab Hiss. Plam, i. argentum, argu-
res, inde Hiss. Platéro, i. Aurifer; a Gold-smith. L. Vasa argentea, &
aurea.

9764 a Plate of metall. B. Blad van metael, Metaelen plate, a Gr.
πλάτος, i. amplius, latus. T. Ein blat von metael, Biech, a πλάω, i.
fleco. G. Láme, f. Lámine, Fuelle de metál. I. Lama, Foglia di metal-
lo. H. Lama, Hoja de metál, i. folium è metallo. L. Lamina; a λανω,
i. lauius, aut q. ἐλαμύνω, ab ἐλῶ, i. ago ductile opus. Bractea; a βρά-
χω, i. sono, crepe, q. Ild. ad quod alluist q. Virgil. leui crepitabat bra-
ctea vento. Gr. ἐλασμα, ἐλαστός, ab ἐλῶ, i. duco, ductile opus facio.

b a Plate, or Plate-trencher, a πλάτων, vel πλάτων, apud q. He-
sych. & Polluc. quod significat orbem vel discum. L. Patina planior;
Orbis, a rotunditate. Vi. Trencher.

c a Cup-board of Plate. Vi. Cup-board.

9765 a Platofome. G. Plateforme. I. Piattafoma. H. Plataforma, a
πλάττω, i. formo, fingo, quia planæ superficiæ forma: Traço de llano;
q. tracta de plano. B. Platte-basim r betopp. T. Entwurf, ab
entwerfen, i. proficere. L. Ichnographia. Gr. ἰχνογραφία, ab ἰχθ, i.
i. vestigium, & γραφω, i. pictura, πνεύμα, a πνέω, i. ad, & ἰχθ, i.
a δυνάμει, i. ostendo.

b a Platofome of earth. G. Terre-plein, quod sit plenus terra lo-
cus ille.

(†) 9766 * Plato. G. H. Platón. I. Platone. L. Plato. Gr. πλά-
των, a πλάττω, q. φιλοσοφῶν, i. Princeps Philosophorum, q. Iust.
natus Athenis, ex cuius paterni nomine Aristoteles vocatus fuit, deinde ab in-
terpretum latitudine Plato cognominatus est; a Gr. πλάτος, i. latus, & πλά-
ττω, i. sarch.

T. B. Katch, i.
calx, a Gr.
κρύσταλλος.

* The Plane-
tree, unde.

* Planiloque.

* Planimetrie.

* Planipedia.

* Plasmation.

* Plato, unde.

- *Vomer, unde. aratri. G. Ses à secundo. H. Reja, forte à radendo. * I. Vómero, vó-
mere. L. Vómer, vomis, quod terram eruens & vertendo eam, q. quo-
dammodo vomit, & Ascon. dentale quod dens sit aratri. Gr. *ὄντρον*, siue
vris.
- *Temo, unde. f. a beame of a Plough, à T. Bann, i. arbor. O. H. * Timón. I. Timó-
ne. L. Temo, quod plaustrum aratrumve teneat ac gubernet. B. Dieffel
vel Dieffel. T. Diechfel.
- g. a Plowstake. B. Ploughsteker. T. Ploughsteken. I. H. Raklo. L.
Rallum, forte à radendo, Abstergendo enim adhaerentia radit, inde Gr.
ἐξορᾶ, à *ἐξω*, i. rado, abstergo.
- h. to Plough, or eare, or till. B. Ploughen. T. Plügen, Theren, ab
ster, i. ager. H. Arár, labrár la tierra. G. Labourer la terre. L. Lau-
rare. L. Arare, ab *ἄρῃ* arath, i. arare, q. Guich. Vt & Gr. *ἀργῶ*,
& *ἀργεῖον*, q. *ἀργῶ* aratrum ago, colere agrum, i. exercere
agrum. Vi. to Till.
- Plowden. 9800 ¶ Plowden's Commentaries, consisting of two parts, both of
them learnedly and curiously polished and published by himselfe,
the one in Anno 13. Eliz. Reg. and the other in the 21. yeere of the same
Queene, Workes (as they well deserue) with all the professors of the
Law of high account. The Author was an ancient Apprentice of
the Law of the middle Temple, of great Gravity, Knowledge and In-
tegrity.
- 9801 to Pluck or pull. B. Plucken, wt-trecken. T. Kuppen. G.
Tirer. H. Tirar, a lat. Trahere. I. Suellere. L. Vellere, a Gr. *τίλλω*,
idem.
- b. to Plucke or pull up by the roots. Vi. in Root.
- (t) 9802 Plumbeous, leaden, of lead; also dull, blunt, lumpy, heavy.
G. Plombéus. I. Plomboso. H. Plomoso. L. Plumbeus, a, um. Gr.
μολύβδινος, à *μολύβδος*, i. plumbum. B. Loten. T. Von bley.
- 9803 a Plumber, or Plummer. G. Plombier. I. Plombiario. H. Plo-
mero. L. Plumbarius, à plumbum, Lead. T. Bleygießer, à bley, i.
plumbum, & gießer, i. fusor. B. Lot gieter. Gr. *μολύβδωρος*, siue
μολύβδωρος, à *μολύβδος*, i. plumbum, & *ἐργάζομαι*, operor.
- 9804 a Plumbe of feathers. B. Plummagie, veder-bolch. T. Feder-
pusch. G. Plumard, plumage. L. Pluma. I. Pennachio. H. Pennachón,
a pennis.
- a Plumefricker. b. a Plumefricker, or officious Parasite. B. Plumpe-Stricker, qui plu-
mas pilosque ex vestibus alterius sublandiendo legit, & ad nutum &
vultum aliorum & ad ipsum diabolum si necesse sit se componit.
L. Palpator, à palpando, Assentator ab assentiendo, Parasitus. Vi.
Parasite.
- c. to Plumbe, leave featherlesse, or quite to spoile. G. Defemplumer. I.
Spennachiere. L. Deplumare, i. Demere plumas, Metaph. ab auibus
plumis priuatis delumpta, & ad homines omnino bonis omnibus, spo-
liatos & exutos translata.
- (t) d. a Plumer, as feather plucker, a fleecer. G. Plumeur. I. Piuma-
tore. H. Plumador. L. Deplumator, oris, q. deceptor plumarum.
- a Plumester. (t) e. a Plumester, ascribe or Clarke, a Pen-man, a Penster. G. Plumeteur.
Vi. a Scriuener, Pen-man, Clarke.
- 9805 a Plumme. Sax. Plum. T. Pluum, vel à prunum, mutata R.
in L. B. Plumpe. G. Prune. I. Pruna. H. Pruna, Ciruela, amex-
ca. L. Prunum, q. prunum, à pruna ob refrigerandi eius naturam.
Gr. *κοκκυμυλον*, à *κοκκυ*, vox cuculi; & *μυλον*, i. pomum, quia simul
prunus, & caprificus, cum primo cuculi aduentu prodeunt, & eger-
minant.
- b. a Damaske Plumme. Vi. Damask.
- c. a Plumme-tree. T. Pluumen-baum. B. Plum-boom, Plum-
meler. G. Prunier. I. Pruno, Sofinaro. H. El ciruelo. L. Prunus.
Gr. *κοκκυμυλον*, vel *κοκκυμυλον*, Vi. q. Ety. in Plumme.
- 9806 a Plummer. Vi. Plumber.
- 9807 a Plummet. G. Plombec. L. Plumbatum, di. à Plumbo. Vi.
Lead.
- 9808 a Plummet or Plumrule for Masons or Carpenters. G. Plomb, à
plumbo, quod apparetur linee perpendiculari. Nieuau. H. Niucl, Plo-
mo del alban. I. Linello. L. * Libella, dim. à libra. Arcipendula, quod
ex arcuata libra pendeat, perpendiculum, amussus. B. Recht-inoer,
Recht-lot, T. Richt-schnur, Richt-scheit. Gr. *καθῆλτος*, à *καθῆλμι*,
i. demitto, submittito, à *κατὰ*, i. deorsum, & *ἵμι*, i. mitto, καθῆμι, ab
ἵμι, i. appendo, unde καθῆμι, vel καθῆμι, i. ad amussum dirigo.
Vi. Perpendicular.
- b. a sounding Plummet. G. Sonde. H. Sonda, à sonder, i. tentare
fundum. I. Tasta. T. Wey-gewicht, à bley, i. plumbum, & gewicht,
i. pondus. B. Diep-lot, Goud-lot. L. Bolis. Gr. *βολίς*, à *βολή*,
à *βόλλω*, i. iacio.
- (t) 9809 a Plumpe fellow, q. fat and round like a Plum, aut à Lat. Ho-
mo plumbeus. G. Vn Homme de plomb. I. Uomo piombino.
- 9810 a Plumpe. Vi. Plumpe.
- 9811 to Plunge. G. Plonger. B. Plonsien, plompen, vel plotien.
T. Platschen, à sono quem aqua reddit percussâ. B. 2. Dupken, unde
Ang. to ducke. T. 2. Tanchen, tunchen. Gr. *βυζῆς*, à *βυδῆς*, i.
imus gurgis, à *βυδῆς*, i. profunditas, profundum. I. Mergere, De-
mergere. H. cabulur.
- b. a Plungeon. Vi. Wdapper.
- 9812 Plural, more then one. L. Pluralis. G. Plural, Est per contra-
ctionem Plus, Pluris, Pluralis. Gr. *πληθυντικός*, à *πληθύνω*, i. multi-
plico, à *πλεῖον*, i. plenus.
- (t) b. Pluralitie, or morenesse, more then one. G. Pluralité. I. Plura-
lità. H. Pluralidad. L. Pluralitas, atis. Vi. Plural.
- c. ¶ Pluries, is a Wit that goeth out in the third place. For first goeth
out the * original capias: which if it speed not, then goeth out the * Sicut
alias: and if that faile, then the * Pluries. See Old nat. br. f. 33. In the
Writ de excom. capiendo, see in what diuersitie of cases this is used in the
Table of the Regit. Orig.
- (t) 9813 ¶ Pluto. G. H. Pluton. I. Plutone. L. Pluto, onis.
Gr. *πλούτων*, à *πλοῦς*, latine Dicitur, q. Ditis pater, i. Pluri, i. the God
of riches.
- Plutus, the God of riches. (t) 9814 ¶ Plutus. Gr. *πλούτης*, Dicitur deus, q. *πλούς*,
τ. *πλούς*, ὅτι ἐν πλούτῳ ἐστὶν ὁ πῦρ, ὅτι συντηγνύει, longo enim tempore com-
partantur diuitiae, & Eustath. lib. liad.
- (t) 9815 Pluvial, raine, of raine, waterish. G. H. Pluvial. I. Poggiale. L.
- Pluvialis, le, à Pluvia, i. raine. T. Von regen. B. Van reghen.
(t) 9816 ¶ Plymouth. Vi. Plimouth.
(t) 9817 ¶ Po, the river. Vi. Po. B. Po. & Eidanus.
9818 a Poale. Vi. Poale, or Perch.
9819 to Poach. G. Pocher, q. pollice elidere suam, & aqua feruenti immis-
sum coquere, q. Nicod. Vi. Boile, & Boeth.
9820 a Pochar. T. Pottel-ente, i. medie quantitatē seu magnitudinis
anas. B. Shupf. H. Negretta, à colore nigricante. L. Boscas. Gr.
βοσκάς, à *βόσκω*, i. palco, nutrio, quod ipsa sit vorax, ac pastui indigens.
Minor est anate, illi prorsus affinis, rostro latiore, ad quandam cochlearia
speciem, q. lun.
- 9821 the small Pockes. B. De cleyne pockkens. T. Pocken, &
Böden, à *ποκ* bohak, i. lentigo, macula candida, pustula, q. Helu.
vel à *ποκ* poak, i. flare, inflare, Die blattern. G. Verole, f. H. Las
virucles. L. Varole. L. * Vari, Variolæ, quod cutem hominis variant,
Morbilli, q. morbi parvulorum. Eshymata. Gr. *ἐκθύματα*, à *ἐκθύω*,
i. effundere, ἡρώμ ἐξέρχεται, quæ è tenuibus nata humoribus, ἐκέρχεται
ματτα, ab ἐκέρχεται, i. effloresco.
- b. the great or French Pockes, B. De poken der Spaemiers oft
franlophen. T. Die franzosen. G. Mal François, Mal de Nap-
les. I. Il mal Françoise o il morbo Gallico. H. El mal de Napoles, Bu-
vas, à bubonibus, i. glandularum circa inguina tumore, qui frequentis-
simus in hoc morbo. L. Morbus indicus, Hispanus, Neapolitanus, Gal-
licus, (tot enim maiores numerat & auos atavosque.) Venercus. * Acep-
pinus, Hispanus ex Indijs secum Neapolim morbum hunc apportasse, qua
à Gallis expugnata captaque, victores victi onera hostis tanquam iure
belli tulere, & eo quo accipere modo, contagione contagionem propa-
gauere. Vide q. Conineum, lib. 5. Luc. Venerca, infusissimè audit,
ex Venerca spurca suis merito miserum torquente & exedente basillatores.
Dici poterit itaque, & Gr. *λοιμὸς ἀποδοσις*, aut vt vult Fracastor,
ἐπιφυλὸς παρὰ τὸ σπείναι τὰ φύλα, quod lædat genus humanum. Vi.
Thuanum.
- 9822 a Pocket. Vi. Poche.
- (t) 9823 Pocium charitatis. Vi. to drinke dead all iniury, sub voce,
Dead.
- (t) 9824 Podometrie, foot measuring, measure by the foot. G. Podime-
trie. I. H. L. Podimetrie. Gr. *ποδομετρία*, à *πὸς* πὸς, i. Pes &
μετρία, i. mensura.
- 9825 a Poëme, a worke made of verses. G. Poëme, Poësie. H. Poe-
ma. I. L. Poëma, à Gr. *ποίημα*, à *ποιέω*, i. facio. Hinc Angl. to
make, est rhythmos componere. Opus enim artificiosum est ingenio pro-
creatum. * Poësis à poemate sic differt: Poësis est textus scripturum:
hoc verò inuentio parua paucis verbis expedita: hæc opus totum, & vni-
uersa dicitur, (quam vulgò dicimus, the poeie or model) illud pars
quedam. Hæc perpetuum argumentum & rhythmicum, vt Ilias Homeri,
Annales Ennij. Illud verò læx ἡρῶν, i. verba plura modicè in
quandam coniecturam, vt Distichon, vel Epigramma. His aspiplatur,
q. Isidorus. T. Ein geticht der Poeten, i. inuentum poeticum, tichten
enim inquirere, meditari, fingere. B. Poëterye.
- (t) 9826 Poenall, of, belonging or appointed to punishment. G. Peinál.
H. Penal. I. Penale. L. Poenalis, le, à Pœna.
- (t) 9827 ¶ Poent, & Phœnices unde. Vi. in voce, of Purple colour. Poent.
- (t) 9828 Poëte. Vi. Poetrie, & Poëte or Poetegay.
- 9829 a Poet, he that writeth in verses. G. Poëte. T. B. Poët. H. I. L.
Poëta, Gr. Ποιητής, & more Boetico, ποιητής, is, qui imitator
canit aut scribit, à verbo ποιέω, quod non solum facere aut creare, sed etiam
scribere ποιντικός, significat, quod proprium poetæ munus. Et quan-
quam Poetæ vocabulum etiam accipi possit generalius & proinde omnibus
artificibus commune videri queat, tamen κατ' ἐξοχὴν, soli poemata scri-
benti tribuitur, idque structura metrica voluptatis utilitatique gratia, acce-
dendo figmento.
- (t) b. a Poetaster, an ignorant Poet. G. Poetastre. I. H. Poetastro.
- (t) c. Poeticall, pertaining to a Poet or poetry. G. Poétique. I. H.
Poetico. L. Poeticus, a, um.
- (t) d. to Poetize, to play the Poet, to write in verse. G. Poetiser. H.
Poetizar. Gr. ποιηζέω. L. Poetor, aris.
- (t) e. Poetrie. G. Poërie, Poësie. H. I. Poësie. L. Poësis, is, Poe-
tica. Gr. ποιητική. Vi. a Poet.
- 9830 A. T. B. Porphagus, or Pophagus. I. H. Pofago. G. Pophá-
ge. L. Porphagus, poiphagus, poephagus. Gr. Ποιφάγος & πομφά-
γος, ex πῶς, i. herba, & φάγω, i. comedo, quia granine vestitur ani-
mal hoc, duplo maius equo, quod in India tantum reperitur, q. Elian. lib.
16. cap. 11.
- 9831 a Poinado or a Poinard. G. Poignard. B. Poiniárd, à Gal.
poindre, i. pun gere. L. Pugio, onis, m. à pun gendo. I. Pugnale. H. Pu-
nál. Vi. Dagger.
- (t) b. to stab with a Poinard. Vi. sub voce Dagger.
- 9832 to Point with the finger, i. punctando digito demonstrare. G.
Monstrer au doigt. I. Additare, q. ad digitum monstrare, monstrare col-
dito. H. Mostrar con el dedo. L. Digito monstrare. B. Dupden. T.
Deuten. Gr. δακτυλοφύκεω, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, & αἰνύω,
i. monstro.
- 9833 the Point of a weapon. G. Pointe. H. I. Punta. B. Punt, à
pungendo. L. * Mucro, à *μύκκος*, i. apertior, mucrone enim clausa ap-
eritur. * Cuspis. T. Spitz. Gr. ἄκκις, à *ἀκνῶ*, ab *ἀκνῶ*, i. ex-
tremitas, finis.
- b. to Point. Vi. Sharpen, & Whet.
- 9834 a Point, or stile. G. Poinct. L. Puncto. H. Puncto. B. Punt.
T. Punct. L. Punctus & punctum, qui pungendo fit. Gr. *στυγνός*, à *στυ-
γνῶ*, i. interpungo, punctis distinguo.
- 9835 a Point to trusse withall, à puncto, seu acumine pungente. G. * Ef-
guillette. H. * Agujeta, Agujeta, ab acumine quo armatur. I. * Strin-
ga, à stringere, to tie. L. * Ligula, à ligando, of tying. T. B. Pfeil,
à *πῆλ*, i. herba, & *πῆλ*, i. ligo. Heb. *קש* Keshet, à
קש Kathar, i. ligatus.
- (t) b. a Point-maker, or seller of points. G. Esquilletier. H. Aguje-
rero. I. Stringaro. L. Strigmentarius. Vi. a Point to trusse withall.
- 9836 a Poile or weighi. G. Poids. H. H. Pés. L. pondus, à pendendo,
sen dependendo, cum gravitate sua alterum bilancis seu latera lancem depri-
mat. T. Gewicht. B. Gewichte, à *drigen*, ponderare. Gr. *βέλος*,
A a a

- à *Polio*, i. grauo, pondere deprimio, *Polio*, ab *Polio*, i. do-
lor, *Polio*, à *Polio*, i. fero, fuffero; *Polio*, ab *Polio*, i. appendo.
b *Polio*, G. Petr. I. Petr. Vi. *Polio*.
- Poison, unde.** 9837 a *Poison* or *venime*. G. *Poison*. H. *Poison*, à *poison*, quia
ut plurimum propinatur, *venas citius quod peruenit*. L. *Veneno*, i. *Polio*.
* *Venenum*,
unde.
* *Toxicum*,
unde.
* *Pharmacum*,
unde.
- Poitiera.** (†) 9838 *Poitiera*, the principal City of Poitou in France.
G. B. H. *Poitiera*. L. *Pictauum*, vrbis *Pictavia*, opp. *Pictonium* in
Gal. *Aquitania*.
- 9839 a *Poitrel*, Vi. *Poitrel*.
9840 a *Poche*, or *pochet*. G. *Poche*, f. *Poche*, f. à *ponendo*. I. *Sacco*,
sachetto. H. *Faltriquera*, à *faldas*, the skirts. L. *Sacculus*, dim. à *fal-*
co, a little sack or bag.
- Poland.** (†) 9841 *Poland*, G. *Polande*. B. T. *Polen*. I. H. *Polandia*.
L. *Polonia*, z. *Polonia* Sarmatia, nunc *Poland*, à *Sclauon*, *Pole*, i.
planities, quia est regio plana & minime montosa.
(†) b a *Polander*. G. *Polandis*. L. *Polandis*. H. *Polandis*. L. *Polan-*
ienfis, *Polonus*. T. B. *Polack*. Vi. *Poland*.
- a *Polcat, unde.* 9842 a *Polcat*, * *quasi calus Polonicus*, ut quo *Polonia* maxime abundat.
B. *Polcat*, G. *Putoit*. L. *Putorius*, à *putor*, i. nimio furore, q. *Nicot*.
T. *Polcat*, à *Gr. Polcat*, ab *Polcat*, i. venio, accedo. Vagatur enim sem-
per, nec facile diu vna in sede moratur.
- 9843 a *Polcat* to measure land with. Vi. *Polcat*.
b a *Polcat*, or *prop for a Vine*. Vi. *Polcat*.
c the *Polcat*, where Astronomers doe imagine beames to bee moued. G.
Pole, aissul, à *Lat. Axis*, à *similitudine officij*. H. I. *Polo*. T. B. *Pol*.
* L. *Polus*, à *Polus*, i. *Polus*, i. verto. Est autem *polus* duplex * *Ar-*
cticus, & *Antarcticus*, G. *Arcticus*, & *Antarcticus*. H. I. *Arcticus* &
antarcticus. Gr. *Arcticus*, *Arcticus*, vocantur & *γλαυμαί* & *κάρ-*
μαί, i. mundi cardines, *Arcticus*, à *ἄρκτος*, ab *ἄρκτος*, i. *Situs* est
enim in parte calis septentrionali prope vrbem, unde & *Arcticus*, apparetque
nobis semper, cui opponitur *Australis* qui *Antarcticus* dicitur ab *ἄρκτος*, i.
contra, quod *Arcticus* è diametro oppositus.
- (†) b the North and South *Pol*, i. *Arcticus* & *Antarcticus*. Vi. *Supra in*
Pol.
- Poley.** 9844 A. B. T. *Poley*. H. I. *Poley*. G. *Poley*. L. *Polium*. Gr. *πάλιον*,
sic dictum, quod capitulum habet cano hominis capillo simile. Est
enim *πάλιον*, Gr. canus.
- Poleyn.** 9845 *Poleyn*, q. An. 4. Ed. 4. cap. 7. *formeth to be a sharpe or pic-*
ked top set in the fore-part of the shooe or boot. This fashion was first taken
up in R. 2. daies, the pickes being made so long, as they were tied up to
the knees with siluer or golden chaines, and forbidden by Ed. 4. q. Stow.
pag. 4. per aduenture called *Poleyn* of *Polonia*, or *Powland*, from whence
we receiued that fashion of shooes, as at this time the shooe with the *Pol-*
onic heele, &c.
- 9846 *Police of assurance*, is a course taken by those which doe
adventure ware or merchandise by Sea, whereby they, loth to ha-
zard their whole aduenture, doe giue to some other a certaine rate,
or proportion, as ten in the hundred, or such like, to secure the
safe arriual of the shippe, and so much wares at the place agreed up-
on. So that if the shippe and wares doe miscarrie, the assuer maketh
good to the venturer so much as he promisseth to secure, as 20. 40. 100.
more or lesse: and if the shippe doe safely arriue, he gaineth that cleere-
ly which the venturer compoundeth to pay him. And for the more e-
uen dealing betweene the venturer and the securer, in this case, there
is a certaine Clerke or Officer ordained to set downe in writing the
summe of their agreement, that they afterward differ not betweene them-
selves upon the bargain. This is in course Latine elsewhere called *Assicu-*
ratio. This terme you haue in Anno 43. Eliz. capite vndecimo.
- 9847 *Police*, or ciuill government of a towne, or common-wealth. B. *Pol-*
ice, Regiment van een stad. T. *Policey*, Stadt-regiment,
à *stad*, i. ciuitas. G. *Police*, f. H. *Police*. L. *Politia*. Gr. *πολιτια*,
à *polis*, i. ciuitas.
- b *Police* or cunning. Vi. *Subtilite*.
c a *Police*, or witty shift in war. Vi. *Strategem*.
- 9848 *Poligamie*. Vi. *Poligamie*.
9849 *Polimnia*. Vi. *sub voce*, a *Polimnia*.
9850 *Polipodie*. Vi. *Polipodie*.
9851 a *Polipragmon*. Vi. a *Polipragmon*.
9852 *Polipragmon*. Vi. *Polipragmon*.
9853 to *Polipragmon*, i. *make handsome*. G. *Polir*. T. *Polir*. H. *Polir*.
Acicalar, q. *aciem immittere*. L. *Polire*, à *polire*, i. versare, ver-
tere: nam *polire* agros, i. *vertere*, apud *Ennium*. * *Interpolare* est
eius frequentatiuum, sed mangonum magis frequen. vnde *Polire*, splen-
didum reddo, & *Polire*, *polius*, splendidus, à *polus*, i. lumen; pro-
priè dicitur de eo splendore, quem arma polita ad solem mariticum habent.
Lexigare, i. *lucem agere*. Gr. *διακομιω*, à *dis*, per, & *κομιω*, i.
nitidum reddo, orno. B. *Polistren*, *Polistren*. T. *Polistren*, à
Polistren, vel *Polistren*, i. *sculptere*. Vi. *plura in voce* à *Polistren*, & à
Polistren.
- (†) 9854 *Polite*, fine, polished, trimme, nate. G. *Pol*. L. *Polito*. H.
Polido. L. *Polium*, *Politor*, *Politicus*.
- Politic.** (†) 9855 *Politicall*, or pertaining to *Police*, *Politic*, that hath good un-
derstanding, or that dealeth in the government or rule of a common wealth,
or pertaining to such government, also cunning, crafty. G. *Politique*. I.
H. *Politeico*. L. *Politicus*. Gr. *πολιτικος*, à *polis*, i. ciuitas, item
callidus: *Politicus*, ab *Polis*, i. vrbis, quod in vrbibus calliditates ingenij &
astutia magis exercentur.
- (†) b *Politic*. Vi. *Politicall*.
(†) c *Politicus*, bookes touching the government of a Citie. G.
Politique. L. *Politeico*. H. *Politicus*. L. *Politeico*, orum. Gr. *πολι-*
τικός, à *polis*, i. ciuitas.
- (†) d a *Politician* or *States man*. G. *va Politique*, qui entendi bien du
gouernement de la Republique. I. H. *Politico*. L. *Politicus*. Gr. *πο-*
λιτικός, à *polis*, i. ciuitas.
- 9856 a *Pollicard*, *Cheuen*, or *Cad-fish*, q. *bullard*, à *capitis magnitudine*.
L. *Capito*, à *capitis magnitudine*, quia, in metu, descendit, totum se decli-
nari, & tutum esse credit. Ideo, cum natura villatur à *Plinio*, qui eum
vocat *Mugilem*, q. *pisces mucosum*: muger enim antiquis dicebatur *muc-*
cosum. L. 2. *Cephelus*, à *κεφαλή*, i. caput. I. *Caveale*. T. *Pol-*
licard, i. *mugilum*. G. *Munier*, quod circa molestrinas versatur.
Vilain, ob vicius *purcitiem*. Testard, à *Teste*, i. caput, * *Pollicard* alio in
Stagge or other male Deere, having cast his head, which happens about
March or April, then he is said to *Mulca*: and * *Butten* is the first part
in putting vp a Staggs head (dict. à *Gal. Bouton*, i. the bud of a Vine,
&c.) having cast his horns, * *Beame* is that whereon the start of the head
grows, * *Brow Andler* is the first start that grows next the head. * *Beame-*
Andler is the next start growing above the *Brow Andler*. * *Broach* is the
next growing above the *Beame Andler*. Royall is the next growing above the
Broach. Torch Royall is the next growing above the Royall, which makes
a complete Staggs head, being full grown, sum'd or full, is when a Staggs
head is fully hardened. * *Burnishing* is when a Stag rubs and beats off his
veluet head: a Stag hunted by a King or Prince is called a *Hart*. Vi. a *Hart*.
- 9857 a *Pollice*, or *Battell-axe*, *Polonica* ascia, a *Polonian* axe. T.
Deret-hammer, à *streiten*, i. *pugnare*, & *hammer*, i. *malleus*, rest
oder *faust-hammer*, a *reuten*, i. *equitare*: Equites olim tantum hoc u-
santur genere: *faust*, i. *pugnus*, a *fist*, & *hammer*, i. *malleus*. B. *Hart-*
hammer, ab *heer*, i. *exercitus*, & *hammer*. L. *Cestrium*. Gr. *κίστρον*.
Item *cestra*. Gr. *κίστρον*, forsan, q. *κίστρον*, vel *κίστρον*, à *κίστρον*, i.
pungo, ferio. Vi. *Battell-axe* in *Axe*.
- (†) 9858 *Polle*, as for every *Poll* or head, q. Anno Iacobi 21. ca.
Act. for the grant of 3. Subsidies, fol. 4. a lin. 29.
- 9859 to *Polle*, à *L. Pillare*, *Depillare*, pilorum enim est abscissio. G. *Ton-*
dere. I. *Tondere*, *Tondere*. L. *Tondere*, à *tondo*, i. secō, scindo,
q. *Scal*. H. *Tresquillat*. B. *Scherer*, T. *Scherer*, à *κέρω*, i. *tondere*,
vel *κέρω*, i. *radere*: inde *κέρω*, i. *nouacula*.
- b a *Polling*, Vi. *Barbing*.
c a *Pollet* or *Barber*. G. *Tondéur*. L. *Tondéur*. H. *Tres-*
quillat. T. B. *Scherer*. Gr. *κέρω*, *κέρω*, à *κέρω*, i. *κέρω*,
i. *tondeo*. Vi. *Barber*.
- 9860 to *Polle*, or *pill*. G. *Piller*, à *depillare*, Lat. *Deglubere*, *Ton-*
dere. Gr. *ἀποκέρω*, ab *ἀπο*, i. de, & *κέρω*, i. *tondere*. Vi. to *Pol-*
le, & to *Polle*.
- 9861 to *Pollete*, or *desile*. G. *Polluer*. L. *Polluere*. I. *Imbricare*, ab
in & *brutto*, i. *deformis*, quasi *deformare*. Gr. *μαλύνω*, à *μαλύνω*,
melet, i. *lutum*, *μαλύνω*, à *μαλός*, i. *lutus*. Vi. to *Contaminate*, to *Defile*.
- (†) 9862 *Pollop*. Vi. *Castor*.
(†) 9863 *Polonic shoes*, or *shoes with the Polonic heele*. Vi. in
Polon.
- 9864 a *Poltron*, a sluggish idle Larie fellow, a base coward and Larie, who
stands with his thumbs at his girdle. G. *Poltron*. I. *Poltrone*, ab Ital.
Poltro, a couch or bed, aut à *Gal. Poulce*, m. i. the thumb, as one boldeth
his thumbs under his girdle.
- (†) b * *Poltronie*, *comardise*, baseness of minde, laziness. G. *Poltrone*.
I. *Poltroneria*, *Poltronaggine*. H. *Poltroneria*, *foxedad*. Vi. *Co-*
wardisme, *Azime*, *Polth*.
- (†) 9865 *Polyping*. G. *Polybe*. I. H. *Polibio*. T. L. *Poly-*
bios. Gr. *πολύβιος*, à *πολύς*, i. *multus*, & *βίος*, i. *vita*. Insignis fuit
Historicus qui Romanam scripsit historiam.
- (†) 9866 *Polycarpus*. G. *Polycarpe*. I. H. *Policarpus*. Gr.
πολύκαρπος, à *πολύς*, i. *multus*, & *καρπός*, i. *fructus*, *disipulus* fuit
Ioannis Evangelistæ & Smyrnenorum Episcopus.
- (†) 9867 A. L. *Polycrates*. G. *Polycrate*. I. H. L. *Polycrates*.
Gr. *πολυκράτης*, Tyrannus in Samo insula, qui postquam vixisset maximam
aetatis suae in omni felicitate vitam, tandem ab Oronte Persarum Satrapa
suffensus fuit, q. *Strab.* dict. à *πολύς*, i. *multum*, & *κράτος*, i. *Potior*,
Imperium obtineo.
- 9868 * *Polygamie*, the having of many wives, or of more than one. G. * *Polygamie*.
Polygamie. I. H. L. *Polygamia*. Gr. *πολυγαμία*, à *πολύς*, i. *mul-*
tum, & *γαμή*, i. *nubo*, *uxorem duco*.
- (†) 9869 * *Polygonie*, having many corners or angles, also knot-grasse
G. *Polygone*. I. H. L. *Polygonia*. Gr. *πολυγωνία*, à *πολύς*, i. *mul-*
tus, & *γωνία*, i. *angulus*.
- (†) 9870 * *Polyhistor*, that knoweth much or many things, or describeth
idem. G. *Qui sciat beaucoup*. H. I. *Polyhistor*. L. *Multiscius*, *Polyhi-*
stor. Gr. *πολύστορ*, à *πολύς*, i. *multus*, & *ιστορία*, i. *historia*.
- (†) 9871 *Polyimnia*. Vi. *sub voce*, a *Polimnia*.
(†) 9872 *Polyphagian*, *Polyphagous* or *great eater*. G. *Polyphagie*.
Polifago. L. *Polyphagus*. Gr. *πολυφαγός*, à *πολύς*, i. *multum*, &
φαγέω, i. *comedo*.
- (†) b a *Polyphagous*. Vi. a *Polyphagian*.
(†) 9873 A. L. *Polyphemus*. G. *Polyphème*. I. H. *Polifemo*.
Gr. *πολύφημος*, Cyclops filius Neptuni, q. *Hom.* in *Ody*.
- 9874 *Polypodie*. G. *Polypode*. L. H. *Polipodia*. L. *Polypodium*. Gr.
πολυπόδιον, quod cyrthos inflat polyphi habet, q. *Diosc.* T. *Polym-*
pharm. B. *Combarten*, i. *filix arboris*, quod similitudinem habet cum
filice, & crescat super arboris, q. *Matthiol*.
- b *Polypodie of the wall*. L. *Scolopendrium*. Vi. *Polymorphus* &
Polymorphus.
- 9875 a *Polypragmon*, a *salutary* or *pragmatical fellow*, one that will haue
an eare in every ones beas, and a hand in every ones business, a *busy body*.
Vi. *sub voce* *Polipol*.
- (†) 9876 *Polyptotes*, Names with many cases. I. *Polipoti*. L. *Polyp-*
totis. Gr. *πολυπότης*, à *πολύς*, i. *multus*, & *πότης*, i. *calus*.
- (†) 9877 * *Polyptus*. G. *Poupe*. T. *Polyp*, I. *Poupe*. H. *Pulpo*.
L. *Polypus*, or *Poupe*, a fish. Gr. *πολύπτερος*, *Piscis* vocatur in sa-
mis, quod famis impatiens, si non suggeratur alius cibus, seipsum comedit,
dict. *ὅτι τὸν πολλὸν πῶλον*, i. à *multis* pedibus, q. *Hesiod.* alij
Heledonem vocant, aut *τὸν πολλὸν πῶλον*, quod seipsum edat. Ab
hoc pise, *Polypus* dicitur est tumor prater naturam in narium genitum, mul-
tas habens radices ut ille pises.
- (†) 9878 *Poly syllable*, of many syllables. G. *Poly syllable*. I. H. L. *Pol-*
ysyllaba.

lysyllaba. G. πολυσύλλαβος, à πολὺς πολλὰ δὲ ῥ, i. multus, multa, & συλλαβή, i. syllaba.

9879 **Polyfyncton**, a figure. G. Polyfynctete. I. H. Polyfyncteto. L. Polyfyncteton. Poetice non Oratione familiaris. Gr. πολυσύνθετος, à πολὺς, i. multum, σύν, i. con, & σύν, i. ligo, q. varie ac multipliciter per conjunctiones colligatum. Est cum oratio multis conjunctionibus, vel istam vel diuersis abundat, vel est multis nexa conjunctionibus oratio, q. Virgil. Testaque laetamque. Armaque Amycleumque canem Cressamque phaeivam. Nulli velum imitandum Polyfyncteton, etsi maiore necessitate prematur quam Iras in coassulando carmine.

9880 **Pomander**. T. Pom-amber, q. pomum odorem ambra referens. G. Pommande, pommes de senteurs. I. Pomada. H. Pomas o buxeta de olór, i. pixin odorifera. L. Pomum olfactorium. Pastillus, sic Pastillos Ruffillus olet, Gorgonius hircum, q. Horat. B. Rhet appell ab rjehen, i. olfacere. T. Riecher, Riecheichen, Gr. μυλόςφραγος, i. malum odorabile.

9881 **Pome-Citron**. Vi. Citron.

9882 **Pomegranate**. G. Grenade. I. Pome-granato. H. Granada. B. Granat appell. T. Granat apfell. L. Malum aut pomum granatum, quod refertur sit acinus seu granis, vel in Regione Granatensi Hispanie parte frequentissime proveniat, & quod dicitur melius. L. 2. Malum punicum, a colore ut quidam volunt, alii à lo. o ab Africa nimivum & Carthagine, quam Pzini colebant, inde Punicum sagum, apud Erasim. punica fides apud Sallust. Gloria punica apud Virgil 4. Aen. Gr. μύλον ποικίλον, à colore nimivum sanguineo. L. 3. * Rhoa. Gr. 2. ποῶ, ποῶ, forte à ποῶ, i. fluo, quod fluxionibus medetur.

b **Pomegranate tree**. T. Granatbaum. B. Granatappelboom. G. Pomier de grenades, grenadiér. I. Pomgranato, granaiaro. H. Granadéro. L. Malus punica, vulgo granata. Gr. ποῶ, ποῶ.

9883 **Pome Paradise**, John apple, bony apple. T. Paradisapfell, Pomig apfell. G. Pomme de Paradis. I. Pomo di Paradiso, ob saporem inmundissimum & colorem inuitantem. L. Melicelum, malum mulceum. Gr. Μελιμύλον, i. melicelum malum, sic dict. ob dulcedinem. B. * **P. Jans** appel, quod circa festum Iohannis matrum.

(t) 9884 **Pomerie**, a certaine space about the walls of a City or town, as well within as without, where it is not lawful to build or dwell, for fear of letting the defence of the town. H. La cond entre los muros y las casas. L. Pomoerium ij, q. post vel pone murum, q. Var. vel, q. promurum, i. proximum muro, q. Fest.

9885 **Pommell** of a sword. G. Pommeau. I. Pomello. H. Pomo. L. Pomum, pomillum, a similitudine quam cum pomo. Vi & B. **P. p. vel ban den sverde**. Gr. μύλον, i. malum, pomum. T. Knopf.

(t) 9886 **Pomona**, Dea pomorum, quæ pomis præerat, q. Fest. meminit eius Ovid Metam. 14.

9887 **Pompe**, shew, or solemn fight. B. Pompe, Pomperje. T. Pomp. G. Pompe. H. I. L. Pompa. Gr. πομπή, i. missio, missus, à πομπή, i. mitto. Est verum progredientium ordo vel solennis apparatus & ostentatio.

(t) b **Pompous**, stately, majesticall, magnificent. G. Pompéux. I. H. Pomposus. L. Pompulentus.

9888 **Printers Pompets**. Vi. Printers Walles. G. Pompettes.

9889 **Pompton**. G. Pompon. H. Pepon. I. Pepone. L. Pepo. Cnum-meris genus. Gr. πέπων, vel quod ob molliem quasi coctus sit, à πέσσω, i. coquo, vel quod ut Physici quidam asserunt, cum alii cibarij olla unmissi coctionem maturent, Μυλοπέπων à mali rotunda specie, q. Iun. T. Melann, Melon. B. Meloen. Vi. Melion.

(t) 9890 **Pompetopolis**. Vi. **Pamplosa**.

9891 **Pondage**. See **Powndage**, & **Pownd**.

9892 **Pond**, q. Pond, because the water is there pent vp. G. Estang. I. Stagno. H. Estangue. L. Stagnum, à Lat. statum, i. est aqua stans, aut ut Varro, à στεγνός, quia contineat aquam ne qua manare possit. B. **P. Pool**, staende water. T. **P. full**, à πῦλς, i. lutum. Gr. λίμνη, à λίαν, i. valde, & μένεν, i. manere, quiescere. q. Eust. Sic Ang. dicimus, a standing poole. Vi. Lake.

b **Fish Pond**. Vi. sub voce, Fish.

9893 **Ponder**. L. Ponderare. B. Peynsen, peysen. G. Penfèr. I. Penfare. H. Penfar, à Lat. vulgari penfare frequit. à Pendo, i. to weigh. Proprie L. Cogitare, cum vires animi dubitando coguntur in unum ad firmiorem deliberationem, q. Varro. Versare corde vel animo perpendere. Gr. φρονέω, i. to, q. φρονέω, i. mentem tendo, ut neruum in arcu.

(t) 9894 **Ponderosité**, beuimeffe, weightiness. G. Ponderosité, Pefanteur. I. Ponderosita. H. Ponderosidad, Pefo. L. Ponderositas, atis, à Ponderare, à Ponderus.

(t) b **Ponderous**, beuime, weightie. G. Ponderéux. I. H. Ponderoso. L. Ponderosus, a, um. Gr. βαρύς. T. Was bil wigt. B. Dat bel weegher. Vi. Deante.

9895 **Pone**, is a writ, whereby a cause depending in the Countie Court is removed to the Common Banke, q. Old Nat. bre. fol. 2. See in what diuersie of cases it is used in the Table of th. q. Orig. Regist.

9896 **Pone per hadinn**, is a writ, commanding the Sherife to take suretie of one for his appearance at a day assigned.

9897 **Ponendis in Affis**, is a writ founded upon the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 38. and upon the Statute Articuli super Chartas, cap. 9. which Statutes doe shew, what persons Vicounts ought to impanel upon Affises and Iuries, and what not: as also what number he should impanel upon Iuries and Inquests: which see in the q. Regist. orig. fol. 178. a. and in q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 165.

9898 **Ponendo in ballum**, is a writ, whereby to will a prisoner held in prison to be committed to baile, in cases baileable, q. Regist. Orig. fol. 133. b.

9899 **Ponendo sigillum ad exceptionem**, is a writ whereby the King wills his Iustices, according to the Statute of Westm. 2. to put their seales to exceptions laid in against the plaintifes declaration by the defendant.

(t) 9900 **Pontard**. Vi. **Poiniard**.

9901 **Pontage**, (Pontagium) is a contribution toward the maintenance or reedifying of Bridges. q. Westm. 2. cap. 2. An. 15. Edw. 1. It may be also toll taken to this purpose of those that passe over Bridges, An. 39. Eliz. cap. 24. An. 1. H. 8. cap. 9. and see the Statute, An. 22. H. 8. cap. 5.

(t) 9901 **Pontifer**. Vi. a Bishop.

9902 **Pontibus reparandis**, is a writ directed to the Sherife, &c. willing him to charge one or more to repair a Bridge, to whom it belongeth, q. Regist. orig. fol. 153. b.

(t) 9904 **Pontifical**, sumptuous, costly, also belonging to a Pope or great Bishop. G. Pontifical. I. Pontifcale. L. Pontificalis, le a Pontifice.

(t) 9905 **Pontifices**. G. Pontifi. L. Pontifices, i. Bishops, q. Pontifices, à Patis & facio vnde, q. Lucan. Pontifices sacri quibus est commissa potestas.

9906 **Pontifex Mons**. B. **Pont mntis**. T. **Pont**: mans. H. Rata Pontica. I. Topo Pontico. G. Rat Pontique. L. Mus ponticus. Gr. Μῦς ποντικός, quod circa Pontum peteretur ab alijs regionibus, q. Geln.

(t) 9907 **Pontius Pilate**. Vi. **Pilate**.

(i) 9908 **A. B. G. Pontotie**, oppidum Galliar. * L. Pontifara, q. pons Ifaræ fluij, q. Nic.

(t) 9909 **Pontus**, the sea betweene Meotis and Tenedos. Also a Country lying to that sea, containing Cappadocia, Armenia, with others. Vi. q. Act. 2. 9. and 18. 2.

9910 **Poule**. Vi. **Pond**.

9911 **the Poore or bin decke of a ship**. G. Pouppe. I. Poppa, Poppa. H. Poppa. L. Puppis, q. πῶνς pro πῶν, i. vbi seu locus retrò, aut post q. Becm. B. Scher castel van t' ship. T. Hinter theil des schiffes, i. posterior pars navis. Gr. πῶν, à πῶν, i. extremus. φῶν, ab a priuat. & φῶν, i. frango. Antiquitus enim solebant Deos in puppibus graphicè depingere, adeo quod non liceret eas præ formidine Deorum violare, q. Lycoph.

9912 **Poore or Needie**. G. Poure, Pauvre. H. Pobre. I. Póvero, à L. Pauper, à πῶν, i. paucus, qui pauca possidet, q. Scal. Inops, ab in priu. & ope, ut qui sine omni est ope, egenus q. sine gente & genere, q. Irid. B. T. Arm. corruptum videtur ex εἰσενός vel εἰσενός, i. ex-pens, vel ab ἔσενός, i. defectus. Prope accedit εἰσενός, seu εἰσενός, i. nudus, dürftig, a darben, i. carere. Gr. πῶν, à πῶν, i. labor, q. labore vitam sustentans, q. Erym. ἐσενός, à πῶν, i. opus habeo, εἰσενός, ab a priu. & εἰσενός, i. victus, πῶν, seu πῶν, à πῶν, i. manus, u qui manu victum parat. (t) We ought not to turne our eyes from the poore, q. Ecclus. 4. 1. 5. to 9. but to be careful of them, q. Deut. 15. 7. to 11. q. 2 Cor. 8. 7. 9. 1. He that stoppeth his ears at the cry of the poore, shall cry himselfe and not be heard, q. Prou. 22. 13. The reward of relieuing the poore, q. Marth. 25. 40. Luke 16. 9. We ought to bid the poore to our feasts, and why? q. Luke 14. 13. 14. God hath chosen the poore of this world which are rich in faith, q. Iam. 2. 5. We ought to give to the poore cheerefully, and why? q. Rom. 12. 8. q. 2 Cor. 9. 7. Iudges ought not to respect the rich more then the poore, q. Exod. 23. 3. q. Leuit. 19. 15. nor overthrow the right of the poore, q. Exo. 23. 6. 7.

b **Poore mens treacle**. Vi. **Carliche**.

c **Pooreneffe or poverity**. G. Povreté, pauvreté. H. Pobreza. I. Poveria, poveriade. L. Paupertas, inopia, egestas. B. **Armoede**. T. **Armut**, dürftigkeit. Gr. πείρα, ἀπορία, ab a priu. & πῶν, i. proventus, εἰσενός.

9913 **the Pope**. G. Pape. H. I. L. Papa. B. **Pang**. T. **Pabst**, Sax. Pappe, contrahit forte à Sax. bapenre vel bovenp, i. superior, summus, vel à πῶν, i. auius, seu pater clericorum, &c. q. Helu. quod ab Heb. si geminatur אבא Abab, i. pater, inde אבא, Abbas. Mexicani etiam eodem nomine suos Antistites vocant, q. Iosep. Acosta. Ind. occiden. hist. lib. 5. cap. 14. q. Becanus in Goto danicis docet hoc nomen Papa esse verè Cimbricum, nam Scythæ, quibus Cymbrica lingua fuit Vernacula, teste Herodoto, habuerunt Papæum Deum, atque inquit, q. Myl. pag. 106. qui veluti Prodei in terris, rem diuinam facerent, maiores nostri Papen appellabant. Apud veteres vocabatur Dominus Apostolicus, nunc verò summus Pontifex. Pater sanctissimus.

b **Pope dome**. B. **Pansdom**. T. **Papsthum**. G. Pontificat. I. Pontificato, Papato. H. Papado. L. Papatus. Pape Dominium. Papalis dignitas.

(t) 9914 **Popelin**, a little finicall darling. G. Popelin. I. H. Popelino. Vi. Darling.

(t) 9915 **Pophagus**. Vi. **Porphagus**.

(t) 9916 **Popination**, an outrageous drinking a glutinous sweetening, baunting Popinas, i. Tavernes or victualling houses. G. Popination, yurongnerie, Gourmandise. I. Popinatione, Goleggiamento. H. Golo-fina. L. Popinatio, nis, à Popina, æ.

(t) 9917 **Popingey**. H. Papagayo. Vi. **Barret**.

b **Popingey bearbe**. B. **Papegey-cruist**. **Papegey-braut**. L. Symphonia, Gomphæna, amaranthus tricolor, nomen adepti videtur à colore psittaco.

9918 **the Poplar tree**. B. **Popelier**, pappel-boom. I. Popalo, Pioppo, Pioppo. G. Peuplier. T. **Pappelbaum**, poppel weiden. L. Populus. I. f. à πῶν, i. multus, quod ex eius radice multitudo pululet & crescat, q. Alcen. H. álamo, quod amne alatur. Gr. εἰς πῶν, sic dicti ὅτι φύλλα πῶν τῶν εἰς πῶν εἰς πῶν, i. quia folia eius quous veniunt agitantur, q. Etym. vnde & G. 2. Trémble, i. tremens. Et Germani trememtem describentes dicunt: er zittert wie ein aspen laub. Ang. Quakes or trembles like an aspen leaf. Vi. **Alder tree**.

(t) 9919 **Poplemans vnde**. Vi. in voce, **Pobgobliens**.

9920 **a Poppet**. Vi. **Puppet**.

9921 **Poppie**. G. Páut. I. Papávero. L. Papáuer, quod à pappá, i. cibo infansilis: quia pappæ indebatur, ab effectus, quia pronocat somnum. H. Dormidera, a dormiendi facultate. T. **Clapper rosen**. Gr. κινκάρ, q. Eust. 11. 8. deducti ὅτι τὸ μήλον, i. à longitudine. Hinc * **μῶν** dicta fuit Ceres, quod primum papaveris fructum invenit, q. Etym.

(t) 9922 **Popular**, people pleasing, people favouring. G. Populaire. H. Populár. I. Popolare. L. Popularis, re. Gr. δημοφιλής, à δῆμος, i. populus.

b **Popularitie**, familiaritie with the common people. G. Popularité. I. Popularitè. H. Popularidad. L. Popularitas, a populus. B. **Chenepia** saemhers. T. **Gemeinschaft**, i. communis cum omnibus vivendi modus. Gr. δημοφιλία, à δῆμος, i. populus, & εἰς πῶν, ab εἰς πῶν, i. animum duco.

(t) c **Populosity**, abundance of people. G. Populosité. I. Populosità. H. Populosidad. L. Populositas.

- d **Populous**, or full of people. G. Populeux. H. Poblado. I. Populoso. L. Populosus, à Populo. B. **Vol-bois**, T. **frucht-richt**, i. dñes populi. Gr. πολυπληθής, à πολύς, i. multus, & ἀνδρῶν, homo.
- 9923 **Porcelane**. Vi. **Porcelane**.
- 9924 **Porche**, or **Gallerie**. G. Porche, Portique. I. Pórtico. H. Portal publico para passear. L. Pórticus, quod transitus sit magis quam ad standum facta, quod sit aperta, q. porta, vel à portu. q. lida. T. **Spazier-platz**, à spazieren, i. spatari. B. **Wandel plätze**, i. ambulacrum. Gr. σάα, ab antiquo σάα, i. sto. Vi. **Academie & Gallerie**.
- b the church **Porch** is distinguished from common porches. B. **Parvis**. G. Parvis. L. * Vestibulum, ita diff. quod prima & exterior pars Templi consecrata fuerit Vestra, castitatu Dec. L. 2. Limen sacrum, Prónauus, Prónaum. Gr. πρόναος, à πρός, ante, & ναός, i. templum.
- 9925 **Porch-mouth**. Vi. **Porch-mouth**.
- (†) 9925-2 **Porculation**, or feeding of swine. G. Nouriture des porceaux. I. Nodimento di porci. H. Criança de puercos. L. Porculatio, onis. Gr. χοιροκόμια, à χοίρος, i. porcus, & κόμω, à βόσκω, i. pascō. T. **Speisung der Schweinen**.
- (†) 9925-3 **Porcuna**, a Towne in Spaine, betwene Cordua and laen, diff. à Lat. Porca, i. sue, a fove that had thirtie pigges at a litter.
- 9926 **Porcupine**. G. Porc espín. H. Puérco espín. I. Porco spinoso. L. Spinosus porcus. I. 2. Hystrix. L. 2. Hystrix. Gr. ὑστρίξ, ab ὕς, i. sus, & τριξ, i. pilus, q. animal porcinus setas habens, aut q. iacula quedam; unde Mantuanus—& canibus iaculis bicoloribus hystrix Naxia. Gr. χοιρινός, & τριχοειδής, à χοίρος, i. porcus, & τριχός, i. gruanus, q. Suidas. B. **stern berchen**, i. ferreus porcus, ob setarum duritiem. T. **Stachel-schwein**, i. aculeatus sus.
- 9927 **Porre**. Vi. **Porre**.
- * **Poros**, unde.
- 9928 **Poros**, or little insensible holes of the bodie. G. Póres. H. Poros. I. L. Póri. Gr. πόρος, à πέρω, i. transeo, quod per eos transcant sudores, fordes, & pili: arcani dicuntur cutis meatus. B. **Sweet garkens**. T. **Schweißlöcher**, à schweis, i. sudor, & loch, i. foramen.
- (†) b **Porre**, full of Pores. G. Poréux. I. H. Poroso. L. Porosus, 2, um.
- 9929 **Porke**. G. Chair de porc. I. Carne di porco. H. Carne de puerco. L. Porcina caro aut suilla. B. **Verken fleisch**. T. **Schweinefleisch**. Gr. χοιρινός, à χοίρος, i. porcus, sive. Vi. **Pigge**, Bacon.
- b a pisse of **Porke**, Vi. sub dictione **Pette**, & **Gammon**.
- (†) c a **Porclin**, or young swine. G. Porcelet. I. Porcetta. H. Porcelo. L. Porculus, Porcellus. Gr. χοιρίδιον, dim. à χοίρος, i. porcus.
- (†) 9930 **Porosity**, Porosity, the being full of pores. G. Porosité. I. Porosità. H. Porosidad. L. Porosità, atis.
- 9931 **Porpasse**. L. Porco marino. L. apud Plinium Turfis, à turcendo. Gr. τυρσόν, phocœna. Gr. 2. φούγα, sic dict. à φούγω, i. insulis quibusdam Crete adiacentibus, in quibus maxime abundant. B. **Wapen bish**, i. piscis subniger. G. Marfouin. H. Marfopa, q. T. **Wapen schwein**, i. sus marinus.
- 9932 **Porphyrie**, or fine marble of divers colours. G. Porphyre. I. Pórfido, pórfiro. H. Marmol de porfido. L. Porphyrites. Gr. Πορφυριτης, à πορφυρεός, i. purpura cuius colorem imitatur. L. Marmor porphyriticum. T. **Hot marmel**. B. **Hot marber**, i. rubens marmor. G. **Marbre rougeâtre**.
- (†) 9932-2 **Porphyrius**. G. Porphyre. I. H. Porfirio. L. * Porphyrius. Gr. πορφύρεος, Philosophus Tyrius prius Malchus, deinde ob vestem purpuream, à Gr. πορφυρεός, i. purpura, quam gerebat, dictus est Porphyrius, q. Nebr.
- (†) 9933 **Porpus**. Vi. a **Porpasse**.
- (†) 9934 **Porrage**. Vi. **Porrage**.
- (†) 9935 **Porrenger**. Vi. a **Porrenger**.
- (†) 9936 **Porrophagian**, or **Porrophagus**, a Lark eater. Vi. in voce **Lark**.
- (†) 9937 **Portable**, that may be carried. G. H. Portable. I. Portabile. L. Portabilis, le, quod portari potest.
- (†) 9938 **Portall**. Vi. a **Porch**.
- 9939 **Port**, or **Hauen**. G. T. **Port**. I. Porto. H. Puerto. L. Portus, q. portus maris, per quam naues mare ingrediuntur & eadem redeunt, aut à portando, q. locus in quem apportantur, & ex quo deportantur merces. Gr. λιμὴν, ὅτι λίαν μέγας, i. quod valde maneat & quietus sit, ad differentiam fluctuantis maris, & estuantis, q. Eustath. Vi. **Hauen**.
- (†) 9940 **Portmote**. Vi. **Portemote**.
- b **Warden of the Cinque portes**. Vi. **Cinque portes in Cinque**.
- 9941 **Portsmouth**, a Haven Towne in (†) Hampshire, ita diff. q. the mouth of the Port or Hauen, i. q. os, quod tendit in Oceanum.
- 9942 **Portage**, or **carriage**. G. H. Portage, à portando. I. Portaggio. T. **B. Laft**. Gr. φόρμα, φόρτω, à φέρω, i. fero, to carie.
- 9943 **Portall**. Vi. **Porch**.
- 9944 **Portcullis**, à G. Portecoulisse, à Porte, & coulér, i. delabi, quasi porta que delabitur, à doore to let slip downe, Rastéau, à T. **Rolt**, i. cratere. G. 2. Herce. L. Cataracta. Gr. Καταρράκτης, à καταρρίπτω, i. cum impetu defluis. I. Cataracta, il raskello. H. Compuerta de la ciudad, d. fortaleza. B. **Walponte**, i. cadens porta, schoffche. T. **Schutzgatter**, à schützen, i. defendere, & gatter, i. crates.
- (†) 9945 **Portuguese pece of gold**, worth same three pound ten shillings. G. Portuguesa, f. I. H. Portugalesa.
- (†) 9946 **Portmen**, the twelve chiefe Burgeses of Ipswich, so called; out of which they yearly chiose two Bailiffes, and two Iustices, their chiefe Magistrates for that yeere.
- 9947 **Portmote**, is a word compounded of Port, i. portus, a hauen, and the Saxen **gemetan**, i. conuenire, to meet. It signifieth a Court kept in hauen Townes, as in the forest Swainemote Court, q. **Mannwood**, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 3. It is sometime called the Portmote Court, q. An. 43. Eliz. cap. 15.
- 9948 **Portend**, à L. Portendere, à Portando, q. praeul portare, & ita q. praesentia ad futura & contra extendere, to signifie, or foretell, or giue a token of a thing to follow. I. Promissicare cosa da venire. H. significar cosas à venir. G. Porter signification de quelque chose d'aduenir. Gr. ἐμπροσθεν, i. praesignificare. T. **Junos zeigen**, i. ante (quam eveniat) demonstrare.
- (†) b **Portent**, or Portentum, a thing monstrous, strange and seldom
- seene, betokening some great matter to come. G. Portente, m. I. H. Portenta. L. Portentum quod portendit aliquid futurum. Vi. **Portentis**.
- (†) c **Portentum**. Vi. a **Portent**.
- (†) d **Portentious**, Prodigious, betokening some ill to come. G. Portentieux. I. H. Portentoso. L. Portentosus, Vi. **Portentiosus**.
- 9949 **Porter**, or **burden-bearer**. G. Porteur, à portando, porteur, i. ferens, portans, crocheteur, à crochét, i. uncus, a hook, in quem hantli farcinus onerant & portant. I. Fachino, à fessis, quas gerit, portatore, bastaggio. H. Bastia. Gr. Βασίλειον, à βασίλειον, i. porto; unde L. Bajulus, idem, **Porter**, à φέρω, i. onus, & ἄγω, i. afferre, duco. L. 2. Gerulus à gerendo, palangarius, à palangia, leuata. B. **Pach porter**. T. **Träger**. Gr. 2. φέρω, à φέρω, i. fero.
- 9950 **Porter**, or **door-keeper**. G. Portier. H. Portero. I. Portiere, Portinero. B. **Portier**, **Door-keeper**. T. **Portier**, **Thür-halter**, à thür, i. porta, & halten, i. custodire. L. Laniator, à ianua cura. Officiarius, ab officio, the doore. Gr. θυρωρός, à θυρά, i. ostium, & ὄρω, vel ὄρω, i. custodio, πύλωρος, à πύλη, i. porta.
- b **Porter of the House of the Parliament house**, is a necessary Officer belonging to that high Court, and enjoyeth the priviledges accordingly, q. Crompt. Jurisd. fol. 11.
- c **Porter in the circuit of Iustices**, is an Officer that carrieth a verge or white rod before the Iustices in Eyre, so called à portando virgam, q. An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 24.
- d **Porter bearing verge (Virgator)** before the Iustices of either Bench, q. Anno 13. Edward 1. cap. 41. so called à portando virgam. Vi. **Virgator**.
- 9951 **Portreue**, or **Portgreue** (Portgreuus) is compounded of two words, port, and greue or graue, i. praefectus. It signifieth with vs the chiefe Magistrate in certaine coast-townes, and as M. Camden saith in his Brit. * The chiefe Magistrate of London was termed by this name: in stead of whom R. 1. ordained two Bailiffes: but presently after him, King Iohn granted them a Maior for their yearly Magistracy.
- (†) 9952 **Portingall**. Vi. **Portingall**.
- 9953 **Port-manteau**, quod portet pallium, quod T. **Mantel**. G. Mantel, dicitur. I. Portamantello. H. Portamanteco. Sed communius usurpatur eo nomine coriaceus sacculus fibulis apte confixus ad formam hippopetris, in eoque pecuniam exportare solent. Vide reliqua in **Clothebagge**.
- 9954 **Port-pain**. G. Porte-pain. I. Porta-pain. H. Porta-pán, à Lat. Portare panem. It is a towell or linnen cloth at Court, wherein they carry their bread to serue for the table, and called of the French **Porte-pain**, i. a bread-carrier.
- (†) 9955 **Port-poule Lane**, or **Graies-Inne-Lane** in London, so called of a Poole neere thereto. Vi. q. **Stow Sura** of London, pag. 823. neere Graies-Inne, London.
- 9956 **Portion** or **part**. G. Portion. H. Porción. I. Portione. L. Portio, à partiendo, of diuiding. Vi. a **Part**.
- (†) b **Portionist**, a Prebend in a Cathedral Church, that hath his rate or portion. G. Portioniste. I. H. L. Portionista. Vi. **Portionist**.
- 9957 **Portray**, or draw the forme of any thing. G. Pourtrair. I. Portratre. H. Traçar, Debuxar. L. Delinear, Adumbrare. Gr. διαγράφω, à δια, i. per, & γράφω, lineas duco. Item **εὐλαγία**, eadem ratione, ἵερογέγραφα, ab ἵερος, i. vestigium, & γράφω, delineo. B. **Βεωρογραφία**, T. **Entwerfen**, ab ent, i. de, & werfen, i. iacere, q. in chartam rei alicuius formam superficialiter conijcere.
- b **Portrayture**. Vi. **Portrayture**, & **Portrayture**.
- 9958 **Portsale**, q. An. 35. Hen. 3. cap. 7. id est, Sale of Fish, presently upon returne in the Hauen.
- (†) 9959 **Portugal**. G. I. H. Portugal. L. Lusitania, diff. de Porto ciuitate olim dicta Cale in ea Prouincia, ex quibus duobus nominibus dicebatur Porto cale & Portugal, q. Cob.
- (†) b **Portuguez**, or one of Portugal. G. H. Portuguez. I. Portuguez. L. Portugallus, Lusitanus. Vi. **Lusitania**.
- 9960 **Port**, or **rhium** stopping the nose, corruption videtur ex T. **Portus**, i. à **πορτός**, i. crebro spiro, schnapfen. B. **Snuffe**. L. Grauedo, Coryza, à Gr. κόρυς, à κόρυς, i. caput, & πύω, i. suo. Vi. **esterna** in Reume, & **Catharre**.
- 9961 **Porte**, or **Nose-gay**, à T. **forde püschlein**, **poschlein**, à **püsch**, a little bush. L. Olfactorium, fasciculus florum, corolla, serua, à **serio**. G. Bouquet. I. **Mazzetto di fiori**. H. Ramillete, à ramorum floribus decerpitis. Embolitorio de flores. B. **Cuylen**, à **cuylen**, i. ornare, q. Becm. Gr. εὐκλῆρος, à εὐκλῆρος, i. orno, coronos, εὐκλῆρος, ab εὐκλῆρος, i. coarctio, congreco.
- 9962 **Position**, a putting. G. Position. H. Posición. B. T. **Posición**. I. Positura, Positio. L. Positio, à pono. Est id quod à disponente ponitur in medio, à Dialecticis & Rhetoribus Positiones appellantur ipsa fundamenta, quibus argumenta inniuntur atq; ita à suppositione (i. hypothese) differt, * vt Thesis sit infinitum loco & tempore: * Hypothesis finitum, determinatum, & q. conditionale. Gr. θέσις, θέσις, à θέσις, vel θέσις, i. ponere, vel proponere, apud Iuriconsultos, quid sit Vi. in voce **Hypothesis**.
- 9963 **Posnet**. Vi. **Posnet**.
- 9964 **Posse**. G. Poseder. H. Posser. I. Possedere. L. Possidere, q. pedem in re aliqua tenere, quod firmiter habere est. B. **Wellten**. T. **Wellten**, à be, & sitzen, i. sedere. Gr. κάθω, à κάθω, & ἵκω, i. habeo, teneo.
- b **Possession**. G. H. Possección. I. Possección. L. Posseccio, q. Pedum posio. T. **Wellzung**. B. **Welltinghe**. Gr. κάθω, κάθω.
- c **Possession** (Possessio) is used two waies in our Common Law. First, for lands and inheritance: as, he is a man of large possessions. Next, for the actual enjoying of that, which either in truth or pretence is ours. And in this signification there is possession in deed, and possession in Law, q. ph. cor. fol. 198. The example there is this: Before or until an office be found, the King hath only possession in Law, and not in deed, speaking of the lands escheated by the attainder of the owner. See q. **Prærog.** fol. 54. & 55. In this signification also there is an vnite of possession, which the Ciuilians call Consolidationem. Take an example out of q. **Kitchin** fol. 134. If the Lord purchase tenencie held by Heriot service, then the Heriot is extinct by vnite of possession, that is, because the Seignurie and the Tenencie be now in one man's possession. Many diuisions of possession you may reade in q. **Bract.** lib. 2. cap. 17. per totum.
- d **giving**

d. giving of Possession. G. Adherement, ab hereditate, que est modus dandi possessionis. Vi. *Hereditas*, & *Hereditas*.

(t) e. Possession, that may be possessed or pertaining to Possession. G. Possessio. I. H. Possessio. L. Possessio, a. um, *Possessio* vero Possessio na sunt quinqué Meus, Tuus, Suus, Noster & Vester.

(t) f. a Possessor, holder or owner of. G. Possessor. I. Possessor. H. Possessor, Possessor. L. Possessor, oris. T. *Possessor*, *Imhaber*. B. *Gen Possitor*.

9965 a Possit, G. Possion. *Cibi sine potus genus est in Anglia usitatum. Fit ex lacte feructatio in tenuissimam vel vinum precipitatum: derivatur a potione, cuius cum mentio fiat; itea vinum medicam quandam inesse arbitramur; ideoque a malo affectu pro refectorio vel presentaneo remedio aduersus frigorum vinum, assumitur. Hanc incepta vel Latine diceretur Lactipotium, ut ceteris consilium Lactinimum, Cataportia, Repotia.*

(t) 9966 Possibilitie, likelihood. G. Possibilitie. I. Possibilitie. H. Possibilitie. L. Possibilitie, atis.

9967 Possibile, likely, that may be. G. H. Possibile. I. H. Possibile, a. possi, quod potest fieri. B. *Possiglich*, T. *Possiglich*, a. mögen, i. posse, & leicht, i. facile. Gr. *δυνατός*, a. *δυνατός*, i. possum.

9968 Poss. Vi. *Per*.

9969 Poss. Vi. *Per*. a return of a Writ after the day assigned for the return: for the which, the Custos Breuium habet sententiam, whereas he has nothing, if it be returned at the day: or it may be the fact taken for the same.

9970 Poss. Vi. *Per*. a Writ given by the Statute of Westminster. 2. cap. 26. and writ for him, that having recovered lands or tenements by (preceptum quod reddat) upon default, or redemption, is againe disseised by the former disseisor, & Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 190. See the Writ that lieth for this in the Regist. orig. fol. 208. a.

9971 Poss. Vi. *Per*. a fine, is a fine belonging to the King for a fine formerly acknowledged before him in his Court, which is paid by the cognizee after the fine is fully passed, and all things touching the same wholly accomplished. The rate thereof is so much, and halfe so much, as was paid to the King for the fine, and is gathered by the Sheriff of the Countie, where the land &c. lieth, whereof the fine was levied, to be answered by him into the Exchequer.

* Post-script.

(t) 9972 Post-script, an after writing. G. Post-scripte. I. H. Post-scripta. L. Post-scriptum.

9973 Post. Vi. *Per*. a return of a Writ, not only after the day assigned for the return thereof, but after the Terme also, which may not be returned by the Custos Breuium, but by the consent of one of the Judges. It may be also the fee which the Custos Breuium takes for the return thereof, which is twentie pence.

9974 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram.

9975 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram. a Post, or messenger in haste. G. Poste, courrier. I. Posta, corriere. H. Corredor, correo, postta. T. B. Post, a postus. Sunt enim certi ad hoc munus subeundum certis in locis homines positi dispositi & ordinati. L. Cursor, a currendo. B. 2. Bode. T. 2. Botte, a ghebode & gebott, i. mandatum, quod a mandatis est. L. 2. Veredarius, a veredo, i. equo cuius sine currente. Gr. *ἡμιόρμος*, ab *ἡμέρα*, i. dies, & *ἵππος*, i. curro, a *ἵππος*, Persicum, Angari, inquit & Beza, sunt apud Persas quos hodie postas dicimus.

b in Post. G. Posteu, a la poste. H. a Posta. T. *Post der Post*. I. a Stafetta.

c a Post-hoyse. B. Post-perd. T. Postperde. G. Cheual de poste. I. Caualla di posta. H. Caualla de la puesta, q. caballus positus. Vi. *supra in Post*. Gr. *ἵππος*, ab *ἵππος*, i. equus, & *ἵππος*, i. velox, a *ἵππος*, curro, *ἵππος*, a *ἵππος*, i. curro. Hinc. Lat. Dromeda, a Dromedarie. L. Veredus, ab Hebr. *דָּרֹמֶדָר*, i. mulus velox, equus decurforius, equus dispositus, equus stationarius.

d Post-master. T. B. Postmeister. L. Magister cursorum, Veredarius, a veredo. Gr. *δοῦν*, a *ἵππος*, vel *ἵππος*, i. velox. Vi. *Postmaster of the Postes*, sub voce *Post*.

9976 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram. a Post, is a word used for a matter tried by Nisi prius, and returned into the Court of Common Pleas for Iudgement, and there afterwards recorded. See *q. Plowden*, casu Sanders, fol. 211. a. See an example of this in the Lord Cokes Reports, volum. 6. Rowlands case, fol. 41. b. & 42. a. See Custos Breuium.

(t) 9977 Posterior, hinder, later. G. Posterior. I. Posterior. H. Posterior, Postero entre dos. L. Posterior, oris.

b Posterior, (Posterioritas) is a word of comparison and relation in tenure, the correlative whereof is Prioritie. For a man holding lands or tenements of two Lords, holdeth of his ancient Lord by prioritie, and of his later Lord by posterioritie, &c. *q. Stawm. Prærog. fol. 10. & 11. when one tenant holdeth of two Lords, of the one by prioritie, of the other by posterioritie, &c. q. Old Nat. br. fol. 94.*

c Posterior, or off-spring. G. Posterior, descendans, successores. H. Posterioridad, descendientes. I. Posteriori descendenti, successori, nipoti. L. Posterioritas, q. posteriori atus, Posteriori, Post-nati, descendentes, Successores, Nepotes, q. nati post, & *Isid.* B. *Posterioritas*. T. *Posterioritas*, a nati, i. post, & *hominem*, i. venire. Gr. *ὑστερον*, ab *ὑστερον*, i. sero, & *ἵππος*, i. nascor, *ὑστερον*, ex *ὑστερον*, i. ab, & *ἵππος*, i. a maioribus nati.

d Posterior gate. I. Postica, Postera. H. Postigo. L. Posticum, postica, quod in posteriore parte sit ædium, nam quæ ante nos sunt antica, & quæ post nos sunt, postica dicuntur, & dextram anticam, sinistram posticam dicimus; sic etiam ea coli pars, quæ sole illustratur ad meridiem, antica viti nominatur: quæ ad Septentrionem est postica, & *ἵππος*, ex *ἵππος*, i. posterior, & *ἵππος*, i. domus. G. *Posterior* Porte, i. posteriori porta. B. *Posterior* deure, achter deure. T. *Posterior* thur.

(t) 9978 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram.

9979 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram. a Post, is a word used for a matter tried by Nisi prius, and returned into the Court of Common Pleas for Iudgement, and there afterwards recorded. See *q. Plowden*, casu Sanders, fol. 211. a. See an example of this in the Lord Cokes Reports, volum. 6. Rowlands case, fol. 41. b. & 42. a. See Custos Breuium.

(t) 9980 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram.

9981 Post. Vi. *Per*. a Post. T. Post. G. Posteu. I. H. Post. L. Post. quod sit positus in terram.

dre. G. Qui est ne apres la mort de son pere. Gr. *ὑστερον*, q. d. sero natus.

(t) 9982 a Postulation, a request, a demand, also a complaint or expostulation. G. H. Postulation. I. Postulatione. L. Postulatio, onis.

(t) 9983 Posture, setting or settling the bodie, in or before any action, as in fencing, or offering to discharge a pecc. G. Posture, f. I. H. Postura, q. Positura, a ponendo.

9984 Potage. Vi. *Potage*.

9984-2 Potatoes. I. Potate. G. Potades. H. Potadus. L. Potatus, quoniam vocatur batata ab Indis aliquibus, & Gerard. Ex radicibus huius plantæ possunt componi conserua sicut ex malis cydonijs. Coquantur sub cineribus radices he & comeduntur, multique sunt nutrimenti & salubris, præsertim si infundantur in vino, & Gerard.

9985 a drinking Pot. G. B. Pot, a potando. L. Poculum. Gr. *πότηριον*, a. bibo. *κρητήριον*, q. *κρητήριον*, a. infundere, & *πότηριον*, i. vinum. *Πότηριον*, a. *Πότηριον*, quod potum capiat. L. *Bicchier*. T. *Becher*, forte a Baccho, cui sacrum. H. Vaso para beuer. Gr. *φιάλη*, i. Vi. *Cruse*.

b a Pot to seeth meat in. B. Pot, bläsch pot. G. Pot. T. *Topf*. G. 2. Olla. H. I. L. Olla, quod in ea ebulliat aqua. Gr. *ὑδρητήριον*, ab *ὑδωρ*, i. coquo.

c a garden or watering Pot. T. *Geißkrug*, a. gessen, i. fundere. B. *Chiet-vat*. G. Chante pleure, quod pluviam sonitu imitetur, & ita quoddammodo canat. L. *Clepsydra*. Vi. *Clepsydra*.

d a chamber. Pot, or pisse-pot. Vi. sub voce *Pisse*. c Pot-bangers, or Pot-bookes. B. *Henghel*, *Honghel*. T. *Lenghach*, a. lengen, i. longius reddere, & *hach*, i. vinctus. G. *Cremailière*, *cremaille*, *cremillere*, f. L. *Cremathra*. Gr. *κρημαθρα*, a. *κρημαθρα*, a. *κρημαθρα*, i. pendo, appendo. L. *Climacter*.

f Pot herbs. L. *Olus*, eo quod primum homines ab oleribus alerentur, antiquum fruges & carnes edebant; sicut animalia herbis: patrum nonnullorum opinione qui probabiliter ex scriptura afferunt, Carnem non esui fuisse ante diluvium. Vi. *q. Chrysof.* in Genesim de Noachi ebriet. aut *circiter*. T. *Gartenpfeil*, a. garten, i. hortus, & *spets*, i. cibis. B. *Bachcrup*. I. Ogni herba da mangiare. H. *Ortaliza* ab horto. G. *Toute sorte d'herbe semee pour manger*. *Herbettes*. L. 2. *Lachanum*. Gr. *ἡλκισκος*, a. *ἡλκισκος*, i. fodio, eo quod fodiat terra in plantatione eius.

g a Pot-ld. L. Ollar, vel Aular, i. ollare operculum: cetera sunt per circumlocutionem.

(t) h a Potthard. G. Tais de pot de terre. I. *Pezzo di vaso di terra cotta*. H. *Vn Pedaco de valo de barro*. L. *Testa*, i. argilla cotta, q. *testa*. B. *Gen scerf*. T. *Jrden geschirr*.

i a Potteiler. T. *Topfhändler*. B. *Pottorper*. L. *Aulularius*, chytropolo. Gr. *κρητοπωλεις*, a. *κρητα*, olla, & *πωλεις*, i. vendo.

(t) k Potable, that may be drunk. G. Potable. Qui se peut boire. H. *Que si puede beuer*. I. *Potabile*. L. *Potabilis*, le, i. quod potari aut bibi potest. B. *Dynkelich*.

(t) l Potation, a drinking. G. Potation. H. Potacion. I. Potatio, onis. Gr. *πότης*, a. *πότης*, i. bibo. T. *Trinckung*. B. *Dynkinghe*.

(t) 9986 Potent, power, might. G. Puissance. H. Poderio. I. Potere, Potenza. L. Potentia, a. posse. Vi. *Potter*, *Wight*.

b Potent, i. Potente. L. Potens, a. possum. Vi. *Wight*.

c a Potentate, or a mightie man. G. T. B. Potentat. I. Potentia. H. Poderoso. L. Potens. Gr. *δυναστος*, *δυναστος*, a. *δυναστος*, i. possum, valeo.

(t) d a Potestate, a chiefe Officer, a principall Magistrate. G. Potestat. I. Potesta. H. Regidör. L. Prætor, a. præcedo. Vi. *Wapoy*.

(t) e Potestates, inquit & *Isid.* sunt, a quibus virtutes aduersæ subiecte sunt, & inde Potestatum nomine nuncupantur, quia magni Spiritus eorum potestate coercentur, & *Isid.*

9987 a Potion, or drinke for Patients. G. Potion, bruvage. I. Potione, bevanda. H. Bevida. L. Medicata potio, medica potio, a. Gr. *πότης*, a. *πότης*, i. bibo. B. *Gen dranch van Medecijne*. T. *Gen dranch*.

b an amorous Potion, or a medicine to make one love. G. Philtr. I. H. Filtr. L. Philtrum. Gr. *φίλτρον*, a. *φίλτρον*, amo, diligo.

(t) b to Potionate, to give a potion or medicinable drinke. G. Potioner, bailler vne potion. H. *Dar bevida o melezina*. L. *Potionen præbere*, *Potionäre*. Gr. *πότης*. T. *Genen trunch geben*. B. *Genen dranch geben*.

9988 Potage. H. G. Potage. H. 2. Potaje. B. *Potagle*, q. potatio cum forbilia, vel a *πότης*, i. coquo. I. *Menesra*, forte quod dabatur ministris & famulis, vt L. *Iulculus* quod eis dabatur per iustus portiones.

9989 a Potter. G. Potier. B. *Pottbaber*. I. Vasio, ollare. H. *Que haze alguna cosa de barro*. T. *Topfer*, a. topf, i. olla. L. *Figulus*, a. fingo, q. Nebr. Gr. *Κεραμειδς*, a. *κεραμειδς*, i. terra figuraris; vel quasi *κεραμειδς*, ab *ερα*, i. terra, *κεραμειδς*, a. *κεραμειδς*, i. fingo.

b Potters clay. Vi. in voce *Clay*.

9990 a Pottererie. Vi. *Pottererie*.

9991 a Pottinger, forte a portage & gero. T. *Ein blätlin oder schiltz selein*. B. *Gen scottelken*. G. *Escuelle*. I. *Scodilla*. H. *Escodilla*, a. escudilla. L. *Scutella*, q. paruum scutum, ob formam & rotunditatem. L. 2. *Catinum*, vel catillum, a. capiendū, q. Var. *Paropsis*. Gr. *Παρόψις*, a. *παρόψις*, i. opsonijs vescor. Gr. 2. *Τρυβλίον*, v.

9992 a Pottle. G. Potelle, q. dim. a Pot. L. Cabus. Gr. *Κάβος*, idem. I. H. *Pottello*, q. seruicus potui.

9993 a Pouch, a G. Pöche, i. a pouch or poke. T. *Gen Bulgen*. I. *Bolgia*. H. *Bolla* de cuero. B. *Gen bulghe*, a. L. *Bulga*, antiqua vox Gall. inquit q. Fest. que sacculus scortens erat. L. 2. *Pera*. Gr. *Πέρας*, Ionicè *πηρ*, sacculus, qualem mendici gestant, a. *πηρ*, i. seruare. Vi. *Bogge*, & *Sackell*, *Burle*.

9994 a Poudre. G. Poudre. B. *Poeeder*, *pouner*. T. *Puluer*. H. *Poluo*. I. *Puluo*. L. *Puluis*, a. pello ob leuitatem, q. *Isid.* Gr. *Κύμα*, a. *κύμα*, i. vro, q. terra exalta.

b gun-Pounder. B. *Bill-powder*. T. *Bilchsenpuluer*. G. *Poudre* a canon. I. *Puluer* a. *artilleria*. L. *Puluis* tormentarius, *puluis* nitritus a materia ex qua. Gr. *Κύμα* *νίτρος*, i. puluis nitritus. Vi. *Pitter*.

(t) 9995 a Poudre meat. G. *Salé*, *Saul-poudrer*. L. *Salé la carne*. H. *Adobar manjares con sal*. L. *Salire*, condire *salé*. Gr. *ἁλῶ*, ab *ἅλς*, i. mare. T. *Salzen*, mit *salz* besprennen. B. *Sponten*, a. fount, i. sal.

b Pondering

Postill.

* a Postillon.

* Posthumus,

unda.

Potatoes, unda.

* Olera esui, vñ autem caro ante diluvium, q. Chrysof. in Gen.

* a Potentate.

* Potestare.

* Potestates.

* Philtrum; und.

Bulga, a. Gr.

Μόλγος, idem.

- * **Pristine**. (†) 10172 * **Pristine**, former, old, ancient, waned. G. Pristine. I. H. Pristin. L. Pristinus, a, um. T. *Ustig, Ustper. B. Ustyghe- liden.*
- * **Pristis**. (†) 10173 * **Pristis**, a fish of wonderful length, and slender, which cutteth the waves as he goeth. Also, a long and narrow ship or galley fashioned like the fish Pristis. G. Priste. I. H. L. Pristis.
- 10174 * **Priuate**, priuate familiaritie or friendship, inward conuersation or acquaintance. G. Priuauté, f. H. Priuanga.
- 10175 * **Priuate**. Gr. Priuē. H. Priuado. I. Priuato. B. T. *Pzinat. L. Priuatus. Gr. ioh. Vi. familiar, inward.*
- b **Priuate**. L. Priuatum, G. A part. I. *Da bando, d. popul. H. Sin officio publico, B. Besonder. T. Ubsonderlich, heimlich, ab heim, i. domi. Gr. idios. Vi. Secretly.*
- 10176 * **Priuation**, a depriving, bereauing. G. Priuation. H. Priuación. I. Priuatio. L. Priuatio, a priuo. B. *Berouinghe. T. Beraubung, a rapiendo. Gr. siptis, a siptis, i. priuo. Vi. a Bereauing, & to Deprue.*
- 10177 * **Priuet**, or **Priumpnet tree**. I. Guisfrico, ex L. Ligustrum. H. Alfena, alhena. G. Trocine. T. *Uundtholtz, i. oris lignum. Com-manducata enim folia vlcibus oris medentur, & Diof. B. Pion-thout. Gr. Kypē, refert enim cyperum.*
- 10178 * **Priue** to a thing. Vi. **Guittie**. L. Conscius. Gr. *Συνείδω, a συν, i. con, vel cum, & εἶδω, scio.*
- 10179 * **Priue**, dict. a Gal. Priuē, i. familiaris, and signifieth in our Common Law, him that is partaker, or hath an interest in any action or thing: as * Priuies of blood, *Old Nat. br. fol. 117. be those that be linked in consanguinitie. Euery heire in taile is priue to recover the land intailed: eodem. fol. 137. No priuie was betwene me and the tenant, & Lidet. fol. 106. If I deliuer goods to a man, to be carried to such a place, and he, after he had brought them thither, doth steale them, it is felony: be-cause the priuie of the deliuerie is determined as soone as they are brought thither. & Stawf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 15. fol. 25. Merchants priue, be oppo-site to Merchants strangers, & Anno 2. Edw. 3. cap. 9. & 14. & Anno eiusd. Stat. 2. cap. 3. The new Exposition of Law-terms maketh diuers sortes of Priuies: as Priuies in estate, Priuies in deed, Priuies in law, Priuies in right, and Priuies in blood. And see the example bee giueth of euery of them. See & Perkins Conditions, 831. 832. 833. and & Coke, lib. 3. & Walkers case, fol. 13. a. & lib. 4. fol. 23. b. & 124. a.*
- 10180 * **Priue Seale** (Priuatum sigillum) is a Seale that the King vseth sometime for a Warrant, whereby things passed the Priue Signer, and brought to it, are sent further to be confirmed by the Great Seale of England: sometime for the strength or credit of other things, written upon oc-casions, more transitorie, and of lesse continuance, than those be that passe the Great Seale. Vi. **Keeper** of the Priue Seale, sub voce, **Keeper**.
- 10181 * **Priue**, or house of office, q. in a priue or secret corner. G. Priuē, m. retrait, larrin, chambre basse, chambre aisee. H. Priuada, de casa. B. *Priuaet, heimlichkeit. T. Secret, heimlichkeit, heimlich, i. occultus. I. Celso, a fecedendo, necessario, latrina, & H. a. Letrina. L. Latrina a latendo: forica. H. 3. Seruicio, a seruit, quia inferuit vsui tali necessario. Gr. Ἀρσενάλιον, ὁ ἀποδεν εἰς τὰς γυναικῶν, i. procul a via factum, unde etiam ἀποδ. q. d. εἰς ὁδόν, i. ex via.*
- b a cleanser of Priuies. Vi. a **Takes** farmer, sub voce **Takes**.
- 10182 the Priue parts, or members. Vi. **Priue members**, sub voce, **Members**.
- 10183 * **Priuiledge**. G. Priuilege. H. I. Priuilegio. B. **Priuilegie**. T. L. Priuilegium, q. priuata lex, & contra dispositionem iuris com-munis concessio facta. Gr. *Προνομία, ex προ, i. prae, ante, & νόμος, i. lex, Diploma, Διανομία, παρὰ τὸ δῖο πᾶν, i. quod sit duplex, q. d. διπλοῦς, & νόμος, proprie quicquid duplicatum est: Sunt etiam διανομία (vt annot. Bud.) quas literas patentes nunc appellamus, cu-iusmodi sunt edicta, & mandata principum regio signo sancita, & quas bullas Pontificias vocant; sic dict. quod duplicentur, vel quod duplicem respectu aliarum literarum habeant potestatem.*
- b **Priuiledge** (Priuilegium) is defined by Cicero in his Oration, Pro domo sua, to be lex priuata homini irrogata. *Frederus* defineth it: Priuilegium est ius singulare, hoc est, priuata lex, quae vni homini, vel loco, vel Collegio, & similibus alijs conceditur: cap. priuileg. dist. 3. v. teretes dixere, quae nos singula dicimus, &c. It is vsed likewise in our Com-mon-law, and sometime for the place, that hath any speciall immunitie, & *Kitchin. fol. 118. in the words: where debtors make fained gifts and pos-sessions of their land and goods to their friends and others, and betake them-selves to priuiledges, &c. Priuiledge is either personall, or reall: * a personall priuiledge is that which is granted to any person, either against or beside the course of the Common Law: as for example, a person called to be one of the Parliament, may not be arrested either himselfe, or any of his attendance, during the time of the Parliament. * A priuiledge reall is that, which is granted to a place, as to the Vniuersities, that none of either may be called to Westminster Hall, upon any contract made within their owne precincts. And one toward the Court of Chancerie, cannot originally be called to any Court, but to the Chancerie, certaine Cases excepted. If he be, he will remoue it by a Writ of Priuiledge grounded upon the Statute, & An. 18. Edw. 3. See the new booke of Entries: verbo Priuiledge.*
- c a **Priuiledged place**. Vi. **Sanctuarie**. Vi. **Abiure**.
- 10184 Lord **Priue Seale**. Vi. sub vocabulo **Keeper**.
- 10185 * **Priue Induifio**, is a possession and occupation of lands or tenements, belonging to two or more persons, whereof none knoweth his seuerall portion, as Coparceners before partition, & *Bract. lib. 5. Tracl. 2. cap. 1. num. 7.*
- 10186 * **Priue partibus libertandis**, is a Writ for the partition of lands betwene coheres, & *Regist. orig. fol. 316.*
- 10187 * **Priue rata portionis**. Vi. **Onerando priue rata portio-nis**.
- 10188 * **Probable**, or like to be true. L. Probabilis. I. Probabile, tale quod probari, vel credi potest. G. *Vraifemblable. L. Verisimilis. H. Que se puede probar. T. Gläublich, a glauben, i. credere, & gleich, i. similis. Gr. Πιθανός, vel πιθανός, i. persuadeco; nam quod suadet est probabile, & verisimile.*
- b **Probabilite**, or likelihood. L. Probabilitas. G. Probabilität. I. *Probabi-lität. H. Probabilidad. B. Schyn den warheit. T. Schyn der war-heyt, i. splendor veritatis. Gr. Πιθανότης. Vi. Probable.*
- 10189 * **Probate** of Testaments (Probatio Testamentorum)

is the producing and insinuating of dead mens willes, before the Ecclesia-sticall Iudge, Ordinarie of the place, where the partie dieth. And the Ordinarie in this case is knowne by the quantitie of the goods, that the partie deceased hath out of the Dioces, where he departed. For if all his goods be in the same Dioces, then the Bishop of the Dioces, or the Archdeacon (according as their composition or description is) hath the probate of the Testament: if the goods be dispersed in diuers Dioces, so that there be any summe of note (as five pounds ordinarily) out of the Dioces where the par-tie led his life: then is the Archbishop of Canterburie the Ordinarie in the case by his Prerogative. For whereas in old time the Will was to be proved in euery Dioces, wherein the partie deceased had any goods: it was thought conuenient both to the subiect, and the Archiepiscopall See, to make one profe for all before him, who was and is of all, the generall Or-dinarie of his Prouince. But there may be anciently some composition be-tweene the Archbishop and an inferiour Ordinarie, whereby the summe that maketh the prerogative, is about five pound. See **Prerogative of the Archbishop**. This probate is made in two sorts, either in common forme, or per testes. The profe in common forme, is only by the oath of the Exe-cutor, or partie exhibiting the Will, who sweareth vpon his credulitie, that the Will by him exhibited, is the last Will and Testament of the partie de-caised. The profe, per testes, is when ouer and beside his oath, he also pro-duceth witnesses, or maketh other profe, to confirme the same, & that in the presence of such as may pretend any interest in the goods of the de-caised, or at the least in their absence, after they haue beene lawfully sum-moned to see such a Will proved, if they thinke good. And the later course is taken most commonly, where there is feare of strife and contention betwene the kindred and friends of the partie deceased about his goods. For a Will proved only in common forme, may be called into question any time within thirtie yeeres after by common opinion, before it worke prescription.

10190 * **Probatica piscina**. G. Probaticque Piscine. I. H. L. Probá-tica Piscina, erat Piscina ad lauandas oues, per veterem legem, approba-tas ad sacrificium, (†) dict. a Gr. *πρόβατον, i. ouis, a sheepe: the Poole spoken of in the Gospell, where the discipled lay to be cast in, when the Angell stirred the water.*

(†) 10191 **Probation**, a profe, a triall, an assay. G. Probación. H. Pro-bación. I. Probatione. L. Probatio, onis.

b a **Probationer** in a Colledge in the Vniuersitie, that is, one that is to be approved and allowed of in the Colledge for his doctrine, and man-ners before they choose him Fellow, and thus in some Colleges is twelue moneths profe or triall, in some fixe, and in others more or lesse, ac-cording to their customes, and thereof called a **Probationer**, a probando of prouing or allowing. L. Probaticus, a probando.

(†) 10192 A. L. **Probatum**, i. proved.

(†) 10193 a **Probe**, a Chirurgians profe, an Instrument, where-with hee sounds the bladder, and gathers together such grauell, and congea-led blood, or other filth, as remains in it, after a stone taken out. G. Cu-rétte, f.

(†) 10194 **Probitie**, honestie, true dealing. G. Probité, f. I. Probitá. H. Bonad, honestidad.

10195 a **Probleme**. G. Problème. H. I. L. Problema. Gr. *Πρόβλημα, a πρό, i. ante, & βάλω, i. iacio, mitto. Est enim questio quae alicui ad explicandum obijciatur, & proponitur. B. Uoz ghestelte vpage. T. Uoz ghestelte frage, i. proposita questio.*

(†) 10196 * **Procacitie**, saucinesse, malpertnesse, scoffing, taunting. G. Procacitē. I. Procacitā. H. Delvergongamiento. L. Procacitas, a Proco, as, to aske malepertly.

10197 to **Proceed**, or go forward. G. H. Procedér. I. L. Procedere, q. porro & ulterius cedere, pergere, a porro & agere, progredi, a porro & gradi. B. *Uoert-gaen. T. fortgehen, a fort, i. porro, ulterius, & ge-hen, i. ire. Gr. Προελαύνω, a πρό, i. prae, & ελαύνω, i. vado.*

10198 * **Procedendo**, is a Writ, whereby a plea, or cause formerly cal-led from a bafe Court, to the Chauncerie, Kings Bench, or common Pleas, by Writ of priuiledge, or certiorare, is released; and sent downe a-gaine to the same Court, to be proceeded in there, after it appeareth that the Defendant hath no cause of priuiledge, or that the matter comprised in the bill, be not well proved. Vi. *Brooke hoc titulo, and Termes of Law. & Coke, vol. 6. fol. 63. a. See & Anno 21. Rich. 1. cap. 11. in fine, let-ters of Proceedendo granted by the Keeper of the Priue Seale. See in what diuersitie it is vsed in the Table of the Orig. Regist. and also of the Iudiciall.*

(†) 10199 **Proceritie**, length, tallnesse, height. G. Procerité, f. I. Pro-ceritiā. H. Proceridad. L. Proceritas, atis, a Procerus, a, um, i. high, long, tall.

10200 a **Procelle**, or proceeding. I. H. Procello. L. Procellus, a Procelo. B. *Uoert-gang. T. fort-gang. G. Marchement plus oultre. Gr. Προελαύνω. Vi. to Proceed.*

10201 a **Procelle**, or strife in law. T. B. G. Procelis. I. H. Procello. L. Pro-cellus, a progredior, quia iuste & legitime a termino ad terminum progre-diendum, nec a posteriore incipiendum. Dicitur & T. *Rechts-handel, a recht, i. ius, & handel, i. negotium. Vi. Action in Law, & Vi. Plea.*

b * **Procelle**, (Procellus) is the manner of proceeding in euery cause, be it personall or reall, ciuill or criminall, euen from the originall Writ to the end. & *Brit. fol. 138. a. Wherein there is great diuersitie, as you may see in the Table of & Fitzh. Nat. Br. verbo Proces, and & Brookes A-bridgement, hoc titulo. And whereas the Writings of our Common Lawyers sometime call that the Procelle, by which a man is called into the Court, and no more: the reason thereof may be giuen, because it is the beginning, or the principall part thereof, by which the rest of the busi-ness is directed, according to that saying of Aristotle, ἡ ἀρχὴ ἡμῶν εἰς πᾶν. Diuers kinds of Procelle vpon Inditements before Iustices of Peace: See in & *Crompt. Iustices of Peace, fol. 133. b. 134. 135. But for orders sake, I referre you rather to & M. Lamb. in his Treatise of Procelles aduyned to his Eirenarchie, who according to his subiect in hand, diuideth criminall Procelle, either into Procelle touching causes of treason or felonie, and Procelle touching inferiour offences. The for-mer is usually a Capias, Capias aliās, and Exigi facias. The second is either vpon Enditement, or Presentment, or Information: that vpon En-ditement or Presentment, is all one: and is either generall, and that is a Venire facias, vpon which if the partie be returned sufficient, then is sent**

If but five pound out of the Dio-ces, the Will to be proved in the Prerogative Court.

Prerogative of the Archbi-shop.

* Probatica Piscina.

Probationer.

* Procacitie.

* Personall priuiledge, is that a Parlia-ment man, or any of his atten-dance cannot be arrested, * Priuiledge Recall.

out a Distingas infinite, until he come: if he be returned with Nihil habet, then issue out a Capias, Capias alias, Capias pluries, and lastly an Exigi facias. The special Process is that, which is especially appointed for the offence by Statute: for the which he referreth his Reader to the eight Chapter of his fourth Booke, being very different.

c to serve with Process. Vi. to Cite, to Summon.

10102 a **Procession**. G.H. Processio. I. Processione. B. Processus. L. Processio, a procedendo, of going forward, as they use in Processions. Eunt namque tum Clerici per vias & plateas, canentes & supplicantes. Unde & G. Supplication. I. Supplicatio. L. Supplicatio. Gr. iuxta, ab iuxta, i. supplex, ab iuxta, i. incedere, ad quod incedentes, ac agrorum limites peragantes, Deum pro frugum suarum ubertate supplicabant. Vi. Rogation.

10103 a **Processum continuando**, is a Writ for the continuance of a process, after the death of the chiefe Justice, in the Writ of Oyer and Terminer, & Regist. orig. 128.2.

* Prochain amy.

10104 a **Prochain amy** (Proximus amicus) It is used in our Common Law, for him that is next of kinde to a childe in his nonage, and in that respect allowed by law, to deale for him in the managing of his affaires: as to be his Guardian, if he be bold of any in socage, and in the redresse of any wrong done to him, be it by his Guardian, if he be Ward and bold in Chivalrie, or any others, Stat. Westm. 1. ca. 48. 3. Ed. 1. and 4 Westm. 2. cap. 15. An. 13. Ed. 1.

10105 a **Proclamation**, or make a Proclamation. G. Proclamer. Publici vn edict. I. Proclamare, Fare editto. Publicare. H. Publicar pregonar. L. Proclamare, ex pro, & clamo. Edicere, ab edico, Promulgare est quasi Promulgare, Publicare, quasi in populum dare, & Scal. B. Etroper. T. Zus-russen, ab aus, i. ex, & russen, i. clamare. Gr. ἀνακηρυξας, ex ἀνα, i. per, & κηρύσσειν, i. per præconem nuncio, unde κήρυξ, i. præco.

b a **Proclamation** (Proclamatio) significeth a notice publicly given of anything, whereof the King thinketh good to aduertise his Subjects. So it is used An. 7. R. 1. ca. 6. Proclamation of rebellion is a publike notice given by the Officer, that a man not appearing upon a Sub poena, nor an attachment in the Star-Chamber, or Chancery, shall be reputed a Rebelle, except he vnder himselfe by a day assigned, & Crompt. Juril. fol. 92. See Commission of Rebellion.

c a **Proclamation of a fine**, is a notice openly and solemnly giuen at all the Assises, that shall be holden in the Countie within one yeere after the ingrossing of this fine, and not at the foure generall Quarter Sessions. And these Proclamations be made upon transcripts of the fine, sent by the Iustices of the Common-Pleas, to the Iustices of Assise, and the Iustices of peace, & West. part. 2. symb. tit. Fines, sect. 132. where also you may see the forme of the Proclamation. Proclamare est palam & valde clamare, used by Tully, Liuius, and the Ciuilians. Quibus ad libera proclamare non licet. And Proclamator significeth him qui litem intendit, vel causam agit, & Cic. de Orat. lib. 1. Non enim causidicum nescio quem, necque proclamatores, aut tabulam hoc sermone conquirimus, &c. I reade in Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 85. C. that the Kings Proclamation is sufficient to stay a Subject from going out of the Realme. See the forme of Proclamations, & An. 31. H. 8. ca. 8. See also Proclamations in diuers cases, Newbooke of Entries, verbo Proclamation.

d a **Proclamation by sound of Trumpet**, or by voice. G. Ban. I. Bando. H. Pregon: a banno. Lat. dicuntur, quod edictum est publicum personam tube, & Alciat. B. Opprop. T. Tuftruff, ab aus, i. extra, & ruffus, a ruffus, i. clamare. Vi. to Abandon.

(t) 10106 a **Proclitue**, inclining, prone, bending to a thing. G. Proclif, Enclin. I. H. Proclina. L. Procliuus, ue, ex pro, & cliuus, quod pronum inclinata est. Gr. ἐπιπορεύω, ab ἐπι, i. super, & πορεύω, i. fero. Vid. Prozone.

(t) b **Proclutite**, inclination, readinesse. G. Proclutit, Inclination. I. Proclutia. H. Proclutidat, Inclination. L. Proclutitas, Inclination.

* Proclus.

(t) 10107 a **Proclus Lycius**, Philosophus qui scripsit Com. in Platonem.

10108 a **Proconful**, a Deputie Consul. H. El Proconful. I. Proconful. G. Le Lieutenant du Consul. T. Ein meisters Bürgers bewalter. B. Een onder Bourgermeester. Gr. ἀποπρωτοβουλος, ab ἀπο, i. pro, & πρωτοβουλος, i. summus, supremus. L. Proconful, a pro, & conful, in stead or place of the Consul.

(t) 10109 a **Procrastinate**, prolong, delay, diuie off from day to day. G. Procrastinere. H. Dilatar de dia en dia. I. L. Procrastinare, a pro, i. for, & cras, i. to morrow.

b **Procrastination**, delay, driving off from day to day, putting off till to morrow. G. Procrastinatio. I. Procrastinatio. L. Procrastinatio, a pro, for, & cras, to morrow. Vi. Delay.

10110 a **Procreate**. L. Procreare. Vi. to Beget.

b a **Procreation**. G. Procreatio. (t) H. Procreacion. I. Procreatio. L. Procreatio, onis, a procreare, q. progeniem creare.

10111 a **Procurator**. G. Procurator, Sollicitator. H. Procurador. I. Procuratore. L. Procurator, a procurando, quod procurat ius sui Clientis. Gr. κηρυξας, vel κηρυξας, a κηρυξ, i. curo, curam gerio. Vi. Pro uocare.

10112 a **Procurators of the Clergie** (Procuratores Cleri) are those which are chosen and appointed to appeare for Cathedral and other Collegiate Churches, as also for the common Clergie of euery Diocesse, at the Parliament, whose choice is in this sort: First the King directeth his Writ to the Archbishop of euery Province, for the summoning of all Bishops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, and generally of all the Clergie of his Province, after their best discretion and iudgement, assigning them the time and place in the said Writ. Then the Archbishops proceed in their accustomed course. One example may serue to shew both. The Archbishop of Cantuarie upon his Writ received, directeth his letters to the Bishop of London, as his Deane prouinciall, i. S. Statutus de penis & verb. tanquam in gloss. first citing himselfe peremptorily: and then willing him to cite in like manner all the Bishops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, and generally all the Clergie of his Province, to the place, and against the day fixed in the Writ. But directeth withall, that one Proctor sent for euery Cathedral or Collegiate Church, and two for the bodie of the inferiour Clergie of each Diocesse may suffice. And by vertue of these Letters authentically

sealed, the said Bishop of London directeth his like Letters severally to the Bishop of euery Diocesse of the Province, citing them in like sort, and commanding them not only to appeare, but also to admonish the said Deanes and Archdeacons, personally to appeare, and the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, as also the common Clergie of the Diocesse, to send their Proctors to the place, and on the day appointed: and also willet them to certifye the Archbishop the names of all and euery so monded by them, in a shedule annexed to their Letters certificatorie. The Bishops proceed accordingly, and the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, as also the Clergie, make choice of their Proctors: which done, and certified to the Bishop, hee returneth all answerably to his charge at the day.

(t) 10112 a **Procurator**. Vi. in Procurator.

(t) b a **Procurator**, idem quod Procurator.

10113 a **Procurator**, is used for him that gathereth the fruits of a Benefice for another man, & An. 3. R. 2. Stat. 1. ca. 2. And Procurator is used for the specialtie, whereby he is authorized, Ibid. They are at this day in the West parts called Proctors.

10114 a **Procurer**. G. Procurer. H. Procurar. I. L. Procurare, q. pro alio curare. B. Besoorgen. T. Versorgen, a boy, i. pro, & sozgen, i. curare. Gr. ἐπιμαλκω, ab ἐπι, i. super, & μαλκω, i. curo.

10115 a **Prodigal**. G. Prodigue, despansier. I. Prodigus, prodigatore. H. Prodigio, gastador, a gastar, ex uastare. L. Prodigus, prodigalis, q. procul a se agens & abiciens suam pecuniam. B. Verquijter, q. verwijster, i. vastator. T. Verthug, a verthug, i. luxuriose sua dissipare. Gr. ἀσπιδος, ab ἀσπιδος, i. seruo, χεῖρ, i. a χη, i. fundo.

(t) b **Prodigallie**, riot, wastfull expence. G. Prodigalite. I. Prodigalita. H. Prodigalidat, el vicio de gastar. L. Prodigalitas.

10116 a **Prodigie**, a thing monstrous and vnnatural, which significeth that some great good or euill shall fall. G. Prodigie, m. I. H. Prodigie. L. Prodigium, q. prodicium, a prædicendo. Gr. τέρας, a τέρας, i. territus fugio. G. 2. Portente, m. I. H. 2. Portente. L. Portentum, quod portendit aliquid futurum. Vid. Prodigions.

* Prodigie.

b **Prodigious**. G. Prodigieux, monstrueux. I. Prodigios, monstruosus. L. Prodigiosus, a prodigium, quod a prodicium, monstruosus, a monstrando. H. Milagroso, a miraculo. B. Wiltsein, wonderbaer. T. Weltzam, a seiten, i. raro, wonderbarlich, a wondern, i. mirari. Gr. τέρας, a τέρας, i. prodigium, a τέρας, i. terreo.

(t) 10117 a **Proditiō**, treason, treacherie. G. H. Prodition. L. Proditio, onis, a Prodo, to betray.

* Prodition.

(t) 10118 a **Prodromus**. G. Prodrôme, m. I. H. Prodrôme. L. Prodrōmus. Gr. προδρομος, i. Pæcursor, a fore-runner, a προ, i. pra, &δρομος, i. cursor, ab antiquo δρόμος, i. curro.

* Prodromus.

10119 a **Produce**. G. Produire. I. Produire. H. Produzir. L. Producere, a pro, & ducere. B. Wozt-bringen, T. Wozbringen, a boy, i. ante, & bringen, i. adferre. Gr. ἀναφέρω, ab ἀνα, & φέρω, a-tendo.

(t) b a **Production**, a producing or a prooff, evidence or testimonie produced in iustificacion. G. Production. I. Productione. H. Producción. L. Productio, a producere, to produce.

(t) 10120 a **Profane**, unhallowed, vnholty, vngodly. G. Profane, com. I. H. Profano. L. Profanus, a, um, quasi procul, a fano, i. templo, loco sacro. B. On-ghe-wijht. T. Ungeweiht. Gr. βέβηλος.

10121 a **Proeme**. Vi. Prohemie.

10122 a **Prose**, alias Prose, is used for an Enquest. & An. 18. Ed. 3. cap. 13. Vi. to Prose.

10123 a **Profer** (profrum vel proferum) is the time appointed for the accompts of Shuriffes, and other Officers in the Exchequer, which is twice in the yeere, & An. 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. And it may be gathered also out of the Regist. fol. 139. in the Writ De Assumato Vicecomitis pro profero faciundo: reade also of Profers, & An. 32. H. 8. ca. 21. in these words: Trinitie Terme shall beginne the Monday next after Trinitie Sunday, whensoever it shall happen to fall, for the keeping of the Essoines, Profers, Returnes, and other ceremonies heretofore vied and kept. In which place (profer) siemeth to signifie the offer or indeavour to proceed in action by any man, whom it concerneth so to doe. See & Brit. cap. 17. fol. 50. b. & 55. a. fol. 80. b. and & Fleta lib. 1. cap. 38. §. Velagari & seqq.

b a **Profer the halfe merke**. See & Halfe merke.

10124 a **Profer**, a Gr. προφέρω, a προ, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. Vi. to Offer.

10125 a **Proffesse**, to promise openly, to tell boldly. G. Proffesser, faire profession. I. Fare professione. H. Hazer profession. L. Proffiteri, a pro, & fateri. B. T. Bekennen; i. to acknowledge. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλομαι, ab ἐπι, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio.

b a **Profession** (Professio) is in the Common Law, used particularly for the entering into any religious order of Friers, &c. & New booke of Entries, verbo Profession.

c a **Professio**, or a publike Reader of Lectures in open Schooles. G. Professeur. I. Professore. B. H. T. L. Professeur, a profitendo. Gr. ἐπιμαλκω, ab ἐπιμαλκω, i. profiteor, διδάσκω, a διδάσκω, i. doceo.

(t) 10126 a **Proficient**, one that hath gone forward, and profited. G. Proficient, qui a Profit. I. H. Proficiente. L. Proficiens, a Proficere, a pro, & facere.

10127 a **Profitable**. G. Profitable. I. Profitabile. H. Provechoso, quod proficiat. L. Utile, ab utor, ad vsum enim seruit. B. Profit. T. Nutz. ab ınvros, i. utilis, & Helu. Gr. χρησιμος, a χροδωμαι, vtor.

10128 a **Profit**. G. Profit, Utilite. I. Profitto, utilita. H. Provecho, utilidad. L. Profectus, a proficui, utilitas ab utor, emolumentum, a mole, & Var. fructus a fruendo. B. Nutzbar, woz, profit, nut, ghemiet. T. Nutz. Gr. χρησιμος, a χροδωμαι, vtor, ωφελια, ab ωφελω, i. profum. Vi. Commoditie.

b a **Profits appender**. See & Pender.

c a **Proffite**. Proffiter, prouffiter. I. Profitare. H. Aprovechar. L. Proficere, a pro, & facere, prodesse, q. praebere esse, commodare. I. 2. Giouare a iuuando. B. Nutzbar sein. T. Nutzlich sein, i. vsum esse. Gr. ωφελω, ex ωφελω, i. augeo, cumulo, χροδωμαι, a χροδω, a χροδω, i. commodo.

(t) 10129 a **Proffigate**, to overthrow, to vndoe, to put to flight. G. Proffiger, Ruiner. I. Profigare, ruinare. H. Profigar, ruinat. L. Profigare.

* Profigare.

10130 a **Profound**.

10230 **Profundus**. G. Profund. L. Profunda. H. Profundo. L. Profundus, q. propi ad fundum. Vi. **Depre**.

b **Profunditate**. G. Profunderé. Profundité. L. Profunditas. H. Profundidad. L. Profunditas. Vi. **Depressio**.

(t) b **Profunditate**. idem.

10231 **Profuse**. lausib. wastefull. G. Profus. L.H. Profuso. L. Profusus, a pro, & fundo, of pouring out, or spilling. Gr. $\pi\rho\upsilon\sigma\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. exuberans, i. abundans, part. & verb. composita, a $\pi\rho\upsilon\sigma\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. fundo.

b **Profusely**, or lausibly. G. Profusément. L.H. Profusément. L. Profuse, a profuso, i. ponde.

10232 a **Progenie**, issue, or generation. L. Progenies, a progenerare. G. Progenie. B. Affomiste, ab af, i. ab, de, & hominem, i. venire. T. Geschlecht, a schlachten, i. imitari, sequi. L. Progenie. H. Generación. Vi. **Generation**, & **Lineage**.

10233 **Progenitors**, or fore-fathers. G. Progeniteurs. L. Progenitori. L. Progenitores, a pro, & gigno, & quod ante nos geniti, & qui nos ab ipsis; Qui enim quatuor ultra gradum ascendentes sunt, maiores dicuntur. H. Engendadores. B. **Valders**, **Wolbers**. T. **Wolbers**, a **Wol**, i. ante, & **Wolbers**, i. Pater. Gr. $\pi\rho\gamma\epsilon\iota\tau\epsilon\rho\varsigma$, q. d. prognati, a $\pi\rho\gamma\epsilon\iota\tau\epsilon\rho\varsigma$, i. nascor.

10234 **Prognosticate**. T. **Prognosticiren**. G. Prognostiquer. H. **Prognosticar**. L.L. Prognosticare. Gr. $\pi\rho\gamma\omega\sigma\tau\iota\kappa\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\gamma$, i. ante, & $\omega\sigma\tau\iota\kappa\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. cognosco. Est enim futura praevidendi notitia ars. B. **Wollegen**, i. praevidere.

b **Prognostication**. G. Prognostication. B. **Prognosticatie**. T. **Prognosticirung**. L.H. **Prognostica**. L. Prognosticum. Gr. $\pi\rho\gamma\omega\sigma\tau\iota\kappa\iota\varsigma$. Vi. **Prognosticare**. L. 2. a **Prognosticare**, a pro, & gigno, i. d. nare. Sag. Perficé est canis. Sagire, sentire acutè est, ex, quo Sagz annus, quo multa scire volunt, & sagaces dicti canes. Itaque qui ante sagit, quam oblata res est, dicitur praevidere, i. futura, ante sentire.

10235 a **Progreffe**, going forward. G. Progreffe. L. Progreffe. L. Progreffe, progressus, a pro, & gradior. H. **El Tr adelante**. B. **Wolfgang**. T. **Wolgang**, ab **Wol**, i. ante, & **Wolgang**, i. ire. Gr. $\pi\rho\gamma\epsilon\sigma\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\gamma$, i. via, ab $\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. incedo.

(t) 10236 **Progyrnasmata**, unde. Vi. in **Academie**.

10237 a **Proheme**. L. a **Prohemium**. Gr. $\pi\rho\gamma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, q. d. $\pi\rho\gamma$, i. ante, & $\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. ante cantilenam. Vi. **Proemiale**, **Proface**.

10238 **Prohibit**. L. Prohibere. Vi. **Prohibere**, & **Prohibere**.

b **Prohibition**. Vi. **Prohibition**. **Prohibition** de vasso directam parti, in a Writ Iudiciall directed to the Tenant, and prohibiting him from making waste upon the Land in controuersie, during the suite, & Regist. Iudic. fol. 21. It is sometime made to the Sheriff, the example whereof you have there next following.

d **Prohibition** (Prohibition) is a Writ fram'd for the forbidding of any Court, either Spiritual or Secular, to proceed in any cause there depending, upon suggestion, that the cognition thereof belongeth not to the said Court, & Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 39. But it is most usually taken, especially in these daies, for that Writ which lyeth for one which is impleaded in the Court Christian, for a cause belonging to the Temporall Jurisdiction, or the Cognizance of the Kings Court, whereby as well the partie and his counsell, as the Iudge himselfe, and the Register, are forbidden to proceed any further in that cause: for that it appertaineth to the disinheriting of the Crowne of such right as belongeth to it. In how many cases this lyeth, See **Broke**, hoc tit. and Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 39. & seqq. Regist. orig. See the New booke of Entries, verbo Prohibition, and Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 39.

(t) 10239 a **Project**, a purpose, a designment, a plot. G. Project, m. L. Projectio. H. Definio. L. Projectum, a Projicio, Designatio.

(t) b **Project**, plot, or forecast. G. Projecter. L. Projectare. L. Projicere, ex pro, & jacio. H. Definir. Vi. **Designare**.

(t) 10240 a **Proline**. Vi. **Shift**.

(t) 10240-2 a **Proline** trees. Vi. **Proline**.

(t) 10241 **Prolocation**. Vi. **Prolocation**.

(t) 10242 **Prolocation**, pleasant inticement, delightful provocation. G.H. Prolocation. L. Prolocatione. L. Prolectatio, onis, a Prolecto, as, frequent, a Prolecto, a pro, & lacio.

(t) 10243 **Prolix**, long, tedious. G. Prolix. L. Prolixus. H. Prolixo. L. Prolixus, q. prolixus, quod laxum sit & longè petens. Vi. **Long**, **Tedious**.

(t) b **Prolixity**, tediousness in speech. G. Prolixité. L. Prolixitas. H. Prolixidad. L. Prolixitas, atis.

10244 **Prolocutor of the Conuocation house**, (Prolocutor domus Conuocationis) is an Officer chosen by persons Ecclesiasticall, publicly assembled by the Kings Writ at every Parliament. And as there be two houses of Conuocation, so be there two Prolocutors: one of the higher house, the other of the lower house, who presently upon the first assembly is by the motion of the Bishops, chosen by the Lower house, and presented to the Bishops for their Prolocutor, that is, the man by whom they meane to deliuer their resolutions to the Higher house, and to haue their owne house especially ordered and gouerned. His office is to cause the Clerke to call the names of such as are of the house, when he seeth cause, to cause all things propounded to be read by him, to gather the suffrages, and such like.

10245 **Prologue**. L. Prologus. Gr. $\pi\rho\lambda\omicron\gamma\omicron\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\lambda$, i. ante, & $\omicron\gamma\omicron\varsigma$, i. sermo. Vi. **Proface**. Est autem Prologus aut **Proface**, i. statum fabulae aperiens, aut **Proface**, i. qui commendat fabulam Poëtarum populo: aut **Proface**, i. qui diluit obiectiones & aduersariorum cavillationes.

10246 **Prolog**. Vi. **Prolog**, **Delog**.

b **Prolog**. Vi. **Prolog**.

(t) 10247 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10248 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10249 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10250 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10251 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10252 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10253 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10254 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10255 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

10256 **Prophet**. G. Promethe. L.H. Promethe. L. Prometheus. Gr. $\pi\rho\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. circumspiciens, a $\pi\rho$, i. pra, i. ante, & $\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. confilium, prudentia. * Vnde proverbium, melius esse Prometheum quam Epimetheum: fuit ille filius Iapheth & pater Deucalionis. Vi. **Prophet**. * quod fingitur ab Iapheth ignem a Ioue esse, quia adeo deditur erat Astronomiz & stellarum naturam (que Iouis ignis dicitur) ita continua cura ponderare, ut partem montis Caucasii superiorem prout Mæzo delinquit: quales sua cura & sollicitudo deus locum fabulae quod vultur * Procordia sua rodit que cura reuè comparari poterat vultur voraci.

(t) 10248 **Prominent**, standing justing out, or over. G. Prominent. L. Prominente. L. Prominens, entis, a Prominere, i. ut appareat or stand out further than another, or above or before another, to hang over.

10249 **Promiscuous**, one with another. L. Promiscuo. L. Promiscuus. * Promiscuous. a pro, & misceo. Vi. **Mingle-mangle**.

10250 a **Promisse**. G. Promesse. L. Promesse. H. Prometimento. L. Promissio, pollicitum, pollicitatio. B. **Belofte**, **toesegghinghe**. T. **Zufag**. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\iota\sigma\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\mu\iota\sigma\varsigma$, quod ab $\pi\rho$, & $\mu\iota\sigma\varsigma$, quod ab $\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. habeo, possides; adeo ut $\pi\rho\mu\iota\sigma\varsigma$, est certa promissio, a viro bone & honesto, & id quod promittitur, idem tunc temporis ac si habet in sua propria possessione. Vi. **Promisse**.

b **Promisse**. G. Promette. H. Prometer. L. Promettere. L. Promittere, a pro, & mitto. Præmittitur enim promissio rei præstande. Polliceri, q. porro liceri, & Scal. Spandere, q. sponte disere. B. **Toesegghen**. T. **Zulagen**, a **zu**, i. ad, & **lagen**, i. dicere. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\iota\sigma\varsigma$, ab $\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, i. ad, & $\gamma\iota\lambda\lambda\omega$, i. nuncio.

c **Promissio** in marriage. Vi. **Petroth**.

10251 a **Promontorie** or hill, lying out into the sea. G. Promontorie, cap. a capite. L. Promontorio. L. Promontorium, a prominendo, in mare enim extenditur & prominet. H. **Capo de tierra sobre mar**. T. **Ein ansegerter berg in die see**. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\omega\tau\iota\kappa\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\mu\omega$, i. extensus, seu $\mu\omega\tau\iota\kappa\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. summus, & $\iota\omega\varsigma$, a $\iota\omega$, i. fluo, quod aqua undique circumfluit.

10252 a **Promote**, or advance. G. Promouvoir. L. **Muouere**, **Auancer**. L. Promouere, q. porro de loco in locum mouere. Vi. **Promote**.

b a **Promoter**, a promouendo, ficut regis quod augere & promoueat. L. Inquisitor, quod in res & verba vitamq; hominum inquirat, dicitur & Martialis delator, a deferendo. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\omega\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\mu\omega$, i. inquirere. Vi. **Informer**.

c **Promoters** or **Promoters** (Promotores) be those which in popular and penall actions doe defer the names, or complaints of offenders, having part of the profit for their reward. These were called among the Romans **Quadratores**, or **Delatores**. They belong especially to the Exchequer and the Kings bench, & Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 2. ca. 14. Vi. **Informer**.

(t) 10253 **Promotion**, preferment. G. Promoción. H. Promoción. L. Promotio. L. Promotio, onis, a Promouere. Vi. **Promote**.

10254 a **Prompt**, q. promptum facere. G. Suggester, Encloucher. L. Suggester, raccordare. L. Suggestere, a sub, & gerere, i. latenter subuenire, subministrare. H. Someter. B. **Inghenem**. T. **Eingeben**. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho$, i. sub, & $\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. admonere.

b **Prompt** or ready. G. Prompt. L. Pronto. H. Prompto. L. Promptus, a promo. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, q. d. at hand, a $\pi\rho$, & $\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, i. manus. Vi. **Ready**.

c **Promptness**. G. Promptitude. L. Promptezza. H. Promptitud. L. Promptitudo, a promptus. B. **Uerdicheyt**. T. **fartigkeit**, a **fartig**, i. paratus. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\mu\mu$, i. promptus, $\mu\mu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$. Vi. **Prompt**.

(t) 10255 **Promptuarie**, spence, buttrie, stow-house. G. Promptuarie. L. H. Promptuario, Despensu. L. Promptuarium, ex quo aliquid depromitur.

10256 a **Promulgate**. L. Promulgare, q. promulgare. G. Publiér. H. Publicar. L. Publicare. T. **Publicieren**. B. **Verbondighen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\mu\mu\lambda\gamma\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\mu\mu$, i. forum, $\mu\mu\lambda\gamma\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, ab $\mu\mu\lambda$, & $\lambda\gamma\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. praeo.

b **Promulgation**. L. Promulgatio. Vi. **Publication**.

10257 **Prone**, (t) inclining, sloping downward. G. Prone, Enclin. L. Prone, Inclinato. L. Pronus, a Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$; a $\pi\rho\sigma\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. adnutare, $\pi\rho\sigma\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\sigma$, i. deorsum, & $\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, ferre. Pronus bestiarum est. Sublimis hominum. Vnde illud: os homini sublimis dedit, &c. H. Inclinato. L. 2. Inclinator, ab inclino, ab $\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, idem: proclius, proclius, a Pro, & clius, prae clio enim quod est, facilius decurrit. B. **Geneicht**. T. **Geneigt**, a **uigen**. Sax. Nigen, Negen, a **uig** Noah, i. mobilis fuit, flexit.

b **Proneness**, or proclivity. L. Pronitas, Proclivitas, Propensitas. G. Inclination. L. Inclinatione. H. Inclinação. B. **Coeghenghenheyt**. T. **Zuneigung**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\iota\lambda\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$. Vi. **Proné**.

10258 a **Pron**, or Puch-fork, a B. **Pronger**, i. coarctatio, compressio. Vi. **Pitch-fork**.

10259 **Pronounce**, to utter, to declare openly, to name specially. G. Prononcer, Proferer. H. Pronunciare. L. Pronunciare, Proferere. L. Pronunciare, a pro, & nuncio, proferre, a pro, & fero, a Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$. B. **Prononciaren**, **Wolprehen**. T. **Bullprehen**, i. eloqui.

10260 a **Pronomen**, una ex octo partibus orationis. B. T. **Pronomen**. G. L. Pronome. L. Pronomen, quod vice nominis proprii fungitur. H. Pronombre. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, ab $\pi\rho\sigma$, i. pro, & $\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. nomen. Vi. **Pronome** & **Surname**.

(t) 10261 a **Pronome**, or Preamble. L. Proemium. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\sigma$, i. ante, & $\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, i. cantus. Vi. **Preamble**, **Prologue**.

(t) 10262 a **Pron**. Vi. a **Pron**.

10263 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Esprouer. L. Probar. H. Provar. T. **Proben**, **Proberen**. B. **Proben**. L. Probare, q. explorare an probum sit an fecum. Hebr. $\pi\rho\sigma$ nishah. * Hinc nomen loci $\pi\rho\sigma$ nishah, ubi Israhelice tentantur Deum, vi. Psal. 95.

b a **Pron**, profe or trial. G. Preuve, Probation. L. Probatione. H. Probança. L. Probatio, a probo. B. **Proben**. T. **Proben**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$, a $\pi\rho\sigma$, i. probo, exploro, a $\pi\rho\sigma$, idem.

(t) c a **Surgeons Pron**, or **Pron** to search wounds. G. Esprouette de Chirurgien. L. Istrumento per tastare le piaghe. H. Tienta o cala del cirujano. L. Specillum, a Specio, i. to see, to try.

10264 a **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

b a **Pron**, or profe, or confirmation. G. Probation. L. Probatione. H. Probança. L. Probatio, Confirmatio. B. **Beweisen**. T. **Beweisen**, a **beweisen**, i. monstrare. Vi. **Pron**, or **Pro**.

10265 a **Pron**. Vi. **Pron**.

(t) 10266 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10267 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10268 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10269 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10270 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10271 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

10272 **Pron** or **Pro**. G. Prouer, Confirmar. L. Probar. H. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Proberen**, **Beweisen**, a **be**, & **weisen**, i. demonstrare. B. **Bewoenen**. Gr. $\pi\rho\sigma\omega\mu\epsilon\iota\omega\varsigma$.

- vigne, Effendre, Dilater. I. *Effendre, Dilatere, Figulare*. H. Propagare. L. Propagare.
- b *Propagation*, a spreading, enlarging. L. Propagatio, a propagatio, proprie de vicum incremento. Vnde & G. Provigement. I. *Germagamento di via*. H. Effendre de la generacion. Gr. *μεγεθος*, a magis, & *προς*, i. nascor.
- * Propense. (t) 10267 * *Propense*, prone, inclined. G. Propense, Enclin. I. *Propenso, inclinato*. H. Propenso, Inclinado. L. Propensus, a, um, a Propendeo, a Pro, & Pendo.
- * Propension. (t) b * *Propension*, proneness, inclination of mind, readiness. H. G. Propension. I. Propensione. L. Propensio, a Propendeo, a pro, & pendo.
- 10268 *Proper*, as we say in English, a proper Man or Woman, as it were their proper and peculiar, when God hath given it them. Vi. *Handsome, Comely*.
- 10269 *Proper*, or peculiar. G. Proper. I. H. Proprie. L. Proprius, quasi prope vnum; peculiaris, a peculium, quod proprium alicuius significat patrimonium. B. *Proper*. T. *Eigen*, ab *eigen*, i. domesticum. Gr. *ιδιωμα*, i. Idioma, a proprie of speech.
- * Idiome, vnde. b *Propriety*. G. Propriete. I. Proprieta. H. Propriedad. L. Proprietas. B. *Propriety*. T. *Eigenschaft*. Gr. *ιδιωτης*.
- c *Propriety* (Proprietas) significeth the highest right that a man hath or can have to anything, which is no way depending upon any other mans courtesy. And this none in our Kingdome can be said to have in any lands or tenements, but only the King in the right of his Crowne. Because all the lands throug the Realme, are in the nature of fee: and doe hold either mediately or immediately of the Crowne. See *fee*. This word neuertheless is in our Common Law, used for that right in lands and tenements, that common persons have; because it is importeth as much as (vile dominium) though not (directum).
- 10270 *Prophecie*. Vi. *Prophecie*.
- 10271 *Prophecie*, or give an Oracle. L. Vaticinari, edere oraculum. H. Adeuniar, Adiuoiar, Profetizar. I. *Profetare, Profetizare*. G. Profetiser. T. *Weissagen*, a *Weissen*, monstrare, a *Weiss*, sapiens. Gr. *προφητεια*, a *προς*, & *φωσις*, prae & dico, *προφητεις*, a *προφητης*, i. oraculum, & *φωσις*, ab *ειδος*, i. cano.
- b *Prophecie*. G. Prophecie. I. Prophecia. H. Prophecia. B. *Prophecie*. T. *Prophecie*. L. Prophecia, vaticinium. Gr. *προφητεια*. Vi. *Prophecie*.
- c *Prophecies* (Prophecia) be in our Common Law, taken for wilydly foretellings of matters to come, in certaine bidden and enigmatical speeches. Whereby it fallth out many times, that great troubles are stirred in our Common wealth, and great attempts made by those, to whom the speech framed, either by the description of his Cognifance, Armes, or some other qualite, promifeth good success. ¶ An. 3. Ed. 6. cap. 15. & An. 7. Ed. 6. cap. 11. & An. 5. Ed. 6. cap. 15. But these for distinctions sake are called false or phantastical prophecies.
- d A. B. T. *Prophecie*. G. Prophecie. I. Profeta. H. L. Profeta. Gr. *προφητης*, *μεγα* *το* *φωσις*, quod res illi manifestentur per visiones. Vnde & viros appellabatur, ut patet ex historia Sauli: vel a *προφηταις*, quod futura praedicat. L. 2. Vates a fari.
- e *False Prophecie*. Vi. *False Prophecie*.
- (t) f *Prophecie*, of or belonging to Prophecie, or a Propbet. G. Prophecie. I. H. Profetico. L. Prophecticus, a, um.
- * Propinquity. (t) 10272 * *Propinquity*, neighbourhood, nearness. Also Affinitie, kindred. G. Propinquite. I. Propinquita. H. Propinquidad. L. Propinquitas, aris, a Propinquo, as, i. to approach.
- * Propitiation. 10273 * *Propitiation*, or sacrifice to appease Gods displeasure. G. Propitiation. I. Propitiatio. H. Propitiatio. L. Propitiatio, a propitiare, i. placatum reddere. T. *Günadepfer*, a *Günaden*, i. placare, & *opfer*. B. *Gegenoffenhande*. Gr. *ελεος*, ab *ειδος*, i. propitius, misericors sum.
- (t) b *Propitiatio*, a Pacifier, a Reconciler. G. Propitiatur. I. Propitiatur. H. Propitiador. L. Propitiator, oris.
- (t) c * *Propitiatio*, the place where God is pacified, or mercie seat of God, ¶ Exod. 26. 34. Also belonging to Propitiation. Also a Table set on the Ark of the old Testament. G. Propitiatio. I. H. Propitiatio. L. Propitiatorium, ij, n, § *Isid*.
- d *Propitius*, or favourable. G. Propice. I. Propicio. L. Propitius, a pro, & ite, nam qui nobis fauent propo nos ire consuevit. B. *Gegenmaech*. T. *Gemädig*, a genade, i. gratia. Gr. *ελεος*.
- 10274 *Proportion*, or conuenience of one thing with another. T. G. Proportion. H. Proportion. I. Proportione. B. *Proportie*, *gleichmässigkeit*, i. *gleich*, i. similis, & *maas*, i. mensura. L. Proportio, a pro, & partiri. Gr. *μετρον*, a, i. conforantia, ab *απο*, adapto, vel ab *απο*, a, i. (ab *απο* *μετρον*) i. apta compages. Gr. *ελεος*, ex *απο*, i. inter, & *απο*, i. ratio, q. inter omnia eius rei certa ratio & conuenientia, *μετρον*, a, i. a *μετρον*, i. cum, & *μετρον*, i. mensuratio, a *μετρον*, i. dimetior.
- (t) b *Proportionable*, each part answering another in due proportion. G. H. Proportionable. I. Proportionabile, Proportionabile. L. Proportionabilis, le.
- 10275 * *Proposition*, a matter propounded. G. Proposition. I. Propositione. L. Propositio, quod proponatur, effatum, ab *effari*, enunciar, ab *enunciare*. Oratoribus est pars orationis, ad cuius probationem omnia argumenta dirigitur: Dialecticis est oratio indicativa, congrua, & *propositio*, vtrum aut falsum significans.
- b *Propose*. G. Propose. I. Propone. H. Proponer. L. Proponere, a pro, & ponere. B. *Propstellen*. T. *Propstellen*, a *boz*, i. ante, & *stellen*, i. statuere. Gr. *προπονειν*, a *προ*, i. ante, & *τιναι*, i. ponere.
- (t) 10276 * *Proposition*. Vi. *Proposition*.
- 10277 *Propose*. B. *Understellen*, *propone*, a *better*, i. *uultu*, & *op*, i. *sursum*. G. *Paifeler*, *Enchaltzer*, *estanonner*, *appuyer*. I. *Appogare*, q. *appogare*, *podium* *antrum* *scilicet* *est*, *sustentare*. H. *Sustentare*. L. *Sustinere*, a *sursum*, vel *subtus* *tenere*. *Fulcire*, a *subtus*, a *fuca*. T. *Stützen*. Gr. *αντιστημι*, ab *αντι*, i. sub, & *στημι*, i. *firmare*.
- b *Proppe*. B. *Proppe*, *understelt*. G. *Paifau*, *appuy*, *souffien*, *eschalas*, a Gr. *αντιστημι*, *propiet* *pedamentum* *vici*. I. *Appogare*, *sustentare*. H. *Sustentamenro*. L. *Sustentaculum*, *fulcrum*, *fulcrum*. T. *Stütz*. Gr. *αντιστημι*.
- (t) 10278 * *Proprietor*, a Deputy Pretor, or chief Justice. G. Proprietor. I. Proprietor. L. Proprietor, i. Pretor loco alterum.
- 10279 * *Proprietate*, or owner. G. Proprietate. I. H. Proprietario. L. Proprietarius, i. hee that hath a proprie in any thing: but it is most notoriously used for him that hath the fruit of a Benefice, to himselfe, and his heires or successors, as in time past Abbots and Priors had to them and their Successours. See *Proprietation*. See *Owner*.
- 10280 * *Proprietate probanda*, is a Writ. See the Regist. orig. fol. 32. a. & 85. b. It lyeth for him that will prooue a proprie before the Sherife, & Brookes Proprietie. For where a proprie is alleged, a replegiare lyeth not. Idem, *ibidem*.
- (t) 10280-2 * *Proprietie*, owing, *proclatue*, *qualitie*, a just and absolute power over a Freehold. G. Proprietie. I. Proprietie. H. Propriedad. L. Proprietas, a, i. idem est quod Dominium directum.
- (t) 10281 * *Propugnacie*, a Bulwark, a Fortrefse, a Defenfe. G. Propugnacie. I. H. Propugnaculo. L. Propugnaculum, li. Vi. *Bulwark*.
- (t) 10282 * *Propulse*, to repell, to drive backe or away. G. Repouler. H. Rechaçar. I. L. Propulsare, frequent. a Propello.
- b *Propulsion*. G. Propulsion. I. Propulsion. L. Propulsio, a propello. H. Rechaçar, a *rechaçar*. B. *Propulsion*. T. *Abtreibung*, ab *ab*, & *treiben*, i. arcere. Gr. *εργωμις*, a *εργωμις*, i. propello.
- (t) 10283 *Propter*. Vi. a *Propter*.
- 10284 *Propter*, or propter, or put off. H. Prorogar. G. Prorogar. I. L. Prorogare, ex *pro*, & *rogare*. Vi. *Delay*, *Prorogation*.
- b *Propter*. Vi. a *Propter*.
- 10284-2 * *Proscribe*, to banish. L. Proscribere, a pro, & scribo, *quoniam* *proscriptum* *nomina* *in publico* *scribebantur*, & *Marurandus* *in Philip. 5. Vnde* *Prouerb. Non tuum est in eum scribere, qui potest proscribere*. Vi. to *Banish*.
- b *Proscription*. Vi. *Bannishment*.
- 10285 *Prose*, that which is not Meeter. G. B. T. Prose. I. H. L. Prosa, ab Heb. *פרוש* *Perusch*, i. oratio clara a que non eget interprete a *פרוש* *Parah*, i. exponere. Gr. *προς* *αλεγο*, i. pedestris oratio, non pharata, non saltabunda. L. 1. Soluta, libera oratio, solutus sermo.
- 10286 *Prose*. G. Pourfuyvre. I. Proseguere. H. Seguir lexos. L. Prosequi, a pro, *perro*, & sequi. Gr. *προσλαμβανω*, ex *προ*, i. post, & *λαμβάνω*, i. sequor.
- (t) b *Prosecution*, a following, a pursuing. G. H. Prosecution. I. Prosecution. L. Prosecutio, onis, a prosequor, eris, to follow after.
- 10287 * *Proscelines*, or men borne before the Moone. G. H. Proscelines. I. L. Proscelines, i. iustitiam *bonum* *genus*, quod se ante Lunae creationem natum gloriabatur, a *προσ*, i. luna, & *ελεος*, i. ante. Vi. *plura in voce*, a *Doater*.
- 10288 * *Proscelyte*, a stranger conuerted unto our faith. G. Proscelyte. I. Proscelyte. Gr. *Προσκλητης*, a *προσκλητης*, quod est aduenio, qui natus non est talis, sed aliunde venit. Heb. *גר* *gerim*, dicebantur qui ex Paganismo ad Iudaismum conuersi fuerant, a *גר* *gor*, *Peregrinatus* *est*, a *גר* *ger*, est Gr. *γινωσκω*, quo Septuaginta semper vtuntur pro peregrino. Vi. *q. ad. 2. 10. Matih. 2. 15*.
- (t) 10289 * *Proserpina* Iouis filia ex Cerere, i. terra, dicta a serpendo, quia fruges que ex Cerere seu terra, folis aut Iouis calore, eliciuntur, quasi serpente videntur. Hac Dea rapta ab Inferorum diuitiarumque Deo Pluto, quo significatur fruges sine terra diuitias diu sub ea latere antequam maturiscent, & Virguli. Infernam lunonem, § *Var*. Lunam representari censuit. Vi. *Idiana*, *Luna*.
- 10290 *Prosoodie*, or the Art of right Accent. G. Profode. I. H. L. Profodia. Gr. *Προσωδια* a *προσ*, i. ad, & *ωδια*, vel *ωδη*, i. cantus. Vnde G. Accent, & ton de chaque mot. I. H. Accenta. L. Accensus. Vi. *Accent*.
- 10291 *Protopographia*, a figure. G. Protopographie. I. H. L. Protopographia. Gr. *προτοπογραφία*, a *προ* *τοπος*, i. facies, & *γραφω*, i. scribo, est cum persona hominis tam verquam fabulosa, a forma, corporis habitus, moribus, alijs circumstantijs ad id quod agit appositus, velut pictura quadam describitur, atq. ab oculis ponitur.
- 10292 * *Protopopeia*, a figure. G. Protopopeie. I. H. Protopopeia. L. Protopopeia. Gr. *προτοποποιεα*, a *προ* *τοπος*, i. persona, & *ποιεω*, i. facio, fingo. Est enim personae fictio, ut cum inanimatis & animalibus personam & sermonem tribuimus.
- 10293 * *Prospere*, or view. G. Prospect, veue. I. Prospectu, vultu. H. Prospecto, provec. L. Prospectus, a pro, & specto. Gr. *προσπετο*, a *προ* *σπετο*, i. prospicere. B. *Wücht*. T. *Zusichsehen*, ab *aus*, i. ex, & *sehen*, i. videre.
- 10294 *Prosper*, or make prosperous. G. Prosperer. H. Prosperar. I. L. Prosperare. B. *Glückselig machen*. Gr. *εὐλογέω*, ab *εὖ*, i. bene, & *λογω*, i. fortuna.
- b *Prosperite*. G. Prosperite, bonheur. I. Prosperita, bona ventura. H. Prosperidad, bona venturança. L. Prosperitas. B. *Glück*. T. *Glück*. Gr. *εὐλογία*, ab *εὖ*, i. bene, & *λογω*, i. fortuna. Vi. *felicitate*.
- (t) c *Prosperous*, successful, lucky. G. Heureux. I. Prospero. L. Prosper, Prosperus. Vi. *Happie*, *fortunate*, *Luckie*.
- 10295 *Prostitute*, to set open to every one that cometh. G. Prostituer. H. Prostituer. I. Prostituire. L. Prostituer, ex pro, & statuere, vnde prostituta, proscda, turpioris nota meretrice, quod diu molli ante stabulum proster quiescit corpore gratis, omni obagrata. Gr. *προστίτω*, ex *προ*, i. prae, & *τίτω*, i. statuo. B. *Gemeinmachen*. T. *Gemeinmachen*, i. commune facere.
- (t) b *Prostitution* for money, as whores doe. G. H. Prostitution. I. Prostitution. L. Prostitution, onis. Vi. to *Prostitute*.
- 10296 *Prostrate*, to fall downe at ones feet. G. Prostrer. L. Prostrer. a pro, & strere. I. *Anterare*, *Gitar* a terra. H. *Derribar*. G. *Ruer jus*, *Abdurre*. B. *Niederwerfen*. T. *Niederwerfen*, ex *nieder*, i. infra, & *werfen*, i. iacere. Gr. *καταβαλλω*, ex *κατα*, i. decorum, & *βαλλω*, i. iacio.
- (t) b *Prostration*, or falling at ones feet. G. H. Prostration. I. Prostration. L. Prostratio, onis.

quadratum, cum non tamen sit quadratum respectu forme, quoniam tres solum angulos rectos habet, quartum obtusum; quo Ptolomæus usus est ad celos dimensios, cuius verò in locum nostratibus successit (quasi machinacuriosior) orbiculare. Vi. **Quadrante**.

(t) 10442 **Quadrante terra**. Vi. **Quadrante**. **Quadrante** of land.

10443 **Quadrante**. Vi. **Quadrante** square measure.

b **Quadrante**, or Geometrical instrument, whereby the distance and height of a place is knowne a farr off by looking thorow a certaine little hole therein. L. Dioptra. Gr. **δίοπτρα**, à **δίο** & **πείρα**, i. peruidendo. Instrumentum enim est geometricum, quo distantia & altitudo locorum è longinquo deprehenditur, per minuta foramina transmissa oculi acie, & interval-lum colligente. Vi. the **Quadrant**.

(t) 10444 **Quadrante**, to make foure square, also to fute well, to square or agree well. G. **Quadrér**. H. **Quadrér**. I. L. **Quadrare**. T. **Sich** mit eyn ander wol bertragen, zusammen stimmen. B. **Bequaten** mæden.

(t) b **Quadrature**, squaring, or the making of foure square, also the being so well set, almost as thicke as long. G. **Quadrature**. I. H. L. **Quadratura**, ipsa quadratio. Gr. **τετραγωνισμός**, à **τέτραγος**, vel **τετραγώνος**, i. quatuor, & **μέτρον**, i. angulus.

(t) 10445 **Quadrante**, a mite or a small peece of money of about a farthing. G. H. **Quadrant**. L. **Quadrans**, q. quarta pars numuli. L. **Minutia**, z.

10446 **Quadruple**. Vi. **Quadruple**.

10447 **Quadruplicate**, or of foure parts. I. **Quadruplicate**. H. **Quadruplicate**. L. **Quadruplicate**, i. quatuor constans partibus. Gr. **τετραπλευροειδής**, à **τετραπλευρος**, Attic. i. quatuor, & **μειώνω**, i. minuere, i. partire, diuidere. G. **Diuisé en quatre parties**. T. **Wiertheplig**. B. **In vier deelen gedeelt**.

10448 **Quadruple**, foure-fold. G. **Quadruple**. I. H. **Quadruple**, à L. **Quadruplex**, q. quatuor plicis constans. **Quadruplus**, q. quater plus. Gr. **τετραπλῆς**, ex **τέτρας**, & **πλῆν**, **τετραπλῆς**, ex **τέτρας**, & **πλῆν**, i. plenus. T. **Wierfachtig**, a **vier**, i. quatuor, & **facht**, i. plica. **Wierfachtig**. B. **Vier-doudich**.

(t) 10449 **Quadruplicate**, to make foure-fold or foure double. G. **Quadruplicar**. H. **Quadruplicar**. I. L. **Quadruplicare**, q. quater plicare.

(t) b **Quadruplicate**, a making foure fold, or foure double. G. H. **Quadruplicación**. I. **Quadruplicación**. L. **Quadruplicatio**, q. quater plicatio.

10450 **Quæ seruitia**, is a Writ. See **Quæ seruitia**.

10451 **Quærens non inuenit plegium**, is a returne made by the Shreue upon a Writ directed unto him with this condition inserted: Si A. fecerit B. securum de loquela sua prosequenda, &c. 5 Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 38. 0.

10452 **Quæstion**. L. **Quæstion**, qui ærario præfectus & sumptibus publicis, à quærendo, & ut Pomponius Lætus ait, (quod inquirendæ & conferuandæ pecuniæ causa creatus.) Vi. **cetera in Chamberlaine of a Citie**, sub voce **Chamberlaine**.

10453 **Quæstion**, quasi all off. G. **Faire cartoux**, Boire à tirelarigot, entrér en bettes. Vi. **Carouse**.

10454 **Quæstion**, q. a quæstion mire. Vi. **Bogge**, & **Quæstion**, sub voce **Wre**.

10455 **Quæstion**, or quell. T. B. **Quellen**. Vi. to **Amale**, & to **Be-pulle**.

10456 **Quæstion**, a bird. I. **Quæstion**. G. **Caille**. B. **Gen Quæstel**. Fortè à **καίω**, & **πυρρῶν**, i. voco, conuoco, & **καίω**, i. clamo. T. **Wachsel**. L. **Oryx**, **Coturnix**. I. **Coturnice**. H. **Codorniz**. Gr. **ὄρυξ**, ab **ὄρος**, i. concito, quod facillimè ad pugnam concitetur. q. **Erym**. a **lij**, ab **Orygia** insula, ubi primùm uisa est volucris hæc, q. **lid**. Hæc adueniunt & abeundi sua habent tempora: nam estate depulsa maria transmeant. Heb. **יחלזל**, à **חלזל** **חלזל**, i. vacuè, tranquillè & in otio uixit: vnde **יחלזל**, idem. Sedet enim in abundantia frumenti, otiosa, secura, desidia, & luxui dedita. Vnde & * **Coturnisare** pro gultu indulgere dicitur, ex quo & corruptum videtur Gallic. & Anglic. **Coturnisare**.

b **Quæstion**, pipe. G. **Gorgaillet**, à **gorge**, i. guttur, the throat.

10457 **Quæstion**, fine, spruce, briske, neat, à Gal. **Coint**, **Coint**, accoint, accoint. L. **Accinctus**, i. circumdatus cinctus, vel à Lat. **Comptus**. B. **Quant**.

b **Quæstion**. G. **Cointise**. Vi. **Beatnesse**.

10458 **Quæstion**, ex L. **Quætere**. G. **quætere**. Vi. to **Tremble**, **Shake**, or **Shiuer**.

c **Quæstion**, or shiuering. B. **Scuddinghe**, **Beuinghe**. T. **Schitterung**, **Webung**. G. **Tremblement**. I. **Tremore**. H. **Tremblor**. L. **Tremor**. Gr. **τρεμω**, à **τρεμω**. Vi. **Tremble**, & **Shake**.

10459 **Quæstion**. Vi. **Quæstion**.

10460 **Quæstion**, is a Writ iudiciall, that lyeth where a man of religion hath iudgement to recover land, before execution be made of the iudgement. For this Writ must betwene iudgement and execution, goe forth to the Escheatour, to enquire whether the religious Person hath right to recouer, or the iudgement is obtained by collusion, betwene the Demandant and the Tenant, to the intent the true Lord bee not defrauded. See q. **Westm.** 2. cap. 32. Cum viri relig. &c. The forme of this Writ you may haue in the q. **Regist. iudic.** fol. 16. 17. & 46. and in q. **Old Nat.** br. fol. 161. See the New booke of Entries, verbo **Quæstion**.

10461 **Quæstion**, ex L. **qualis**, cum hic notet hominem ita constitutum, qualem fieri volumus. G. **Qualifér**. I. L. **Qualificare**. H. **Calificar**. Cum autem plurimum ad sedationem mentis referatur. Vi. **Appeale**, **Qualific**.

b **Quæstion**. Est etiam verbum * **Ecclesiasticum**, quod habere dispensationem significat, & aptum esse factum qualificationem, ad duo detinenda beneficia, sive sint Rectoria, seu Vicaria, sive Sodalitates Academicæ in eorum collegiis.

10462 **Quæstion**, condition, state. G. **Qualité**. I. **Qualité**. H. **Calidid**. T. **Qualité**. B. **Qualité**. L. **Qualitas**, i. qualis aliquis est demonstrat. B. **Qualité**, ab hoc, i. quomodo, & **qualité**, i. factus, formatus, constitutus. Gr. **ποιός**, à **ποιέω**, i. qualis factus, nimirum, à **ποιέω**, i. facio. Vi. **State**, **Condition**.

b **Quæstion**, a contrarietate naturall Qualitatis, or infinitis. Vi. **Antipathie**.

10463 **Quantitie**. G. **Quantité**. I. **Quantitas**. H. **Cantidad**. T. **Quant**

titet. L. **Quantitas**, à **quantus**. B. **Quantité**. Gr. **ποσότης**, à **πός**, i. quantus. Est autem quantitas quedam discretæ, quæ numerus, Vi. **Num-bet**: & continua, quæ in magnitudine consistit & corpore.

b **Quantitie**. G. **Quant**, **Combien**. I. H. **Quant**. L. **Quantus**. Gr. **πός**, & **πός**, & **πός**. B. **How great**, **How big**. T. **Wie groß**, **Wie viel**.

10464 **Quare impedit**, is a Writ, that lyeth for him that hath purchased a Mannor, with an Aduowson thereunto belonging, against him that disturbeth him in the right of his Aduowson, by presenting a Clerke thereunto, when the Church is void. And is differeth from the Writ called (Assisa vltima præsentationis) because that lyeth, where a man or his ancestors formerly presented, and this for him that is the purchaser himselfe. See the q. **Expositiour** of the **Termes of Law**, and q. **Old Nat.** br. fol. 27. q. **Bract.** lib. 4. tract. 2. cap. 6. q. **Brit.** cap. 92. and q. **Fitz. Nat.** br. fol. 32. and the q. **Regist. orig.** fol. 30. where it is said, that a Quare impedit is of a higher nature than Assise vltima præsentationis; because it suppoth both a possession and a right. See at large the New booke of Entries, verbo **Quare impedit**.

10465 **Quare incumbant**, is a Writ, that lyeth against the Bishop, which within six moneths after the vacation of a Benefice, conserueth it upon his Clerke, whilest two others be contending in Law for the right of presenting, q. **Exposition** of the **Termes of Law**, q. **Old Nat.** br. fol. 30. and q. **Fitz. Nat.** br. fol. 48. **Regist. orig.** fol. 32.

10466 **Quare intencit matrimonium non satisfacto**, is a Writ, that lyeth for the Lord against his tenant, being his ward, that after conueuable marriage offered him, marrieth another, and entreth neuertheless vpon his land, without agreement first made with his Lord and Gardian, q. **Termes of the Law**.

10467 **Quare non admittit**, is a Writ, that lyeth against a Bishop, refusing to admit his Clerke, that hath recovered in a Plece of Aduowson. The further use whereof, see in q. **Fitzherb.** Nat. bre. fol. 47. and q. **Regist. orig.** fol. 32. See the q. **New booke of Entries**, verbo **Quare non admittit**.

10468 **Quare obstructit**, is a Writ, that lyeth for him, who hauing a seruitude to passe thorow his neighbours ground, cannot enioy his right, for that the owner hath so strengthened it.

10469 **Quarentena habenda**, is a Writ that lyeth for a Widow, to enioy her Quarentine, q. **Regist. Orig.** fol. 175. Vi. **Quarentine**, infra.

10470 **Quarentine**. G. **Quarantaine**. I. **Quarantaine**. H. **Quarentana**. L. **Quarentina**, **Quarentina**, is a benefice allowed by the Law of England, to the widow of a landed man deceased, whereby shee may challenge to continue in his capitall messuage or chiefe mansion house, by the space of fortie daies after his decease. Of this see q. **Bract.** lib. 2. cap. 40. And if the heire, or any other, attempt to eiect her, shee may haue the Writ, **De Quarentina habenda**: **Fitz. Nat.** br. fol. 161. See q. **An.** 9. H. 3. cap. 7. & **An.** 20. cap. 1. and q. **Brit.** cap. 103. q. * **M. Skene**, de verb. signif. verbo, **Quarentina viduarum**, deriveth this word from the French **Quarentine**, i. Lent fortie daies, who also haue this custom, called **Le quarentine des veufues**, granted to widowes after the decease of their husbands.

(t) 10471 **Le Quarentine des veufues**. Vi. **Quarentine**.

10472 **Quarquet**. Vi. **Carquet**, & **Duch**.

10473 **Quarrell**, or strife. G. **Querelle**. L. **Querela**. I. **Contestatio**, **quæstio**. H. **Quistion**. L. **Disidium**, q. **disidium** sedere faciens. **Rixæ**, ab **icel**, ab **icel**, i. contentio. Hebr. **ריבה** **Ribah**, à **רב**, **Rib**, **disceptauit**. Hinc **יריבה** * **Irubbaal**, cognomen Gedconis qui contra ciues pro Baal litigauit, litigauit. Vi. **Iud.** 6. 31. Vi. **Strife**, **Contention**.

10474 **Quarrell of glasse**, i. vitrum quadratum fenestæ. T. **Wierrechticht glas scheibe**. G. **Quarre**, **quarreau**, because it is foure square.

10475 **Quarrell**, or make a quarrell. B. **Brakelen**. G. **Querreller**, faire querelle. I. **Far** **questione**. H. **Hazér vna quistion**. Vi. to **Contend**, **Strive**, **Fight**.

b **Quarrellsome bodie**, or quarreller. G. **Querreller**. B. **Brakeler**. L. **Vitiligator**, i. vitiosus litigator. Altercator, qui litibus alterum capi facit, quem amicum decet. **Litigator**, à **litum agendo**. **Contentiosus**, **Trico**, à **trix**. Gr. **Ερις**. Vi. **Contentions**.

10476 **Quarrie of stones**. G. **Carrière**, **quatrième**, f. à **quarré**, i. quadratus; quod ut plurimum quadratè, quadratæ formæ effodiebantur lapides. I. **Cava di pietre**. H. **Cantéro**, à **canto**, i. angulus, ob quatuor angulorum formam. **Pedra**, à **petra**. T. **Steingruben**, à **stein**, i. lapis, & **grub**, i. fouea. B. **Steencuplen**, à **steen**, & **cuple**, i. fodina, **Stein-patten**. L. **Lapidicina**, à **lapis**, & **cardo**. **Latomia**, **latomia**. Gr. **Λατομία**, seu **λατομία**, à **λαττω**, seu **λαττω**, à **λαττω**, i. lapidis, & **τομή**, seu **τομή**, i. scindo.

b **Quarrier**, or Quarry-man, or he that worketh in a Quarrie. B. **Stein hauer**. T. **Stein hauer**. G. **Quarrier**, **carrière**. I. **Tag-hapietra**. H. **Pedra**, **cantéro**. L. **Lapidica**, à **lapis**, & **cardo**. **Latomus**. Gr. **Λατομῆς**. Vi. a **Quarrie**.

(t) 10477 **Quarrie**. G. **Quarrie**. I. H. L. **Quarria**. Vi. **Ague**.

10478 **Quarrie**, measure. B. **Quarrie**. G. **Vne quarre**. I. H. **Quarrie**, 8 quarta. L. **Quartarius**, quia continet quartam partem congi Angliani, i. a Gallion. **Quadrans**, quarta pars mensuræ, **Sextarius**. Vi. **Sextarius**.

10479 **Quarter**, or fourth part of any thing. G. **Quartier**, **quartieron**.

T. **Wiertheil**. B. **Wierde del**. L. **Quarta**. Gr. **τέταρτον**.

b **Quarter**, a peece of timber commonly foure square, and foure inches thicke, as it were a quarter or fourth part of a beam.

c **Quarter sessions**, is a Court held by the Iustices of Peace in euery Countie, once euery Quarter. The iurisdiction whereof how farre it extendeth, is to be learned out of q. **Lamb. Eirenar.** q. **Sir Tho. Smith** de Rep. Angl. lib. 2. cap. 19. But to these you must adde the late Statutes of the Realm, for their power daily encreaseth. Originally it seemeth to haue beene erected only for matters touching the Peace. But in these daies it extendeth much farther. That these Sessions should be here quarterly, was first of all ordained (so farre as I can learne) by the Statute, **An.** 25. Ed. 3. Stat. cap. 8. Of these read q. **Lamb. Eirenar** lib. 4. where he setteth

* **Coturnisare**, quid.

* **Qualified** for Benefices.

* **Quarentine**, quid.

* **Quarentena**, unde.

* **Irubbaal**, unde.

12th them out, both learnedly, and at large.

d to Quarter, or dismember. G. Decarcelér, q. de quarterel. S.B. Quarterieren. T. Viertelchen. Vi. Dismember.

e a Quarterne of any thing. B. Quartier. G. Quarteron. L. Quarta pars centeni.
10477 to Quash, ita dicit. à sono quon edit. Et proprie est quando calceis aqua repletis quis vadit, Quish quash. I. Squassare. T. Quatschen. B. Bequasseln.

b to Quash (Quassare) dicit. à G. Quassier, i. to break in peccet. It signifieth in our Common-law, to overthrow, q. Bract. lib. 1. Tract. 2. cap. 3. num. 4.

* Quaternion. (†) 10478 * Quaternion, fount, or any thing divided by the number of fount. G. Quaternaire. L. H. Quaternario. L. Quaternarius, a, um. Gr. τετραδύς. T. Die vierde. B. De vierde.

* a Quaternitie. (†) 10479 * a Quaternitie, a company of fount together. G. Quaternité. L. Quaterniti. H. Quaternidad. L. Quaternitas, a quatuor.

10480 to Quaver, as in singing, à Lat. Quavere, to shake, quia vox cantando quatitur. L. Vibrillare, Cantillare, dim. à canto. Gr. Μορμυζέω. G. Fredonner, passager. I. Gorgoggiare. G. 2. Gringottier, q. in quavere repere. H. Garganciar, i. cantar en la garganta. T. Quinbelleiren. B. Quedelen.

10481 to Que est mesme, signifieth verbatim, which is the selfsame thing. It is used in our Common Law, as a word of art in an action of trespass, or of like nature, for a direct signification of the very act complained of by the plaintife, as a wrong. For example, in an action of the case, the plaintife saith, that the Lord threatened his tenants at will in such sort, as he drove them to give up their tenures. The Lord for his defence pleadeth, that he said to them, that if they would not depart, he would sue them as the Law would. This being the same threatening that he used, or to speak artificially, que est le mesme, the defence is good. See q. Kitch. cap. Que est le mesme, fol. 126. where you may have many like examples.

(†) 10482 Quachle, i. thicke, bushie.

10483 a Quene, baggage, or drab. Goth. Kona. Germ. Quene, dixerim vaccam sterilem (vacca taura, inquit Kilianus) meretricis & publica prostituta rari fieri gruida. L. Scratpze, scratiz, scratiz, a scrandu. Proleda; quod ante fores & testas sedant Prostitula. Vi. Whore.

10484 Quene, contrallum, ex B. Coninighiane. T. Königen, i. Regina, a Können, i. posse, ob potentiam & auctoritatem quam habet. G. Royn. H. Reyna. I. L. Regina, vel à Rex, vel à regere. Gr. Βασίλισσα, Βασίλη. Vi. King.

b to Quene, (Regina) is either shee that holdeth the Crowne of this Realme by right of blood, or else shee that is married to the King. In the former signification shee is in all construction the same that the King is, and hath the same power in all respects. In the other signification shee is inferior, and a person exempt from the King. For shee may sue, and be sued in her own name: yet, that shee hath, is the King; and looke what shee loseth, so much departeth from the King, q. Stawf. Prærog. cap. 2. fol. 10. in fine. See q. Kitchin, fol. 1. b. See q. Coke, lib. 4. Copy-hold cases, fol. 13. b. Augusta was the like among the Romans, homocit not eiusdem iuris in all things.

c Quenes fluer. S. e. Kings fluer.

d a Quene at chesse. G. Dame d'eschéz. I. Regina di scacchi. H. Reyna d'elcáques. T. Königin im schache. B. Koniginne vant schach.

e Quene mother beerbe, i. herba Regine matris, quia Catharina de Medicis, trium Gallie regum mater, habuit suis donum herbam hanc à D. Iohanne Nicoto; qui primus eam in Galliam attulit. Vi. Tamarisco, & Nicotiana.

10485 a Quere, Forte à querula voce. G. Coulomb ramier. Gr. γουρ, à γούρ, à γούρ, stridere, queri, gémere. Vi. Ringdove.

10486 to Querebo, q. An. 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.

10487 to Quere, or querere, à T. Quieren, idem. Vi. to Quare.

10488 to Quench, or extinguish, à L. Extinguens, prioribus duabus ablativis, ex quo remanebit Quens, unde Angl. Quench. G. Amortir, à T. Ermoden, i. interficere. L. Amoriare, spegnere, estinguere. G. 2. Eftindre. L. Extinguere, ab ex, & tango, q. extra tangere, i. delere. Gr. σβέννυμι, seu σβέννω, à βίω, i. tego, sicut fauillas solemus cinibus cooperire. H. Apagar, à pacare, i. apaziguar. T. Indischen. B. Untschischen. Vi. to Extinguish, Put out.

* Quercula-nus mont.

(†) 10489 * Querculanus mont, unus ex septem Romæ collibus, ita dict. à multitudine quercuum ibi crescentium, q. Alex. Gen. dier. lib. 6. cap. 11.

10489-2 a Quercula fuisse fortis, ita dicit. See fresh forte, in voce fresh.

10490 a Quercula coram Rege & consilio discutienda & terminanda, ita dicitur ubi dicitur in fine a complaint of a trespassse made to the King and himselfe, before the King and his Council, q. Regist. orig. fol. 124. b.

(†) 10491 Querimonious, wailefull, mourning, complaining with grife. G. Querimonioux. I. H. Querimonioso. L. Querimoniolus, a, uni, à Querimonia, i. complaint.

* Querister.

10492 * a Querister. G. Choriste. I. H. L. Chorista, à Gr. χορὴς, à χορῆ, i. chorus, à χορῆ, i. gaudeo. T. B. Choralis, à Gr. χορῶδης, ab αὐδῆ, i. tibia, qua gaudentes in choris utebantur & congregationibus publicis. Vi. Chorus.

10493 a Querne, or Hand-mill. B. Querne. Sax. Quermöle, a. Behmölle, i. mola, quæ facile manu verti & à loco in locum transferri possit. Vi. hand-mill in Mill.

(†) 10494 Querne corona. Vi. Crowne.

* Querquetulana porta Roma.

(†) 10495 * Querquetulana, porta Roma, ita dicta, à Querqueto, sine querceto, i. a grana of oles, quod intra muros iuxta se habebat, q. Fest.

10496 a Quere, Inquest, or Inquisition. G. Quête, à Lat. quere-re. L. Duodena, Duodecim viratus. Thereof in London in the Christ-masse holidays, the Citizens in every Ward hold a Quere, and a Quere-house, as they call it, to enquire and be informed, what misdemeanors or annoyance is made or done within the Ward. Vi. Inquest.

10497 a Quere, or demand. G. H. Question. I. Questione. L. Quæstio, à quæro. Gr. ζητούμαι, à ζητός, ab ἵστω, i. scilicet, interro-

go, ζητούμαι, à ζητός, quæro. T. Frang. B. Frage, à fragen, i. quæro.

b a Quere Question, or Riddle. Vi. an Enigma, Riddle.

(†) c Questionable, or to be called into question, disputable. G. H. Questionable. L. Questionabile. L. Quod quæri potest, aut debet.

d Questionelle, without all question. L. Indubius, indubiatum. G. Indubitable. L. Indubitabile. H. Sin duda. T. Sonderzweifel. Obzweifel. B. Doughterwist. Gr. ἀσφαλές, ab ἀσφα, i. sine, & ἀσφαλός, i. ambiguus, est ἀσφαλός.

e to Question, or ask a question. I. L. Questionare. G. Questioner. H. Questionar, o preguntár question. Gr. ἰσθῆναι, ἰσθῆναι. T. Fragen. B. Fragen. Vi. to Demand.

(†) 10498 a Quetaz, Vi. a Quetaz.

10499 to Quia impoude, semeth to be a Superfecund granted in the behalf of a Clerke of the Chancery sued against the privilege of that Court, in the Common-pleas, and pursued to the exigend. See q. Dyer, fol. 33. num. 18.

10500 Quiche, or linc. B. Quiche. L. Viuus, viuus, alacer, agilis. Vi. Quiche, Linc.

b Quichne, L. Celeritas. G. Celerité. I. Velocité. H. Ligeretza. T. Geschwindigkeit. B. Quichne. Gr. ταχύτης, à ταχύν, celer. Vi. Quiche, Celerité.

10501 to Quichen, or put life into. B. Quichen, Quichen. G. Auiver. H. Abiuar. Gr. ζωοποιέω, à ζωός, i. facio, & ζωός, animal, à ζω, viuus.

b Quiche, or alive. Vi. Quiche.

10502 Quichle, L. Cito, Subito, q. sub ita loquendo fiant. Prefa. H. Presto. T. Angeht, ab angeht, i. facies, Celeritas, ab elen, i. festinare, Geschwindigkeit. B. Upper hand, i. hac ipsa hora.

10503 Quichlandes, B. Quichlandes. H. Ardenas bias. I. Vm arene. G. Sablon vis. L. Sabulum viuum, inhaer & rapaces arenæ, quod continuo motu mouentur, ut viuus essent.

10504 a Quich-let hedge. B. Quich-let. L. Sepes viuus, syluestris, naturalis, sepimentum virgultorum, spicuum, obitum virgultis, spinis, rubis, & similibus viucentibus, sive crescentibus arboribus. Gr. ζώοντες, à ζωός, viuus, & ἑρμύς, à ἑρμύς, sepio.

10505 Quiche-witted. Vi. Sharpe-witted.

10506 Quiche-fighted, or sharpe-fighted. Vi. in Sight.

10507 Quiche-fluer. Vi. Siluer.

10508 to Quid pro quo, it is artificiall speech in the Common Law, signifying so much as the Greeke *Quid pro quo* among the Ciuiilians, which is a mutuall performance of both parties to a contract: as a horse and a pound betwene the buyer and the seller, q. Kitch. fol. 184. but used in our common speech, one for another, as to render one Quid pro quo, i. to give him as good as hee brings: and among Apothecaries, when in stead of one, they use another of the same nature.

* Quid pro quo.

(†) 10509 a Quidam, a certaine fellow. G. Vn Quidam. L. Quidam.

(†) 10510 Quidditatus, doubtful, full of quirkies and quiddities. G. Quidditatus. I. H. Quidditatus.

10511 Quidditie, or subtil question. L. Quidditas, i. questio curiosa. Vnde & Angl. Quirkies, & Quiddities. G. Quiddit. L. Quiddit. H. Quiddit. T. B. Quiddit, em seipz subtilis frage. De quid enim rei inquiris, quod quid cum non possis nisi ex sua causa, sua causa iterum ex sua, & ita consequenter cognosci, causa autem omnium & ita suprema que Deus, ut ultra quem nulla causa, sequetur artem hanc ad ipsum usq. ascendere Deum. Gr. ἀνέστη, ac si dicas ipsissima substantia, ab ἔστω, i. substantia.

10512 Quire. Vi. Quire of Paper in Paper.

10513 Quire. Vi. Quire, in the Church in Quire.

b the Master of the Quire, i. Magister chori. G. Le maître du choeur. B. Sangmeister, & G. 2. Le maître du chant. T. Capellmeister. I. Maestro cantore, maestro della capella. H. Maître de capilla, & B. Capellemeister. L. Phonascus. Gr. φωναστός, à φωνή, i. vox, & ἄστω, i. exerceo.

10514 Quire, I. Quieta, cheto. H. Quedo. G. Quoy, coy accoist. L. Quictus, à quies. Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἡσυχία, i. delector. T. Ruhig, à ruhe, i. quies. B. Still, ab St. silentij nota.

b Quire, or qualme. Vi. Calme.

c Quire, or peaceable. Vi. Peaceable.

d to Quire, or make quiet or calme. B. Cherust, stille oft calme machen, stillen. T. Stillen. G. Accoiser, ab acquiescere, tranquillier, appaiser, calmer. I. Tranquillare, calmare, quietare. H. Calmar, quietar. L. Placare, sedare. Gr. ἡσυχάζω.

e Quireness, or Rest. Vi. Rest.

10515 a Quill. T. Rühl, à Lat. Caulis, a stalk. B. Schaft van de penne. L. Hastile pennæ. G. Tuyau de la plume, i. tubus plume seu penne. H. Maçico de la pluma, i. soliditas plume. Cañón, à caña, i. canna, a recde. Vi. Penne, Feather.

b a Quill to play withall upon an Instrument of Musike. T. L. Plestrum. Gr. ῥυθμίστηρ, à ῥυθμός, i. percutio. Pecten Virgil. à ῥυθμός, seu ῥυθμός, lanas carmino, i. scalpo.

(†) c Quillies, i. small parcels.

10516 a Quill-turne. Vi. Quillturne.

10517 a Quilt, or quilted counter-point covering for a Bed, à culcitra. G. Coirte, à coirte, i. cubile, coirte, dormitorium, à uirte, somnus, q. Irid. H. Colcha, colchón, colcédra, à Lat. Culcitra, idem, à calcando, ut si q. iumento infera & floccis. L. Stragulum, à sternendo, q. Irid. Substratum, aut superstratum, & varijs istibus & pumilis elaboratum. Vnde dicitur H. 2. Punctada. G. 2. Poincte, item contrepoint, à pun-gendo, & punctis. T. Gestüchte decken. G. Guckelma, ab Guck, i. in, super, & Ma, i. iacio, q. Ma, à Guck, i. iacio.

b a Quilt, or Flack-bed. Vi. Flack-bed in Bed.

c to Quilt, or make the backe stiff. T. Sticken, à Sticken, i. pun gere. G. Contrepoint, q. pumilum contra pumilum facere.

10518 a Quill-turne, i. that turnes the quills, or flying wheel. T. Garnwinde, a garn, & winden, i. vertere. B. Garnwinde, i. florum corona. L. Harpedone. Gr. ἀρπηδων, ab ἀρπάζω, arripio. Arcolus. L. 2. Rotaglomeratoria, q. Jun.

10519 a Quire. G. Coing. B. Querepelle. T. Quire. L. Mala cotogua, sono cotogua. L. Malum cotoneum, * Cydonium, Malum can-

* Quire, donium.

num, quod canitum preerat. Gr. Μῦλον κυδωνιον, à Cydone Cretæ oppido unde primus in Italiam inuicta, ἀποκυδωνιον, à κυδων, i. hirsutus, & μῦλον, i. pomum. H. Membrillo, à membrum, ob similitudinem quandam quam habet cum prima rubre uinorum uel mulierum, q. Cob.

b. **Quinciesime**. T. Quittenbaum. B. Dneappel both, Quedenboom, G. Coignier, Cognacière. I. Cotagnaro. H. Codonéro. L. Malus cydonia uel cotonea. Gr. κυδωνιον & μῦλον.

10510 **Quincies**. Vi. Quincies.

10511 **Quinquagesima Sunday**, is always the next Sabbath before Shrouetide, so called, because it is the fiftieth day before Easter.

* Sexagesima.

* **Sexagesima Sunday** is the next Sabbath before Quinquagesima, so called in the opinion of Durandus, because the number of fixtie consisteth of six times ten, fix having reference to the fix workes of mercie, and ten, to the ten Commandements, q. Durand. * **Septuagesima** is the next before Sexagesima, and is called, as q. Durand likewise saith, for three things: and to use his owne words; Primo propter redemptionem Sabbathi. Secundo propter representationem, quam representat septuaginta annos captiuitatis Babylonice. Tertiò propter significationem, quoniam per hoc tempus significatur deuotio, exilium, & tribulatio totius humani generis, ab Adam usque ad finem mundi: quod quidem exilium sub reuolutione septem dierum peragitur, & sub septem millibus annorum includitur. Of these three daies, you may reade him at large. I take occasion to note what time of the yeere they be, because I finde them spoken of in our ancient Law-writers, as q. Brit. cap. 53. and such like. See **Quinquagesima**.

* **Septuagesima**.

10512 **Quinquies**, or **Cinquies**. Vi. **Cinquies**.

(f) 10513 **Quincies**. Vi. **Cinquies**.

10514 **the Quincies**. Vi. **Quincies**, & **Quintance**.

* **Fifteenth**.

10515 **Quintiesime** (Decima quinta) is a French word signifying a fiftieth. It is used in our Common Law for a tax laid upon the subiects by the Prince, q. An. 7. H. 7. cap. 5. so learned, because it is rated after the fiftieth part of mens lands or goods. See **Fifteenth** and **Cape**. The **Fifteenth**, as q. Crompt. saith in his Iurisdict. fol. 21. is leuied more commonly in these daies by the yards of land; and yet in some places by goods also. And note also, that he there saith, that it is well knowne by the Exchequer Roll, what euery Towne thorow England is to pay for a **Fifteenth**. Sometime this word **Quintiesime** is used for the fiftieth day after any Feast, as **Quintiesime** of S. Iohn Baptist. q. An. 13. Edw. 1. cap. 3. & An. 18. eiusd. cap. 1.

10516 **a Quintaine**, a game in request at warrs, when Iac and Tom, die, Hob, and Will, strive for the gay garland. G. Quintane. H. Quintana. L. Quintana, à quintus, i. five, so called, because it is an ancient sport, which was used euery fift yeere in the Olympian games.

10517 **a Quintal**, or **bunderebwegel**. G. H. Quintal. I. Quintale, quia diuidebatur in quinque partes. L. Centupondium. Gr. ἑξατάλιον, ex ἑκατον, i. centum, & ἄλιον, i. libra.

10518 **a Quintane** to runne at. Vi. **Quintane**.

10519 **Quintessence**. G. Quinte-essencie. I. L. Quinta essentia est spiritualis & subtilis quedam substantia, extracta ex rebus per separationem, à quatuor elementis, differeat realiter ab eius essentia, ut aqua uitæ, spiritus uini, &c. * **Elixir** uox Arab. uel ut nonnullis placet, à Gr. ἔλασμα, i. extraho, Latine extractio dicitur. Gr. Περμασία, à πρῶτον, i. quinta, & ἔλα, i. essentia. T. Die fünfte essenz. B. De bypse essence. Vi. **Elixir**.

* **Elixir**.

(f) 10520 **Quintilian moneth**. L. Quintilis. Vi. **the Moneth of July**.

* **Quintilian moneth**.

(f) 10521 **Quintilian**. I. H. Quintiliano. L. Quintilianus, rhetor ortus in Hilpan. Primus c. fisco salarium tulit Romæ, q. Neb.

* **Quintilis**.

(f) 10522 **Quintilis**, i. Iulie. Vi. **Iulie**.

(f) 10523 **Quintin**. Vi. **Quintaine**.

(f) 10524 **Quintuple**, five fold. G. I. Quintuple. L. **Quintuplex**.

10525 **to Quip**, or **taunt**. G. Lardonnér. Vi. **Taunt**.

b. **a Quip**, sorté ex B. Schimp, idem. Vi. **a Taunt**.

10526 **a Quire** of paper. G. Cayer. Vi. sub voce **Paper**.

* **Chorus**, unde.

10527 **Quire**, or **Quier** of the Church. B. Bop. T. Chor. G. Chœur. I. H. Coro, Choro. * **L. Chorus**. Gr. Χορός, quod initio in modum corone circa aras starent ac psallerent, q. Isid. alij autò πῆλ' ἑσθ' à manu, quia matris instrumenta pulsantes utuntur, uel ἄνδ' ἢ γυναικ' ἔν, i. diuido, separo. Chorus enim cancellis quibusdam à templi ambulatorio separatur. Vi. **Chorus**.

b. **the Master of the Quire**. Vi. sub voce, **Quire**.

* **Quirinalis mons**, unde.

(f) 10528 **Quirinalis mons**, siue collis, unus è septem Romæ: ita dict. à Quirino, i. Romulo cuius Sacellum in eius honorem ibi fuit edificatum. Vi. **Quirinus**. Olim dictus * **Agonalis mons** ab Agonilibus, i. certaminibus ibi exercitiis. Dictus etiam fuit, G. Mont cheual. I. H. Mont cheval. L. * **Mons caballus**, i. the Horse hill, ita dict. de duabus statuis marmoreis Alexandri domantis equum suum Bucephalum.

* **Agonalis mons**, unde.

(f) 10529 **Quirinalis porta** Romæ dicitur, quod ea in montem Quirinalem itur, q. Fest.

* **Mons Caballus**, unde.

(f) 10530 **Quirinalis**, orum, dies quibus Quirino sacra fiebant.

* **Quirinalis porta**.

(f) 10531 **Quirinus**, i. Romulus, qui ita appellatus est, quod hasta quam Sabini Quirim uocant assidue ueteretur, q. Seru.

* **Quirites**, i. Romani, unde.

(f) 10532 **Quirites**. Vi. **Quirites**.

(f) 10533 **Quirites**, i. Romani, dicti sunt à Quirino, i. Romulo, q. Paul Festi abbreviator: sepe in Ciceron. orationibus inuenies Romanum populum appellari Quirites honoris gratia, q. descendentes à Quirino, i. Romulo.

10534 **a Quire**. Vi. **Quinties**.

10535 **to Quire**, or **discharge**. B. S. Duxten, à quies, q. aliquem quietum reddere. G. Quier. Vi. **Acquit**, **Discharge**.

b. **to Quire**, or **absolve**. T. B. Duxterien. Vi. **Abfolue**.

10536 **Quite claime**, (Quiera clamantia) is a release or acquitting of a man for any action, that he hath, or might haue against him. Braet. lib. 5. tract. 4. cap. 9. num. 9. & lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 13. num. 1.

10537 **Quite**, or **cleane**. Vi. **Altogether**, **wholly**, **utterly**.

10538 **Quittance**, (Quiera clamantia) See **Acquittance**.

10539 **a Quire** of arrows, à T. Cöcher, idem, ab Heb. צַח chagar, i. accingere. B. Psicober, à ppl, i. telum, & coher, i. pharetra. G. Carquois, à forma quarcæ, i. quadrata: trouffe, à trouffer. I. Carcass, fa-

retra. L. Pharetra. Gr. φαρέτρα, à φέρω, fert enim sagittas, q. Becm. H. Carcax, carcāja, Ajjāra, ab al & Arab. Chabba, i. pharetra, q. Cob.

10540 **to Quire**, or **quake** for cold. Vi. **to Quake**.

b. **a Quivering**, or **shaking** for cold. T. Jistern for Rait. B. Scuderinghe van conde. G. Frissonnante. I. Frigidante, à frigus. H. Temblante. Gr. Τρομαίνω, τρομαίνω, à τρομαίνω, tremo, φοβούμαι, à φοβέω, i. horror. L. Tremor, horror. Vi. **Tremble**.

10541 **Quo iure**, is a Writ that lieth for him that hath land, where in another challengeth commune of pasture time out of minde. And it is to compell him to shew by what title he challengeth this commune of pasture, q. Fitzh. Nat. br. fol. 128. Of this see Brit. more at large, cap. 29. See the Regist. orig. fol. 156. and the New booke of Entries, verbo, Quo iure.

10542 **Quo minus**, is a Writ that lieth for him, which hath a grant of houlebote, and heybote, in another mans woods, against the grantor making such waste, as the Grantee cannot enioy his grant, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 148. Termes of Law: See q. Brooke, hoc titulo. See q. Kirchin, fol. 178. b. This Writ also lieth for the Kings Farmer in the Exchequer, against him to whom he selleth any thing by way of bargain touching his Farme, q. Perkins grants, 5. For he supposeth, that by the breach of the vendee, he is disabled to pay the King his rent.

10543 **Quo warrant**, is a Writ that lieth against him, which usurpeth any franchise or libertie against the King, as to haue wayfe, stray, Faire, market, Court Baron, or such like, without good title. Old Nat. br. fol. 149. or else against him that intrudeth himselfe as heire into land, q. Braet. lib. 4. tract. 1. cap. 2. num. 3. See q. Brooke, hoc tit. You may reade of this also, q. An. 18. Ed. 1. Stat. 2. & 3. & An. 30. eiusd. And the new booke of Entries, Quo warrant.

10544 **Quod Clerici non eligantur in officio Balliui**, &c. is a Writ, that lieth for a Clerke, which by reason of some land hee hath, is made, or in doubt to be made, either Bayliffe, Bedell, or Recue, or some such like Officer. See Clerico infra factos, &c. See the Regist. orig. fol. 187. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 175.

10545 **Quod Clerici beneficiati de cancellaria**, &c. is a Writ to exempta Clerke of the Chancerie from contribution toward the Proctors of the Clergie in Parliament. Regist. orig. fol. 261. a.

10546 **Quod personæ, nec p^{re}bendarii**, &c. is a Writ, that lieth for spirituall persons, that are distrained in their spirituall possessions, for the payment of the fifteenth with the rest of the Parish, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 176.

10547 **a Quoit**. B. Coete. G. Pales. I. Paletto. T. Fleckel stein. H. Hertón, ab birro, i. ferrum. L. Discus. Gr. δίσκος, à δίσκος, iacio, deijcio.

10548 **Quorum**, and Iustices of Quorum. Vi. in **Iustices of Peace**, in littera L.

10549 **Quoth**, i. inquit, ab antiquo Cymbrico Quath, i. dixit.

10550 **to Quote**, make, or note, à quotus. Numeri enim scribentes sententias suas notant & distinguunt. G. Quoter, cotér. H. Acotár. Vi. **to Note**, **to Marke**.

10551 **Quotidian**, or **daily**. G. Quotidién, I. Quotidiano. H. Coridiano, cada dia. L. Quotidianus, quotidie, i. quotodie, q. Becm. Gr. Καθημερινός, & καθημερινός, ex καθη, i. secundum, & ημερα, i. dies. T. Täglich. B. Dagelyck.

b. **Quotidian fever**. Vi. **Ague**.

10552 **the Quotient in Arithmetike**. G. Quotient. I. H. Quotiente. L. Quotiens, à quotus & quot, how many that number that riseth out of the Diuisor.

R

10558 **R** Litera, Hebr. Resch. Chald. Ris, Risch. Assy. Rophi. Arab. Re. Armen. Re, Rhe. Gr. ρ. L. H. G. T. B. A. R. R. una est ex semi-vocalibus quam Persius uocat litteram Caninam ob asperitatem pronuntiandi, quare plurima delicatule sem. Parisenses eam sagunt: dicitur autem semisfona uel semi-vocalis, quod preter proprium sonum habet in se vocalem ut nos pronunciamus er. hic e est vocalis à quo incipiant & in mutum desinunt; sepe mutatur in L ut pro interlego, intelligo, item antiqui pro R utebantur S, ut pro melioribus, ferijs, dicebant melioribus, ferijs, quem modum loquendi adhuc quidam retinent; mollius pronuntiandum.

(f) 10559 **Raab**. Vi. **Rahab**.

10560 **to Rabate**, à G. Rabatte. Vi. **to Rabate**.

(f) 10561 **a Rabato** for a romans band. G. Rabat, à Rabat e. i. to fall or draw backe, because the band doth fall backe on the Rabato. G. a. Hausfecol de frais. I. Alzacillo. H. Alça cuello dict. ab Alçar, i. eleuare & collaire. L. Porta collaris.

10562 **a Rabbet**. B. Robbe, robbeken. G. Connilleau, Lapin, Lape-reau, Lapreâu. B. a. Lampreces, Lamprezen, Lampreel. H. Gaspol. coniglio. L. Cuniculus, à similitudine cuneorum. Jesse Festo, qui omnem materiam intrare solent findentes, ab timorem nimium. Gr. Γαργύριον, à γῆ, i. terra, & γάρυον, i. fodio. Vi. **Comte**.

10563 **a Rabbi**, or **Rabbini**, a Doctor among the Iewes. I. Rabi, yabis, rabbinus. G. H. Rabin. B. T. Rabijn. L. Rabinus, ab Heb. רַב Rāb, i. multus in doctrina magister, honorabilis, inclytus, sic dict. à multa cruditio-ne, & doctrinā à רַב רַב rabab, multus est, multiplicatus est Magister. Sic nominantur Rabbi Duda, Rabbi Mosés, Rabbi Salomon. * **Unde Rabbini**, i. Doctores, & à Chal & Syr. Ribbon, i. magister, dicitur Rabboni, idem, q. loh. 10. 16.

10564 **a Rabbie**, or **ront**, ex Belg. Rabbelen, nugari, strepere, significat, ex Heb. רַבב Rābā, i. multiplicare, unde * **Rabula**, homo qui uana uerborum multiplicata omnia interturbat. H. Muchedumbree, quasi muchos homines, i. multi homines. L. Turba. Gr. ὄχλος, idem. Ceruus, us, m, à coeundo. Gr. Συγύω. T. Ein hauff volcks, Heb. חמור Hamon, ab

* **Rabbi**, unde.

* **Rabbini**, unde.

* **Rabula**, unde.

* Haman su-
alorum per-
secutor, unde
dict.
* Rabboni, i.
Magister.
* Rabirius.

* Rachel.

* The meaning
of a voice in Ra-
mah, Rachel
weeping for her
children, and
would not be
comforted, be-
cause they were
not, Jer. 31.15

* Rack wines.

* Racket, unde.

Radish.

* Cheuron,
unde.

* Rahab the
Harlot.

* Rahel.

ab חמאן Haman, copiosus fuit, in copia magna fuit, cogn. habet cum חמאן
Hama, tumultuatus est, item cum חמאן Hamam, & חמאן Hom,
turbavit cum tumultuato. * Hinc dicitur tumultuosus ille ludæorum
Persecutor obstreperus Haman. Vi. **Troupe, Multitudo.**

(†) 10566 * **Rabboni.** Vi. in **Rabbi.**
(†) 10567 * **Rabirius** eques Romanus, quem contra T. Labie-
num, defendit Cic.

10568 **Raca.** Vi. **Raha.**
10569 a **Race,** flock, or lineage. G. Rāce. H. Raça, ab Heb. ראש רא-
ס, it. radicans. Unde פלח, radix. I. Progenie, Linaggio, stirpe. H. 2.
Casta, abolorio, abolengo. B. **Gen ghe-flaght,** off at-homise. T.
Stamm und vrsprung des geschlechts. L. Progenies, à progig-
nando, Propago & propagas, à propagando. Soboles, à sub, & oleo, i.
creasco, & lid. Vi. **Stoche, Linage.**

10570 a **Race** or course, ab Heb. ראץ ratz, idem, à ראץ rots, i. cucur-
rit. G. Haras, Course. L. Cursus. Vi. **Course.**

b a **Race** Vi. sub voce **Hoyle.**
10571 a **Race.** Vi. to **Raze.**

(†) 10572 **Rache.** Vi. **Raka.**
(†) 10573 * **Rachel** aut Rachel filia Laban, q. Gen. 29. 10. vxor
Jacob, Gen. 29. 28. & mater Ioseph & Benjamin, Gen. 30. 23. & 35. 18.

Heb. רַחֵל Rachel, i. ouis mitis & placida: * Scribitur q. Jerem. 31. 15.
Racheliem plorasse liberos suos & doluisse posteritatem suam adeo immuni-
ter trucidari ab Herode & noluit consolari. Vi. **Rama.**

10574 a **Rache.** B. **Rachen,** à phare, i. frangere, vel ex ראק rakak,
i. extenuare, & Guich. G. Bourrelér, à bourreau, i. carnisfex, torturer.
I. Stroppiare, storpiare. H. Estropiár, ex Gr. σπῆν, i. verto, torqueo, à
quo, & σπῆν, tormentum, sine tortura. L. Torquere. Vi. to **Tor-
ture,** & to **Toment.**

b a **Rache** to punish offenders, à T. **Recken,** i. expandere, à ראק ra-
kas, idem. T. Eine folter, vel folterung, q. a vorto, seu veito. B.
Rijn-banche, Peln-banche, i. pame scammum. G. Vn chevalér. L.
Equuleus, ob formam equi. I. Tratto di corda. H. Tratto de cuérda, q.
trahis cherda. L. 2. Fidicula, à fidibus, i. nervis, quibus alligabantur.
Gr. ἀρδῆμολον, ab ἀρδον, artus, & μολον, i. iniicio.

10575 a **Rache,** or **maunger.** L. Crates pabularis. Vi. **Cribbe, Man-
ger.**

10576 a **Rache** to lay the broch in at the fire. L. Crateuterium, à Gr. κρα-
τεuterion, à κρατῶ, i. teneo, detineo. T. **Wadteisen.** B. **Wadteij-
ser,** i. ferrum torrendi.

10577 a **Rache** for a cross-bow, ex Belg. **Racken,** sine **Recken,** i. exten-
dere. B. T. **Winde,** à **Winden,** i. torquere. L. Harpago. Gr. ἀρπᾶγν,
ab ἀρπᾶω, i. rapio. I. Vincino, rampino, à rapiendo. G. Vn bendage
d'arbalète. H. Gáfas.

10578 * **Rache** vintage, q. An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14. a second vintage
or voyage for wines by our Merchants into France, &c. * For racht
wines, that is, wines cleansed, and so purged, that it may be and is drawn
from the lees. From this voyage our Merchants commonly returne about
the end of December, or beginning of Ianuarie.

10579 * a **Rachet,** or **Raket.** B. T. **Racher.** G. Ragutic. I. Rachetta.
H. Ragutia, a ראק raca, i. extendit, expandit cum funiculis in modum
retis. L. Reticulum. Gr. ἀρπυξ, ab ἀρπυξ, i. rete.

(†) 10580 * **Radamantus.** Vi. **Rhadamantus.**
10581 **Radiant,** bright, shining as the Sunne beames. G. Radiant. I. H.
Radiante. L. Radians, à radijs solis, of the Sunne beames.

10582 **Radical,** of or belonging to the root. G. Radical. I. H. Radicale. L.
Radicalis, à radice, the root or beginning.

b **Radical** moisture, or first and naturall moisture, (†) spread like a dew
thorow out all the parts of the bodie, wherewith such parts are nourished,
which moisture being once wasted, can neuer be restored. G. Humide radi-
cál. H. Húmido radical. L. Humidum radicale.

10583 **Radish.** B. **Rabish.** T. **Rettich.** G. Radis, Ráue, Raifort, q.
radix fortis. I. Raphanella. H. Ráuano, Raphano. L. Ráphanus. Gr.
ράφανος, siue **ράφανος,** παρὰ τὸ ῥάφω φανέντα, quia statim à satu
oritur, q. Suid. & Plin. lib. 20. cap. 7. de Raphan. tertio enim die, alij di-
cunt septimo die: quoniam autem sit præstantissimus radicum, nomine genera-
li radix sui radícula appellatur, ut Angl. **Radish.** Vi. **Rote.**

10584 * **Radknights.** See **Rodeknights.**

10585 a **Rafter.** Sax. **rafter.** B. **Rafter,** q. trafter, a trabe, a
beame. T. **Dachpfen,** à dach, i. tellum, & rafen, i. tignum, à ראפ, i.
tego. * G. Cheuron, à cheure, i. caper, ob formam quam hoc tignum cum
capri cornibus habet, imitatione Vitruvij qui tignum capreolum appella-
re solet. H. Cabrio. L. Tignus & tignum, quod ex co trahitur contiguitas,
vel à tegendo, quod ei totum tellum superstruatur. Gr. Σαῦς, i. xpsa. Δο-
κός, à δόκω, excipere, quia superimpōita excipiat.

10586 **Rage.** G. Rāge. I. Rabbia. H. Rávia, rabia, à rabies, madnesse,
vel q. rapies, à rapiendo. T. **Colhet,** à חלה Thahalah, i. insanire.
B. **Rasere,** à rasen, i. furere. Vi. **Madnesse, Furie.**

b to **Rage,** or be in a **Rage.** B. **Rafen.** Vi. supra. T. **Unninnich sein.**
G. Forcénér, deuenir enragé, estre hors du sens. I. Imparetre, deuenir
furiosus. H. Enloquecer. L. Furere. Gr. μαίνεσθαι.

10587 a **Ragge,** à ראג, seu ראק, i. ruptio, laceratio, à ראג, fran-
go. G. Vn chiffon, chiff, vn lambeau, à limbus. T. **Waber.** G. 2.
Drapeau, i. panniculus, à drap, i. pannus. H. Andrajo, Handrajo. I.
Straccia, Pannicello. L. Panniculus.

(†) 10588 * **Rahab,** Hospita Hierichuntina per fidem non pe-
rijt una cum his qui non obediunt, cum accipisset hospitio exploratores,
q. Hebr. 11. 31. Iosh. 2. 1. Iam. 2. 25.

(†) 10589 * **Rahel.** Vi. **Rachel.**
10590 a **Rake,** or **Sunne-beame.** G. Rāye. H. Rāyo. I. Raggio. L. Ra-
dius. Vi. **Sunne-beame,** sub voce **Beame.**

b a **Rake** seemeth to be a word attributed to cloth, newer coloured or
died. Vi. An. 11. H. 4. cap. 6.

10591 a **Rake** fsh. I. Raina. H. Lámio. G. Aléne, i. subula, an **Wile,**
propter similitudinem. Vi. **Thorneback.**

10592 a **Rake,** as in battell, ex T. **Reye,** i. series, ordo. Vi. **Battaille ar-
raie,** in **Battaille.** Gr. τῶν, à τῶν.

10593 **Rake,** or **Cockle weed,** à ראק, idem, quod à ראק, i. corrumpo.
Hinc etiam est **lamentaionis,** Rachel deplorans liberos suos, & noluit
consolari, quia non erant q. Jerem. 30. 15. Hoc intelligitur de infantibus,
Cockle, Darnell.

10594 to **Rake,** or **defle.** Vi. **Wetale.**

(†) 10595 to **Raigne** or **rule.** I. L. Regnare. Vi. to **Reigne.**

(†) 10596 to **Raigne** water. L. Pluere. Vi. to **Raine.**

10597 to **Raille.** B. **Rallen,** **Rellen,** à G. Railler, idem. L. Maledice-
re, conuitiari. Gr. λοιδορεῖν, λοιδορῶν, seu λοιδορῶν, ἐν τῷ λόγῳ, i. i. lingua, χαλκὸς λόγος, i. mendax,
ex omi, contrā, & γλῶσσα, siue γλῶττα, i. lingua, χαλκὸς λόγος, i. mendax,
malus, & λῆγν, i. dico. T. **Schmahen.**

10598 a **Raille** of **fine linen.** L. Ralla, à raritate, q. Non. Amicorium,
ab amicis. Anabolagium, & anaboladium. Gr. ἀναβολαγιον, & ἀνα-
βολαδιον, ab ἀναβαλλεσθαι, i. circumijcere, inducere.

10599 a **Raille,** or **Ralles,** to inclose anything. B. **Riehel,** & **rieghe,** à
ringhen, i. cingere, vel à Lat. Regula. L. Vacerra, à ראק Phalar, i.
mumire, repagulum, à pango. Tigillum dimin. à tignum. G. Vne barrie-
re. I. Palo. H. Rodrigón, Estaca. T. **Ral.** Gr. ἀρῶρεα, & vel ἀρῶ-
ρεα, ex ἀρῶ, i. quercus, & ῶρεα, siue ῶρεα, i. seprio, ἀρῶρεα, à
κλειω, i. claudio. Vi. **Barre.**

10600 **Raiment.** Vi. **Appareil.**

10601 **Raine.** B. T. **Reggen,** **Regen,** à rigo, à רא, fluo. G. Pluye.
I. **Poggia.** H. Lluvia. L. Pluvia, quasi fluvia, à fluere, vel à רא, i.
lauo, vel à רא, i. effundo. * (†) A: God feedeth the earth with Raine
which it drinketh up, so be cloatheth the Earth with Snow like a garment
of wooll, teaching us not only to give a morsell of bread, but a rag of cloth
to the needie.

b a great or sudden shower of **Raine,** or **baile,** a tempest of weather. T.
Schlagregen. B. **Schlag-reggen,** à schlag, & schach, i. ictus, &
reggen, i. fluvia. T. 2. **Wolckenbruch,** a **wolck,** i. nubes, & **bruch,**
i. ruptura. H. Nuvada de lluvia. G. Guillee de pluye, gibolee de pluye.
Vne ondée de pluye. I. Némbo. L. Nimbus, à nubes, quæ nimbi ma-
teries. Alias, à רא, i. lauo. Imber, quod incipiet terram ad germinan-
dum. Gr. ὕψις, ab ὕψω, i. pluo. Hinc Hyades, ὕδωρ, dicitur stella
quædam in cornibus Tauri, quæ ortu occasusq. suo pluuias largisque im-
bres concitant. Vi. a **Tempest.**

c to **Raine.** T. **Regnen.** B. **Regghen.** G. Plouuoir. I. **Pouere.** H.
Lluer. L. Pluere, quasi Fluere. Gr. ὕψω.

d * the **Raine-bow.** Sax. **penboga.** B. T. **Rigenbogen.** G. l' arc du
ciel. H. El arco del cielo. I. Arco celeste. L. Arcus celestis, Iris. Gr.
ἵρις, ab ἵριω τὸ λαλῶ, prædico. (†) The Bow is the weapon of warre,
and therefore called the Bow of the battell, q. Zab. 9. 10. & 10. 4. The
Bow that appeareth in the clouds hath no string, nor no deadly arrow
prepared upon it, there is no wrath that appeareth in it: Et dicitur Arcus
clementie & fœderis, indicans mundum non secundò perituum a-
quis. And therefore we should love him that hath laid aside his wrath, and
embraced us with mercie.

13601 **Raines** of a **bridle.** Quadrat cum nostro, to raine or gouerne, à
rego. G. Refne, f. à רא, refen, i. frenum. H. Rienda, à retinendo.
L. Habenæ, ab habendo, eò quod habenis equos habeamus, i. teneamus. B.
Den tom. T. **Jaum.** Sax. dom, à domo. Gr. οἶκος, vel οἶκος, ab οἶκος,
vincio: ἀρῶρεα, ab ἀρῶ, i. duco, ἵππολας, ab ἵππῳ, i. equus,
& ἵππο, i. traho.

(†) b the **Raines** of the **backe.** Vi. the **Reines.**

10603 a **Raine** Deere. T. B. **Rein,** **Reiner.** H. Rangéro. G. Ran-
gier. I. Rangifero. L. Rangifer, Rangius, quasi Ramifer, quia eius cor-
nua sunt ramis similia, sicut ceruorum, cum quibus hæc animalia magnam
habent similitudinem: sed reperiuntur tantum in Septentrione frigidiori,
q. Geln. Gr. κλαδοφόρος, à κλαδός, i. ramus, & φέρω, i. porto.

b a **Rainer,** or **Raine** Deere. Vi. **Raine** Deere supra.

10604 to **Raise** up, ex Tem. **Reitzen,** i. suscitare, instigare. T. B. **Wet-
ken,** unde **Wachen.** Ang. to waken, proprie est à somno suscitare. G. **Esucl-
lér,** Exciter, Resusciter. I. **Eccitare.** L. **Excitare,** Suscitare, ex sus, i.
suscipio, & citare. Gr. ἀνεγείρω, ab ἀνέω, i. fursum, & γίγνωμι, i. susci-
tare, ἐγείρω, ab ἐγ, & γίγνωμι, i. somnus, ἀναιμνῆν, ex ἀνέω, i. fur-
sum, & κινῶ, i. moueo.

b to **Raise,** beaue up, set aloft. Vi. to **Hoist,** &c.

10605 **Raisin.** Vi. **Raisin.**

10606 a **Raisin.** G. Raisin. B. T. **Rasin,** **Rasijn,** H. Razinno, ex
Lat. Racemus, a cluster of grapes. H. L. Vuz paiz, dried grapes,
i. raisins. T. 2. **Cornthen,** à loco ex quo transportantur. Item **Wine-
berlein,** i. vitis fructus. Gr. τῆρας, seu ἀσῆρας, seu σαπυλῶν. Vi.
Grape.

b **Raisons** of the **Sunne.** T. **Rasin der sonne.** B. **Rasijn van den
son.** I. **Pasile di sole.** H. Vuas de sol, ad solem quod exsiccantur.

c small **Raisons.** G. Raisins de Corinthe. Vi. **Currents.**

10607 a **Raka,** q. Matth. 5. 22. qui dixerit fratri suo Raka, quidam à ראק
Rag, i. malum, alij, à ראק Rik, i. inanis, vacuum. Gr. χαλῦς, i. fungo-
fos, inanes vocant, bene igitur q. Hieronym. inanem transiit. Tre-
mellius in Thalmud legi scribit ראק Rika, pro q. d. Syri dicunt, ראק
Raca, hominem cerebro vacuum, & Castelleo transiit Balatronem, quia
delirum. Erasmo videtur esse vox indignantis.

10608 a **Rake.** B. **Rache,** **Rebe,** T. **Ein Rechen.** G. Rastéau. H.
Rastel. I. Rastilla. Rastellum, dim. à rastrum, sic dict. à denium rarita-
te, vel à radenda terra, q. Var. Gr. εὐσπορ, à ζῶω, vel εἶω, i. rado,
scalpo.

b to **Rake.** B. **Racken,** **Reken,** **Rackelen.** T. **Rechen.** G. Ra-
stellér. I. **Rastellère.** L. Rastro corradere, Sarrire, Sarcularé. Vi. a
Rake.

10609 a **Rake-bell,** à ראק Ragah, i. malus fuit. L. Mastiga, à mastix,
i. flagrum. Flagrio, Verbero, onis, verberibus continuis durisque doman-
dus. Vappa, quæ vitis emarcuit, & omnem boni saporem amisit. Metaph.
sumpta à vino: furcifer quasi furca dignus, i. suspendi, unde & G. Pen-
dard, pendereau. T. **Tänge nicht.** B. **Doegheniet,** i. nihil valens. I.
Furante. H. Galgo, à T. **Galgen,** i. patibulum, vellaco. Vi. **Wit-
laine.** Gr. ὁ μαστῖγας, à mastix, verbero, σαυερός, i. furcifer, à
σαυερός, i. crux, & ῆρην, ferre.

10610 a **Cole-Rake** for an **Ouen.** B. **Wol-crabbet,** **Ouen-gastel.** T.
Wolcracken. Vi. **Cole-rake,** sub voce **Cole.**

(†) 10611 * **Rama,** **Ramah,** urbs in finibus Benjamin, & E-
phraim, q. Iosua 10. 25. Iudi 4. 5. absuit à Ierosolymis sexquimill. Heb.
רָמָה Ramah, i. alta, à ראם Ram, i. altus, excelsus, q. Auen. * Vox in Ra-
ma audita est lamentationis, Rachel deplorans liberos suos, & noluit
consolari, quia non erant q. Jerem. 30. 15. Hoc intelligitur de infantibus,
&c. quid sibi
posteriorate
vult.

* Nota.

* Hyades undt.

* the Raine-
bow.

* Rama.

* Vox in Ra-
ma audita est,
&c. quid sibi
posteriorate
vult.

posteritate filii liberorum Rachelis, adeo immittit ab Herode
pruclatis, q. Math. 2. 16. ut affirmat Chytræus.

10612 a **Ramage** Hawk or falcon. G. Vn elpreuier, ou falcon ramage ou
Ramier. I. Ramingo, quia inter ramos & siluam diu fuit pro se prædant
capient.

Ram, unde.

* Aries, unde.

* Aries signum
apud, unde.

10613 a **Ramme**. Sax. pamma, a pœun, i. robur. T. Wder. B. Wder.
Weder, a Weren, i. defendere, propulsare. G. Belier, a bellando. H.
Carnero cojudo. I. Montone, Ariete. L. Aries, ab ara, eo quod primus
in ara mactatus legatur, q. Iud. Plurimi ex Gr. agens, i. mars, propter pug-
nacitatem; q. Can. Gr. Keds, a xegus, i. cornu, vel a xpus, i. pulso, fe-
rio. L. 2. Dux gregis. * Aries etiam dicitur primum signum Zodiaci,
sicut enim Aries est animal in parte anteriori vegetum satisque firmum,
a posteriori debilius; ita sol in Ariete a tergo debilius est, quippe qui
hiemem languentem iam deseruit & a tergo reliquit, a fronte autem &
parte anteriori fortior nimium uersus æstatem, designat etiam per omnia
idiomata instrumentum bellicum quo moenia demoliebantur.

b **to butt like a Ramme**. T. Ramepen. G. Heurtér des cornes. I.
Vrtale conle corna. H. Topetár, herir con los topetes. L. Arietate,
cornupetere. Gr. Kopteris, a xegus, i. cornu, & xpus, i. tendo.

10614 a **Rammer**. G. Vn batoir, a battre, yn Pouloir, a pulando, L.
Rutrum, trudes, a trudendo. H. Maça. Gr. idupetor, ab idapicw,
pauio.

10615 **Rammish** smell, ex Ramme, i. aries. L. Hircosus odor, Pæ-
didolus odor, a pedore. Gr. xpariçalçalç, ex xparçs, i. hircus, &
magçan, axilla, ala, xapçs, a xntw, taceo, putreo. Vi. Houdie, &
Houste.

b **Rammishness**, or **ramness** of savour. G. Moissilure. I. Rancidezza.
Rancio. L. Rancor, oris, a ranceo, sitis, mucor, pœdor. T. Schim-
mich. B. Schimmel. Gr. xapçs, i. a xapçs, i. putridus.

* Rampant.

(t) 10616 * **Rampant**, clammering. G. Rampant. I. H. Rampante. L.
Conscendens, dist. a Gal. rampér, i. repere, to creepe vp.

10617 **to Rampe** as a Lion, climbing vp. B. Rampen, rampeneren. I.
Rampare, rampaggiare. G. Gimpér. L. Erepere, repere.

10618 a **Rampier**, or **Trench**, or **Bulwark**. T. Schanze, oder Stat-
het. L. Rupo. G. Rempard. B. Rampard, a reparando. L. Vallum,
munimen, munimentum, a muniendo, agger, ab aggerendo, i. accumu-
lando. Gr. xntwç, i. murus, ab xntwç, i. munitio, a xntwç, i. muro
cingo, a xntwç, i. murus. xntwç, a xntwç, i. fossam duco. Vi.
Bulwark.

10619 **Rampton**. G. Raiponce qu'on mange en salade. T. Ra-
puntzel. B. Raponcelle. I. Rapunçoli. H. Rapuncio. L. Rapuntium,
rapunculus (a rapum, ob similitudinem inter rapum & hanc plan-
tam). Gr. xntwç, i. rapum agreste, q. Dodon.

Ran.

10620 a **Ran**, is a Saxon word, signifying to open a spoiling of a man,
that it cannot be denied, q. Lamb. Archai. fol. 125. desineth it thus: Ran,
dicitur aperta rapina, quæ negari non potest.

10621 **to be Ranche**, or **grow rankly**, a B. & T. Rancken, Rancken,
extendere. Vi. to Hound, to grow riotous.

10622 **Ranch** of smell. Vi. **Ranush**.

10623 a **Ranche**, row or Range. B. Ranke, Reim Rje. G. Ordre,
raie, rang. L. Series, a serendo, q. Fest. vel a xntwç Seder, i. Series.
Gr. xntwç, a xntwç, siue xntwç, i. ordino, colloco, xntwç, i. ordino,
a xntwç, i. ordino, ac proprie dicitur de ordine militari. H. Hila.
Vi. Dider, Row, File.

(t) b a **Ranche** of Souldiers. Vi. in file of souldiers.

10624 **to Ranche**, a ranco, i. putridus sum. Vi. to Rot.

10625 **Rancoz** or **Rancour**, inward grudge. B. Ranhoze, rankeure. I.
Rancore. H. Rancor. G. Rancune & rancœur, q. ranço coeur, i. so-
dens cor, vel ex Lat. Rancor, quod proprie est fastidiosus odor carnis ex
putredine. Vi. a secret and inward Grudge, in litera G.

10626 **at Randon**, i. diffusè & dissolutè, ex B. Dut rand, i. extra metam,
quod B. Randonnen. G. Randonnér, i. profuse currere. Nisi uelut a
B. Randon, i. inire, inire, quæ omnia extra metam sunt rationis.

(t) 10627 a **Range**, row or rank. Vi. **Ranch**.

10628 **to Range** or **goe about**, ex antiq. Belg. Ranghen, mouere, agitare.
H. Andar in derredor. L. Obambulare, circumambulare. I. Cami-
nare qua & la. G. Aller ça & la. B. Spatzieren, a Lat. spatari. Gr.
xntwç, i. ex meo, i. circum, & xntwç, i. calco, meo uenit, ex mei
& xntwç, i. ex uado, ab idç, via.

b a **Range** of a Forest, because it is his office to range vp and downe
the Forest, to see to the game and the dutie of the Keepers in their seue-
rall walkes. Vi. **Protophetarius**. Vi. **Rawinge**.

c **to Range** in order. Vi. **to Ranch**.

10629 **to Range** meale, ex antiquo Belg. Ranghen, i. mouere, quassare,
& mel, i. farina, vel ex reingere, i. purgare. B. Sitten. T. Sichten,
a sieb, i. cribrum. Vi. to Sift.

10630 a **Ranks** or **row**. Vi. **Ranche**.

10631 **Rank**. Vi. **Ranch**.

10632 **to Rankle**. Vi. **to Rankle**.

10633 a **Rancoz** or **rancour**. Vi. **Rancoz**.

10634 **to Ransack**, forie a Gal. Rendez vous au sac, Rendoy or yield your
selfe to the sacke or bagge, or to haue all your goods carried away in the sack or
bagge. Vi. **to Sacke**, **Saccage**.

10635 a **Ransome** (Redemptio) dist. a G. (ranson or ren-
con, i. redemptio.) It signifieth properly with vs, the summe paid for
the redeeming of a captiue; and sometime a great summe of money to be
paid for the pardoning of some heinous crime, q. An. 1. H. 4. ca. 7. Note
that when one is to make fine, and ransome, the ransome shall be treble
to the fine, q. Crompt. Inst. of peace, fol. 142. a. and q. Lamb. Eirenar.
lib. 4. cap. 16. pag. 556. q. Horne in his Mirrour of Iustices, maketh this
difference betweene amerciamment and ransome, because ransome is the
redemption of a corporall punishment, due by Law to any offence, lib. 3.
cap. de amerciamment taxable.

* Ransom unde b

b **Ransome**. G. Rencón. T. Ranzon. B. Ransom. I. Ransome.
H. Ranson, a G. Rende somme, i. da, vel annumeres certam pecuniam
summam pro corporis libertate, q. Nicod. H. Rescate. L. Riscatto, a Gr.
pntat, liberare, unde pntat, liberatio. L. Redemptio, a re, & emo,
quæ situm emo.

c **to Ransome**. G. Ransomer. B. Ransomeren. Vi. **to Ransome**,
& **Ransome**.

10635 **Rapacitie**, rauening. G. Rapacizé. L. Rapaciz, H. Rapacidad.
L. Rapacitas, a rapiendo. Vi. **Extorsion**.

10636 **Rape** or **rapine**, taking away by force. T. Raub. G. Rapine. I. L.
Rapina, a rapio, a Gr. a rapio, idem. Solet uerò a Iurisperitis rapina
a raptu & raptione distingui, ita ut raptio ad personam, rapina ad rem,
raptus ad uiolationem & stuprum proprie referatur. L. Raptus, Stuprum
uolentum. B. Ont-schaech. T. Ent-zuchung.

Rape.

10637 a **Rape** (Raptus) is a Felonie committed by a man in the violent
deflowering of a woman, be she old or young, q. Brit. ca. 1. whereof West.
part. 2. Symb. tit. Indictments, sect. 54. hath these words: Copulation
violent, is termed a rape or rauishment of the body of a woman against her
will: which is carnall knowledge had of a woman, who neuer consented
thereunto before the fact, nor after. (And this in Scotland ought to be com-
plained of the same day or night that the crime is committed, q. Skene
de verb. signif. verbo Raptus. His reason: quia lapsu diei hoc crimen
prescribitur.) This offence is with vs Felonie in the principall, and his
aiders, q. An. 11. H. 4. ca. 13. An. 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. Westm. 2. ca. 13. But
Fleta saith that the complaint must be made within 40. daies, or else the
woman may not be heard, li. 3. ca. 5. 5. Preterea. And carnall knowledge
of a woman vnder 10. yeeres old, is Felonie, q. Ann. 8. Elizab. cap. 6.
Thus far M. West. Of the diuersitie of Rapes. See q. Crompt. Inst. of peace,
fol. 43. b. & 44. The Ciuill Law vsith Raptus in the same signification.
And Rapere virginem vel mulierem, est ei uim inferre & eam violare,
q. Co. li. 9. de raptu virginis. Vi. **Rauishment**.

10638 **to Rape**. Vi. **to Rauiish**.

(t) 10639 a **Rape** or **Wapentake**, q. An. Iacobi 21. for leuising of
Subsidies.

10640 a **Rape** or **Turnep**. B. Rappe, a rapen, i. colligere, auferre, quod
rapz passim ex agris leuentur, q. Kilian. G. Rauc, Rabe. I. Raua, Rapa.
H. Nabo. T. Rube. B. Rube. L. Rapum, quasi Rapum, quod ruer-
et iure, uult Varro, a rapiendo, quod passim ex agro rapiatur. Gr. xntwç,
vel xntwç, i. rotundus.

(t) 10641 a **Rapel** or **lure** for a Hawk. G. Rapel, a Gal. Rapelér, i. re-
appellare, i. to repeale or call backe. Vi. a **Lure**.

(t) 10642 a **Rapha**, an Angell. G. H. L. Raphael, i. medicina
Dei, a xntwç Rapha, i. curauit, & xntwç El, i. Deus, q. Tob. 3. 17.

(t) 10643 a **Raphia**, ciuitas est Iudææ Palestinæ quæ Iudæis dicitur
Rama, q. Neb. Vi. **Rama**.

* Raphia. Vi.
Rama.
Rapid.

(t) 10644 **Rapide**, sudden, swift, violent, running of a streame. G. Ra-
pide. I. H. Rapido. L. Rápidus, a, um a rapio. Gr. xntwç. T. Schnell.
B. Snel.

(t) b **Rapidity**, violence, fury, or swift running of a streame. G. Rapi-
dité. I. Rapidezza, Rapidity. H. Raudeza. L. Rapiditas. Gr. xntwç.
T. Behandigkeit, Schnelligkeit. B. Snelheyt.

10645 a **Rapier**. B. G. Rapier. Vi. cetera in Swozd.

10646 **Rapine**. Vi. **Rape**, or **Rapine**, supra.

10647 **to Rappe**, a swo. L. Pultare, frequent, a pulsare. Vi. **Rnocke**.

(t) 10648 **Rappe**, a game or exercise, wherein the Actors being armed with
Gauntlets, buffet one another. G. Rappe. I. H. Rappe.

10649 a **Rapodite**, an improper collection, or confused heaping up of many
sentences. G. Rapodie. L. Rapodia. Gr. xntwç, i. contextura car-
minum, a xntwç, i. suo, confuso, & xntwç, i. cantilena, carmen, q. d. car-
minum futura. Et Pindaro xntwç dicebantur subtilium carminum can-
tores. Alij putant esse mere Heb. xntwç raplodoth, a xntwç ra-
phad, i. confusit, strauit. Est enim xntwç raplodoth, proprie collectio
hominum, quæ aquis superstrata, & inuicem conuexa, fertur instar nauis.
L. 2. Cento, onis, ex centenis rebus in vnam collectis.

10650 a **Raptu** heredis, is a Writ lying for the taking away of an
heire holding in Socage: and of this there be two writs: one when the
heire is married, the other when he is not. Of both these see the q. Reg.
orig. fol. 163. b.

10651 **Rare**, not thick, thinne, seldome, vnusual, also excellent. G. Rare.
I. H. Raro. L. Rarus, quod ab a xntwç, i. tenuis, rarus, quod in hanc par-
tem metaphoricè sumitur consuetudine loquendi pro infrequens, & quod
raro occurrit ab interstitio dentium. Plus Anglicè quàm Latine pro præ-
stantia vsurpatur. Latine solum infrequens exponitur. L. Rarus, non
vulgaris. B. Seltzam. T. Seltzam, quod non obuium ubique. Gr.
xntwç. Vnde Hispania, regia olim uiatoribus infrequens inopia eorum
quæ necessaria ad viaticum & victum fuerint. Vi. **Seldome**, **Thinne**,
or **Excellent**, & **Singular**.

* Hispania,
unde.

b **Rarely**. L. Excellentèr, Singularitèr. Vi. **Well**, **Excellentie**.

(t) 10652 **Rarefaction**, a making or becoming thinne. G. Rarefacti-
on. I. Rarefactione. L. Rarefactio, onis, a Rarefactio.

10653 **to Rarefy**. G. Rarefic. H. Rareficar. I. L. Rareficare, i. rarum
facere. Vi. **to make Thinne**.

(t) 10654 **Rarity**, rareness, thinnesse, seldomnesse. G. Rareté. I. Ra-
rité. H. Raridit. L. Raritas. T. Dinnighet. B. Dunheyt.

10655 the **Rascallitè**. G. Rascalle. B. Rascalle. L. Popellus, Sordes, Fæ-
mundi, quisquiliæ, q. quicquid cadit, ex arboribus minutis succulentum
foliorum, q. Non.

10656 a **Rasall**, ab Heb. xntwç Raschang, i. malus, nequam, Sceleratus.
Gr. xntwç. Vi. **Rasce**, **Uillaine**, **Roague**.

10657 **to Rase**. B. Rascen, ex Lat. radere, eradere, delere, a Gr.
rasen, i. rasificare, corrumpere. L. Exterere, expungere. Gr. xntwç
rasen, ab idç, i. ex, & xntwç, i. rugo lino, quasi exungere, i. delere,
amplius, xntwç, ex xntwç & xntwç, i. radere. G. Rayer, effacer. T.
Ausarzen, ab aus, i. ex, & xntwç, scilicet. H. Raspar. Vi. **Cancell**.

10658 a **Rase** or **streake**. Vi. **Streake**.

10659 **Rashe**, a kinde of Stuffe. T. B. Ras. G. Velour ras, Lat. Seric-
um rasile, bombycinaleus. Gr. xntwç, a xntwç, i. sericum,
& xntwç, i. rado. H. Ralo. T. Razo.

10660 **Rash**, inconsiderate, ex B. Rasch. T. Rasch, i. rapidus, & præ-
cept. B. 2. On-ber-unnigh, On-ber-lyghigh. G. Temerare.
H. L. Temerario. L. Temerarius, a temere, a temetum, uini genus, a
quo abstinentum, quod tenet mentem. G. Inconsideré. L. Inconsiderata.

* Temetum,
unde.

M. 2. Inconsiderato. L. 2. Inconsideratus. Præcept, a præ, & caput, Me-
taphor. ab uentibus ex alto in capita. Inconsultus, improvidus. Gr.
xntwç, ex a priu. & xntwç, consilium, xntwç, a xntwç, i. præ, & xntwç,
i. volo, fugio. H. Desatinado.

10661 a **Rashness**. Vi. **Temeritie**.

(t) 10662 a

* 10 Recharge

- 10728 **Rechleste**. T. **Ruchlose**. B. **Roche-los**, à **Roehen**, **ruch-**
ten, i. curare, & **los**, sine curis. I. **Trascurato**. Vi. **Pegligent**.
 b **Rechleste**. Vi. **Pegligent**.
 Reciprocall. (t) 10729 **Reciprocall**, mutuall, interchangeable, one for another. G.
 Reciproque. I. H. **Reciproca**. L. **Reciprocus**, a, um. Gr. ἀντίστροφος,
 ab ἀντί, i. contra, & στροφή, i. verto. T. **Das Widerkehrt**, i. quod re-
 trosum reuertit. B. **Wederkehrt**.
 to Reciprocate. (t) 10730 to **Reciprocate**, interchange, returne one for another. G. **Re-**
ciproquer. H. **Reciprocár**. I. L. **Reciprocáre**. Gr. ἀντίστροφω, ab ἀντί,
 contra, & στροφή, i. verto. T. **Wider-holen**. B. **Wederom hoeren**.
 (t) b **Reciprocation**, returning, mutuall interchanging. G. H. **Re-**
ciprocación. I. **Reciprocatione**. L. **Reciprocatio**. Gr. ἀντίστροφή. T. **Das**
Widerkehren. B. **Gen Wederkehringhe**.
 10731 a **Recitall**, or **rehearfall**. Vi. a **Reciting**.
 b to **Recite**. G. **Reciter**. H. **Recitár**. I. L. **Recitáre**. Vi. to **Repeat**, to
Rehearle.
 c a **Reciting** or **rehearfall**. G. **Recit**, rapport. I. **Recitamento**. H. **Re-**
citamíento. L. **Recitatio**, commemoratio. B. **Werteilinghe**. Gr.
 ἀπαγγελία, ab ἀπαγγέλλω, & ἀγγελία, i. recitatio, nunciij alicuius de-
 claratio.
 10732 to **Reckon**. B. **Rebenten**. T. **Rechenen**, q. **restitum facere**. L.
Supputare, recensere, calculare, à **calculus**. **Computare**, à **con** & **pulo**.
 Gr. ὑπολογίζω, à ὑπό, & λογίζω, calculus. Vi. **Count**.
 b a **Reckning**. B. **Reckeninghe**. Vi. **Account**.
 10733 to **Reclame**, call back, or gain-say. G. **Reclamer**. H. **Reclamar**.
 I. L. **Reclamare**, ex re, & clamo, ex ὀλέω, i. voco, reclamare frequen-
 ter. Gr. ἀντιβοῶ, ex ἀντί, i. aduersus, & βοῶ, i. clamare. T.
Wit schreien wider reden. B. **Woepen wederom**.
 b to **Reclame**, as one reclaimeth a hauke. G. **Reclamer**. I. **Reclamare**.
 L. **Reclamare**, to call back. Vi. to **Came**, make **Gentle**.
 10734 to **Recluse**. G. **Reclús**. I. **Reclusio**, **Reclusio**. L. **Reclusus**,
 shut up, à re & claudo, i. he, that by reason of his order in religion, may
 not stirre out of his house or cloister. ¶ **Litell. fol. 92.**
 10735 to **Recognisance** (**Recognitio**) **diff.** a. G. **Recognisance**, i.
 agnitio, recognitio, an acknowledging, and in our common law is a bond of
 Record, testifying the recognizour to owe to the recognizee a cer-
 taine summe of money, and is knowledg'd in some Court of Record, or be-
 fore some Iudge or other Officer of such court, having authority to take
 the same; as the Masters of the Chancery, the Iudges of either Bench,
 Barons of the Exchequer, Iustices of Peace, &c. And those that be meere
 recognizance, are not sealed, but enrolled, And execution by force there-
 of, is of all the recognizours goods, and chatels, except his draught
 beasts, and implements of husbandrie, and of the moiety of his lands,
 ¶ **West. par. 1. symb. lib. 2. tit. Recognisances, sect. 147.** And of these
 you may see there great diuersitie of precedents. Note further, that a **Re-**
ognisance, though in the speciall signification, it doe but acknowledge a
 certaine debt, and is executed upon all the goods, and halfe the lands of the
 recognisour: yet by extension it is drawne also to the Bonds, commonly
 called **Statute Merchants**, and **Statute of the Staple**: as appeareth by
 the **Regist. orig. fol. 146. 151. 152.** and by **West. vbi supra**, and others.
 See **Statute Merchants**, and **Statute Staple**. **Recognisance** hath
 yet another signification, as appeareth by these words in the **Statute**,
West. 1. c. 36. An. 3. Ed. 1. It is provided also and agreed, that if any man
 be attainted of disseisin, done in the time of our King that now is, with
 robbery of any manner of goods, or moveables, by recognisance of **As-**
sisse of nouel disseisin, the Iudgement shall, &c. In which place it is used
 for the verdict of the twelve men empanelled vpon an **Assise**, which
 twelve are also called recognizours of the **Assise**, ¶ **Litell. fol. 72.** See
 the **Statute**, ¶ **An. 20. Ed. 1. Stat. 4.** See the new Booke of **Entries**,
 verbo **Recognisance**.
 b to **Recognise**, or **reuisse**, or **reknowledge**. G. **Recognistre**. I. **Recogn-**
scere, à L. **Recognoscere**, ex re, i. iterum, & cognosco, ex con, & nos-
 co. Gr. ἀναγνωρίζω, ex ἀνα, i. re, & γινώσκω, i. noscere. B. **Wet-**
ten weder om. T. **Wider befehen**.
 (t) c to **Recognisance**. Vi. to **Recognisance**.
 (t) d how to sue a **Recognisance** taken in Chancer and forfeited
 Vi. **Attornies Academy**, pa. 64, 65.
 e to **Recognisance** **admittenda per vim & ductum facta**, is a
 Writ to the Iustices of the common Bench, for the sending of a **Re-**
cord, touching a recognisance, which the recognisour suggesteth to be
 acknowledged by force and hard dealing, that if so appeare, it may be
 disannul'd. **Regist. orig. fo. 183. a. b.**
 f to **Recognitours** (**Recognitores**) is a word used for the Iury em-
 panelled vpon an **Assise**. The reason why they be so called, may be, because
 they acknowledge a disseisin by their verdict. See **Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2.**
 cap. 9. num. 2. & lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 11. num. 16.
 10736 to **Recoile**. Vi. to **Recoyle**.
 10737 to **Recommence** or **beginne againe**. G. **Recommencer**. I. **Ricom-**
miciare. H. **Recommençar**. Vi. to **Beginne againe**.
 10738 to **Recommend**. G. **Recommandér**. B. **Recommanderen**. I.
Raccommandare. H. **Recommendar**. L. **Recommendare**, ex re, i. re-
 rum, & commendo, ex con & mando. T. **Wefelhen**, **geleiden**. Gr.
 ἐπιτίμιω, ab ἐπι, i. ad, & τίμιω, laudo. Vi. **Comment**.
 (t) b **Recommendatorie**, i. of commendations. G. **Recommendoire**.
 I. H. **Recommendatio**. L. **Commendatitius**, a, um. Gr. ἐνδοκίμος. T.
Widerloft. B. **Wat tot den beuel behoort**.
 10739 to **Recompence**, remunerate or requite. G. **Recompensér**, **Re-**
munerér. H. **recompensár**. I. L. **Recompensare**, remunerare, vel **remu-**
nerari, i. vicissim munere donare. **Pensare**, frequent. à pendo. **re-**
pone merita, par pari referre, vicem reddere, gratiam reddere. **Pri-**
mari, à **præmium**. L. 2. **Retribuo**, à re, & tribuo, **Repono**, à re, &
 pono. Gr. ἀντιδίδωμι, ex ἀντί, i. re, & δίδωμι, i. dono, ἀντιδίδωμι,
 ab ἀντί, i. re, & δίδωμι, i. vicissim, & mutuo refero. B. **Wergelden**,
Weder geleiden. T. **Wergelten**.
 (t) b a **Recompence**. G. **Recompense**. I. **Ricompensa**. H. **Recompen-**
sa. L. **Compensatio**. Vi. **Compensation**, **Reward**.
 10740 to **Reconcile**. G. **Reconciliér**, **raciliér**. H. **Reconciliár**. I. **Ri-**
conciliare. L. **Reconciliare**, ex re, & concilio, à concilium, quasi con-
 cileum, à con, & concilio, voco. ¶ **Scal. Gr. ἐνός**, i. vnire, ab ἐν, &
 νός, i. vnium, ἐνός vnιόνος ἀγών, in concordiam reducere, ut sint

vanimes; ab ἐμός, simul, & νός, mens. T. **Wetloffen**. B. **Wetlo-**
ffen, ex bet, i. iterum, & focmen, i. amplecti, osculari.

- (t) 10741 to **Reconfine**, to confine to a place againe. G. **Reconfinér**. * to **Reconfine**.
 H. **Reconfinár**. I. L. **Reconfinäre**. Vi. to **Confine**.

10742 to take to **Record** or witness. G. **Prendre Dieu à tesmoing**, **Pro-**
testér deuant Dieu. B. **Gode tot en getuyghe nemen**. L. **Testi-**
ficari, à testis & facere, sic attestari, testari. Gr. μαρτυροῦμαι, à μαρτύρ,
 i. testis.

10743 to **Record** or call to minde. G. **Recordér**. I. **Ricordáre**. H. **Re-**
cordáre. L. **Recordari**, i. rursus in cor reuocare, ¶ **Var. H. 2. Remem-**
brár. T. **En gedench sein**. B. **Wedencken**. Gr. ἀναμνησκω,
 ab ἀνα, i. rursus, & μνησκω, memoro, mente voluo. Vi. to **Re-**
member.

10744 to put in **Record**. Vi. to **Register**.

- 10745 to **Record** (**Recordum**) à L. (**Recordari**) The word is both a **Record**.

French and English, and in both tongues signifieth an authentical or
 vncounterfable testimonie in writing. ¶ **Brit. cap. 27.** and **Lamb. Ei-**
renar. lib. 1. cap. 13. In the grand Customarie of Normandie, there
 are seuerall chapters of diuers Records, expressing whose presence in
 each of the Courts, is sufficient to make that which is enabled to be a
 record: viz. the 102. Chap. The next Chapter, viz. the 103. sheweth
 how many persons suffice to make a Record in the Exchequer. The
 next how many in an Assise, &c. ¶ **Glanu. lib. 8. cap. 8.** ¶ **Bract. lib. 3.**
 tract. 2. cap. 37. num. 4. ¶ **Brit. in the Proeme** of his booke saith, That
 the Iustices of the Kings Bench haue a record, the Coroner, the Vicount,
 Iustices of the Exchequer, Iustices of Goale-delivery, the Steward of
 England, Iustices of Ireland, Iustices of Chester, Iustices assigned by
 the Kings letters Patents, in these causes they haue commission to take
 knowledge of. All which, as I take it, must be understood with that Cause
 at Brooke, viz. **Record. num. 10. & 22.** that an act committed to writ-
 ting in any of the Kings Courts, during the terme wherein it is written, is
 alterable, and no Record: but that terme once ended, and the said act
 duly enrolled, it is a Record, and of that credit, that admitteth no alterati-
 on, or prooffe to the contrary. Yet see my **Lo. Cokes Reports**, lib. 4. **Raw-**
lins case, fol. 52. b. **An. 12. Ed. 2. cap. 4.** It is said, that two Iustices of
 either Bench haue power to record Non suites and Defaults in the coun-
 try. It appeareth by **Bract. lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 1. & 11.** that 4. Milites
 habent recordum, being sent to view a partie essoined de malo lecti, and
 li. 5. tract. 1. cap. 4. num. 2. that Seruiens Hundredi habet recordum
 in testimonio proborum hominum. And in the Statute of Carcil,
 made **An. 15. Ed. 2.** it is said that one Iustice of either Bench, with an
 Abbot or a Prior, or a Knight, or a man of good fame and credence,
 hath a record in the view of one that is said by reason of sickness, to be
 unable to appeare personally for the passing of a fine. And **An. 13. H. 4.**
 cap. 7. & **An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3.** that two Iustices of Peace, with the Shi-
 rife or vnder shirife, haue power to record what they finde done by any in
 a riot or rout, &c. That which is before mentioned of **Brit.** touching the
 Shirife, seemeth to be limited by **Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 81. D.** Who allow-
 eth him a Record in such matters only, as he is commanded to execute
 by the Kings writ, in respect of his office. And thence it cometh that
Kitch. fol. 177. saith that the Escheatour and Shirife be not Iustices
 of record, but officers of record. In which words he signifieth, that their
 testimony is authentical onely in some certain things that are expressly in-
 ioynd them by vertue of their commission, as Ministers to the King in his
 higher Courts, whereas Iustices of Record haue in generalitie a record
 for all things within their cognisance done before them as Iudges, though
 not expressly or particularly commanded. ¶ **Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 82.** in prin-
 cipio, something explaineth this point, writing to this effect: Euery act
 that the Shirife doth by vertue of his commission, ought to be taken
 as matter of record, no lesse then the Iustices of peace. His reasons be
 two: the former, because his patent is of Record: the other, because he is
 a conservatour of the peace. And then he addeth, that the Plees held
 before him in his Countie be not of record. Yet is the Countie cal-
 led a Court of record. **Westm. 2. cap. 3. An. 13. Ed. 1.** But it seemeth
 by **Brit. cap. 27.** that it is onely in these causes, whereof the Shirife holdeth
 plee by especiall writ, and not those that be holdeth of course or custome. One
 Iustice vpon view of forcible detinue of land, may record the same by Sta-
 tute **An. 15. R. 2. cap. 2.** The Maior and Constables of the Staple, haue
 power to record recognisances of debt taken before them, **An. 10. H. 4.**
 cap. 1. The King may make a Court of record by his grant, ¶ **Glanu. lib. 8.**
 cap. 8. ¶ **Brit. cap. 121.**

- (t) 10746 to **Records** of the Tower of London, and the office there-
 of, is a member or limbe of the office of the Rolles of the Chancery, and was
 made and ordained onely to receive all the old Records from the Chappell
 of the Rolles of Chancery, at such times as the Master of the Rolles
 shall thinke fit to disburden the Chappell, and send such Rolles as whereof
 there is lesse use (by reason of their Antiquitie) ouer to the Office of the
 Tower, which by reason of the Antiquitie of Records contained in it hath
 some Records, the like whereof are not in the Chappell of the Rolles,
 ¶ **Powell**, direction for search of Records, pag. 17. lin. 8.

10746 to **Recordare facias**, or **Recordari facias**, is a Writ directed
 to the Shirife, to remove a cause depending in an inferior Court, to the
 Kings Bench, or Common Pleas, as out of a Court of ancient De-
 mesne, Hundred, or Countie, ¶ **Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 71. B.** out of
 the Countie Court, ¶ **Idem**, fol. 46. B. or other Courts of Record,
 ¶ **Idem**, fol. 71. C. & 119. K. Howbeit, if you will learne more exactly,
 where, and in what cases this Writ lieth, reade ¶ **Brooke** in his **Abridg-**
ment, titule **Recordare & pone**. It seemeth to be called a **Recordare**,
 because the forme is such, that it commandeth the Shirife to whom it is
 directed, to make a Record of the proceeding by himselfe and others,
 and then to send vp the cause. See ¶ **Regist. verbo Recordare**, in the
 Table of the original Writs. See **Certiorari**. See also **Recordare ad**
Curiam.

- 10747 to **Recordare** (**Recordator**) **diff.** à G. * **Recordéur**, i. talis
 persona que in Ducis curia a iudicio faciendo non debet amoueri, ¶ **Grand**
 Customarie of Normandie, ca. 107. & 131. Whereby it appeareth, that
 those which were necessary Iudges in the Duke of Normandies Courts,
 were called **Recorders**: and who they were, is shewed cap. 9. of the said
 booke. And that they, or the greater part of them, had power to make a
 Record, it is guiden in the 107. Chapter. * Here in England a Re-
 corder

a **Record**.

Records of the
 Tower of
 London.

* **Recorder**,
 qui.

* **Recorder**
 corder
 qui in Anglia.

corder is he, whom the Maior, or other Magistrate of any Citie or Towne Corporate, having iurisdiction, or a Court of Record within their Pre-
cincts by the Kings grant, doth associate unto him for his better direction
in matters of Iustice and proceedings according to Law. And hee is
for the most part a man well seene in the Common Law.

10748 a **Recorder**, or **Fluit**. Vi. **Recorator**.

10749 a **Recorator** & **procurator mittendis**, is a Writ to call a Record,
together with the whole proceeding in the cause, out of one Court in-
to the Kings Court. Which see in the Table of the Regist. orig. how
differently it is used.

10750 a **Recorator** **delictarum mittendo**, is a Writ Iudiciall, which
sees in the Regist. Iudiciall, fol. 32.

10751 a **Recorator**, Pipe, or **Fluit**, ab effectu proprio musices, qui letum
reddere solet cum qui contritus est, derivatum a re, & corde, quasi re-
rum cor dare, and desiciens restituere. L. Tibia Sarrana, a Sarra (Tyro sic
dicitur.) q. Iun. G. Flute. Vi. **Flute**.

10752 a **Recouer**, G. Recouer, Reauoir. H. Recobrar. I. Ricupere-
rare. L. Recuperare, Resumere, Repetere. Gr. αναλαμβάνειν, ex
ἀνα, i. rursus, & λαμβάνειν, i. sumere, capere. T. wider über-kom-
men. B. Verbaeren.

10753 a **Recouer**, or **revenue**. Vi. **Revenue**.

10754 a **Recouerie**, Recuperatio. It significth in our Common Law
an obtaining of any thing by iudgement or trial of Law: as * Eui-
ctio doth among the Ciuilians. But you must understand, that there is a
true recouerie, and a fained. A true recouerie, is an actual or real re-
couerie of any thing, or the value thereof, by iudgement: As if a man
sued for any land, or other thing moueable or immoueable, and haue a
verdict, and iudgement for him. * A fained recouerie is a certaine forme
or course set downe by Law, to be obserued, for the better assuring of lands
or tenements to vs. And for the better understanding of this, reade * West.
part. 2. symb. tit. Recoueries, sect. 1. who saith, that the end and effect
of a recouerie, is to discontinue and destroy Estates, Tailles, Remainders,
and Reuerfions, and to barre the former owners thereof. And in this
formalitie there be required three parties, viz. the Demaundant, the Te-
nent, and the Vowchee. The Demaundant is he that bringeth the Writ
of Entrie, and may be termed the Recouerer. The Tenant is he, against
whom the Writ is brought, and may be termed the Recoueree. The Vow-
chee is he, whom the Tenant voucheth or calleth to warrantie, for the
land in demaund, q. West. vbi supra. In whom you may reade more tou-
ching this matter. But for example to explaine this point: A man that is de-
sirous to cut off an estate taile in lands or tenements, to the end to sell,
giue, or bequeath it, as himselfe seeth good, vseth his friend to bring a
Writ upon him for this land. He appearing to the Writ, saith for him-
selfe, that the land in question came to him or his auncestors from such
a man or his auncelor, who in the conueyance thereof, bound himselfe and
his heires to make good the title to him or to them to whom it was conueyed.
And so be is allowed by the Court to call in this third man, to say what hee
can for the iustifying of his right to this land, before hee be conueyed it. The
third man commeth not: whereupon the land is recovered by him that
brought the Writ, and the tenent of the land is left for his remedie to the
third man, that was called, and came not in to defend the tenent. And
by this means the entaile which was made by the tenent or his auncelor,
is cut off by iudgement hereupon giuen: for that he is pretended to haue
no power to entaile that land, whereunto he had no iust title, as now
it appeareth: because it is euicted or recovered from him. This kinde of
recouerie, is by good opinion, but a share to deuide the people, q. Doct.
& Stud. cap. 32. Dial. 1. fol. 56. a This fained recouerie is also called a
* Common recouerie: and the reason of that epitheton is, because it is a
beaten and common path to that end, for which it is ordained, viz. to
cut off the estates aboue specified. See q. the New booke of Entries,
verbo Recouerie. A true recouerie is as well of the value, as of the
thing: that (in value) significth as much as (Illud quod interest) with
the Ciuilians. For example: If a man buy land of another with war-
rantie, which land a third person afterward by suit of Law recouereth
against me, I haue my remedie against him that sold it me, to recover in
value, that is, to recover so much in money as the land is worth, or so much o-
ther land by way of exchange, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 134. K. To recover a
warrantie, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 146. H. to proue by iudgement, that a
man was his warrant against all men for such a thing.

10755 a **Recourle**, or **haue recourse**. G. Auoir recours. I. Auere ricorso,
o refugio. H. Recurrir. L. Recurrere, q. retro currere. Sic Refugere,
exire & fugio. T. Zu ruck lauffen. B. Ce ruggie loopen. Gr. ἀνα-
τρέχειν, ex ἀνα, i. retrō, & τρέχειν, i. currere, ἀσπείρειν, ex ἀσπεί-
ω, i. vicissim, & σπείρειν, i. vertere. Vi. to **Frequent**, or to **Hauant**.

(t) b a **Recourse**, refuge, retreat. G. Recours. I. Ricorso. H. Recurso.
L. Recursus. Gr. ἀναστροφή, ab ἀνα, i. re, & στροφή, i. cursum, ab
ἀντιq. σπίζω, curro. T. Widernehmung. B. Weder-koeringhe.

10756 a **Recople**. G. Reculer. I. Riculare, i. retrahere culum. H. Andar
atras, i. ire retrorsum. T. Zu rück weichen. B. Ce ruggie wipchen.
L. Recedere, i. retro cedere. Regredi, a retrō, & gradior. Gr. ἀνα-
στροφή, ex ἀνα, i. retrum, & στροφή, i. cedo, ἀναστροφή, ex ἀνα, & σ-
τροφή, i. ire, incedere, a στροφή, i. pes.

(t) b a **Recolle**, retire, or going backe. G. Reculer, f. I. Riculata. H.
Reculada, q. retrahens culum. L. Recellus, us. Gr. ἀναστροφή, ab ἀ-
ναστροφή, i. regredi.

10757 a **Recreate**. G. Recreer. I. Riecreare. H. Recreär. L. Recreäre,
quasi denuo creare. Relaxare, Reficere, ex re, & facere. G. 2. Re-
faire, idem. T. Erquickhen. B. Uer-machen. Gr. ἀναπαύειν, pro-
priè est ignem spiritum suscitare, a ἀνα, i. viuo, & παύειν, i. ignis, ἐσπερί-
ω, ex ἑσπέρω, i. bene, & σπείω, i. mens.

(t) b **Recreation**, a refreshing or restoring, pleasant exercise. G. Recrea-
ción. H. Recreación. I. Riecreatione. L. Recreation, onis.

10758 a **Rectifie**, correct, or purifie. G. Rectifier, Purifier. I. Rectified-
re. Vi. **Cleanse**, **Purifie**.

(t) b **Rectification**, a purifying, a separation of the pure from the impure.
G. H. Rectificación. I. Rectificación. L. Rectificatio, onis.

10759 a **Red**, is a Writ, called in English, a Writ of Right, which
see q. Bract, lib. 5. tract. 1. cap. 1. & seq. where you may reade your fill of
this Writ. See q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 1. C. whom see also fol. 6. of a speci-
all Writ of right in London, otherwise called a Writ of right according

to the custome of London. q. Glanville sermō to make every Writ,
whereby a man sueth for any thing due to him, a Writ of right, lib. 10. ca. 1.
lib. 11. ca. 1. lib. 12. cap. 1.

b **Rede de dote**, is a Writ of right of dower, which lieth for a wo-
man, that hath receiued part of her dower, and purpōseth to demand the
remainder in the same tenements, against the heire, or his Guardian, if hee
be Ward. Of this see more in the q. Old Nat. br. fol. 5. and q. Fitz.
fol. 7. E. and q. Regist. orig. fol. 3. and the q. New booke of Entries,
verbo Droyt.

c **Rede de dote unde nihil habet**, is a Writ of right, which ly-
eth in case, where the husband having diuers lands or tenements,
hath assured no dower to his wife, and shee thereby is driven to sue for her
thirds against the Heire or his Guardian, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 6. q. Regist.
orig. fol. 170.

d **Rede de rationabili parte**, is a Writ that lieth betwene
priuies blood, as brothers in Gavelkinde, or sisters, or other Coparce-
ners, as Nephewes or Nieces, and for land in fee simple. For example:
If a man lease his land for terme of life, and afterward die, leaving if-
sue, two daughters, and after that the Tenant for terme of life likewise di-
eth: the one sister entring upon all the land, and so deforcing the other, the
sister so deforced shall haue this Writ to recover her part, q. Fitz. Nat. br.
fol. 9. q. Regist. orig. fol. 3.

e **Rede de Adouocacia Ecclesie**, is a Writ of right, lying where a
man hath right of Adouozen, and the Parson of the Church dying, a
stranger preseneth his Clerke to the Church, and hee not having moued his
action of Quare impedit, nor Darrein presentment, within six moneths,
but suffered the stranger to usurpe upon him. And this Writ be only may haue,
that claimeth the Adouozen, to himselfe, and to his heires in fee. And as it
lieth for the whole Adouozen: so it lieth also for the halfe, the third, the
fourth part, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 24. q. Regist. orig. fol. 29.

f **Rede de custodia terre & heredis**, is a Writ that lieth for him,
whose tenent holding of him in Chivalrie, dieth in his nonage, against
a stranger that entreib upon the land, and takeh the bodie of the heire. The
forme and further use whereof, see in q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 139. and the
q. Regist. orig. fol. 161.

g **Rede sine disclaimer**, is a Writ that lieth, where the Lord in the
Kings Court, stit in the Common Plees, doth auaire upon his Tenent,
and the tenent disclaimer to hold of him, upon the disclaimer hee shall
haue this Writ. And if the Lord auaire and proue, that the land is holden of
him, hee shall recover the land for euer, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 150. which is
grounded upon the Statute, q. Westm. 2. ca. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. which Sta-
tute beginneth, Quia Domini feudorum, &c.

10760 a **Regent**. B. **Regoy**. I. Regente, restōre, gubernatore. G. Regēur,
gouverneur. T. L. Gubernator, rector. H. Regidōr, Regente. T. 2.
Ein regent, regirer herrscher, quod alludit ad מלך * Sarah, i.
principatum tenere, hinc מלך Sar, Princeps. Gr. ἡγεμονία, ἀρχή, i. rei
aliqui præficio, ab ἡγέω, i. super, & ἡγεμῶν, i. sto.

b **Regoy**, is both Latine and English, significyng a Gouvernour. In
the Common Law, Rector ecclesie parochialis, is he that hath the charge
or cure of any Parish Church: qui tantum ius in ecclesia parochiali ha-
bet, quantum Prælati in ecclesia collegiata, cap. ult. De locat. & con-
duct. in glo. verbo Expelli potuissent. * In our Common Law, I beare
that it is lately over-ruled, that Rector Ecclesie parochialis, is hee that
hath a Parsonage, where there is a Vicarage endowed; and be that hath a
Parsonage without a Vicarage, is called Persona. But this distinction se-
meth to be new, and subtile præter rationem. I am sure Bract. vseth it
otherwise, lib. 4. tract. 5. cap. 1. in these words: Et sciendum quod rectori-
bus ecclesiarum parochialium competit, Assisa qui instituti sunt per
Episcopos & Ordinarios vt Personæ, where it is plaine, that rector &
persona be confounded. Marke also these words there following: Item di-
ci possunt rectores canonici de ecclesijs prebendatis. Item dici pos-
sunt rectores, vel quasi, Abbates, Priores, & alij qui habent ecclesias
ad proprios vius. Vi. q. a Parson.

c **Regoy**, or Parsonage, what the definition thereof is, I referre you
to a most learned little booke, of that right excellent scholar, * Sir Henrie
Spelman, Knight, intituled, De non temerandis Ecclesijs, or a Treatise
of the rights and respects due unto Churches. Vi. **Parsonage**, & **Parone**.

10761 a **Rectus in curia**, is he that standeth at the barre, and hath
no man to obiect any offence against him. Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 2. cap. 3.
See An. 6. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 12.

(t) 10762 a **Reculade**, a recouling or going backe, also a secret corner.
G. H. Reculade. I. Riculata. Vi. a **Recople**.

(t) b to **Recule**. Vi. to **Recople**.

10763 a **Recusant**, a recusando. G. T. B. Recusant. Nomen est Angl.
quo appellati Romano-catholici iuramentum fidelitatis suscipere aut
disciplinam Ecclesie reformatæ subire negantes, seu recusantes.

10764 **Red**. T. Rot. B. Rod. G. Rouge. L. Rosso. H. Roxo, Rúnio.
L. Ruber, a Gr. ῥυδρός, idem. H. 2. Berméjo, verméjo. Heb. אדום
Adom, ab אדום * Adam, i. rubuit, unde & primus noster parens no-
men habuit eo quod ex terra subrufo formatus est, vel quod ille subrufus esse
creditur.

(t) b **Red booke** in the Exchequer, which treateth most excellently
of the ancient Ordination and Orders of the Exchequer: in this Booke
there is mention made of a Booke called * Tricollumpnus, i. (as the name
importeth) of three Collumpnes; the first concerned the Church of Eng-
land; the second, the worthie Acts of King Henry the second; the
third, of Negotiations publike and priuate; but this Booke is not now to be
found.

(t) c **Red-sea**. Vi. sub voce **Sea**.

d **Red leade**. Vi. **Buddle**, & **Shimole**.

(t) e **Red night-shade**. Vi. winter Cherrie.

(t) 10765 * to **Redargute**, or **Redargue**, to controuert or disprove, to shew
by Arguments and Reason, that that which is said is not true. G. Redar-
guier. H. Redarguér. I. Redarguire. L. Redarguere, a re, & arguere,
i. to Reprehend, to Blame. Gr. ἀναίσχυς. T. Adit to open stramen.

(t) b * **Redargution**, reproving, controuelling. G. H. Redargución. L.
Redargutio. L. Redargutio, onis. Vi. to **Redargute**.

10766 a **Redendum**, is used many times Substantiuely for the clause
in a Lease, &c. whereby the rent is referred to the Leasor, q. Coke, lib. 2.
Lord Cromwells case, fol. 72. b.

* Euictio icto-
rum.

* A fained Re-
couerie.

* Common
Recouerie.

* Sefar, unde.

* Rector Ec-
clesie parochi-
alis.

* Sir Henrie
Spelman.

* Rectus in
curia, quid.

* a Reculade.

* Adam, unde.

* to Redar-
guate.

* Redargutio-
on.

- * Refrigeratorie.** Refrigeratione. L. Refrigeratio. Gr. ἀψύχτης. T. Erhaltung. B. Vercoelinge.
- (t) c *** Refrigeratorie**, that hath the nature to cool. Also a cooler, that part of a Limbeck wherein water is put to keep the rest from being too hot. G. Refrigeratoire. I. H. Refrigeratorio. L. Refrigeratorium, ij, n.
- 10813 *** Refuge**. G. Refuge. I. H. Refugio. L. Refugium, diffugium, peragium, a fugiendo. * Asylum, vel asyllum. Gr. ἀσύλον, & ἀσυλον, ex a priv. & σῶμα, i. spolio, i. ad, præda, quæ præda immunis est, ἀσπορῶ. T. Freyheit, i. libertas. B. Freyheit, nem bishung, i. libertas domus, Asylplatze. Vi. Sanctuarie, & Abitur.
- * Refulgent.** (t) 10814 *** Refulgent**, bright shining. G. Refulgent. I. H. Refulgente. L. Refulgens, a re, & fulgo, i. is glister, to shine.
- 10815 *** Refuse**. G. Refuser, Rebouter, Rejettér, à retrò & jacio, Refuser. H. Refuser. I. Refusare. I. L. Reculare, ex re, & causa. De- trectare, ex de, & tracto, frequenter à trabo: abnuere, ex ab, & nuo, i. signo aliquo aut motu capitis significare: respuere, a re, & spueri, q. Cath. T. Wegeren, q. Wegheren, i. auertere. B. Weggeren. Gr. ἀναρῶν, ex ἀνα, i. re, contra, & ῥῶν, i. nuere.
- b *** Refuse**. G. Refuz, Refut. L. Recrementum, siue excrementum, ab excremento. Gr. ἀκρίμα, ab ἀκρίμα, i. fecerno, ἀκρίμα. Vi. Dyposie.
- 10816 *** Refute**, confuted by reason. G. Refuter. I. Refutare. H. Refu- car, à L. Refutare. Vi. Confute.
- (t) b *** Refutation**, or refuting, a confutation. G. H. Refutation. I. Refutatio. L. Refutatio, onis. T. Ver-werfung. B. Ver-wor- pnyge.
- * Regalite.** (t) 10817 *** Regalite**, one that enjoys or stands for a Benefice that is in the Kings right. G. Regalite. I. H. L. Regalita.
- (t) b *** Regalitie**. Vi. Royaltie.
- c *** Regal**, Kingly, Royall. G. Regal, Royál. I. Regale, pertinente ad re. H. Regal. L. Regalis, a Rege. Vi. Kingly.
- 10818 *** Regard** (Regardum) dict. à G. (Regard, i. aspectus, con- spectus, respectus.) And though it have a generall signification of any care or diligence: yet it hath also a speciall acceptance, and therein is used only in matters of the Forest: and there two waies: one for the office of the Regarder, the other for the compasse of ground belong- ing to the Regarders office or charge, q. Crompt. Invidiè. fol. 175. 199. Touching the former, thus saith Manwood, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 198. * The Eyre, i. generall Sessions of the Forest, or Iustices seat, is to be holden and kept every third yeere: and of necessity before that any such Sessions or Iustices seat can be holden, the Regarders of the For- est must make their Regard. And this making of the Regard, must be done by the Kings Writ. And the Regard is (as he afterward there saith) to goe thorow the whole Forest, and every Bayliwicke of the same, to see and enquire of the trespasses of the Forest, which he compriseth in these four, viz. Ad videndum, ad inquirendum, ad imbreuiandum, ad cer- tificandum. Of every of which branches you may reade there his exposition. Touching the second signification, the compasse of the Regarders charge, is the whole Forest, (that is, all that ground which is parcell of the Forest.) For there may be woods within the limits of the Forest, that be no parcell thereof, and those be without the Regard, as the same Author plainly de- clareth, part. 1. pag. 194. and againe, part. 2. cap. 7. num. 4. where hee sheweth the difference betweene these words: Infra Regardum or Rewar- dum, & Infra Forestam.
- 10819 *** Regard**, to heed, to eye, to marke. G. Regardér. I. Guardare. H. Guardar. B. Passen. (vnde Angl. f doe not passe for it.) T. B. 2. Bchten. Gr. ἀνέλεω, à μέλει, cura est, ἀπολέπω, ex ἀπο, & λέπω, i. specio, πᾶν, i. honorare. Vi. to Observe, Consider, Esteeme.
- b *** Regard**, à G. Regard, i. aspectus, respectus. G. 2. Soin, sollicitude. Vi. Care.
- c *** Regarder** (Regardator) G. Regardér, i. spectator, sig- nificat Officium of the Forest. q. Crompt. Invidiè. fol. 113. where it is thus defined. A Regarder is an Officer of the Forest, appointed to suruey all other Officers. He saith there also, that this Officer was ordained in the beginning of R. H. 2. daies. But Manwood in his Forest lawes, par. 1. pag. 188. thus defineth him. A Regarder is an Officer of the Kings for- est, that is sworn to make the Regard of the Forest, as the same hath bin used to be made in ancient time. And also to view and inquire of all offen- ces of the Forest, as well of Vert as of Venison, and of all concealments of any offences or defaults of Foresters, and of all other Officers of the Kings Forest, concerning the execution of their offices. He saith there also, that a Regarder may be made either by the Kings letters Patents, or by any one of the Kings Iustices of the Forest, at his discretion in the generall Eyre, or at such time, as the Regard is to be made, by virtue of the Kings Writ, di- rected to the Sherriffe of the Countie for that purpose. The forme of which Writ be there setteth downe. After that, pag. 192. he setteth downe his oath in these words. You shall truly serue our Soueraigne Lord the King in the Office of a Regarder in the Forest of Waltham. You shall make the Regard of the same in such manner as the same hath bene accustomed to be made. You shall rauge thorow the whole Forest, and thorow every Bayliwicke of the same, as the Foresters there shall leade you to view the said Forest. And if the Foresters will not, or doe not know how to leade you, to make the Regard or rauge of the Forest, or that they will conceale from you any thing that is forfeited to the King, you your selves shall not let for any thing, but you shall see the same forfeiture, and cause the same to be en- rolled in your Roll. You shall enquire of all waistes, pourprestures, and Allerts of the Forests, and also of concealments of any offence or trespass in the Forest. And all these things you shall do to the uttermost of your power doe. So helpe you God. Then you may reade further the particulars of his Office, eadem, pag. 195. And pag. 207. he saith that their present- ments must be vpon their view, and so recorded, and that the Regarders of themselves haue power to hear and determine the fine or amercement, for expelling of doeges. See Regard.
- (t) 10819-2 *** Regencie**, Protectorship of a Kingdome. G. Regence, f. I. Regencia. H. Regencia. L. Regentia, Protectio.
- 10820 *** Regenerate**, to engender againe. G. Regenerér. H. Regene- rar. I. Regenerare. L. Regenerare, ex re, i. iterum, & generare. Regenerare, i. iterum gignere. T. Wiedergeboren. B. Wied-

- baren. Gr. ἀναγεννᾶν, ex ἀνα, i. iterum, & γένναι, i. gignere.
- (t) b *** Regeneration**, a new birth. G. H. Regeneration, I. Regenera- tio. L. Regeneratio.
- 10821 *** Regent or Governour**, also a Protector, Vice-regent in a King- dome, during an interregne, Reitor. T. G. B. Regent. I. Regente. L. Regens, Reitor, a regendo. Vi. Reitor & Reitor.
- (t) 10822 *** Regenerate**, to rebudge or spring out againe. G. Re- germér. H. Regeminár. I. L. Regeminare, a re, & germen. Vi. a Bud.
- (t) 10823 *** Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I. H. L. Regicida, i. regis occisor.
- (t) 10824 *** Regifugium** sacrum, sic dictum eo quod Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit à Roma, q. Fest. Celebrari solebat septimo calendis Mar- tias, maximeque in huius est habitum, ob scelus tyrannicum.
- 10825 *** Regiment**, government, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. Cen- Begerringe. I. Regimento. H. Regimento. T. B. Regiment. L. Regiment, n. a regendo, Administratio, ab ad & ministro. Gr. κυβερνησις, a κυβερνᾶν, i. guberno, proprie nauem rego. Διοικησις, à διοικᾶν, i. rego.
- 10826 *** Regio** assensu, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall assent to the election of a Bishop or Abbot, q. Regis. origi- fol. 294. b. Vi. Conge d'aire.
- 10827 *** Region**, Province or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, sic dicta à regibus, in quorum tutelam provincie distribui soleant. T. Landt- schaft. B. Landschaft. Vi. Countrie.
- 10828 *** Register**, memoriall or record. T. B. Register. G. Register, m. I. H. Registro. L. Registrum vel Regestrum, & Regellum, a rege- rendo, seu recensendo ea, que toto opere continentur, q. Hehuig. Reper- torium, a reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a Record.
- b *** Register**, containeth the originall Writts of the Common Law. It is the ancientest Booke of the Law. For the Booke case and Re- cord of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Assis. placit 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writts of Assise, and other Originall Writts, had bene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conquest. And this booke is called Registrum Cancellarie, in the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 24. because that the Chancery is tanquam officina iustitiz, * all Originall Writts issuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracon lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. saith thus * Breue quidem cum sit formatum ad similitudinem re- gulæ iuris, quibreviter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, sicut regula iuris rem quæ est, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quedam formata sub certis casibus de cursu & de communi concilio totius regni concessa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint absque consensu & voluntate eorum. Now in- quiring both these authorities together, a man may safely conclude, That this booke is most ancient, and of greatest authoritie, q. Coke. I confesse (saith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in succeeding ages, diuers other Writts originall, in cases newly happening, are (as appeareth in the same) added therunto. And of these ancient Writts I will say, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State said) that all the Secretaries in Christendome may learne of them to expresse much matter in few and sig- nificant words. Vi. a Register.
- (t) c *** Register of the Garter**. Vi. in Knights of the garter.
- d *** Registerie** (Registrum) dict. à G. Register, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It significth with vs, the of- fice, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chancery, or any spirituall Court. The writer and keeper where- of is called * Registrarius. Register is also the name of a Booke where- in are expresse all the formes of Writts used at the Common Law, called the Register of the Chancery, q. An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. Some say it is termed Registrum, quasi Registum, q. Prætorius. Vi. a Register supra.
- (t) 10829 *** Reglutinate**, to glue againe, also to vnglue. G. Regluti- nér. I. L. Reglutinare, a re, & gluten, Glue.
- 10830 *** Regrater**. G. Regratiér, ou Regratiér, a regratér, ex re, ite- rum & gratér, i. scalpere, radoubéur. L. Interpolator, a poliendo. Gr. ἀνακατασκευάζω, ab ἀνακατα, i. instauro. I. Restaurator. H. Regat- rón. Vi. Forestaller, & Buchster, Engroliers.
- (t) 10831 *** Regratiate**, to giue or render thanks. G. Regraciér. I. Ringratière. H. Gracias render o dar, i. L. Reddere gratias vel gratias agere.
- 10832 *** Regrator** (Regrator) This word in our Common Law, did anciently signifie such as bought by the great, and sold by retails, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. But now it significth him, that bueth and selleth againe any wares or victuals in the same Market or Faire, or within five miles thereof, q. Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. q. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 12. q. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. See Forebailers and Eng- groliers.
- (t) 10832-3 *** Regresse**, returning. G. Retour, Reculemént. I. Riturno, Riturnata. H. Retorno, Retirada. L. Regressus, us, a Regredior, a re, & Gradior. T. Was Wiederkehren. B. Wied-Beer.
- 10833 *** Regular**, canonicall, lining under a prescript rule. B. Beghelier. G. Regulier. H. Regular. I. Regulare, a vulg. L. Regulæris, a regula. Rectus a rego, quod regulæ regitur. Canonicus. Gr. κανονικός, a κανών, i. regula, quasi dicat Regularis. Vi. Canon.
- (t) b *** Regularité**. G. Regularité. I. Regularità. H. Regularidad. L. Regularitas.
- (t) 10834 *** Regurgitate**, to regorge or swallow in againe. G. Regur- gikér. I. Regurgiare. H. Re-Tragar. L. Regurgitare, a re, & Gur- gicare, a Gurgis, a Gulle.
- (t) b *** Regurgitation** or reswallowing. G. Regurgitation. I. Regor- gitatione. H. Re-Tragamiento. L. Regurgitatio.
- 10835 *** Reguider** factus scilicet quando Uicetomus libera- uit Iudam de maiore parte quam debere, is a Writ Judiciall, q. Re- gist. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. There is another Writ of this name and nature, q. Eod. fol. 54.
- (t) 10836 *** Rehabitation**, a returning to a former habitation. H. G. Re- habitation. L. Rehabitatio, onis.
- (t) 18037 *** Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I. H. L. Regicida, i. regis occisor.
- (t) 18038 *** Regifugium** sacrum, sic dictum eo quod Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit à Roma, q. Fest. Celebrari solebat septimo calendis Mar- tias, maximeque in huius est habitum, ob scelus tyrannicum.
- (t) 18039 *** Regiment**, government, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. Cen- Begerringe. I. Regimento. H. Regimento. T. B. Regiment. L. Regiment, n. a regendo, Administratio, ab ad & ministro. Gr. κυβερνησις, a κυβερνᾶν, i. guberno, proprie nauem rego. Διοικησις, à διοικᾶν, i. rego.
- (t) 18040 *** Regio** assensu, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall assent to the election of a Bishop or Abbot, q. Regis. origi- fol. 294. b. Vi. Conge d'aire.
- (t) 18041 *** Region**, Province or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, sic dicta à regibus, in quorum tutelam provincie distribui soleant. T. Landt- schaft. B. Landschaft. Vi. Countrie.
- (t) 18042 *** Register**, memoriall or record. T. B. Register. G. Register, m. I. H. Registro. L. Registrum vel Regestrum, & Regellum, a rege- rendo, seu recensendo ea, que toto opere continentur, q. Hehuig. Reper- torium, a reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a Record.
- (t) 18043 *** Register**, containeth the originall Writts of the Common Law. It is the ancientest Booke of the Law. For the Booke case and Re- cord of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Assis. placit 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writts of Assise, and other Originall Writts, had bene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conquest. And this booke is called Registrum Cancellarie, in the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 24. because that the Chancery is tanquam officina iustitiz, * all Originall Writts issuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracon lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. saith thus * Breue quidem cum sit formatum ad similitudinem re- gulæ iuris, quibreviter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, sicut regula iuris rem quæ est, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quedam formata sub certis casibus de cursu & de communi concilio totius regni concessa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint absque consensu & voluntate eorum. Now in- quiring both these authorities together, a man may safely conclude, That this booke is most ancient, and of greatest authoritie, q. Coke. I confesse (saith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in succeeding ages, diuers other Writts originall, in cases newly happening, are (as appeareth in the same) added therunto. And of these ancient Writts I will say, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State said) that all the Secretaries in Christendome may learne of them to expresse much matter in few and sig- nificant words. Vi. a Register.
- (t) 18044 *** Register of the Garter**. Vi. in Knights of the garter.
- (t) 18045 *** Registerie** (Registrum) dict. à G. Register, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It significth with vs, the of- fice, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chancery, or any spirituall Court. The writer and keeper where- of is called * Registrarius. Register is also the name of a Booke where- in are expresse all the formes of Writts used at the Common Law, called the Register of the Chancery, q. An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. Some say it is termed Registrum, quasi Registum, q. Prætorius. Vi. a Register supra.
- (t) 18046 *** Reglutinate**, to glue againe, also to vnglue. G. Regluti- nér. I. L. Reglutinare, a re, & gluten, Glue.
- (t) 18047 *** Regrater**. G. Regratiér, ou Regratiér, a regratér, ex re, ite- rum & gratér, i. scalpere, radoubéur. L. Interpolator, a poliendo. Gr. ἀνακατασκευάζω, ab ἀνακατα, i. instauro. I. Restaurator. H. Regat- rón. Vi. Forestaller, & Buchster, Engroliers.
- (t) 18048 *** Regratiate**, to giue or render thanks. G. Regraciér. I. Ringratière. H. Gracias render o dar, i. L. Reddere gratias vel gratias agere.
- (t) 18049 *** Regrator** (Regrator) This word in our Common Law, did anciently signifie such as bought by the great, and sold by retails, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. But now it significth him, that bueth and selleth againe any wares or victuals in the same Market or Faire, or within five miles thereof, q. Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. q. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 12. q. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. See Forebailers and Eng- groliers.
- (t) 18050 *** Regresse**, returning. G. Retour, Reculemént. I. Riturno, Riturnata. H. Retorno, Retirada. L. Regressus, us, a Regredior, a re, & Gradior. T. Was Wiederkehren. B. Wied-Beer.
- (t) 18051 *** Regular**, canonicall, lining under a prescript rule. B. Beghelier. G. Regulier. H. Regular. I. Regulare, a vulg. L. Regulæris, a regula. Rectus a rego, quod regulæ regitur. Canonicus. Gr. κανονικός, a κανών, i. regula, quasi dicat Regularis. Vi. Canon.
- (t) 18052 *** Regularité**. G. Regularité. I. Regularità. H. Regularidad. L. Regularitas.
- (t) 18053 *** Regurgitate**, to regorge or swallow in againe. G. Regur- gikér. I. Regurgiare. H. Re-Tragar. L. Regurgitare, a re, & Gur- gicare, a Gurgis, a Gulle.
- (t) 18054 *** Regurgitation** or reswallowing. G. Regurgitation. I. Regor- gitatione. H. Re-Tragamiento. L. Regurgitatio.
- (t) 18055 *** Reguider** factus scilicet quando Uicetomus libera- uit Iudam de maiore parte quam debere, is a Writ Judiciall, q. Re- gist. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. There is another Writ of this name and nature, q. Eod. fol. 54.
- (t) 18056 *** Rehabitation**, a returning to a former habitation. H. G. Re- habitation. L. Rehabitatio, onis.
- (t) 18057 *** Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I. H. L. Regicida, i. regis occisor.
- (t) 18058 *** Regifugium** sacrum, sic dictum eo quod Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit à Roma, q. Fest. Celebrari solebat septimo calendis Mar- tias, maximeque in huius est habitum, ob scelus tyrannicum.
- (t) 18059 *** Regiment**, government, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. Cen- Begerringe. I. Regimento. H. Regimento. T. B. Regiment. L. Regiment, n. a regendo, Administratio, ab ad & ministro. Gr. κυβερνησις, a κυβερνᾶν, i. guberno, proprie nauem rego. Διοικησις, à διοικᾶν, i. rego.
- (t) 18060 *** Regio** assensu, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall assent to the election of a Bishop or Abbot, q. Regis. origi- fol. 294. b. Vi. Conge d'aire.
- (t) 18061 *** Region**, Province or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, sic dicta à regibus, in quorum tutelam provincie distribui soleant. T. Landt- schaft. B. Landschaft. Vi. Countrie.
- (t) 18062 *** Register**, memoriall or record. T. B. Register. G. Register, m. I. H. Registro. L. Registrum vel Regestrum, & Regellum, a rege- rendo, seu recensendo ea, que toto opere continentur, q. Hehuig. Reper- torium, a reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a Record.
- (t) 18063 *** Register**, containeth the originall Writts of the Common Law. It is the ancientest Booke of the Law. For the Booke case and Re- cord of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Assis. placit 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writts of Assise, and other Originall Writts, had bene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conquest. And this booke is called Registrum Cancellarie, in the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 24. because that the Chancery is tanquam officina iustitiz, * all Originall Writts issuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracon lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. saith thus * Breue quidem cum sit formatum ad similitudinem re- gulæ iuris, quibreviter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, sicut regula iuris rem quæ est, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quedam formata sub certis casibus de cursu & de communi concilio totius regni concessa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint absque consensu & voluntate eorum. Now in- quiring both these authorities together, a man may safely conclude, That this booke is most ancient, and of greatest authoritie, q. Coke. I confesse (saith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in succeeding ages, diuers other Writts originall, in cases newly happening, are (as appeareth in the same) added therunto. And of these ancient Writts I will say, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State said) that all the Secretaries in Christendome may learne of them to expresse much matter in few and sig- nificant words. Vi. a Register.
- (t) 18064 *** Register of the Garter**. Vi. in Knights of the garter.
- (t) 18065 *** Registerie** (Registrum) dict. à G. Register, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It significth with vs, the of- fice, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chancery, or any spirituall Court. The writer and keeper where- of is called * Registrarius. Register is also the name of a Booke where- in are expresse all the formes of Writts used at the Common Law, called the Register of the Chancery, q. An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. Some say it is termed Registrum, quasi Registum, q. Prætorius. Vi. a Register supra.
- (t) 18066 *** Reglutinate**, to glue againe, also to vnglue. G. Regluti- nér. I. L. Reglutinare, a re, & gluten, Glue.
- (t) 18067 *** Regrater**. G. Regratiér, ou Regratiér, a regratér, ex re, ite- rum & gratér, i. scalpere, radoubéur. L. Interpolator, a poliendo. Gr. ἀνακατασκευάζω, ab ἀνακατα, i. instauro. I. Restaurator. H. Regat- rón. Vi. Forestaller, & Buchster, Engroliers.
- (t) 18068 *** Regratiate**, to giue or render thanks. G. Regraciér. I. Ringratière. H. Gracias render o dar, i. L. Reddere gratias vel gratias agere.
- (t) 18069 *** Regrator** (Regrator) This word in our Common Law, did anciently signifie such as bought by the great, and sold by retails, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. But now it significth him, that bueth and selleth againe any wares or victuals in the same Market or Faire, or within five miles thereof, q. Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. q. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 12. q. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. See Forebailers and Eng- groliers.
- (t) 18070 *** Regresse**, returning. G. Retour, Reculemént. I. Riturno, Riturnata. H. Retorno, Retirada. L. Regressus, us, a Regredior, a re, & Gradior. T. Was Wiederkehren. B. Wied-Beer.
- (t) 18071 *** Regular**, canonicall, lining under a prescript rule. B. Beghelier. G. Regulier. H. Regular. I. Regulare, a vulg. L. Regulæris, a regula. Rectus a rego, quod regulæ regitur. Canonicus. Gr. κανονικός, a κανών, i. regula, quasi dicat Regularis. Vi. Canon.
- (t) 18072 *** Regularité**. G. Regularité. I. Regularità. H. Regularidad. L. Regularitas.
- (t) 18073 *** Regurgitate**, to regorge or swallow in againe. G. Regur- gikér. I. Regurgiare. H. Re-Tragar. L. Regurgitare, a re, & Gur- gicare, a Gurgis, a Gulle.
- (t) 18074 *** Regurgitation** or reswallowing. G. Regurgitation. I. Regor- gitatione. H. Re-Tragamiento. L. Regurgitatio.
- (t) 18075 *** Reguider** factus scilicet quando Uicetomus libera- uit Iudam de maiore parte quam debere, is a Writ Judiciall, q. Re- gist. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. There is another Writ of this name and nature, q. Eod. fol. 54.
- (t) 18076 *** Rehabitation**, a returning to a former habitation. H. G. Re- habitation. L. Rehabitatio, onis.
- (t) 18077 *** Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I. H. L. Regicida, i. regis occisor.
- (t) 18078 *** Regifugium** sacrum, sic dictum eo quod Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit à Roma, q. Fest. Celebrari solebat septimo calendis Mar- tias, maximeque in huius est habitum, ob scelus tyrannicum.
- (t) 18079 *** Regiment**, government, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. Cen- Begerringe. I. Regimento. H. Regimento. T. B. Regiment. L. Regiment, n. a regendo, Administratio, ab ad & ministro. Gr. κυβερνησις, a κυβερνᾶν, i. guberno, proprie nauem rego. Διοικησις, à διοικᾶν, i. rego.
- (t) 18080 *** Regio** assensu, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall assent to the election of a Bishop or Abbot, q. Regis. origi- fol. 294. b. Vi. Conge d'aire.
- (t) 18081 *** Region**, Province or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, sic dicta à regibus, in quorum tutelam provincie distribui soleant. T. Landt- schaft. B. Landschaft. Vi. Countrie.
- (t) 18082 *** Register**, memoriall or record. T. B. Register. G. Register, m. I. H. Registro. L. Registrum vel Regestrum, & Regellum, a rege- rendo, seu recensendo ea, que toto opere continentur, q. Hehuig. Reper- torium, a reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a Record.
- (t) 18083 *** Register**, containeth the originall Writts of the Common Law. It is the ancientest Booke of the Law. For the Booke case and Re- cord of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Assis. placit 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writts of Assise, and other Originall Writts, had bene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conquest. And this booke is called Registrum Cancellarie, in the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 24. because that the Chancery is tanquam officina iustitiz, * all Originall Writts issuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracon lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. saith thus * Breue quidem cum sit formatum ad similitudinem re- gulæ iuris, quibreviter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, sicut regula iuris rem quæ est, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quedam formata sub certis casibus de cursu & de communi concilio totius regni concessa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint absque consensu & voluntate eorum. Now in- quiring both these authorities together, a man may safely conclude, That this booke is most ancient, and of greatest authoritie, q. Coke. I confesse (saith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in succeeding ages, diuers other Writts originall, in cases newly happening, are (as appeareth in the same) added therunto. And of these ancient Writts I will say, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State said) that all the Secretaries in Christendome may learne of them to expresse much matter in few and sig- nificant words. Vi. a Register.
- (t) 18084 *** Register of the Garter**. Vi. in Knights of the garter.
- (t) 18085 *** Registerie** (Registrum) dict. à G. Register, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It significth with vs, the of- fice, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chancery, or any spirituall Court. The writer and keeper where- of is called * Registrarius. Register is also the name of a Booke where- in are expresse all the formes of Writts used at the Common Law, called the Register of the Chancery, q. An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. Some say it is termed Registrum, quasi Registum, q. Prætorius. Vi. a Register supra.
- (t) 18086 *** Reglutinate**, to glue againe, also to vnglue. G. Regluti- nér. I. L. Reglutinare, a re, & gluten, Glue.
- (t) 18087 *** Regrater**. G. Regratiér, ou Regratiér, a regratér, ex re, ite- rum & gratér, i. scalpere, radoubéur. L. Interpolator, a poliendo. Gr. ἀνακατασκευάζω, ab ἀνακατα, i. instauro. I. Restaurator. H. Regat- rón. Vi. Forestaller, & Buchster, Engroliers.
- (t) 18088 *** Regratiate**, to giue or render thanks. G. Regraciér. I. Ringratière. H. Gracias render o dar, i. L. Reddere gratias vel gratias agere.
- (t) 18089 *** Regrator** (Regrator) This word in our Common Law, did anciently signifie such as bought by the great, and sold by retails, q. Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. But now it significth him, that bueth and selleth againe any wares or victuals in the same Market or Faire, or within five miles thereof, q. Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. q. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 12. q. Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. See Forebailers and Eng- groliers.
- (t) 18090 *** Regresse**, returning. G. Retour, Reculemént. I. Riturno, Riturnata. H. Retorno, Retirada. L. Regressus, us, a Regredior, a re, & Gradior. T. Was Wiederkehren. B. Wied-Beer.
- (t) 18091 *** Regular**, canonicall, lining under a prescript rule. B. Beghelier. G. Regulier. H. Regular. I. Regulare, a vulg. L. Regulæris, a regula. Rectus a rego, quod regulæ regitur. Canonicus. Gr. κανονικός, a κανών, i. regula, quasi dicat Regularis. Vi. Canon.
- (t) 18092 *** Regularité**. G. Regularité. I. Regularità. H. Regularidad. L. Regularitas.
- (t) 18093 *** Regurgitate**, to regorge or swallow in againe. G. Regur- gikér. I. Regurgiare. H. Re-Tragar. L. Regurgitare, a re, & Gur- gicare, a Gurgis, a Gulle.
- (t) 18094 *** Regurgitation** or reswallowing. G. Regurgitation. I. Regor- gitatione. H. Re-Tragamiento. L. Regurgitatio.
- (t) 18095 *** Reguider** factus scilicet quando Uicetomus libera- uit Iudam de maiore parte quam debere, is a Writ Judiciall, q. Re- gist. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. There is another Writ of this name and nature, q. Eod. fol. 54.
- (t) 18096 *** Rehabitation**, a returning to a former habitation. H. G. Re- habitation. L. Rehabitatio, onis.
- (t) 18097 *** Regicide**, a King-killer. G. Regicide. I. H. L. Regicida, i. regis occisor.
- (t) 18098 *** Regifugium** sacrum, sic dictum eo quod Tarquinius rex eo die fugerit à Roma, q. Fest. Celebrari solebat septimo calendis Mar- tias, maximeque in huius est habitum, ob scelus tyrannicum.
- (t) 18099 *** Regiment**, government, rule. G. Regime, Regiment. B. Cen- Begerringe. I. Regimento. H. Regimento. T. B. Regiment. L. Regiment, n. a regendo, Administratio, ab ad & ministro. Gr. κυβερνησις, a κυβερνᾶν, i. guberno, proprie nauem rego. Διοικησις, à διοικᾶν, i. rego.
- (t) 18100 *** Regio** assensu, is a Writ, whereby the King giueth his Royall assent to the election of a Bishop or Abbot, q. Regis. origi- fol. 294. b. Vi. Conge d'aire.
- (t) 18101 *** Region**, Province or Country. G. Región. I. Regione. L. Régio, sic dicta à regibus, in quorum tutelam provincie distribui soleant. T. Landt- schaft. B. Landschaft. Vi. Countrie.
- (t) 18102 *** Register**, memoriall or record. T. B. Register. G. Register, m. I. H. Registro. L. Registrum vel Regestrum, & Regellum, a rege- rendo, seu recensendo ea, que toto opere continentur, q. Hehuig. Reper- torium, a reperiendo: Breuiarium. Item, Codex rationarius. Cicero Indicem dicit. Vi. a Record.
- (t) 18103 *** Register**, containeth the originall Writts of the Common Law. It is the ancientest Booke of the Law. For the Booke case and Re- cord of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Assis. placit 24. proueth directly, that Originall Writts of Assise, and other Originall Writts, had bene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading or record) long before the Conquest. And this booke is called Registrum Cancellarie, in the Statute of Westm. 2. cap. 24. because that the Chancery is tanquam officina iustitiz, * all Originall Writts issuing out of that Court. Now for the authoritie thereof, Bracon lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. saith thus * Breue quidem cum sit formatum ad similitudinem re- gulæ iuris, quibreviter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat, sicut regula iuris rem quæ est, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quedam formata sub certis casibus de cursu & de communi concilio totius regni concessa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint absque consensu & voluntate eorum. Now in- quiring both these authorities together, a man may safely conclude, That this booke is most ancient, and of greatest authoritie, q. Coke. I confesse (saith he) that by force of acts of Parliament in succeeding ages, diuers other Writts originall, in cases newly happening, are (as appeareth in the same) added therunto. And of these ancient Writts I will say, (* as Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State said) that all the Secretaries in Christendome may learne of them to expresse much matter in few and sig- nificant words. Vi. a Register.
- (t) 18104 *** Register of the Garter**. Vi. in Knights of the garter.
- (t) 18105 *** Registerie** (Registrum) dict. à G. Register, i. liber, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. It significth with vs, the of- fice, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceeding of the Chanc

- (†) 10837 *a* **Rehearfall** or **Rehearing**. Vi. **Reciting**.
 10838 *to* **Rehearfe**, videtur corruptum ex re, i. iterum, & G. Haranguer, i. perorare. G. Reciter, Rapporteur, Referer, Racontér. L. Reherre, à re & fero. Recensere, à re, i. iterum, & cenſeo. T. **Erzählen**, iterum numerare. B. **Verlegghen**, **Vertellen**. Gr. ἀπαγγέλλω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntiare. Vi. *to* **Recite**, **Racount**, **Declare**, **Tell**, **Repeat**.
 10839 *to* **Reiect** or *cast off*. G. Reiecter. I. **Rigettare**. L. Reijcere, ex re, & iacere. Abijcere, ex ab & iacere. T. **Werwerfen**. B. **Werwerpen**, à fern, i. procul, & werpen, i. iacere. Gr. ἀποβάλλω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & βάλλω, i. iacere.
 (†) *b* *a* **Rejection** or **casting back**. G. Rejección. H. Rejección. I. Rejectione. L. Reicctio, a reijcere, à re, & jacio. Gr. ἀποβάλλω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & βάλλω, i. jacio. T. **Werwerfung**. B. **Wer-worpinghe**.
 10840 *to* **Reigne** or *rule*. G. Regner. H. Regnar. I. L. Regnaire, à reger. T. **Regieren**, & **herrſchen**. B. **Regheieren**. Gr. βασιλεύω, à βασιλεύς, i. rex, ἀρχαίνω, ab ἀρχή, i. rex. Vi. *to* **Gouerne**, *to* **Rule**.
b *a* **Reigne**. G. Regne. I. Regno. H. Reyno. B. **Rijcke**. T. **Reich**. L. Regnum, à rex, à rego. Imperium, ab impero. Vi. **Kingdome**.
 10841 *the* **Reines** or **Kidneys**. G. Reins. H. Riñones, Renes. I. Reni. L. Renes, ex Gr. νεφρ, i. fluere, propter perpetuum fluorem quo madent ferofi humoris: unde & Gr. νεφρ, νεφρς, ex νεφρ siue νεφρ, i. madafacio, irigo: * vel ex re particula priuat. & φειδ, i. lux: renes nimirum abditissime & secretissime in animalibus sunt partes, unde & in sacra pagina pro occultissimis & maximè secretis cogitationibus sumi ſolent, & sic Deus renum dicitur ſcrutator, i. occultissimorum quorumque ſolus. T. B. **Pieren**. Sam Neepen, à Gr. νεφρ, i. ſupra.
 (†) 10842 *to* **Reinforme**, *to* present with new informations. G. Reinformer. H. Reinformár. I. L. Reinformare, à re, & Informare. Vi. *to* **Reinforme**.
 (†) 10843 *to* **Reintegrate**. Vi. *to* **Redintegrate**.
 10844 *to* **Reiourne**, à re, & Gal. jour, i. a day. T. **Wieder ein tag auſſerzen**, i. iterum diem certum conſtituere. Vi. **Summon**, & **Read=tourne**.
 10845 *to* **Reioyce**. G. Reſouir de ioye, Regailardir, ab ἀρχαίνω, idem, παρὰ τὸ ἀγαν ἀλλοδαύ, i. multum ſaltare præ lætitia. I. **Allegraſſi**. H. Alegrarſe, ex Lat. Alacris. B. **Verhegghen**. T. **Frölich ſein**. L. * **Ouare**. Vi. **Quation**. & **Fest**. * **Delectare**, à de & laſco, frequent. à laſco, quod trahat nos ad ſe. Oblectare eadem ratione. Lætificare, à lætus & facio. * **Gaudere**, à Gr. γαυέσθω, i. exultare, & geſſio. Lætari, à latitudine mentis, γινώσκειν, à γινώσκειν, i. terra, γαίω, à γαίω, idem, propriè enim γινώσκειν, & γαίω, eſt lætari, propter copioſas terre proventus. ἀρχαίνω, i. ἀγαν ἀλλοδαύ, i. valdè ſaltant præ lætitia. Vi. *to* **be Pleaſant**, **Glad**, **Merrie**.
 (†) 10846 *a* **Reioynder**, (Reiunctio) a ſecond answer made by the Defendant, ſignifieth in our Common law as much as Duplication with the Ciuitilians, that is, an exception to a replication. For the firſt answer of the Defendant to the Plaintiffs bill, is called an Exception: the Plaintiffs answer to that, is called a Replication: and the defendants to that, Duplication in the ciuill law, and a Reioynder with vs: eſpecially in Chancery, & Weſt. par. 2. ſymb. tit. Chancery, ſect. 56. where bee citeth theſe words out of Spigeliuſ. Eſt autem reiunctio ſeu duplicatio, allegatio, que datur reo ad inſirmandum replicationem actoris, & confirmandum actionem Rei.
 (†) *b* *to* **Reioyne**. L. Rejungere, i. *to* put in *a* **Reioynder**.
 10847 *to* **Reiterate**. Vi. **Rehearfe**, & *to* **Iterate**.
 (†) 10848 *ad* **Reiungendum**, i. *to* make *a* **Reiunder**. Vide **Reioynder**.
 10849 *a* **Relaps**, or *reciduation into ſickneſſe*, à Lat. Relapſus. G. Rechêute. I. Ricaduta. H. Recayda, a recaer, i. iterum cadere. L. Reciduation, à recidere, à re & cadere, *to* fall againe. Gr. ἀνὰ πάλιν, ex ἀνὰ πάλιν, i. retrò cado. T. **Wider-falling**. B. **Weder-ballinghe**.
b *a* **Relapſe**, or *apoſtaſie*. Vi. **Apoftaſie**.
 10850 *to* **Relate**, *a* **relatum ſupino verbi refero**. Vi. *to* **Report**, **De=clare** or **Shew**.
b *a* **Relation**, or *rehearing*. G. Relación. I. Relatiōe. H. Relación. L. Relatio, à refero. B. **Vertellinghe**. T. **Erzählung**. Gr. ἀνὰ γινώσκειν, i. narro, refero. Vi. **Rehearſing**, **Declaration**, **Shewing**.
c *a* **Relation** (Relatio) idem quod ſilio Iuris, *to* make *a* nullitie of *a* thing from the beginning (for *a* certaine intent) which had eſſence, & Coke, lib. 3. Butl. & Bak. fol. 28. b. which in plainer termes may be thus expounded. Relation is a fiction of the law, whereby ſome thing is (for ſpeciall purpoſe) imagined neuer to haue beene, which in truth was. Reade the reſt.
 (†) 10851 *a* **Relative**, which bath Relation to ſomething. G. Relatif. I. H. Relatiuo. L. Relatiuum, quod habeat relationem & refertur ad aliud antecedem.
 (†) 10852 *a* **Relator**, a reporter, declarer. G. Rapporteur. I. Relatiore, Rapportatore. H. Raportador, qui haze relación. L. Relátor, óris, à Refero, ers, tuli, latum.
 (†) 10853 *a* **Relaxation**, *a* **releſing**, *a* **ſlackning**, *a* **reſiſhing**, *a* **recreating**. G. Relaxación. H. Relaxación. I. Relaxatione. L. Relaxatio, onis, à Re, & laxo, as, *to* looſe, vnic.
 10854 *to* **Releafe**. G. Relafcher. I. Rilafciare. B. **Loſſen**, ont loſſen, los-maechen. T. **Loſſlaſſen**. H. Floxár. L. Laxare, relaxare. Gr. ἀπολύω, ex λύω, i. ſoluere, ἀπαρξάω, ex ἀπαρξάω, i. laxare. Vi. *to* **free**, *to* ſet at **Liberty** and *to* **Deliver**, *to* **Loſe**.
b *a* **Releafe** (Relaxatio) diff. a G. (Relafche, i. ceſſatio, relaxatio, laxamentum,) and in our common Law it is an Inſtrument whereby eſtates, rights, titles, entries, actions, and other things be ſometime extinguished, ſometime transferred, ſometime abridged, and ſometime enlarged, & Weſt. part. 1. ſymb. lib. 2. ſect. 509. And there is *a* **Releafe** in fact, and *a* **Releafe** in Law, & Perk. Graunt, 71. *a* **Releafe** in fact, ſeemeth to be that, which the very words expreſſely declare. *a* **Releafe** in Law is that, which doth acquite by way of conſequent or intendment of Law. An example whereof you haue in Perk. vbi ſupra. Of theſe, how they be available, and how not, See Lidet. at large, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 94. Of diuers ſorts of theſe Releafes, ſee the new booke of Entries, verbo **Releafe**.
 10855 *a* **Relaſe**. Vi. *a* **Relaſe**.
 10856 *to* **Relaſe**. Vi. *a* **Relaſe**.
 10857 *to* **Relegat**, or *exile*. G. Relequer. Vi. **Banish**.
 10858 *to* **Relent**. G. Rallentir. L. Relentſcere, ex re, & lentſcere, à lentus. Vi. *to* max **Soft**, item *to* **Slack**.
 10859 **Reliques** or **Reliquies**, q. d. reliſa. G. Reliques. I. Reliquie. H. Reliquies, & reliquias. L. Reliquia, à relinquendo, ſunt partes reſidue rerum; hic acceptæ pro offibus & veſtibus ſanctorum. Gr. τὰ λείπεται, à λείπω, i. relinquo. G. 2. Reſte. I. 2. Reſto, reſtante. H. 2. Lo reſtante. L. 2. Reſtans, i. id quod reſtat. T. **Über-bleibung**. B. **Ouer-blijſel**, ab über, & ouer, i. ſupra, & bleiben, i. manere. Vi. **Fragmenta**, & **Leavings**.
 10860 *a* **Reliefe**, or *a* **reliening**, *a* **raifing of a perſon**, or of *a* thing fallen. Vi. **ſuccour**, **Hyde**, **ſauour**, & *to* **Relieue**. And Relief in French (particularly) is the remedie, granted by the Letters Patents of *a* Soueraine Prince vnto *a* Subject incommoded, or fallen into *a* inconuenience, by the ſentence of *a* Iudge, or ill dealing of others: and hence Relief d'appel, and Relief pour minorité: alſo, *a* **Reliefe**, *a* fine due, or profit accruing *to* *a* Land-lord upon certaine changes of his hereditarie tenants, ſo much in the pound, according *to* ſeuerall cuſtomes in ſeueral places, Relief d'appel in France, is *a* **Appeale** ſued out by *a* Comiſſion, from the Chancery, and from the ſuperiour Court there appealed vnto, and directed *to* the Iudge, or Lord Juſtifier of the Court appealed from. Relief de bail, is *a* yeeres profit or value, due vnto *a* Lord Feudall, from him that marries *a* maid, or *a* widow owner of *a* Fief, by any diſcent or donation, notwithstanding that ſhee before their marriage haue both paid the Relief, and performed all duties, whereunto her eſtate was liable. The reaſon is, the husband comes in *a* ſtranger, and ſo muſt both pay new Relief and doe new homage as for his owne Fief. * Relief de bouche, is the acknowledgement of *a* Vaſſall or Tenant Cottier, *to* conſeſſe by mouth that he holds his land of ſuch *a* Lord. * Relief de plume, i. *a* Relief of Feather, that is, *a* Rent Capon, Cocke, Hen, or Poultry, giuen in ſome places in lieu of *a* Reliefe, and diuers others in France, &c.
 10861 *a* **Relief** (Releuium) ſignifieth in our Common Law, *a* certaine ſumme of money, that the Tenant holding by Knights ſeruiſe, Grand ſergeantie, or other tenure, for the which homage or regall ſeruiſe is due, or by Soccage, for the which no homage is due, and being at full age, at the death of his aunceſſour, doth pay *to* his Lord at his entrance. * Bract. lib. 2. cap. 36. giueth areſon why it is called *a* Reliefe: viz. quia hæreditas, quæ iacens ſuit per antecſſoris deſceſſum, releuatur in manus hæredum, & propter factam releuationem, facienda erit quædam præſtatio, quæ dicitur Releuium. Of this you may reade & Brt. cap. 69. in *a* manner *to* the ſame effect. Of this alſo ſpeaketh the Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandic, cap. 34. *to* this effect: It is *to* be knownne that the Lord of the Fee ought *to* haue reliefe of the lands, which be held of him by homage, when thoſe die, of whom he had homage. And that this is not only proper *to* vs in England or Normandic, appeareth by Hotom. in his Commentaries, De verb. feud. verbo, Releuium, vbi there defineth it thus: Releuium eſt honorarium, quod nouus Vaſſallus patrono introitus cauſa largitur, quaſi morte vaſalli alterius, vel alio aliquo cauſu feudum ceciderit: quod iam à nouo ſubleuetur: and further ſpeaketh of it, that which is worth the reading, and containeth great knowledge of antiquitie. See the like definition in Marantz ſingularibus, verbo, Releuium. For the quantitie of this Reliefe, ſee the great Charter, cap. 2. in theſe words: If any of our Barons, or any other our teneners, which hold of vs in chiefe by Knights ſeruiſe, die, and at the time of his death his heire is of full age, and oweth *to* vs reliefe, he ſhall haue inheritance by the old Reliefe: * that is *to* ſay, the heire or heires of *a* Earle for one whole Earledome an hundred pound: the heire or heires of *a* Baron, for one whole Barony, *a* hundred markes: the heire or heires of *a* Knight, for one whole Knights fee, an hundred ſhillings at the moſt. And be that hath leſſe, ſhall giue leſſe, according *to* the old cuſtome of the Fees. Reade alſo & Glanville, lib. 9. cap. 4. fol. 68. who ſaith that in his daies the Reliefe of *a* Baronie was not certaine. The heire in Francke Soccage, when he cometh *to* his full age, after the death of his aunceſſer, ſhall double the rent that he was wont *to* pay *to* the Lord, and that ſhall be in place of Reliefe, & Old Nat. br. fol. 94. Somewhat more hereof you may reade in & An. 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. and & Kitch. fol. 145. cap. Reliefe, and & Glanville lib. 7. cap. 9. See Heriot, & Skene de verb. ſignif. ſaith that Reliefe is *a* French word from the Lat. Releuare, i. *to* releuee, or take vp that which is fallen. For it is giuen by the tenent, or vaſſall *to* his Lord, and by payment thereof he releues, and raiſeth vp againe his lands, after they were fallen downe into his ſuperiours hands, by reſon of wardſhip, &c.
 10862 *to* **Relieue**. G. Releuer. H. Releuar. I. L. Releuare, ex re, & leuare, erigere, ex è, & regere. B. **Oppichten**. T. **Anfrichten**. Gr. ἀνίστημι, ex ἀνί, & ἵſτημι, i. tollō.
 10863 **Religion**. T. H. G. Religión. B. **Religie**. I. **Religiōe**. L. Religio, à religando homine, & obſtringendo Deo, iuxta & Lactant. Vi. **Godlineſſe**, **Pietie**.
b **Religious**. B. G. **Religiōux**. I. H. **Religiōſo**. L. Religioſus. T. **Gottſürchtig**, à Gott, i. Deus, & fürchten, i. metuerē. Gr. θεοσεβής, quaſi Deus venerans. Vi. **Devout**.
 10864 *to* **Relinquish**, à L. Relinquere, idem. Vi. *to* **Leaue**.
 10865 **Reliques**. Vi. **Reliques**.
 10866 *to* **Reliſh**. G. Leſcher, Licher, & leicher. B. **Lecken**, à Gr. λείγω, idem, & Nicod. Vi. *to* **Sauour**, *to* **Taſte**, *to* **Smacke**.
 10867 *a* **Reliſh** or **taſte**. T. **Smack**. B. **Smact**. Vi. **Smack**.
 10868 *the* **Remainder**. Vi. **Reliques**.
b *a* **Remainder** (Remanentia) ſignifieth in our Common Law, *a* power or hope *to* enioy lands, tenements, or rents, after the eſtate of another expired. For example, *a* man may let land *to* one for terme of his life, and the remainder *to* another for terme of his life, & Lidet. cap. Attournement, fol. 112. And this Remainder may be either for *a* certaine terme, or in Fee ſimple, or Fee-taile, as might be proved by many places in the Law writers. But in ſtead of the reſt, take Brooke, tit. Done & Remainder, fol. 245. & Glanville, lib. 7. cap. 1. in fine, bath theſe words: Notandum quod nec Episcopuſ, nec Abbas, quia eorum Baroniz ſunt de eleemoſyna Domini regis & antecſſorum eius, non poſſunt de Dominicis ſuis aliquam partem dare ad remanentiam ſine aſſenſu & confirmatione Domini Regis. Where it appeareth that * Dare ad remanentiam,

* Renum ſcrutator in ſacra pagina.

* to Reinforme.

* to Reintegrate.

* Ouare.
 * Delectare.
 * Gaudere.
 * Γινώσκειν, &
 γαίω, vnde.

* a Rejoynder.

* Relief de bouche.
 * Relief de plume.

* Relief, vnde.

* Relief of an Earle, Baron, Knight.

* Dare ad remanentiam, i. to giue away for ever.

remanentiam, is to give away for ever. To the same effect doth he use it, cap. 9. ciuld. lib. In the like sort doth Bract. use it, lib. 2. ca. 23. in fine: and also lib. 4. tract. 2. cap. 4. num. 4. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Remainder.

c to **Remaine**, ex Lat. Remanere, ex re, & manere, quod à p̄vew, idem, ¶ Canin. Vi. to Abide, Carie, Rest.

10869 **Remarckable**, Vi. **Remarqueable**.

10870 **Remarqueable**, G. Remarquable. I. Remarcabile. T. Merklich, B. Markelich, à merken, i. nota distinguere, & observare. H. G. 2. Notable. I. 2. Notable. L. Notabilis, res notatu digna. Gr. σημειώσις, à σημειώ, i. nota, signum.

10871 a **Remedie**, G. Remède. I. H. Remedio. L. Remedium, ex re, & medeor, i. sano, curo. Vi. Medecine, & Dyphacke.

b to **Remedie**, redress, heal. Vi. to Heale, Redresse.

c **Remediless**, or that cannot be holpen by any remedie. G. Irremediable. L. Irremediabilis. Vi. **Incurable**.

10872 to **Rememder**, G. Rememorér, ramenteuoir, quasi in mentem reuocare. L. Reminisci, quod sit cum ea quæ mens tenuit, repetuntur, idem quod meminisse, quod ab antiq. verb. memento, quo veteres visum pro recordor, siue in mentem reuoco, ex Gr. μνέω, quasi μνέω, i. in memoriam reuoco. Vi. to **Record**.

b a **Remembrance**, G. Remembrance. H. Remembranza. I. Rimemoranza. L. Reminiscencia. T. Eyn gedencung. B. Gedachte-nisse. Vi. **Record**, & **Memorie**.

c to put in **Remembrance**, I. Rimemorare. L. Memoriam excitare, ¶ Cic. reducere in vel ad memoriam, ad cogitationem redigere, reuocare in memoriam, memorie subijcere, Admonere, & commonere, com-monefacere. G. Remettre en memoire, exciter la memoire, aduertir. L. Avertire, & ammonire, ridurre in memoria. H. Amonestar. T. Ertz-nern. Gr. ἀμνηστικόν, ex ἀμνέω, i. sub, & μνήσκω, i. memini.

d a **Remembrancer**, memorias excitans. G. Admonesteur, aduertifur. I. Ammonitore, ausatore. H. Amonestador. L. Admonitor, qui nos rei alicuius monet. Dicuntur & monitores qui in iudicio submissa voce oratores monent eorum que dicenda sunt, ¶ Cic. in diuin. Sic etiam in Scena monitores qui histriones, eorum que dicenda, agendaue sunt, monent, ¶ Fest. T. Ein ermaner. B. Uermanender. Gr. μαγιστρός, à μαγίστρο, adhortor.

e ¶ **Remembrancers of the Exchequer** (Rememoratores) be three Officers, one called the Kings Remembrancer, ¶ An. 3. Eliz. cap. 5. * The other the Lord Treasurers Remembrancer, upon whose charge it seemeth to ye, that they put all iustices of that Court, as the L. Treasurer and the rest, in remembrance of such things, as are to be called on, and dealt in for the Princes behoofe. The third is called the Remembrancer of the first fruits. Of these you may read something, ¶ An. 5. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 14. & 15. to the effect above specified. These ¶ An. 37. Ed. 3. cap. 4. be called Clerkes of the Remembrance. The Kings Remembrancer entreib in his office all Recognisances taken before the Barons for any the Kings debts, for apparences, or for obseruing of orders. He taketh all bonds for any of the Kings debts, or for appearance, or for obseruing of orders, and maketh proces upon them for the breach of them: He writeth proces against the Collectours of Customes, Subsidies, and fueteenth, for their accompts. All informations upon penall Statutes are entreib in his Office. And all matters upon English bills in the Exchequer Chamber, are remaining in his Office. He maketh the bills of compositions vpon penall lawes: taketh the statments of debts: maketh a Record of a certificate delivered to him by the Clerke of the Starchamber of the fines there set, and sendeth them to the Pipe. He hath delivered to his Office all manner of Indentures, Fines, and other Euidences whatsoeuer, that concerne the assuring of any lands to the Crowne. He yeerely in Crastino animarum readeth in open Court the Statute for the election of Shiriffes, and giueth those that choose them their oath. Hee readeth in open Court the oath of all the Officers of the Court, when they are admitted.

f ¶ The Treasurers Remembrancer maketh proces against all Shiriffes, Escheators, Receiueurs, and Bayliffes, for their accompts. Hee maketh proces of Fieri facias, and extent for any debts due to the King, eiber in the Pipe, or with the Auditors. He maketh proces for all such reueneue as is due to the King by reason of his tenures. He maketh a Record, whereby it appeareth, whether Shiriffes and other accountants pay their profers due at Easter and Michaelmas. He maketh another Record, whereby it appeareth, whether Shiriffes and other accountants keepe their daies of prefixion. All extreats of fines, illues, and amerciaments set in any Courts of Westminster, or at the Assises or Seilions, are certified into his Office, and are by him delivered to the Clerke of Extreats to write Proces vpon them. Hee hath also brought into his Office all the accompts of Customers, Controllers, and other accountants to make thereof an entry of Record. * The Remembrancer of the first fruits taketh all compositions for first fruits and tenths: and maketh Proces against such as pay not the same.

g a booke of **Remembrances**. Vi. **Register**.

(t) 10873 * **Remisse**, slacke, negligent. G. Remis. I. H. Remisso. L. Remissus, a, um, a Remitto. Vi. **Slacke**, **Negligent**.

b **Remissely**, or carelesly. L. Remisè. Vi. **Negligently**.

10874 **Remission**, L. Remissio, a remittendo. Vi. **Pardon**.

10875 to **Remit**, ex L. Remittere. Vi. **Pardon**, **Forgiue**.

b to **Remit**, or relent. Vi. to **Slacke**.

10876 ¶ **Remitter**, in our Common Law, is a restitution of one that hath two titles to lands or tenements, and is seised of them by his latter title, to his title that is more ancient in case where the latter is defective, ¶ Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 149. F. ¶ Dier. fol. 68. num. 22. This in what case it may be granted to any man, see in ¶ Brooke, tit. Remitter, and the Termes of Law. The Doctor and Student of this matter hath these wordes: If land descend to him that hath right to that land before, he shall be remitted to his better title, if he will, ¶ Cap. 9. fol. 19. b. See the new booke of Entries verbo Remitter.

(t) 10877 * a **Remonstrance**, reasons giuen, or shewed. G. Remonstrance, f. L. Rimonstranza. H. Remonstrança. L. Remonstratio, a re, & monstrare.

(t) 10878 * **Remora**, G. Remóre, f. I. H. L. Remora. Vi. Sea Lamprey in Lamprey.

10879 a **Remnant**, ex L. Remanens. Vi. **Relicks**.

10880 **Remorse**, G. Remórs. I. Rimórs. H. Remorfo. L. Remorsus, a remordendo, i. cruciando, sollicitando. Conscientia appellatur, quia est scientia malorum prætorum, que velat canis mordens & exprobrant. T. Das nagen. B. Knagginghe. Ang. Gnawing. Gr. ἀνδάνειν, ab ἀνδάνω, i. remordeo. * Theologi syneresim vocant, ex Gr. συνήρησις, a συνήρῃω, i. conferuo, quod sit prætorum malefactorum quædam quasi continua conferuatio, & repræsentatio, a συνήρῃω, i. seruo.

10881 **Remote**, or farre distant. G. Remót. L. Remotus, ex re, i. procul, & motus, a moueor. G. 2. Lointain. I. Lontano. H. De lexos. T. Weit von dannen. Fern. B. Sæer verre. L. 2. Longinquus, quod longe absit. Gr. ἀπομακρύνω, i. longe distans, ἀπομακρύνω, ab ἀπό, & μακρύνω, i. moueo.

10882 to **Remoue**, or put aside. G. Remuér, Mouuoir. I. Mouere, L. mouer. H. Remouér. L. Remouère, quasi retrò mouere. Semouere, i. seorsum mouere. Sic Dimouere, Submouere, &c. T. Weg thun. B. Weg doen, i. via mouere. Gr. ἀπομακρύνω, ex ἀπό, i. a, vel ab, & μακρύνω, i. mouere, ἀμακρύνω, ex ἀπό, i. a, vel ab, & μακρύνω, i. statuo.

10883 **Remuneration**, or requital. G. H. Remuneration. I. Remuneratione. L. Remuneratio, a re, & munus. Vi. **Recompence**.

b to **Remunerate**. Vi. to **Recompence**.

10884 to **Remount**, or rescaud, to climbe or rise anew. G. Remontér. Vi. to **Mount**.

(t) 10884-2 ¶ **Remus**, & Romulus, dict. q. Ruminus, a Ruma, i. mamma est quod Lupa eis prebuit rumam, i. mamam, unde locus dicitur Vicus Ruminalis, & Rumina Credita Dea, que rumam parvulis immulgebat, ¶ Fun.

10885 ¶ **Remant**, ¶ An. 31. H. 8. cap. 2.

(t) 10886 * to **Renauigate**, to saile backe, or saile ouer againe. G. Renauigér. H. Renauigár. I. L. Renauigáre. Gr. ἀναναίω, ab ἀνά, i. re in compos. & ναίω, i. nauigo.

10887 to **Render**, to giue or pay backe. G. Rendre. H. Rendre. I. Rendere. L. Reddere, proprie est acceptum vel ablatum restitutum, q. re do. Vi. to **Reboze**.

b ¶ **Render**, dict. a Gal. Rendre, i. reddere, retribuere, restituere, and in our Common Law is the selfe same thing. For example, this word is used in leuying of a fine. For a fine is either single, by which nothing is granted, or rendred backe againe by the Cognizee to the Cognizour: or double, which containeth a grant, or render backe againe of some rent, common, or other thing, out of the land it selfe, to the Cognizor, &c. ¶ West. part. 2. symb. tit. Fines, sect. 21. & 30. F. Also there be certaine things in a Manour, that lie in Prender, that is, which may be taken by the Lord, or his officer, when they chance, without any offer made by the tenant, as the ward of the body of the heire, and of the land, elcheats, &c. and certaine, that lie in Render, that is, must be delivered or answered by the Tenant: as Rents, Reliefs, Heriots, and other seruices. ¶ Idem eod. sect. 126. C. Also some seruice consisteth in Seilance or Prender, some in Render, ¶ Perkins Reseruatiens, fol. 696.

c to **Render** or yeeld, ex L. Reddere. Vi. **Yeld**.

10888 A. H. **Renegado**, one that abiures his Religion, or forswears his Profession. G. Renegár. L. Renegátor, a renegando, Abiurator, ab abiurando. T. Abgesallener, i. qui decidit. * Mameluck, a gentile illa Egyptum que inhabitat, & fidem Christianam abiurasse dicitur. Gr. ἀμαρτυρία, ab ἀμαρτύνω, & ἀπράγμω, i. nego. Vi. **Spokeate**.

10889 to **Renew**, G. Renouelér. I. Renouare, Rinouellare. H. Renouár. L. Renouáre, ex re, & nouare, a reuo, idem, a reuo, i. nouus. T. Verneweren. B. Vernewen. Vi. to **Repaire**, or make New.

10890 **Renet**, B. Rensel, Rensel. T. Rennen, ex rennen, i. currere, & caulescere, Käserennen. I. Presa, caglio. H. El cuajo, a coalesco. G. Presure. L. Coagulum, a cogendo, i. densando. Gr. πύσις, a πύσσω, siue πύσις, i. compingo, πύσις, apud Diof. & πύσις, apud Arist. hist. a nim. lib. 3. cap. 2. plura Vi. in **Crudde**.

(t) 10891 * to **Renouate**, to reuene, new dreffe, or trimme vp. G. Renouelér. I. Rinouellare. H. Renouellár. L. Renouelláre, ex re, & nouus. Gr. ἀνανεώω, ab ἀνά, & νέω, i. nouus. T. Verneweren, & frischen. B. Vernewen.

10892 **Renomme**, fame. G. Renóm, & Renommée, a re, & nomen. T. Enter nam. B. Goeden naem ende faem. H. I. L. Fama. Gr. φημί, a φημί, i. loquor, dico, vel ἀφάω, i. luceo, splendo. Vi. **Fama**. * Gloria, antiq. Glosia, a Gr. γλῶσσα, i. lingua. Gr. κλέος, a κλέω, i. celebro.

b **Renowned**, G. Renommé. Vi. **Famous**.

10893 to **Renounce**, abandon, forsake. G. Renoncér. H. Renunciár. L. Rinunciare. L. Renunciare, Abrenunciare, Ejurare, vi ¶ Ouid. Miles abiurat aenem, Abdicare, ex ab, & dicare, i. to vow or dedicate. T. Verlassen, Auf-sagen. B. Af-slegghen, Ont-slegghen, quasi dicat abdicare. Gr. ἀποποιέω, ex ἀπό, i. ab, & ποίω, seu ποιέω, i. iuro.

10894 to **Rense**, G. Reinser, B. Rynsen, vel Reynighen, ex reyn, i. purus, mundus. Vi. **Rinse**, **Cleane**, to **Cleane**.

10895 a **Rent**, or tearing, a p̄ryn, i. ruptio, fissura.

b to **Rent** or teare, ex Gr. p̄ryn, vel p̄ryn, idem, a quo. T. Reissen. B. Rñten. L. Laniare, Lacerare. H. Despedagár, a des, & pedaço, i. pars vel particula alicuius rei. G. Deschirer, a discerpo. Vi. to **Teare**.

10896 **Rent**, B. G. Rente. T. Rentt. H. Renta. I. Rendita, a L. Renditus, a redeundo, eo quod prouentus ille quotannis redeat: unde T. Einkommen. G. Reuenú. L. 2. * Census, us, a censéo. I. censó, quod hodie ut rerum copie & facultates homini suppetunt, ita tantipretio censetur ubique. Prouentus, a proueniendo. Gr. εἰσρεῖν, ex εἰς, i. ad, & ῥεῖν, i. via, quasi aduentus, accessus.

b ¶ **Rent** (Reditus) significat with vs, a summe of money, or other consideration, issuing yeerely out of lands or tenements. There be three sorts of rents obserued by our Common Lawyers, i. Rent seruice, Rent charge, and Rent seck. * Rent seruice, is where a man holdeth his land of his Lord by fealtie, and certaine rent; or by fealtie, seruice, and certaine rent, ¶ Littler. lib. 2. cap. 12. fol. 44. or that which a man, making a lease to another for terme of yeeres, reserueth yeerely to be paid him for the same, ¶ Termes of Law, verbo Rents: who giueth this reason

* Monitores in ludicio & in Scena.

* The Kings Remembrancer.

* The L. Treasurers Remembrancer.

* Remembrancer for first fruits.

* Remisse.

* Remonstrance.

* Remora.

* Synthesis.

* Remus, & Romulus, unde.

* to Renauigate.

* Mameluck.

* to Renouate.

* Gloria.

* Census.

* Rent seruice.

* Rent charge.

* Rent seek.

reason thereof, because it is in his libertie, whether he will distraine, or bring an action of debt. * A Rent charge is that, which a man, making over an estate of his land or tenements to another, by deed indented either in fee, or fee taile, or for terms of life, referueth to himselfe by the said Indenture a summe of money yearly to be paid to him with clause of distresse, or to him and his heires. See *Littlet. ubi sup.* * A Rent seek, otherwise a drie Rent, is that which a man, making over an estate of his land or tenement, by deed indented, referueth yearly to be paid him without clause of distresse mentioned in the Indenture, & Littlet. ubi supra, and Termes of the Law, verbo Rents. See *¶ Plowden, casu Browning, fol. 132. b.* See the differences betweene a rent and an annuitie, *¶ Doct. & Stud. cap. 30. Dial. 1.*

c to Rent, or let out for Rent. G. Arrenter. Vi. to let out to hire, sub voce Hire.

d Rent-master, Collector, or Receiver. T. Rent-meister. B. Rent-meister. H. Contador mayor. I. Tesorero. G. Thresoriér, à Lat. Thesaurus. L. Quæstor, & Quæstor ærarius, à quærendo, ex quod publicas pecunias conquirebat ærario inferendas. G. Questeur. L. Questor. L. Praefectus ærarij. Gr. ἀρχὴν ἀρ., & ἀρχὴν ἀρ., i. recipio. Cicero receptor, exactor vestigalium Principis, vulgo Angl. Receiver. Vi. Quæstor.

10997 Renu. Vi. Renovo.

10998 to Repaire, ex G. Repaier. Vi. Paie.

10999 to Repaire. G. Repaier. I. Reparare. L. Reparare, restaurare.

(†) b Reparation, renewing, amendment. G. Reparation. H. Reparación. I. Reparatione. L. Reparatio, onis. T. Erneuerung. B. Erneuerunghe.

10900 a Repast, a meal. G. Repás. I. H. Pasto. L. Pastus, à pascio, à Gr. βόσκειν, idem. B. Pæstinghe. L. Refectus, a refectio, à re, i. vultus, & facio, q. corpus iterum facere. Vi. Pæale, Refection.

10901 to Repay. Vi. to Paie.

10902 a Repale, à re, & appello. Vi. a Renoting.

10903 to Repeale. G. Rappelér, iuris consultorum propriè verbum, à re, & appello. Vi. Revoke.

b Repeale. G. Rappel, i. revocatio. And signifieth in our Common Law even the same: as the Repeale of a Statute, *¶ Raftall. tit. Repeale.* *¶ Brooke useth Repellance in this signification, tit. Repellance.*

10904 to Repeat. G. Repetér. H. Repetir. I. Ripetere. L. Repetere, i. reiterando petere. T. Wider heischen. B. Widerom-begheren. Gr. ἀπαίτω, ex ἀπὸ & αἰτῶ, i. peto.

10905 to Repell, repulse, or put backe. L. Repellere, q. retro pellere. G. Rebutér, ab I. Ribattere, idem. Rechasser, a re, & chasser, to chase backe. H. Rechagar. G. Repoussér. T. Widerumb treiben, i. iterum pellere. B. Werdypuen. Gr. ὀρῶν, ab ὄρε, & ὀρῶν, i. pellere.

(†) 10906 Repellance. Vi. Repale.

10907 to Repent. G. Repentir. I. Penitir. H. Arrepentir, ex Lat. Penitere, à pena à quo pro punio penio olim dicebatur. L. Penitentie, penitentia duci. T. B. Leid sein. Gr. μετάνειν, ex μετὰ, i. post, & μάλιν, curæ est.

b Repentance. G. Peniténce, repentance. I. Peniténce, peniténce, & peniténce. H. Arrepentimiento, à Lat. Penitentie. T. Busse, zu, à Busse, i. crubuit. B. Boete. L. Contritio. G. Contritio de cœur, à conterendo, q. wearing one with griefe. Vi. Contrite.

(†) 10908 a Repercussion, a beating or forcing backe. G. H. Repercussion. I. Repercussio, onis, à Repercutere. T. Eyn wider-schlag. B. Een weder-slaghe.

(†) 10909 to Repete. Vi. to Repeat.

(†) b Repetition, or rehearsall. G. H. Repetition. I. Repetitione. L. Repetitio, onis. Vi. to Repeat.

(†) 10910 to Repignorate, or redeeme a pawner or gage. G. Desgager vn gage. H. Defempchár lo empenhado. I. Dispingnare un pegno. L. Repignorare, q. redimere pignus. T. Eyn Pfandt widerumb lösen. B. Een pand verlossen.

10911 to Repine, ex paine, quia invidie laborantes sibi ipsi panna sunt & dolori. L. Indignari. Vi. to Ennue, Grudge.

10912 Repleader (Replacitare) is to plead againe that which was once pleaded before, *¶ Raftall, tit. Replender.*

10913 Replegiare. See Repleuie. See Second delinrance.

10914 Repl giare de aueris. Vi. Repleuie.

10915 to Replenish. G. Remplir, ex L. Replere. Vi. to fill.

10916 Replete. G. Replér. L. Repletus. Vi. full.

(†) b Repletion, a filling, areplenishing. G. H. Repletion. I. Repletio, ne. L. Repletio, onis. Gr. ἀναπληρῶν, ab ἀναπληρῶν, i. Repleo. T. Erfüllung. B. Er-bullinghe.

10917 Repleuie (Pleuina) is the bringing of the Writ called Replegiari facias, by him that hath his cattell or other goods distrained by another for any cause, and putting in suretie to the Shirefe, that upon the deliuerie of the thing distrained, he will pursue the action against him that distrained, & Termes of Law. See Replegiare. It is also used for the bayling of a man, *¶ Pl. Coron. fol. 72. 73. 74. & ¶ West. 1. cap. 11. & 15. An. 3. Ed. 1.*

10918 Replenish (Replegiare) is to let one to mainprise upon suretie, *¶ An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 11.*

10919 Replication (Replicatio) is an exception of the second degree made by the Plaintiffe upon the first answer of the Defendant, *¶ West. part. 2. Symb. tit. Chauncerie, f. 55. & Westm. 2. An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 36. Vi. Rejoinder.*

(†) 10920 a Reple, a second answer. G. Replique, f. H. I. Réplique. L. Replicatio. Vi. Replication.

10921 to Reple. G. Repliquer. H. Replér. I. & L. Replicare, quasi rursum plicare, i. secunda vice priora refutare. B. T. Replizieren. Gr. ἀναπλῶν, ex ἀνα, & πλῶν, i. plicare.

10922 Report (Reportus) is in our Common Law a relation or repetition of a case debated or argued: which is sometime made to the Court, upon reference from the Court to the Reporter: sometime to the world, voluntarily, as Ploiden Reports, the Lord Cokes Reports, and such like.

10923 Report, brui, or fama. G. Rapport. I. H. L. Fama. Vi. fame, nunciu & nunciu, à nunciando, à nunci, i. nomen, Relatio, referendo

Gr. ἀρῶν, & ἀρῶν, à ἀρῶν, i. narro, ἀπαγγέλλω, ὅ, ab ἀπαγγέλλω, i. nunciare. V. fame, Rumour, & Tale.

b to Report, or relate. G. Rapportér. B. Rapportieren, ex L. Reportare. H. Narrar. I. L. Narrare, antiq. gnare, à gnarus, à γινώσκω, i. notum facere, & nunciare, renunciare, à nunciu, referre, à re, & fero. Gr. ἀγγέλλω, ἀγγέλω, i. dico. Vi. to Tell, Relate.

10924 to Repose, or to take Repose. G. Reposer. I. Riposare. Vi. to Rest.

b Repose. G. Repós. Vi. Rest.

10925 to Repose, or put trust in, ex Lat. Reposare. Vi. to Trust.

10926 Reposition of the Forest, was an act whereby certain Forest grounds being made purieu upon view, were by a second view laid to the Forest againe, *¶ Manwood, part. 1. pag. 178.*

10927 a Repositio. G. Repositio. I. H. Repositio. T. L. Repositio, ubi aliquid reponitur. Vi. Store-house, Warehouse.

(†) 10928 to Repossede, to possesse againe. G. H. Reposseder. I. L. Repossidere, à Re, & possidere, quod à posse, & sedere. Gr. ἀνακαταστήτω, ab ἀνα, i. rursum, & ἀναστήτω, i. possideo. T. Wieder-bestzen, Wieder-Jnn-haben. B. Wieder-bestittinghe, Wieder-inhebben.

10929 to Reprehend. G. Reprendre. I. Riprendere. H. Reprehender. L. Reprehendere, à re, & prehendere, ab iniustato hendo. Vi. to Blame, Reproue.

b a Reprehension. G. H. Reprehensión. I. Riprensione. L. Reprehensio, quasi iterum prehendo. Gr. ἀπομωρῶν, ἀμωρῶν, i. Momus, the God of Reprehension. Vi. Mowus.

(†) c Reprehensue, reproachfull. G. Reprensif. I. H. Reprensivo. L. Reprehensiuus, a, um.

10930 to Represent, or bring in presence, to lay before one. Vi. Present.

10931 to Represent, or expresse the forme of any thing. G. Representér. I. Représentaire. H. Representar. T. Représentieren. B. Représentieren. L. Représentare, ex re, & præsens, quod ita rem absente eximat, ut eam quodammodo præsente facere. Gr. ἀπομοῦν, ex ἀπὸ, à vel ab, & μοῦν, assimilare.

(†) b Representation, resemblance, likeness. G. H. Representation. I. Représentatione. L. Représentatio, onis.

10931-2 to Reprise. G. Reprimér. H. Reprimir. I. & L. Reprimere, Comprimer, Supprimer, comp. ex premo, & co. Cohibere, coercere. T. Wnterreiben, i. retrò pellere, inuhalten, i. intro ducere. B. Wieder-houden. Gr. ἐπιτέμνω, ex ἐπὶ, i. in, & τέμνω, i. habere.

10932 Reprisals. G. Reprisailles. I. Ripresaglia. L. Reprisalia, are all one in the Common and Ciuill Law. This among the ancient Romans was called (Clarigatio) of the verbe (Clarigo, i. res clarè repeto.) It is called in the Statute, An. 27. Ed. Stat. 2. cap. Law of Marque, of the German word March, i. terminus, limes, because one destitute of Justice in another territorie, redresseth himselfe by the goods belonging to men of that territorie, taken within his owne bounds. Vi. Law of Marque.

10933 to Reprise, à Gal. Repris, i. taken backe againe, of the verbe Reprendre, to take backe, of the Lat. Reprendere, idem, so that to Reprise, is properly to take backe a Prisoner from the execution, and proceeding of the Law, especially at that time.

10934 a Reprobate. I. Riprobato. H. Reprouado, à Lat. Reprobatus, & reprobatus, à reprobo, ex re, i. minime, & probo, quod illi non sint probati, unde G. Reproué. L. Reijculus, à reijcio, abiectus. T. Wier-worpen. B. Wierwerpen, berwerpt, i. reijcere. Gr. ἀδύμι, ab ἀπὸ, & δύμι, i. probus.

10935 to Reproach. G. Reprocher. I. L. Exprobrare, à probum. I. 2. Infamare, Taxare, incipare, ex Lat. Inculpare. T. Zuff rücken, berweisen. B. Wierwisten. Gr. ἀποδοκῶν, à ἀποδοκῶν, conuictor, ἀποδοκῶν, ex ἀποδοκῶν, i. malum, & ἀποδοκῶν, i. dicere, ἀποδοκῶν, ex ἀποδοκῶν, i. contra, & ἀποδοκῶν, i. iniuria afficere. Vi. to Caste.

b a Reproach. G. Reproche, opprobre. I. Opprobrio. L. Opprobrium, ab ob, i. contra, & probum, Dedecus, infamia, ignominia, ab in priu & nomen, Contumelia. B. On-ere. T. Schmachtey. H. Delhonra. Vi. Blaunders, Infamie, Ignominie.

c Reproachfull. G. Injurieux, Contumelioux. I. Contumelioux, à Lat. Contumeliosus. T. Austerig. B. Austerig, à lasteren, i. exprobrare. Gr. ἀποδοκῶν, ab ἀποδοκῶν, i. contumelia officio.

10936 to Reproue. G. Reprouer. L. Reprobare. Vi. to Blame, & Reprehend.

(†) 10937 the Republique, or Common-wealth. G. Republique, f. I. H. República. L. Res-publica, & Gr. Πολιτεία. T. Das gemein Regiment. B. Den gemeyn Raet.

(†) 10938 to Repudiate, or put away ones wife. G. Repudiér. H. Repudiár. I. L. Repudiare, vi. ob rem pudendam. Gr. ἀπορριπτῶν τὴν γυναῖκα. T. Wiertrauw ver-worpen. B. Wier trouw ver-worpen.

10939 to Repugne, or withstand. G. Repugnér. H. Repugnár. I. L. Repugnare, à re, i. contra, & pugnare, to fight. Vi. Resist.

b Repugnant, ex Lat. Repugnantia. Vi. Contrarietie, Resistance.

c Repugnant. Vi. Contrarie.

(†) 10940 to Repullulate, bring or bud out againe. G. Repullulér. H. Repullulár. I. L. Repullulare, à re, & Pullulo. Gr. ἀνακαταστήτω, ab ἀνα, i. iterum, & ἀνακαταστήτω, i. pullulo. T. Wieder-lyppen. B. Wieder-spyuyten.

10941 to Repulse. G. Repoussér. Vi. Repell.

b a Repulse. G. Repoussément. I. L. Repulsa, repulsio, & repulsus, us, m. à repellendo. T. Werthossung, a verlossen, i. repeller. B. Wier-schuttinghe. H. La re-haçá.

10942 Reputation. H. G. Reputación. T. Reputación. I. Reputatio, a stimatio, Honor, óris. B. Sch, achttinghe, ab achten, i. asmare. T. Das ansehen. Gr. ἀξιότιμος, & ἀξιότιμος, ab ἀξίω, i. dignus, & τιμή, ab εἶ, benè, & τιμή, i. fama.

(†) 10943 to Repute, bold, or esteem. G. Reputér, Reputár. I. L. Reputare, à re, & putare. Gr. ἀποδοκῶν.

(†) 10944 a Request, desire, petition, demand. G. Requête, f. I. Requête. H. Requête. L. Petio, Postulatio. Vi. to Request.

10945 to Request, or require. G. Requirér, ex Lat. Requirere, ex re, & quære, Rogare. H. Rogár. I. Rogare, dimandare. G. Priér, demandér.

* a Repercussion.

* a Repignorate.

* to Repossede, Possidère, Gr. ἀνακαταστήτω, ab ἀνα, i. rursum, & ἀναστήτω, i. possideo. T. Wieder-bestzen, Wieder-Jnn-haben. B. Wieder-bestittinghe, Wieder-inhebben.

* to Repudiate.

* to Repullulate.

* Begger, und.

demandér. H. a. Pedir, ex Lat. Petere. T. *Begeren*, inde Ang. *begger*. *Erſuchen*. L. Obsecrare, ex ob intensus, & facto, i. factis conditionibus peto. Orare, ab os. Gr. *αἰτέω*, *αἰτήσις*, ex *αἰά*, & *αἰνέω*, praepositionibus, & *αἰνέω*, quærere, *αἰνέσις*, ex *αἰνέω*, i. ad, & *αἰνέω*, rogare, quod a *αἰνέω* *αἰνέσις*, i. valde instare. Vi. plura in *Beſuch*, 10. *Beſuche*.

* Court of Requests.

b *Request* (Supplicum libelli, Curia requisitionum, seu Requisitionum) now kept in the White-hall at Westminster, is a Court of the same nature with the Chancery, redressing by equitie the wrongs that poore men doe suffer at their hand, whose might they are not able to withstand either in Law, or otherwise. It tooke beginning, as some men thinke, by commission from King Henry the eighth, before which time the Masters of Requests had no warrant of ordinarie iurisd. but traualled betweene the Prince and the Petitioners, by direction from the mouth of the King, & Guiney Preface to his Readings. But see Court of Requests.

(t) c *Master of the Requests*. Vi. *Court of Requests*, in C. 10946 *Requisit*. G. Requis. L. Requisitus, a, um, quod requiritur. Vi. *Requisitor*.

10947 *Requite*. G. Requirer. Vi. *Recompence*.

10948 *Reire*. B. *Rijen*. Vi. *Reife*.

10949 *the Rereward of an Armie*. G. Arrieregärde. L. Dietro gardia. H. Retaguardia. T. *Winder wachte*. B. *Achter wachte*. L. Tergum exercitus, postrema acies.

* to Refalure.

(t) 10950 *to Refalure*, to salute him that saluteth us. G. Refaluer. H. Refaludar. I. L. Re-salutare.

10951 *Reſcept* (Receptio) is an admission of a third person, to plead his right in a cause, betweene other two. Vi. Aide prier. The Civilians call this admissionem tertij pro suo interesse. Of this you have one example in the Termes of Law, viz. if a tenant for terme of life, or for terme of yeeres bring an action, wherein the reversion cometh in, and prayeth to be rescued to defend the land, and to plead with the demandant. Many more you may have in *Brooke*, tit. Receit, fol. 205. See *Perkins Dower*, 448.

b *Reſcept of homage*, is a relative to doing homage. For as the Tenant, who oweth homage, doth it at his admission to the land: so the Lord receiveth it. *Kitch*, fol. 148. See *Homage*.

10952 *Reſcous* (Reſcuius) it signifieth in our Common Law a resistance against a lawfull authoritie: as for example, if a Bayliffe or other officer upon a Writ doe arrest a man, and another (one or more) by violence doe take him away, or procure his escape, this act is called a Rescue. *q. Caſſan*, in his booke De consuet. Burg. hath the same word coupled with (reſcuius) fol. 294. whereby it appeareth that other Nations doe use this word in the same signification that we doe, or the very like. It is also used for a Writ, which lyeth for this act, called in our Lawyers Latine (Breve de Reſcuius) whereby you may see both the forme and use in *q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 101*. and the *q. Regist. orig. fol. 135*. See the new booke of Entries, verbo Reſcous. This Reſcous in some cases is treason, and in some felonie, *q. Crompt. Iustice*, fol. 54. b.

(t) 10952-2 *a Reſcription*, a writing backe. G. H. Reſcription. I. Reſcriptione. L. Reſcriptio, onis. Gr. *ἀντίγραφον*, ab *ἀντί*, i. contra, & *γραφῆς*, i. scriptura. T. *Epyn abſcheyd*. B. *Wederſchryfte*.

10953 *to Reſcure*, a G. Recourir, Reſcoudre. L. Reſcuer. H. Recobrar, ex L. Recuperare. T. *Entferren*. Vi. *Deliver*, & *Recover*.

(t) 10954 *a Reſection*, a cutting, a paring, a ſhredding. G. H. Reſection. L. Reſectio, onis. Gr. *ἀποκομή*, ab *ἀπό*, i. ab, & *κομή*, i. seco. T. *Das Weſchneyden*. B. *Abſchneiden*.

10955 *Reſeſſer* (Reſeſſire) is a taking againe of lands into the Kings hands, whereof a generall livery, or ouster le main, was formerly miſſed by any person or persons, and not according to forme and order of Law. Of this see *q. Stawf. Prærog.* 26. where it is handled at large. See *Reſumption*.

10956 *to Reſemble*, represent, to be like unto. G. Reſemblér, ex re, & ſimilis. H. Reſemlar. L. Aſſimulare, Repraſentare, Reſerre. I. Paragonare. G. 2. Paragonné, q. parem reddere. Gr. *παριφάσις*, ex *παρί*, i. iuxta, & *φάσις*, i. referre, ex *ἴν*, & *φάσις*, i. apparere, *ομοίωσις*, seu *ομοιωσις*, ex *ὁμοίω*, i. ſimilis ſum. B. *Verghelichen*. T. *Gleich ſein*, *vergleichen*.

b *a Reſemblance*. G. Reſemblance. I. *Sembianza*, ſimilitudine. H. *Semejanza*. L. Similitudo, a ſimilis. T. *Gleichheit*. B. *Oelicheneiſſe*. Gr. *ὁμοιότης*, ab *ὁμοίω*, i. ſimilis.

10957 *Reſervation*, ſignifieth that rent or ſervice which the Granter in any grant tieth the Grantee to performe unto him, or them, or the Lord Paramount, *q. Perkins Reſervations*, per totum.

10958 *to Reſerve*, to laie by. G. Reſervér. L. Reſervare, ex re, & ſervare. Sic H. Conſervar. I. L. Conſervare, a con, & ſervare. T. *Beſahren*. B. *Beſwaren*. Gr. *διαφυλάττειν*, ex *δια*, & *φυλάττειν*, i. ſervare, *ἀφαιρέω*, ex *ἀφαιρῶ*, i. ſervare. Vi. *to Reſerve*.

10959 *Reſſance* (Reſſantia) a mans abode or continuance in a place, *q. Old Nat. br. fol. 85*. whence alſo cometh the participle (Reſſant), i. continually dwelling or abiding in a place) *q. Kirch. fol. 33*. It is all one in truth with Reſidence, but that cuſtome of ſpeech tyeth that only to perſons Eccleſiaſticall.

(t) b *Reſſant*. Vi. *Reſſance*.

(t) 10960 *to Reſide*, ſay, continue, or abide in a place. G. Reſidér. H. Reſidir. I. Reſidere. L. Reſidere, a re, & ſedere. Gr. *ῥεσίδω*. T. *Wohnen*, *erliſſen*. B. *Wohnen*.

b *Reſident*, or abiding. G. Reſident. L. H. Reſidente. L. Reſidens, a re, & ſedeo. Vi. *Wohnen*, *Wohnen*.

c *Reſidence* (Reſidentia) a Lat. (Reſidere) and is peculiarly uſed both in the Canon and Common Law, for the continuance or abode of a Parſon or Vicar vpon his Benefice. * The default whereof (except the parties be qualified and diſpenſed with) is the loſſe of ten pounds for every month, *q. An. 28. H. 8. cap. 13*.

10961 *the Reſidue*, reſt, remainder. G. Reſidu. L. Reſiduum. Vi. *Reſiduum*.

10962 *Reſſe*. L. Rancidus, a quo & I. H. Rancio, Rancioſo. G. Reſſant, Chancy, Moyſi. I. *Reſſe*. Gr. *οὐρεσις*. Vi. *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*.

10963 *to Reſigne*, yield up. G. Reſignér. L. Reſignare. Vi. *Reſignare*.

b *a Reſignation*, or grant of right. G. Paſſedroit. T. *Abtretung ſeines rechtens*. B. *Overgevinghe*, *Beſigneringhe*. L. Reſignatio. Vi. *Surrender*.

c *Reſignation* (Reſignatio) is uſed particularly for the giving vp of a Benefice into the hands of the Ordinary, otherwiſe called of the Canonists (Renunciatio). And though it ſignifie all one in nature with the word (* Surrender) yet it is by uſe more reſtrained to the yielding up of a ſpirituall living, into the hands of the Ordinarie, and Surrender to the giving up of temporall lands into the hands of the Lord. And a reſignation may now be made into the hands of the King, as well as of the Dioceſan, becauſe he hath Supremam authoritatem Eccleſiaſticam, as the Pope had in time paſt, *q. Plowd. caſu Grend. fol. 498. a*.

(t) 10964 *Reſiſſence*, a returne to underſtanding, a repentance, a ſecond thinking wiſer than the firſt. G. Reſiſſence, f. I. Reſiſſence. H. Reſiſſencia. L. Reſiſſencia, a, a Reſiſſico, is, ui, i. to wake wiſe againe, a re, & ſapio.

10965 *to Reſiſt*. G. Reſiſtér. H. Reſiſtér. I. L. Reſiſtere, ex re, i. aduerſus, & ſiſtere, ſic obſiſtere, obſtare, ex ob, & ſto, refragari, a re, & fragor inſtat. aduerſari, reniti, obſtiti. T. *Wider ſtehen*. B. *Wider ſtahn*, i. contra ſtare. Gr. *ἀντιſτάω*, ex *ἀντί*, i. aduerſus, & *ἵſταω*, i. ſtare. Vi. *to Reſiſt*, to ſtand againſt.

(t) b *Reſiſtance*, oppoſition. G. Reſiſtance, f. I. Reſiſtencia. H. Reſiſtencia. L. Reſiſtencia, a.

10966 *to Reſiſt*. Vi. *Reſiſt*.

10967 *to Reſolve*. G. Reſoudre. H. Reſoluer. I. *Reſolvere*. L. Reſolvere, a re, & ſolvere. T. *Reſolven*, ex *auſ*, & *loſen*, a Gr. *λύω*, i. ſolvere. B. *Ont-knopen*, i. demodare, a *knop*, i. nodus. Gr. *ἀνάλω*, ex *ἀνα*, & *λύω*, i. ſolvere.

(t) b *Reſolute*, reſolved, fully determined. G. Reſolú. I. *Reſolutus*, *Reſoluto*. H. Reſuelto, Reſoluto. Vi. *Reſolute*, *Reſolute*, *Reſolute*.

c *Reſolution*, full purpoſe, a ſetled intention. G. H. Reſolution. I. *Reſolutione*. T. *Reſolution*, *Reſolution*. L. Reſolutio. Gr. *ἀνάλωσις*, ab *ἀναλύνω*, i. reſoluo.

10968 *Reſort*, is a word uſed properly in a Writ of Ayle, or Couſenage, as diſcent is in a Writ of Right, *q. Ingham*.

10969 *to Reſort*. G. Reſortir, a L. Reſortiri, vocabulum forenſe propriè. Reſortiri enim cauſas, eſt iterum iudicare, iterum iura petere. Gr. *παλινδύναμις*, *q. Nicod*. Hinc pro frequentatione utimur, & pro frequentatione conuerſatione in loco aliquo. Vi. *Frequent*.

10970 *to Reſound*. G. Reſonner. I. *Reſonare*. H. Reſonar, a L. Reſonare, i. ſonum reſerre, ſue rursus ſonare, ſic alſonare, conſonare, ſonos aggeminare, ſonitūque reſectere. T. *Widerſchallen*, ex *Wider*, i. iterum, & *ſchallen*, i. ſonare. B. *Wider ſchallen*. Gr. *ἀντιſτοχῆς*, ex *ἀντί*, & *στοχῆς*, i. ſonitum edo. Vi. *Sound*.

10971 *to Reſpect*, or to haue reſpect. G. Reſpectér, avoir reſpect. L. Reſpicere. H. Reſpetár. I. *Reſpectare*, *reſpectare*. T. *Chen*, i. honorare. Vi. *Reſpect*.

b *a Reſpect*. G. Reſpéct. I. *Reſpectus*. H. Reſpéto. L. Reſpectus, a reſpicio. B. *Ben ſien*. T. *Reſpectung*. Gr. *ἀντιſτοχῆς*, ex *ἀντί*, i. re, & *στοχῆς*, i. video. Vi. *Reſpect*, *Reſpectation*.

(t) 10972 *Reſpectiue*, hauing a reſpect unto, beedie, marie. G. Reſpectif. I. *Reſpectiuus*. Vi. *Reſpectif*.

10973 *Reſpectu compoſiti Vice-comitis habendo*, is a Writ for the reſpicing of a Shyrewe account vpon iuſt occaſion, diſſed to the Treafurer and Barons of the Exchequer, *q. Regist. orig. fol. 139. & 279*.

10974 *Reſpight of homage* (Reſpectus homagij) is the forbearing of homage, which ought firſt of all to be performed by the Tenant that holdeth by homage: which reſpight may be occaſioned vpon diuers good reaſons; but it hath the moſt frequent uſe in ſuch as hold by Knights ſeruite in capite, who becauſe the Prince cannot be at leiſure to take their homage, doe pay into the Exchequer, at certaine times in the yeere, ſome ſmall ſumme of money to be reſpighted, untill the Prince may be at leiſure to take it in perſon.

10975 *to Reſpire*, to take breath. G. Reſpirér. H. Reſpirér. I. L. Reſpirare, ex re, & ſpirare, i. ſpiratum ducere. Vi. *to Breathe*, or take Breathe.

b *a Reſpiration*. G. H. Reſpiration. I. *Reſpiratione*. L. Reſpiration, a ſpiratio. B. *Ben ſien*. T. *Reſpiration*. Gr. *ἀντιſτοχῆς*, ex *ἀντί*, i. re, & *στοχῆς*, i. video. Vi. *Reſpiration*, *Reſpiration*.

10976 *a Reſpite*, pauſe, ſtay, or ſtop, a reſpirando. T. *Verblafen*. G. Reſpit. B. *Reſpit*. G. 2. Pauſe, ut & T. *Reſpit*, a pauſa muſica. L. *Prolongamentum*, *Relaxamentum*. G. 3. *Reſpit*. H. *Eſpacio*. L. *Spatium*, ex *ἀντα*, i. traho, *Intervalum*, *Interſpacio*. Vi. *Pauſe*, *Reſpit*.

b *Reſpight of homage*. Vi. *Reſpight of homage*.

(t) 10977 *Reſplendant*, bright ſhining, glifſing. G. Reſplendif. H. Reſplandeciente. I. *Reſplendēte*, *lampeggiante*. L. *Reſplendens*, a Reſplendēte, a re, & ſplendeo, i. to ſhine or glifſer.

10978 *Reſponſalis*, is he that cometh for another at the day aſſigned for his appearance in Court, *q. Braſt. Fleta ſemeth to make a difference betweene Attornatum, Eſſoniatorem, and reſponſalem*, lib. 6. cap. 11. 5. Officiū: as if Eſſoniator came only to allege the cauſe of the parties abſence, be he the demandant or tenant: and Reſponſalis came for the tenant, not only to excuſe his abſence, but alſo to ſignifie what trial he meant to vndergoe, viz. the combat or the countrie, lib. 6. ca. 11. 5. Si autem. A man in ancient time could not appoint an Attornay for him, without warrant from the King, *q. Fleta eod. cap. 13*. in fine. See *Attornay*. This word is uſed in the Canon Law, Et ſignificat procuratorem, vel eum qui abſentem excuſat, cap. Cū olim propter extra. de reſcript.

10979 *Reſponſions* (Reſponſiones) is a word uſed properly and eſpecially by the Knights of S. Iohn of Ieruſalem, for certaine accounts made to them by ſuch as occupied their lands or ſtokes, *q. An. 32. H. 8. cap. 24*.

(t) 10980 *Reſponſorie Song*. G. Chant Reſponſoire. I. H. *Reſponſorie*. L. Reſponſorius capus, quod alio dēcente id aliter reſponſor, *q. 1. fid. Vi. Reſponſorie*.

(t) 10980-2 *the Reſſe*, or reſide. Vi. *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*.

10981 *to Reſſe*, or be at reſſe. B. *Reſſe*, a Gr. *ῥεσίδω*, i. *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*.

10982 *to Reſſe*, or be at reſſe. B. *Reſſe*, a Gr. *ῥεσίδω*, i. *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*.

10983 *to Reſſe*, or be at reſſe. B. *Reſſe*, a Gr. *ῥεσίδω*, i. *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*, *Reſſe*.

* Difference betweene Reſignation, and Surrender.

* Reſiſſence.

* Spiritus.

* Reſplendant.

* Reſponſorie Song.

- * Sabbath, unde.**
 B. T. Huden. Sax. powen, a הַשָּׁבָת sabbath, i. requies, requiem habet, i. requies, requier, Helu. G. Repos. I. Riposare. H. Reposar, ex Lat. Reposere. L. Quiescere, Requiescere, Conquiescere, a quies. Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἡσυχία, i. quietus, ἡσυχία, a ἡσυχία, i. otium. Heb. שַׁבָּת * Sabbath, i. quies: unde ὁ σάββατος, Sabbathum, dies requies.
- (t) *** Rest, or quietness.** B. Riste. T. Rist. Ruhe. G. Repos. I. Quiet, Ripos. H. Reposo, Quietud. L. Quies, Requies. Gr. ἡσυχία.
- * Rest, or be resistant, or abide.** G. Restér. H. Restár. B. Resteren, Resten. I. L. Restare, a re, agente significatiōem, & flo. Sic Gr. ἡσυχία, a ἡσυχία, idem. Vi. to Remaine, or Abide.
- * Rest, or stay upon.** G. Appuyer. Vi. to Leane.
- * Rest, or the observing of the Sabbath.** Vi. to Sabbath.
- * Rest-harrow, quod suo ramorum & radicum implexu aratra sepius remouetur inuitu bubulcis.** q. Matthiol. G. Arreste bocuf, Bugrände, Bugrätte, Bugrínde, quasi graue au bocuf. I. Restabue. L. Resta bonis, seu Remora aratri. T. Risting-halt, a pflug, Ang. a plow, & halt, Ang. hold, Ochsenpflug, ab Ochsen, i. boues, & pflug, i. frangens. H. Detiene bucy. Vi. Cammoche.
- * Restauration.** (t) 10983 * **Restauration, a making new, a repairing.** G. H. Restauration. I. Restauratione. L. Restauratio, ónis.
- * Restie as a horse.** (t) 10983 * **Restie.** Vi. Reste, Mouldie, Ranche, Rotten, Also Restie as a horse, drawing backe, that will not go forward. G. Restif. I. Restio, a restando. L. Equus retractarius, Restitator, q. Nic.
- 10983-2 **Restie.** Vi. Reste, Mouldie, Ranche, Rotten.
- 10984 * **Restipulation, a making of Law, a putting in a pledge or gage for the assurance of his answer, unto an action, &c.** G. Restipulation. H. Restipulación. I. Restipulatione. L. Restipulatio, a Restipulari, quod a Re, & stipulor, i. to require a covenant by the ordinary termes of Law.
- 10985 * **Restitution, a restoring backe.** H. G. Restitutio. L. Restitutio. I. Restitutio, a restituere, q. remittere presentem statum, Restitutio. T. Wiedergabung, a Wiedergaben, i. iterum dare. B. Wiederronghe-nighe, i. restitutio.
- * Restitutio (Restitutio.)** It is used in the Common Law, for the setting him in possession of lands or tenements, that hath bene unlawfully dispossessed of them; which when it is to be done, and when not, See q. Crompt. Iustice of Peace, fol. 144. b. &c. usque 149.
- * Restitutio extracta ab Ecclesia, is a Writ to restore a man to the Church, which he had recovered for his Sanctuary being suspected of felony.** q. Regist. orig. fol. 49. a. Vi. to Abture.
- * Restitutio temporalium, is a Writ that lieth in case, where a man being elected and confirmed Bishop of any Diocese, and hath the Princes royal assent thereto, for the recovery of the temporalities, or Baronie of the said Bishopricke with the appurtenances. And it is directed from the King to the Escheatour of the Countie: the forme whereof you haue in the q. Regist. orig. fol. 294. and in q. Fitz. Nat. b. fol. 169. Where you mayende also, that it lieth for those Abbots and Priors newly elected and confirmed, that were of the Kings foundation.**
- 10986 * **Restitor, G. Restituer, Restaurer. H. Restituir. I. Restitue, Restitue. L. Restituere, ex re, & statuere. Restaurare, a Re, & instar, cum aliquid ad pristinam similitudinem restituit, q. Fest. Reddere, ex re, i. restitue, & dare. T. Wiedergeben. B. Wiedergheuen. Gr. ἀναδίδωμι, ἀναδίδωμι, ex ἀδίδωμι, i. dare.**
- * Restitue unto life.** Vi. to Reuiue.
- 10987 * **Restitue, to make restitution, or give backe.** Vi. to Bender.
- * Restitue, or giving backe againe.** Vi. Restitutio.
- 10988 * **Restraint, bold, or keepe in.** G. Restrindre. L. Restringere, coercere, a con, & arcere. T. Jemen-halten. Vi. to Widle, to Restraine.
- * Restriction.** (t) 10989 * **Restriction, restraining or holding backe.** G. H. Restriction. I. Restrictione. L. Restrictio, ónis, a Restringo, is, xi. íctum, i. to restrain.
- * Restrictiue, Restrictiue or binding.** G. Restrictif. I. Restrictiuo, Restrictiuo. H. Restrictiuo: L. Restrictens. Vi. Restrictif, Restrictiue, Restrictiuo.
- 10990 **Restrictiue.** Vi. Restrictiue.
- * to Result.** (t) 10990-2 * **Result, to rebound, to leape backe, to rebound.** G. Resultér. H. Resultár. I. L. Resultare, frequentatiu. a Resulto, quod a re, & salto, to leape backe. Gr. ἀνασπένω. T. Wider-ausspringen. B. Wiederspringen.
- 10991 * **Resume, to take againe.** G. Resumer. H. Resumir. L. Resume-re, ex re, & sumere, i. Ripigliare, ex re, & pigliare, i. sumere. T. wider nemmen. B. Hernemen. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνα, & λαμβάνω, i. accipio.
- 10992 * **Resummons (Resummonitio) of re, sub, and moneo: and significth a second summons and calling of a man to answer an action, where the first summons is defeated by any occasion, as the death of the party, or suchlike.** q. Brooke tit. See Resummons, fol. 114. See of these fourte sorts, according to the foure diuers cases in the Table of the Regist. Iudicial. fol. 1. See also the new booke of Entries, verbo Reattachment, & Resummons.
- 10993 * **Resumption (Resumptio) is particularly used for the taking againe into the Kings hands, such lands or tenements, as before upon false suggestion or other error be had deliuered to the heire, or granted by letters patents to any man.** q. Brooke, tit. Repellance, & Resumption, fol. 128. Thuis is applied, q. An. 3. 1. H. 6. cap. 7. See Resister.
- * Resupine.** (t) 10994 * **Resupine, all along on the backe, with the face upward.** G. Remerse, le ventre en haut. I. Resupino, col ventre in su. L. Resupinus, a um. Gr. ὀπίσθιος. T. Wachtigen liggende, i. in tergo jacens, Bop den rugge liggende.
- 10995 * **Resurrection, a rising againe.** G. Resurrectio. B. Resurrección. I. Resurrectione. L. Resurrectio, a resurgendo, ex re, & surgere. T. Auferung, ex auf, & erheben, i. surgere. B. Opstandinge. Gr. ἀνάστασις, ab ἀναστασις, i. exurgo, resurgere.
- * Resuscitation.** (t) 10996 * **Resuscitation, or raising up againe.** G. Resuscitatio. H. Resuscitación. I. Resuscitatione. L. Resuscitatio, ónis, a resuscitare, as, to raise up.
- 10997 * *** Retailer, or Retailer, i. resellers, quoniam Anglicani peccati iuris opponunt illi qui inuicem vendit, Selling in grose, &**
- hanc by retails.** Vi. Begatter, forschaller, Ducker.
- (t) 10998 * **to Retaliate, to requite like for like, dict. a Lat. Talis, i. to Retaliate, the like, i. lex Talionis, an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth.**
- 10999 * **Retaining, or keepe backe.** G. Retenir. H. Retenér. I. Retenere. L. Retinere, q. retinere, detinere. T. Behalten. B. Behouden, onthouden. Gr. ῥησίζω, ex ῥησίζω, i. tenere.
- * Retainer, significth in the Common Law, a servant not meniall nor familiar, that is, not continually dwelling in the house of his Lord or Master, but only using or bearing his name or livery. This livery was wont to consist of Hats (otherwise hoods) Badges, and other suits of one garment by the yeere, q. An. 1. R. 2. cap. 7. These were taken by time Hats, and great Lords, many times upon purpose of maintenance and quarrels: and by therefore they haue bene iustly, for the better freedom of Law, forbidden quarrels, and by many Statutes, as namely by q. An. 1. R. 2. cap. 7. upon paine of imprisonment, and grievous forfeiture to the King: and againe, q. An. 16. eiusd. cap. 4. & An. 20. eiusd. cap. 1. & 2. and q. An. 1. H. 4. cap. 7. by the Statutes, which the Lords offering herein, should make ransom at the Kings will, and any Knight or Esquire hereof duly attained, should lose his said Livery, and forfeit his fee for ever: and any Yeoman wearing the Livery of the Knight, or other Lord, should be imprisoned, and make ransom at the Kings will, only some few excepted, in the said Statute: which Statute is further confirmed and explained, q. An. 2. H. 4. cap. 21. & An. 7. eiusd. cap. 14. & An. 13. eiusd. cap. 3. & An. 8. H. 6. cap. 4. And yet this offence was so deeply rooted, that Edw. 4. was driven to confirme the former Statutes, and further to extend the meaning of them, as appeareth by the Statute made q. Ann. 8. Edw. 4. cap. 2. adding an effectuall paine of five pounds to every man that giueth such Livery, and as much to every one so retained, either by writing, oath, or promise, for every moneth. Yet is not this fault so well looked vnto, but that there is need of more pregnant Lawes, for the redresse thereof, or at the least better execution of those that be already made. These be by the Feudists called (* Affidati) Sic enim dicuntur qui in alicuius fidem & tutelam recepti sunt, q. Neapol. consil. lib. 3. tit. 7. And as our Retainers are here forbidden, so are those (Affidati) in other Countries.**
- * Retaining, or keeping backe.** G. Retention, retenue. I. Retenimēto. H. Retención. L. Retentio, a retinere. T. Auf-haltung. B. Onthoudinghe. Gr. ῥησίζω, & ῥησίζω, a ῥησίζω, i. retineo, a ῥησίζω, i. teneo.
- (t) 11000 * **to Retard, to forslow, to linger, to let, to binder, to stay.** G. Retarder. I. Retardare. H. Retardár. L. Retardare. Gr. ὀμνίζω, ab ὀμνίζω, i. teneo. T. B. Verhinderen.
- (t) 11001 * **Retaste, to taste againe.** G. Retaster, Regoustér. I. Retaster. H. Regustár. L. Regustare. Gr. ἀναγεύωμαι. T. Wiederrumb berischen. B. Wiederrumb ber-sochen.
- (t) 11002 * **Retax, to tax him that taxeth vs.** G. Retaxér. I. Retassare. H. Retaxár. L. Retaxare, a re, & tango. Gr. ἀποστέλλω. T. Wiederrumb straffen.
- 11003 * **Retch out.** B. Recken, & strecken. Vi. Reach, & stretch.
- 11004 * **Retchlesse.** Vi. Rechelesse.
- (t) 11005 * **Retention, Vi. a Retaining.**
- (t) 11006 * **Retentive, that holdeth and retaineth that which is committed vnto it, as the retaining force of nature, whereby food is held in the stomacke, untill it be fully concocted.** G. Retentif, Retentiuo. I. H. Retentiuo. L. Retentiuus, a um, a retineo, a re, & teneo.
- (t) *** Retention, is when a Court pronounceth not a full arrest or iudgement, but reserves somewhat to be afterwards ordered.**
- (t) 11007 * **Reticence, silence, counsell keeping.** G. Reticence, f. I. Retencia. H. Retencia. L. Retencia, a, a Retico, quod a re, & ta. coo. * Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἡσυχία, i. tenere, & ῥησίζω, i. fermo.
- 11008 * **Retire, G. Retirer, tirer arriere. I. Retirar, tirár, a dictio. H. Retirarse. T. Zuruck ziehen. B. Abterwarts ziehen. Gr. ἀπὸχωμα, ex ἀπὸ, & ἡσυχία, i. venio, eo.**
- * Retired.** G. Retiré. I. Retirato. Vi. Retirato.
- 11009 * **Retorquere.** Vi. Retorquere.
- 11009-2 * **Retor, to wrest backe.** G. Retordre, retorquer. I. Retorcere. H. Retorcér. L. Retorque, ex re, & torqueo. B. Weder in an drehen. T. Umbdrehen. B. 2. Umbdrehen, i. conuertere. G. 2. Randerfer. Gr. ἀντιστρέφω, ex ἀντί, i. vicissim, & στρέφω, i. vertere.
- 11010 * **Retract, or draw backe.** G. Retrairer. L. Retractare, a re, & tracto, ut sit id quod antea confessione alicuius dictum, ut non dictum asserere. T. Wiederraffen. B. Wiederröpen, reuocare id quod dictum. Vi. to Recant.
- * Retract, or place of retrail.** G. Reduictio retraite. L. Retractus, a retrahere. H. Retraimiento. I. Retraimiento, Retraita. Gr. ἀναστροφή, ab ἀνα, i. re, & στροφή, i. recedo.
- * to sound the Retrait.** G. Sonner la retraite. I. Sonar la vacolta. H. Tocar a retirar. T. Abzug blasen. B. Abzug blasen. L. Canere receptui. Gr. Συναρτῆσαι ἀνακλῆσαι, i. sonare reuocationem, ab ἀνακλῆσαι, i. reuoco.
- 11011 * **Retrait, is an exception against one that formerly commenced an action, and withdrew it, or was Non-suit before trial.** Brooke, tit. Departure in despight, & Retrait, fol. 116. See also the new booke of Entries, verbo Departure, & verbo Retrait.
- 11012 * **Retribute.** I. Retribuire, a L. Retribuere. G. Rendre. I. 2. Rendre, a reddere. Vi. to Recompence, Restore.
- (t) *** a Retribution, a requital, a recompence.** G. H. Retribution. I. Retributione. L. Retributio, ónis, a Retribuo, is. T. Wiedergütung. B. Wiedergütighe.
- 11013 * **Retriue, or bring againe de Partridges, &c.** a Gal. Retrouuer, to finde againe. Ital. Ritrouare. L. Redindagare, a re, & indagare, to search or vent out, as a hound or spaniel doth; ab in & ago.
- (t) 11014 * **Retrograde, going backe.** G. Retrograder. I. H. Retrogrado. L. Retrogradus, a um. T. Der hindersich gehet.
- 11015 * **Rettle, or Reduile bird.** Vi. Reduile.
- 11015-2 * **to Return.** G. Retourner. I. Retornare. H. Boluer. Vi. to Turne.
- 11016 * **Return (Returna) dict. a Gal. Retour, i. reddio, reuer-so.** And in our Common Law, hath two particular applications, as namely the returne of a writ by Sheriffs and Bayliffes, which is nothing but a certificate made to the Court, where the Writ directed him, of what

* Certificato-
rium.

which he hath done, touching the serving of the same Writ. And this among the Civilians is called * Certificatorium. Of Returns in this signification, see the Statutes of Westm. 2. cap. 39. An. 13. Edw. 1. and Tract. contra Vice-comites & clericos, with divers other, collected by Rastall, tit. Returne of Sherriffes: So is the Returne of an office, of Statute. prout fol. 70. a certificat into the Court, of that which is done by virtue of his office. See the Statutes of daies in Bank, An. 31. H. 3. & An. 31. H. 8. cap. 31. And in this signification Hilarie Terme is said to have foure returnes: viz. Octabis Hilarij, Quindena Hilarij, Crastino Purificationis, Octabis Purificationis: and Easter Terme to have five returnes: viz. Quindena Pasche, Tres Pasche, Mensis Pasche, Quinquagesima Pasche, & Crastino Ascensionis: And Trinitie Terme foure returnes, i. Crastino Trinitatis, Octabis Trinitatis, Quindena Trinitatis, Tres Trinitatis. And Michaelmas Terme eight returnes, scilicet Octabis Michaelis, Quindena Michaelis, Tres Michaelis, Mensis Michaelis, Crastino Annarum, Crastino Martini, Octabis Martini, Quindena Martini. The other application of this word is in case of Repleuie. Vi. *Repleuie*.

* Returns of
Termes.

b a *Returning backe*, or *Returne*. I. Ritorno, Ritornemento. G. Retour, Retournement. H. Buella, a volvo. T. Wieder künfte. B. Wieder combe. L. Reditus, a redeo, a re, & eo. Gr. ἀναστροφή, ἀναστροφή, i. reuertor, ἀναστροφή, ab ἀναστροφή, ab ἀναστροφή, iterum redeo.

c *Returns habendo*, is a Writ which lyeth for him that hath a- uowed a distresse made of cattell, and proued his distresse to be lawfully taken for the returne of the cattell distrained unto him, which before were ex- pended by the partie distrained, upon suretie giuen to pursue the action. Termes of Law, verbo Repleuie.

(†) 11017 *Reubarbe*. Vi. *Rubarbe*.

(†) 11018 *Reuben*, i. the sonne of Seecing or Visiting: Jacobs sonne by Leah, so called, because the Lord did looke upon her affliction, Gen. 29. 32. dist. a *Reu* Raah, i. vidit, & *Ben*, i. filius: of him came the Reubenites, *q. Numb.* 26. 7. He is deprived of his dignitie, and why: *q. Gen.* 49. 4. He lieth with his fathers Concubines, *q. Gen.* 35. 22.

(†) b *Reubenites*. Vi. *Reuben*.

11019 *Reue*, alias *Greue* (Præfectus) is made of Gerefa the Saxon word, for a Gouverneur: *q. Lamb.* explic. of Saxon words, verbo Præ- fectus. It signifieth in our Common Law, the Bayliffe of a Franchise or Manour, and especially in the West parts. Of this you may see Kitchin. fol. 43. See *Greue*, see *Shyppie*. See also Versteig. in his Restitution of decayed intelligence, cap. 10. speaking much to the same effect.

11020 *Reuelation*, a revealing. G. Reuelación. H. Reuelación. I. Ri- uelatione. L. Reuelatio, a re priu, & velo, i. non operio, I doe not bide or cover, but reueale it. Vi. *Revelatio*.

11021 *Reuale*. G. Reueler. I. Riuelare. L. Reuelare, a re priu, & velo, i. operio, as much to say, not to vaile or cover, but reueale it, patere facere. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀποκαλύπτω, & καλύπτω, i. apparere facere. T. *Re- senbaren*, ab offen, i. apertum. Vi. *Discover*.

b *Reuealing*. Vi. *Reuelation*, & *Apocalypsis*.

11022 *Reuell* or *riot*. G. Rauder. T. *Raffen*. L. Luxuriari, a luxu- ria. Bacchari, debacchari, a Bacchus. Vi. to *Swagger*, & *Riot*. Gr. ἀρτο.

b a *Reueller*. Vi. *Riotter*, *Swaggerer*.

c *Reuels* seemeth to be deriued from the French (Reueller, i. exci- tari, vel exasperari, to awaken, or be raised from sleepe) it signifieth with vs sports of dauncing, masking, comedies, tragedies, and such like vsed in the Kings house, the houses of Court, or of other great personages. The reason whereof is, because they are most vsed by night, when otherwise men commonly sleepe and be at rest. In the Kings house there is an Officer cal- led the Master of the Reuels, who hath the ordering and disposing of these Pastimes in the Court. Vi. *Maskes*, *Humming*.

11023 *Reuenge*. G. Reuenger, venger. H. Vengar. I. Vendicare. L. Vindicare, q. vindico, Vlicio, a vulnera, q. de accepto vulnera vindictam sumere, *q. Perot.* Gr. τιμωρεῖν, ex τιμωρεῖν, punitor, vltor, ἀνδραγῶν, ab ἀνδρα, & ἄνδρα, i. ius, supplicium, pœna.

b a *Reuenge*, or *vengeance*. G. Vengance. H. Vengança. I. Vendit- ta. L. Vindicta, a Vi. *q. Beckm.* Vltio, ab vltio. Nemesis, a Gr. Νέ- μεσις, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀνταποδοτικῆς, a distributione, que fit unicuique; *q. Pomp.* Lat. *Panfan* vocat Noctis & Oceani filiam, vlticem scelerum, hono- res & præmia dignis rependentes. T. *Raach*. B. *Wazache*, *Waz- klinge*. Gr. τιμωρία, a τιμωρεῖν, ἀνδραγῶν.

11024 *Reuene*, or *Reut*. G. Reuén, intrade, f. I. Intrata, Entrato, vt Angl. Comings in, reuenues, profits. L. Proventus, Reditus, quod quotannis redeat. T. Ein kommen. B. Incomst. H. Renta. I. 2. Rendita. Gr. προέσδος, a πρόσ, & ὁδός, via, idem quod proventus.

(†) b *Auditor of the Reuenues*. Vi. sub voce *Auditor*.

11025 *Reuerberate*, to reflect, beat, or strike backe againe. G. Reuer- berér, retrappér, repercutér. I. Reuerberare, R. b. battere. H. Reuerber- rár. L. Reuerberare, ex re, & verbero, repercutere. Referre, a re, & ferio, sumpta a ferio, cum hostia feriebatur. T. *wieder schlagen*. B. *Weder schlagen*, a *wieder*, iterum, & *schlagen*, i. percutere. Gr. ἀνα- κλυσις, & ἀντακλυσις, ex ἀνα, & κλύσις, i. vicissum & contrá, & κλύσις, percutere, ἀντακλύσις, ex ἀνα, & κλύσις, i. verberare.

(†) b *Reuerberation*, reflection, or beating backe. G. H. Reuerberati- ón. L. Reuerberatio, onis. Vi. to *Reuerberate*.

11026 *Reuerence*. H. Reuerenciár. G. Reuerér. I. Riuere. L. Re- uereri, ex re intens, & vereor, i. cum honore aliquo metuo. Venerari, quasi veniam orare. Gr. ἀιδέσθαι, ab αἰδός, reuerentia. T. *Chren*, ab εἶν. B. *Chren*. Vi. to *Honor*, *Worship*, to *Adore*.

11027 *Reuerend*. G. Reuerénd. I. Riuerendo. H. Venerando. L. Re- uerendus. T. *Chrenwirdig*. B. *Chrenwirdig*, i. uenerationis & honore dignus. Gr. Σεβαστός, ἡρώδης, a σεβάζω, i. colo, veneror, a σε- βάζω, i. lenex, lenilis, & ἡρώδης, i. lenex.

11028 *Reuerse*. Vi. to *Dismiss*.

b *Reuerfion* (Reuersio) signifieth in the Common Law, a possibi- litie referred to a mans selfe and his heires, to haue againe lands or tene- ments made ouer conditionally to others, upon the defect or failing of such con- dition. The difference betwene a Remainder and a Reuerfion, is, that a Remainder is generally, and may be to any man but to him that giueth or conueyeth the land, &c. for terme of life only or otherwise. A Reuerfion is

to himselfe, from whom the conueyance of the land, &c. proceeded, and commonly perpetuall, as to his heires also, *q. Litlet.* fol. 112. in fine. See *q. Coke.* lib. 2. *Sir Hugh Cholmeis Case*, fol. 51. 2. And yet a Reuerfion, is sometime confounded with a Remainder, *q. Coke.* lib. 2. *Tookers Case*, fol. 67. b. *q. Plowd.* casu Hille. fol. 170. b. What this word Reuerfion in a deed doth carie, See *Litlet.* lib. 2. cap. 12.

(†) 11029 *Reuert*, returne, or come backe. G. H. Reuerér. I. Riuér- tere. L. Reuertere. Gr. ἀναστροφή, ab ἀνα, & στροφή, i. uerito. T. *Widerumb kehren*. B. *Widerumb kehren*.

(†) 11030 *Reuest*, to apperell againe. G. H. Reuestir. I. L. Re- uestire. Gr. ἀναδύω, ab ἀνα, i. re, & δύω, i. induo, vestio. Vi. *Reuest*.

11031 *Reuiew*, recognise or reuise. G. Reueoir. H. Reueer. I. riuide- re. L. Reuidere, ex re, & uidere, recognoscere, recensere, ex re, & censuram adhibere. T. *Ubersichen*. B. *Uersien*. Gr. Εἰσέτινος, ab εἶς, i. ex, & εἰσέτινος, i. examino, scrutor.

11032 *Reuile*, quasi vilem reputare. Vi. *Reile*, item *Reproch*.

b *Reuiling*. Vi. *Reiling*.

(†) 11033 *Reuise*. Vi. to *Reuiew*.

(†) 11034 *Reuiste*, to goe to see, or visite againe. G. Reuistér. H. Re- uistár. I. L. Reuistare. Gr. ἀνασκομαι, ab ἀνα, i. re, & σκομαι, i. viso, speculator.

(†) b a *Reuistation*, a visiting againe. G. H. Reuistation. L. Reui- statio, ónis.

11035 *Reuise*, or *gine life*. G. Viuifér. H. Viuifér. I. L. Viuificá- re, quasi uiuum facere, animatum vel animam reddere, quasi ἀναιμῶς, i. spiritum inspirare. T. *Lebendig machen*. B. *Leuendigh maken*. Gr. ζωοποιεῖν, ex ζωο, i. uiuo, & ποιέω, i. facio.

b *Reuise*, or to be reuised. H. Rebiuir, boluér a biuir. I. *Prender* uita. G. Reuure. L. Reuiscere, redire in lucem. T. *Lebendig werden*. B. *Leuendich worden*, i. uiuus fieri. Gr. ἀναστάν, ex ἀνα, i. iterum, & στάν, i. uiuere.

c *Reuising*, is a word metaphorically applied to rents and actions: and signifieth a renewing of them, after they be extinguished: no lesse than if a man, or other living creature should bee dead, and restored to life. See diuers examples in *q. Brooke*, tit. Reuising of rents, actions, &c. fol. 233.

(†) d *a bill of Reuising*. Vi. *q. Attur.* Academie, pag. 10. lin. 15. & lin. 24. & pag. 11.

11036 *Reume*. G. Rhéume, rume. I. Reuma. L. Rhéuma. Gr. ῥεύμα, Reume, undā a ῥέω, i. fluo. T. *Ein Fluss*. B. *Den snuffe*. Vi. *Carare*.

(†) 11037 *Reunite*, to reuine, to reconcile. G. H. Reunir. I. L. ** to Reunite*.

Reunire, q. reducere in unum.

(†) 11038 *Reuocable*, that may be recalled. G. H. Reuocable. I. Re- uocabile. L. Reuocabilis, le. Gr. ἀνακαλεῖν. T. *Wider-rufflich*. B. *Weder-rufflich*.

b *Reuocation* (Reuocatio) is the calling backe of a thing gran- ted. Of these you haue diuers in the Regist. orig. as Reuocationem bre- uis de audiendo & terminando, fol. 124. Reuocationem presentati- onis, fol. 304. 305. Reuocationem protectionis, fol. 23. Reuocationem specialium iusticiariorum quia, &c. fol. 205.

11039 *Reuoke*, or call backe. G. Reuocár. H. Reuocar. I. *Riuocá- re*. L. Reuocare, q. d. retro vocare. T. *Wider ruffen*. B. *Weder ruffen*, Palinodiam canere. Gr. Πάλιν ῥεῖν, a πάλιν, i. rursum, & ῥεῖν, canere. Gr. 2. ἀνακαλεῖν, ex ἀνα, i. re, retró, & καλεῖν, i. vo- care.

b *Reuoking*, or *reuocation*. G. Reuocation, rappel, q. reappellatio. I. Rinocione. H. Reuocación. L. Reuocatio, retractatio. Gr. ἀνα- κλησις.

11040 *Reuolt*. G. Reuoltér. I. Riualtár. H. Reboltár, a reuoluen- do. Vi. to *Rebell*.

b *Reuolting*. Vi. *Rebellion*.

c a *Reuolter*. G. Reuoltér. G. 2. Rebelle. Vi. *Rebell*, & *Spo- late*.

11041 *Reuolue*, ex Lat. Reuoluere, to turne or tumble often, and meta- phorically to toss and tumble by often thinking on in the minde.

(†) b *Reuolution*, a turning backe to his first place or point, the accom- plishment of a circular course, of celestiall bodies or spheres. H. G. Reuolu- tion. I. Reuolutio. L. Reuolutio, onis, a reuoluo.

11042 *a Reward*. G. * Guerdón, a guerre, i. bellum, & Don, i. donum, ** Guerdón*, *undē*. vi sit premium belli. I. Guiderdone. H. Galardón. T. *Belohnung*, a be, & lobnen, i. mercedem pro labore præstito dare. B. *Belohnung*, *bergheldinghe*. Gr. ἀνταποδοσις, ab ἀντα, i. certamen, quasi certami- nis premium, ῥυδός. L. * Præmium, a premo, cum præmio alius pre- miamus, quasi premo. Vi. *Recompence*, *Remunerate*.

b *a Reward*. L. Præmiari, munere pensare, mercede donare, præ- mio & mercede afficere, remunerare. Gr. γαπαίον. G. Guerdonner, remunerér. I. Guiderdonare. H. Galardonár, remunerár. Vi. *Etyim*, in *Reward*. Vi. plurā in voce, to *Recompence*, to *Remunerate*.

c *a Rewardum*. See *Regard*.

11043 *a Rewere*, *q. An.* 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

11044 *Reuith*. B. *Reuith*. L. Coitu acer. Dicitur de columbo ad- modum salace.

11045 *Reuome*. Vi. *Reume*.

(†) 11046 *Rex Romanorum*, Charles the fifth procured in his life time, that his brother Ferdinando might be chosen Rex Romanorum, which is defined to be one, who is already so farre estated in the Empire, that at the death, deposition, or resignation of the present Emperour, he is immediately to succeed. This definition may passe, though there be no necessitie of Rex Romanorum into the Empire. For * Charles the fifth, though he made his brother King of the Romans, had no small hopes to haue left his sonne Philip his Successour in the Empire; for feare of which, it was by many thought, that his brother lent D. Maurice a helping hand to drive him out of Germanie. The reason why Charles did institute this Rex Romanorum, was questionlesse a desire to perpetuate a Soueraignty in his owne house: * But his pretences were, 1. Because hee hauing the command of many Nations, could not alwaies be present in Germanie. 2. The troubled State by reason of Luthers preaching there; 3. The vio- lent power of the Turkes, who now began to be nigh neighbours unto them. 4. The imminent disobedience in euery part of the Empire, seemed to require

* Rex Roma-
norum, what be
it, & upon what
pretence first in-
stituted.
* Sleid. Com.

* The Pretences.

* Difference be-
tweene Reuerfion
& Remain-
der.

para. H. Sonat las campanas. L. Sonare *sunt* pulsare campanas. Vi. *to Sound*.

11096 a *Ring*. T. B. *Ring*, *ring*, transpositum à γυρῶν, i. curulum, rotundum. G. * *Anne*. I. *Anello*. H. *Anillo*. L. *Annulus*, ab *annus*, ut qui non secus ut annus in se revolvitur. Solebant veteres maiores circulos, annos, minores, annulos nominare. ¶ *Macrob.* lib. Saturn. cap. 14. Gr. ἀννύλλος, à ἀννύλλω, i. digitus, quod in digito gestari soleat.

b *Ringdove*. Vi. *Dove*.

c an *ear* *Ring*. L. *Inauris*. Vi. *sub voce* *Eare*.

d the *beard* or *collet* of a *Ring*, corrupt. ex L. *Pala* annuli, idem. T. *Wast* *am ring*, i. *arca* annuli, & B. *Wing* *basle*. I. *Cassa* del anello. G. *Chaton*, à *Chatam*, i. *signare*, *figillare*, *claudere*. Gr. σφραγιστικός, i. *ingilli* theca. Vi. the *Collet*.

e a *Ring* of a *door*, where with men knocke. H. *Anillo* de la puerta. L. * *Cornix*, ut enim *cornix* garrula, sic & *mallus* hic januz appensus, à *singulis* introire conantibus motus semper crocitare & garrere videtur. Hinc & Gr. κόρυς, i. *coruus*, *καρὸν*, *cornix*, etiam appellatur. Vi. *plura* *sub voce* *Hammer* of a *door*.

f * a *Ring-leader*. B. *Ring-leader*. T. *Ring-leader*. Est autem officium militare. Cum enim milites in globum contrahunt, hunc officium in medio constituunt, & ita circumfusi, quasi annulum seu coronam faciunt. Hinc ille in medio ita constitutus, *Ring-leader*, appellatur. Generaliter refertur nomen ad omnem ductorem & rei actionis auctorem, unde & Lat. *Prefektor*, à *præ*, & *facio*. Vi. *Capitane*.

g a *Ringtail*, a kind of Puttocke or Kite, having whitish feathers about his tail, as it were a ring. G. *Blanche-queue*, i. alba cauda. L. *Pygargus*. Gr. Πύραρος, à πύρα, cauda, & ἀργός, candidus. Vi. *Bulard*.

h a *Ring-worm*. B. *Ryng-worm*, quod orbiculatum, i. in modum annuli serpat. L. *Serpédo*, à *serpendo*, *Petigo*. Vi. *Schingles*, *Etter*.

i *Ring-finger*. B. *Ryng-finger*. *Vetus* *verficulus* singulis digitis annulum tribuens, Miles mercator, stultus, maritus, amator. Pollici, adscribitur *Militi*, seu *Doctori*, mercatorum à pollice secundum, stultorum tertium, nuptorum vel studiosorum quartum, amatorum ultimum. Vi. *cetera* *sub voce* *finger*.

11097 a *Ringhead*. ¶ An. 43. *Eliz.* cap. 10.

11098 *Rinoceros*. Vi. *Rhinoceros*.

11099 to *Rinse* or *wash*. G. *Rinser*, à *Tent*. *Reinigen*, i. *mundare*. Vi. *Cleane*, to *Cleane*.

b *Rinsing*. B. *Reinigung*. T. *Reinigung*. G. *Rinsément*.

11100 to *Riot*, or play the *Rioter*. Vi. to *Riuel*.

b ¶ *Riot* (*Riotum*) dict. à Gal. *Riotér*, i. *rixari*. *It* *signifieth* in our Common Law, the forcible doing of an unlawful act, by three or more persons assembled together for that purpose. Westm. part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, Sect. 69. P. The difference and agreements between a *Riot*, a *Rout*, and unlawful assembly, see in ¶ *Lamb*. *Eirenar*. lib. 2. cap. 5. &c. See the Statute, 1. M. 1. cap. 12. & *Kitch.* fol. 19. who giveth these examples of *Riots*: the breach of inclosures, or banks, or conduits, parks, ponds, boules, barnes, the burnings of stacks of corn. ¶ *Lamb*. vbi supra, veth these examples: to beat a man, to enter upon a possession forcibly. See *Route*, and unlawful assembly. See also ¶ *Crompt.* *Iustice* of Peace, divers cases of *Riots*, &c. fol. 53. See ¶ *Certhings*.

c *Riot*, à Gal. *Riotér*, i. *rixari*, secundum istud ¶ *Quidij* in *Arte*: Nec tu nocturnâ frangitur ianua rixâ. G. Toute excessive dissolution, & superfluité en viandes, en habits, ou en autres choses. I. *Excessus* *spe* *sa* *nel* *viuere*, & nel vestire, sferata *luffuria*, prodiga *sonstia*. H. Qualquiera superfluidad viciosa. B. *Ouer-baed*. T. *Überflüssigkeit*. L. *Superfluitas*, *Luxuria*, à *luxo*, as, to put out of ioynt, quia mens & ingenium *luxuriosis* *dimota* *sunt* de loco naturali, à *uicem*, i. *soluere*. Gr. ἀνωστία, ab ἀνωστύω, i. *lepus*, citius curat ad *maturitatem*. Vi. *Renell*, *Debolh*, *Prodigall*.

d a *Riotour*. Vi. *Reneller*.

e *Riotousness*, or *luxury*. Vi. *Luxury*.

11101 *Ripe*. B. *Rip*. T. *Reif*, à *Tent*. *Reifen*, i. *auellere*. G. *Meur*. I. *Maturus*. H. *Maduro*. L. * *Maturus*, q. *mandurus*, à *mando*; to eat. G. 2. *Parcru*, i. *percretum*, à *crefo*. Gr. ἀρῆω, ex ἀρῆ, i. *anni* *tempe* *stas*.

11101-2 *hastie*, or *vest* *Ripe*. B. *Wroech* *rip*. T. *Früezittig*, à *frü*, i. *summo* *mane*, & *zeitig*, i. *maturus*, à *zeit*, i. *tempus*. L. *Præcox*, quod ante tempus coctum est. *Præcoquus*, *Præmaturus*, *Præcitus*, q. *Præcitus*. I. Cbe è maturo *insarri* *tempore*. G. *Meur* *auant* la *saifon*. H. *Cofa* *temprana* *madura*. Gr. ἀρῆω, ex ἀρῆ, i. *antè*, & ὥρα, i. *tempus*, *ad* *ver*, à *ἀρῆω*, i. *lepus*, citius curat ad *maturitatem*.

(†) 11102 ¶ * *Riphæi* *montes* *Scythiz*, dicti à *ρῆ*, i. *impetu* *ventorum*, à *ρῆω*, i. *flare* *cum* *impetu*. Vi. ¶ *Hyperborei* *mountains*.

11103 ¶ *Ripiers* (*Riparij*) be those that use to bring fish from the sea-coast to the inner parts of the Land, ¶ *Camd.* *Brit.* *It* is a word made of the *Latine* *Ripa*, the bank or shore. G. *Chasse-marée*, i. *venator* *fluxus* & *refluxus* *maris*.

11104 to *Rippe* that is *forced*. L. *Refuo*, *Diffuo*. G. *Descoudre*. I. *Descuire*. H. *Descôzer*. T. *Cremen*, ex Gr. κρῆν, i. *manifesto*, *aperio*. B. *Ontnassen*, ex ont *privat*, & *nassen*, i. *suere*. Gr. ὀντῆω, ex ὀντῆ, i. *de*, ab, & ὀντῆ, i. *suo*.

11105 a *Ripper*. Vi. ¶ *Rippers*.

11106 ¶ *Rife* (*Oriza*). Vi. *Rice*.

11107 to *Rife* up. Vi. to *Rife*.

b to *Rife* up against. L. *Insurgere*. Vi. *Ribell*.

(†) 11108 *Risible*, that can laugh, subiect to laugh. G. H. *Risibile*. I. *Risibile*. L. *Risibilis*, i. e. Gr. γαργῆρος, à γάρω, i. *rideo*.

11109 a *Rite* or *custome*. L. *Ritus*, à *ritus*, cum nihil aliud sit quam consuetudo ita recepta, ut eam omnes pro rata suscipiant ac approbent. Vi. *Cer* *home*, *Ceremonies*.

(†) b * *Ritual*, belonging to rites or customs, ceremonious. G. H. *Ritual*. I. *Rituale*. L. *Rituális*, i. e. * *Rituales* *libri*, books which prescribe and contain Rites and Ceremonies; as the book of Common Prayer, and Injunction. Vi. *Adiffell*.

(†) 11110 *Rithme*. G. *Rithme*, m. L. *Rithmas*. Vi. *Rime*.

11111 * a *Riuall* in love. G. *Riuall*. I. *Riuale*. L. *Riuallis*, qui eundem riuum habent communem, ¶ *Agel.* lib. 13. L. 2. *Competitor*, à *compe* *tendo*. Vi. *Competitors*. T. *Witbule*. B. *Wede-boeller*, à *mit*, i. *una*, & *bule*, i. *amator*, à *by*. * *Baal*, i. *deamuit*, *flagra* *uit* *amore* *potiandi*. Hinc *by* *Baal* *nomen* *Idoli*, quod seu dominum unde *suum* *cultores* *adornauerunt*, & *venerati* *sunt*. Gr. ἀρῆω, i. *redama* *tor*, ex ἀρῆ, i. *contra*, & ἔραω, i. *amator*, ab ἀρῆ, i. *amo*.

(†) b * *Riuallie*, enie that is betweene two persons that loue one woman. G. *Riuauté*, f. *competence*, f. I. *Riuallid*. H. *Competencia*. L. *Riuallitas*, atis. Gr. ἀρῆω, i. *amo*.

11112 to *Rine*, or goe asunder of it selfe, as the ground doth. Vi. to *Gape*.

b to *Rine* in peeces, ex Gr. ῥίω, i. *frango*, *lacro*; vel à ῥήω, i. *frango*, *rumpo*. Vi. to *Rine*, & *Teare*.

11113 a *Riuell*, or *wrinkle*. B. *Ruyfel*. G. *Ride*, à Gr. ῥίω, i. *ruga*. Vi. *Wrinkle*.

11114 * a *Riuier*. B. G. *Riuier*. I. *Riuiera*, *Riuo*, *Ruscilla*. H. *Rio*. L. *Riuus*. Gr. ῥίω, ῥέω ῥέω, i. *fluendo*. *Alis* *riuus* *dicitur* q. *riuus*, ad irrigandum, ¶ *Isid.* *Annis*, ab ambiendo, ¶ *Var.* *Fluuus*, *Flumen*. T. *Flus*, à *fluere*. Vi. *Floud*.

b the mouth of a *Riuier*, or the place wher it runneth into the Sea. G. *Embouchure* d'vne *riuier*, q. os *fluuij*. L. *Ostium*, ab os, propter similitudinem. Sic Gr. ῥίω, i. os.

(†) 11115 to *Riuert* or *clench*, to fasten or turne backe the point of a nail. G. *Riuér*.

11116 *Riuets*. G. *Riuets*, à ῥίω, i. *frango*. L. *Clau*, à *claud*, *luncturæ* *sunt* quibus arma corpori aptantur, & *inuicem* *continentur*. G. *Boutons*.

(†) 11117 *Rixation*, chiding or brabbling. G. H. *Rixation*. I. *Rissa*. L. *Rixatio*, ónis, *Rixa*, à Gr. ῥίω, i. *lis*, *contentio*. T. *Janch*, *hader*. B. *Cherj*.

(†) 11118 a *Roache* fish. Vi. a *Roche*.

11119 *Roach* *allume*. I. *Alamen* *de* *rocca*. L. *Liparinum*, à *Lipara* *insula*.

11120 a *Roade*. Vi. *Rode*.

11121 ¶ a *Roag*, ab Heb. רוג, i. *malus* *suit*. Vi. *Rogue*. (*Rogus*) *seemeth* to come of the French *Rogue*, i. *arrogans*. *It* *signifieth* with us, an idle sturdie begger, that wandring from place to place without passport, after he hath bene by Iustices bestowed upon some certaine place of a bode, or offered to be bestowed, is condemned to be so called: Who for the first offence, is called a *Rogue* of the first degree, and punished by whipping, and boring thorow the griffell of the right eare with a hot iron an inch in compasse: and for the second offence, is called a *Rogue* of the second degree, and put to death as a *Felon*, if he be above eightene yeeres old. See the Statute ¶ *An.* 14. *Eliz.* cap. 5. & 18. *insul.* cap. 3. & *An.* 26. cap. 17. If you will know who be *Rogues*, and to be punished as *Rogues* by Law, reade ¶ *Lamb.* *Eirenar*. lib. 4. cap. 4. See *Rout*.

(†) 11122 ¶ *Roan*. B. *Rouan*. G. *Rouen*. I. H. *Roan*. L. *Rothomagus*, *Rothomagus*. Gr. ῥοδῶν, à ῥοδῶν, *Normandiz* *urbis* *capitulis*.

11123 *Roane* colour. G. *Roan*. G. 2. *Coleur* *du* *roy*. B. *Rouanisch*, *Rouanisch*. I. *Lionato*, à *Leone*. H. *Color* *leonado* *roxo*. T. *Rouan* *roht*, à *tunchel*, *subduscurum*, & *roht*, i. *rubrum*. B. 2. *Doncher* *roht*. L. *Impluiatus*, quod pluuia nequam ledatur: *Fulgiteus*, *Ferrugineus*, *Rubiginus*, *Castaneus*. Gr. χαρῶν, à χαρῶν, i. *castuleum*.

11124 *Roape*. Vi. *Rope*.

11125 to *Roare*. Vi. *Roe*.

11126 * to *Robbe*. T. *Rauben*. B. *Rouen*. H. *Robár*. I. *Robbár*. G. *Robbér*, *Defrobber*. L. *Rápere*. Gr. ῥάπτω, i. 1. *Assassinare*, *Ladronegiare*, *Spogliare*. L. *Spoliare*, *Latrocinari*, *Prædari*. H. 2. *Despojar*, *Salcar*, à *salto*, i. *nemus*, in quibus latrocinia vlturimum committuntur. G. *Destrouffér*, *Volér*, *Brigandér*, *Desualizér*. Gr. ῥάπτω, à ῥάπτω, i. *præda*. Vi. a *Robber*.

b a *Robber*. T. *Rauben*. B. *Rouen*. G. *Robbér*, *Defrobber*. I. *Robbátore*, *Ladrone*, *Spogliatore*, *Assassino*, *Assassinatore*, *Sualizatore*. G. 2. *Assassinatúr*, * ab *Assassinis* *populis*, qui leui pretio conducti, hominem ex insidijs adgrediuntur & interficiunt. Vi. *Assassin*, G. 3. *Desualizér*, à *disfrabendo*, & *valice*, i. *hippopera*, a *cloaks* *baggs*, *Brigand*. Vi. *Bat* *gandine*. H. *Despojadór*, *Salcadór*, *Robadór*, à *Tent*. *Rauben*, à *rapere*. L. 2. *Latro*, ¶ *Festo* *autore* *appellari* *solebat*, qui conductus militabat, q. *λατῶν*, i. *seruiens*; nunc autem quod à latere adariantur, vel latenter in insidijs moliantur, vel quod lateant, *violatores* *ut* *opprimant*. Gr. ῥάπτω, à ῥάπτω, à ῥάπτω, i. *prædor*, à ῥάπτω, seu *λατῶν*, i. *præda*. Vi. *Thiefe*.

c a *Robber* at Sea. Vi. *Diratt*.

d a *Church-Robber*. B. *Kerch-rober*. T. *Kirchenrauber*. G. *Sacrilege*. L. *Inuolatore* *di* *cofe* *sacre*. I. 2. H. *Sacrilego*. L. *Sacrilegus*, qui rem *sacram* *legit*, i. *furatur*. Gr. ῥάπτω, ab ῥάπτω, i. *lacer*, & ὀλοῦν, i. *prædator*. *Θεοῦ* *λοῦς*, à *Θεός*, i. *Deus*, & ὀλοῦν, i. *prædatio*. Vi. *Sacrilegious*.

e *Robberie*. Vi. *Thief*, & *Thiefe*.

f ¶ *Robberie* (*Robaria*. G. *Robberie*) in our Common Law is a felonious taking away of another mans goods from his person or presence, against his will, putting him in *fear*, and of purpose to *steale* the same goods, ¶ *West.* part. 2. Symb. tit. *Inditements*, Sect. 60. This is sometime called *violent* *theft*, ¶ *Idem* *cod.* which is felonie for two pence, ¶ *Kitch.* fol. 26. & 22. lib. *Assif.* 39. *Robaria*, à *word* *used* *also* *in* *other* *Nations*, as appeareth by the annotations upon *Matthæus* *de* *afflictis*, decif. 82. num. 6. pag. 122. See ¶ *Skene*, *verbo* *Reif*, lib. *de* *verb.* *signif.* See ¶ *Crompt.* *Iustice* of Peace, fol. 30. b.

g a *Robbing* of *Churches*. B. *Kerch-denerie*. Vi. *Sacrilege*.

11127 *Robbin* good-fellow. Vi. *Robgoblin*.

11128 *Robbin* redbreast. B. *Rou-bardehen*, i. *rubra* *barba*. T. *Rot* *Reichen*, à *rot*, i. *rubrum*, & *hele*, i. *collum*. *Winter* *rotte*, i. *rubecula* *hyemalis*, quod hyeme plerumque apparat. G. *Rouge* *gorge*. L. *Petto* *rosso*, *Petrisso*, *Pecchietto*. H. *Pecho* *roxo*, à *rubro* *pectore*. L. *Rubecula*, *Erythicus*, ῥῆδν, q. ῥῆδν, i. *rubet*, ab ῥῆδν, i. *rubor*. Vi. *Robbe* *bert*. * L. *Sylua*, apud *Gezam*, quod in *Syluis* *deget*, ¶ *Aldro*.

* *Annulus*, unde.

* *Cornix* *offi*, unde.

* a *Ring-leader*, unde.

* *Maturus*.

* *Riphæi* *montes*.

* *Ritual*.

* *Rituales* *libri*.

* *Riuall*, unde.

* *Baal* *Idolum*, unde.

* *Riuallie*.

* *Riuier*, unde.

* *Robbe*, unde.

* *Assassin*, qui.

* *Latro*, unde.

* *Sylua*.

* Forreigne Roll, or French Roll.
* Fine Roll.

* Close Rolles.

* Bundles.

* Romani di-
si Saturni, La-
tini, Itali, Qui-
rites.
* Rome the
Citie.

* Ronce-valles.

Roofe of the
mouth, vnde.
* Palat, & Pa-
latum, vnde.
* Palatum, vnde.
* Palatum, vnde.

written all the Acts of Parliament. Vi. Clarke of the Parliament. Likewise the * Forreigne Roll, called the French Roll, containing Treaties betwixt this Kingdome and Forreigne estates, &c. Also the Roll called the L. Treasurers Roll, or the * Fine Roll, wherein are contained the Patents of the Escheators, Customers, Controllers, Searchers, Vn-
gers, and all such Patents as passe the Great Seale, and are in the gift of the Lo. Treasurer for the time being: likewise there are kept Records of Chancery, called * Close Rolles, in which are contained all Indentures, which are acknowledged in Chancery, betwixt partie and partie, all Re-
cognizances and Deeds, acknowledged in Chancery betwixt partie and partie: there is another sort of Records or Rolles of Chancery there kept, called * Bundles. Vi. Bundles.

11176 a Roller to remove timber, or to breake clods in corne. G. Rollon. H. Arrollador, Columna rolliza. L. Voluolus, a voluendo. T. Wal-
lein, a waltzen, i. volvere. B. Cylender steen, q. cylindere steen, i. cylindermilap. L. Cilindra. G. Cylindre. L. Cylindrus, a Gr. κύλινδρος, a κύλινδρος, i. volvo.

(t) 11177 a Romanus. G. Romains. B. T. Romeyns. H. Ro-
manos. * I. L. Romani, i. qui à Roma sunt, vel qui Romam inhabitant. Hi ante Saturni, a Saturno, Latini à Latino, eorum regibus vocati sunt, &
Quirites. Vi. Quirites, ac Itali ab Italo.

(t) 11178 a Rome. G. Rome. B. Roon. T. Rom. I. H. L.
Roma. Gr. ῥώμη, nobilissima Italia vrbis Septemcolis dicta, quod Sep-
tem colles habeat, & Roma ita dicta ab eius conditore Romulo, q. ῥω-
mē, vel à Gr. ῥώμη, i. robur, vires, vnde & Valentia olim dicta, q. Scal.
b. Romescot, i. the scot, or tribute to Rome, and Rome-feoh, i. the
Fee of Rome, de quo Vi. Peter-pence.

(t) 11179 a Rome feoh. Vi. Peter-pence.

(t) 11179 a Rome. Vi. Roonde.

11180 a Romo, or wander up and downe, ex romipeta, i. qui Romam ab-
it. Vnde H. Romeros, i. peregrinantes Romam. I. Romeare, Romiare. G.
Rodér, a ῥώμη rod, i. migrare. Gr. ῥομαινέω, a ῥώμη, i. circum circa,
& πάλω, verio, verito. Vi. to Gad up and downe.

11181 a Rome, or place. Vi. Roonde.

(t) 11182 a Romula, or hor dicebat sub qua Romulus & Remus in-
uenti sunt, q. Neb.

(t) 11183 a Romulea, olim que nunc Hispania in Hispania, i. Sewil,
q. Neb. q. a Romulo fundata.

(t) 11183-2 a Romuleus, a, um, ut vrbis Romulea, q. Ouid.

(t) 11184 a Romulus, filius Martis, & illi, primus rex Roma-
norum, qui 100. senatores ad civitatem gubernandam instituit, cuius Etym.
Vi. in Remus.

(t) 11185 a Ronce-balles, a Ronce Gal. i. a brier or bramble,
also the name of a Monastere betwene France and Spaine, seated among
briers, where the great battle betwene the French and the Spaniards was
fought, where were lost Charlemagne the Emperour and King of France,
and the twelve Peeres of France, only except Rouland.

11186 a Rood, in the Saxon poodē, i. Crux, and so by the holy
Rood, or so holy Rood day. L. Inuentio Crucis per S. Helenam.

b a Rood-loft, a Sax. poodē, i. Crux, a shrine, where in old time, and yet
men doe place the Images and Reliques of Saints. L. Delubrum, a Dei
simulacro dedicat. Statuarium, i. ubi statue ponebantur.

11187 a Rode of land is ten perches, the fourth part of an acre. E-
liz. 5. cap. 5. L. Rodata. Vi. Search.

11188 a Rode, or covering of a boue. Sax. B. Roef, ab ῥώμη, idem, ab
ῥώμη, tego. T. Tach, dach. G. Toft. H. Técho. I. Tetio. L. Te-
ctum, a ῥώμη, seu ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, tego. H. a. Tejada, a teja, i. tegula.

(t) b the Rode tile. Vi. Rode tile.

c the Rode of the mouth, ex Gr. ῥώμη, i. tectum, ab ῥώμη, i. tego,
propter similitudinem. * Palat. G. Palais. H. Paladur. I. Palata. L.
* Palatium, quod lingua sit palatium, vel quod labijs dentibusq. quasi pa-
lis munium sit, & Gr. * ῥώμη, ab ῥώμη, i. cælum, quod nimi-
um ut cælum conexum sit. B. Gchemmets des mondes, q. d. cælum
oris. T. Der gaumen.

11189 a Rode, Chough, or Daw. B. Roek. T. Ruch. G. Freux, a Lat.
Frugilega, quod fruges legat. Frugiuora, quod fruges deuoret, Spermo-
logus, a Sperma, i. semen, & lego. T. Schiltcrache, a schelten, i. rixari,
obscipere. Vi. Daw.

11190 a Rode at chests. (t) G. Roc, Tour. I. Rocca, torre. H. Róque,
q. róca, a rocque to enuence the K. L. Rupes, vel Turtis Scaccaria.

11190-2 a Roonde. Vi. Roonde.

11190-3 a Roonde. Sax. Roon. B. Roon. T. Roon. Vi. Place.

11191 a Rode, or ben-Rode, a rest, i. requies. B. Hinnen-Rot, Hinner-
rot. L. Gallinarium. G. Gelinier. H. Gallinéro. Gr. ῥώμη, ab
ῥώμη, i. avis. T. Hinner hante.

11192 a Rot. G. Racine. H. Raiz. I. Radice. L. Radix, a Gr. ῥώμη,
i. ramus, q. Scal. Exerc. 144. sect. 3. propter similitudinem. T. Wurzel.
B. Wozel.

b Radish Rode. Vi. Radish.

(t) c to pluck up by the Rode. B. Met den wozelen trecken tot. T.
Auf der wurtzen reissen. G. Arracher. H. Arrancar por las rayzes.
I. L. Eradicare, i. extrahere cum radicibus.

11193 a Rope. B. Rop. Rop. L. Funis, a Gr. ῥώμη, i. nerui, q. Scal.
Refis. Vi. Cord.

b the cable Rope. Vi. Cable.

c a Rope on a Rope. B. Rop-danser. T. Der auf dem seil gehet,
i. qui super funem incedit. G. Vn danseur sur corde. I. Chi va sopra le corde.
H. El trepador que anda sobre maroma, Boltheador. L. Funambulus,
funirepus, Petauristes, petaurista. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. ge-
nus laquei, Schenobates. Gr. a. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. funis, & Bai-
va, i. eo, incedo.

d a Rope-ripe, one ripe for a rope, or for whom the gallows grows. L. Ne-
quam, Nequior, Nequissimus. Vi. Walter sick.

11194 a Rode. B. Rode. G. Rugir. I. Rugire. L. Rugire. B. a.
Rugischen. T. Breischen, a ῥώμη, i. clamare. T. a. Rüggen, a
ῥώμη, i. fremere. H. Bramar.

(t) 11195 a Rosarie, our Ladies Psalter, a Breuiarie or short prayer-
booke: Also used for a paire of Beads. G. Roisire. I. H. Rosario. L. Ro-
sarium. Vi. Beads.

11196 a Rose. Sax. T. Rose. B. Rose. G. Rose. I. H. L. Rosa, a

Gr. ῥώμη, quod ῥώμη πάλω ῥώμη ἀρίνη, i. lumen odoris
emittat, q. Plutarch. Etym. ῥώμη, dict. quasi ῥώμη, pro ῥώμη, ab ῥώμη,
i. redolco.

(t) b a Dammaske Rose. Vi. in Dammaske.

c Rose bay, i. rosea laurus. Vi. Oleander.

d winter Rose. Vi. Holliboke.

c Rose damppion. In Campis enim crevit & eius flores sunt roseis similex.
T. Marten rosen. L. Rosa maris. L. Rosa mariana, quod D. Maria su-
erit consecrata, rosa cæli, vel rosa Dominarum. G. Oillet Dieu, i. ma-
lus Dei. B. Christus oghen.

f Rose of Hierusalem, or our Ladies rose. L. Rosa Hierichuntia, seu Hie-
rosolymitana, rosa beatae Mariæ.

g red Rose. T. Rose rose. B. Roder rose. G. Rose rouge. L. Mile-
fia rosa. Gr. ῥώμη ῥωδινάκος. Sic dict. a Mileto urbe creta ubi huius-
modi rosa primum inuenta fuit.

h muske Rose, a musk odore. Vi. sub voce Muske.

i Rose bay-tree. Vi. Oleander.

11197 Rose-marie. T. Rosmarin. B. Rosmarin. H. Roméro. G.
Rosmarin. L. Rosmarino. L. * Rosmarinus, & rosmarinum apud Plinium,
quod toris instar circa auroram in littore marino appareat, vel q. rosa
quæ uero, quod myrris odorem quam maxime referat. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, a ῥώμη,
quod thui, vel ipsam arborem significat, propter odoris congruentiam,
& Theophrast.

11198 Rose noble. Vi. sub voce Noble.

11199 Rosine. G. Rosine. H. Resina, rezina. I. Ragia. L. Resina, a
Gr. ῥώμη, seu ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. fluo. Est enim lachryma seu humor sponte
sua defluens ex firpe, gummi modo concrescens. B. Hert. T. Hartz, a
ῥώμη Zari, idem.

11200 a Rost. T. Rosten. B. Rosten. I. Arroisine. G. Rostir, quasi
Tostir, a tostus, a torreo, aut ex rapode, i. crates, τρωή, & τρωή, i.
ficcare, q. Helu. H. Affar. L. Affare. Gr. ῥώμη, ab Heb. ῥώμη Apha,
i. cognare.

b Rost meat. Vi. sub voce Meat.

(t) 11201 Rostate corona. Vi. in voce Crowné.

(t) 11202 a Rostate, to thrust in the beake or bill. G. Becquer. I. Bec-
care. H. Picar. L. Rostare, a rostrum, i. the bill or beake of a bird or
ship.

11203 a Rot. Vi. to Rotte or putrifie.

(t) 11204 a Rotation, or wheeling about. G. H. Rotación. I. Rotati-
ne. L. Rotatio, ónis, Rotundatio, ónis. Gr. ῥώμη, ex ῥώμη,
i. Rotundo, as. T. Das rund machen. B. Omkeeringhe.

11205 a Rochet, like a Surplice for a Bishop. G. Rochet, m. I. Rochette. H.
Roquette. L. Amiculum lineum Episcopale. Vi. Surplice.

11206 a Rochet fish. G. Rouget. I. Rosetta. B. Rosellinc. H. Ruio.
L. Rubellio, a ruber, erythrinus. Gr. ῥώμη, ab ῥώμη, i. ruber,
quia hic piscis rubri est coloris, q. Gesn. T. Rotsch.

11207 a Rorte, or putrifie. B. T. Verrotten, a Lat. Corruptus. G.
Pourrir. H. Apodrecerle, podrice. I. Putrefacti. L. Putrefio, putre-
fco, & T. Verfaulen. Gr. ῥώμη. Vi. to Corrupt, to Putrifie.

b Rotten. B. Rot. B. S. T. Verrot, a Lat. Corruptus. I. Corrotta.
G. Pourri. H. Podrido, a Lat. Putridus, a pus, a Gr. ῥώμη, i. pu-
trefco, cariosus, a carie. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. putrefacio.

c Rottenselle, or putrefaction. B. Verrottinghe. T. Verrottung,
verfaulung. G. Pourriture. H. Poudre. I. Magagna. L. Putredo, a
putris, a pus, i. sanies, caries. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη.

(t) 11208 Rotunditie, roundness. G. Rotundité, Rondéur. I. Ro-
tundità. H. Redondéz. L. Rotunditas, atis. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. circulus.

11209 a Rone. Vi. to Wander.

b a Rouer at sea. B. Rouer. T. Rauber. Vi. Pirat.

11210 a Rouse. Vi. Herald.

11211 Roush. T. Rauch, raub. B. Roud, rouw, ruych, ruydigh, a
Lat. Rudis. G. Aspre, scabreux. H. Aspro, aspero. I. Aspero, scabro.
L. Asper, Confragosus, a con, & frango. Scaber, a scabie, propter simili-
tudinem. Heb. ῥώμη * Sagnir, i. hispidus, hispidus, vnde Ang. Shag-
haired, a ῥώμη Shagnar, horruit, horripilauit. Vi. Rugged, Shag-
ged, or Hair, Bristly.

11212 Roush-casting. Vi. Barget, & Plaisier, Porter.

b Roushes, or roses of fishes. L. Ouapiscium. Vi. Spawne.

11213 Rousing about. Vi. to Rone or Wander.

11214 a Rone and Rouler. Vi. Roli, & Roller.

11215 a Rounb, or point of a compasse, a line drawn directly from winde
to winde, in a compasse, in a trauers board, or in a Sea-card. G. Rumb. I.
Rumbo. H. Rumbo. L. Rhombus. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. quidquam ro-
te formam habens, a ῥώμη, in gyrum circumago, tamen apud mathe-
maticos dicitur esse figura quadrangula lateribus constans inter se æ-
quales.

11216 a Round, a rotundus. Vi. Clippe.

11217 a Round, or make round. Vi. Round.

b Round. B. Rond. T. Sax. Runt. G. Rond. I. Tondo, rotondo. H.
Redondo. L. Rotundus, globosus, a globus. Gr. ῥώμη, a ῥώμη, i. forma.

c Round about. T. Wings umber. B. Rontsam barr. G. Tout
à l'entour. I. D'ogni parte. H. En derredór, & cerca. L. Circumcirca,
Gr. ἀπὸ παντὸς, &c.

d a turning Round. T. Umbgang, Cirkellauf. B. Rontsam lape.
L. Circinatio, H. Rodéo, Rodamiento. I. Ritondamento. Gr. ῥώμη,
a ῥώμη, circum, & ῥώμη, duco.

11218 the Round of a ladder. L. Intercaleare. Vi. Climax.

11219 a Roundle, or circle. Vi. Circle.

11220 Roundelay, or shepherds dance. T. Schaller tantz. L. Co-
mur, a ῥώμη, quod & ῥώμη ῥώμη, i. in vicis vteretur, forsan, a
ῥώμη * Cemos, idolum Moabitaram, & Deus temulentia, in con-
uiujs, olim cultus.

11221 a Roundlet, is a certaine measure of wine, oyle, &c. contain-
ing eightene gallons and a half, q. Am. 1. R. 3. cap. 1. 3. so called of
his roundness.

11222 a Rouse, forte à T. Rouse, i. quies, quasi à quiesce fuscicare, q. A-
malch. Vi. to Rouse.

11223 a Rouse. Vi. Rouse, dem-rou.

* Rosmarinus,
vnde.

* Rouge croffe.

Shag-haired,
vnde.

* Cemos idó-
lum Moabita-
rum.

b to Runne forth, or leake. T. Aus-rinnen. B. We-rennen. Vi. Leake.

c the Runner, or upper stone in a Mill. T. Läufer. B. Cooper, a lauffen, i. currere. G. Le-dessus du moulin. I. Macigno, Sorano. H. Muc-la de encima. L. Catillus; ab antiquo catillare, i. per alienas domos gy-rare, quod cum proprium sit helleonum, dicuntur catillones, i. gulefi. Cum autem idem facit lapis ille mole superius, & omnia superinfusa consumat, recte catillus nominatur.

d Runnet. Vi. Rernet.

* Gonorrhæa. c the Running of the rimes. L. * Gonorrhæa, à Gr. γονόρρη, à γόνι, semengenitale, & ρή, i. fluo. T. Aus-sieflung des natürlichen samens.

f a Running. B. Runninghe. T. Das rennen. G. Cours. H. Corrida. L. Curfo. L. Curfus. Gr. ῥήσις, à ῥήσις, i. curro, ῥήσις, à ῥήσις, i. curro. Vi. Course.

11273 a Rupture, or breach. G. Rupture. L. Rattura. H. Roto. L. Ruptura, à rumpo. I. a. Rumpimento. B. Ruptinghe. T. Ruch, à ruchen, i. frangere. Vi. Ruch, & to Ruche. v. Turke & c.

b Rupture-wound, quia valet aduersus rupturas. q Gerard. L. Herniaria, quod hernia medietur. i. Burstelle, q Gerard.

11274 Rurall, chynish, rusticall. G. Rural. L. Ruralis. L. Ruralis, à rus, ab Heb. רור, aras, i. aravit. H. Cosa de campo. B. Boersch, Boe-rachtich. T. Bäusch, Bäuschlich, à bauer, i. rusticus.

11275 to Rush in, or upon. B. Ruchschien. T. Rauschen, ab Heb. רשח, ragash, vel רשח, raash, i. commotus est cum strepitu. G. Se ruer, Entrer impetueusement. L. Intrare impetuosamente. H. Entrar con violencia. L. Irurere, Irrumpere. Gr. εὐρύσσω, ab εὐρύ, i. in, & βάλω, i. mitto, εὐρύσσω, ab εὐρύ, i. impetus.

11276 to Rush, or make a noise. T. Rauschen. B. Ruchschien. G. Faire bruit. L. Fare strepito. H. Hazer estuendo. L. Facere strepitum. Gr. ῥόση, à ῥόση, i. strepitus, ῥόση, propriè de fluxu aquarum, à ῥόση, i. fluo.

11277 a Rush. Sax. picya. L. Ruscus, à rus, ruris, quasi rudis, q Cathol. T. Ruscus. B. Ruscus, i. muris spina quibus contra ranas pugnant vtebantur. L. Brusco. Vi. cetera in Brusco.

11278 Rustet colour, q. color subruscus. Vi. Browne.

Rust, und.

* Rubigo, und.

11279 Rust. Sax. purt. T. Rust. B. Rost, forte à L. Rodendo. Rodit enim & consumit rubigo ferrum. G. Rouille. L. Ruggine. L. * Rubigo, à colore rubro, q. Oar. H. Herrumbre, ab hiero, i. ferrum. L. a. Ferrugo, i. ferri rubigo. Gr. ῥοδω, à ῥοδω, i. comedo, erodo.

b to Rust. B. Roeten. T. Rusten. G. Enroïllér. L. Arrugir. L. Rubiginare, i. rubiginem contrahere. Gr. ῥίσις, ab ῥή, i. rubigo.

11280 Rusticall, or clownish. C. Rustique. I. H. Rustico. L. Rusticus, à rus. G. a. Agricte. L. a. Agricte, ab ager, ab ἄγος, vade ἄγος, idem. Vi. Rude.

(t) b Rusticall, clownishness. G. Rusticité. L. Rusticità. H. Rustici-dad. L. Rusticitas, áris. Gr. ῥοδω, ab ῥοδω, i. rus. T. G. obdyer. B. G. ofheid, Boer-achticheyd.

c a Rustick, or clowne. G. Rustique. I. H. Rustico, à L. Rusticus, à rus. Gr. ῥοδω, ab ῥοδω, i. ager. Vi. Clowne, Desant.

11281 Rustling, à T. Rusteln, i. strepitum edere. V. Poise.

11282 to goe to Rust, or rusting. G. Estre en ruit ou rut, ex Heb. נרר, ratfa, quod est auidè circumcurfare, quod in animalibus, ubi coitus im-patientia exultant, fieri videmus. I. Ester in caldo. T. In der brunst, in incendio, vel igne. H. Cachonar, à L. Catulire, à catulis. T. Il auf-sicht sein, à lauffen, i. circumcurrere, quod circumquaque appetitu suo stimulat circumcurfarent. B. Heet zijn, in calore esse. Gr. αὐξάνω, à αὐξάνω, q. d. canino, siue catulio, à νύξω, i. canis.

* Ruth.

(t) 11283 * Ruth Moabitiss illustre exemplum pia; casta, sedule & omni virtute matronali prestantia mulieris: fuit vxor Mahlon, q Ruth. 2. 10. quo mortuo vna cum socro Noemi in Iudæam profectâ est, ubi Booz proauo Davidis regis nupsit, q Ruth 4. 1. ad 13. omi peperit filium, dist. Obed, q Ruth 4. 13. q 1 Chron. 2. 12. q Matth. 1. 5. Vi. Obed, dicta Ruth, videtur, à Ruth, Raah, i. vidit, vel irrigata, à Ruth, i. irrigatus fuit, q Chyt.

(t) 11284 Ruth, or ruine, dict. à Lat. Ru. Vi. Ruine.

(t) 11285 to Rustlate, to shine, to glister, to glare. G. Rutiler, Ietter vne lucur comme Or. H. Enruiar, Enrozar. I. Rutilare, che riluce come oro. L. Rutilare. Gr. ῥυτίζω, à ῥύξω, i. ignis. T. Glitzeren wie gold. B. Glitzen.

* a Rutter.

(t) 11286 Ruther. Vi. Rudder, & Sterne.

(t) 11287 * a Rutter, or Routier, a directorie for the finding of cour-ses, either by sea or land: Also an old beaten souldier: Also a rubber by the highway. G. B. Routier.

(t) 11288 Omnia in Bp. querat in Ri.

S

11289 S Litera est semiuocalis, ut que sonum suum à vocali auspi-cetur, & in seipsum terminet. Gr. Σίγμα. Ind. Sin. E-gyp. Sichen. Arab. Sin. Assy. Sirb. Chal. Schin. Heb. שין Sin, q. שין Shen, i. Dens, quod sit litera dentata, dicitur Hebr. שמך Samech, dicitur quasi שמך Sam-muc, i. continuatum, & in se ductum.

(t) 11290 S Saba, or Saba, filius Chus nepos Cham, q Gen. 10. 7. à quo Sabza, & Sabzi Arabie Felice populi dicti sunt ubi Sa-bam metropolis Ptol. collocat. scribitur שבה Saba per Samech, vel שבה Schaba, Scheba, per ש Psa. 72. 10. Reges Arabum & Sa-bze Schabze dona adducunt. Hec Sabza thura, uari, & myrrha ferax, ut Plin. lib. 6. inquit, & Sabzos Arabum populos propter thura clari-fimus. Hec patria fuit Regine Sabze, Schabze, vel Schebze, que ad Salo-monem venit, q 1 Reg. 10. 1. שבה Saba, per ש Samech, i. inebriatus est, & שבה Schaba, per ש Sin, i. in captiuitatem duxit, q Auen.

11291 the Sabbath, Sabbath. Sax. Reftedage, i. a day of rest a-mong the Iewes celebrated on Saturday: among Christians on Sunday,

or the Lords day. B. T. G. Sabbath. I. Sábato. H. Sábado. L. Sáb-bathum. Gr. Σάββατον. Heb. שבת Schabbath, à שבת Schab-bath, i. quiescit. Quod cognationem habet cum שבת Schabbath, i. sedet: nam quiescere fit per unumquodque sedendo, q Auen. B. T. Sabbath, à Ru-sen, i. quiescere. Gr. ἀνάπαυσις, & ἀνάπαυσις, à παύω, quiesco. Vi. Sunday, sub voce Day. Hunc diem celebrant Iudæi, die Satur-ni, ut & hodie, Christiani eundem in memoriam resurrectionis Domini nostri, Sabbathum suum fecerunt diem solis, sed non in resurrectione concili-um Nicænum. (†) Sabbathi usus est duplex, scilicet. Internus & Ex-ternus. Externus vius est politicus ut festi respirent, q Exod. 20. 10. Internus finis, seu usus erat, ut à carnis operibus cessaremus, q Hebr. 4. Est etiam Typus æterni Sabbathi, the true use of the Sabbath, q Irai. 56. 2. & 58. 13.

(†) b Sabbath. Vi. Sabbath.

(†) 11292 Saba, & Sabzi. Vi. Saba.

(†) 11293 Sabbathine, holy rest. G. Sabatisme. L. H. Sabatisme. L. Sabbathismus. Gr. Σάββατισμος.

11294 Sabel colour, or blacke m blazon. B. Sabel. G. H. Sable. L. Color niger in armorum insignibus. Vi. Fur.

(†) 11295 Sabel, Italice populi, à Sabinis orti, olim Samni-tes dicti, q Plin.

(†) 11296 Sabin, antiquissimi Italice populi prope Romam dicti à Sabinis, i. colo, veneror, à Deorum cultu & religione, q Nebr.

(†) 11297 Sables. Vi. Parternes, & b Fur.

(†) 11297-2 Sabinia flu. Vi. Sauerne.

(†) 11298 to Saburrate, to ballace a ship with grapell. G. Sabour-rer. H. Saburar. L. Saburrare, à Saburra, i. grosse sand for ballace.

11299 Sack (Sacha vel Sacca) is a Royaltie or priuiledge touching Plee, and correction of trespasses of men within a diuision, q Rastal. titulo expof. of words, q Bracton hath the word, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 8. vel si sit aliquis qui de concessione Domini Registalem habet libertatem (scilicet Sock & Sack, Tolnerum Team, Infangthefe & vrfangthefe) qui inuentus fuerit scilicet de aliquo latrociniis sicut bond habende & backberend, tales habent regalem potestatem & vnde qui tales libertates habent, ba-bebant prisonam suam de talibus quia possunt tales in Curia sua iudicare. Vi. Soc.

(†) 11300 to Saccage. Vi. to Sacke.

(†) 11301 Sacer mons locus prope Romam ad tertium miliare, q Flo.

(†) 11301-2 Sacer morbus. Vi. the falling sickness in F.

(†) 11302 Sacer ignis. Vi. a Sore called St. Anthonies fire, q Cic.

11303 Sacerdotall, Priestly, belonging to Priests. G. H. Sacerdotál. I. Sacerdotale. L. Sacerdotalis, à Sacerdos, a Priest. Gr. ἱερωσύνη, ab ἱερός, i. Sacerdos, ab ἱερός, i. Sacer. T. Pfafflich, à Pfaff, i. Sacerdos, Pfaffenliche.

11304 Saccus cum Brochia, stemeth to be a serulce of finding a Sacke and a Broach, to the King, by vertue of a Tenure for the use of his Armie, q Bract. lib. 2. cap. 16. num. 6.

11305 a Sackell, or little bagge. G. Sachet, petit sac. L. Saccellus, Sac-chetta, picciolo Sacco. H. Escarcéla, Saco pequeno. B. Sacken. T. Säcklin. L. Säckulus. Gr. σακκίον, vel σακκος, dim. à σακκος, Saccus. L. 2. Calcéolus, dim. à culeus, dist. à Gr. κόλις, idem, quod à κόλις, i. cauis. Vi. plura in a Sacke.

11305-2 Saccellie. Vi. Sattatie, & Sattatie.

11305-3 a Sacke, or bagge. B. T. Sack. G. Sac. L. Sacco. H. Saco. L. Saccus. Gr. σακκος, omnia ab Heb. שַׂק Sak, idem. Sacci quif-que sui & eorum que in Sacco erant recordabatur, in confusione Babylo-nica: unde sacri nomen ad omnes ferè linguas transiisse verissime est: q Gorop. Etymol. mag. à σακκος, i. onero.

b a Sack of wool, Saccus lane, is a quantitie of wool containing six and twentie stone, and fourteene pounds, q An. 14. Edm. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 21. Vi. Sarplar.

c a little Sack or bagge. Vi. a Sackell.

11306 Sacke, a wine that cometh out of Spaine. T. Sacke, Spanis-cher wein. B. Romenje wijn seck, q. d. vinum siccum: propter mag-nam spicandi humores facultatem. G. Vin sec, vin d'Espagne. L. Vino di Spagna. H. Vino de España. L. Vinum Hispanense. Gr. οἶνος, i. sacculus, vel οἶνος, i. sacculus.

11307 to Sacke, or waste Counties or Cities. B. Sacken, sackagieren. G. Saccager, sacmenter, mettre à sac. I. Saccheggiare, Saccomettere, metter à sacco. H. Saquear, saccomanar, hec omnia à Lat. Saccus, a sacke or bagge, cuiusmodi, milites in depopulandis oppidis ad diuitias aufe-rendas maxime vtuntur. L. Direpere, à dis & rapere. Depopulari, q. d. populum nudum & deorbarum efficere. Gr. ἐκπορεύω, ab ἐκ, & πορεύω, idem. T. Verwüsten, à wüsten, i. vastus, desertus. Vi. Ransacke.

(†) 11307-2 Sackcloth. Vi. in litera C. a haire-Cloth.

(†) 11308 Sackra via locus Romæ ubi Romulus & Tatius fedus inie-runt, q Cic.

11309 a Sacrament. B. T. Sacrament. G. Sacrement. I. H. Sacra-mento. L. Sacramentum, à sacro, i. offero, dedico, conficere: per sacra-menta namque nos planè Deo dedicamus & offerimus. Vel quasi sacre rei signum. Vel quod sacra mente sit recipiendum. Gr. μυστήριον, à μύσσω, i. docto ea quæ ad res sacras seu diuinas pertinent, quod hinc primùm mysterijs solebat catechumeni initiari.

(†) b Sacramentall, mysterious. G. H. Sacramental. I. Sacramental. L. Sacramentalis, le.

(†) c a Sacramentarie, a professor or distributor of the Sacraments or holy mysterijs. G. Sacramentaire. I. H. Sacramentario. L. Sacramen-tarius. Vi. a Sacrament.

d Sacramento vtupiendo, quod vidua Regis se non marita-bit sine licentia Regis, is a Writ of commission to one for the taking of an oath of the Kings widow, that shee shall not marie without the Kings licence, q Regist. orig. fol. 298. a.

11310 a Saccriste, Saccriste, or Saccriste in a Church. G. Saccriste, f. Saccriste. I. H. Saccrista, Saccrista, à sacris. Vi. Saccriste.

11310-2 a Sackre, the Iuoke. Vi. Sackre.

11311 Saccriste. G. Saccriste. H. Saccrista. L. Saccriste. Vi. Saccriste.

(†) 11312 Saccristatoe, belonging to Saccriste. G. Saccristatoe. L. H. Saccristatorio. L. Saccristatorio, a, ata,

* Sabelli.

* Sabini.

* to Saburrate.

* Sacer mons.

* Sacer ignis.

* Sacra via.

Immolarc,
ndè.

* To Mourne,
und.
* Agelastus,
und.

• Sadduces,
mat.

- Iesus, unde.

* Saffron, *une*.

* Hee hath slept
in a bagge of
Saffron.

• **Sagacity.**

* Sagacitas,
Baga, & Sagi-
re, undè.

• Salvia, q. fa-
lus vitæ.

2. Sage-herbe.
3. Sage-foole.
* Saluiz laus.
* Sophon.

11313: *to Sacrificia. G. Sacrificer. H. Sacrificer, Hæret sacrificia. L. Sacrificare, à facrum, & facio: * Immolare, quia victimis immolandum molam falsam solebant infergere. B. Offeren, T. Offeren. Gr. θύω, unde τις θύεται, à sacrificio illo, quem solebant in sacrificijs accendere, ἱερῶν, ab ἱερεῖ, i. facrum, & ἱερεῶν, i. facio.*
(t) *b a Sacrifice. G. Sacrificio. I. H. Sacrificio. L. Sacrificium. Gr. θυσία. T. Ein offer. B. Ein offerande.*
a Sacrifice of an hundred beasts. Vi. a Hecatombæ.
11314: *Sacrilege. G. Sacrilege. I. H. Sacrilegus. L. Sacrilegium, à legendo, i. furando, auferentes Deo consecratas & devotas: vel Sacrilegium, q. Sacrilegium, sacra que ledantur, & Cob. B. Kersch-roof. T. Kersch-rand, à kersch, i. templum, & rauf, i. furum, Kersch-rand, i. Gr. ἱεροσυλία, ab ἱερεῖ, i. facer, & συλῶν, i. prædor, spolio.*
b Sacrilegious. G. Sacrilege. I. H. Sacrilegus. L. Sacrilegus. B. Kersch-dief, Kersch-rouer. T. Kerschendieb, Kersch-raber. Gr. ἱεροσυλῶν, ἱεροσυλῶν, q. qui res Deo dicatas furatur, à θεῷ, i. Deus, & συλῶν, i. deprædor, furor. Vi. Church-robber in Robber.
(t) 11315: *a Sacrist, a Sexton, or Vestry-keeper. L. Sacrista, Sacristano.*
11316: *Sad, or pensive. B. Sat, à T. Schatz, i. umbra, ed quod solitaria appetant tristis. G. * Morne, Apclâste, à Gr. * ἀλγας, qui nunquam ridet, ab a priu, & γαλας, i. rideo. H. Triste. I. Triste. L. Tristis, à πρῶτον, i. frendo, lugeo, querula voce: vel à πῶλον, i. turbo. B. a. Dzoef, Dzoemigh. T. Betrùbt, Trawig. Gr. λυπηρῶν, à λυπῶν, i. dolor, tristitia. Vi. Penitence, Penitence.*
11317: *a Saddle. B. Sadel. T. Sattel, à Gr. σέλην, i. onus impono: vel à Lat. Sedile, & Helu. G. Selle de cheuâl. I. Sella di cauallo. H. Sil-lade de cauallo, à Lat. Sedile, a fcedo, L. Ephippium. Gr. ἐπιπῆμον, ab ἐπι, i. super, & πῆμον, i. equus.*
b a Sacke-Saddle. Vi. sub voce Sacke.
c a Saddle-bow. Vi. sub voce Bow.
d a Saddle a horse. B. Sadelen het peerd. T. Ein roß sattlen. G. Sellér von cheuâl. I. Sellare von cauallo. H. Enfillár von cauallo. L. Sternere equum. Gr. ἐπιπῆμον.
e a Sadelr. B. Sadelr, Sadel-macher. T. Sattler. G. Sellier. I. Sellaro. H. Sillero. L. Ephippiarius. Gr. ἐπιπῆμονος, ab ἐπιπῆμον, i. ephippium, & πῆμον, i. facio.
(i) 11318: ** Sadduces. L. Sadducei, a sect of Hereticks among the Jewes, sprung up against the Pharisees, who over-burdened the people with too many rites and ceremonies; therefore they to loose these bonds, did swear and dissent from the Pharisees, calling themselves Sadduces, either from Sadoec their Principall or Chiefe, or from the Heb. סדוקים Tladichim, i. justis, righteous men, which to themselves they did assume: of these Iosephus writes. Also in the 30. chap. of Luke, verse 27. you may reade they denied the Resurrection, and tempted Christ with subtil disputes, & Añ. 23. 3.*
11319: *a Safe, or pence, ex G. Sauf. L. Saluare, to keepe, to preserve. G. Dispense, ou Gardemanger. H. Despenfa. I. Saluaro. B. Speifz-kammer, à Speifz, i. dapes, & kammer, i. cella, Speifz-gehalt. B. Een Speifz-kammer. L. Penarium, à penu, i. quicquid ad victum quotidianum est necessarium. L. a. Cistula pensilis cupedium. Gr. Ταφαιος, ταφῶν, τῶν, unde dimensum distribuitur. Vi. Botterie.*
11320: *Safe, sure, found. G. Sauf, Sauet. H. I. Salus. L. Saluus, à saluo, à Gr. σω, idem. Solpes, à Gr. σω, idem, Incolumis. B. Bez-hoed, Seher, à fescure. T. Gefundt, Sound. Gr. σω, & σω, & σω, & σω, deducit à σω σω, i. saluum. σω σω, i. σω σω, i. σω σω, i. σω σω, i. σω σω, unde & Saluator noster Iesus. Vi. Sound, whole.*
a Safe-conduct. Vi. Safe-conduct. & Safe-conduct.
a Safe-guard. G. Sauuegarde. I. H. Saluaguardia. G. a. Tutela. I. H. a. L. Tutela, Tutamen, à tuer, to defend, Protectio, à pro, & teco. T. Bojmundschafft, à bojmunder, i. tutor, à boj, i. pro, & mund, i. ar, m, q. qui loquitur, aut q. os suum in pupilli defensionem paratum habet. B. Bojmundschafft, Bojmundschafft. Gr. σω σω, à σω σω, i. prope, com, & σω, i. σω. Vi. Saluaguardia.
(f) *Safe pledge, Saluus plegius, i. a furtice given for a mans appearance against a day assigned, & Brañ. lib. 4. cap. 2. num. 2. where it is also called Certus plegius.*
Safetie. G. Sauueté. Vi. Securitie, Assurance.
(t) 11321: *a Saich verse. Vi. Saiphich.*
11322: *Saffron. T. G. Safran. I. Zaffrâno. H. Açafrân. B. Saffraen, ab Arab. Sahafaran, Zafaran, Zafran, idem, vel à Gr. ζαφειρον, i. exhalare: quod eximiam habet exhalandam vim: unde apud nonnullos cessit in prouerbium, de gesientis supra modum letitia: * Dormiuit in sacco croci. L. Crocus, vel Crocum. Gr. κροκῶν, vel κροκῶν, quod τὰς τὸς ἐκ κροκῶν δάλλαντες, quod Crocum viret bruma, vel ab Heb. כרכר Carcom, idem, sic dicti. quod ad Corycum montem Cilicie præcipue crescat.*
(f) 11323: ** Sagacitie, sharpnesse of senses, quicknesse of spirit, and perceiving. G. Sagacite. I. Sagacita. H. Sagacidâ. L. Sagacitas, âtis. Gr. ἀγχινοια, ab ἀγχι, i. prope, ἱερμηνεια, à σῆν, ὁρῶ, i. natus. T. Scherpfer verstand. B. Verstandicheyt, dicti. à Lat. * Sagire, i. acute sentire quod à Persico Sag, i. canis, & Sagaces dicti canes, ex quo Sage anus, que multa firevoluit.*
(f) 11324: ** a Sagbut. H. Sacabûche, q. Saca buche, Trompeta de bueltas. L. Tuba ductilis. T. Buffrine Trommet. B. Boperen Tromper. G. Garbatine, f. Trompette de cuyeure. I. Trombetta di rame. H. a. Trompeta de cobre. L. a. Ahenea tuba.*
11325: *Sage, an herbe so called. G. Saugle, f. B. Saule, vel Saugle. T. Saule, Saulem. I. H. L. Salvia, dicti (ut putatur) quod multum incommodis medetur, & zgros, saluos præstat. Vnde vctum illud quod: Cur moriatur homo, cui saluus crescit in horto. Respon. Contra vim mortis non est medicamen in hortis. * Salvia, q. salus vitæ, vel Saluans vitam, & Helu. Many doe extoll Sage, calling it an holy herbe, and Heywoods Meriwit, in his Epigrams, calling three kinds of Sage, the * Sage-wife, the Sage-herbe, and the Sage-foole. Gr. σάπια. De hac herba vulgaris ille versuum: * Salvia saluatrice naturæ conciliatrix. Item ille: Salvia cum ruta facient tibi pocula tuta, & Sebol. Saler. 326: *Sage, or wife. G. Sage. I. Sage. H. Sâbio. L. Sapiens, à Gr. Σαφειρ, idem, à σῶ, i. venerator, unde σοφει, vel ab Heb. חכח Chacam, i. sapiens. Vi. Wise, Wisdom.**

Sagacitate, or wisdom. G. Sagacité. I. Sawicizia. H. Sabiéza, Sabiduría. L. Sapiencia. Gr. Σοφία. Vi. Wifedome.
Sagesse, or Law, or Judges. Vi. in **Houtmen**.
(t) 11327 * **Saginare**, *to saginate, to sat, pampar, or cramme*. G. Saginér, engraisser vne beste. H. Ceuar d engordár vn animal. I. L. Saginare, a Sagina, i. crammung, a faris ago, q Perot. Gr. σαγινάω, σάγω, ατρω, i. cibus, frumentum. B. T. **Sagen**.
11328 * **Sagittarius**, or the Archer. G. Le Sagittaire, ou l'Archer. I. H. Sagitario. L. Sagittarius, signum est Zodiaci, forma Centauri, ita dictum, quod sagitta temporis, tempestates scilicet, et imbres, grandines, nives, pruinas in nos immittuntur cum Sole in Sagittario. Gr. τερζας, a τέρω, i. arcus. B. Schletter oft Schuster, a schieten, i. Sagitare, sic T. Schütz, a schießen, idem.
(t) 11329 * **La Sagra de Toledo**, *nomen est territorij circa Civitatem Toleti*.
(t) b A.B.G. **Saguntinus**. H. Saguntino. I. L. Saguntini populi, ex urbe Sagunto.
(t) 11330 * **Saguntum**. G. Sagante. I. H. Sagunto. L. Saguntus, Saguntum. Gr. Σαγυνη, urbs prope Valentiam in Hisp. quam Græci ex insula Zacyntho profecti considere inde nomen, q. lisd. quam Hannibal obsidione deviciis, postquam Saguntini, * ita pressi fame, ut seipso et suis omnes deviciis (cuius nollemus q. bovis dedere) in ignem in foro extructum confecerent. H. a. Monuedes, q. mons viridis.
(t) 11331 **an old Sailsaw**. Vi. **Sjouterde, Noage**.
11332 **to Saile**, *forte à Lat.* Aio, idem. B. Segghen. T. Sagen. G. I. Dire. H. Dezir. L. Dicere, à Gr. δίζω, i. ostendo, declaro, q Seal. Gr. λίσω.
11333 **to Saile**, *Affaire, or prous*. Vi. **to Saile**.
11334 **to Saile against**. Vi. **to Contradict**.
11335 **to Saile no**. Vi. **to Denie**.
11336 **Saile**, a kind of stuffe. I. Saïetta. Vi. Berge.
11337 * **Sailing**. T. Ein red, & ein spruch. B. Een segghen, segghinghe. G. La dictión, Le dire, vn mot, à Gr. πῶθω, idem. I. Desto, distans. H. Dición, el decir. L. Dictio, Dictum, a dico; sic Gr. λέγω, à λέγω, i. dico, ψίμα, à ψω, dico. Vi. **to Saile**.
11338 **to Saile**. T. Schiffen, aufsein wasser fahen. B. Tscheppe baaren. G. Nauigér. L. Navigare. H. Nauegar. L. Nauigare, q. nauem agere. Gr. ναυήλας, a ναύς, naus, navis, a ναίω, nauigiama. Vi. **to hoise Saile**. B. Sepl optrecken oft tot spyden. T. Den segel auf richten oder spannen. G. Desploier les voiles, faire voile. H. Desplegar, auf, entender las velas. I. Stender o spigar le vele. L. Dare vela, pandere siue extendere vela. Gr. ισία νηλεών, i. vela extendere siue explicare.
c **to strike Saile**. B. Sepl weder laten. T. Den segel ablassen, oder zusammenlegen. G. Abbaissir, ou caler les voiles. L. Calar le vela, i. laxare vela. G. a. Amainr les voiles. I. a. Abbassir le vela. H. Amaynár las velas. L. Velum contrahere, vela demittere, vel deducere. Gr. εὐλάειν ισία, ὑπείστω ισία.
a **Saile** of a ship. Sax. fegel. B. Sepl. T. Ein sägel. G. Voile. I. H. Vela. L. Velum, i. a velo, i. tegumentum, Linteam, * Carbasus, à Gr. καρβας, ab Heb. כרפס, Caraps, i. carbasus, genus lini ex quo conficiebantur vela. Gr. ιστιον, ab ισος, i. malus naus, in quo extenduntur vela, οὐκισματα, à οὐκισμός, tego, operio, ἐργασιον, & ἀργασιον, ab ἀρμ, instruo, adapto, vel ab αἰσώ, attollo, veho.
i **the fore-Saile**. B. Der vorderseyl. L. Dolon, à δολων, à lica, ob paritatem. L. Mendicium. I. Trimbetto. G. Triquet. H. Trinquette, q. triquete, à Triangulariforma, q Cob. T. Oberstück des segels, the Saile-yard. B. Seyl-spriet, a sprieten, i. extendere, Sprietboom, spriet van den mast, Seyl-stang. T. Sägelstang, a stang, i. perissa. G. Le bois trauerlant le matz de la nauire en hault, à quoy est lié la voile. H. Antena. I. L. Antenna, z, à circumterendo afferit q Cob. Gr. κρηιά, vel καρία.
a **Sailer**, or Mariner. Vi. **Mariner**.
a **Sailing**, or Navigation. B. Seylinghe, a seylen, i. nauigare. Vi. **Navigation**.
t **Sailing ware**, mentioned, q An.t. R.3. cap.8.
11339 * **Saint**, or canonized holy man. G. Saint. I. H. Santo. L. Sanctus, a sanctiendo, q consecrating or dedicating. Vi. **Holle**.
(t) b **the Feast of All-Saints**. G. Le jour de tous Saints. I. Il giorno di tutti gli Santi. H. El dia de todos los Santos. L. Omnium Sanctorum festum, vel Pandicularis dies, q Fest. Vi. **Pamtheon**.
11340 **Sake**. Vi. **Sac**.
11341 **Sake**, as for whyle sake or cause. B. Sacche. L. Occasio, Causa. Vi. **Vccasion, Cause**.
11342 * **Sakehere**. Vi. q Britton. cap. 15. & 29. where is stermeth to be taken for him that is robbed, or by theft deprived of his goods. q M. Skene de verb. interp. verb. Sacreborgh, ibinketh it shoud rather be wruten Sicker borgh, of Sicker, i. securus, & borgh, i. Plegius, that is, a sure cautioner or suretie, which one findeth to another for theft or slaughter, whereof hee offereth to accuse him iudicially, and to binde himselfe into the hands of the Officer, or before a competent Iudge, with Sickerborgh or sure Caution, that hee will pursue in forme of Law, Vi. **Borow**.
11343 * **Saker hawk**, or a piece of Ordnance called a Saker. B. Saccker. T. Sacker, Socker-fals, Stock adier, a stock, i. truncus, & adier, i. aquila. H. G. Siere. I. Sacro. L. Hierax, à Gr. ιεραξ, i. sacer, sacra avis: vel ob magnitudinem, cum soleant fit Græcis iaceo appellari magnum, q Fun. Gr. μολυβάδις, à μάλα, i. niger, & αἴτης, i. aquila.
(t) 11344 * **Salcettie**, the tufffall infimle to leasberie, as the sailness of a blith. G. Salacité. I. Salacia. H. Incitamiento à luxuria. L. Salacitas, átis, à Salax, à Saliendo, alij ex humore falso. T. **Seylheypt**, B. **Seylheyd**.
(t) 1345 **the Saladins**. Vi. **the Soldans**.
11346 **a Salade**, or head-piece. G. Saláde. Vi. **Salet, Helmee**.
11346-2 * **Salamanca**, Civitas q Universtitas in Hispania. L. Salamantica, z.
11347 * **a Salamander**, a beast which being in the fire, quencketh it, and burneth not. T. B. **Salmänder**. G. Salmándre. I. Salamandra. H. Salamandra, Salamancaqueza. L. Salamandra. Gr. Σαλαμανδρά, à σαλάν, i. aquila.

* 14. Seigneur

* Sagittarius,
vnde.

* La Sagra de Tolcdo.

* *Saguntum*, *l.*
Monuiedro in
Hispania.
* *Fames Sa-*
guntina.

• **Carbasuc.**

the
Ta

* Asylum, undt.

• Ben Salt und?

• Ben Salt und?

G. Scolopendre, f. I. H. Scolopendra. L. Scolopendra. Gr. σκολοπένδρα, qualis est σκολοπένδρα ἢ τῆς ἑσφ. quia in extremo (quod caudæ loco est) supereminet corniculum quasi radius, atq. impatiens aculeus.

(†) 11544 **Scombraria**, infula undè. Vi. in voce, a **Sackerell**.

11545 a **Scommer**. Vi. **Scommer**.

11546 a **Sconce** or **block-house**. T. **Schantz**. B. **Schantz**. H. **Tex-bique**. Vi. **Bulwarke**, & **fort**.

b a **Sconce** *Lanterne*, because it is made in fashion of a Sconce or Bulwarke, & ab officio simul, ut quemadmodum hæc milites, sic illa defendat candelam. Vi. **Lanterne**.

c a **Sconce**. B. T. **Schantz**, a sconce or block-house, also taken for the head, because a sconce or block-house is made round in the fashion of a head, whereupon comes the terme in Oxford to * sconce one, L. Mul-tare pecunia, i. to set up so much in the Butterie booke upon his head, to pay for his punishment for his offence committed.

11547 a **Scope**, or **marke**. L. **Scopus**. L. **Scopus**, a scopis, i. faste straminum quem pro signo ponere solebant sagittarij, q. Veget. vel potius a Gr. σκοπός, idem, a σκοπώ, speculor. Vi. **Butte**.

11548 to **Scotch**. Vi. **Parth**.

11549 **Scordium**, garlicke germander. T. B. L. **Scordium**. Arab. **Scordeon**. I. **Scordia**. G. **Scordion**. Gr. σκόρδιον, q. d. σκόρδος, i. allium, folia enim scordij allia redolent, q. Diof. L. z. Triflago palustris. G. z. Herbe Michridates, quod Michridates Rex primus herbe huius censetur inuentor, q. Chamazaz.

11550 a **Scorpe**, ex Belg. **Scorpe**, i. ruptura, fissura. B. **Kerf**, a χαράζω, i. scindo. T. **Kerb holtz**, a herben, i. incidere, & holtz, i. lignum. G. Taille. H. Taja. L. Taglia, a Tagliare, i. scindere, ab antiq. Lat. Talco-lare, idem. L. Tessera, a tessare, i. quatuor, proprie enim de quadra-tura dicitur. Gr. σκόρπιον, i. compactum, a σκόρπιον, i. compono, a σκρ, i. con, & σκρ, i. pono, a scire or invenire, because tenebras was scindit up.

11551 to **Scorne**. I. **Schernire**, a scerno, i. scorne. T. **Merlachen**, ver-schonen, verschopen. Vi. to **Spocke**, & to **Deride**.

b **Scornesfull**. G. Despitieux. I. Sprezzatore. H. Menospreciador, q. d. desperner. Vi. **Despise**, & to **Contemne**.

11552 a **Scorpion**, a venomous Serpent, having seven feet, and striketh with his taile. T. G. **Scorpion**. B. **Schöppien**. I. **Scorpione**. H. E. **Scorpion**, Alacran. L. **Scorpio**, onis, vel **Scorpius**, ij. Gr. σκορπιός, a σκορπίζω, i. d. i. i. dispergendo. * **Scorpius** signum in celo, tracto nomine a natura illius animalis, quia sicut animal illud cauda sua pungit, & quem semel tetigerit doluit maxime, ita etiam frigus illud hyemale. * **Est** & **Scorpio** genus tormenti militaris a forma, because it hath a tharpe top like a sting, and boeteth small arrowes or quarrells. Vocant & hoc tor-tumentum moderni Onager, i. asinus sylvestris. Vi. **Onager**.

b **Scorpion** *grasse*. T. **Scorpion** *krant*. B. **Scorpion** *crup*. G. **Scorpionaire**, ou herbe aux Scorpions. H. **Escorpionera**. I. **Scor-pionara**. L. **Scorpioides**. Gr. σκορπιονειδής, quia Scorpionum medetur iis, habetque semen cauda scorpionis effigiem, q. Diof. Si bibatur eius decoctio in vino, non duntaxat curat scorpionum ictus, sed quoque morsus colubrum, viperarum, & similia venenosorum animalium, q. Gerard.

c **Scorpioner**, a Scorpionera *Hisp.* Vi. **Uipers** *grasse*.

11553 a **Scot**, a **Scythian**. H. **Escocés**. T. B. **Schott-lander**. G. **Escollóis**. I. **Scote**. L. **Scotus**. Gr. σκωτῆς, a Scythia Germanicis ad mare Balthicum habitantibus Scotos vocatos asserit q. Versteeg. Verba sunt: The Scythian men, if originally they come out of Scythia, and so take the name of Scottes or Scyttes, of the ancient Teutonic word Scy-tan, whereof cometh our English word to Shoot, then in all likelihood was it from the German Scythia, whereof some account a part of Denmark also to have bene.

11554 **Scot** and lot. T. **Schott**, *stew*, a *stewen*, i. contribuere. **Scot & Lot**, q. An. 33. H. 8. cap. 19. significat a customarie contribu-tion laid upon all subiects after their abilitie. q. Houeden writeth in An-lote & Alscoto in principio Hen. 2. Reliqua Vi. in **Contribute**.

b **Scot** seemeth to come of the French (**Escot**, i. symbolum) the shot. q. Rastall saith it is a certaine Customs or Common tallage. q. Saxon in his description of England, cap. 11. saith thus, Scot a gade-ring to worke of Bayles. In the Law of William the Conquerour, set forth by Mr. Lamber, fol. 125. we have these words; Et omnis Francigena qui tempore Edwardi propinqui nostri fuit in Anglia particeps consuetudinum Anglorum quod dicitur aue blote, & aue scote, persoluetur secundum legem Anglorum.

11555 **Scot**, or reckoning. G. **Escote**. L. **Scotto**. H. **Escota**, fortè a T. **Schütten**, i. iaculor, sicut L. Symbolum. Gr. σκυτάλη, a σκύω, i. i. in vnum confecto, a σκω, i. con, & σκω, i. jacio. Vi. **Reckon-ing**, **Recount**.

b **Scotfree**, quasi quotfree, i. liber, a quota, i. pretio, vel symbolo. Sic G. Franc d'escot, a symbole. I. Franco di pagar lo scotto a scocco. H. Que come y no escota, i. qui comedit, & non persoluit. B. **Scuttfrey**. T. **Scuttfrey**. L. asymbolum. Gr. σκυτόλον, cum a priu. is scil. qui symbolum non soluit.

c **Scotall** (**Scotalla**) is a word used in the Charter of the Forrest, cap. 7. in these words: as Pupilla oculi bath them ple S. cap. 21. Nullus forreftarius vel bedellus, Faciat scotallas vel garbas Colligat, vel ali-quam collectam faciat, &c. M. Manwood Pte. pr. of his Forrest Lawes, pag. 216. thus defineth it: A Scotal is where any officer of the Forrest doth keepe an Ale-house without the Forrest by colour of his office, cau-sing men to come to his house, and there to spend their money for feare of ha-ving displeasure, dict. of Scot and ale, i. paying their Scot or shot for ale.

(†) 11556 **Scotland**. B. T. **Schot-land**. G. **Escotte**. H. **Escotia**. I. L. **Scotia**, de nominis origine, (cum eruditissimo Camdeno,) Scotis eruditæ excutienda relinquo, tamen supra commemorauimus ali-quid de Scotis, in voce **Scot**, ubi videas.

(†) b **Scotland**, a plot of ground adjoining to White-hall, the Kings house, so called (where great buildings have bene) for the recit of the Kings of Scotland, and other Estates of that Countrey for Mar-garet Queene of Scots, and sister to King Henrie the eight, had her a-biding there, when shee came into England, after the death of her Husband, as the Kings of Scotland had in former times, q. Stow Surv. of Lond. pag. 840

11557 **Scotomie**, swimming or dixinasse in the head. G. **Scotome**. I. L. **Scotoma**. Gr. σκότομα, a σκότος, i. tenebræ. Vi. **Dizziness**.

11558 a **Scouell**, or malkin to make cleane: an Ouen, ab Ital. Scouola, a Lat. Scopare, i. abstergere. Vi. **Walkin**.

11559 **Scould**. Vi. **Scold**.

11560 the **Scouling**, the casting up and downe of the browes. L. **Remissio** & contractio superciliorum. Vi. **Frome**.

11561 to **Scoure**, i. scoriarum absterio, the wiping away of droffe, vel a B. **Schueren**. T. **Schäwen**, idem, quasi sit compositum ex scha-wen, i. demonstrare, & rein, i. nitidum. G. **Escurer**. Vi. to **Cleanse**, **Purge**.

11562 to **Scourge**. I. **Scoreggiare**, *Sferzare*. G. **Fouetter**, a fouët, i. virga, feller, a feller, i. clunes, nates, the buttockes, flagellat. H. **Ago-tar**. ab Heb. שׁוֹר שׁוֹר, i. flagellum. T. **Geißel**. B. **Gheissien**, a geißel, i. flagellum. L. **Flagellare**, a flagro, a φλόγω, i. vro. Gr. **Μαστίγω**. Vi. to **Whip**.

b a **Scourge**. G. **Escourgée**. I. **Scoreggia**, ex Lat. *Corrigia*, a thong or latobet. L. **Scutica**. Gr. σκυτάλη, & σκωτῆς, ab Heb. שׁוֹר * **Schor**, idem, undè & H. **Açote**, i. flagellum. Vi. a **Whip**.

11563 to **Scourse**. Vi. to **Change**.

11564 a **Scoute**. B. **Schouwt**. G. **Escoute**. H. **Escucha**, quia auscultat, undè & Gr. * σκουπίζω, ab εἰς αὐτὸς, auri, & αὐδω, audio. L. **Emiliarius**, quia emittitur, speculator. Vi. a **Spie**.

b **Scoutwatches**, a scout, supra, & watch. B. **Schiltwachte**. T. **Schiltwach**, a schilt, i. clypeus, & wach, i. excubia. G. * **Sentinelle**. I. H. **Sentinella**, a sentiendo. L. * **Excubia**, q. extra cubantes, sic Gr. ἐκκουλία, ab ἐξω, i. extra, & κούλη, cubile, a κούω, jacio. Vi. a **Spie**.

11565 **Scraggie**. B. **Schraepel**, **Schreepel**. L. **Macer**, **Pertenuis**, strigolus. Vi. **Lean**.

11566 to **Scrape**. B. **Schzabben**. T. **Schzaben**, a sono unguis. G. **Grattér** egratigner. I. **Grattare**, a γράττω, Garad, i. scalperese, q. Guich. H. **Escaruár**. L. **Scalpo**, a σκαλίζω, i. fodio. Gr. **Κρίω**.

11567 to **Scrape out**. T. **Tufkratzen**. B. **Tykratzen**. Vi. to **Raze**.

b a **Scrapper**. T. B. **Schzäp**. G. **Ratifoire**, **Racloir**. I. **Raffraiola**, *raffraiola*. H. **Raedera**, arado, undè Lat. **Radicula**, & **radula**. Gr. **ῥάβδος**, a ῥαίω, vel ῥαίω, i. rado, scalpo.

c **Scrape** *good*. G. **Raquedenäre**, quod rapiat donarios. Vi. **Stiggard**, **Conetous**.

d **Scrappes** of *villain*. Vi. **Reliches**, *fragments*.

11568 to **Scratch**. T. **Kratzen**, a κρατίζω, vel κρατίζω, i. scalpe-re, a γράττω Charats, i. erasit, q. Helu. B. **Kertlen**. G. **Grafignér**, *E-gratigner*. Vi. **Scrape**, & to **Cratch**.

11569 a **Scratch**, or *Hermaphrodite*. Vi. **Hermaphrodite**.

11570 to **Screeke**, ex T. **Schrecken**, i. terrere, vel a Gr. κρέω, i. fo-nitum horrois efferre. Vi. to **Crie out**.

11571 a **Screne**. L. **Diathyrum**. Gr. διαθύρω, a δια, & θυω, i. janua.

11572 a **Scrow**, or vice to wind up and downe. G. **Escroue**, f. B. **Schrebe**. T. **Schraub**. L. **Cochlea**. T. z. **Spindel**. B. **Spide**. Vi. a **Spindle**.

11573 a **Scribe**. L. **Scriba**. Vi. a **Notarie**, **Scrienour**.

11574 a **Scrippe**. I. **Scaperuccia**. H. **Escarcela**, *curron*, *Mochila*. Vi. **Apale**, **Sachell**, **Wagge**.

11575 **Scripture**, as the holy Scripture. T. **Die heilige schrifft**. B. **Schiftene**. G. **Sainte Escripture**. I. **La Santa Scrittura**. H. **La Sagrada Escriptura**. Vi. **the Bible**.

11576 a **Scribble**, a scribble, i. voce stridula. Vi. **Drule**.

11577 **Scriuener**, a scribendo. Nota * omnes voces Anglicanas desinentes in er, venire a Sax. hepe, quod est herus sine magister, vel peritus aliquis in arte scribendi. B. **Schreiber**. T. **Schreiber**. G. **Escriuain**. I. **Scri-uno**. H. **Escriuano**. L. **Scriba**. Vi. **Notarie**.

11578 a **Scroule**, ex T. **Rolle**, a rollen, i. complicare. Vi. **Roule**, & **Bill**.

11579 **Scruple**, or doubt. G. **Scrupule**. B. T. **Schrupel**. I. H. **Scrupulo**. L. **Scrupulus**, **Scrupulum**, scrupuli enim sunt taxa quædam asperissima, & difficillima, undè sumpta translatione omne dubium. Vi. **Doubt**.

11580 a **Scruple**, the third part of a dramme. B. T. **Schrupel**. G. **Scrupule**. I. **Scropulo**. H. **Escrupulo**. L. **Scrupulus**, & **scrupulum**. Sic dictus per di-minutionem a lapillo breui qui scrupus appellatur. Gr. * σκρῦλον, i. licera, quod & alphabetum apud Græcos 24. literas habet, in quot scrupula diui-ditur vncia, videl. 24.

(†) b **Scrupulous**, doubtful, nice, precise. G. **Serupuleux**. I. H. **Seru-puloso**. L. **Scrupulosus**.

11581 a **Scrutiny**, or search. L. **Scrutinium**, a scrutor. Vi. **Diligent** search.

11582 a **Scull** of the head. B. **Schädel**. T. **Hirn-schedel**, ab hirn, i. cerebrum. G. **Le Tez** de la teste. I. H. **Calauera**. L. **Caluaria**, a calvus, bald; **Cranium**. Gr. **Κεφάλιον**, a κεφαλή, i. caput. Bpēua, a βράχω, i. ir-rigo, ob humiditatem. * Heb. גולגולת **Gulgolet**, a rotunditate, a גולגולת **Golgotha**, i. volutus in rotundum. Hinc locus ille Caluariz, **Matt. 27. 33.**

Golgotha appellatur. Vi. **Baine-paine**, in **Baine**.

b a **Scull**, or head-peece, a similitudine. Vi. **Helmet**.

11583 a **Sculle** of fishes. L. **Agmen piscium**.

11584 a **Sculler**. Vi. **Boate**.

11585 the **Scullery**, or place where vessell is laid. G. **Escuillerie**. I. **Scu-delleria**. H. **Escudilleria**. L. **Scutellarium**, a scutella, i. dithes. Gr. Πυλαστήριον, a πυλῆς, i. scutella, & Πυλῆς, capio. T. **Die Schüt-slein** opt **Bem** scotelen *placite*.

11586 a **Scullion**, or *Kitchen-boy*, eo quod scutellas curat, he skowers the dishes. T. **Küchen bub**, i. culine nequam. B. **Koken mol**, a koken, i. coquens & mol, i. calpa. G. **Marmiton**, a marmite, i. lebes, Souillard, souillon, a souillir, to soile himselfe, valét de cuisine. I. **Valétto di cucina**. L. **Lixa**, a lixando, of boyling. **Mediastinus**, quod in media domo stat ad omnia imperia. H. **Picaro** de cozina, the rascall of the kitchen, **Azacán**, ab Arab. **Secaye**, i. irrigare, q. **Cob**.

11587 **Scumme**. B. **Schym**. T. **Scham**. G. **Escume**. I. **Schiu-ma**. H. **Espuma**. L. **Spuma**, a spuo, quod fit quasi sputum maris, vel a κύμα, i. fluctus, cum oritur ex eius repercussione aliudua. Gr. ἀφρός, ab ἀφρῶ, i. defuso. * Hinc ἀφροίτη dicta **Venus**, quod enim **Poetæ** fingant

* To sconce in Oxford, undè.

* Scorpion, quid.

* Scorpium fig-num celeste, undè.

* Scorpio tor-tumentum mili-tare.

* Açote *Hisp.* undè.

* Scoute undè. * σκουπίζω.

* Sentinell, undè.

* Excubia.

* English words ending in Er, come from the Saxon Her, i. Herus, a master.

* *Reguma*, pro scrupulo, undè.

* *Golgotha*, undè.

Scullion.

* *Venus* ἀφροίτη, undè.

- lingant in riu appu riu riu, i. ex spuma vorticis ortam fuisse. Vi. fume.
- 11588 to *Scumme*, or take away the scumme. T. *Scummen*. B. *Scummen*. G. *Escumer*, oster *Pescume*. L. *Schiumare*, leu-
uor la schiuma. H. *Espumar*. L. *Despumare*. Gr. *ἀρμελῶ*, ex *ἀρῶ* i.
de, ex, & *ἀρμελῶ*, i. spuma.
- b a *Scummer*. T. *Scummer*. B. *Scummer*. G. *Escumoir*. H. *L.*
Despumator. L. *Despumatorium*, quod spumam auferat. Gr. *ἐσπυ-
μωτής*, à *ἐσπυ*, i. ius, iusculentum, & *πύω*, i. traho.
- 11589 a *Scurfe* in the head, à Belg. *Schorffe*, i. scabiosus. B. *Schub-
ben*. T. *Scuppen*, i. squame. L. *Furfur*, & Gr. *μύρον*, i. branne.
Vi. *Dandasse*.
- 11590 a *Scurfe*, or scabbe. B. *Schorffe*. *Schorffteyde*. T. *Scher-
bigheit*. Vi. *Scabbe*.
- 11591 *Scurge*. Vi. *Scurge*.
- 11592 *Scurtilite*, faucie scoffing. G. *Scurtilité*. I. *Scurtilité*. H. *E-*
Scurtilité. L. *Scurtilitas*, a scurra, à *scur*, i. scercus, ut sit ab ho-
mine obsceno. T. *Unstätigkeit*. B. *On-erlicheye*. Gr. *Βουλο-
χία*, *ἐνδοχόρδης*, à *χόρδης*, i. irideo. Heb. *שָׁרָר* Shkar, à *שָׁרָר*
Shakar, scurritus fuit, à *שָׁרָר* Sharak, sibilans. Hinc scurra.
- 11593 *Scurus*. B. *Schorffig*. Vi. *Scabbe*.
- b *Scurus* grassy, or scabious, because it cures the scurfe. L. *L. Scorbuta-
ria*, *Scrofularia*. Vi. *Scabions*.
- (t) 11594 *Scut*, the tale of a Hare or Conie.
- 11595 *Scutagio habendo*, is a Writ that lyeth for the King or a-
ther Lord, against the tenant that holdeth by Knights service (wherein
Homage, Fealty, and Esuage is contained, being to make a voyage to
warre against the Scots or French-men, for in those cases this Writ issueth
out to all such tenants to serve by themselves, or a sufficient man in their place,
or else to pay, &c. See q Fitz. Nat. Br. fol. 83.
- 11596 a *Scutcheon*, Coat of Armes or shield, ab Escutón Gal. L. *Scu-
tum*, a shield. L. *Scutulum*. Vi. *Armes*, *Badges*, *Cognizance*.
- 11597 a *Scuttle*. G. *Escoutillon*. Vi. *Doffer*.
- (t) 11598 *Scylla*. Vi. *Charybdis*.
- 11599 a *Scymiter*, or Turkish sword. Vi. a *Demitter*.
- 11600 *Scythe*. Vi. *Scythe*, & *Sickle*.
- 11601 *Scythians*, populi sunt Septentrionales. L. *Scythæ*, dicti à scu-
ten, i. iaculando, ob vsum nempe telorum in bellis. Cùm autem sit bo-
minum genus in vniuersum iracundum, dictos volunt nomen illi Scythas
vnde *scythos*, i. irascendo. G. *Scythiens*. I. *Scythiani*. H. *Scythia-
nos*, *Scythas*, q Versteeg.
- * Scythion. (t) 11602 *Scythion*, quidam fuit, qui modò in infernam modò in
virum, pro arbitrio commutabatur, q Ouid.
- * Scythopolis. (t) 11603 *Scythopolis* urbs Palestinæ, not procul à mari Ga-
lilææ à Scythia condita, q Plin. lib. 5. cap. 18. 2 Mac. 11.
- * Scythotauri immanes. (t) 11604 *Scythotauri*, populi Scythiz, qui pro hostijs aduen-
tantes conueniunt, q Solin.
- 11605 *Se defendendo*, is a Plee for him that is charged with the
death of another, saying that he was driven unto that which he did, in his
owne defence: the other so assailing, that if he had not done as he did, hee
must haue beene in perill of his owne life: which danger ought to be so
great, as it appeares inueniunt, as q Stawf. in his Pleas of the Crowne,
lib. 1. cap. 7. And if hee doe iustificie it to be done in his owne defence, yet is
hee driven to procure his pardon of courfe from the Lord Chan-
cellour, and forfeiteth his goods to the King, as the Author saith in the
same place.
- * Sea, vnde. 11606 *the Sea*. T. *See*. B. *See*, à *see*, i. ferueo, vel à *sthen*, i. vi-
dere, quoniam est corpus diaphanum & perspicuum. L. *Fretum*, à fer-
uendo, q Var. *Proprie* Fretum est feruor maris, sed ponitur pro mari,
quod ferueat, & in illo conseruat aërus. Fretum etiam proprie est angu-
stior maris locus: & ubi aqua minus liberum habet fluxum, vehementius
silet concitari: vnde Transfretare, to saile ouer the Straits. Mare diuersis
nominibus nuncupatur, vt his versiculis: Cum fremit, est Fretum, Mare
dicas cum sit amarus: Pontus ponte caret: sed ab æquo dicitur Æquor.
L. 2. *Salum*, ab *sal* iugum. G. L. 3. *Amphitrite*. Vi. *Amphitrite*,
Gr. *Ἀμφιτρίτης*, Pelagus, à *Pen*, Peleg, idem, ab Heb. *פֶּלֶג* Palag, i.
diuidere: terra enim diuidit mare. (t) *Hinc* filius Heber, vocatus est
פֶּלֶג Peleg, quia in ejus diebus, Terra diuisa, & dispartita fuit, q Gen.
10. 25. 1 Chron. 1. 19. G. *Mer*. H. *Mar*. L. *Mare*, ab Heb. *יָם* Yam,
Marah, i. amarus, q Canin. *Oceanus*, Gr. *Ὠκεανός*, ab *ὠκε*, i. ce-
ler, & *νῆσος*, i. fluere, q Euf. *Æquor*, quia nihil magis planum
æquumque quam mare tranquillum. L. 4. *Marmor*, à *μαρμαίρω*, à ni-
tore. *Pontus*. Gr. *πῶς*, à *πῶς*, i. spiro: sunt enim in eo
ποταὶ καὶ ἀγέροι, spirationes & venti: vel quod ponte caret. Quidam
à *πῶς*, i. labor & molestia, quam illi exantillare coguntur mari qui nauig-
ant. Gr. *Πόντος*, & *Πόντος*, q Vi. *Athen*, à *Πόντος*, *Πόντος*, i.
turbo, æstuo. Gr. *ἄλς*, *ἄλς*. Heb. *יָם* jam. Alludit ad *יָם*
Haman, i. tumultuatus est: vnde Haman, q Ester 3. Item ad *יָם*
Majim, aque: nam ex mari inquieto & tumultuario complurima flumina
proveniunt.
- b *Sea-benke*, à *Dan*, *benken*, i. pulsare. B. *Deur*. T. *Ufer*, à Lat.
Ora, idem. Gr. *ἑκσταλόνος*, i. circum mare. Sic G. *Orée*, & *bord*.
B. *Bord*. H. *Ribéra*, à *ripa*. L. *Lito*. L. *Litus*, ab eluendo, vel alliden-
do. Gr. *εἰς γὰρ*, ab *αἰ*, i. terra, & *λῆς*, *ἄλς*, i. mare, vel & ab eo-
dem *αἰ*, i. frango, *ἄλς*, dicitur *Dir*, à *δῆνω*, i. ferio, eo quod maris
fluctibus verberetur. Vi. *Shoare*.
- c a *Sea-calfe*. T. *Sea-kalb*. B. *See-bond*. G. *Veau de mer*. H.
Lobo marino. L. *Phoca*. Gr. *φοκάς*, à *φοκός*, i. insulis creta adia-
centibus, quod in istis earum maximus est numerus.
- d a *Sea-card*. Vi. sub voce *Card*.
- e *Sea-coale*. Vi. sub voce *Coie*.
- f a *Sea-cobbe*, or *Seamew*. T. *Seamew*. B. *Seamew*. G. *Mou-
ette*, à sono vocis. L. *Galeore*. L. *Larus*. Gr. *λαρῶς*, forsan Dor. pro
λαρῶς, i. deliratio: est enim auis stupida & delira, *γαλαξ*, à voce imi-
tatoria *γαλ γαλ*. Hinc fortassis Lat. *Cauia*, vel *Gauia*, idem.
- g a *Sea-cote*, *Sea-dyke*. Vi. *Cozmopant*.
- h *Sea-fish*. T. *Seefisch*. B. *Seefisch*. G. *Poisson de mer*. I. *Pisce*
di mare. H. *Pescado de mar*. L. *Piscis marinus*. Gr. *ἰχθύς* De-
λασός.
- i *Sea-grasse*. T. *See-gras*. B. *See-gras*, *Seegrass*. G. *Algue*.
- I. H. L. *Alga*, quod pedes alliget. Gr. *αἰγά*, *ἀγῶς*, à *ἀγῶς*, i. sca-
turire.
- k a *Sea-lamprey*, or sucke-fish. Vi. sub voce *Lamprey*.
- k a *Sea-lamb*. Vi. *Zealand*.
- l a *Sea-man*. Vi. *Mariner*.
- m a *Sea-marke*. Vi. *Beacon*.
- n a *Sea-meane*. Vi. *Sea-cobbe*.
- o a *Sea-mouse*. T. *See-maus*. B. *See-maus*. L. *Mus marinus*.
Gr. *μῦς* *θαλάσσιος*. Hunc in littore sua parere alferunt, tragecinoque
die, factum in aquam deducere, q Plin.
- p *Sea-onion*. B. *See-aioun*, i. caps. marinus. Vi. *Onion*.
- (t) q *Sea-rauen*. G. *Diable de mer*. Vi. *Cozmopant*.
- (t) q a *red-Sea*. G. *La mer rouge*. I. *La mer rouge*. H. *La mar*
roza. L. *Mare rubrum*, *Erythræum*, ab *ἐρυθρός*, i. ruber, *ρα*, um, ita
dict. ab arena rubra, alij à solis repercussione, & adiacentibus rubri co-
loris montibus, in quos sol radios projiciens repercussione rubram efficit ma-
ris superficiem, q Fung. *Miraculosum* & *famosum* erat ab Israelitarum
transitu & Pharaonis, & sui exercitus immerfionem. Vi. in voce an
Erid.
- r a *Sea-robbet*, or *Sea-rouer*. Vi. *Pyrate*.
- (t) f to be *Sea-liche*. T. *See-branch sein*. B. *See-branch sein*. L.
Nauis. Gr. *ναῦς*, à *ναύς*, i. nauis. G. *Avoir appetit de vo-
mir*. H. *Gomitár en la náue*.
- t a *Sea-snapple*, or *Venus shell*. L. *Cochlea Veneris*, vel *Concha Ve-
neris*, *Martialis*: utrumque enim latius se conuoluit atq. colligit, quali
utuntur hodie pro clauium pendigine muliercula. T. *Ein mer*
schnecke. B. *See-schnecke*. G. *Pourcelaine*. Gr. *χοχλῆ*.
- u *Sea-strond*, or *shore*, or as they call it in Norfolk, the *Washes*. I.
Maremma, à mari. Vi. *Sea-benche*.
- w a *Sea-swallow*. Vi. *Swallow*.
- 11607 *Searge*. Vi. *Serge*.
- 11608 a *Seale*. G. *Seel*, *Seau*. B. *Seigel*. T. *Diegel*. H. *Sello*.
I. *Sigillo*. L. *Sigillum*, à *signo*. *Mortuum*, *Mutuum*, à *muniendo*, vt &
Gr. *σφραγίς*, à *σφραγίζω*, à *σφραγίζω*, i. munio. G. 2. *Cachet*, à *cachet*,
i. occultare, claudere.
- b to *Seale* or *signe*. G. *Seclér*, *Cachetér*. H. *Sellér*. B. *Segeleien*.
T. *Diegein*. I. L. *Sigillare*. Gr. *σφραγίζω*.
- c a broad *Seale*, i. *sigillum* latum. Vi. *Letter patent*.
- 11609 a *Seale-fish*. Vi. *Sea-calfe*, & *Seapaisie*.
- d *Sealer* (Sigillator) is an Officer in Chancery, whose duty is to
seale the Writs and Instruments there made.
- 11610 a *Seame*. B. *Seam*. T. *Seam*. B. 2. *Part*. T. 2. *Part*, à
nähen, i. suere. G. *Constüre*. I. H. *Costura*, à *consuendo*. L. *Sutura*,
à *luo*. Gr. *ἵαμι*, à *ἵαμι*, i. confuo. Vi. *Seam*.
- 11611 *the Seame*, or *suture* of the head. L. *Sutura*, *Commissura*, quod ibi
iunguntur cranij partes. T. *Die fuge der hirntheilen*, i. *commissura*
cranij. B. *De naden van de panne*. Vi. *Suture*.
- (t) 11612 *Seame*, or *horsload*. Vi. *Seamag*.
- 11613 *Seame*. I. H. *Seam*. G. *Suff*. L. *Seum*. Vi. *Tallow*.
- 11614 a *Seamster*, à *Tent*. *Seamen*, i. *seam* facere. T. *Rätterin*, a *Seamster*.
à *nähen*, i. suere. B. *Seamster*. G. *Lingiere*, à *lino*, *Constituire*. I.
Cucitric. H. *Labrandera*, *Cofedóra*, à *confuendo*. L. *Sutrix*, à *luo*. Gr.
ἀκίστρα, ab *ἀκίστρα*, i. acus, vnde Ang. dicimus a needle-woman.
- (t) 11615 *Seane*. Vi. *Seane fish*.
- 11616 *Seane fish*, q Anno pr. Iac. sel. 1. cap. 25. that fish which
is taken with a very great and long Net, called a *Seane*.
- 11617 to *Seance* or *boule*. Vi. to *Boule*, *Seif*.
- b a *Seance*, or *seue* to *seif*, à *secernendo*. Vi. a *Seale*, & *Sine*.
- 11618 to *Seatch*. G. *Chercher*. I. *Cercare*, à *circumferre*. H. *Bulcar*, à
bosque, i. *seif*: ita inuestigare, ut canes venatici in siluis querant. H. 2.
Escludinár. L. *Scrutari*, *Explorare*, *Indagare*, ab in, & ago. *Quæ-
rere*. Gr. *ἐρευνάω*, ab *ἐρευνάω*, i. dico, interrogo. Vi. to *Seatch*.
- b to *Seatch*, or *seife* out. Vi. to *Inuestigate*.
- c a *Seatch*. Vi. *Inquisition*.
- 11619 to *Seare*. G. B. *Seizen*. Vi. to *Canterize*.
- 11620 to *Seare* with a searing candle. G. *Cirer*, *Encirer*, à *cera*, *max*.
H. *Cerár*, *Encerár*. I. L. *Cerare*, *Incerare*. T. *Wächsen*. B. *Waf-
sen*. Gr. *κνέω*, à *κνέω*, i. cera.
- 11621 *Seare-cloth*. Vi. *Searecloth*.
- 11622 a *Searegant*. Vi. *Searegant*.
- 11623 a *Searing iron*. Vi. *Cantere*.
- 11624 a *Searing candle*, à *cera*. G. *Bougie*. L. *Cereola*. G. *κερίον*.
Vi. *Wax candle*.
- 11624-2 a *Searecloth*. B. *Ceroen*. G. *Cerée*. I. *Cerotto*. H. *Ceréto*.
L. *Cerótum*, à *cera*, quæ præcipuè compositione in hac dominatur. Gr.
κηρόν, à *κηρός*, i. cera.
- 11625 a *Seare*, or a *seue* to *seif* withall. Vi. a *Seale*, & *Sine*.
- 11626 to *Season*. G. *Affaisonner*. H. *Saisonner*. B. *Seuten*, à *sout*,
i. sal. T. *Seitzzen*. I. L. *Condire*. Gr. *παρασκευάζω*, à *παρασκευάζω*, i. sal-
amentum. Vi. to *Salt*.
- 11627 a *Season*, or *time* conuenient. G. *Saison*. I. *Stagione*. H. *Sa-
zón*, q. *fatío*, i. *seif*, à *seif*, q. *seif*. B. *Seizoen*, *Seizoen*, i. fa-
tio, *sementis*. Hinc & *seizoenen des jaers*, i. anni tempora, vt sunt
Ver, Æstas, Autumnus, Hyems, q *Kilian*. L. *Opportunitas*, vox
natarum propria, à portu deducta. Gr. *καιρός*, à *καίω*, i. caput. In
tempore enim venire rerum omnium primum est, inquit Comicus. Vi.
Opportunitas.
- b *Seasoning*. G. *Affaisonnement*. I. *Affajonamento*, *Condimento*. H.
Sazonamiento. B. *Seutzinghe*. H. *El Adobar manjares*. L. *Condi-
tus*, *Condimentum*. Vi. to *Season*.
- 11628 a *Seat*. B. *Seie*, *seiele*. G. *Siege*. I. *Sedia*, *Soggiò*. H. *Affien-
to*. T. *Seitz*. B. *Seitz*, *Seitz*, *Seitz*, *Seitz*. L. *Sedes*, à *sedeo*. Gr.
ἵεσθαι, ex *ἵεσθαι*, i. sedeo.
- b a *Seating* *Seat*. Vi. in *Judgment*.
- c a *Seat of a King*. L. *Sella eburnea*. *quia autem sella hoc curru* *Sella curulis*,
imponeretur, & ex loco in locum una cum Consule circumducatur, di-
cebat Sella curulis, q *Gell. lib. 3. cap. 18*. Vi. *Throne*.
- (t) 11629 *Seaton*, i. a *Sea-towne*. Brit. Lat. *Moridunum*, i. ep-
pidum in colle ad mare, q *Camd*.
- 11630 *Seauen*. S. B. *Seuen*. T. *Seiben*, à *שֶׁבַע* Sebang, i. *Seauen*, vnde
septem.

- septem. Indit etiam G. Sept. I. Sette. H. Siebe. L. Septem. Gr. ἑπτὰ.*
b *Seuenth, i. seuen and ten. B. Seuen-thien. T. Sieben-zehen. G. Dix & sept. L. Dieci sette. H. Diez y siete. L. Septendecim, i. septem, & decem. Gr. ἑξήκοντα, ex sex, i. decem, & ἑξήκοντα, i. septem.*
c *the Seuenth. B. Seuenth. T. Der Abend. G. Le septiesme. L. Il settimo. H. Siebtensimo. L. Séptimus. Gr. ἑβδόμη.*
d *Seuentie, i. seuen times ten. B. Seuentighe. T. Siebentzig. G. Septante. L. Settanta. H. Setenta. L. Septuaginta. Gr. ἑβδομήκοντα.*
e *the Seuentith. B. Seuentighe. T. Siebentzighe. G. Le septantiésme. L. Settantesimo. H. Setentésimo. L. Septuagésimus.*
f *Seuen night, i. septem noctes, pro eo quod Germ. dicunt achtstage, i. octo dies, seu una septimana, i. septimum mane. Cur autem potius in computatione has mentionem faciant noctium quam dierum, causam addit q. Versteig. qui sic: They (the Germans) did count time by the nights, whereof wee yet retain the saying of Senight and Fortnight, for seauen nights and foureteeen nights, rather than saying seuen daies, or foureteeen daies.*
(t) 11631 *Seauerne, a River. L. Sabrina. Brit. Haffren.*
(t) 11632 *St. Sebastian. L. S. Sebastianus, à Gr. Σεβαστιανός, i. veneratio, à Σεβας, i. veneror. Item St. Sebastian nomen oppidi & portus in Biscaya.*
*** Sebesten plumme.** 11633 *Sebesten, or Assyrian plumme. G. L. H. Sebeste, Sebestin. T. B. Ofio. Sebesten. L. Myxa, Myxaria. Gr. μύξα, μυξάρια. Valet ad consumendum μύξα, i. mucorem & naribus fluentem.*
(t) 11634 *a Seceffion, a going aside, or separating ones selfe from another. G. H. Seceffion. L. Seceffio, onis. Gr. ἀπαρχώμενος, ab ἀπαρχώμενος, i. Seceffio, is. T. Absunderung. B. Wech-gangh.*
11635 Secluded. L. Seclusio. L. Seclusus. Vi. Seperate.
11636 the Second. G. Second. L. Segundo. H. Segundo. L. Secundus, a sequendo, quod sequatur. T. B. Ander, ab alter, q. Helu. Alludit ad ἀνδρα. Accul. rō andr, q. d. iste homo, non ego, neque tu. Gr. ἄνδρ.
b *Second deliuerance (Secunda deliberatione) is a Writ that lieth for him that after a returne of cattell repleued aduinged to him that distrained them, by reason of a default in the partie that repleued, for the repleuing of the same cattell againe, upon securitie put in for the redeliuerie of them, if in case the distresse be iustified, q. New booke of Entries, verbo Repleuia, in second deliuerance, fol. 522. col. 2. v. q. Dier fol. 41. n. 4. 5.*
c *Secundarie. Vi. t. Secundarie.*
d *the Secundine, or after-birth, the three skinned wherein an Infant lieth while it is in the Wombe, or when it commeth into the world. L. Secundina, Secundina, quasi secunda natiuitas. T. Aftergeburt, post enim editum infantem hac veniunt. G. L. arriere faiz. H. Partes de la muger despues del parto. I. La pelle nella quale è inuolto il fanciullo nel ventre materno, in alijs ling. ὀπισθογενής.*
11637 Secret. G. Secrét. L. H. Secreta. L. Secretus, à secerno, separo. Vnde & Arcanum ab arca. Quidam à genere sacrificij quod in arcum fiebat ab auguribus, à notitia vulgari remotum, q. Feli. Gr. ἄρκανον, ex ἀρκανό priu. i. à ab, & ἄρκανός, i. fandus, dicendus. L. 2. Abditus, ab ab, & do. Clancularius, à clam. T. Heimlich, ab heim, i. domi, à publico latitans.
b *a Secretarie. T. B. Secretarie. G. Secrétaire. H. I. Segretario, Secretario. L. Secretarius, & à secretis. Secreta enim reip. negotia sibi concredita habet. Gr. ἀρκανοῦ ὑπογραφεύς, i. secretorum scriptor.*
(t) *c Secretarie-ship. Secretariat. L. H. Secretaria. L. Officium Secretarij. T. B. Ampt van die Secretarie.*
(t) 11638 *Secretion, a separation or setting apart. G. H. Secretión. L. Secretione. L. Secretio, à Secerno, is. T. Absunderung. B. Absunderinghe.*
b *Secretly. G. Secrettement. L. H. Secretamente. L. Secretò, clam, à celando. T. Heimlich. Gr. μυστικός, à μύχ, q. cauerna, μυστικός, μυστικός, à μύχ, q. abscondo.*
11639 a Sect. T. B. Sect. G. Sécte. L. Setta. H. L. Sécta, à seco, i. diuido, vel à lequor, q. Cell. Gr. ἀσκήσις, ab ἀσκή, i. eligo, seligo, vnde hereticus, ἀσκητικός, qui sectam aliquam susceperit, q. ἄσκησις, i. scindo. Vi. Faction.
b *Seta ab Curiam, Is a Writ that lieth against him, who refuseth to performe his suit, either to the Countie or Court Baron, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 158.*
c *Seta molendin, Is a Writ lying against him, that hath used to grinde at the mill of A. and after goeth to another mill with his corne, q. Regist. orig. fol. 153. q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 122. but it seemeth by him that this Writ lyeth especially for the Lord against his francke Tenant, who holds of him by making suit to his mill, q. eodem vi.*
(t) 11640 *a Sectarie, a follower of a Sect or Faction. G. Sectaire. L. Sectarie. H. Sectarie. L. Sectaris, à Sellando, Sectas.*
(t) *b a Secte. Vi. Sect.*
(t) 11641 *a Section, cutting, or diuision. G. H. Sección. L. Sección. L. Seccio, onis, à secando. T. Absunderung. B. Absunderinghe.*
11642 Secular, Laie, Temporal. G. Seculier. L. Seclaire. H. Seglar. L. Secularis, a seculo, the world. Vi. Lay-man.
(t) *b Secularitie, Laitie, Temporalite. G. Secularité. L. Seclarietas. H. Secularidad. L. Secularitas, a seculo.*
11643 Secund deliuerance. Vi. Second deliuerance.
11644 Secundarius. G. Secundaire. L. H. Secundario. L. (Secundarius) is the name of an Officer next vnto the chiefe Officer, as the secundarie of the Fine Office, the secundarie of the Countie: which is (as I take it) next to the Shirife in London, in each of the two Counters. Secundarie of the Office of the Priuie Seale, q. An. Ed. 4. cap. 1. Secundaries of the Pipe two: Secundaries to the Remembrancers, two, which be Officers in the Exchequer, q. Camd. Brit.
(t) 11645 *Secundine. Vi. Secundine.*
11646 Secure. G. Secur. T. Sicher. L. Seguro. H. Seguro. L. Securus, a securis. Gr. ἀσφαλής, ab ἀπαι, & ἀσφαλής, i. cura, ἀσφαλής, ab ἀπαι, & ἀσφαλής, i. lapsus. B. Dazghil, à lozgh, i. cura, & lozgh, i. solutus.
b *Securitate pacis, Is a Writ that lyeth for one who is threatened death or danger, against him that threateth, taken out of the Chancery to the Shirife, whereof the forme and further use you may see in the q. Regist. orig. fol. 22. b. and q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 79.*
c *Securitate inuentendi quod se non diuertat ad partes extraneas que licentia Regis, Is a Writ that lyeth for the King against any of his subiects, to stay them from going out of his Kingdome. The ground wherof is this, that every man is bound to serue and defend the Common-wealth, as the King shall thinke meet, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 85.*
d *Securitie. G. Seureté, securité. L. Sicurtà. H. Seguridad. L. Securitas. Gr. ἀσφάλεια. T. Sicherheit. B. Dazghil.*
(t) 11647 *Secutius, quieting, asswaging, mitigating. G. Sedatíf. L. H. Sedatino. L. Sedatiuus, a, um, à sedo, as, to asswage, mitigate.*
**11648 Sedentarie, or euer sitting. G. Sedentaire, com. L. H. Sedentario. L. Sedentarius, a sedendo, of sitting.
11649 Sedge, or share grass. T. Riedt gras. B. Riet gras. G. Glaién. L. Gladine, gladiolus, ob formam, gladium. I. Cariceo. H. Carrizo, cariza. L. Carex. Gr. ὄβρις. Vi. Sea-grasse in Sea, & Gladin.
(t) 11650 *the Sediment, the grounds, drosse, or dregs. G. Sediment. L. H. Sedimento. L. Sedimentum. Gr. σέδιμεντος, ab ἑδῆ, i. sub, & σέδιμ, i. statio. T. Sider senchung. B. Dazghil.*
11651 Sedition. G. Sedición, Rebeine, Reboyne, corruptum ex Rebellio. L. Seditione. B. Seditz. L. Sedition, a se, & itio, q. seorsum itio. H. Alboroto, T. Aufruh. Gr. ἀναστασία, à ἀνα, i. seorsum, & ἀστα, i. statio.
(t) 11651-2 *Seditious. G. Seditieux. L. Seditioso. H. Vanderizo, Seditioso. L. Seditiosus. B. Opporrich. T. Aufrühlich. Vi. Factions.*
11652 Seduce. G. Seduire. L. Sedurre. H. Seducir. L. Seducere, q. seorsum ducere. Gr. ἐξαπατάω, ab ἐξ, & πατάω, i. via, q. ducere. Vi. to Deceane.
(t) *b a Seduction, seducing, or misleading. G. H. Seducción. L. Seductione. L. Seductio, onis. Gr. ἀπαγωγή, ab ἀπα, i. à, ab, & ἄγω, ducio.*
11653 Sedulitie, or diligence. G. Sedulité, f. I. Sedulita. H. Sedulidad. L. Sedulitas.
11654 See, or behold. Vi. Behold, see.
11655 to See. T. Sehen. B. Sehen. G. Veoir. H. Ver. I. L. Videre. Gr. ἰδέναι. L. 2. Cernere, à cernere, i. iudico, q. Scal. Gr. 2. ὁρᾶν, vel ab Heb. ראה Raah, idem.
b *the Seeing, or fight. Vi. Sight.*
11656 Seed. B. Sade. T. Saat, sament. G. Semence. L. Semenza, seme, sementa. H. Semiento. L. Semen, q. secimen, a sere, q. Varr. Gr. σπέρμα, à σπείρω, i. semino, sere, sere, à σπείρω, i. gigno.
b *Wonne Seed. Vi. sub voce Wonne.*
c *a Seede plot. I. H. Seminario. L. Seminarium, a semen. G. Pepiniere, a pepin, i. semen fructum. H. Almacia para arboles. Gr. ὠκὸς, ἐων, à ἐσθύν, i. planta.*
11657 Seede about a Towne. Vi. a Seeding.
11658 to Seede. B. Seeden. T. Seeden, à seiden, i. quere. Vi. to Seatch.
(t) 11659 *Seeland. Vi. Zeland.*
11660 to Seele, or saw up the eye-lids. G. Siller les yeux. Vi. to Houdwincke, in Houd.
11661 to Seele, à Lat. Cylare, to graue or garnish. L. Camerare, Concamerare. Vi. to Wainscot, because in old time they used much wainscot for seeling.
11662 to Seeme, or make shew of. G. Semblér. I. Sembiare, Sembrare, Parere. H. Parecer. L. Apparere. Gr. παρῆραι.
**11663 Seemely. T. Zümlich. G. Bien seant. Vi. Decent, Comely.
11664 it Seemes to me. G. Il me semble. L. Mi pare. H. My Paréece. L. Mihi videtur. Vi. Mihi thinketh, in Me.
11665 to Seeth. B. Sax. T. Seiden, à seiden, i. feruere. G. Cuire. I. Cuiere. H. Czer. T. 2. Kochen. B. 2. Koken. L. Cócquere. Gr. ἑλῶ.
(t) 11666 *a Segment, a peece cut off. G. Segment. L. H. Segmento. L. Segmentum. Gr. ἀπὸ τοῦ κομᾶν, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & κομᾶν, i. scindo. * Seg-menta mundi, i. Paraleli. Vi. a Paralell.*
11667 to Segregate, or separate. G. Segreguer, Segregér. H. Segregar. I. L. * Segregar, q. seorsum, à grege ponere. Gr. ἐκπίρω, ab ἐκ, extra, & πίρω, seccero. T. Absunderen.
(t) *b Segregation, or separation. G. H. Segregación. L. Segregatione. L. Segregatio. Vi. to Segregate.*
11668 Seignior (Dominus) dict. à Gal. Seigneur. I. Signore. H. Señor. It significeth in the generall signification, as much as Lord: but particularly, it is used for the Lord of the Fee, or of a Mannour, euen as Dominus or (Senior) among the Feudists, is hee who granteth a fee or benefice out of his land to another: And the reason is (as Hotman saith) because hauing granted the vie and profit of the land to another, yet the proprietie, i. Dominium, he still retaineth in himselfe. See q. Hotman in verbis feudal. verb. Dominus & Senior, Seignour in grosse seemeth to be he that is Lord, but of no Mannour, and therefore can keepe no Court, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 3. 6. Vi. Seignorie below.
b *Seignourie, q. An. 9. H. 5. Stat. cap. 1. seemeth to be a Regalie or Prerogative of the King, whereby he challengeth allowance of gold and silver, brought in the masse to the exchange for coine.*
c *Seignourie (Dominium) dict. à Gal. Seignourie. I. Signoria. H. Señoria, i. Ditto Dominatus, Imperium, Principatus, Potentatus, Lordship, Soueraignitie, Dominion, absolute sway or power. It significeth peculiarly with vs a Mannour or Lordship, Seignorie de sokemans, q. Kitch. fol. 30. Seignourie in grosse, seemeth to be the title of him that is not Lord by meanes of any Mannour, but immediately in his owne person: as Tenure in capite, whereby one holdeth of the King, as of his Crowne, i. Seignourie in grosse, because it is held of the King, for the time being, and not of the King, as of any Honour Mannour, &c. q. Kitch. fol. 206. Vi. Seignior supra.*
(t) 11669 *Seilstein & Seilstein, a proper name. Vi. Loedelstone.*
(t) 11670 *A. G. H. Seilstein. Galliz decurrens per Parisios. L. Sequana. T. B. Die Seyne.*
11671 to Seile, lay hold on. G. Saifir. Vi. to Statch.
b *Seisin, as Luerie and Seisin (a terme in Law) à Gal. Saifir, to seise, E e a*****

seise, take hold on, or take into possession. Unde, to seise on some thing, idem cum, to make himself a Lord of a thing. G. Sempatronis, to make himself Patron.

(t) c. to Seize. Vi. to Seize.

(t) 11672 *Seia aut Seish, vocabulum seipsum in Psalmis. G. I. H. B. T. Selah. Heb. שֶׁלַח Selah, secundum regulas signum est elevandi vocis, ad quam animus, mora aliqua excitatus, intendit et cogitationes ad motum spiritum ad ea quae continentur in versu subsequenti. Vi. q. Fung. in voce Seia.*

11673 *Selandina. Vi. Selandina.*

11674 *Seldom. B. Seldem. T. Selden. B. A. Dughe-mignitich, not commonly. H. Ralo. G. Rare. I. Raro. L. Rarus. Gr. σπάνιος. L. 2. Infrequens, Insolens, quod non solet fieri. Vi. Raro.*

b *Seldomus. L. Infolentia. Vi. Raritas.*

11675 *to Selet, or chose, a. L. Seligere. Vi. to Chose.*

11676 ** a Selenite. G. H. I. Selenite. Gr. σελήνιτις, a selēnē, i. luna, est lapis in quo est albugo quae crescit & decrevit cum luna.*

11677 *Sele. T. Selet. B. Selet, selet, L. Idem, ipse, ipsemet. I. εἰς ἑαυτὸν. H. Elmetino. G. Luy meline. Gr. αὐτὸς.*

b *a Selet conceited scornfull fellow. L. * Cacahori, a selet flower. L. Caprator. Vi. Shoznefull mocke.*

c ** a Selet-faire, aut nomen per antiphrasin. G. Diable. H. Nigretta. Vi. Coats.*

d *Selet-beale, optima enim est herba ad sanandum vulnera ob magnam vim consolidatam. L. Solidago minor, consolida minor, f. Dodon. Vi. Selet-beale, & Selet.*

e *Selet-lou. Vi. Seletante.*

f *Selet-will. B. Selet-willigh. T. Eigen will. Vi. Obstinat.*

11678 *Seleton (Selet) dict. a Gal. Seillon, i. Porca, terra elata inter duos sulcos, a Ridge of a land, with vi it is taken for land, and is of no certaine quantitie, but sometimes more, sometimes less, q. West, part. 2. symb. tit. Recouerie, sect. 3. q. Crompr. in his lursidic fol. 221, scilicet, that a Seleton of land cannot be in demand, because it is a thing uncertaine.*

11679 *to Sell, B. Sertopen. T. Werhaufen. G. Véndre. H. Vender. I. L. Véndre, q. venum dare. Gr. πωλέω.*

b *to Sell at an outcrie. I. Véndre al incanto. H. Vender en almoneda. G. Subhaster. L. Subhastare. Vi. port Selet, in Selet.*

c *a Seller. B. Sertopen. T. Werhaufen. G. Vendeur. L. Vénditor. H. Vendidór. L. Vénditor. Gr. πωλῆτης, a πωλέω, i. vendo.*

11680 *a Seller. Vi. Celler, Celler.*

11681 *a Seller of boys or men. Vi. Bloaster.*

b *a Selling. Vi. a Sale.*

11682 *to Seindage. Vi. to Seimne.*

b *Seindage of a garment. Vi. Seimne.*

(t) 11683 *Seim, i. a name, or renowned Noah's sonne, q. Gen. 5. 32. Heb. שֵׁם Schem, i. nomen.*

11684 *a Semblable, or like. G. Semblable. L. Semblable. H. Semblante. L. Similis. Heb. שֶׁמֶל Semel, idem. Gr. ὁμοῖος, ab ὁμοῖ, simul, pares enim paribus facilius congregantur.*

b *Semblance, show or seeming. G. Semblance. H. Semejance. L. Similitudo. L. Similitudo. Vi. Likeness.*

(t) 11685 ** a Sembriste in muske. G. Sembriste. I. H. L. Sembriste. a. Gr. ἡμισ, i. dimidium, & brevis, i. a Briefe.*

(t) 11686 ** Seim in composition, i. dimidium, ab ἡμισ, idem, ut Semianimis, i. half dead, without spirit, * Semibestia, i. half a beast, Semicaper, i. a demi-goat, * Semicirculus, i. half a circle, * Semidei, i. half Gods. Vi. Heroes, &c.*

11687 *a Seminarie, or seed plot, a nurserie or spring-garden of young plants. I. H. Seminario. L. Seminarium, a seminando. Vi. Seed-plot in Seide.*

11688 *Semitar, or short Persian sword. G. Cimetierre. L. Scimitarra. H. Semitierra, Cimitarra, quasi semiterra, half the earth, ob similitudinem, Alifange, ab Al & Falc, f. Cob. T. Turbischer sebol. B. Crom hower, i. curvus incisor. L. Acinacis. Gr. δακτύλιος, Harpe, αἰσῆ, ensis falcatus. Vi. Hanger.*

(t) 11689 *Semper-bium. Vi. Sengrons.*

11690 *Sempiternal, everlasting. G. Sempiternel. I. H. Sempiternus. L. Sempiternus, q. semper aternus. Vi. Eternal, Perpetual.*

(t) 11691 *a Sempiter. Vi. a Sempiter.*

11692 *the Senate. G. Senat. L. Senado. H. Senado. L. Senatus, a senibus, q. licti, quod seniores essent, q. Fest. quod initio Romulus elegit centum, quorum consilio temp. administraret. Itaque etiam patres sunt appellati. B. Rato. T. Rath, a ratum habendo & consulendo. Gr. Τυπῶν, a τυπῶν, i. senectus. * Eusebius, q. d. a seculo, consilio, a (ω, i. con, & ἴσως, sedere, unde senatores inter ludos dicti Sanhedrim, q. Myl.*

b *a Senator. G. Senateur. L. Senatore. H. Senador. L. Senator, a senectute, ut supra. L. 2. * Laticlavus, a laticlavus tunica ornata laeis clavis, i. fandi like broad waite-beads, quam vestem senatoris gerebant. T. Rathier. B. Rathiere, a rath, i. consilium, & hert, i. dominus. Gr. Πρωτοβύτριος, a πρωτοβύτριος, i. senex. Buda, i. a Buda, i. consilio. Vi. Hiderman.*

11693 *Senca. Vi. Senca, & Senca.*

11694 *a Senca. Vi. a Senca.*

11695 *Sendall, a kinde of Cyprus silke. G. Sendal. B. Sendael. L. Sinton. Gr. Σινδών, a Sidone oppido ubi conficiebatur.*

11696 *to Send. T. B. Senden. G. Envoyer. H. Enbidir, in viam mittere. L. Mandare. L. Mittere. Gr. σῆλω, πῆμι.*

11697 *Send. Vi. Senis.*

11698 *Seneshall (Seneshallus) G. Seneschal. I. Siniscalco, dict. a T. Schelch, i. servus, aut officialis, & Schelch, i. familia: ut English it, and us it for a Steward, as the high Seneshall or Steward of England. Pl. Cor. fol. 152. High Seneshall or Steward, and South Seneshall, i. sub Seneshall or underseneshall, q. Kitchin, fol. 13. of Courts. Seneshal de l'hostel de Roy, Steward of the Kings household, q. Crump. Turf. fol. 102. Vi. Seneschal.*

11699 *Sengrons, i. semper viridis, quia folia huius perpetuo vivunt, q. Diosc. G. Sempervivum. H. Sempervivum. L. Sempervivum. Gr. αἰώνιος, ab αἰώ, i. semper, & ζῶν, i. vivum. Sedum,*

a sedando, ad dolores emolendandos multum valet. Medetur igni sacro, nomis, vicibus quae serpunt, ambulationibus & pedigrin. q. Diosc. Vi. Senes-lake, & Sengrons.

11700 *to Sene. G. Sené. L. H. L. Sena, a Sena, a medicabile herbe, that brings forth stalks of a cutie high purging phlegmaticke, cholerick, and also melancholick humors, without great violence. The further use thereof you may read in q. Gerard. Herball, lib. 3. cap. 8. c. this is mentioned among other drugs and sices to be garbled, q. Anna 1. Jacob. cap. 19.*

(t) 11701 *Senesior Elder. Vi. Senes.*

(t) b *Senesior. Gr. Senesior, i. Elders, q. 1. Pet. 5. 1. in Presbyteri munus obsequium etiam iuvenes, modo moribus & doctrina fuerint prius probati, & gravitate modestaque commendabiles, qualis Timotheus fuit, de quo dicitur, Nemo contemnat juventutem tuam, q. 1. Tim. 4. 12.*

11702 *Senia. G. Sena. B. Sen, Sena. T. Sen, a Sen, vel Senen, i. videre. L. Senia. H. Senido. L. Senia, a Senia. Est illa anima fluida qua externa obiecta sensibilia apprehenduntur. Gr. αἴσθησις, ab αἰσθάνω, i. sentio.*

b *Senia. B. Senia. T. Senia, ab olyn, i. sine, & Sen, i. sensus. G. Insenia. I. H. Insenia. L. Insenia, quasi insensatus, i. sine sensu. Gr. αἴσθησις, ab a priu. & ἴσθησις, i. mens, aἴσθησις, ab a priu. & αἴσθησις, i. sensus.*

11703 *a Senia. Vi. a Senia.*

11704 *Sensibile. G. H. I. L. Sensibile, a sensus. Gr. αἰσθητός, ab αἰσθάνω, i. sensus. B. Sensibile, tactile. T. Sensibile. G. Sensibilis. I. H. Sensibilis. L. Sensibilis, a sensus, i. sensus, a priu. & ἴσθησις, i. mens, aἴσθησις, ab a priu. & αἴσθησις, i. sensus.*

(t) b *Sensibile, sensible feeling, that hath sense. G. Sensibilis. I. H. Sensibilis. L. Sensibilis, a sensus, a priu. & ἴσθησις, i. mens, aἴσθησις, ab a priu. & αἴσθησις, i. sensus.*

11705 *Sensualitas, pleasing of the senses, satisfaction of the flesh, worldly pleasure or delight. G. Sensualité. L. Sensualité. H. Sensualidad. L. Sensualitas, i. sensus & voluptatibus mundanis indulgentia.*

11706 *to Sent. G. I. Sentir. L. Sentire. Vi. to Sent.*

11707 *Sentence. G. Sentence. T. Sententia. B. Sententia. H. I. Sententia. L. Sententia, a sentia, ut prolatio eius quod quis sentiat, & opinetur. Gr. Τροφή, a τροφή, i. cognoscere, intelligere.*

b *a worthie and approved Sentence. Vi. Sentence, Opinion.*

c *a Sentence, or judgement. Vi. Judgement.*

(t) d *Sententia, full of sentences, grave, wise, instructive. G. Sententia. L. H. Sententia. L. Sententia, a sentia, a priu. & ἴσθησις, i. mens, aἴσθησις, ab a priu. & αἴσθησις, i. sensus.*

11708 *a Sentinell. G. Sentinelle. I. H. Sentinella, a sentiendo quod sentiat & videat hostium comatus. Vi. Scout-watches.*

b *a Sentrie. Vi. Sentinell.*

11709 *Senne-seede, whereof mustard is made. T. Senil. G. Senecé. L. Sinapi. L. Sinapia. Vi. Mustard-seede.*

11710 *to Separare. G. Separer. H. Separer. L. L. Separare, q. unumquodque per se, & sorsum parare. Disparare, ex dis, & parare, disjungere, abegregare, segregare, displicere, q. in dua pascua fuisse mittere. H. a. Apartar. B. Dispartar, assonderer. T. Solender. Gr. χωρίζω, a χωρίζω, seorsim, seorsim, a ποιέω, ab ἔγω, i. terminus, limites. Heb. נָזַר * Nazar, unde נָזַר נָזַר, nazirum qui ab alijs separatus est religiosus. Vi. to Part, or set Part.*

b *Separation of man and wife. Vi. Divorce.*

(t) 11711 ** Septa oppidum, ita dict. a Septem montibus (qui a similitudine fratres vocati) qui Gaditano imminuit freto, q. Ild.*

11712 *September. Vi. in September.*

11713 *Septennate, containing seven, in or belonging to seven. G. Septennate. L. H. Septennate. L. Septennate, a septem.*

(t) 11714 *Septentrion, or the North. Vi. the North.*

(t) b *Septentrional, northerly, as in the North. G. H. Septentrional. L. Septentrionalis, i. e. a septentrione.*

(t) 11715 *a Septer. Vi. a Septer.*

(t) 11716 *Septimestre, of seven months. G. H. Septimestre. L. Septimestre. L. Septimestre, q. septem mensura.*

(t) 11717 *Septuaginta, of seventy years. G. Septuaginaire. L. Septuaginaire. L. Septuaginaire, a septuaginta, i. septuaginta.*

11718 *Septuagesima, a Sunday certain, and also the third Sunday before Shrove-Sunday, from the which until the Octaves after Easter, the solemnization of marriage is by the Canon Lawes forbidden. The reason whereof is given, for that at this time till Easter, is a time of mourning for the fall of Adam, and for the miserie of man thereof ensuing. And Easter, with the Octaves thereof, is a time of Christ's glorification, and of our also in him. For his, and by him, our conquest over death and sinne. And that therefore all carnall affection ought during that space to be wholly mortified in vi. Vi. Septuagesima. Vi. Septuagesima week.*

(t) 11719 ** the Septuaginta translation, ita dict. a Septuaginta interpretibus pro quibus Philadelphus Ptolemaeus rex Aegypti misit, ut traducerent Biblia Sacra ex Hebraeo in linguam Graecam.*

11720 *a Sepulcher. G. Sepulchre. L. Sepulchro. H. Sepulchro. L. Sepulchrum, a sepelio. Gr. τάφος, a τάφω, i. sepelio. Vi. Tumb, Tumb.*

(t) b *a Sepulture, a burying, or laying in the ground. G. Sepulture, f. I. H. L. Sepultura, a sepelio.*

11721 *Sequitur sub suo periculo, is a Writ that lieth where a Summons ad iudicandum is awarded, and the Shirife returneth, that hee hath nothing whereby hee may be summoned: For then goeth out an Alias and Pharies, then shall goe out this Writ, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 163.*

11722 *a Sequela. I. H. L. Sequela, a sequens, of following. Vi. Consequens & Conclusion.*

(t) 11723 *a Sequence at Cards, as the number of 5. 6. 7. G. Sequence. L. Sequenza. H. Sequencia. L. Sequencia, a sequens.*

11724 *to Sequester. T. Sequester. G. Sequester. L. L. Sequester. Vi. Sequester.*

b ** Sequestration, G. Sequestración. L. Sequestración. L. (Sequestration) is a separation of a thing in controversie from the possession of both those that contend for it. And it is double; voluntarie or necessary: voluntarie is that which is used by the consent of both parties. Necessary is that which the iudge of his authoritie doth, whether the parties will or not. It is used also for the Act of the ordinatio disposing of the goods and chat-*

* Seniores Presbyteri.

* Nazarzi, unde.

* Septa oppidum, unde.

* the Septuaginta.

* Sequestration.

bels of one deceased, whose estate no man will meddle with, ¶ *Dier. fol. 132. num. 3. and fol. 252. num. 8. and fol. 160. num. 42. fol. 271. num. 26.* As also in the gathering of the fruits of a Benefice void, to the use of the next Incumbent, ¶ *Anno 28. H. 8. cap. 11. Fortescue cap. 50. and in divers other cases.*

¶ *Sequestro habendo*, Is a Writ iudicial for the dissolving of a Sequestration made by the Bishop at the Kings commandment, of the fruits of a Benefice, thereby to compell the Parson to appeare at the suit of another: For the Parson upon his appearance may haue this Writ for the release of the Sequestration, ¶ *Reg. iudic. fol. 36. a.*

(†) 11725 *Seraphicall*, Seraph. m like, fierce, burning. G. Seraphique. I. H. Seraphico. L. Seraphicus, a, um. Vi. a *Seraphim*.

* Seraphim.

11726 *Seraphim*, or *Seraphin*. B. T. G. Seraphim. I. Seraphino. H. Seraphino. L. Seraphinus, disisunt Angeli, i. fulgentes, aut coruscantes, aut comburentes, quod sunt igne naturae, a שרפא seraph, i. combusit & concremavit. Vi. ¶ *Isai. 6. 6. & ¶ Psal. 104. 4. Quis facis Angelos spiritus, & ministros tuos flammamignis, ¶ Psal. 104. 4.*

11727 *Serapias*. L. Serapias, multa species huius herbe. L. Saryrium. Gr. σαριον, a σαριον, i. arigo, quia radices vjus virgam erigit. Vi. *Dogstones.*

* Serapis, quid & unde.

11728 * *Serapis* omnibus linguis, aliis dicti. Apis & Osiris. Quem Aegyptij adorauerunt ut Deum, & vocarunt Apim, i. bouem, cuius lingua: deinde dictus est Seraphis, seu Sorapis, i. bos saginatus, a שור sor, i. bos, & אפרוס abrus, i. saginatus.

* a Serenade, evening musick.

(†) 11729 * *Serenade*, evening musick, played at the doore or window. G. H. Serenade. L. Serenata. L. Musica Serotina. Vi. *Tubados.*

(†) 11730 *Serenitie*, clearnesse, brightnesse. G. Serenité. I. Serenita. H. Serenidad. L. Serenitas, atis. Gr. ευδαια.

(†) 11731 A. G. *Serenissime*. I. H. Serenissimo. L. Serenissimus, a, um, i. most clear, beautiful or calm; also a Title giuen only to Kings and great Princes, as we say most Soueraigne, most glorious, &c.

11732 *Serge*. G. Serge. I. Sargia, Sarge, Sarga. T. *Serg*. G. 2. Ras. T. 2. *Rafch*, panni genus.

* a Sergeant.

11733 * *Sergeant*, or *Serjant*. G. Sergent, Sergeant. I. Sergent. T. S. *Scherge*. B. *Schergeant*, *Sergeant*, a Lat. Seruient, q. Regi & Legi seruient, alij a voce Caesarianus a Caesare, quasi latelles Caesaris. At the first they were instituted by Romulus, and were made as our Guard of the Kings person, ¶ *Liu. and called Laterones, a latere*, Stipatores, a stipando, i. circumcingendo, Spiculatores, a spiculis, i. iauelins, quae gestant. Gr. δορυφοροι, a δορυ, i. hasta, & φορος, i. porto. Licetores, a ligando inde collige manus Licetor, ¶ *Cic. Satelles*, itis, a sonitibus capiendi. Among the Romans a Consul had twelue, an inferior Officer six. H. Macero, a maga, of carrying the Mace. Alguazil, ab Arab. Al-guazil, i. Iustitie minister, ¶ *Guad. T. Craband. B. Trouwandi*. I. 2. *Sbirro*, Birro. This word Sergeant is diuersly used in our Law, and applied to sundrie offices and callings. First, a Sergeant at Law, or of the Coife, is the highest degree taken in that profession next to the Iudges. Vi. *Motemen*, as a Doctor in Diuinitie, or the Ciuill Law, &c. And to these, as men best learned and best experience of others * is there one Court seuered to pleade by themselves, viz. the Common Pleas (where the Common Law of England is most strictly obserued. Vi. *Common Pleas sub voce Iustice*. These are made by the Kings Mandat or Writ directed vnto them, commanding them to pon a great penaltie, to take vpon them that degree, by a day certaine therein assigned, ¶ *Dier. fol. 72. num. 1. See ¶ Count*. And of these one or two are the Kings Sergeants, being commonly chosen by the King out of the rest, in respect of their great learning, to pleade for him in all his causes: as namely in causes of Treason, ¶ *Stawnt. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 1. and of these there may be more, if it please the King. Vi. Motemen*. This is called in other Kingdomes Advocatus Regius, ¶ *Calia. de conflict. Burgund. pag. 850. With what solemnitie these Sergeants be created, reade Fortescue cap. 50. * These be called Seruientes ad legem, and other Lawyers lower in degree to them, Apprenticij, Apprentices. And in that ancient Treatise of the Mirror of Iustices, li. 2. cap. des loyers. * Counteurs are described to be Serjants skilfull in the Law of the Realme, whose dutie is there excellently described. And in i. E. 3. f. 16. there is mention made of an * Apprenticce of the Law, of this word (apprendre) for that he ought to be appris in la ley, well learned in the Law, and hath manifested the same by open reading vpon some statute in that Inne of Court wherof he is fellow, and is next in degree vnder a Serjant. There are also * Sergeants at Armes, Seruientes ad Arma, ordinum ductores, whose office is to attend the person of the King, ¶ *An. 7. H. 7. cap. 3. to arrest Traytors or great men, that doe, or are like to contemne messengers of ordinance condition for other causes, and to attend the Lord High Steward of England, sitting in iudgement vpon any Traytor, and such like, ¶ Staw. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 1. Of these by the statute, ¶ *An. 13. R. 2. cap. 6. there may not bee about 30. in the Realme. This sort is called del'espee, of the sword, in the Customarie of Normandie, cap. 5. There bee also * two of these Sergeants of the Parliament, one of the upper and another of the lower house, whose office seemeth for the execution of such commandements, especially touching the apprehension of any offendour, as either house shall thinke good to emoyne them, see ¶ *Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 9. see also Vowels, alias Hookers booke of the order of the Parliament. There is one * Sergeant at Armes that belongeth to the Chancerie, who is called Sergeant of the Mace. He attendeth the Lo. Chancellor or Lo. Keeper in that Court, * for the meane to call all men into that Court, is either by that Officer, or by Sub poena, ¶ *West part. 2. symb. tit. Chauncerie, sect. 17. Then there be Sergeants that be the chiefe Officers in their places, of which sort you may reade many named in the Statute, ¶ *Ann. 33. H. 8. c. 12. In warre also there be Sergeants of euery Band or Companie. There is also an inferior kinde of Sergeant of the mace, whereof there is a troupe in the Citie of London, and other townes corporate that serueth the Lo. Mayor, or other head Officer, both for mensuall attendance and matter of Iustice, ¶ *Kitch. fol. 143. and these are called Seruientes ad clauam, Sergeants of the club or mace, ¶ *New booke of Entries, verb. Scire facias in Mainperours, fol. 538. cap. 3.********

* The Common Pleas, a Court for Sergeants at Law to plead in.

* Seruientes ad legem.
* Apprenticij ad legem.
* Counteurs, i. Sergeants.
* Apprenticce of the Law is the next degree to the Sergeant.
* Sergeants at Armes.

* Two Sergeants at Armes of the Parliament.

* One Sergeant at Armes to attend the Lo. Chancellor.
* Two wayes to call one into the Chauncerie, either by Sub poena, or by a Sergeant at Armes.

b ¶ *Sergeantie* (Serjantia) significth in our Common Law a seruice due to the King from his Tenant, holding by such seruice, of guarding the Kings person. For this seruice cannot be due to any Lord but his

Tenant, but to the King only, and this is either grand or petit, as you shall finde at large set downe in Chiuallrie: Of this also you may reade, ¶ *Bract. lib. 2. cap. 16. and cap. 37. Brit. cap. 66. See Seruicē.*

11734 a *Serjeant*. Vi. *Sergeant*.

b a *Serjeant of the Mace*. Vi. *Sergeant* *supra*.

11735 *Serious*. G. Serieux. I. Serio. L. Sérius, uerbeseria, quasi serenis, ¶ *Scal. T. Ernstbach. B. Ernstige. H. No de burla. Vi. Earnest.*

(†) b *Seriously*, verie earnestly. G. Serieusement. I. H. Seriosamente. L. Serio. Gr. σπουδω. T. Ernstlich. B. Ernstighich.

11736 a *Sermon*. T. B. Sermon, H. G. Sermón, a sermo, a serendo, ¶ *Scal. m Var. T. 2. Predigt. G. 2. Préche. I. Predica. H. 2. Predicación. L. Prædicatio, a prædicando. Gr. ὁμιλία, ab ὁμιλῶ, i. concionor. Vnde nostrum an homilist.*

* Homilie, unde.

(†) 11737 *Serofitie*, the thinner part of bloud, flowing on it as whay. G. Serofité. I. Serofita. H. Serofidad. L. Serofitas, a serum, i. whay.

11738 a *Serpent*. G. B. Serpént. I. Serpente. H. Serpente, Sierpe. L. Serpens, a serpo, to creepe. Gr. ἑρπενς, ab ἑρπω, i. serpo. Vi. *Snake, Adder.*

b *Serpentarie*, Dragon-wort, or Vipers-grasse. G. Serpentaire, f. I. H. L. Serpentaria, quod caulis huius herbe serpentis formam habet. Vi. *Dragon-wort, & Vipers-grasse.*

c *Serpents tongue*. Vi. *Adders tongue.*

(†) d *Serpentine*, of or belonging to a Serpent. G. Serpentin. I. H. Serpentino. L. Serpentinus, a, um. Gr. ὄφινος, ab ὄφις, i. serpens.

(†) 11739 ¶ *Seruage*. Vi. in ¶ *Seruite*.

11740 a *Seruant*, or *seruitour*, or *seruing-man*. G. Seruánt, Seruítur. I. Seruitore, Seruidore, Seruente. L. Seruus, a seruando: captiuus enim non occidebant, sed seruabant. Vel quod dominos suos seruauit, i. custodiunt & timentur. T. B. *Knecht*. Sax. Cnihta, a קנין kohen, i. seruus, minister, proprie in sacris, a קנין kohen, i. ministrant. Hinc κοινος, δακονος, i. aduinitio, δακονος, administer, ¶ *Helu. H. Seruidor, Mofco, Criado, q. creatus & educatus. Gr. δούλος, a δουλέω, i. seruio.*

* κοινος, & δακονος, & δακονος, unde.

b a *maide Seruant*. Vi. sub voce *Maide*.

11741 to *Serue*. H. G. Seruir. I. L. Seruire, ab ἑρῶν, idem. T. B. *Dienen*, a dienen, i. tendere, & extendere magnum ad ministrandum alteri. Gr. δουλέω, a δούλ, i. ligo: compedibus enim & loris seruos ligatos ne aufugerent constat.

b *Seruite*. G. Seruice. I. Seruigio, Seruicio. H. Seruicio. L. Seruitium, a seruiro. T. B. *Dienst*, a dienen. Gr. δουλεία.

c ¶ *Seruite* (Seruitium) though it hath a generall signification of dutie toward them to whom we owe the performance of any corporall labour or function: yet more specially in our Common Law it is used for that Seruice which the Tenant by reason of his fee oweth vnto his Lord: and so doth it signifie among the Feudists. It is sometime called * *Seruage*, as ¶ *Ann. 1. R. 2. cap. 6. This Seruice is either militarie and noble, commonly called Knights Seruice; or clownish and base, called Socage: of both which reade Chiuallrie, as also Socage, and reade ¶ *Bract. lib. 2. c. 16. Seruice is diuided by Britton into personall and reall, cap. 66. where hee maketh Wards marriages, Homage, Reliefs, and such like, to bee Reall Seruices. Personall, I imagine may those be called, that are to be performed by the person of the Tenant, as to follow the Lord into warre, &c. Vi. *Copie hold. Vi. Socage. Vi. Tyde.***

* Seruage, quid.

d ¶ *Seruite secular*, opposite to Seruite spirituell, commanded to spirituell men by their founders.

11742 a *Seruite-berrie*, or *Sorbe apple*. Vi. sub voce *Berrie*.

11743 ¶ *Seruitibus*, are certaine Writs touching seruants and their masters, violating the Statutes made against their abuses.

(†) 11744 *Seruite*, base, slavish. G. H. Seruile. I. Seruile. L. Seruilis, le.

(†) b *Seruitute*, basenesse, slavishnesse. G. Seruilité. I. Seruilita. H. Seruilitas. L. Seruilitas.

11744-2 a *Seruing-man*. Vi. a *Seruant*.

11745 ¶ *Seruitour of billes*, seeme to be such seruants or messengers of the Marshall belonging to the Kings Bench, as were sent abroad with Bills or Writs, to summon men to that Court, being now more ordinarily called Tipstafs.

11746 *Seruitude*, or *bondage*. G. Seruitude. H. Seruidumbre. I. Seruitut. T. *Knechtschaft*, a knecht, i. seruus. *Wienbacherheft*, a dienen, i. seruire. Vi. *Slane*.

11747 ¶ *the originall of Seruitude*. Vi. in voce ¶ *Seruit*.

11748 *Sesamoides*, an herbe that purgeth melancholy. L. Sesamoides. Gr. σεσαμωδης, quod similitudinem habeat cum Sesamo, ¶ *Diosc.*

11749 *Sesamum*, a Gr. σεσαμω. Vi. *Turkie millet*.

11750 *Sesette*, or *hart wort*. G. I. H. Sefeli. T. Sefel. B. L. Sefeli. Gr. σεσελι, a σεσελι, i. moueo, quod viram vehementer moueat, ¶ *Gal.*

(†) 11751 ¶ *Sesostis*, Rex Aegypti, qui conatus est nauigabilem alueum, i. a channell, ex rubro mari in Nilum producere, ¶ *Her. lib. 2.*

11752 ¶ *Sessions* (Sessions) significth in our Common Law, a sitting of Iustices in Court, vpon their Commission; as the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer. Vi. *Iustices of Oyer*. Quarter Sessions, otherwise called * *Generall Sessions*, ¶ *Ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 4. or Open Sessions, ibidem*. Opposite thereunto are Especiall, otherwise called * *Prinie Sessions*, which are procured vpon some speciall occasion, for the more speedie expedition of iustice in some causes, ¶ *Crompt. Iustice of peace, fol. 110. What things bee inquirable at Generall Sessions, vide ¶ *Crompt. fol. 109. Petit Sessions, or Statute Sessions, are kept by the High Constable of euery Hundred, for the placing of seruants, ¶ *Ann. 5. Eliz. cap. 4. in fine.***

* The original of Seruitude, or Bondage, vide in *Seruit*.

* Sesostis.

* Generall Sessions.
i. Quarter Sessions.
* Prinie Sessions.

b *Sessions*, or *Asses*, a L. Sedere, sitting downe. L. Confessus, quod Iudices & Magistratus ad iustitia administrationem sionl sedcant. Vi. *Assises*.

c *Sessio-hall*. Vi. *Court-hall*, or *Court of Iudges*.

d ¶ *Sessout*. ¶ *Anno 25. Ed. 3. cap. 6. seemeth to signifie so much as asselling or rating of wages at this day.*

(†) 11753 * a *Sestertius*. G. Sesterce. I. H. Sestertio. L. Sestertius, i. j. m. g. a coine among the Romans, which contained two and a halfe of the brassen coine called A S, in weight, Lat. libra, a pound, which is marked by the errow of the prins thus, * H. S. whereas it should be L. L. S. the

* a Sestertius, quid & unde.
* H. S. pro L. L. S.

- two L. for duas libras, and the S. for Semissem, i. a half: so vnus Semissem est duo Asces, & Semis a half. Vi. q. Agricolam de nummis.
- 11754 *to set, or put any where.* B. *Setten.* T. *Setzen.* L. *Starcken.* B. a. *Stellen.* Vi. *to put.*
- b *to set upon.* Vi. *to innade.*
- c *to set, or plant.* Vi. *Plant.*
- d *to set by.* Vi. *to Esteime.* Et sumitur etiam *to set apart, or asunder.*
- e *to set at naught.* Vi. *to Contemne, Despise.*
- 11755 *to set clothes, q. Ann. 27. H. 8. c. 13.*
- 11756 *Sonne-Set.* Vi. *sub voce Sonne.*
- 11757 *Setfolle.* L. *Septifolium.* Vi. *Cormentill.*
- (†) 11758 *Seth, or Seth, the third sonne of Adam, sic dict. alij linguas, ex Heb. שֵׁטֶשׁ Scheth, i. positum, à שֵׁטֶשׁ Schathath, i. positum, viz. loco Abelis, q. Gen. 4. 25. ubi inquit Adam: Posuit mihi Deus alterum semen pro Habelo.*
- 11759 *Setterwort.* Vi. *Setterwort.*
- 11760 *Setterwort,* so called because of the setting, i. curing of cattle, that is used with this plant, q. Gerard. L. *Helleborine.*
- 11761 *the setting of the Sonne.* Vi. *sub voce Sonne.*
- 11762 *to settle, sit, or sit downe.* B. *Setelen.* G. *Rasleoir.* I. *Raslede.* L. *Residère.*
- b *a settle, to sit downe on.* B. *Setel.* T. *Settel.* L. *Sedile, Sella, Sedes.* Vi. *Seat.*
- 11763 *Settwail,* quia solet provenire prope muros humidos & aquis infestus. Vi. *Valeriane.*
- 11764 *Seuen.* Vi. *Seuen.*
- b *the Seuen Starres, called Charles waine in the North.* L. *Septentriones.* Sunt septem stelle, quæ ita sitæ sunt, ut ternæ quæque stellæ proximæ inter se trigonon, i. triquetram figuram constituunt, i. Triangulum. Vi. *plura in Charles Waine.* Vi. *Pleiades.*
- (†) c *Seuenteine.* Vi. *Seuenteine.*
- d *Seuenteine.* Vi. *Seuenteine.*
- 11765 *to Seuer from others.* Hinc nos pascua, & campos seorsim ab alijs separatos, *Seuerals* dicimus. Vi. *to Seperate, Segregate.*
- (†) 11777 *Seuerance,* is the singling of two or more, that ioyne in one writ, or are ioyne in one writ. For example: if two ioyne in a writ Deliberate probanda, and the one afterward bee Non suit, here Seuerance is permitted: so that notwithstanding Non suit of the one, the other may severally proceed, q. Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 78. I. K. Of this see q. Broke, tit. *Seuerance.*
- 11779 *Seuere.* G. *Seuère.* I. H. *Seuero.* L. *Seuérus,* à *seuus,* vel à *seuere,* i. insolens, ferox. Vox sumpta à terra, quæ est inepta cultui, & non habet pronuntiarunt Isbilia, Sibilia, unde nunc *Sevilla,* & *Seuilla,* q. *Grandexas de España,* fol. 123. b. lin. 29. Garibzi verò, lib. 4. cap. 13. & 14. & lib. 5. cap. 4. dicit Sepilla nomen Chaldaicum, significare planitiem, q. ciuitas in planitie sita: alij volunt à Palis infixis in loco palustri, q. *Isid.*
- (†) 11782 *a Seuerne, or horse-load.* Vi. in *to Sumage.*
- 11783 *Seuenty women,* q. Anno 35. Eliz. c. 10.
- 11784 *Sewar,* fortè à Gal. *Asseoir,* to settle, or set downe, because his office is to set downe the dishes of meat at the table: unde Ital. vocatur *Servitor di piatto,* a seruant for the platter. L. *Antambulones.*
- b *to Sewer,* hath two significations with vs: one applied to him that issueth or commeth in before the meat of the King, or other great personage, and placeth it upon the Table: the other to such passages, or gutters, as carrie water into the sea, or river, in *Lawyers* Latine called *Sewers,* q. Anno 6. H. 6. cap. 5. which is also used in common speech for Commissioners authorized vnder the great seale, to see drainers and ditches well kept and maintained, in the marsh and fen Countries, for the better conuoyance of the water into the sea, and the preferring of the grasse for food of cattle, q. Stat. An. 6. H. 6. c. 5. It is probable to bring this word from the French *lssir,* to issue or flow forth, or issue, an issue or going forth: as if we should call them *lssuers,* because they give issue or passage to the water, or by prothes. by putting a letter, viz. S. to the French, cauiet, i. a sewer or sinke, dict. ab cau, i. aqua, of drawing away the water. And the Latine word *Sueras,* sometimes used in these Commissions, for these drainers, is a competent reason for this coniecture. Vide q. Fitz. nat. br. in Oyer and Terminer. For the former word, *Sewar,* I haue heard of an old French booke, containing the Officers of the King of England's Court, as it was anciently gouerned, that hee whom in Court wee now call *Sewar,* was called *Asseoir,* which commeth from the French *Asseoir,* to set, settle, or place, wherein his Office in setting downe the meat is well expressed. And *Sewer,* as it signifieth an Officer, is by Fleta Latined *Asseoir,* a setter downe, lib. 2. cap. 15.
- 11785 *to Sewe, or stitch.* Vi. *to Sow, or Stich.*
- 11786 *a Sewer, or sinke, for the auoyding of foule water.* Vi. in *to Sewar supra, & a Sinke.*
- 11787 *Sewet.* G. *Sieu,* Suif. H. I. *Seuo.* L. *Seuum,* vel *Sebum,* à Chald. שֵׁשִׁתּוּ, fib. i. pinguedo. Gr. *σιῶν,* vel ab Heb. שֵׁשִׁתּוּ, i. pinguedo. B. *Ruer,* à *seu,* i. fluo. Gr. *σιῶν* & q. *σιῶν* *siu,* i. valde pingue. Vi. *Callow.*
- 11788 *a Sewster.* Vi. *Seamster.*
- 11789 *a Sewage.* Vi. *to Antiquagessima.*
- 11790 *a Sexe.* G. *Sexe.* L. *Sexo.* H. *Sexo.* L. *Sexus,* à Gr. *ἑξ, i. habitus,* q. *Fest. T. Gschlecht.* B. *Gschlecht.* Gr. *ἑξ, i. pū, i. gigno, nascor, produco.*
- 11791 *a Sextarie, a kinde of measure.* B. *Seiter.* G. *Sextaire.* I. *Se-*

* Seth, the third sonne of Adam, unde.

* Seuerals, unde.

* Seuille in Spaine.

* Seuille, unde.

Sextario. H. *Sextario.* Mensura apud varios varia. Antwerp. *Willelem.* An ancient Romane measure, containing more than our pint. L. *Sextarius.*

11792 *the Sexte.* L. *Liber Sextus,* a part of the Canon Law, added to the Decretals. Vi. *Decretals.*

11793 *a Sexton of a Church.* Corruptum videtur ex T. *Sacristian.* G. *Sacristain.* I. *Sacrestano.* H. *Sagrestano,* à *Sacro loco quem custodit.* B. *offer.* T. *Ruiter,* à *custos:* Custos enim est Templi. Vnde L. *Aditimus,* quod adest tueretur. *Aditimus,* idem. Gr. *ἱεροφύλαξ,* à *φυλάσσω,* i. custodio, & *ἱερός,* i. sacer. *vaunús,* à *ἄνδρ,* i. templum, & *ἱεροφύλαξ,* i. verro. T. a. *Richter,* à *kirch,* i. templum. *Richter,* à *glocken,* i. campana, bells.

b *the Sexterie, or Vestrie in a Church.* T. *Sacristi.* G. *Sacristie.* I. *Sacrestia.* H. *El lugar donde se guarda lo sagrado.* L. *Sacrárium.* Gr. *ἱεροφύλαξ,* ab *ἱερός,* i. sacer, & *φυλάσσω,* i. custodia. T. a. *Spelle thum hauß,* i. domus sacerum. Vi. *Westrie.*

(†) 11794 *Sextilis, i. Augst.* Vi. *August.*

11795 *to Shackle.* Vi. *to fetter.*

b *a Shackle, ex B. Schackel.* Vi. *fetter.*

11796 *a Shadde fish, a scalie fish.* G. *Halachie.* T. *Laus-fisch.* * *Ein schneider carpen,* i. sartor carpio. G. 2. *Alóse.* I. *Alósa, Sarda.* T. 2. *Bilsen, Eilsen.* B. 2. *Elsen.* H. *Sáboga, Sáualo.* L. *Alósa.* G. 2. *Chiepe.* L. 2. *Clupea.* L. 3. *Thriffa.* Gr. *ῥίψα,* à *ῥίξω,* i. strideo. *Stridentes,* i. socii obsonia plebis alio, q. *Aufen.* in *Mosel.*

11797 *Shaddowe.* B. *Schaduw.* T. *Schatten,* à *schaden,* i. nocere: vel à *schad,* i. vmbra, à *שָׁחַד* chafchach, i. tenebrosus esse. Hinc *שָׁחַד* chofchach, i. tenebra, caligo, q. *Helu.* G. *Ombre, Ombrage.* I. *Ombra.* H. *Sombra.* L. *Vmbra,* ab *ὑμῖν,* i. imber, i. a smacking shadow of raine. Gr. *σκία,* à *σκω,* i. sequor, q. *Erym.* quod comes sit corporis in inseparabilis.

b *to Shadde.* B. *Schadumen, Beschemen, Beschemenen.* T. *Schatten machen.* B. 2. *Belomberen.* G. *Obombrer, Ombrager, Adombrer.* I. *Ombregiare, Adombrare.* H. *Sombrar.* L. *Adumbrare, Obumbrare, Inopacare, ab in & opacare. Offuscare.* Gr. *ἐμψαίνω,* ab *ἐμ,* i. super, & *ψαίνω,* i. vmbrare.

11798 *a Shaff.* Vi. *an Arrow, Rodde, Yard.*

11799 *Shagged,* ab Heb. שָׁגַג shaguir, i. *Hirsutum.* Vi. *Rough, Ragged.*

11800 *to Shake.* B. *Schocken, Schudden, T. Schuttern, Schütteln.* G. *Bransler, Esbranler, metaphora sumpta à bilancibus.* I. *Schütteln, Schoffere.* H. *Sacudir.* L. *Concutere,* à *con & quater.* Gr. *σείω,* à *σει,* i. incito, moueo, agito. *σειώω.*

b *to Shake for feare.* Vi. *to Tremble.*

11801 *Shakles.* Vi. *fetters.*

11802 *a Shale.* B. *Schale.* T. *Schal.* G. *Escale, Escalle.* I. *Scaglia,* à *σχάλλω,* i. siccus. H. *Cascara.* L. *Putamen,* à *puto,* ut sit rei alienius amputatio. Gr. *κέλυξ,* à *κελύνω,* i. operio. *κέλυμα,* à *κελύνω,* i. rego. *κέλυμα,* à *κέ,* i. circa, & *κλύω,* i. fructus.

b *to Shale, or pill like benpe.* G. *Tiller,* fortè à *τίλλω,* i. uello, q. *Nic.*

(†) 11803 *Shalim.* Vi. *to Selem.*

11804 *a Shallopp, or small boat.* G. *Schaluppe, Chaloupe.* H. *Chalupa.* I. *Scapa.* T. *Schale,* à *Schal,* i. testa nucis, ob similitudinem. Vi. *Shallopp, & Cock-boat, & a Shiffer.*

11805 *a Shallow place,* fortè à Belg. *Salume,* i. caluus, quasi locus aqua demutatus. Vi. *a Forde.*

11806 *the Shambles.* B. *Schamel.* T. *fleisch banche.* G. *Boucherie.* I. *Scannaglo,* à *scannare,* i. to cut the throat. * *Beccaria, a becco,* i. caper, à *maffandis capris.* H. *Carniceria,* à *carne.* L. *Carnarium.* * *Macellum,* sic dict. à proprio nomine cuiusdam Macelli, cuius domus propter egregia eius latrocina à Consulibus proscripita est, & adificatum ibi. *Crepolium,* i. the boucherie, or *shambles,* q. *Var. Fest.* Vi. *Boucherie.*

11807 *Shame.* B. *Schamte.* T. *Scham,* ab *שָׁמָה* scham, i. deliquit. *Schande,* à Gr. *αἰσχύνη,* i. pudendum, q. *Helu.* G. *Honte,* ab *honnir.* *Picardis,* i. maculare, inquinare. G. 2. *Vergóngne.* I. *Vergongna.* H. *Verguenga.* L. *Vericundia,* à *verecor:* *Differt à pudore,* quod verecundia in laude ponitur. * *Pudor verò à pudere,* ut q. *Scalig.* a rebus putidis. * *Dedecus,* à *de & decus,* q. *sine decore.* Gr. *αἰδώς,* ab a priu & *αἶδω,* i. video: pudore enim suffusi oculos deiiciunt, unde *adagium,* αἰδώς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς, i. pudor in oculis, q. *Arist.* 2. *Rhetor.* Vi. *to Shash.*

b *to Shame.* T. B. *Beschamenen.* G. *Diffamer, Infamer.* I. *Diffamare.* H. *Infamar.* L. *Infamare,* q. *sine fama facere & gloria.* *Diffamare,* *Dedecorare.* Gr. *ἀτιμάζω,* ab a priu, & *τιμάω,* i. honor. Vi. *to Dishonour, & to Diflame.*

c *Shamefast.* B. *Schamelachtigh.* T. *Schamhaftig.* G. *Honteux, Vergongneux.* I. *Vergongoso.* H. *Verguengoso.* L. *Verecundus.* Gr. *αἰδύμενος.* Vi. *Shobast.*

d *Shameless.* T. B. *Schamloß.* Vi. *Impudent.*

e *Shamelesse.* Vi. *Impudentie.*

11808 *a Shamois, or wilde Goat.* G. *Chamois.* Vi. *Chamois.*

11809 *Shankes.* Vi. *to furre.*

11810 *the Shanche, or the legge from knee to ankle.* T. B. *Schenkel.* Sax. *Skenkel,* à *σκέλος,* i. crus. H. *Espinilla.* L. *Tibia, Crus,* à *currendo.* Vi. *Leggs.*

b *the Shanche, shast, or bodie of a candlesticke or pillar betweene the Chapter and the base, an vpright stalk of an herbe, the spindle that winding flaires goe about.* I. H. *Scapo.* L. *Seapus.* Gr. *σκαπός,* Dor. & *σκαπός,* à *σκαπώω,* i. nitor, incumbo. Gr. 2. *σκαπός,* à *σκαπώω,* i. sto erectus.

11811 *a Shape.* B. *Schaepe.* Vi. *foyme, fashion.*

11812 *a Shard, or tile.* B. *Scherfs.*

11813 *to Shave.* à Sax. *rhisan,* i. diuidere. Vi. *to Deuide.*

b *a Shave.* Vi. *Portion, Part.*

c *a mans Shave, or yard.* Vi. *Yard.*

d *a Shave of a plough.* Vi. *in Plough.*

e *Shave-wort.* Vi. *Starewort.*

11814 *Shares.* Vi. *Plotzon.*

11815 *Sharpe.* T. *Scharff.* B. *Scherp, Scherp.* G. *Agú.* I. *Acuto, Aguzato.* H. *Agudo.* L. *Acutus,* ab *acuo,* *Acuminatus.* Gr. *ἀκύν,*

b *Sharpe,*

* *Laus-fisch.*
* *Ein schneider carpen.*

* *Shambles.*

* *Beccaria.*

* *Macellum,*

unde.

* *Honni soit*

qui mal y

penle.

* *Pudor.*

* *Dedecus.*

- a** *Sharpe, or snare. Vi. Seneca.*
c *Sharpe twisted. B. Sharp bon verstante. T. Scharf bon verstant. G. Agu d' esprit. L. Acuto d' ingenio. H. Agudo de ingenio. L. Acutus ingenio. Gr. ὀξύς, ab ὄξω, i. acutus, & ὀξύς, i. ingenium. Vi. Witte, Ingenious.*
d *Sharpe in tale. T. Scharf am schmack. G. Aigre. I. Ácido. H. Azédo. L. Ácidus. Gr. ὀξύς. Vi. Sourer.*
e *a Sharpe in Musicke, ob sonum acutorem. G. Dieße. L. Diefis. Gr. δίσκος, tonus est qui primum sensu percipi potest; quod auditum quasi tra-jiciat, à δίσκω, i. trans, & ἵκω, mitto, iacio.*
f *to Sharpen. B. Schärpen, & Scherpen. T. Schärken, à γρή charas, i. acuit. Vi. to Whet.*
11816 *to Sharpe, or make smooth. T. Schaben. B. Schanen, à ras-oir, γρή kalaph, i. scalpfit, q. Helu. G. Raïre, Razér, Rafer. H. Raër. I. L. Rádere, à γρή garad, i. rodit, scalpfit. Gr. γρή, à γήω, vel γήω, i. rado. Vi. to Scrape.*
b *Sharpe-graffe, quoniam expellitur à mulieribus, ad stannea vasa deter-genda, q. Matthiol.*
c *a loymers plane to Sharpe with. Vi. Plainer.*
d *a Sharper, or Barber, à T. Schaben, i. radere. G. Rafuriér, Rafe-poil. Vi. Barber.*
e *Sharping. T. Das schaben. B. Schaninge. G. Rafure. I. Rafura, Radimento. H. Raemiento. L. Rafura. Gr. ζυγίς, à ζύω, i. rado.*
11817 *Shb. Vi. Shce.*
11818 *the Shbeade. Vi. Shbeate.*
11819 *to Shbead. Vi. Shbedde.*
11820 *a Shbeate. B. Schot. T. Scheben, Garb. H. Hace de tri-go, i. fascis tritici. sic L. Fascio di spiche. G. Vne poigne. L. Manipulo. L. Manipulus. Gr. ὀξυγόν, à ὄξω, i. xstas. Νόμον, à Νόω, i. ligo.*
b *a Shbeate of arrows, because they are tied up like a sheaf of corne, vnde Lat. Fasciculus sagittarum. Vi. a Mutner.*
11821 *to Shbeare. S. T. B. Scheren, Scheren, à κείρω, i. tondère, vel Evare, i. radere. G. Tondère. L. Tondère. I. Tofare, q. tonsüre, à tondere frequentat. * H. Trefquillär, q. d. τρέχω; κείρω, i. tondéo capil-los. Gr. κείρω, à γρή carath, i. incidere. Galien. Vi. to Clippe.*
c *Shbeare-graffe. Vi. Hedge.*
a *a pair of Shbeares, or Sisters. Sax. færa. B. Schceere, Schere, Schaeere. Vi. Sisters.*
d *a Shbearing. T. Das scheren. B. Schceeringhe. G. Tonfure. I. Tofitura. H. Trefquilladura. L. Tonfura, à tondéo. Gr. κείρω, à κεί-ρω, i. tondéo.*
11822 *the Shbeate, a roape in a ship wherewith they hoise or strike saile, à Sax. fæve, i. chorda. G. Scote, f. La score d' vne voile. I. La fiotta, fiota divela. H. Lascota, La escota. L. Schœnus, Schœnos. Gr. γαίον.*
11823 *a Shbeath. B. T. Schelde, à γρή, vel γαίον, i. continere. Vi. Scabbard.*
b *a Shbeath-fish like a Tunnie. T. Scheth. B. Schaypt. L. Silurus. Gr. σιλύς, quod omni τινω ὀρεῖ, i. frequenter caudam moueat. T. a. Weiler, & Welis, à wellen, i. fluctuare.*
(†) **11824** *Shbeas. Vi. Shaba.*
(†) **11824-2** *Shbechem. Vi. Shichem.*
(†) **11825** *Shbed, nomen Damonis. Vi. Schichem.*
11826 *a Shbed, or shepherds cottage, à T. Schebe. Vi. Cottage.*
11827 *to Shbedde. T. Gießen. B. Gieten, à γένω, i. fundere. G. Espandre, Verser. H. Vertür, à versen. Derramär. L. Diffundere. L. Effundere. Gr. ἐκχέω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & χέω, i. fundo. Vi. to Pourre, or spill.*
b *a Shbedding. T. Aufschüttung, Vergießung. B. Notgiettinge. G. Espandement, Effusion. I. Spandimento. H. Derramiento. L. Effusio, Diffusio. Gr. διάχυσις.*
(†) **11828** *a Shbede, or Shide of wood. Vi. a Shide.*
11829 *a Shbedule. Vi. Schbednie.*
11830 *Shber. T. Shie. B. Shj, pronom. demonstrativum famin. à שׁוֹב, vel שׁוֹב, idem. L. Ea, ab-ñ, hæc. I. Lei. L. Illa. G. Elle. H. Ella, Aquella.*
b *a Shber friend. B. Friendinne. T. Freundlinne. G. Amicé. H. Amiga. I. L. Amica. Gr. φίλη, à φίλος, i. amo, & φίλος. Vi. a shce flower in litera L. & Paramour in P.*
(†) **11831** *Shbene in Surrey. Vi. Richmond.*
11832 *a Shberpe. B. Scharp. T. Schaff, à שׂרפ kefebh, i. agnus, q. Helu. G. Brebis, q. prebis, ex Gr. ὄστρον, idem, q. Mil. I. Pe-cora, à Lat. Pecus, à ποιέω, i. vellus. G. 2. Ouaille. H. Oveja. L. Ovis, à Gr. οἶς, idem, ab οἶω, i. fero, eo quod sit animal patientissimum. * μίλον, à μίλω, i. curam habeo, quoniam μίλω, maxime curæ erant veteribus, vel q. ἴλω, à voce ovium ἴω, ἴω, q. Var. Heb. רָחֵל * Rachel, hinc dicta Rachel filia Laban, eo quod ut ovium mitis erat & ut ovium ruminabat contemplatione, viz. rerum diuinarum. Vi. Rachel.*
b *a Sheepheard. B. Sheapherder. T. Schaffhirt. G. Pasteur. I. Pastore. H. L. Pastor, à pascere, sic Gr. ποιόω, à ποιέω, ouis, & πά-σχω, i. pascio. * ποιέω, à ποιέω, i. manendo in pascuis. L. 2. * Opilio, q. ovilio, ab ovibus, q. Becm. Melónomus. Gr. μολόνομος, à μίλω, i. ouis. G. 2. Bergier, i. mons, quod in montibus pascant. I. 2. Pecoraie, Pecoraro, à pecora, i. ouis.*
c *a Sheepe-coat, à κόπη, cubile, à κείω, iacio. B. Schap stal. T. Schaff stal. I. Stalla di pecore. G. Estable abrebis, Bergerié. H. A-prisco de oveias, Majáda, à L. Magalia, idem. L. Caula, à כְּלָל cala, i. clausit. I. L. Ouik, ab ouis. Gr. κείλω, i. ouis, & κείλω, i. dormio. ἑλάνω, ab ἑλάνω, idem, ab ἑλάνω, i. flo, (piro. Heb. מְלָא micla, à מְלָל cala, clausit. Vnde * מְלָל, i. claudio. * מְלָל, ab Heb. מְלָל mandér, idem.*
d *Sheepe-hooke. Vi. Hock.*
e *a flocke of Sheepe. Vi. a flocke, & Heard.*
f *Sheepheards needle. Vi. Heems combe.*
g *Sheepheards purse. T. Hirten seckel. B. Bozschens cruyt. G. Bourse di pasteur. H. Borsa di pastor. I. Borsa di pastore. L. Bursa pa-storis, propter similitudinem aliquam cum femine huius herba, q. Dod. & Ger. Astrita & euphrati more impoista prodest inflammationibus & ig-nibus facris. Succus recentia vulnera glutinat, & auribus purulentis me-fusus medetur, q. Matthiol.*

- gua **Shiref**, i. Comitatus præpositum vocamus: qui etiam Comitatus, vel Prouincia **Shiref**, rectè dici potest. Eius enim est publicus pecunias Prouincia sue conquirere, multas irrogatas vel pignorum ablati colligere & erario inferre, iudicibus præsidere, & eorum mandata exequi, duodecim viros cogere, qui in causis defacto cognoscunt, & ad iudices referunt, condemnatos ad supplicium ducere & in minoribus litibus cognoscere. In maioribus autem dicunt Iusticiarij, quos Itinerantes ad Affisas vocant, qui quotannis hos comitatus bis adeunt, ut de causis cognoscant, & de in caceratis sententiam ferant. Henricus secundus hos Itinerantes instituit, vel potius restituit. Ille (vt inquit Matthæus Parisiensis) consilio filij sui & Episcoporum consiliis Iusticiarios per sex partes Regni in qualibet parte tres, qui iurarent quid cuiuslibet suum conseruarent illis. *Of the Antiquitie and authoritie of this Officer, reade the Lord Cokes Reports, lib. 4. Mittons case, the manner of appointing of these Shireeues in Henrie the sixth his daies.* Vi. Fortescue, cap. 24. fol. 53. b. the name Vicount Vicecomes. Vi. **Vicount**.
- c **Shirewe-werke**, is a certaine limited place or compasse of land inhabited, and vnder some certaine iurisdiction. L. Praefectura.
- d **Shirewe-werke** of Winchester and Essex, q. Ann. 21. R. 2. cap. 10. & 11.
- (+) e **Vnder-Shirewe**. Vi. **Shire-Clerk**.
- f **Shire-Clerk**, seemeth to be the Vnder-Shireeue, q. Ann. 11. H. 7. cap. 15. It is sometime vsed for a Clerke in the Countie Court, Deputie to the vnder Shireeue. Vi. Lo. Cokes 4. Booke of Reports, in Mittons case.
- (+) g **Shire-lane** at Temple-barre in London, so called, for that it diuideth the iurisdiction of London from the Shire, q. Stow Surv. Lond. pag. 705.
- h **Shire-mote**. Vi. **Turne**.
- 11864 a **Shirt**, à T. Schurtz, que est tunica quædam qua laborantes se circumcingunt, qua & Christus pedes lauans Apostolis vsus legitur, ab **azar**, i. cinxit se, q. Helu. B. **Onder-kleed**, **Onder-rock**, **Hembde**, T. **Hembd**, ab **indyma**, seu **indymor**, i. indumentum. G. Chemise. I. Camisia. H. Camisa. L. Camisia, à cama, quia in ea dormimus in camis, i. lectis nostris & stratis, q. Cath. Subucula, quod subius induitur, indusium olim intusium, ab intus, q. Var. Gr. **χτῆνις**, ab Hebr. **חֲתָנִית** chetoneth, idem. Indusium apud Boreales appellatur **Shirke**, à **שרק**, i. caro, quod proxime circa carnem induitur.
- 11865 to **Shite**. Sax. B. **Schiten**. T. **Schitten**. G. Chiér, à **χῆρ**, i. caco, q. Nic. H. **Cagar**. * L. **Cacare**, à ficticia puerorum voce dum alium exonerare fatagunt **χαχῆρ**, vel **χαχῆρ**, q. Peror, vel à **χαχῆρ**, i. malus, deformis, quia facies cacantis deformis, q. Mart. ora cacantis habet. Adcellare, q. ad cellam ire, vt & T. **Ἰν σὺελ γעה**, Gr. **ἰν σὺελ**, à **ἰν**, i. effundo. **σὺελ**, q. de via secudo, ab **ἀν**, i. ab, & **σὺελ**, i. via.
- 11866 **awauers Shittle**. Vi. **Shuttle**.
- 11867 a **Shittle-cocke**. G. **Pyrovét**, q. **Gyrouét**. L. **Verdiculum**, **Verticillum**, a vertendo, q. Nic.
- 11868 a **Shituer** of bread. L. **Segmen**, **Segmentum**. H. **Reuanáda** de pán. Vi. **Cut**, **Pæce**.
- 11869 to **Shituer** for cold, or for feare. Vi. to **Quake**.
- 11870 to **Shituer** in peeces. T. **Schitern**, **Schifern**. B. **Scheuren**. Gr. **σχῆρ**. H. **Despedagár**. G. **Despecér**. I. **Scheggjare**, à **Scheggja**, i. scheda, **Speggare** a peggio, i. frustum. L. **Disrumpere**.
- 11871 a **Shoare**. B. **Schoyre**, **Schoyre**, **Ueur-land**. Vi. **Des-banch**, sub voce **Sea**.
- (+) b **Shoare-lane**, alias **Shoo-lane**, by Fleet-street, so called, because the water there was so broad and deepe in Edw. 1. daies, that ships went up by that Shoare-lane, q. Stow Survey of London, pag. 15. Vi. **Fleetstreet**.
- 11872 **Shocke**. B. **Schocke**, i. vetus. L. **Meta**, **Strues**. T. **Schochen**, unde Angl. a shocke of wheat.
- 11873 **Shod**, as a man is shod with hofe and shoes. G. **Chaussé**. I. **Calzata**. H. **Calzádo**. L. **Calceatus**, à **calceo**. Gr. **καλῶμαι**, ab **καλῶ**, i. calceo.
- b **Shod**, as a horse is shod. G. **Ferré**. I. **Ferrita**. H. **Herrádo**, quasi ferratus cum ferro, soleátus, à **solea**, the sole.
- 11874 a **Shoe**. B. **Schoe**. T. **Schue**, à **scu**, i. vitara, & **we**, i. dolor, quod pedes per calceos vident dolores, q. Merul. vel à **gōw**, i. capio, reneo. G. **Souliér**. I. **Scarpa**. H. **capáto**. L. **Calceus**, a **calcando**. * **Hypodéma**. Gr. **ὑπόδημα**, ab **ὑπό**, i. sub, & **δήμα**, i. ligo. * **πίδλον**, q. pedile, à **πῆδ**, i. pes.
- b to put off the **Shoes**. T. **Die shue abziehen**. G. **Deschauffér**. I. **Discalzáre**, **Scalzárre**. H. **Defcalzáre**. L. **Discalzáre**, i. disrumpere calceos, **Excalzáre**. Gr. **ἐξυπόδηω**, ab **ἐξ**, i. ex, ab, & **ὑπόδηω**, i. calceo.
- c a **Shoe-sole**. T. **Schuh-solen**. B. **Swole**. I. **Suola**. H. **Suola**. G. **Semelle**. L. **Sólea**, à **calcando solo**. Gr. **ἐμῆλας**, quod ἐν αὐτῇ ἐσθλίζον, quod in, vel super illis incedamus.
- d a wooden **Shoe**. T. **Holz-schuch**. B. **Houten-schoe**. L. * **Calopodium**. Gr. **καλοπόδιον**, à **καλόν**, i. lignum, (unde etiam **Calones**, **Fesso** dicuntur) & **πῆδ**, i. pes, unde quod inter ambulandum maiorem sonitum calceo coriaceo ciat, multa habet nomina in cæteris linguis, in Gal. **Sabót**. in Belg. **Clompen**, in H. **Ecloppo**. G. **Eclóp**. L. **Sculponca**, **Crépida**. Gr. **κρηπίς**, à **κρέω**, i. crepidare. Vi. **Patín**, & **Patén**.
- e a high **Shoe**. Vi. **Startop**, **Buskin**.
- f a horse **Shoe**. T. **Huffisen**. B. **Hof-sler**, ab **huff**, i. vngula, & **isen**, i. ferrum. G. **Fer de cheuál**. I. **Ferro di cavallo**. H. **Hierro de cavallo**, **Herradura**. L. **Solea ferrea**, **Calceus equinus**.
- g to **Shoe** a horse. G. **Ferrér vn cheuál**. I. **Ferrare il cavallo**. H. **Herrár el cavallo**. L. **Ferreis soleis equum munire**.
- h a **Shoe-buckle**. Vi. **Buckle**, & **Shoe-Latchet**.
- i a **Shoe-clout**. Vi. **Clout**, **Wagge**.
- k a **Shoe-latchet**. Vi. in **Latchet**.
- l a **Shoe-maker**. B. **Schoen-macker**. T. **Schue-macher**, **Schue-ster**. G. **Cordovannier**, **Cordonnier**, à **genere corij** quod Cordoan appellatur. H. **capatéro**, à **capáto**, i. calceus. I. **Calcolais**, **Calcolaro**. L. **Calcolarius**, a **calceo**, sutor, à **consuendo**. sic Gr. **πέδης**, à **πέδω**, i. consuo, **οὐτράς**, à **οὐτρώ**, corium. * L. **Cerdo**, à Gr. **κέρδος**, i. lucrum; Quilibet enim **Cerdo** dicitur qui ex pessima arte lucrum parit.
- Græ. **καλοποιῶν**, à **καλῶ**, i. facio, & **ὑπόδημα**, i. calceus. Vid. **Cordiner**.
- m a **Shoe-makers** laff. Vi. sub voce **Laffe**.
- n a **Shoe-makers** navle. Vi. **Navle**.
- o a **Shoting-borne**. B. **Schoeshorne**, sen **trekker**, i. attractorium. T. **Snijg**, ab **an**, & **ziehen**, i. trahere. G. **Chaussepied**, à **chauffér**, i. induere, & **piéd**. I. **Calzatóro**. H. **Calzádor**. L. **Calceatōrium**, **Calceipes**, à **calcando pede** attractorium. Gr. **ἐλκτοπίδιον**, ab **ἐλκω**, i. attraho, & **πίδιον**, i. calceus, **πιδιολόγος**, à **πίδιον**, i. calceus, & **λόγος**, i. cornu.
- P a **Shoe**, & **Shoe-maker**. Vi. **Shoe**.
- 11875 to **Shog**. T. **Schucklen**. Vi. to **Shake**.
- (+) 11876 **Sho-lane**. Vi. **Shoare-lane**.
- 11877 to **Shoot** an arrow. Sax. **schützen**, à **scu**, i. Scythæ, qui jaculandi peritia præstant, q. Myl. pag. 94. B. **Schiten**. T. **Schitten**, à **schicketh**, i. arcus, q. Helu. G. **Descocher**, **Tirér** de l'arc. I. **Tirar** l'arco. H. **Tirár vna flecha**, **flechár**, à **flecha**, i. sagitta. L. **Sagittare**, **Iaculari**. Gr. **πῆδω**, à **πῆδω**, i. sagitta. Vi. **plura in Bow**, & **Arrow**.
- b a **Shoote**, or **young twigge**, because hee shoors vp in one yeare. B. **Schoute**. T. **Schölein**, **Sprösslein**. B. 2. **Spruete**. G. **lección** d'un arbre. I. **Sorcello**. L. **Surculus**, **German** quasi **Gerimen**. H. **Spiga**, à **spica**. Gr. **καλῶμα**, dim. à **καλῶμα**, ramus, & **καλῶμα**, i. frango. Vi. a **Scion**, **Guisse**, **Sprigge**.
- c a **Shooter**. Vi. **Archer**.
- d the **Shooter** of a locke. T. **Riegel**. G. **Verrouil**. Vi. **Bolt**.
- 11878 a **Shoppe**. B. **Winckel**, i. angulus. **Werk plaetse**. T. **Werks** a **Shoppe**. **Stadt**, **Laden**. H. **Borica**. I. **Bodega**. * G. **Boutique**, à Gr. **βουτίκη**, * **Boutique**, i. repositorium. H. 2. **Tienda**, vel quod teneat opera, vel à tentorijs, unde. quod in illis olim merces formarentur, & unde etiam Heb. **חֲנִיכָה** Canuth, à **חנך** Canah, **castrametatus** est. L. **Officina**, quasi **Efficina**, q. **Isid.** **Opificina**, **Ergasterium**. Gr. **εργαστήριον**, ab **εργάζομαι**, i. operor, sic Heb. **בֵּית הַמַּגְנָלִית** Beth hamagnalthe, i. domus operis. Vid. **Werk-house**.
- b an Apothecaries **Shoppe**. B. **Apothekerje**, **Apothekers** **Winkel**. T. **Apothek**, **Apothekers** **laden**. G. **Boutique** d'Apotecaire. I. **Apothecaria**, **Bodega** d'Apotecario. L. **Pharmacopoleum**. Gr. **φαρμακοπωλείον**, à **φάρμακον**, i. pharmacum, & **πωλείον**, vendo; sic & **myropolium**, **μυροπωλείον**, à **μύρον**, oleum, vnguentum.
- 11879 a **Shoze** of the sea, à Lat. Ora, ab **oress**, i. terminus. B. **Schoyre**, **Schoyre**, **Schoyre**, in Norfolk called the **wash**. Vi. **sea-Banke**, in **Sea**, & **Banke** of a river in **Banche**.
- 11879-2 to **Shoze** bp. B. **Schoyren**. Vi. to **Shoppe**.
- 11880 **Shozling** and **Mozling**, be words to distinguish Fels of sheepe, as **Shorling** the Fels, after the fleeces be shorne of the sheepes backe, and **Morling** the Fels fleane off after they be killed, or die alone, q. Ann. 3. Edw. 4. cap. 1. & Ann. 4. eiusdem, cap. 3. & Ann. 12. eiusdem, cap. 5. & Ann. 14. eiusdem, cap. 3. à Gal. **Mort**, i. dead. Vi. **Shozling**.
- 11881 **Shozne**. T. B. **Scheschozen**. G. **Tondú**, **Ralc**. I. **Tofáto**, **Rafa**. L. **Tonsus**, **Detonsus**, **Rafus**, à **tonder**, rado. H. **Trefquilládo**. Vi. to **Shoare**.
- 11882 **Shoxt**. B. **Coxt**. G. **Court**. I. H. **Corto**. T. **Kurtz**. L. **Cur-tus**. Gr. **κῆρυξ**, quasi **κῆρυξ**, à **κῆρ**, i. scindo. **κοκοῦς**, vel **κῆρ**, à **κῆρ**, i. decurtare. Vi. **Bzeste**.
- b **Shoxt** **winde**. Vi. **Purkineste**.
- c to keepe **Shoxt**. Vi. to **Restrame**.
- d to **Shozen**. Vi. to **Abbezeutate**.
- e **Shozity**. H. **Cortaménre**. L. **Curtè**. B. **Onlanghs**, i. non longè. I. **Brenemente**. L. **Breutier**. Gr. **βρεγῆτος**. Vi. **Bzeste**.
- f **Shozity**, ere it be long. T. **Im kurtzen**. L. **Propedim**, quasi **proped** est dies, **Citò**. G. **De brief**, en brief, **bientost**. I. **In breue**, **Totofubio**. H. **Deide** aqui à **peco**. Gr. **ἐν τάχει**. Vi. **Bzestenty**, **fozths** **with**, **Immediatly**.
- g **Shozimelle**. Vi. **Bzenittle**.
- h **Shozimelle** of breath. Vi. **Purkineste**.
- i **Shozimelle** of speech. Vi. **Bzachtlogie**.
- 11883 a **Shot**, or **reckoning**. B. **Schot**. G. **Escót**. I. **Scóito**. H. **E-scóte**. L. **Symbolum**. Gr. **σύμβολον**, à **σύν**, i. con, & **βάλλω**, i. jace-re. Vi. **Scot**, & **Reckoning**, & **Account**.
- b **Shot**, dist. à Sax. **scætece**, i. pecunia, aut **vestigal**, q. **Lamb**. **Explicat**. of Saxon words, **verbo** **Primitiz**. Vi. **Shot ante**, & **Scot**.
- 11884 **Shot**. Sax. **scæte**. T. **Einschus**. B. **Schot**. G. **Vn traict**. à **trah** **ndo**, q. Nic. Vi. to **Shoot**.
- 11885 **Shot-free**. Vi. **Scot-free**.
- 11886 a **Shonell**. B. **Schoefel**. T. **Schauffel**. Gr. **σκαπίον**, à **σκαπῶ**, i. fodio. G. **Palle**. I. H. L. **Pala**. H. **Açada**, **Açadón**. Vi. a **Spade**, **Pickaxe**, & **Mattocke**.
- b a fire-Shonell. T. **Feurschauffel**. B. **Mierischuppe**. G. **Palle**, ou **Palète** au feu. I. **Badile**. H. **Badil**. L. **Batillus**. Gr. **πυρρῶν**, **πυρρῶν**, à **πῆρ**, ignis, & **σῆρ**, porto.
- 11887 a **Shoucler**, a fowle so called, because his bill is broad like a sho-uell, unde & G. **Pale**, f. & **Gueillier**, i. **cochlear**, & Belg. **Repler**, unde. à **lepel**, **cochlear**, **Repel-gans**. T. **Löffler**, **Löffelgans**, à **leffel**, **cochlear**, & **gans**, i. **anser**. L. **Platea**, **Platálea**, à Gr. **πλατὴς**, i. latus, à **latitudine** **rostri**.
- 11888 to **Should**. Vi. to **Dught**.
- 11889 a **Shoulder**. B. **Schouder**. T. **Schniter**. G. **Es-paulé**. I. **Spalla**, & H. **Espaldas** leui mutatione à **scapula**, idem. L. **Armus**, ab **ἀρμός**, i. iunctura, ab **ἀρῶ**, i. adapto. H. 2. **Ombro**. I. 2. **Hómero**. L. 2. **Humerus**. Gr. **ὄμω**, quod ab **ἰνῆ** **Ammah**, idem.
- b the **Shoulder blade**. B. **Schouder-blade**, **Schouder-bren**, I. L. **Scapula**. Gr. **σκαπῶν**, i. latitudo humeri.
- 11890 to **Shout**, vox est facta ex **sono**. Vi. to **Crie**, or **Call out**.
- b the **Shouter** amongst **Mariners**, because he shouts and makes a noise when he weigthes anchor, &c. T. B. **Comit**. G. **Comite**, m. I. **Cómiso**. H. **Cómire**, **Cómire**. L. **Celeustes**. Gr. **καλῶμα**, à **καλῶμα**, iubeo. **Hortor**, i. est qui remiges hortatur, & ipsa actio dicitur **celeustina**. **Nauigatis** est **moderator** qui remiges signo vocali exhortatur. Vi. **mafers** **Shate**, in **Shate**.
- * **Shouter** among **mariners**.

- 11891 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11892 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Goshem** terra, unde.
- 11893 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11894 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11895 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11896 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11897 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Shrewsbury**.
- (t) 11898 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11899 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11900 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11901 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11902 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11903 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11904 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11905 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11906 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11907 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11908 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11909 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11910 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11911 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11912 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11913 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Claudere**, clausi, unde.
- A **Shuttle**.
- 11914 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11915 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11916 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11917 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Sibyll**, unde.
- 11918 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Sybillarum** numerus & nomina.
- * **Sibyllæ** folium est.
- * **Sibilor**.
- (t) 11919 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11920 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11921 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11922 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Shechem**.
- (t) 11923 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Sicilia**, unde.
- * **Sicania**.
- * **Trinacria**, unde.
- (t) 11924 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- T. J. Schomach. R. J. Branch. G. Malide, à malade, i. mollis, languidus. I. Amalato. H. Enfermo. L. Infirmus, Agrotus, i. aeger. Gr. *rhymos*, à rhos, i. morbus.
- b 11925 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11926 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11927 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11928 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- b 11929 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- c 11930 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11931 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11932 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- (t) 11933 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11934 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- b 11935 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- c 11936 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- d 11937 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- e 11938 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- f 11939 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11940 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11941 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11942 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- * **Prunella**, unde.
- * **Siculus** Sanctuarij.
- * **Siculus** Israel.
- * **Sycamore** tree.
- * **Sycophant**.
- 11943 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11944 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11945 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11946 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11947 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11948 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11949 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11950 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11951 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11952 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11953 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11954 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11955 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11956 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11957 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11958 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11959 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11960 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11961 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11962 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11963 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11964 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11965 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11966 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11967 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11968 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11969 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11970 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11971 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11972 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11973 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11974 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11975 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11976 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11977 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11978 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11979 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11980 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11981 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11982 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11983 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11984 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11985 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11986 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11987 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11988 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11989 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11990 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11991 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11992 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11993 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11994 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11995 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11996 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11997 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11998 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.
- 11999 a **Shom**. T. Schom. Vi. **Shenacle**, Pompe.

- H.2. carandir. Gr. Σίδω, à σῖ, seu σῖν, i. agito, σπινθῆρ, à σπιν-
 θῆρ, i. cribrum. Vi. *Sine*.
- 11943 *to Sigh*. B. *Suchten*. T. *Schutzen*. G. *Souspirer*. I. *Sospi-
 rare*. H. *Sospirare*. L. * *Suspirare*, à sub, & spirare, quasi ex infimo
 corde spirare. Gr. σπῆζω, à σπῆ, i. angustus. Μῆζω, quod proprie
 est clausis labijs quendam ex naribus sonum emittere, qualis est gementium;
 à voce flebilis, μῆ, μῆ, * *σπῆζω*, quod à *σπῆζω*, & *μῆζω*, i. mala parere.
 Hinc *σπῆζω*, corytus flebilis ille fluvius infernalis, eo quod suspirantes &
 gementes ad orcum transuebat.
- b a *Sigh*. B. *Suchte*. T. *Schutzen*. G. *Souspir*. I. H. *Sospir*. L.
Suspirium. Gr. σπῆζω. Vi. Etym. in *to Sigh*.
- 11944 a *Sight*, or *shew*. Vi. *Spectacle*.
 b a *solemn Sight*, or *shew*. Vi. *Dompe*.
- 11945 *the Sight*. T. *Das gesicht*. B. *Gesichte*, à *sehen*, i. videre. G.
Veùe. I. *Viso*, il vedere. H. *El veer*, la vista. L. *Visus*, à video. Gr.
ὄψις, ab *ὄψωμαι*, i. video, *ὄψωμαι*, ab *ὄψω*, i. video, *ὄψωμαι*, à *ὄψω*,
 video. Vi. *to See*.
- b *Sharp Sight*. T. *Scharfsicht*. B. *Scharfsicht*. G. *Qui
 à les yeux fort agus*. H. *De aguda vista*. I. *Ch'ede acutamente*. L. *A-
 cutius*. Gr. *ὀξύτης*, ab *ὀξύς*, acutus, & *ὄψω*, video. L. a. *Lync-*
cus, *λύξω*, à *lynx*, *λύξω*, animal quod omnium clarissime cernit,
sumpta metaph. vel à *Lyncæo*, vno ex Argonautis, quem visu penetrasse
 parietes & arborum truncos fabulantur Poetæ. * *Aquilinus*, *Serpentinus*,
metaph. à visu acuto aquile & serpentis deducta.
- 11946 a *Signature*, a signing, subscribing, a signe manuell, ones hand or
 make set unto a Writing, a signing of a Notarie. And among Printers the
 Signature is the make or letters that they set at the bottome of every sheet
 printed, as A, B, C, &c. to tell their Quires by, and thereby to know whe-
 ther their bookes be perfect when they are fully printed. G. *Signature*. L.
Segnatura. H. L. *Signatura*, à signando, à signum. Gr. *σημαίνω*, i. sign-
 num. T. *Signzeichnen*. B. *Signzeichnen*. Ang. a *Token*.
- 11947 a *Signe* or *token*. G. *Signe*. I. *Segno*. L. *Signum*, à *signo*, i. pun-
 go, notis signo. H. *Señal*. B. *Señal*. T. *Zeichen*, i. fixus, impressus,
 vel à *zeigen*, i. monstrare. Vi. *Token*.
- b *to Signe* or *subscribe* a letter, writing, or bill, to set his make, stampe, or
 hand unto. G. *Signer*. I. *Segnare*. L. *Signare*. H. *Firmar*, q. firmum
 & ratum facere. Gr. *σημαίνω*, à *σημαίνω*, i. signum. T. *Zeichnen*,
zeichnen. Vi. *to Marke*, *to Seale*.
- c a *Signet*. G. *Signet*, à signando. Vi. *Seale*.
- (t) 11948 *Significative*, that doth signifie or expresse. G. *Significatif*.
 I. H. *Significatio*. L. *Significativus*, a, um.
- 11949 *to Signifie*. G. *Signifier*. H. *Significar*. L. L. *Significare*, q. per
 signa cognita facillima facere. T. *Anzeigen*. B. *Bewachen*. Gr. *σημαίνω*,
 à *σημαίνω*, i. signum.
- 11950 a *Signorie*, or *Lordship*. G. *Seigneurie*. I. *Signoria*. H. *Seño-
 ria*. L. *Ditio*, *Dominatus*, *Imperium*, *Principatus*. Vi. *Lordship*,
Seignourie.
- (t) 11951 *Silence*. Vi. *Inded*, in voce *Ward*.
- 11952 *Silence*. G. *Silence*. I. *Silencio*. H. *Silencio*. L. *Silencium*, à
silere, quod ab S littera effluum videtur silentij nota. Indē *σῖλος*, & *σι-
 λω*, idem, & Heb. *שָׁלוֹם* *hishlah*, i. *silui*, & ST. indicentia est silentij
 apud Comicum. T. *Still* *schweigen*. B. *Stillschweigen*. Gr.
σιγή, *σῖλος*, à *σῖλος*, i. taceo.
- b *to keepe Silence*. B. *Swijgen*. T. *Swiegen*, à *σῖλος*, i. silio. Vi.
to bold ones Peace.
- c *Silent*. B. *Swijghachtich*. T. *Wersahmigen*, *Still*, à *silendo*,
 vel ab ST. silentij nota apud Comicos. G. *Taciturne*. L. *Taciturnus*, *Ta-
 cio*. L. *Taciturnus*, à taceo. Gr. *σιγή*, à *σῖλος*, i. silentium.
- 11953 *Silber* *mountaine*. Vi. *Selili*.
- 11954 *Silber*. Vi. *Cherie*.
- 11955 a *Silinder*. Vi. *Cylinder*.
- 11956 *Silke*, à *σῖλος*, idem, p enim in A facile permutatur. B.
Silke. Sax. *ride*. G. *Soye*. L. *Seda*. H. *Seda*. T. *Siden*, à *Sidon*,
 Phœniciz quondam metropolis, luxu perita. Sic L. * *Sericum*. Gr.
σῖλος, à *Seribus*, Scythiz Asiaticz populis, q. *Heluig*.
- 11957 a *Silke* *woyme*. B. *Siden* *woym*. T. *Siden* *woym*. G.
Ver à soye. I. *Vermi de seda*. H. *Gufano de la seda*. L. *Bombyx*. Gr.
Βόμυξ.
- 11958 a *Sillable*. T. *Sylla*. B. G. *Syllabe*. I. *Syllaba*. H. L. *Syllaba*.
 Gr. *συλλαβή*, sic dict. quod literas comprehendat, à *συλλαβάνω*, i.
 comprehendo.
- 11959 a *Sillibub*, quasi swilling bubbles. I. *Quajado*. H. *Quajado*, à
 Lat. *Coagulatione*, curdled. L. *Oxygal*, *Oxygalum*. Gr. *ὀξύγαλον*, ab
ὀξύς, i. acutus, & *γάλα*, i. lac. Lac tepidum è vacca in ceruissiam suf-
 focatum vel iugulatum.
- 11960 *Sille*, or *simple*. Vi. *Simple*.
- 11961 a *Sillogisme*. G. *Syllogisme*. I. H. *Syllogismo*. L. *Syllogismus*.
 Gr. *συλλογισμός*, i. collectio quæ ratiocinando fit, à *σύν*, i. con, & *λό-
 γισμός*, i. ratiocinare, computare, à *λόγος*, i. sermo, ratio. *Dialecti-
 cū* verò *συλλογισμός* dicitur, oratio in qua positæ duabus propositioni-
 bus, & tertio modo ac figura dispositis, tertium aliquid (nimirum conclusio)
 Veluti summa colligitur, propter ea que posita sunt. T. *Schluss* *reder*,
 B. *Schluss* *reder*, i. *Schluss* *reder*, à *Schluss*, & *reder*, i. clau-
 dere, & *reder*, i. dictio, oratio.
- (t) 11962 *Siloh*, *Siloham*, Stagnum seu fons in quo cecus à
 Christo iubetur laure oculos suos. Vi. *tohan*. 9.
- (t) 11963 *Siloh*, aut *Siloh*, in vaticinio Iacob, * q. Gen.
 49.10. *Non auferetur Scriptum de Iuda, donec veniet* *שִׁלּוֹחַ* *Siloh*, i.
 Christus.
- 11963 *Silner*. Sax. *reolfer*. B. *Silner*. T. *Silber*, à *silber*, i. lu-
 ceo, sicut & *argyren*, ab *argyros*, i. albus. G. *Argent*. I. *Argento*. L.
Argentum. Gr. *ἀργύρεον*, vel *ἀργύρος*, & *ἀργύρος*, i. splen-
 didum, album esse. H. *Plata*, à *πλάττω*, i. laus, ab *λατύνω*. *Metaph.*
 lum est post aurum pretiosissimum, quod gignitur, ut aiunt Alchymistæ, ex
 argento vivo & sulphure albo. Eius prima vulnera sanat, &c.
- b *quick-Silner*. B. *Quicksilber*. T. *Quicksilber*. G. *Argent* *vis*.
 I. *Argento* *vis*. H. *Plata* *vis*. L. *Argentum* *visum*, ab *argyros*, & *mobili-
 tate*, *Argentum* liquidum, fusile. *Pomica liquoris aterni*, & *terrum omnium*
venenorum. Chymici Mercurium vocant. *Metallorum statim principium*
à Periculis, *seu à Sulphore*. G. a. *Hydrargyre*. L. a. *Hydrargyrum*. Gr.
- ὕδραργυρος*, i. argentum aqueum, ab *ὕδωρ*, i. aqua, & *ἀργύρος*, i. ar-
 gentum. Gr. *ἀργύρος* *χρυσός*, i. argentum fusile & liquidum.
- (t) 11964 *Siluij*, *Siluij*, sunt appellati reges Albani, q. *Fest.* à Lau-
 niz filio, quem post excessum *Enee* illa grauida reliquit, & timentis pericu-
 lum & sua vita & eius quem in utero gerebat, in Syluis enixa est.
- (t) 11965 *Simancas*, oppidum veteris Castiliz in Hispania. L.
Sentica, antiq. *Septinea*, *Septimanca*, ita dict. à *Septem* virginibus, que
 ibi assignate ob tributum Maurorum abscindebant manus suas & ita se red-
 didere mancas pro dolore tributis talis, q. *Cob*.
- (t) 11966 *Simeon*. Vi. *Simeon*.
- (t) 11967 *Simeon*, secundus filius Iacob ex Leah, q. *Gen.*
 29.33. *sanus* & *truculentus* homicida fuit, qui ciues Sichem contra datam
 fidem trucidauit, q. *Gen.* 34.25, 26. * *alius* *Simeon* *Ben-hillel* *seuer*
qui Christum infantem in vltis gestabat & breui cantico agit Deo, pro ex-
 hibito *Medis*, q. *Luke* 2.27, 28, 29, 30, &c.
- 11968 *the Similitar parts*. G. *Partes similes*. I. *Parti simili*. H.
 L. *Partes similes*. Gr. *ὁμοιωσις*, ab *ὁμοίω*, i. similis, & *μοῖος*, i.
 pars, quorum totum nihil à parte differt, ut aqua, aurum, lapis, lignum,
 &c. quilibet enim pars aquæ est aqua, sic etiam auri, ligni, & huiusmodi.
 Vi. *Similitar*.
- 11969 a *Similitude*. G. *Similitude*. I. *Similitudine*. H. *Semaiança*.
 L. *Similitudo*, à *similis*, à *ἵστω* *Semel*, idem. B. *Gheleckenisse*. T.
Gleichnus. Gr. *ὁμοιωσις*, *ὁμοίωμα*, ab *ὁμοίω*, i. similis. Vi. *Rehe-*
nelle.
- 11970 a *Similitar*, or *Turkish sword*. Vi. *Semitar*.
- (t) 11971 *Simmetrie*, due proportion of each part in respect of the
 whole. G. *Symmetrie*. I. H. *Simmetria*. L. *Symmetria*. Gr. *συμμετρία*,
 i. apta membrorum, partiumque omnium proportio, à *σύν*, i. con, &
μετρίω, i. metior.
- (t) 11972 a *Simnell*. Vi. a *Samne*, a *Cracknell*.
- (t) 11973 *Simon* *Bar Ionah*. Vi. *Bar Ionah*, in B. * *Simon Bar*
Iona.
- 11974 *Simon* *Cannanus* *perperam scribitur*, cum scribendum
 sit *Cannanus*, vel *Cannita*, vt Gr. *Καννίτης*, i. zelotes, vel x-
 mulator. Zelator autem Heb. & Syriac. dicitur *קנן* *Kanna*. Scriben-
 dum ergo Lat. *Cannanus*, vel *Cannita*. Gr. *κάννης*, i. *κλῆτος*, zelator,
zemulus, à *κάνν* *Kinne*, i. zelatus est, q. *Canin*.
- (t) 11975 *Simon*, nomen proprium Petri. Vi. *Petrus*,
alius *Simon* qui coactus ludæis ad portantem crucem Christi, q. *Matth.* 27.
 32. *alius* dictus * *Simon* *Magus*, à quo *Appellatio* *Simoniz* orta est. Vi.
Simonie.
- b *Simonie*. G. *Simonie*. T. *Simone*. B. *Simonie*. I. H. L. *Si-
 monia*. Gr. *Σιμωνία*, vox Ecclesiastica, à *Simone* illo Mago deducta,
 qui donum Spiritus pecunijs emptaui, quas & Apostolis obtulit, cum
 videret impostitione manuum recipi Spiritum Sanctum, q. *Act.* 8. 18, 19,
 20, 21, &c. *Paulus* huiusmodi homines dicit *τὸν λόγον κατηλθόντων*, i.
 verbum Dei cauponari.
- (t) 11976 *Simpathe*, a *Symbolizing*, or *natural consent* or *agreement*,
 in mutual passion, affection and disposition. G. *Sympathie*. I. H. *Sympa-
 thia*. L. *Sympathia*. Gr. *συμπαθεια*, à *σύν*, i. vnā, cum, & *πάθος*, i.
 passio, à *πάσχω*, i. patior.
- (t) b *to Simpathe*, to *impe* with in passion, to *agree* with in disposition.
 G. *Sympathize*. H. *Simpathe*. L. *Sympathize*.
- (t) 11977 *Simphonie*, a *consent in tune*. G. *Symphonie*. I. H. *Sim-
 fonia*. L. *Symphonia*. Gr. *συμφωνία*, à *σύν*, i. vnā, cum, & *φωνή*, i. vox.
- 11978 *Simple*. G. H. *Simple*. I. *Scēpio*, *Sēpio*, *Sēpio*. B. *Slecht*,
Simple. L. * *Simplex*, q. sine plicis. Gr. *ἀπλός*, à *ἀπλός*, ab a priu.
 & *dolus*. T. *Einfaltig*. B. *Eenoudigh*, i. vnfolded.
- 11979 a *Simplex*, or *Simplex*, or *Herbalt*, one that understands, or profes-
 seth to vnderstand the nature of Simples of hearbes and plants. G. *Sim-
 plicite*, *Simpliste*. I. H. *Simplicifia*. Vi. *Heurbaith*.
- b *Simplicite*. G. *Simplicite*. I. *Simplicite*. H. *Simplicidad*. B. *Sim-
 plicite*. L. *Simplicitas*, à *simplex*, q. sine plicis. T. *Einfalt*, q. *ohne*,
 i. sine, & *falt*, i. plicis, vt & B. *Eenoudigh*, Gr. *ἀπλότης*, q. *ἀν-
 τὴς πλῆξης*, i. sine plicatione.
- (t) 11980 a *Simplist*. Vi. a *Simpler*.
- (t) 11981 *Simptome*, an accident accompanying a disease, as with an
 ague, the head-ache, &c. G. *Symptome*. I. H. *Symptoma*. L. *Symptō-
 ma*. Gr. *σύμπτωμα*, à *σύν*, i. con, & *πτῶμα*, i. cado.
- (t) 11982 *Simulare*, or *Disimulare*. Vi. in voce *Dissemble*.
- 11983 *Simabar*. Vi. *Cinabar*.
- (t) 11984 *Simagogue*, an assembly, a congregation. G. *Synagoge*, f.
 I. H. *Sinagoga*. L. *Synagoga*. Gr. *συναγωγή*, à *σύν*, i. con, & *αγωγή*, i.
 duco.
- (t) 11985 *Sinai*, or *Mount Sinai*, vnde. Vi. in voce *Examle*.
- (t) 11986 *Sinalapha*, a *Figure*. G. *Synalphe*. I. H. *Sinalpha*. L.
Synalapha. Gr. *συναληφῆς*, à *συναλῆψω*, i. contraho in vnum, à
σύν, i. con, & *αλῆψω*, i. traho, apud Theologos est verum aut argumen-
 tum commixtio, sed apud Grammaticos duarum vocalium in vnam syl-
 labam coalescentia. Vi. *Sinivels*.
- 11987 *Sinamon*. Vi. *Cinamon*.
- (t) 11988 *Sincher*. Vi. a *Quatrine*.
- 11989 *Sinckfole*. Vi. *Cinckfole*.
- 11990 *Sinches*, or *two fues*. Vi. *Cinches*.
- 11991 *Sinckposts*. Vi. *Cinckposts*.
- 11992 *Since*. T. *Sint*. B. *Sindert*, *sedert*, *sed*, *und*, ex *gethan*, i.
factum, quod vetus Anglicum *sythan* ostendit. L. *Poss*, quasi pone est.
 Gr. *ἐνστα*, *ἐν* *τα*, i. post hæc. H. *Depuis*. G. *Depuis*. L. *Dapoi*,
Poi.
- b *Sincher*. T. *Sincher*. L. *Siquidem*. I. *Poi-che*, *Percioche*. G.
D'autant que. Vi. *fozalmuch*.
- c *notlang Since*. T. *Sicht lang* *ant*. L. *Paulo ante*, non enim longum.
 Non ita pridem. I. *Poco auanti*. H. *Poco adelante*. G. *Vn peu au*
parauant.
- 11993 *Sincere*. G. *Sincere*. I. H. *Sincera*. L. *Sincerus*, quasi sine ce-
 ra, quod tum dictum simplex putatur, & purum, minimeque fucatum, cum
 mel ceram non habet admixtam. Gr. *ἀσφαλτος*, ab a priu. & *σφαλτος*, i.
 miscere. T. *Zufrechtig*. B. *Oppacht*. Vi. *Pure*.
- b *Sinceritie*. G. *Sinceritie*. I. *Sincerita*. H. *Sinceridad*. L. *Sinceritas*.
 H.2. *Lincicza*, à *limpidus*. T. *Zufrechtigheit*. B. *Oppacht*
thept. Gr. *καθαρότης*, à *καθαρός*, i. purus.
- 11994 *Sinck*.

- 11994 **Sinck**. Vi. **Sinck**.
 11995 **Sinckfote**. Vi. **Sinckfote**.
 * **Syncope**. (†) 11996 * **Syncope**, a **Figure**. G. **Syncope**. I. H. **Syncope**. L. **Syncope**. Gr. **σύνκοπη**, à **σύν**, i. con, & **κόπη**, i. scindo, est cum litera vel syllaba de dictionis medio tollitur: apud Medicos est praeceptum lapsus omnium virium in corpore humano.
 * **Sinderefi**. (†) 11997 * **Sinderefi**. L. **Sinderefi**, the pure part of conscience.
 * **Cinders, unde**. (†) 11998 * **Sinders**. Vi. **Cinders**.
 11999 to **Sinderg**. B. **Senghen**, **Senghelen**, **Singhelen**, ex **scintillis**. L. **Vitulare**. **Senghel** Belg. est **scintilla**, à quo & Ang. **Cinders**. H. **Chamulcar**.
 * **a Syndick**. (†) 12000 * **a Syndick**, one that hath commission to deal in the affairs of the Common-wealth. G. **Syndic**. I. H. **Sindico**. L. **Syndicus**. Gr. **σύνδικος**, à **σύν**, vna, cum, & **δικος**, i. ius, iusticia, est communis patronus & advocatus publico iuri, causisq; communibus.
 * **Synecdoche**. (†) 12001 * **Synecdoche**, a **figure**. G. **Synecdoche**. I. H. **Synecdoche**. L. **Synecdoche**. Gr. **συνεκδοχή**, à **σύν**, i. cum, wish, & **ἐκδοχή**, i. excipio, ab **ἐκ**, i. ex, & **δοχή**, i. capio.
 * **Syneresis**. (†) 12002 * **Syneresis**, a **Figure**. G. **Syneresis**. I. H. **Syneresis**. L. **Syneresis**. Gr. **σύνεσις**, ex **σύν**, i. cum, & **εἶσις**, i. capio, est cum duas vocales in diphtongum contrahuntur. Vi. **Synalepha**.
 To **Sing**. 12003 to **Sing**. B. **Singhen**. T. **Singen**, q. à concinnendo, q. **Helu**. G. **Chantér**. H. **Cantér**. I. L. **Cantère**, frequent. à **cânere**, q. **Scal**. à **καίρειν**, i. hiare. L.2. **Pfallo**. Gr. **πλάω**, ab Heb. **פָּלָא** Saal, i. exultare.
 * **Pfalter, unde**. b **a Singer**. T. **Singer**. B. **Sangher**. G. **Chantéur**, **Chantre**. I. **Cantore**. H. **Cantór**. L. **Cantor**, à **cânendo**. **Pfaltes**. Gr. **πάλτης**, à **πάλω**, i. cano, unde **nostrum Pfalter**, liber cantilenarum Davidis. Vi. **Hymne**. Gr.2. **ὕμνος**, ab **αἶσθη**, i. cano.
 c **a sweet Singing**. Vi. **Melodie**, **Harmonie**.
 * **Singeries, apish tricks**. (†) 12004 * **Singeries**, apish tricks. G. **Singeries**, à **singe**, i. an Ape.
 12005 **Single**, à singuli, separative ab alijs. Vi. **Simple**.
 b **a Single man**. Vi. **Bachelour**.
 12006 **Singrene**. Vi. **Sengrene**.
 12007 **Singular**, or alone. G. **Singulier**. I. **Singolère**. H. **Singulár**. L. **Singularis**, à singulis separative ab alijs. Vi. **Blone**.
 12008 **Singular**, without peere. G. **Singulier**. I. **Singolère**. H. **Singulár**. L. **Singularis**. Vi. **Excellent**, **Rare**.
 b **Singularitie**. G. **Singularité**. I. **Singularità**. H. **Singularidad**. L. **Singularitas**. Vi. **Excellentie**.
 12009 **Sinister**, anke, unluckie. G. **Senestre**, **Sinestre**. H. **Siniestro**. I. **Sinistro**. L. **Sinister**. Pro infelici dicitur re. B. **Sinck**, i. **lincke**, **sinistra**, de quo Vi. in **Left**. Vi. **Unluckie**, **Unfortunate**.
 12010 to **Sinke**. T. B. **Sencken**, **sincken**, ab Heb. **סָנַק** Zanak, idem. G. **Affondér**, S' **afondér**, **Aller au fond**, **Deualler au fond**. I. **Affondère**, S' **afondère**, **Andare al fondo**. H. **Hundir**, **Hundirfe**. L. **Ire in fundum**, **Fundum petere**, **Sidere**, **Considerare**, **Subsidere**, **Mérgere**, **Demérgere**. Vi. to **Dine**, or **Ducke**.
 b **a Sinke**. T. **Gieslein**, à **giesen**, i. fundere, & **stein**, i. lapis, **goss**. B. **Gote**. G. **Elgout**, à **goutin**. L. **Colluuiarium**, à **colluuius**, i. **fordes**, à **con**, & **lauo**. I. **Scolatio**, à **colare**. **Lauello**, à **lauare**. H. **Albañar**, **Aluañar**. Gr. **ἀλγανίζω**, à **ἀλγανίζω**, i. accipio, excipio.
 (†) 12011 * **Sinker**. Vi. à **Lauatrine**.
 12012 **Sinckfote**. Vi. **Cinckfote**.
 12013 **Sinnabar**. Vi. **Cinabar**.
 To **Sinne**. 12014 to **Sinne**. T. **Sundigen**. B. **Sondigen**, à **sund**, i. peccatum, **Welschun**, **Welschanden**. G. **Pechér**. H. **Pecár**. I. L. **Peccare**, & **proprè** adulterium committere, **quasi pellicare**, q. **Sipont**. Gr. **ἀμαρτάνω**, ab Heb. **פָּשַׁע** Maradh, i. peccavit rebellando, q. **Auen**. Vi. à **Sinne**.
 * **Sinne, unde**. b **a Sinne**. B. **Sonde**. T. **Sünd**, * à **sinen**, i. nocere, **sin**, i. nocumentum, **sinde**, i. noxia, **sinne**, & **sinlop**, i. nocuius, **noxius**. Hinc L. * **Sons**, **guiltie**, q. **Helu**. G. **Peché**. I. **Pecáto**. H. **Pecádo**. L. **Pecatum**, à **peccare**, à **פָּשַׁע** cab, i. peccare, iniquè agere, & per inuersionem radicalium, **פָּשַׁע** beca, & ita pecco, q. **Guich**, vel à **פָּשַׁע** puc, i. impingere, offendere, **ruere**. Gr. **ἀμαρτάνω**. Vi. to **Sinne**, **supra**.
 12015 * **Sinners**. B. **Sennus**. T. B. **Sehne**, à **sinen**, i. funiculus. T.2. **Spanuader**, à **spannen**, i. **netiere**, & **ader**, i. **vana**. I. **Neruo**. H. **Nieruo**. G. **Nér**. L. **Neruo**, à Gr. **νῆρον**, idem, à **νῆω**, i. nuto, vel **fleto**.
 * **a Synode**. (†) 12016 * **a Synode**, an assembly of Ecclesiastical persons. G. **Synode**. I. H. **Sinodo**. L. **Synodus**. Gr. **σύνωδος**, à **σύν**, i. cum, vna, & **ὁδός**, i. via, iter, quod multi congregantur in vna via.
 * **Synonima**. (†) 12017 * **Synonima**, a word having the same signification that another hath. G. **Synonime**. I. H. **Sinónimo**. L. **Synonima**. Gr. **συνώνυμος**, à **σύν**, i. con, & **ὄνομος**, i. nomen. **Synonima** dicuntur que sub diversis vocabulis idem significant, ut **Enis**, **Muro**, **Gladus**.
 * **Sinon**. (†) 12018 * **Sinon**, Græcus fuit, cuius solerti ingenio equilinei Troia euersa fuit. Vi. q. **Ving**.2. **Eveid**.
 12019 **Sinoper**. Vi. **Cinoper**, & **Cinabar**.
 Synopis. (†) 12019-2 **Sinopsis**. G. **Synopsis**. I. **Sinóps**. H. L. **Synopsis**. Gr. **σύνopsis**, i. conspectio, collustratio. Item Compendium quo res omnis late diffusa breuiter ob oculos q. ponitur, dict. à **σύν**, i. con, & **ὁπτα**, i. video, Specto.
 12020 **Sinople**, or red lead. I. **Sinopia**. L. **Sinopsis**. Gr. **σινώπη**, à **Sinope** Ponti vrbe, circa quam è cauernis erui solet. q. **Plin**. Vi. **Ruddle**.
 * **Syntagma**. (†) 12021 * **a. I. H. Syntagma**, a Treatise or Ordinance. L. **Syntagma**. Gr. **σύνταγμα**, i. tractatus, ordinatio, rerum constitutio, documentum, à **σύν**, i. con, & **τάξις**, i. Ordinare, collocare, statuere.
 (†) 12022 **Syntaxis**, construction or order of construction. G. **Syntaxe**. I. **Sintassi**. H. **Sintaxe**. L. **Syntaxis**. Gr. **σύνταξις**, à **σύν**, i. cum, vna, & **τάξις**, i. Ordino, colloco, est enim ordinata series, & coniunctio nominum, verborum, & præpositionum iuxta alicuius lingue proprietatem & coherentiam.
 * **Synteresis**. (†) 12023 * **Synteresis**, the remorse or pricke of conscience, that part of the fault which opposeth it selfe against sin. G. **Synderefe**. I. **Synteresis**. H. L. **Synteresis**. Gr. **σύντηξις**, i. conseruatio bonæ conscientie, à **σύν**, & **τήξις**, i. Seruo. Vi. **Remorse**.
 (†) 12024 * **Sion**, mons in parte Meridionali Ierusalymæ. Heb. * **Sion**. **צִיּוֹן** **Tion**, i. signum vel specula, quod ab huius peragrationis longitudine promissionem rerum celestium speculatur, q. **Isid**.
 12025 to **Ship**. Vi. to **Shippe**.
 12026 the **Siphacke**, as the Anatomists call it, or the inner Rine of the belly, which is ioined to the Caule, where the intrails are covered. Arabica vox est, q. **lun**.
 12027 a **Shipper**. Vi. **Cipher**.
 12028 to **Shippe**, or drinke maiden-like, per transpos. à **pitiffo**, idem. Belg. **Shippen**. T. **Suyten**. L. **Potitare**, **dim. potare**. Sic & **lorbillare**, à **forbeo**.
 12029 **Shipres**. Vi. **Cipres**.
 12030 * **a Siquis**, is a little bill set up in some open place, bearing the name of Siquis, i. if any man (viz.) hath found that which is mentioned therein to be lost, &c. G. **Affiche**, f. à **Lat. Affixus**, i. fixed or fastened to a post. Vi. **Bill**, **Schyle**, **Schedule**.
 12031 * **Sir**, q. **Cijr**, à Gr. **κύριος**, i. Dominus. G. **Sire**. I. **Sore**. * **Sir, unde**. q. **Steph**. **Palquier**. à **שָׂרָא** **sour**, **שָׂרָא** **sara**, & **שָׂרָא** **sara**, i. Principem esse, **שָׂרָא** **lar**, **שָׂרָא** **lar**, i. Princeps, à quo **Perficum Siquis**, quo **Deum** appellant, q. **Guich**. Vi. **Maister**.
 (†) 12032 * **Sirach**, pater Iesus, q. **Ecclesi. 50. 27**. * **Sirach**.
 12033 a **Sire**, or begetter. Vi. **Beget**.
 12034 a **Siren**. G. **Serène**, f. Vi. **Mermaid**, **sah voce Maids**.
 (†) 12035 * **Siria**, Asia regio, Ibraclitz Syris subiecti, q.2 **Reg**. * **Siria**.
 13. quando Christus venit in mundum loquebantur per totam Palæstinam linguam Syram.
 12036 a **Siringe**, or squirt. G. **Syringue**, **Séringue**, f. I. H. **Siringa**. L. **Syrinx**. Gr. **σύνιγξ**, quod formam habeat **nis** **σύνιγξ**, i. arundinis fistularis. L.2. **Siphon**. Gr. **σῆψον**, quod à **σῆψω**, i. vacuus. B. **Spreyde**, à **sprien**, i. **spuere**, **spytte**. T. **Spritz**, à **spitzen**, i. **spargere**. Vi. **Cane**, **Ruede**.
 12037 a **Sirkin bird**. G. **Serín**. Vi. **Sifken**.
 12038 **Sirra**, a contemptuous word, ironically compounded of **Sir**, and **a**, ha, as much to say, ah **Sir**, or **Sir boy**, &c.
 12039 a **Sirrope**. B. **Syrope**. T. **Syrope**. G. **Sirópe**. H. **Xarópe**, **Xarópe**. I. **Sirópe**, **Sciloppo**, **Siloppo**. L. **Syrupus**. Gr. **σύνιγξ**, q. **σύνιγξ**, i. fuccus, quo Syri impensè delectabantur, q. **Beem**, vel ab Arab. **Syrup**, idem.
 b **Sirrope**, made of bony and Oximell. Vi. **Oximell**.
 (†) 12040 * **Sirtes**, loca arenosa in extremitate Africae ubi arenæ mouentur cum ventis. L. **Syrtis**. Gr. **σύνιγξ**, à **σύνιγξ**, i. trahere, & arenam congerere. Vi. **Quick-sands**.
 12041 the **Sise at dice**. L. **Senio**. Vi. **Sice**, & **Sixe**.
 12042 the **Sise**. Vi. **Sise**, & **Sellions**.
 12043 **Silers**. Vi. **Cisers**.
 12044 a **Sifken**, a little bird. B. **Cysken**, & **sifken**. T. **Zeisig**. G. **Scénicle**, **Senicle**, **Serín**, à **cantus suauitate**, à **Sirenibus**, q. **Nicod**. L. **Ligurinus**. Gr. **λύγρινος**, i. sonorus, ob vocem stridulam, **Spinus**, à **spina**, in quibus nidulatur. * **Acanthis**, à **κακίστος**, ab **κακός**, i. spina: aunt asino infensissimam hanc auem, quod ille teneras adhibet spinas verna tempore deuoret. Vi. **fincht**.
 12045 **Sillers**. Vi. **Cisers**.
 12046 a **Sister**. B. **Suster**. T. **Schwester**, quasi **υἱεῖς**, i. posterior, quia masculinum genus feminino dignius, q. **Helu**. I. **Sorella**, **Sorore**, **Sinóchia**. G. **Sœur**. L. **Sóror**, quasi **seorsum** à sua stirpe, in qua oriuntur, separatur videlicet matrimonio, q. **Isid**. H. **Hermána**. Gr. **ἀδελφή**, ab **ἀδελφός**, i. significante **δύς**, simul, & **ἀδελφός**, i. vterus.
 12047 **Sistus**. Vi. **Cistus**.
 (†) 12048 the **Sitte**, or situation of a place. G. **Sit**, m. **Situación**, f. I. **Sito**. H. **Sitio**. L. **Situs**, us. Gr. **στός**. T. **Geletz**.
 12049 a **Sithe**, à **scindendo**. B. **Seyffen**, **sepfen**, **sepfel**. H. **Guadaña**. L. **Falx fenaria**, **Fenifeca**. Vi. **Sitke**, **Hohe**.
 12050 to **Sit**. B. **Sitten**. T. **Sitzen**. G. **S'asseoir**. I. **Sedère**, **Sentare**. H. **Affentarse**, **estár assentado**. L. **Sedère**, à Gr. **καθίσω**, idem, **καθίσω**, à **καθίω**, i. in sede colloco, aut federe facio. Vi. **Sont**.
 b to **Sitte**, as a hen on eggs. B. **Wyoden**. T. **Wyiten**. Vi. in **Wyode**, to sit on **Wyode**.
 12051 a **Sitterne**. Vi. **Citterne**.
 (†) 12052 **Situation**, seat, site, or standing of a place. G. H. **Situación**. I. **Situatiōe**. L. **Situatio**, onis.
 12053 a **Situe**. B. **Suuen**, **litte**, **litte**. T. **Sit**, à **σῆω**, i. moueo, quatio, agito. Gr. **σῆω**, seu **σῆω**, à **σῆω**, quatio, agito. H. **Cedaço**, à **καθίσω**, seu **καθίσω**, i. excerno. T.2. **Reiteren**, i. **secernere**. B. **Ryder**. Ang. **Riddir**. Hinc L. **diuisum** **Subcerniculum**, **excerniculum**, **incerniculum**, à **sub**, in & **ex**, & **cerno**, i. **distinguo**. G. **Crible**. I. **Cribro** **ò crinello**. H.2. **Criuo**. L. **Cribrum**, q. **curritrum**, quod ibi currat frumentum, q. **Isid**. Gr. **κόρυμβος**, à **κρύω**, i. moueo, quatio. Vi. **Boulter**, item to **Ränge meale**, item to **Sift**.
 b to **sift with a Situe**. Vi. to **Sift**.
 c **Situe** of haire or searfe, wherewith the cause meale is ranged, or boulded. Vi. **Boulter**, item to **Ränge meale**, in **Ränge**. Vi. à **Searfe**.
 (†) 12054 * **Siuell**. L. **Hispalis**. Vi. q. **Seuill**.
 12055 **Siuces**. G. **Siuces**, **Siuóts**. Vi. **Cues**, & **Scallions**.
 12056 **Siuet**. Vi. **Cinet**.
 (†) 12057 a **Sixaine**, the proportion of Six, a Poeme or Stanza of six verses. G. **Sixaine**, à **Six**, i. **Sex**.
 12058 **Sixes**. G. **Six**. Lat. **Sex**. Gr. **ἕξ**. I. **Sei**. H. **Soys**. B. **Ses**. T. **Sechs**. Heb. **שֵׁשׁ** **sheth**.
 b the **Six Clerkes** in Chancerie (next in degree to the twelve Masters) are Clerkes of ancient continuance, unto whom belongeth the enrolling of all Patents, Commissions, Licenses, Pardons, and other Warrants, that passe vnder the great Seale of England, wherupon they were called Clerici scribentes in Rotulis, as may appeare by certaine Constitutions made for the ordering of the Court of Chancery about 12. of Ri.2. Since which time the reputation of their places hath increased, in so much as they haue bene specially assigned among other Officers to attend at the time of the Kings Coronation, as **Heralds Records** doe testifie. In the year of King Henry the eighth, there was an Act of Parliament made to licence them to marrie, from which they had bene formerly restrained vnder the penalitie of forfeiture of their places. They are also Attorneys.
 * **Sixe Clerkes**.
 * **In times past the six Clerkes might not marry**.

- Attorneys for Plaintiffs and Defendants in causes depending in the Court of Chancery, &c.
- c the *Sext*. B. De test. T. Der test. G. Sixième. I. Sesto. H. Sexto. L. Sextus. Gr. ἑξήκω, ab ἑξ, i. sex.
- d *Sextene*, i. fix and ten. B. *Sextien*. T. *Sextschen*. G. Seize. L. Sédici. H. Diez y seys. L. Sédicim, Sexdecim, indeclin. Gr. ἑξήκω, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & ἑξ, i. & ἑξ, i. decem.
- e the *Sexteneth*. B. *Sextenst*. T. *Sextschenst*. G. Seizième. I. Decimo sesto. H. Decimo sexto. L. Decimus sextus. Gr. ἑξήκω, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & ἑξ, i. decem.
- f *Sextie*. T. *Sextzig*. B. *Sextich*. G. Soixante. I. Sessanta. H. Sessenta. L. Sexaginta. Gr. ἑξήκω, ab ἑξ, i. sex, & ἑξ, i. decem.
- 12059 a *Sitz* is a portion of bread or drinke, it is a farthing, which Schollers in Cambridge have at the Buttery, it is noted with the letter S. as in Oxford with the letter Q. for half a farthing, and q. for a farthing, and whereas they say in Oxford, to Bards in the Buttery-booke, i. to set downe on their names what they take in Bread, Drinke, Butter, Cheefe, &c. so in Cambridge they say to Size, i. to set downe their quantum, i. how much they take on their names in the Buttery-booke. Vi. to Battle.
- 12060 *Sitz*. Vi. *Shoulder* or *Stue*.
- 12060-2 a pair of *Sizzers*. Vi. *Cisers*.
- (†) 12061 *Omnia in Sba*, querat in Sba,
- 12062 *Skeate*. Vi. *Thornedacke*.
- 12063 *Skeppe*. Vi. *Wastet*.
- 12064 the *Skit*, a Belg. *Schinnen*, i. splendere. Vi. *Firmament*.
- 12065 a *Skitte*, or a ship-boar. G. Esquif. H. Esquife. I. Schiff. G. 2. Scáphe. H.2. Chalupa. L. Scapha. L. Scapha. Gr. σκάφη, a σκάφω, cauo, excauo, a cavitate. Vi. *Shallop*.
- 12066 *Skill*, forte à faire, vel à ἡγῆν kilkel, idem. Vi. *Knowledge* & *Cunning*.
- 12067 a *Skillit* or *posnet*, a B. *Schelle*, i. a little bell. G. Casole, Poeslon, Potelct. I. Pignatta, Pignatina. H. Olla pequesia. B. *Kiene pot*. T. Ein töpfelein. L. Olleta. L. Olula, dim. ab olla. Gr. ἡρεῖσθαι, i. ἡρεῖσθαι, ab ἡρεῖ, i. coquo. Vi. *Dipkin*.
- 12068 to *Skimme*. Vi. to *Scumme*.
- b a *Skimmer*. Vi. a *Scummer*.
- 12069 to *Skinch*, or fill drinke. T. B. *Schencken*. H. Escanciár. G. Eschanfonner. I. Scanciare. L. Funderere, Infunderere, Potum seu pocula ministrare.
- 12070 a *Skimme*. B. *Schinde*, ab Heb. שָׁכַן Shacan, habitavit. B. 2. Tef. T. Tel. B. 3. Pels. T. 2. Peltz. G. Peau. I. Pelle. H. Pelleja, Piel. L. * Pellis, a pellendo, quod exterius inurias tegendo repellat, vel à ἡδὴ Pilleh, i. velatus est, unde G. 2. Pánne, a Lat. Pannus. L. 2. Curiis, a curio, idem, quod à ἡδὴ, i. rado. * Inter Cutem, & pellem, hoc interest, quod cutis in vivis est, pellis vero à carne iam deducta. Græc. ἡρῆσα, a ἡρῆσι, i. excoriare, ἡρῆσι, idem. Vi. *Hide*, & *Leather*.
- b the *Skinn* of a beast. Vi. *Hide*, & *Leather*.
- c the *Skinn* that covereth the braine. Vi. *Filmes*.
- d *Skinner*. Vi. *Furrier*, & *Fell-monger*.
- 12071 to *Skippe*, a *scáph*, idem. Vi. to *Leape*.
- b to *Skippe over*. Vi. to *Glance*.
- 12072 to *Skirmish*. B. *Schermutten*. T. *Schermützel*. I. Scaramuzza. H. Escaramuzár. G. Escarmouchér, a ἡρῆσι, pagna. L. Velitari, a velites, i. levis armatura milites, Light-horsemen. Gr. ἀποκόλλω, i. a longe jaculari.
- b a *Skirmish*, or *skirmishing*. T. *Schermützel*. B. *Schermutzinghe*, *Schermutzel*. I. Scaramuzza, & Scaramuzza. H. Escaramuzá. G. Escarmouche. L. Velitatio, onis. Gr. ἀποκόλλω, & ἀποκόλλω.
- 12073 *Skirt* root. G. Cheruy. H. Chirúia. L. Cheruillum. B. *Sérillen*. T. *Serlin*. L. Seruilla, servillum. I. Sifaro. L. 2. Sifarum, sifer. Græc. Σίφαρος. Huius radix decocta ori grata est, & stomacho utilis.
- 12074 the *Skirts* of a coat. T. *Schurtz*. Vi. *Border*, *Bymme*, *Hemme*.
- 12075 *Skittish*, a Scythia, natione fera. Vi. *Wilde*.
- 12076 *Skinnage*, q. Anno 27. H. 6. cap. 2. signifying the Precincts of Calais.
- 12077 a *Sklice*. Vi. *Sclice*.
- (†) 12078 *Omnia in Sba*, querat in Sba.
- (†) 12079 *Sba*, *Sba*, *Sba*, omnia Vi. in Sba, Sba, Sba.
- (†) 12080 *Sba*, *Sba*, *Sba*. Vi. omnia in Sba, Sba, Sba.
- (†) 12081 *Sba*. Vi. omnia in Sba.
- 12082 *Sba*, omnia querat in Sba.
- 12083 to *Slabber*, a B. *Slabben*, i. dissilare sue fundere inter forbendum. G. Salter, a Sale, a Lat. Squalidus.
- 12084 *Slack*, or *loose*. B. *Slack*. T. *Schlackig*. G. Lafche. L. Laxus. H. Flaxo. H. 2. Rallentato, a lentus. Gr. χαλρῖς, a χαλρῖς, i. hio, dehisco. Vi. *Loose*.
- 12085 *Slack*, or *slow in doing*. B. *Slap*. T. *Schlack*, a schlacken, i. scitare, dormire. Vi. *Slow*, & *Lazie*.
- b *Slackly*. Vi. *Religently*.
- c *Slackness*. Vi. *Idleness*.
- 12086 to *Slah*, a Belg. *Slah*, & *laegen*, i. percutere. T. *Schlagen*, a ἡδὴ Salah, i. frangit, pessum dedit. Vi. to *Kill*, *Murder*.
- 12087 the *Slah* of a weavers loome, a Teut. *Slagen*, i. ferire, percutere. B. *Weaverham*, i. textoria pellem. Sic T. *Weberblat*, i. folium textoris. G. Peigne de tisserand. I. Pettine di tessitore. H. Peyne de texedor. L. Pecten textoris. Gr. κλέβη. Vi. *Combe*.
- 12088 a *man-Slater*. Vi. *Homicide*.
- 12089 to *Slake*, i. to grow slack or loose. Vi. *Slack*. Vi. to *Spitigate*, to *Quench*.
- 12090 *Slander*, & *Slandering*. Vi. *Slaunder*.
- 12091 a *Slapauce*, a Belg. *Slabben*, i. lingere, & saule, i. condimentum, pamelecker. V. *Lickish*.
- 12092 to *Slash*, a Belg. *Slach*, vel *slaeghe*, i. isum, a slaen, i. percutere. T. *Schlagen*. G. Berlaßer. I. Sberlaßere, Sberlaßere. Vi. to *Cut*.
- 12093 a *Slate*, a Lat. Latus. G. Ardoise, ab ardeo, Unde etiam Soliveau dicitur, a sole. Vi. *Tile*.
- 12094 a *Slane*. B. *Slane*. T. *Schlaw*. G. Esclue. I. Schiue. H. Esclauo. L. vulgò Sclauus, quod quidam voluit dici a ferro illo quo capitius collum circumdabatur, quod S. referebat & verbo Clauus, q. S. Clauus. *Sclauus*, a Sclauonij offerunt. Vi. *Sclauonia*. Ab Heb. שָׁבִיב Schabui, i. capitius. L. Verna, a vere, qui in villa vere natus ab ancilla & seruo, quod tempus natura ducit futura est, q. Fest. Mancipium, quasi manu captum. Gr. δουρίτης, & δουρίτης, ab δουρῖς, i. domus, & οἶκος, i. terro, λατρεῖς, a particula intentionis λα, & οἶκος, i. tremo.
- 12095 to *Slaner*, or *drinell*, a salua, i. stette. G. Bauer. I. Baure, Sbaure. H. Bauear, ex baba, i. salua. B. *Sbauren*. T. *Sbauren*, a geyßer, i. salua. L. Saliare, a salua. Gr. ἡυαλίζω, a ἡυαλός, i. salua.
- 12096 *Slanerie*. Vi. *Servitude*, & *Bondage*.
- b the original of *Slanerie*, or *bondage*. Vi. *Sclaf*.
- 12097 *Slanther*, a Belg. *Slagh*, a Teut. *Schlacht*, a schlachten, i. mactare. B. *Schleragh*. T. *Schleragh*. H. 2. *Wodt-Slag*. T. 2. *Wodt-Slag*, a todt, i. mactare, & schlagen, i. percutere. G. Tuerie, a Tuer, i. mactio. Abbatis, ab abbate, i. pessundare. I. *Abbatia*, *Yccifone*, *Strage*. H. Matança, Estrago. L. * Strages, a sternendo. * Clades, a τὸν ἑλῆσθαι, i. ramo: est enim proprie nihil aliud quam ramorum & fructulorum detritio: quemadmodum * Calamitas calamorum, Strages stratarum arborum. Inde metaphorice ad homines transfertur. Gr. σπάγη, a σπάω, a φάω, i. occido. Vi. *Murder*, & *Manlaugh-ter*.
- b a *Slanther-man*. B. *Wiesch-houwer*. Vi. *Boucher*.
- c a *Slanther-house*. B. *Slach-huis*. T. *Schlag-haus*. I. *Scannaglie*, a scannare, to cut the throat. L. Laniena, Carnificina.
- 12098 *Slaunder*, & to *Slaunder*. Vi. *Slaunder*.
- b *Slaunderous*. Vi. *Slaunderous*, & *Reppochfull*.
- (†) 12099 *Slauonia*. Vi. *Sclauonia*.
- 12100 *Slape*. Vi. *Slais*.
- 12101 to *Slas*. Vi. to *Slais*.
- 12102 to *Slashe*. Vi. to *Slashe*.
- 12103 a *Slashe*. B. *Slashe*, & *Slashe*, a sliden, i. labi, unde Ang. to slide. T. *Schlitten*. I. Slitta. L. 2. Treggia. G. Trainéau, trainoir. L. Traha, a trabendo. Gr. ἡλκύνω, ab ἡλκω, i. traho. Vi. *Dzale*.
- 12104 a *Smiths Sludge*, a Teut. *Schlegel*, i. malleus, a schlagen, i. ferire. T. Ein schmied-hammer. B. *Smits-haemer*. Vi. *Hammer*.
- 12105 to *Slashe*, or smooth over. B. *Slashe*, & *Slashe*. T. *Schlecht*. Vi. to *Plaine*, & to *Polish*.
- 12106 to *Slaspe*. Sax. B. *Slaspen*. T. *Schlaffen*. G. H. Dormir. I. To Sleep. L. Dormire, a ὄρνω Daram, transpositum a ὄρνω Radam, i. soporari, sopori, q. Guich.
- b *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*. T. *Schlaff*. * Quies est que efficitur humori-bus a corde ad cerebrum ascendentibus, qui cum ibi refrigerati fuerint, recedentes ad cor calorem eius refrigerant. G. Somne, Sommeil. I. Senna. H. El sueño. L. Somnus, a Gr. ὕπνος, idem, unde primus Synopus, sicut ab ὕπνος, super, ab ὕπνος, supinus, ab ὕπνος, sus: deinde Sopnus, & somnus, ὕπνος, q. ὕπνος, quod soluat labores, a ὕπνος, i. soluo, & ὕπνος, i. labor.
- 12107 a *Slaspe*, alludit ad Heb. שָׁלַם Saleu, i. seruauit. T. *Ernel*, ab arm, i. brachium. B. *Sen mouwe*. G. Manche. I. Maniche. H. Mánga. L. Mánica. Gr. χειρῖς, a χηρῖς, i. manus.
- 12108 to *Slaspe*. Vi. to *Slaspe*.
- 12109 *Slaspe*. Vi. *Slaspe*, & *Slaspe*, & *Decoit*.
- 12110 *Slaspe*, a B. *Slaspe*, idem, a slaspe, i. percutere. G. Gresse. L. Gracilis, Exilis. Gr. ἡρῆσι, a ἡρῆσι, i. deficio. Vi. *Leane*, *Subtile*, & *Chinne*.
- 12111 a *Slaspe* of any thing. Vi. *Slaspe*.
- b a *Slaspe* of bacon. G. Riblette, f. Vi. *Collop*.
- 12112 a *Slaspe*, or flat toole wherewith Chirurgians lay salve on plaisters. Vi. *Spatie*.
- 12113 a *Slaspe*. Vi. a *Slaspe*.
- 12114 to *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*, a slaspe, i. lubricus. H. Deslizarse, Resbalár, Refualár. I. Scorrere, Sdruscicare. L. Lapsare, a labi. Gr. ὁλίσταω.
- 12115 a *Slaspe* fellow. T. *Schleicher*, a ἡρῆσι Zachal, i. reptauit. B. *Slaspe*. G. Lournard, unde nos a larket, a Gr. λαρῆς, i. curuus, ut sunt in latibulis latitantes. Græc. φωνάδω, a φωνάω, i. lustrum. Vi. to *Lurke*, & *Craffie*, & *Wille*.
- 12116 a *Slaspe*, or light thing, of no value. B. *Slaspe*, Licht. L. Simplex, Trivialis, Tenuis. Vi. *Slender*, *Spense*, *Slis*, *Slimply*, *Thime*.
- 12117 *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*. T. *Schleim*, a Lat. Limus, a Gr. λῖμος, idem. Vi. *Slaspe*, *Durt*, *Wudde*.
- 12118 a *Slaspe*, or long gangrell. G. Long-herry, i. a long-Harry. B. *Langh-lenter*. T. *Langt-mensch*, & G. 2. Long-homme. I. *Humo-longo*. H. Luengo de cuerpo. L. Longurio, a pertica quam longu-rum vocant. Gr. ἡρῆσι, a ἡρῆσι, i. longitudo.
- 12119 *Slaspe*. Vi. a *Slaspe*.
- 12120 a *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*. T. *Schlinge*, a Gr. Σελῆν, i. vibrare, ab Heb. שָׁלַח Salah, i. sternere, pessundare. G. Fonde. I. *Fromba*, *fion-da*. H. Honda. L. Funda, a fundendo. Gr. ἡρῆσι, a ἡρῆσι, i. lapis, & ὄρεος, i. saxum, & ἡρῆσι, iacio, item ἡρῆσι, a ἡρῆσι, i. lapis, & ὄρεος, i. saxum. L. 2. Balista. Gr. 2. Balista, a ἡρῆσι, iacio.
- 12121 to *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, a slaspe, i. libbe, libber, i. limus. T. *Schlippen*, Vi. *Slaspe*, to *Slaspe*.
- 12121-2 a *Slaspe*. Vi. *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*.
- 12122 a *Slaspe*, because it will easily slippe on and off, vel a Belg. *Slaspe*, i. labi, dilabi. Vi. *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*.
- 12123 *Slaspe*. T. *Schlipferig*. B. *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, a slaspe, i. libbe, libber, i. labi, lapere. Vi. to *Slaspe*.
- 12124 *Slaspe*. Vi. *Slaspe*.
- 12125 to *Slaspe*. T. *Schlippen*, a Gr. ὄρεος, idem.
- b a *Slaspe*. T. *Schlippen*. Vi. *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*, *Slaspe*.
- 12126 *Slaspe*. Vi. *Slaspe*, & *Slaspe*.
- 12127 a *Slaspe*. Vi. *Slaspe*.
- 12128 a *Slaspe*. B. *Slaspe*. T. *Schlippen*, a ἡρῆσι Silbon, i. pima.
- b a *Slaspe*, because it is used to creep and live on sloe-trees. * L. * Sloe-worme, Coccilia, quia cæca est. T. *Blindworm*. B. *Blindworm*. Gr. ὄρεος, a ὄρεος, i. visus, & ὄρεος, i. cæcus.
- 12129 a *Slaspe*.

* Strages;
* Clades,
* Calamitas,
unde.

* Somnus qua-
modo concilia-
tur.
* ὕπνος son-
nus.

* Slipper,
unde.

* Sloe-worme;
unde.
* Coccilia, unde.

- 12129 a **Shloffer**, one that flocketh or enticeth menservants away, à T. **Glochen**, voce gallinarum quam edunt dum glociunt, & pullos suos ad se vocant. L. Plagiarius. Vi. a **Shlagarte**.
- 12130 **Shlope**, or oblique, à σκλός, idem. Vi. **Shew**, & **Crooked**.
- 12131 a **Shlope**, or hofe. B. **Shloef-hofe**. Vi. **Shatches**.
- 12132 to **Shlozie**, or make foule. Vi. to **foule**.
- 12133 **Shloth**, & **Shlothfull**. Vi. **Shlothfull**.
- 12134 a **Shlouch**, a great, unweildie, ill-fashioned man, **Shloun**, **Lout**, & **Clowne**. G. Halebréda.
- 12135 a **Shloun**, or flubie fellow. B. **Shloef**. G. Sovillon. T. **Garst-hammel**, à garstig, i. rancidus, & hammel, i. vernex. **Unbat**, L. Sordidus, Squalidus, Discinctus, Incompositus. Gr. βελώνης, a ragged tatter demallion, à βελ, i. vestis lacera. Vi. **flitche**.
- 12136 **Shlothfull**. Vi. **Shlothfull**, **Jdle**, **Lazie**.
- 12137 **Shlow**, B. **Shloef**, à **Shlapen**, i. dormire. B. 2. **Langh saem**. T. **Langhsaem**, unde nos dicimus, a Long-saem. G. Tardif. I. Tardo. H. Tardio. L. Tardus, ab Heb. רָדָה tarad, idem, q. Becm. alludit non-nihil ad Gr. ἄργος, i. tardus, q. ἄργος, ab α. priu. & ἄργος, opus. G. 2. Lent. H. 2. Lento. I. 2. Lento. L. 2. Lentus. Vi. **Lazie**, & **Shlacke**, **Jdle**.
- b **Shlothfullness**, q. d. full of sloth. L. * **Segnitia**, sine nitendo quid vile aut honestum, q. Fest. Vi. **Jdlenesse**, **Laziness**.
- 12138 to **Shlabber**. Vi. **Shlabber**, **Blot**.
- 12139 a **Shluc**, to let in or out water. B. **Shlyse**. T. **Schlenke**, à schlicken, i. claudere. H. Esclufa. G. Escluse, Ecluse, à claudendo, & excludendo vel emittendo aqua, unde ἡ Schlupps oppidum Flandrie. G. 2. Emiffaire. I. Cataracta. L. Cataracta, à Gr. καταρρακτης, à κερδ, & ῥυρρυς, i. frango; impetum enim aquarum fluit, & quasi frangit. Vi. **Damme**.
- 12140 **Shluggard**. Vi. **Lazie**, & to **loiter**.
- 12141 to **Shlumber**. B. **Shlymen**, **Shlymeren**. T. **Schlummen**. G. Sonmeillier. I. Sonnacchiare, à somnus. H. Dormitar. I. L. Dormitare, frequent. à dormio, à quo & G. Entredormir. Gr. νυσαίνω, à νύξ, nuo; proprie enim est nutante capite dormire. Vid. **Shlape**.
- 12142 **Shluts**, exclusa. Vi. **Shluc**.
- 12143 a **Shlute**. T. **Schlauff**. G. Saliffon, à Sale, i. salidus, spurcus. Vi. **filthy**, item **Shloun**.
- 12144 **Shlyesse**. Vi. **Shlyefellow**.
- 12145 to **Shmache**, or asse. B. **Shmacken**. T. **Smecken**, ex sono gustantium facta vox. Vi. **Caste**.
- b a **Shmacking**, or papping with the mouth, used of horse-riders. L. Pop-pysina, q. Inn. & Poppyfinus, q. Plin. Gr. πονη πωπυδης, idem, à sono.
- 12146 **Shmall**. B. **Shmal**. T. **Schmall**. G. Menā. H. Menido. I. Minio. L. Minutus, à minuendo. Vi. **Little**, & **Slender**.
- 12147 * **Smallage**, q. d. tenuis ætas, eò quod ex hac herba fiant medicinz multum convenientes infantibus & alijs parvæ ætatis. G. Ache. T. **Spisch**. B. **Eppe**. I. H. **Apio**. * L. Apium, quod sit herba apibus gratissima. Gr. ἀπύρον, q. d. ἔλκρον, ab ἔλ, q. i. palus, eo quod ex ῥῆ ἔλκρον φέρει, i. in palude crescat.
- 12148 to **Shmart**. B. **Shmerren**. T. **Schmerken**. H. Elcofer, Elscocer. L. Dolere, Vre.
- 12149 a **Shmatterer** in any learning. Vi. a **Shouice**.
- 12150 **Shmeare**. B. **Shmere**. Vi. **Grate**, & **fat**.
- b to **Shmeare**. T. **Schmieren**. Vi. **Anoint**.
- (†) 12151 * **Smegmatick**, having power to scower, as sops doth. G. Smegmatique. I. H. Smegmatica. L. Smegmaticus, a, um. Gr. σμυγματικός, à smegma. Gr. σμύγμα, i. soap.
- 12152 to **Shnell**. T. **Riechen**. B. **Riecken**. G. Flairer, Odorer. H. Oler. I. Odorare. L. Odorari, ab odor, ab ὀσ, oleo.
- b a **Shnell-feast**. Vi. **Parasite**.
- 12153 * a **Shnell**. T. **Schmeltz**, quod violam gratissimè redoleat, teste q. Bellon. B. **Perlaen**. G. Epelān, Eperlān. I. Perlano. H. Perlān, quādam perlān, i. vnionem, colore referat, q. Rondel.
- 12154 to **Shmile**. B. **Shmylen**. T. **Schmyellen**, **Schmytzen**. G. Soubsfrire. H. Sonreir. I. Sogbignare, Sorridere, Sottoridere, à Lat. Subridere. Gr. ὑπογίγναι. Heb. שָׁחַח shachak, i. risit, à * שָׁחַח shachak est ἵσχυρ. Isaac filius Abraham, à risu Saræ sic dictus. Vi. to **Laugh**.
- 12155 to **Shmitte**. B. **Shmyten**. T. **Schmeissen**. Gr. σμύγειν, i. ferire. Vi. to **Strike**, & to **Beat**.
- b a **Shmitter**, **Somitar**, or Turkish sword. Vi. **Semitar**.
- c **Shmitting**. B. **Shmytinghe**, à smyten, i. percutere. Vi. **Beating**.
- 12156 an iron **Smith**. Smyth in times past signified a Carpenter. B. **Isler-smid**. T. **Eisen-schmidt**, à **Schmitzen**, **smitten**, i. maculare, inquinare, q. Kilian. unde Ang. **Smutch**. I. Ferraro. H. Herrero. L. Ferrarius faber, qui aliquid ex ferro conficit. G. Marechal. Gr. σιδηρέτης, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, & ἔργον, i. opus.
- b a gold-**Smith**. Vi. in dict. Gold.
- c a locke-**Smith**. Vi. sub voce **Locke**.
- d a **Smiths hammer**. Vi. **Hammer**, & **Shledge**.
- 12157 a **Smocke**. L. Subucula muliebris, quod interius vestitur. Gr. ὑποχiton, ex ὑπο, i. sub, & χiton, i. tunica. G. Chemise de femme. I. Camisia di donna. H. Camisa de muger. L. Camisia, seu Indusium mulieris, Ang. a shirt for a woman. B. **Wrouwen hemdd**. T. **Frauwen hemdd**. T. 2. **Schurtz**. Vi. **Shirt**.
- 12158 **Smoke**. B. **Roek**. T. **Ranch**. G. Fumée. H. Hūmo. I. Fū-mo. L. Fumus. Gr. ἴσμιος.
- 12159 **Smooth**. Sax. smetce. Vi. **Plaine**.
- b to **Smooth**, à T. **Schmichen**, i. ornare, à σμύγειν. Vi. to **Trimme**, & to **Polish**.
- 12160 to **Smoothe**. B. **Smoozen**. T. **Schmechen**, à σμύγειν, i. igni vastare, exurere, q. Hclu. H. Ahogir. G. Suffocare. I. Suffocare. L. Suffocare, à sub & foco, ut sit quasi sub foco tollere aut perimere. Vi. to **Choke**.
- 12161 a **Smoothe**. Vi. **Claw-backe**.
- 12162 **Smugge**, à B. **Smucken**, i. ornare. Vi. **Spice**, & **Heat**, & **Smooth**.
- 12163 to **Smutch**. B. **Smouten**, à σμύγειν, i. limare. B. 2. **Smetsen**, i. maculare. G. Poilfer, i. picare, à poix, i. pix.

* Segnitia, unde.

Sluce, unde.

* Smallage, unde.

* Apium, unde.

* Smegmatick.

* Smelt, unde.

* Isaac, unde.

- 12164 a **Snaffle**. T. **Schnapfel**. Vi. a **Bitte** for a horse, in **Bitte**.
- 12165 a **Snaille**. T. **Schneck**. B. **Slecke**. H. Caracol, corruptum ex cochlea, q. Cob. Bauosa, ex baua, i. salina. G. Limace, Limaçon. I. Limaca, Limacone. H. Limaca. L. Limax, quod limo hieme delitescat, vere prodians. L. 2. * **Cochlea**, à Gr. κοχλίας, à κόχλω τὸ γυρίζει, i. in orbem conuoluo. * **Cochlea** verò dicitur Domiporta, & Gr. οὐρίστου, à οὐρίστ, i. ferre, & οὐρίστ, i. domus. Sic B. **Hupf-slecke**. T. **Hauf-schneck**, Ang. House-snail. γαλῶν, quasi σελιδών, à σελίω, i. sicco, arefacio.
- 12166 a **Snake**. Sax. fnaea. B. **Snache**, à נָשֶׁה nashac, i. memorat. G. Couleuvre. H. Culébra. I. Colubro. L. Coluber, quod in lubricis tractibus flexibus sinuosis labatur, q. Cath. L. 2. Anguis, quasi angulosus, nunquam rectus. Gr. ὄφης, ab ὄφω, i. perspicue video, aut ab Heb. נָשֶׁה naph, idem, à נָשֶׁה naph, i. sibilauit. Vi. **Adder**, & **Serpent**.
- b a water-**Snake**. B. **Water-flange**, **Water**. T. **Wasser-schlang**, **Water**. L. Natrix, idem, à no, nas. Hydrus. Gr. ὕδρως, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. G. Couleuvre d' eau. I. Serpe nell' acqua. H. Culébra delagua. Vi. **Serpent**.
- c **Snake-weed**, or **Snake-wort**. T. **Water-wurtz**. Vi. **Adders-wort**.
- d **Snakes bugloss**. Vi. **Wipers bugloss**.
- 12167 **Snappdragon**, Calues snout. B. **Calces snout**. I. Antirrhino. L. Antirrhinum. Gr. ἀντίρρινος, quia semen eius est vituli naribus simile, q. Diof. T. B. **Orant**. L. Orontium.
- 12168 a **Snappe-dragon**, larvata facies olim in pompa circumducit solita, pando ore instar draconis, ad submovendam obstantium turbam comparata: unde B. **Hitebauw**, à hüten, i. morder. T. **Doppel**, a tyranno Polonico cui nomen Doppel, ab immani biatu. Vi. **Hobgoblin**.
- 12169 to **Snappe**, or rappe. B. **Snappen**. T. **Schnappen**, sicut vox ex sono formata. Vi. to **Knocke**, & **Strike**.
- 12170 a **Snappe with the fingers**, à sono. I. Baiocco. H. Papirôte. Vi. **fillippe**.
- 12171 a **Snappe-hannse**, or fire-locke. L. Ignarium.
- 12172 a **Snare**. B. **Snoer**. T. **Schnur**, ab Heb. שָׁנַר shanar, i. ligavit. * G. Lâcs. I. Lâcio. H. Lâço. L. Laqueus, à γὰς lacac, i. capere. * **Laqueus**, Pedica, à pede, à quo & G. Piege, m. & Gr. πῆδη, πῆδος. ἀπὸ πῆδης, ab ἀπὸ πῆδης, i. capio.
- b to **Snare**. B. **Snoeren**. Vi. to **Entangle**.
- 12173 to **Snarle like a dogge**. B. **Schnarren**. T. **Schnurren**, à sono literæ R, unde R litera canina dicitur.
- 12174 to **Snatch**. B. **Snacken**, i. hianti ore captare. T. **Schnapfen**. G. Raup. I. Rapire. L. Râpere, ab ἀρπάζειν, idem. H. Arrebatâr, à Lat. arripere. Vi. to **Catch**.
- 12175 **Snat**, or **Snot**. B. **Snot**, vel **Snut**. T. **Schnuder**, à schnutzen, i. emungere. G. Morue, ou Morueau, à Gr. μωχμή, i. natus, & ποή, i. fluxus, q. τὸ μωχμή ποή, i. nati fluxus. I. Mocco. H. Moco. L. Mucus, & Mucous, Myxa. Gr. μύξα, à μύω, i. mungere, τὸ μωχ μόρξ, idem. Vi. **Reume**, & **Catarre**.
- 12176 a **Sneakish**, translatum à nostro **Snake**, quem clanculo prorepens ad aulam imitatur. Vnde B. **Krupper**, à kruppen, i. serpere. G. Village de Rebéc, i. a fiddlo-face. I. Bugigattolo, i. a cat-creeper. Vid. **Shie fellow**.
- 12177 to **Sneese**, or nase. T. **Slesen**. B. **Slesen**, à nese, i. natus. G. Eternuër. H. Eternuër. I. Sternutire. L. Sternutere, & Sternutäre, frequent. Gr. στερνύω, à στερνέω, quod à στερνέω, i. impingo, offendendo, & πτε, i. natus, quod aliquid & impingat in naves.
- b **Sneese-wort**. B. **Siescrup**. Vi. **Siesing-wort**.
- c **Sneeking-powder**. Vi. **Siesing-wort**, & **Cressies**.
- 12178 **Sneuell**. B. **Snupne**. Vi. **Snat**.
- (†) 12179 a **Snipe**. Vi. **Snite**.
- 12180 a **Snite**, or **Snipe**, à B. **Snippen**, i. incidere, quod rostrum habeat longum, & acutum, ad incidendum paratissimum. B. **Riet-sneppe**, à riet, i. iuncus, & sneppe, i. rostrum, quod in vliginosis pascit. T. **Schneep**, à schnaute, i. rostrum. G. Beccafine. I. Beccatina, à becco, i. rostrum. L. Ronchifata. Gr. ρονχίς, à ρόνος, i. rostrum.
- 12181 to **Snout**. B. **Snoycken**. T. **Schnarchen**, dict. à sono. B. 2. **Roncken**. G. Ronfier. I. Ronfiere. H. Roncar. L. Ronchiffare. Gr. ρονχίζω, à ρόνος, i. rostrum, vel natus, à ρόνος, i. sonus nati qui sterrendo editur.
- 12182 **Snot**. Vi. **Snat**.
- 12183 **Snout**. Vi. **Snowt**.
- (†) 12184 **Snowdon hills** in Caernarvonshire in Wales. L. Alpes Britannicæ. Vi. **Alpes**.
- 12185 **Snow**. B. **Snew**, **Snee**. T. **Schnee**. G. Neige. I. Neue. H. Nieue. L. Nix, niuis, à ningo, vel à Gr. νίω, i. ningo. Gr. χιὼν, à χέω, i. fundo, quia quasi in terram effunditur nix: appellatur enim nix q. Plinio aquarum calesium spuma. (†) The Snow doth cover the earth, as with a garment of wool, as the raine feedeth the earth with drops which it drinketh up, teaching vs not onely to giue a rag of cloth, but also a morsell of bread to the needie.
- 12186 to **Snow**. B. **Snewen**. T. **Schneien**. G. Neiger. I. Neüa-re, Neucäre, Neugara. H. Neuar. L. Ningüere, Ningere, à Gr. νίω, idem, à νίω, i. lauo, abluo.
- b it **Snoweth**. G. Ilneige. L. Nēuca, Nēuga. H. Nieus, Haze nieue. L. Ningit. Gr. νίω.
- 12187 a **Snowt**. B. **Snupte**. T. **Schnautz**, à schnauffen, schnauben, i. spirare, anelare. G. Müffe, Muleau. I. Müß, ex Gr. μύς, i. mus, mures enim sunt exquisiti rostrati: vel ex μύς, i. claudio, quod rostrum est fuscillatum, i. nuzzled. H. Hocico. * L. Rostrum, à rodo. Gr. ῥόνος.
- b the **Snowt** of an elephant. B. **Snupre**. T. **Schnots**, L. Proboscis. Gr. ρομφαία, à ρόνος, i. ante, & βῆμα, i. pascio. Vi. the **Trunche**.
- 12188 to **Snuiffe**. I. **Sbuffare**, **Sbruffare**, **Sbruffare**, **Sbruffare**, omnia à sono hcta. T. **Die nasen schnauffen**. B. **Snuynen**. L. Follicare, i. solium more reciproco spiritu naves agitare. G. Souffler du nez. H. Soplar. I. Soffiare col naso, i. sufflare. Gr. πνέω. Vi. to **Puffe**.
- 12189 the **Snuiffe**, or socket of the Lampe. Vi. **Witch**.
- 12190 to **Snuiffe the candle**. B. **Snuiffen**, & **Snuiffen**. T. **Schnupfen**. G. Mouchér. I. Moccäre. L. Emungere, Mungere. Gr. μωχίζω, τὸ μωχ μόρξ, i. emungere. H. Despaillar, q. d. pabulum subtrahere.

F f

b a pair

b a pair of *Snyffers*. B. *Snyffers*. T. *Schnenters*. G. Mou-
chères. I. *Moccatos*. L. *Emonstorum*. G. 2. *Emonstoir*. H. De-
spauladéras. Gr. ἀμφοτέρω, ἀμφοτέρω.

12191 *Sny*. Vi. *Sni*.

12192 *So*. Vi. *Soe*.

12193 *to Soake*. Vi. *Soke*.

b *Soaked*. Vi. *Soaked*.

12194 a *Soale-fish*. Vi. *Sole*.

12195 *Soape*. Vi. *Sope*.

12196 *to Soare a lofi*, à Gr. σφάζω, i. trahere: est enim q. trahim in
circum huc illuc volitare. Vi. *to fite*.

(†) 12197 a *Soare*. Vi. a *Sope*.

12198 a *Sober*. H. Solloço. I. Singello. Singhiotto. G. Senglot. L.
Singulus.

12199 *Sober*. B. *Sobor*. G. *Sobre*. I. H. *Sobrio*. L. *Sobrius*, à Gr.
σώφρων, i. temperans. Abstemious, ex abs, & temetum, i. vinum, q.
vinum non bibens. *Sobor*, i. vinum non bibens, ab ἀπό, & σός, i.
vinum. T. *Sobriety*.

b *Sobriety*, sobrietas. B. *Sobriety*. G. *Sobriety*. I. *Sobriety*. H.
Sobrietas. L. *Sobrietas*. Vi. *Sobor*.

(†) c *Sobriety*. Vi. *Sobriety*.

12200 *Soe* (Soca) is a word signifying a power or libertie of Iurif-
diction, as appeareth by these words out of Bracton: Sunt qui Barones &
alii libertatem habentes, scilicet Soc & Sac, Tol & Thean, Infangthefe &
Vifangthefe, & isti possunt iudicare in Curia sua cum qui inuentus fuerit
infra libertatem suam fecerit de aliquo latrocinio manifesto. Et lib. 3. tract. 2.
cap. 6. in the Lawes of King Edw. set out by M. Lamb. fol. 132. you
haue these words: Socha est quod si aliquis querit aliquid in terra sua,
etiam furtum, sua est iusticia, si inuentus fuerit, an non. & Saxon in
the Description of Britanie, cap. 11. saith that Soc is a suit of Court, and
that thereof cometh Soken: but the signification of the word cometh
from the German *Suchen*, i. querere, so that Soc is inquisitio, i. a see-
king. The Expofitor of the Termes of Law saith thus: Sok is the suit
of men in your Court according to the custome of the Realme.

12201 *Soe* (Socage) (Socagium) dict. à G. Soc, i. vomer, a plow-
share or coulter. It signifieth in our Common Law a Tenure of lands hol-
den by or for certain busbandrie seruices to be performed to the Lord
of the Fee, as I haue shewed in Chiuallie. & Bract in his 2. booke, cap.
35. num. 1. describeth it thus: Dicitur potius Socagium à focco, & inde
Tenentes qui tenent in Socagio * Sockmanni dicitur potius, &c.
which is as much to say as Tenants, or men that hold by seruice of the
plow, or plow-men.

(†) 12202 *Socha*. Vi. in voce *Soe*.

12203 *Sociable*. G. H. *Sociable*, Conuersable. I. *Sociuole*, Conuerse-
uole, Compagnuole. L. *Sociabilis*, *Socialis*, à socius. Gr. κοινωνικός, à
κοινωνία, i. societas. B. *Socielligh*. T. *Sociellig*, à ghesel, i. socius.

12204 *to Sociate*. L. *Associare*. Vi. *to Accompanie*.

b *Societie*. G. *Societie*. I. *Societie*. H. *Societas*. L. *Societas*, *Sodá-*
litas, à sodalis. Gr. ἐταιρεία, ab ἐταίρος, i. socius. Vi. *fellowship*.

12205 a *woollen Socke*. T. *Sochen*. B. *Socke*. I. *Soc*. H. *Capa-*
tulo de lana. Peal. L. *Soccus*, si parua metatibis à floccis, i. materia
ex qua fit. Sculponea, Calceus laneus. Gr. κάλκας, q. d. peda-
le, à κάλξ, i. pes. ὀπίσθια, ὑποπόδιον, ab ὤψω, i. sub, & ὄψω, i. pes.

b a *linnen Socke*. B. T. *Linnen Socke*. L. *Soccus* lineus, Linipes,
Linipedium, Vdo, ab ὤψω, i. aqua. Calceus lineus. I. *Soccine*, Scar-
pino, & *Salpino* di tela, & H. gueto de tela, çapatillo de tela, Escarpin,
& G. Chaffon de toile.

(†) 12206 *Soek*. Vi. *Soe*.

(†) 12207 *Sockmanni*. Vid. in voce *Socage*, &
Sockmann.

* *Socrates*. (†) 12208 *Socrates*. Gr. Σωκράτης, Philosophus Atheni-
ensis vnus omnium sapientissimus iudicatus primus de moribus deffari.

12209 *Sod*, or *Sodden*. B. *Sche-soden*. G. *Cult*. I. *Cotta*. H. *Cozido*.
B. 2. *Sche-sodt*. T. *Serodt*. L. *Coctus*. Gr. ἐβρῆς, ab ἐβρῶ, i.
coquo. Vi. *to Sedy*.

* *Sodalitie*. 12210 *Sodaine*. Vi. *Sodaine*.

(†) 12210 *Sodalitie*, fellowship, societas, brotherly friendship. G. *Sod-*
alite. I. *Sodalite*. H. *Sodalidad*. L. *Sodalitas*, àtis, à *Sodalis*, i. a fel-
low, or companion.

12211 a *Sodde*. B. T. *Sodde*. Vi. a *Carfe*.

12212 *Sodden*. Vi. *Sod*.

12214 *Sodaine*. G. *Soudain*, *Inopiné*, *Subit*. B. *Subit*. I. *Subi-*
to, *Subito*. H. *Subito*. L. *Subitus*, *Subitaneus*. I. H. 2. *Repentino*.
L. 2. *Repentinus*, quod irripit occulte. *Improuisus*. T. *Unnersehen*.
B. *Unnersehen*, ab ohen, i. sine, & vorsehen, i. prauidere. *Inopinatus*,
Inopinus, ab in, & opinor. T. *Wieder verhoffen*, i. contra sperare.
Gr. ἀπροσῆτως, ab a priu. & ὁρῶντος, i. prouisus. B. *Wachtich*.
T. *Wachtig*. Vi. *Wacht*.

(†) 12215 *Sodomie*. G. *Sodome*. H. *Sodoma*. I. L. *Sodo-*
ma, 2. f. Gr. σόδομα, vrbs Palestinæ Iudææ in cineres conuersa ex igne
& Sulphure è celo, q. Gen. 19. 24. vt prædictum erat, q. Gen. 18. 20. &
19. 13. Sodomitæ peccatores grauissimi, q. Gen. 13. 13. & 19. 13. quo-
rum fordida peccata enarrantur, q. Gen. 19. 5.

b *Sodomie*, *Buggerie*. T. *Sodomie*. * B. *Sodomie*, i. pecca-
tum mutuum, quod ne nominari quidem debet. G. *Sodomie*. H. I. L. *Sod-*
omia. Gr. σόδομα. Heb. סדום sedhom. Dicitur à Sodoma si-
mitate, qua ob peccatum igne submersa legitur in q. Genes. 19.

c a *Sodomite*. G. *Sodomite*. H. I. L. *Sodomite*. Vi. *Buggere*.

12216 *Soe*. B. T. *So*, à *coh*, idem. I. Si. L. Sic. G. *Ainsi*. H.

Ainsi, ex ac. si. Sic & I. 2. *Cofsi*, a quasi.

b *So be it*. G. *Ainsi soit*. I. *Cofsi*. H. *Ainsi*. L. Ita fit, Sic fiat,
Faxit Deus. Vi. *Amen*.

(†) 12217 *to Soften*. Vi. *to Soften*.

12218 *Soft*. T. *Sanft*, & *Sacht*. B. *Sacht*, & *Sacht*, à
Sachten, i. mollire. T. 2. *werch*, à *werchen*, i. cedere: mollia enim
facile talia cedunt. G. *Mol*. H. *Muelle*. L. *Molle*. * L. *Mollis*, à mala-
xds, i. mollis, à *mollis*, i. malus, herba que ad emolliendum ventrem
conducit. q. Scal. Vi. *Tender*.

b *to Soften*, to make soft. Vi. *to Soften*.

c *Softip*. T. *Sacht*. B. *Sperghemac*. Vi. *Leasurely*.

12219 *to Soile*, *staine*, or *defile*. B. *Soetlen*, à *soet*, i. fuligo. T. *Sol-*
len, *Sudien*. G. *Souiller*, quasi *suillare*, i. suum modo pollueri. I. *Brut-*
are, i. brutorum more maculare. Vi. *to Defile*, & *foile*.

12220 *Soile*, or *land*. G. *Sol*. H. *Suelo*. I. *Suola*, *Suolaro*, *Suola*. L.
Solum, quasi *solidum*. Gr. *Sol*, & *Sol* ab *Sol*, i. via, ab *Sol*, i. eo,
proficiscor. Vi. *Ground*.

12221 *to Solozne*, or *dwelt in a place for a time*. G. *Seiournér*, i. ad dies
aliquos *commorari*, à *jour*, i. dies. I. *Soggiornare*. L. *Considerare* apud ali-
quem locum, *Commorari*. Vi. *to Stay*, *to Carre*.

12222 *to Sol & Soke*, q. Ann. 32. H. 8. cap. 15. & cap. 19. Vi.
q. Roger Houeden part. post. suor. *Annal*. fol. 345. b. Vi. *Soe*.

12223 *to Soke*, or *keepe in water*, or *other liquid thing*. B. *Sacken*. T.
Sacken. B. 2. *Sacken*, à *socken*, i. humore aspergere. G. *Macerér*.
I. L. *Macerare*. Vi. *to Soeken*, *to Steepe*.

12224 *to Soeken* (Soca) Vi. *Soe*, & *Sacken*.

12225 *to Sockmans* (Sokmanni) are such Tenants as hold their
lands and tenements by Socage tenure: and accordingly as you haue three
kinds of Socage, so there be three kinds of Sockmans, as Sockmans
of Franc Tenure, q. *Kitch*. fol. 81. Sockmans of ancient demesne,
q. *Old nat. br. fol. 11*. and Sockmans of base Tenure, q. *Kitch*. ubi su-
pra. But the Tenants in ancient demesne seeme most properly to be cal-
led Sockmans, q. *Fitz. nat. br. fol. 14*. q. *Brit. cap. 66. num. 2*.

12226 *to Soke-reue*, seemeth to be the Lords Rent-gatherer in the
Sok or Soke. Vi. *to Soe*, *Socage*.

(†) 12227 *Sol*, oculus mundi dicitur, iucunditas diei, Cæli cor, * *Sol*.
Fons Cælestis lucis, profanis Gentibus Deus, Theologis Symbolum
Christi Domini nostri, qui Sol iustitiae dicitur, & in Sole posuisse taber-
naculum suum: inter Planetas quartum obtinet locum quod videas sub
voce *Day*.

12228 *Solace*. B. *Solace*. G. *Soulas*. I. *Soláz*. H. *Soláz*. L.
Solátium, à *solari*, i. subleuare. Vi. *Comfozt*, *Delight*, *Delectation*,
Pleasure.

b *to Solace*. B. *Solageren*. L. *Solari*. Vi. *to Comfozt*.

12229 a *Solar*. Vi. *Sollar*, & a *Loft*.

12230 *to Solarie*, a yeerely pension paid to the Prince to liue out of
common businesse, q. *Vipian*. also the rent that one payeth yeerely for a house,
q. *Digest*. L. *Solarium*, à *solo*, the ground, floore, or foile.

12231 *Sold*. B. *Wercroft*. T. *Werkroft*, à *Lat*. *Cauponari*. G.
Vendú. I. *Vendú*. H. *Vendú*. L. *Vénditus*, à *vendo*. Gr. πωλ-
ῶ, i. vendo. Vi. *to Sell*.

12232 *the great Soldane*, or *Sultan* among the Turks or Persians. * *the great Sol-*
dane, *vnd*. B. *Soldan*. G. *Soudán*, *Souldán*. H. *Soldán*, *Sultán*. I. *Soldán*,
Sultán. L. *Soldanus*, *Sultánus*, ab Heb. שולטן schultán, i. domi-
natio, dominium.

12232 *to Solder*. Vi. *to Shoulder*.

12233 a *Soldier*. Vi. a *Souldier*.

12234 *Sole*, or *alone*. G. *Séul*. I. H. *Sól*. L. *Solus*, q. d. sine alio. Gr.
μὲν, Vi. *None*.

12235 *the Sole of a shoe*. Vi. *Sole-sole*, sub *Sole*.

12236 *the Sole of the foot*. B. *Solen van den beet*. T. *Solen von* * *Sole of the*
foot. G. *Sole*, f. L. *Solum* pedis. G. 2. *Plante du pied*. I. *Pi-*
anta del piede. H. *Planta del pie*. L. 2. *Planta pedis*, quia in ea corpus
quasi plantatum fit. Gr. πλάμα, πλάτος. L. 3. *Vola pedis*, the hollow-
ness of the foot.

12237 *a Sole-fish*. B. *Scholle*. G. *Vne sole*. I. *Suola*. L. *Solea*. Sic * *Sole-fish*.
dict. à similitudine soleis, i. a *sole-sole*. vnd. L. 2. *Sandilium*. Gr. σάν-
δλιον. T. *Jung*. B. 2. *Tonghe*, i. lingua. H. *Lenguado*. L. 2. *Len-*
guata. L. *Lingula*, quod formam linguae referat.

12238 a *Solecisme*. Vi. *Solecisme*.

12239 *Solemn*, or *sad*, as a man taking no pleasure, but to bee sole and
alone. Vi. *Sodde*, *Serius*.

12240 *Solemn*, or *yeerely*. G. *Solennel*. H. I. *Solenne*. L. *Solennis*,
quod à *solum* & *annus*, once a yeere. Cum pompa enim quapiam, & ri-
bus peculiaribus festa quædam solenni solum in anno fieri consueue-
runt. Gr. ἐτήσιος, ab ἔτος, i. annus, & ἐοικώς, anniuersarius, ab
ἐοικώς, annus. B. T. *Jarlich*, à *jar*, i. annus. T. 2. *Ferpoitch*, à
ferpen, i. feriari.

b *Solemnitie*. B. *Solemnitie*. T. *Solemnitie*. G. *Solennité*. I.
Solennia. H. *Solennidad*. L. *Solennitas*. Gr. ἐπέθ.

c *to Solemnize*. L. *Solemnizare*. Vi. *to Celebrate*.

12241 *to Soleit & debet*. Vi. *Debet & solet*.

12242 *a Solecisme*, or *incongruities*. G. *Solecisme*. H. I. *Solecisme*. * *Solecisme*,
quid & vnd. L. *Solecismus*. Gr. σολοικισμός. Est impar & inconueniens compo-
situra partium orationis, à *nostris* (Imparilitas) ut in vita Solonis anno-
tauit q. Laertius, à *σολοικος*, quod à *σολός*, i. vrbs Solos, & *οίκος*, i.
habito, erant enim coloni quidam Athenienses, quos Solon Salami-
nius in Solos Sicilia vrbsm transtulit: qui quum non multo interiecto
tempore, patrij sermonis vitium corripissent, & parum conuenienti partium
structura vitæ cepissent, factum est, vt qui in ea parte peccarent, σολοικί-
ζον dicerentur. Per translationem quicquid perperam fiat, nec recte, nec
ordine peragatur, *Solecismus* vocamus.

(†) 12242-3 a *Solfa*, a note in singing. G. *Solfe*, f. I. H. L. *Solfa*.

(†) 12243 *Solicitation*, *soliciting*, or *moving to doe a thing*, also a follow-
ing of a suit. G. H. *Solicitation*. L. *Solicitation*, *onis*.

12244 *to Solicite*. G. *Soliciter*. H. *Solicitar*. B. *Soliciteren*.
T. *Solicitren*. I. L. *Solicitare*, q. citare ex solo, i. ex suo loco,
q. Fest. T. 2. *Subalten*. Gr. ἀπὸ τοῦ ὧν, ab ἀπὸ τοῦ, i. coram, & *ἀλ-
λῶν*, i. proijcere, q. ante pedes eius cuius opem imploret se proferre. Vi.
to Request, & *to Desire*.

b a *Solicitor*, a follower of a cause for another, or mover to a thing. G.

Solicitor, *Solicitar*. I. *Solicitator*. L. *Solicitator*. H. El que so-
licita. B. *Solicitor*. T. *Buenger*.

c *a Solicitor in Law*. Vi. *Solicitor*.

12245 *Solicitude*, care, anguish of minde. G. *Solicitude*. H. *Solici-*
tud. I. *Solicitudine*. L. *Solicitudo*. Vi. *Care*, *Anguish*, *Perplexitie*.

12246 *to Solidata terræ*. Vi. *farding*, *deale of land*.

12247 *Sold*, whole, firme, not hollow. G. *Solide*, com. I. *Sáldo*. H.
Fermo, *Soldo*. L. *Solidus*. B. *Sterck*. T. *Sterck*. Gr. στερεός, ab
ἐστέον, vel στεῖνος, i. stare. Vi. *firme*, & *Strong*.

(†) 12248 *a Solifuge*. G. *Solifuge*, f. I. H. L. *Solifuga*, animal * a *Solifuge*,
venenosum

* Socage,
quid & vnd.

* Sockmanni.

* Socrates.

* Sodalitie.

* Sodome.

Sodomie.

* Sodomie

sonde, the

dumbie sonde.

Soft.

* Mollis.

venenosum inflat araneæ in metallis argentariis Sardinæ occultis reptans, & per imprudentiam super sedentibus pestem facit, ita dicitur quod Solem & lucem fugiat, ¶ 15d.

* Soligene. (t) 12249 * Soligene, begotten of the Sunne. G. Soligene. I. Soligena. H. Engendrado del Sol. L. Soligena. Gr. ἡλιογενής. T. Von der Sonnen geboren.

* Soliloquie. (t) 12250 * Soliloquie, speech to ones selfe alone. G. Solilôque. I. H. Solilôquio. L. Soliloquium. Gr. μονολόγια, à μόνος, i. solus, & λόγος, i. sermo.

* Soliman. (t) 12251 * Soliman. L. Argentum vinum Sublematum, inde dicitur. Soliman. Vi. Irsenick, Kats-bane.

12252 Solitarie. G. Solitaire. I. Solinga. L. H. Solitário. L. Solitarius. Vi. Solz, & Alone.

b a Solitarie, or Solitarie life, or solitude. L. Solitudo, Solitas, Vita solitaria. G. Solitude, Hermitage, Vie solitaire. I. Solitudine, Eremitaggio, Vita solitaria. H. Vida solitaria, Soledad. Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἡσυχέω, i. deservit. B. Einsamheyt, T. Einsame, ab eyn, i. unus. Vi. Heremitage, Heremite.

* Solitude. 12253 * Solitude, solitarie, priuacie, also a desert or wildernesse. G. Solitude. I. Solitudine. H. Solitud. L. Solitudo, inis. Gr. ἡσυχία. Vi. a Heremite.

12254 Solacre, ¶ Ann. 43. Eliz. cap. 10.

12255 a Soliar, or upper roofe of an house. B. Solder, Solter. H. Solana, Entrelucio. I. Solio. L. Solarium, quasi ad solem. L. 2. Doma, n. Gr. ἡλίου. G. Toist couuert, I. Tello piano. B. Euen dach. T. Eben dach, i. planum telluris. H. 2. Algoria, vox Arabica. Vi. a Loft.

12256 to Sollicite, & Sollicitour. Vi. Sollicite.

12257 Solome. Vi. Sode.

* Solomon. (t) 12258 Solomon, i. peaceable. L. Salmon, Salomon. Gr. Σολομών. Heb. שלמה Schelomoh, à שָׁלוֹם Schalom, i. pax: fuit filius Davidis ex Bersabæa Virgine, ¶ 2 Sam. 12. 24. ¶ Matth. 1. 6. cognomen habuit Iedidiah, i. dilectus a Domino, ¶ 2 Sam. 12. 25. typus fuit Domini nostri Iesu Christi quia pacificus. Hunc successorem in regno sibi constituit David, ¶ 1 Reg. 1. 30. Antecessit sapientia & eruditione omnibus regibus toto terrarum orbe, & de natura omnium stirpium & animantium libros composuit, ¶ 1 Reg. 4. 31, 32, 33, &c. quorum in canone Bibliorum tres extant, 1. Gr. Parabola. L. Prouerbia. 2. Gr. Ecclesiastes. L. Concionator. 3. L. Cantica Canticorum, nominatus, ubi per Epithalamium carmen conjunctionem Christi & Ecclesie mystice canit, dicit. Cantica Canticorum, quod omnibus canticis præferatur quæ in sacris Scripturis habentur, sicut in lege Sancta Sanctorum ubi vide. * Unde dicitur fuit Solomon, Vi. ¶ 1 Chron. 22. 9. eius laus & vituperium, ¶ Eccles. 47. 13. ad finem capituli. Nupquam legitur eum penitentiam egisse, ¶ Beda.

12259 Solstice, or stay of the Sunne, the time when the dayes be at the longest or shortest. G. Solstice, m. I. H. Solstitio. L. Solstitium, i. Solis stas. Gr. ἡλίου στασις, i. Tropicus, seu Versio Solis. Ita T. Sonnen Wend, Solis versio.

(t) b Solstitial, or of belonging to the Solstice. G. H. Solsticial. L. Solsticialis, le. Vi. Solstice.

12260 Soluble, loose. L. Solubilis. G. Solutif. I. H. Solutius. Vi. Lacative.

12261 Solution. G. Solutión. H. Solución. I. Solutione. L. Solutio, à soluendo, quia est ipsis soluendi actus. Gr. λύσις, à λύω, i. soluo. B. Betalinghe. T. Besahlang, a bezahlen, i. soluere. Vi. to Pate.

b a Solutione feodi militis Parlamenti, and Solutione feodi Burgensis Parlamenti, be Writs, whereby Knights of the Parliament may recover their allowance if it be denied, ¶ Ann. 35. H. 8. c. 11.

12262 Solutive. Vi. Soluble.

(t) 12263 Solymen, Vi. ¶ Salem, & Jerusalem.

12264 Some, or Some bodie, L. Aliquis, q. alius quis, Quidam. G. Quelqu'un, i. quisquis unus. Aucun. I. Alcuno. H. Algun, Alguen. B. Genich teman. T. Jemandt, Etwan einer, Etliche. Gr. τις. I. Aliquant. H. Algunos. Gr. τινος εἷος. B. Genighe, i. aliqui, nonnulli. T. Etliche, Etwan vil.

c Sometimes, or now and then. B. Sometims. L. Aliquando. G. Aucunefois. I. Alle volte. H. Por vezes, Algunas vezes, Alas vezes. B. Onderwpen, bywpen. T. Unterwessen. Gr. ποτε, ὅτε, ὡς οἷον.

d Somewhar, i. Aliquanto. L. Aliquantum. H. Algun tanto. G. Quelque peu, Quelque chose. Gr. ὅτι ποῦν ὀλίγον. B. Een weynigh. T. Een wenig, i. parum, Et was.

e in Some measure. L. Aliquantenus. G. Iusques, a certaine measure. I. Ad alcuna parte. H. En alguna manera. Gr. ὡς ἄνευ. B. T. Etlicher massen, i. aliqua mensura.

(t) 12265 Somme, Summagium, i. service done by sumpter-horses, à Gal. Sommier. L. Sagmarius. Gr. σαρμαγέτης, a sumpter-horse, à σαρμαγέτης, i. the load laid on him. Vi. ¶ Sumage.

12266 a Somme. Vi. a Summe.

12267 Sommer, Sax. summe. B. T. Sommer, quasi summe-mech, i. plus solis, vel summe-her, i. dominus solis. G. Este, m. I. Esta, State, Estate, Estate. H. Estio. * L. Aestas, atis, ab æstu, i. ardore Solis, quia tunc aer ardet & spica aret. Gr. ἡρῆς, à ἥρῶ, i. calefacio. H. 2. Verano, quasi prima aestas incipiens a verno tempore.

12268 the Sommer in building. Vi. Summer in building.

(t) 12269 Sommeretshire, dicitur ab maxime olim celebrato oppido Somerton in eo tractu, & Aslerius auctor antiquus hanc comitatum vocat Somertunensem, ¶ Camb. alij quod aura ibi sit lenis, & æstiva, i. sommerlike.

12270 to Sommon. Vi. to Summon.

(t) 12271 Somnolent, drowsie, sleepe. G. Somnolent tout endormy. I. Somnolente. H. Somoliento. L. Somnolentus, a, um. Gr. ὀρνυτός, i. somnus.

12272 Sonday. Vi. sub voce Day.

12273 Sondaye, à T. Sonberren, i. segregare. Vi. Duerie.

12274 a Song. B. Gesangh. T. Gesang, à singhen, i. canere. G. Chant, m. Chançon, f. I. Canto, canzone. H. Canto, Canción. L. Cántio, Cantus, Cantilena, a canere. L. 2. Oda. Gr. ὕμνος, ab ὕμνῳ, i. cano. T. 2. Ein leid, unde Angl. a Laye.

b a Song of praise. Vi. Hymne.

c a lamentable Song. Vi. Elegie, a Funerall song.

12275 the Sonne the Planet. Vi. Sonne, & Sol.

12276 Sonne. B. Sone. T. Sohn. Sax. son, à Gr. accusat. ὥς, idem, aut à Chald. שֶׁן zun. G. * Fils. I. Figlio, Figliuolo. H. Hijo. L. Filius, à πῶς φίλος, i. ab amore, Natus, Gnatus, a nascor. Gr. * υἱός, à γένω, nascor, eo quod filius sit ὡς γένω, i. planta. τὸ γένω, à τέλω, vel τέλω, i. pario, γένω, à γένωμαι, i. nascor. Heb. בֶּן * Ben, a בָּנָה Banah, i. edificavit, est enim filius structura, seu edificatio parentum. Heb. 2. בָּר * Bar, à בָּרָה Bara, i. genui; hinc nostri septentriones dicunt a Barne, or Childe, i. filius.

b a God Sonne. Vi. sub voce God, in litera G.

c a Sonne in Law, ad differentiam fit filij naturalis. B. Eedom, Eydum, T. Eydum, ab ehy, i. coniugium, & dom, i. dominium. G. Gendre. I. Género. H. Yerno. L. Gener, a genus, quia propter augmentandum genus asciscitur. Gr. γαμβρός, à γαμβρός, i. nubere. T. 2. Tochter-mann, B. 2. Dochters man. Angl. My Daughters man, filie maritus.

d a Sonne in law, or the sonne of a mans wife. Vi. Steppsonne.

12277 Sonnet. B. Sonet. G. Sonette. I. Sonetta. H. Sonera, a sonando. Vi. to Sing.

12278 Sonstage, is a taske of fortie shillings laid upon euery Knight see, ¶ Stow, pag. 284.

12279 Sone. Sax. sona. Vi. Dutchly, Forthwith, Sone, etiam Vi. Evening.

12280 Sot of a chimney. B. Soet. G. Suye. L. Fuligo. I. Fuligine. H. Hollin. T. Kadel, ab Heb. קדר קדרuth, i. nigredo. T. 2. Russ. B. 2. Kott. Gr. ἀσβήτης.

12281 to Soothe, or flatter, à Sax. soðe. Vi. to Flatter.

b a Soother. Vi. a Clambache, a flatterer, a Parasite.

12282 a Soothsayer. * L. Aruspex, ab inspicenda ara. Hariolator. * Auspex, q. d. auspex, ab aspicienda volatus auium; * Augur, ab auium garritu. Gr. ἰεργός, i. lacorum speculator; ὀρνιθοδότης, i. auium speculator, & τεργός, i. intestinorum speculator. Vi. Distincter, Sozcerer.

12283 Sope. G. Szuon. H. Xabon. I. Sapon. L. Sapo. Gr. σάπων, Dor. vel ῥήμων. B. Sope. T. Seife, à σάπην, i. abstergere, unde L. 2. Smegma. Gr. σμύγμα, idem.

b Sopeword. Vi. Sopeword.

c Sopeword. G. Saponaire. H. Xabonera. I. L. Saponaria, quia succus eius obtinet saponis facultatem, ¶ Dodon.

(t) 12284 a Sophi among the Persians, so called of the Arab. Tzaphi, i. pura, elect, boly, ¶ Scal. which they profess against the Othomanes, with like hate as the Samaritans had against the Iewes.

12285 a Sophisme. G. Sophisme. I. H. Sophisma. Gr. σόφισμα, i. inuentum calidum. Vi. Sophister.

b a Sophister. B. T. Sophist. G. Sofiste. I. Sofista, Sophista. H. L. Sophista. Gr. σοφιστής, sic dicitur ὁ τὸν σοφίαν, i. à sapientia: olim bonella appellatio erat communis omnibus illis qui in arte aliqua excellere, unde & rhetores & sapientie professores, olim Sophistæ dicebantur: quamquam ad eos postea hoc nomen transierit qui fallacibus conclusionibus inane quendam sapientiam speciem ostendebant, ¶ Plato ait, Sophistas esse Rhetores, qui veluti venatores, parati sunt ad capiendos iuuenum animos.

c Sophistical, G. Sophistique. I. Sophisticario. H. Sophistico. L. Sophisticus. Gr. σοφιστικός, i. captiosus, caualatorius, à σοφίζω, i. argute & ingeniose aliquid communifici, aut cognoscere, vafis & dolosis verbis aliquem circumuenire.

d to Sophistate, or make counterfeit. G. Sophistiquer. H. Sophistiar. Vi. to Bastardise, Corrupt, Iulterate.

(t) e Sophistication, adulterating, counterfeiting. G. H. Sophistication. L. Sophisticatio, onis.

f Sophistrie. G. Sophistiquerie. I. Sophistria. H. Sophistia. L. Sophistria. Gr. σοφιστήρια, i. pars logices captiosa.

(t) 12286 to Soporate, to bring or induce sleepe. G. Soporér. H. Soporár. I. L. Soporare, a sopor, i. a dead or deepe sleepe.

(t) b * Soporiferous, bringing, or causing sleepe. G. Soporifere. I. H. Soporifero. L. Soporifer, ra, rum. Gr. σποροφῆρος, ab ὄσπρ, i. somnus.

12287 a Soppe. B. Soppe. G. Soupe. I. Suppa, Suppa, Zuppa. H. Sop. T. Supp. L. Offa, ab Heb. פֶּתַח Phath, idem. Gr. σούπα, à σούπη, i. maceo, subigo, est enim proprie panis inre maceratus, panis inrulentus.

12288 a Soppe apple. Vi. a Seruice berrie, in Berrie.

(t) 12288-2 Sorbition, or supping. G. H. Sorbition. L. Sorbitio, onis, à sorbeo. Vi. to Suppe.

12289 a Sorcerer. G. Sorcier. T. Souberer. I. Venefico. L. Veneficus, proprie dicitur qui venena conficit & ceteris malis artibus utitur, à venenum & facio: sic Gr. φαρμακότης, à φαρμάκον, i. venenum, & ποίω, facio. τὸ φάρμακον, q. d. τὸ φάρμακον, i. incantator, prodigiola & monstruosa narrans, à τὸ φάρμακον, monstrum. Vi. plura in Witch, Hagge, & Southsayer.

b Sorcerer. G. Sorcelerie. Vi. supra in Sorcerer.

12290 a Soridine, to fill the throat of a trumpet. LaPina-forda. G. Souridine.

(t) 12290-2 Sordide, foule, sordid. G. Sordide. L. H. Sordido. L. Sordidus, a, um.

12291 a Soze. B. Soer, Soerre. T. Schwer. G. Vlère. * L. Vlcs, quod oleat: vel à Gr. ἔλκε, ab ἔλκω, i. traho, est humor in vnam aliquam partem contractio, unde Hiss. Llaga que haze materia.

b a Soze called St. Anthones fire. B. St. Antons vier. T. St. Antons feuz. G. Le feu Saint Anthoine. I. Fuogo di Sant Antonio. H. Fuego San Antón. L. 2. Erysipela. L. Erysipelas. Gr. ἐρύσιπλος, παρὰ τὸ ἐρύσσειν ἢ ἐμπίπτεν ἐν τῷ μέλει, i. quod defluat in illud quod est ei proximum. Rubor est cum inflammatione, ac dolore vlcus ambiens; unde vulgo Rosea, vel rosacea dicitur, a roseo rubore; unde & B. T. Wolfe, idem.

12292 Soze, or cruell. Vi. Cruell.

(t) 12293 a Soze, a deere of foure yeeres old. Vi. in voce Rayne of a Wre in D.

12294 a Sozell colour. Vi. Sozell colour, infra.

12295 a Sozell hearbe. Vi. Sozell.

unde dicitur, Vi. ¶ 1 Chron. 22. 9. eius laus & vituperium, ¶ Eccles. 47. 13. ad finem.

* Aestas, unde.

* Sops, unde.

* Sommeretshire.

Sonne, unde.

* Filius, unde.

* υἱός, unde, &

Hisp. Hijo.

* Ben, unde.

* Barne, or

Childe, unde.

* Aruspex.

* Auspex.

* Augur.

Sope.

* Sophi, unde.

* Sophisme.

* Soporiferous.

* Sorbition.

* Sordide.

* Vlcs, i. vl-

cer, unde.

* Title of most Christian to France, vnde.

* Hist. of Fr. * Switzers defenders of the Church, vnde. Vi. *Switzers*.

ritie, as Defender of the Faith to England, which see in *Defender of the Faith*, and as the Most Christian to France; * Pepin the sonne of Charles Martell, succeeding his Father in authoritie, but not in vertuous resolutions, was by Pope Zacharie the first, invested with the Diadem of France, and the unfortunate King Childerick had his pole shaven, and was thrust into a Monasterie. For this inuesture, both Pepin and his sonne Charles the Great, did good service to the Romane Prelates, and they to requite their kindnesse, gave to the last, the Empire of the West, and the Title of Most Christian King, *J. Hist. of Fr. Heylyn*, * Switzers, Defenders of the Church, vnde. Vi. *Switzers*.

(†) b A. B. a *Spaniard*. T. *Hispaniart*. G. *Espagnol*. I. *Spagnol*. H. *Español*. L. *Hispanus*, *Castellanus*. Vi. *Castellane*. Gr. *ἰσπανός*.

12348 *Spangles*, quasi *Pendula*. L. *Bractea*, à Gr. *βραχέα*, i. resona. G. *Pailles*, a paille, i. *Lat. Pálea*, chaff, ob similitudinem. H. *Tiembladéras*, à tiemblar, i. tremulare, Pinjantes.

12349 a *Spaniel*. G. *Espagnol*, ou *Espagnéul*. L. *Hispaniolus*. Gr. *ἰσπανόλυκος*, quia optimum horum canum genus ex Hispania venit. Vi. *Dogge*.

12350 a *Spanne*. T. *Spann*. B. *Spanndt mart*, the meeting with the hand, *Spanndt spanne*. I. *Spanno*. G. *Espan*, *Espan*, de *Espande*, i. pandere, to stretch out. L. *Spithama*. Gr. *σπιθαμή*, ἀπὸ τοῦ σπίνδω, ab extendendo digitos. Vi. *Palmus maior*, in *Palme*.

12351 *Sparage*. Vi. *Sperage*.

12352 a *Sparra hauke*. Vi. *Sparrow hauke*.

b *Sparrahaute weede*. Vi. *Hauke weede*, in *Hauke*.

12353 to *Spare*. B. T. *Sparen*. G. *Espargner*. I. *Sparvare*. L. *Parcere*, q. d. *parum tangere*. H. *Guardar*, *Ahorrar*, quasi in horreum. Gr. *φειδωμαι*. Vi. *Stiggard*.

12354 the *Spare* ribbes of a hogge, being so spare of flesh, and therof also called a *Waldybbe*, as it were the bones made bald. G. *Cotis*, *Costelletes* de porc, i. *little costs* or *sides*. H. *Entrecuista*.

12355 a *Sparke*. B. *Sparche*, quod candorem spargat. T. *Funk*, à *φύγω*, i. *lplendor*, *J. Helu*. G. *Estincelle*. H. *Centilla*. I. L. *Scintilla*. Gr. *σπινθήρ*, *μαρμαρυγή*, à *μαρμαρην*, i. splendere.

b to *Sparke*. T. *Fünckelen*. B. *Günsteren*. G. *Estinceller*. H. *Centillär*. I. L. *Scintilläre*. Gr. *σπινθηρίζω*.

12356 a *Sparre* of a doore. B. *Sparre*, *Sperre*. L. *Sudes*, *Veetis*, *Paxillus*. Vi. *Wolt*, *Werre*.

12357 a *Sparrow*. B. *Sparre*, *Spatte*. T. *Spatz*. H. *Pardäl*, *Gorrión*, *Paxaréllo*. G. *Paffereau*. I. *Paffere*. L. *Paffier*, a patiendi, eo quod morbum caducum patiatur. * G. 2. *Moineau*, à *moine*, i. *solus*, quod post obitum coniugis sui, alteri non iungatur. * *Moillon*, de *moisson*, i. *messis*, quo tempore abundant maxime *Spicilega*, quasi *spicas* legens. Gr. 2. *σπυδος*, *παρα τοῦ σπέρ* οἷος *σπέρ*, quod oestro, i. *furoris*, in *Venerem* feratur.

(†) b a *bedge Sparrow*. G. *Moineau de haie*. Vi. in *Wedge-sparrow*.

12358 a *Sparrow-hauke*. I. *Sparauero*, *Sparauir*, *Sparauero*. G. *Espervier*. T. *Sperber*. B. *Speruer*, a *Sperren*, i. *expandere*, & *berri*, pro *Weder*, i. *ala*, *pluma*, ut facile videri licet cum de plumis preadam. *Finczen haucht*, i. *fringilla accipiter*. L. *Fringillanus*, q. *fringillas* capiens. Gr. *σπυγας*, à *σπυγ*, i. *fringilla*. *σπυγίτης*. L. 2. *Nilus*, quia strene nititur capere aues fortiores se, vt columbas, &c. vel a *πυγ* *netz*, i. *nifus*, ab hac radice fit *νύκτα*, i. *accipiter*. Vi. *Spuket hauke*.

12359 *Spacious*, wide. G. *Spatiéux*. I. *Spatiofo*. H. *Espaciofo*. L. *Spacioso*. Vi. *Spacc*, *Largé*.

12360 a *Spatte*. T. *Spatel*. B. *Spatel*, *Spatelken*. I. *Spátula*. H. *Espátula*. G. *Espatule*. L. *Spatha*. Gr. *σπάτη*, i. *specillum latum*, quo solent *Chirurgi* sua *aplicata* diffundere, dict. à *σπένω*, i. *traho*. *Lim-gula*, propter linguæ similitudinem. Vi. *Sclice*.

12361 a *Spanine* in *borfes*. I. *Spanano*.

12362 the *Spawne*, or *egges* of *fishes*. B. *Den roghe*, *Rogher*. T. *Rogen*. Ang. *Roite*. L. *Polygratum*, à *πολύ*, i. *multum*, & *grannum*. G. *Lœuf du poissón*. H. *Huenos* de *pefcado*. I. *Ouo di pefche*. L. *Oua piscium*. Gr. *ὠὰς ῥῖ* *ῖχθυον*.

12363 *Speech*. Vi. *Speech*.

12364 to *Speake*. B. *Speken*. T. *Spechen*. *Alludit ad* *פאראש*, i. *exponere*, *J. Helu*. G. *Parlér*. I. *Parlère*, à *פאר*, & *לערן*, loqui. L. *Fari*, à *far*, i. *verbum*, à *פארא* *dabar*, i. loqui, *J. Guich*. Loqui, à *λέγω*, à *πρὸς* *luag*, i. loquor, *J. Guic*. H. *Hablär*, ex L. *Fabulor*. Gr. *λέγω*, *λαλέω*. T. 2. *Reden*, ab *ῥένω*, i. loqui, *J. Helu*.

b to *Speake* against. Vi. to *Contradict*.

c a *Speaker*. B. *Speker*. T. *Weder*, à *reden*, i. loqui. G. *Parlêur*. I. *Parlôre*. H. *Hablador*. L. *Locutor*, à loquor, eris. Gr. *λαλέω*, à *λαλέω*, i. loquor.

d *Speaker of the Parliament*, is an Officer in that High Court, that is, as it were the Common Mouth of the rest, and as that Honourable Assembly consisteth of two houses, one called the Higher, or Upper House, consisting of the King, the Nobilitie, and the Kings Counsell, especially appointed for the same: the other termed the Lower House, containing the Knights of the Shires, the Citizens, Barons of the Cinque-Ports, and the Burgeses of Borough Townes: * So there be also two Speakers, one termed the Lord Speaker of the Higher House, who is most commonly the Lord Chancellor of England, or Lord Keeper of the great Seale: The other is called the Speaker of the Lower House, and the duties of these two you have particularly described in *Master Vowells*, alias *Hookers booke*, entituled: *The order and usage of keeping the Parliament*.

12365 a *Speare*. B. T. *Sperre*. Vi. *Launce*.

b a *Speare-man*. Vi. *Launcier*.

c an *Eele*, or *Trowt-Speare*. Vi. *Cele*.

d the Kings *Speare*. L. *Hástula regia*, ob pulchritudinem caulis, cum floribus suis, *J. Gerard*.

c *Speare-woort*, quod caulis huius plantæ sit hastulæ similis. L. *Ranunculus flammeus*, quia est *ranunculi speciei*, & habet flores flammeos, *J. Gerard*.

12366 a *Specht*. Vi. *Pickway*, & *Woodpecker*.

12366-2 *Speciall*, particular. B. *Specialijc*. G. H. *Especial*. I. *Speciale*. L. *Specialis*, a *species*. T. *Erwas sonderlich für andern*, i. *ab alijs* quid separatum. Vi. *Peculiar*, *Particular*.

b *Speciall matter* in *Evidence*. Vid. *Generall Issue*, in

Brooke, & *Speciall Evidence*.

(†) c *Specialtie*, particularitie. G. *Espereauté*. I. *Specialia*. H. *Especialiad*. L. *Specialitas*.

(†) 12367 * *Species*, a different kinde of any thing, a generation, a forme, or shape. G. *Espèce*, f. I. *Specie*. H. *Espécio*. L. *Species*.

12368 to *Specifie*. B. T. *Specificiren*. G. *Spécifier*. H. *Spécificar*. I. L. *Specificare*, i. *speciale facere*. Vi. to *Declare*, or *Manifest*.

12369 a *Specke*. Vi. *Spot*.

12370 a *Spectacle*, or *shew*. T. *Spectahel*. G. *Spéctacle*. I. *Spéctaculo*. H. *Spéctaculo*. L. *Spéctaculum*, à *spéctando*. T. 2. *Schau-spil*. B. *Schonspel*. Gr. *σπάδα*, à *σπάδα*, i. *video*. Vi. *Sight*, *Shew*.

12371 a *pair of Spectacles*. B. T. *Wyllen*, à *Gal. Brillér*, i. *lucere*, à *Beyllus*, the *Berill stone*, or a *Crystall glass*. G. *Lunettes*, i. *lunale*, quod *lunæ* formam referant, *bericles*, *J. Rab. q. Bisoculi*. I. *Occhiali*, ab *occhio*, i. *oculus*. H. *Antóios*, q. *ante oculos*. L. *Specillum*, *Ocularium Specillum*, *Perispicillum*, *Oculi vitrei*. Gr. *σπινθηρ*, à *σπινθηρ*, i. *peruideo*, *perspicio*.

(†) 12372 a *Spectator*, a *Looker on*. G. *Spéctateur*. I. *Spéctatôre*. H. *Mirador*. L. *Spéctator*, oris. Gr. *σπαστής*, à *σπασμα*, i. *video*.

(†) b a *Spectatrix*, a *woman beholder*. G. *Spéctatrice*. I. *Spéctatrîce*. H. *Miradora*. L. *Spéctatrix*, cis. Gr. *σπαστρα*.

(†) c *Speculative*, *contemplative*. G. *Speculatif*. I. H. *Speculativus*. L. *Speculativus*, a, um.

d *Speculation*. L. *Speculatio*. Vi. *Contemplation*.

12373 *Speech*. B. *Spzache*. T. *Spzach*. G. *Parolle*, *Langage*. I. *Sermone*, *Oratione*, *Parlamento*. H. *Elsermon*, & *Palabra*, *Plática*. L. *Sermo*, à *disserendo*, quia inter utrumque *seritur*, *J. Isid.* * *Oratio*, quasi *oris ratio*. Gr. *λόγος*, à *λέγω*, i. loqui. Vi. to *Speake*.

b *grace of Speech*. Vi. *Elegantie*.

12374 to *Speed*. T. *Spuden*, i. *festinare*, à *σπένω*. Hinc *σπυδίζω*, *σπυδίζω*, i. *studium* & *diligentiam* adhibere, *J. Helu*. Vi. to *make haste*.

b *Speedie*. Vi. *Hastie*, & *Swift*.

c to *make Speed*. Vi. to *Haste*.

d *Speedwell*, i. *benè expedire*, ob egregias eius facultates. B. T. *Eren-pietz*, i. *honor*, & *laus*. G. *Veronique*. I. H. L. *Verónica*. Vid. *Wetone*.

12375 a *Speigh*. Vi. *Woodpecker*, & *Pickway*.

12376 * to *Spell*. B. *Spellen*. G. *Espelér*, quasi *appellér*, i. *litteras suo nomine appellare*, *J. Nic.* I. *Combinaire*, H. *Delectar*. L. *Syllabicare*. Gr. *συνάβειν*. T. *Buchstabiren*, a *buchstab*, i. *littera*.

12377 A. B. *Spelt corne*. T. *Speltz*. G. *Espéaultre*. H. *Espéltra*. I. L. *Spelta*. Zea. Gr. *ζείδ*.

12378 a *Spence*, or *safe for vittuals*. B. *Spente*, *Spinde*. G. *Despénce*. I. *Dispensa*. L. *Cella penaria*, *promptuarium*. Vi. *Butterie*.

12378-2 to *Spende*. B. T. *Spendiren*. G. *Despéndre*. I. *Spendere*. H. *Despéndre*. L. *Despéndere*, *expendere*, ab *ex*, & *pendere*. Gr. *Δαπάνω*, à *δανώ*, i. *voro*, *deuoro*.

b to *mis-Spend*. Vi. to *Waste*.

c a *Spend* *thrift*, * Ad agnatos & gentiles de ducendus, prodigi enim habebantur infanti & furiosi. Vi. *Prodigall*.

12379 * *Sperage*. T. *Spergein*, *spargen*. B. *Spargen*. G. *Aspér-ges*. H. *Esparguéra*. I. *Asparago*. L. *Asparagus*. Gr. *ἀσπαραγός*, ab *ἀσπέρω*, i. *singultio*, quia valet contra singultum: It is very soone sodden; *Cesar* speaking of any thing that was soone done, used this proverb, * Citius quam *Asparagi* coquantur, while you can say *whats this*.

12380 a *Sperhaute*. Vi. a *Sparrowhaute*.

12381 *Sperhaute weed*. Vi. *Hauke weed* in *Hauke*.

12382 *Sperme*, or *naturall seed* whereof things be ingendred, also the *spawne* of *fishes*. G. *Sperme*, m. I. H. L. *Sperma*. Gr. *σπέρμα*, à *σπένω*, i. *femino*, *fero*.

12383 to *Spette*. Vi. to *Spittle*.

(†) b *Spettie*. Vi. *Spittle*.

12384 to *Spew*. B. *Spouwen*. T. S. *Speyen*, *Kotzen*. *קאפן* *Koh*, vomere. G. *Vomir*. H. *Gomtär*. I. L. *Vomitare* frequent. a vomere, à Gr. *ἐμέω*, i. *vomo*.

12385 a *Sphere*, a round figure. G. *Sphère*. H. *Esfera*. I. *Sfera*. L. *Sphæra*. Gr. *σφαίρα*, à *σφαι* *Shaphar*, i. *gyrare*, *J. Becm*. T. *Kugel*, à *Κύλα*, i. *circulus*. B. *Klot*, *Bloet*. Vi. *Globe* *Woolle*.

12386 * *Spices*. T. B. *Spicerie*. H. *Especiaria*, *especiás*. I. *Speciaria*. G. *Des especies*, à *Lat. Species*, idem sic dicta, quod sint diuersarum herbarum, fructuum, & arborum species. L. * *Aromata*, à *ἀρώμα*, ab *ἀρ*, particula intensiua, & *ῥω*, i. *oleo*.

12387 * *Spicknel*, quod hac planta habeat odorem, *spice nardi*, *Beate wozt*. B. *Werte wozt*. T. *Wernwurz*. G. *Sistre*. H. *Sistra*. I. *Meo*. L. *Meum*. Gr. *Μίον*, seu *μίσον*.

12388 * a *Spider*. B. T. *Spinn*, à *spinnen*, i. *nere*, à *σπένω*, i. ab extendendo telas. I. *Aragna*, *rágno*, *rágna*. H. *Araña*. G. *Araigne*. L. * *Aranea*, vel *araneus*. Gr. *ἀράχνη*, *παρα τοῦ ἀράα* *τὰ ἴχνη* *ἐχέει*, quod tenuia habeat crura, *J. Erym.* magis ab *ἀρά* *Arag*, *texnit*.

b *Spider woort*, quia morbis ab araneis, *Phalangij*, nuncupatis, auxiliatur, *J. Galen*. L. *Phalangium*, *Phalangites*. Gr. *φάλαγγιον*, *φαλαγγίτης*, folia semen, & flores, cum vino pota, auxiliantur contra *phalangiorum*, & *scorpionum* ictus, *J. Diosc.*

12389 a *Spie*. B. *Spie*, *Spiede*, *bespieter*. I. *Spia*. H. *Espia*. G. *Espie*. T. *Spieker*, *aufspieker*, ab *antiq. specio*. I. 2. *Speculatore*. L. *Speculator*, a *speculá*, i. a *watch-tower*, ex Gr. *σπασμα*, à *σπένω*, i. *video*, *explorator*, ab explorando, *σπάζω*, ab *σπένω*, i. *video*. Vi. *Scoute*.

12390 to *Spie*. B. *Bespien*. G. *Espier*. I. *Spia*. H. *Espiar*, *Especular*. L. *Speculari*. G. 2. *Guettér*. I. 2. *Guattare*, quasi *guardare*, i. *obseruare*. Vi. to *lay in Wait*.

12391 *Spignell*. Vi. *Spicknell*.

12392 a *Spigot*, q. in *modum* *Spice* acutus. Vi. *Cap*, or *fauces*.

12393 *Spike*. Vi. *Spikenard*.

b *Spikenard*, i. *nardus spicata*, *radix eius est spice similis*. L. *Spica nardi*. I. *Isigonardo*. G. *Spikenard*, *Espic d'oultre mer*. Gr. *Νάρδος*.

Ff 3

* *Moineau*,

vnde.

* *Moillon*.

* L. *Speaker*.

* to *Spell*.

* Ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus, vnde.

* *Sperage*,

vnde.

* Citius quam *Asparagi* coquantur.

* *Spices*.

* *Aromata*.

* *Spicknell*.

* a *Spider*.

* *Aranea*.

a *Spie*.

* Differentia
inter Stellam,
Sydus, & A-
strum.

* Helel, vnde.
vnde.

- i. splendor. Sydus, à *Σύδης* Seder, i. series stellarum, & Auen. Astrum, ab *Αστρο* Eth, i. ignis, & Bec. vel à Gr. *ἀστρον*, * hanc tria inter se differunt. Nam Stella est quilibet singularis, Sydera sunt stellis pluribus facta, Astra autem sunt stellæ grandes ut sunt Orion, Boetes.
- b the morning *Starræ*, or day *Starræ*. B. *Μορghen-sterre*, *Dach-sterre*. T. *Μορghen-sterre*. G. L'etoille du jour, Etoile de matin. I. Stella matutina, stella Diana, Lucifer. H. Luzero. L. Lucifer, à lucem & fero, Stella veneris, Phosphorus. Gr. *Φωσφορος*, à *φωσ*, i. lux, & *φορος*, i. fero dicitur, etiam *Εσπερος*, i. matutina stella, ab *Εως*, i. aurora, ab *αὖρος*, idem significante quod *Αἰωρος*, i. splendo, ut sit quasi *αὖρος*, i. splendor. Heb. * *הלל* Helel, ab *הלל* Halal, laudavit, hinc *הלל*, vel *הלל*, i. Solis splendor, & *הלל*, i. fol, & Guich.
- c the evening *Starræ*. T. *Der abent sterne*. B. *Die abent sterne*. L. *Vesperugo*, vespere, hesperus. Gr. *ἑσπερος*, & d. *ἑσπερος*, i. finis lucis diurnæ, the *Shepherd's Starræ*.
- d a wandering *Starræ*, or Planet. Vi. Planet.
- e a blazing *Starræ*. Vi. Comet.
- f the seven *Starræ*, called Charles waine, in the North. L. Septentriones, Hyades, Pleiades, faculæ arum, virgiliz. Vi. *Pleiades*, seven *Starræ*, in *Heaven*.
- (t) g the dog-*Starræ*. Vi. sub voce *Dogge*.
- h one that hath skill in the *Starræ*. Vi. Astronomer.
- i a little *Starræ*, or stroke made in the margin of a booke for a note. T. *En sternlein*. L. *Asteriscus*, stellula. Gr. *Ἀστέρις*, dim. ab *ἀστρον*, i. stella.
- k *Starræ*-wort, or *Starræ*-grasse. B. *Starrenkrudt*. T. *Sternkraut*. H. *Eftallada*. G. *Eftoillee*, alpergonte. I. *Stellata*, after attico. L. *Aster*. atticus. Gr. *Ἀστρον* ἀστρον, & Diof. H. *Bobas*. I. 2. *Bubonia*. L. 2. *Bubonium*. Gr. *Βυβωνιον*, quia medetur tumoribus nomine bubonibus, & Galen.
- l a *Starræ* of Ierusalem. Vi. *Goats-beard*.
- 12526 *Starræ*-chamber, Camera stellata, is a Chamber at the one end of Westminster Hall, & Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 1. It is written the *Sterred Chamber*. Now it hath the signe of a *Starræ* ouer the doore, as you may enter therein. In this Chamber, every weeke twice, during the Terme time, and the very next day after the Terme, is there a Court held by the Lord Chancellor, or Keeper, and other honourable Personages of the Realme. This Court seemeth to haue beginning from the Statute 3. H. 7. cap. 1. whereby it is ordained that the Lord Chancellor and Treasurer of England, for the time being, and the Keeper of the Kings Priuie Seale, or two of them, calling to them a Bishop, and a Temporall Lord of the Kings most Honourable Counsell; and the two Chief Iustices of the Kings Bench and Common Place, for the time being, or other two Iustices in their absence, should haue power to call before them, and punish such misdoers, as there be mentioned. The faults that they should punish be Routes, Riots, Forgeries, Maintenan-ces, Embraceries, Perjuries, and such other misdemeanors, as are not sufficiently provided for by the Common Law. It appeareth both by Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. Rep. Ang. cap. 4. and by experience also; that at this day the whole number of the Princes most Honourable Priuie Counsell, and such other Barons Spirituall, or Temporall as be called thither by the Prince, haue place in this Court, with those about named of this Court. (t) The practise of proceeding in the *Star-chamber*, with the Fees, you may reade & Powells booke, called the *Attorneyes Academie* in 4^o.
- 12527 to *Start backe*, à B. *Sterten*. T. *Sturzen*, hinderlich springen. I. *Saltare indietro*, *Ritirarsi*. H. *Saltar atrás*. G. *Refillir*, rejaillir, rebondir. L. *Refillire*, retro salire. Gr. *ἀνασπένδω*, ab *ἀνα*, i. retro, & *σπένδω*, falio. *Ἀνασπένδω*, ab *ἀνα*, & *σπένδω*, i. falio.
- 12529 to *Start*, as some horses doe, à T. *Stutzen*. I. *Adombrare*. G. *Ombren*. L. *Refillire*, ex re, & falio.
- 12530 a *Startup*, high shoe, or leg-barnesse. Vi. *Bushin*.
- 12531 to *Starue*. B. *Steruen*. T. *Sterben*, i. mori. Vi. *family*.
- 12532 a *State* or condition. B. *Staet*. G. *Estât*. I. *Stato*. H. *Estado*. L. *Status*. T. *Stande*, & B. *Stand*, idem. Vi. *Condition*.
- 12533 the *State*, or condition of the bodie. Vi. *Constitution*.
- b *Stately*, magnificent. B. *Staetlich*, *Staetlich*. T. *Stâtlich*, à *stact*, i. pompa apparatus solennis. Vi. *Magnificent*, *Proude*.
- 12534 *Statelineffe*, *Lordlineffe*. Vi. *Pride*.
- 12535 *States*. L. *Status*. Vi. *Peres*.
- 12536 *Statthomes* Abridgement, first published in the reign of King Henry 6. by Statthom, a learned Lawyer of that time, and the Abridgement of the Booke of Assises, published also about the same time, but the Author thereof is unknowne.
- 12537 *Stationer*. G. *Libraire*. I. *Libraio*, *libraio*. H. *Librero*, *liurero*. L. *Librarius*, à *libris*, of bookes. L. 2. *Bibliopola*. Gr. *Βιβλιοπώλης*, à *βιβλος*, i. Liber, & *πώλω*, i. vendo. Vi. *Booke-seller*.
- 12538 a *Statuarie*, a caruer or maker of Statues or Images. G. *Statuair*, e, *Imagier*, *Imagier*. I. *Statuário*, *Statuário*. H. *Estatuário*, *Entallador*. L. *Statuarius*, à *Statui*, *Hermoglyphus*. Gr. *ἐμωργυλῶ*, ab *ἐμωρ*, i. Mercurius, & *γυλῶ*, i. Sculptor, à *γλάω*, i. Cauo, Sculptor, à *sculpenda*. B. *Beidtsneider*. T. *Bildschneider*, à *Bild*, i. est *Statua*, & *Schnitzen*, i. sculpere.
- 12539 a *Statue*. G. *Statue*, f. H. *Estatua*. I. L. *Statua*, à *stando*. B. *Stachbeidt*. T. *Stockbild*, ex *stock*, i. truncus, & *bild*, i. simula-crum. Vi. *Image*.
- 12540 the *Statute* or proportion of the bodie. B. *Statuir*. T. *Statuir*. G. *Statuir*. H. *Estatuir*. I. L. *Statuir*, à *statuo*.
- 12541 a *Statute*. T. *Statut*. B. *Statut*. G. *Statut*. H. *Estatuto*. L. *Statutum*, *institutum*, *Decretum*, (à *decreto*) Gr. *ψευσμα*, à *ψεύω*, i. statuo, decerno.
- 12542 a *Statute*, part. 1. Symb. lib. 2. Sect. 1. 51 where be defined a *Statute* Merchant thus: Is a bond acknowledged before one of the Clerkes of the Statutes Merchant, and Maior, and chief Warden of the Citie of London, or two Merchants of the said Citie for that purpose assigned, or before the Maior, chief Warden, or Master of other Cities or good Townes, or other sufficient men for that purpose appointed, sealed with the Seale of the Debtor or Recognisor, and of the King, which is of two peeces, the greater is kept by the said Maior or chief Warden, &c. And the lesser pece thereof by the said Clerkes. The forme of which

bond you may see in *Fleta* lib. 1. cap. 64. &c. thus, Nouerint vniuersi me T. de tali Comitatu teneri N. in Centum libris soluendis eidem ad festum Sci. &c. Anno regni regis, &c. & nisi fecero concedo quod currant super me & heredes meos districtione & pena promissa in Statuto Domini Regis edito apud Westm. Dat. Lond. tali die Anno supradicti. The Fee for the same Seale, in for Statutes knowledges in Faires; for every pound a halfe penny, and out of Faires as farthing. The execution of Statute Merchant is first to take the bodie of the Debtor or Recognisor, if he be not a Clerke, and can be found, if otherwise then vpon his lands and goods: The bond is founded vpon the Statute. Anno 13. Edw. 1. Stat. 4. of this also as of the Statute Staple, see the New booke of Entries verbo Statute Merchant, and reade in *Fleta* vbi supra, more touching this matter, worth the reading.

12543 *Statute Staple*, to use the very words of M. West. is either properly so called, or improperly. A Statute Staple properly so called, is a bond of Record acknowledged before the Maior of the Staple, in the presence of one or two Constables of the same Staple, for which Seale the Fee is every pound, if the same exceed not 100. an halfe penny, and if it exceed 100. a farthing. And by vertue of such Statute Staple, the Creditor or Recognisor may forthwith haue execution of the bodie, lands and goods of the Debtor or Recognisor; and this is founded vpon the Statute, An. 27. Edw. 3. cap. 9. A Statute Staple improper, is a bond of Record founded vpon the Statute Anno 23. H. 3. cap. 6. of the nature of a proper Statute Staple, as touching the forme and execution thereof, and knowledges before one of the chief Iustices, and in their absence before the Maior of the Staple, and Recorder of London. The formes of all these bonds or statutes see in West. part. 1. Symb. lib. 2. Sect. 152. 153. 154. 155. and how to sue a Statute Staple, forsuited, see & Attur. Acad. pag. 66. 67.

12543-2 *Statute Sessions*, otherwise called petit Sessions, is a meeting in euery Hundred of all the Shires in England, where of custome they haue beene used: vnto the which the Constables doe repaire, and others both householders and seruants, for the debating of differences between masters and their seruants, the rating of seruants wages, and the bestowing of such people in seruice, as being fit to serue, either refuse to keete, cannot get masters, & Anno 5. Elizab. cap. 4. Vi. *Recog-nizance*.

12544 *Statuto stapuliz*, and *Statuto mercatorio*, are Writs for the imprisoning of them that haue forfeited Statute Staples a Statute Merchant.

12545 *Statutum de laborijs*, is a Writ for the imprisoning of such labourers as refuse to worke according to the Statute, & Regis. Ind. fol. 27. 6.

12546 *Stauerwoyt*. Vi. S. James wort.

12547 *Stauelacre*. G. *Staphlaigre*, *staphilaigre*. I. *Staphlagia*. H. *Staphlagia*. L. *Staphis agria*. Gr. *καπὶς ἀγρία*, i. vitis filustris, *Abel-dra*. H. 2. *Hauarráz*, *Abarráz*, *Paparráz*, *Pioienta*. I. 2. *Pidocchiaira*. G. *Herbe aux pouilleux*. L. *Pedicularis quia pediculos necat*, & Diof. Vi. *Lowse-bane*.

12548 *Stauilke*. Vi. *Stalke*, *Stomme*.

12549 to *Staunch*. Vi. *Stanch*.

12550 *Stauford* of Graies Inne was a man excellently learned in the Common Law of the Land, wherein he wrote two bookes, one termed the *Pleas of the Crowne*, the other the *Princes Prerogatiue*, hee flourished in the daies of Edward 6. and of Queene Mary, being in Queene Maries daies a Iudge and Knighted.

12551 to *Stay*. Vi. to *Stale*.

12552 to *Stayne*. Vi. to *Staine*.

12553 *Staple*. Vi. *Staire*.

12554 a *Stead*, roome or place. B. *Stede*. T. *Stete*, a *stetis*. Est enim locus quo quis stare possit. Vi. *Place*.

b That is in *Stead* or place of another. T. *Stadhalter*. B. *Sticaris*. G. *Vicaire*. I. *Vicario*. L. * *Vicarius*, qui vicem alterius gerit.

12555 *Steadie*. Vi. *Stedfast* & *firm*.

12556 *Stekes*, or *Collops*. I. *Brascolle*, *brasiuole*, *bragióle*, à *bragie*, i. *Prune*, burning coale, quia cum his parantur. L. *Stulz*. Vi. *Collops*, *Stekes*, & *Carbonado*.

12557 to *Steele*. B. T. *Stelen*, à Gr. *στέλλω*, i. spoliare, compilare. G. * *Emblér*, *ἐμπελέρω*, i. in manum rem mittere. H. *Hurtár*. I. *Furár*. L. *Furari*, * *Compilare*, à *πλάω*, complano. L. 2. *Suffurari*, à *sub*, & *furari*, *surripere*, à *sub*, clam & rapere. Clepere, à Gr. *κλέπτω*, i. furum surripere. Vi. to *Robbe*, *filch*.

b to *Steele* vpon. L. *Obrepere*, ex ob, & *repo*, *irrepere*, ab in, & *repo*.

c a *Steele*. Vi. *Cheefe*.

d *Steele*, or *stealing*. B. *Stellinghe*, à *stelen*, i. furari. T. *Diebstal*, à *Dieb* (i. fur) *Dieberep*. G. *Desrobement*, *larcin*. I. *Robbament*, *robberia*, *furto*. H. *Húrto*. L. *Furtum*. Gr. *Κλοπή*, à *κλέω*, furor. Vi. *Robbery*, *Robbing*, *Theft*.

12558 a *Steele*. B. T. *Stier*. Vi. *Baillocke*.

12559 *Stecados*, or *lists to fight in*. I. *Stecada*. H. *Estecada*, à T. *Stet-ken*, i. *figere*, & *gaden*, i. *iungere*. Vi. *list to fight*.

12560 *Stecados*, or *Stickadone*, *Cassidone*, or *French Lauender*. G. *Stechados*, *Stochados*. I. *Stecado*. B. T. *Stichas*. L. *Stochas*. Gr. *συχας*, à *συχ*, i. ordo, dispositio. H. *Cantuéco*.

12561 *Stedfast*. B. *Stede*, *bast*, *stebigh*, *stenduaftich*. T. *Stand-fest*. Vi. *Stable*, *firm*.

12561-2 to make *Stedfast*. Vi. to *Stablisth*.

b *Stedfastnesse*. G. *Stabilité*. I. *Stabilità*. H. *Stabilitad*. L. *Stabilitas*, à *stabilis*. Vi. *Constancie*.

12562 a *Steed*, or great horse. G. *Destrier*. I. *Destriero*. H. *Cauallo de lança*. L. *Equus bellator*. T. *Reisig pferdt*.

12563 *Steele* or *place*. Vi. *Steele*.

12564 *Steele*. B. *Stael*. T. *Stabel*, à Gr. *στέπος*, i. durus, validus. Steele, vnde. G. * *Acier*. I. *Acidie*, *Acciale*. H. *Açero*, ab *acies*. L. * *Chalybs*. * *Acier*, *Aciação*, Gr. *χαλυβ*, à *populo* *Alix* qui *Chalybes* dicuntur. L. 2. * *Stomoma*, à *Acero*, vnde. * *Chalybs*, *σώμωμα*, i. *acies*.

b a *Steele* to strike fire. L. *Ignitabulum*, (t) *Igniarium*. B. *Ein* *stewerzeug*. T. *Ein* *stewerzeug*. G. *Fusil*. L. *Focile*, *Bastifusco*. H. * *Stomoma*, *Elabon de fuego*.

c a *Steele*.

* Vicarius,
vnde.

* to Embezill,
vnde.
* Compilare,
vnde.

- c a *Steele-cap*. B. *Staelen hoed*. Vi. *Helmet*.
d *Steeleard*. Vi. *Stallard*.
12565 *Steepe* up. B. *Steyghth*, *Stelachtigh*. Vi. *Steepe* by right.
12566 *Steepe* down. Vi. *Downe*, & *Steepe* downe.
12567 to *Steepe*. T. *Stipfen*. B. *Stulpen*, & *Stelpen*. Vi. to *Doke*.
12568 a *Steeple*, or *Spire*. G. *Clochiér*. I. *Campanile*. H. *Campanario*. L. *Campanile*, *Campanarium*, à *campanis*, belles. Vi. *Tower*, or *Pyramis*.
12569 a *Steele*. Vi. *Steele*.
12570 a *Steele*-man. Vi. a *Steele*-man.
12571 a *Stemme*. B. T. *Stam*, à *Lat. Stemma*, à *stemma*. G. *Tige*. I. *Gambo*. H. *Cálo*. L. * *Caulis*. Gr. *καυλός*, à *Chald. קלל* *Kala*, idem, & *Guich*. *Stipes*, *Scapus*, * *Tyrus*, quod à *terra* sursum con- crescat. Vi. a *Stalke*.
12572 a *Stemme*, *Pedegree*, or *Genealogie*. B. *Stam*, ghe *slacht*. Vi. *Genealogie*, *Linage*, *Storcke*, *Pedegree*.
12573 to *Stench*. Vi. *Restraint*, & *Stanch*.
12574 *Stenneries*. Vi. *Stammeries*.
12575 *Stenographie*. G. *Stenografie*. L. *Stenografia*. H. *Stenogra- phia*. L. *Stenographia*. Gr. *στυγογραφία*, à *στυγός*, i. angustus, & *γραφία*, i. scribo. T. *Kurtze* art zu *schreiben*. B. *Kortz* *sciencie* tot *schrijven*.
12576 a *Step*. Vi. a *Steppe*.
12577 a *Step*-mother. B. *Stief-moeder*. T. *Stief-mutter*. G. * *Marâtre*. I. *Madrigna*, *Madregna*, *Matregna*. H. *Madrásta*. L. * *No- uerca*, *uxor* *adp*, i. noua princeps. Gr. *μητρικαία*, à *μητήρ*, i. mater. Vi. *Mother in Law*.
b a *Step*-father. B. *Stief-vader*. T. *Stief-vatter*. G. * *Parastre*. I. *Padrigno*. H. *Padrastro*. L. *Virtricus*, quasi *Nouitricus*.
c a *Step*-son. B. *Stief-son*. T. *Stief-sohn*. G. *Filiastro*. I. *Figliastro*. L. * *Filiáster*. H. * *Antenado*, *Entenado*, q. *ante natus*. L. z. *Priugnus*. Gr. *προγενέτης*, à *πρό*, i. ante, & *γενέτης*, i. gigno. Vi. *Sonne in Law*.
d a *Step*-daughter. Vi. *Daughter*.
12579 to *Step* over, or *stride*. Vi. a *Steppe*.
b a *Step* of a ladder. Vi. *Staire*.
c a *Steppe*. B. *Stap*, *stip*. T. *Stapf*, à *stappen*, i. gradi. Vi. *Pace*.
d a *foot*-*Steppe*. Vi. in *foot*.
e *Steppe* upright. T. *Stotzig*, à *stutzen*, i. prærumpere. I. *Erto*, *Erectio*. H. *Riscolo*, à *rigidus*. L. *Acclius*, *Præruptus*, à *præ*, & *rumpo*. Gr. *ῥῆσις*.
f *Steppe* downe. G. *Vn* *penchant*. Gr. *κατάκλις*, ex *κατά*, i. deorsum, & *κλίω*, i. occuro. Vi. *Downe*-right.
12580 *Sterill*, or *barren*. G. *Sterile*. I. *Sterile*. H. *Esteril*. L. *Sterilis*, à *steris*, quod inter alia significat *carere*. Gr. *ἀστέρως*, ex *ἀστέρι*, & *ἀστέρως*, i. fructus. Vi. *Warren*.
b *Sterillite*. Vi. *Warrenelle*.
12581 *Sterling* (Sterlingum) & M. *Skene* de verb. sign. verbo *Sterlingus*, *saith* thus: *Sterling* is a kinde of weight containing 32. cornes or graines of wheat. And the sterling penie is so called, because it weighs so many graines, as by prooffe you may verifie. And by the Law of England the penie which is called the Sterling, round and without clip- ping, weigheth 32. graines of wheat without talleys; and that two of those pence make an ounce, and twelue ounces a pound in weight, or threescore shillings in number, and eight pound of wheat make a gallon, and eight gallons make a bushell of London, which is the eighth part of a quarter. In the Can- non Law mention is made of five shillings sterling, and a merke sterling, cap. 3. de *Arbitrio*, & c. *constitut*. 12. de *procurator*. & *Linwood* *saith*, it is called *Sterling* of the bird which we call a *Sterling*, because (*saith* he) the picture of a *Sterling* was engrauen in one quarter of the coine so ter- med, & *Cap. Item* quia de *Testamentis* verbo *centum solidos* in *Gloss*.
12582 *Sterne*. B. *Stier*, i. *taurus*. Vi. *Stierce*, *Bullere*.
12583 the *Sterne* of a ship. B. *Stier*. T. *Stier*. G. *Gouvernail* de *mauire*. H. *Gouvernille*. I. *Timone della nave*. L. *Gubernaculum*, *Gub- ernaum*, *Clausus*. Gr. *ἡγεμονία*.
b a *Sterne*-man. L. *Gubernator*. Gr. *ἡγεμον*. Vi. *Pilot*.
12584 *Steward*. B. *Steward*. B. G. *Dispensier*. I. *Dispensatore*. H. *Dispensero*. L. *Dispensator*, *Condus*, *Censitor*, *Arcarius*, *Villicus*, à *villa*. *Oecónomus*. Gr. *οἰκονομ*, ex *οἶκος*, i. domus, & *νόμος*, i. distribuo. *ἡγεμ*, i. administrator, dispensator. T. *Haus-halter*. L. z. *Castaldo*. L. *Castaldus*. H. z. *Mayor domo*.
b *Steward*, aliás *Stuard*, (*Seneschallus*) of *stee*de and *ward*. The greatest of these is the Lord high Steward of England, whose power (if those antiquities be true which I have read) is next to the King, and of that height, that it might in some sort match the Ephoric among the Lacedæ- monians. The custome of our Common-wealth hath upon great considera- tion and policie brought it to passe, that this high Officer is not appointed for any long time, but only for the dispatch of some speciall businesse at the Ar- raignment of some Noble-man in the case of treason, or such like: which once ended, his commission expireth. Of the high Stewards Court, you may read. & *Crompions* *Jurisdiction*, fol. 82.
c *Steward*, or *Stuard* of the Kings most Honourable Household, & Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. whose name is changed to the name of Great Ma- ster, & An. 32. ciuld. cap. 39. Vi. sub voce *Master*. But this Statute was repealed by & An. 1. Mar. 2. *Parlam.* cap. 4. and the Office of the Lord Steward of the Kings Household remiued, where you may at large read diuers things touching his Office, as also in & *Fitzh. Nat. br.* 241. b. Of this Officers ancient power, read & *Fleta*, lib. 2. cap. 3. There is also a Steward of the Marshallie, & *Pl. cor. fol.* 12. & An. 33. H. 8. cap. 12. This word is of so great diuersitie, that there is no corporation of any ac- count, or house of any Honour almost thorow the Realme, but it hath an Of- ficer toward it of this name. A Steward or Steward of a Manour, or of a Household, what bee it, or ought to be, & *Fleta* fully describeth, lib. 2. cap. 71. & 72.
12585 a *Stew*, or *fish*-pond. Vi. *Fish-pond*.
12586 to *Stew* meat, a B. *Stouen*, i. vaporare.
12587 a *Stew*, or *hot*-house. B. *Stoue*. T. *Stub*. G. *Estuve*. I. *Stu- fa*. H. *Estufa*, à *Gr. σάδω*, vel *σάδω*, i. calefacio. Vi. *Hot-house*, & *Bath*, & *Stoue*.
12588 the *Stewes*. Vi. *Boothel-house*, & *Stewes* infra.
12589 *Stewes* are those places which are permitted to women of professed incontinencie, for the profer of their bodies to all commers. It is termed from the French *Estuves*, i. *Therma*, *usporarium* *Balneum*, a Bath or Hot-house, & An. 11. H. 6. cap. 1.
(f) 12590 *Stibium*. Vi. *Antimonie*.
12591 to *Stich*. Vi. to *Stitch*.
b *Stich*-wort, quia medetur *pleuritidi*, & *Gerar*. L. *Holostemum*. Gr. *ὀλυστρον*, i. tota ossa, quod valeat ad conglutinanda ossa fracta.
12592 *Stichadone*, or *French* *Lawender*. Vi. *Steccadoes*.
12593 to *Sticke*. T. *Strecken*, à *Gr. στήν*, i. stimulare. B. *Stechen*. G. *Ficher*. I. *Ficcare*. H. *Hincir*. L. *Figere*.
12594 to *Sticke*, or *cleave* unto. T. *Anhangen*. B. *Verhengen*. G. *Eltre* joint à quelque chose. I. *Aderirsi*, *Unirsi* a qualche cosa. H. *Ape- gárle*. L. *Hære*, ex *adhære*, i. diligo. *Adhærere*, *Cohærere*. Gr. *συμπίπτειν*, i. coalesco, adhæreo.
b a *Sticke*. B. *Stecke*. T. *Stock*. I. *Bachetta*. H. *Varilla*. L. *Ba- cillus*, *Bacillum*, dim. à *baculus*. Vi. *Staffe*.
c a *Sticke*, or *Setting*-*Sticke*. L. *Pastinum*, i. a *Dibble*, metaphorice à *pastinando*. Vi. *Dibble*.
d a *Candle*-*Sticke*. Vi. in *Candle*.
(f) e a *Fiddle*-*Sticke*. Vi. in *fiddle*.
f *Stiches* that will some be set on fire. G. *Ramilles*, *petites* *bouches* *se- ches*, ou *petits* *battons*, comme pour allumer le feu. I. *Legno facile da accenderli*. L. *Cocula*, pl. i. ligna minuta, quibus facile decoquantur obso- lia, & *Fest*. *Cremia*, & *Plin.* à *cremando*. Gr. *σπύριον*, i. cremium, lignum, aridum, à *σπύριον*, i. torreo, torrefacio, frigo.
g a *Stichler* betweene two.
h a *Stichling*, a *back*-*stickle*. T. *Stichling*. B. *Stechlich*. G. *Epi- noche*, *Epinarde*. I. *Straxariga*. L. *Acus*, *Aculeatus* *piscis*.
12595 a *Stie*. B. *Stijn*-*stijc*. T. *Schwein*-*stall*. G. *Estable* a *porcéaux*. I. *Stalla* *disporci*. H. *Pocilga*, *gabarda*. L. *Hara*, à *similitu- dine* *areolæ*, *Porcile*. Gr. *σπύριον*, à *σπύριον*, i. sus, *porcus*. *σπύριον*, i. porcorum cubile.
12596 a *Stier*. Vi. *Stiere*.
(f) 12596-2 a *Stifer*, a *Dutch* *coine*. Vi. in voce & *Dochins*.
12597 *Stiffe* for cold. B. *Stijf* *van koude*. T. *Stijf* *frost* *gestarret*. G. *Roide* *de froid*. H. *Enuarado*, *Elado*. I. *Rigido*. L. *Rigidus*, à *ri- gor*. Gr. *κρύος*, à *κρύος*, i. frigus.
12598 *Stiffe* in his purpose or opinion. Vi. *Obstinate*.
12599 to *Stille*. G. *Estouffer*. B. *Stuppen*. L. *Stipare*, à *Gr. σῦν*, i. obturo. H. *Ahogár*. Vi. to *Strangle*, & *Choke*.
b *Stinnerches*. Vi. *Untoward*, *Obstinate*.
12600 a *Stile* to goe over, à *Lat. Stilus*, i. any thing made sharpe toward the toppe, as the posts of files often are. L. *Agrethis* *scala*.
12601 a *Stile*, the pinne of a paire of writing tables, also a *Style*, *veine*, or *manner* of writing. G. *Stile*, *style*, m. I. *Stilo*. H. *Estilo*. T. *Stiel*. B. *Styl*. L. *Stylus*, *stilus*, à *Gr. σῦλ*, i. columna, ab *huius* *vero* *forma* *graphium* ita dicitur, & ex *hinc* *ipsa* *orationis* *constitutio* *vel* *structura*, ac *modus* *dicendi*. B. T. z. *Styl*. L. z. *Gráphium*. Gr. z. *γραφίον*, *γραφίον*, *γραφίον*, id est, à *γραφία*, i. scribo. L. z. *Phrasis*. Gr. z. *ῥήσις*, à *ῥήσις*, i. loquor. H. z. *Puncón*. I. z. *Puncta*, à *pungendo*.
(f) 12601-2 a *Stiletto*, a small sharpe pointed dagger, forbidden in many Townes of Italy. G. *Suilet*. I. *Silétto*. H. *Stiletto*. L. *Pugio*, *onia*.
12602 *Still*, or *calme*. T. *Still*. Vi. *Quiet*.
b to be *Still*. Vi. to hold ones *Peace*, sub voce *Peace*.
(f) a *Still*. Vi. a *Stillatorie*.
12603 to *Still*. Vi. to *Still*.
12604 *Still*, alwayes, ex *stehen*, i. stare. Vi. *Alwayes*.
b a *Stillatorie*. T. *Stillatorie*. L. *Stillatorio*, à *stillando*, *stillatio* & *gutturatim* *essentias* *purificat*. Vi. *Limbecke*.
12605 *Stillard*, *Guilda* *Teutonicorum*, & Anno 22. H. 8. ca. 8. Anno 32. eius cap. 14. is a place in London, where the fraternitie of the Easterling Merchants, otherwise the Merchants of the Hauke and Al- maine, & An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 13. are wont to haue their abode. Vi. *Guilde*. * It is so called *Stillard*, of a broad place or court, wherein Steele was much sold, & Steele-yard, upon which that house is now founded, & *Nathan Chitrus*. Vi. *Hanse*.
12606 *Stiles* to goe upon. T. *Steltzen*. B. *Stelten*. G. *Echaffes*. I. *Zánche*. H. *Zancos*, ab *Arab. ganch*, i. pes, & *Couar*. L. *Grallz*, à *gradi- endo*. Gr. *καλός*, à *καλός*, i. lignum, & *βάσις*, i. gradus, à *βάσις*, i. gradior.
(f) 12606-2 a *Stimulation*, a prouoking forward. G. *Stimulation*. I. *Stimulatione*. H. *Stimulación*. L. *Stimulatio*, *onis*. Gr. *ὑποστυγνός*.
12607 *Stinch*. Vi. *Stinke*.
12608 to *Sting*. B. T. *Stechen*, à *Gr. στήν*, vel *στήν*, i. pungere. G. *Piquer*. H. *Picár*. I. *Pungere*, *pungere*. H. z. *Punzar*. G. z. *Poinde*, à *Lat. Pungere*. G. z. *Eguillonier*, ab *acu*. Gr. *Νύξ*, *Καλός*, i. *Sting*, i. stimulus. Vi. to *Stiche*.
b a *Sting*. T. *Stachel*. B. *Angel*, ab *ἀγγέλιον*, i. ango. Vi. a *Stiche*.
12609 to *Stinke*. B. T. *Stinken*. G. *Puir*. I. *Putire*, *putrare*. H. *He- der*. L. *Fetere*, à *fatore*, *Putere*, *putescere*, à *putridus*. Gr. *δυσωδία*, à *δύω*, i. malum, & *ὄδω*, i. oleo.
b a *Stinke*. B. *Stanch*. T. *Gessanch*. G. *Puanteur*, à *pus*. I. *Puozzo*, *puozzo*. H. *Hedioudéz*, *hedór*. L. *Fœtor*, *putor*, à *puréo*. Gr. *δυσωδία*.
12610 to *Stint*. Vi. *Restraint*.
(f) 12610-2 *Stipation*, a guarding and enuironing about. G. *Stipa- tion*. I. *Stipatione*. H. *Stipación*. L. *Stipatio*, *onis*. Gr. *στυπώω*.
T. *Was* *umbstellen*.
12611 to *Stipe*, *steepe*. Vi. to *Doke*.
12612 a *Stipend*, or *mages*. I. *Stipendio*, *salario*. H. *Stipendio*, *sueldo*. T. *Sold*. B. *Soldje*. G. *Soude*, à *solutio*. L. *Stipendium*, *propriz* est *as* *militare*. Vi. *Shouldier*, & *Salarie*.
(f) 12612-2 a *Stipendiary*. Vi. an *Stirling*.
12613 *Stiptiche*. G. *Stiptique*. H. *Stiptico*. I. *Stitico*. L. *Strypticus*. Gr. *στυπτικός*, à *quo* & *T. Stipfen*, à *stipfen*, i. adstringo, *spisso*, con- denso. Vi. *Stirring*, *Costine*, *Restraint*.
12613-2 *Stipulation*, or a solemn covenant made by ordinarie words in the Law, as it were binding by consideration. G. *Stipulation*. I. *Stipula- tion*. H. *Stipulación*. L. *Stipulatio*, Gr. *στυπύλα*.
12614 to *Stirre*,

* Stillard, unde.

Stoiche.

- 12614 *to Stotres*, à T. Stotren. Vi. *to Stotres*.
 12615 *to Stotres*, or *proneke*, ex Belg. *Stotzen*. Vi. *to Stotres*, *Yntte*.
 12616 *to Stotres* up. Vi. *to Stotres* up.
 12617 *a great Stotres*. Vi. *Hurle hurle*, in *Hurle*.
 12617-2 *a Stotrop*. B. *Stegheirap*. T. *Stegreiff*. G. *Stier*. H. *Estribo*, ab *Estirare*, i. extendere. I. *Stiffa*, & *Stapeda*. L. *Stapes*, i. *Strapia*, Subex pedaneus, *Pedestella*. Gr. *στέφανος*, ex *στέφανος*, i. sursum tollor.
 12618 *to Stotich*, à Belg. *Stichen*, idem, à Gr. *στέιν*, vel *στέιν*, i. pun- gere. Vi. *to Stotie*.
 b *a Stotich*, à T. *Stetchem*, i. *pungere*. L. *Compunctio*, à *pungo*. Vi. *a Sticking*.
 c *a Stotich*, q. *standing fast and steddie*. Vi. *Stutte*.
 (t) 12619 *a Stotter*, a Dutch coin. Vi. in voce *Dothins*.
 (t) 12620 *Stet*, *Styx*, palus apud inferos, dict. à *στέιν*, i. metuere, con- tritari, adiff. Vi. in voce *Hell*.
 12621 *a Stotale*. Vi. *a Stotale*.
 12622 *Stotars*, à *στέιν*, i. sternere. Vi. *Stoundance*, *Stentle*.
 12623 *a Stotocada*. H. *Estocada*. G. *Estocade*. I. *Stocata*. Vi. *Stick*, *Thrust*.
 12624 *Stotche*, or *substance*. T. *Stock*. Vi. *Substance*.
 12625 *a Stotche*, or *race*. Vi. *Linage*.
 12626 *a Stotche* of a tree. B. T. *Stock*, & *Stie*, à Gr. *στόχος*, idem. G. *Souche*, f. *Tronc*. H. *Tronca*. L. *Truncus*. Vi. *Stemme*, & *Trunke*.
 b *Stotche*, or *grasse* in the ground. H. *Estaca*. G. *Vn planral*. I. *Pi- anta*. T. *Stetz*. B. *Schreute*, à *secundo*. L. *Talca*. Gr. *ἐνδοχέως*, dim. à *ἐνδοχέως*, i. lignum, & *Polyp*.
 c *a Stotchdome*, à *stock*, lignum. T. *Holtztaube*. B. *Houtdoybe*, ex *holtz*, i. lignum, & *taube*, i. columba. G. *Croileau*, & *Croif*. L. *Li- uia*, à colore luido, à *quo* & Gr. *πλευράς*, à *πλευρά*, i. niger, *πλευρά*, i. tremere, quia avis valde timida. Vi. *Wood-culver*, & *King-bone*, in *Douc*.
 d *a Stotck*. G. H. *Stocfz*. B. *Stockbisch*. T. *Stockfisch*, quia super trunco tunditur. H. *Sakma*. I. L. *Salpa*. Gr. *σάλπη*, quia primum ad nos transportabatur, ex insula quadam illius nominis, Vi. Plin. lib. 9. cap. 18. q. *Iunio* *Asellus* *arefatus*. H. 2. *Matclis*.
 e *a Stotche gillflower*. Vi. *Gillflower*.
 f *a pair of Stotchs*. B. *Defstock*. T. *Stock*. G. *Ceps*. I. *Cepo*. H. *Cepo*. L. *Cippus*, quasi *Cappes*, à *capendo* *pedes*, *Catasta*. Gr. *καταστάς*, dict. à *κατά* τὸ πῶς *πῶς* *ἐπέειπε*, à *torquendo* *pedes*.
 g *a Stotching*, or *pair of Stotchings*, à T. *Strecken*, i. *indere*. H. *Cal- cas*, *Medias*. G. *Bas des chausses*. Vi. *Hose*.
 12627 *Stoitally*, or *seuerely*. G. *Stoicement*. I. H. *Stoicamente*. L. *Stoicé*. Gr. *στωικός*. Vi. *Austerely*, & *Stoiche*.
 12628 *Stoitche*, or *Sect* of Philosophers so called. G. *Stoïque*. I. H. *Stoicé*. L. *Stoicus*. Gr. *στωικός*, à *στω*, i. porticus, *Athanis* *dilla* *Pocile*.
 (t) 12629 *Stoke Flaming* in *Dennshire*, so called of a *Flem- ming* of *Flaunders*, sometime *Lord* of it, & *Camd*.
 12630 *Stole*, or *long garment*. G. *Stôle*. H. *Estola*. I. *Stubla*. I. 2. L. *Stola*, à Gr. *στόλη*, à *στόλη*, orno, apparo.
 12631 *Stoine*. B. *Chetolen*. T. *Gestolen*. G. *Emblé*, *Desrobbe*, H. *Hurtado*. I. *Furto*. L. *Furtus*. Vi. *to Steale*.
 12632 *a Stomacher*. B. *Boylape*. T. *Wustleck*. G. *Gorgette*. I. *Antipecto*, *Pectorale*. H. *Faxa* de las tetas. L. *Pectorale*, *Mamillare*. Gr. *ἀντιπικτήριον*.
 12633 *the Stomache*. G. *Estomach*. I. *Stomacho*. H. *Estomago*. L. *Stomachus*. Gr. *στόμαχος*, *πῶς* τὸ *σῶμα*, i. os, & *στόμαχος*, i. fundo. T. *Wagen*. B. *Waghe*. Vi. *Wag*.
 b *a great Stomache*. G. *Appetit*. Vi. *Courage*.
 12634 *Stone of wool*, (*Petralanz*). Vi. *Weight*, & *Sar- pter*. It ought to weigh 14 pounds, yet in some places by custom it is more. See *Crompt*. *lust* of peace, fol. 83. 6.
 12635 *a Stone*. B. *Sten*. T. *Stein*, à Gr. *σῆν*, *στῆν*, vel *στῆν*, i. la- pillus, calculus. G. *Pietra*. I. *Pietra*. H. *Piedra*. L. *Petra*. Gr. *πέτρα*, L. *Lapis*, unde dicimus *Lapides* *pretiosos*, non *Saxa* *pretiosa*. Gr. *λίθος*.
 (t) 12636 *Stonebyke*. Vi. *Sacrifice*.
 b *a Stone-bow*. Vi. sub vocabulo *Bow*.
 c *Stoncroppe*. Vi. *Houfclache*.
 d *Stones Stone*. L. *Lapis Iudicus*. Vi. *Marchette*.
 e *Stone-ferne*. T. *Steinfarne*. B. *Stenbaren*. T. *Miltzkrant*. B. *Steintrup*. (i. herba lenis, & *Dioc*.) G. *Scolopendre*. H. *Scolopendria*. I. L. *Scolopendria*, *Asplenium*. Gr. *ἀσπληνιον*, quod me- deatur *pleni*. *Ceterach*.
 f *a Stone-bewer*, or *cutter*. B. *Stenhouwer*. T. *Steinmetz*. G. *Tailleur de pierres*. I. *Tagliapietra*. H. *Cantero*. L. *Lapidica*, à *cz- dendis*, i. *secandis* *lapidibus*. Gr. *λάττω*, *λιδότω*. Vi. *Wason*.
 g *a Stone-jugge*. T. *Steinernbrug*. B. *Stenencrupch*. G. *Vais- laue* de terre. I. *Vaso di terra*. H. *larro* de barro. L. *Videlia*. Gr. *παιδαριον*.
 h *the blind-Stone*. G. *Pierre hematide*. Vi. *Blond*.
 i *the loose Stone*. Vi. sub voce *Loose*.
 k *to Stone*. T. *Steinigen*. B. *Stenighen*. G. *Lapidér*. I. L. *La- pidare*, *Lapidibus* *obruere*. H. *Apedreär*. Gr. *λίθοω*, *λιδόλοω*, à *λίθος*, i. lapis, & *λόω*, i. iacio.
 l *the Stone Faulcon*. T. *Steinfalk*. B. *Stenbalck*. L. *Lithofal- cus*. Gr. *λίθοφάκος*. I. *Rocozeni*. L. *Dendrofalkus*. Gr. *δενδροφά- κος*, à *δένδρον*, i. arbor. T. *Baumfalk*.
 (t) m *Faxe-Stones*. Vi. in *Faxe*.
 n *the Stone* of a plum, cherry, date, olive. G. *Noyau*. L. *Osciculum*, dim. ab *os*.
 o *a pretious Stone*. G. *Pierre pretieuse*. I. *Pietra pretiosa*. H. *Piedra preciosa*. L. *Gemma*, &. Gr. *λίθος* *ἀγνός*, i. lapis pretiosus. T. *Steigstein*. Vi. *Gemme*.
 p *the Stone* in the reins. B. *Sten-graui*. T. *Sten-Steinlin*. G. *Grauis*, *Grauelle*. I. *Mal di pietra*. H. *La piedra*, *Dolencia* de la *hexiga*. L. *Calculus*, *Lithiasis*. Gr. *λίθιας*, à *λίθος*, i. lapis.
- q *Stone-bow*. L. *Semperuium minimum*, vel *Semperuium ter- tium*. Gr. *ἀνέμων ειδος* *πείπον*. A. *Wallpepper*. B. *Stierpeper*. T. *Stierpepper*. L. *Vermiculare*. G. *Vermiculaire*. L. *Vermicularis*, *Vermiculos* *discutit*.
 r *the Stone* of man, or beast. T. *Hoden*. B. *Cullehen*. G. *Couillon*. I. *Coglion*. H. *Coion*. L. *Coleus*. G. *Testicula*. I. *Testicula*. L. *Te- sticulus*. Gr. *ἐπὶ*.
 f *a Touch-Stone*. Vi. in *Touch*.
 t *a Flint-Stone*. Vi. in *Flint*.
 u *Stone-hearted*. B. *Stenherdigh*. Vi. *Hard-hearted*.
 12637 *a Stotale*. B. *Stotale*. T. *Stotale*, à *στόλη*, i. lapis è terra extans, ab *ἐπὶ*, statuo. G. *Scabeau*, *Scabelle*. H. *Escabél*, *Escabélo*. I. *Scab- bella*. L. *Scabellum*. T. *Stedel*. G. *Siege*. I. *Sedia*. L. *Sedile*, & *Sella*, quasi *Sedda*, à *sedendo*. T. 2. *Stechmuel*. Gr. *στέμμι*, ab *ἐπὶ*, i. sedeo.
 b *a Foot-Stotale*. Vi. sub voce *Foot*.
 c *a Close-Stotale*, à claudo. B. *Racstoel*. T. *Kammer-geschie*. G. *Selle percée*. L. *Sella pertusa*. H. *Bacin*, *Servicio*, *Servidor*. I. *Zan- gola*. L. *Scaphium*, à Gr. *σκάπιον*, & *σκάπην*, i. excavare. L. 3. *Sella familiaris*.
 d *to goe to Stotale*. H. *Házer cámaras*, yr al *baçin*, yr al *servicio*.
 (t) 12638 *Stone of wool*. Vi. *Stone of wool*.
 12639 *to Stotpe*. B. *Stuppen*. Gr. *στυπνέω*. T. *Wicken*. G. *Sencliner*. I. *Inclinár*, *Chinarfi*. H. *Inclinár*. L. *Inclináre*, à Gr. *ἐνχλίνω*, idem. H. 2. *Abaxáre*.
 12640 *to Stotpe*, or *binder*. Vi. *Winder*.
 12641 *to Stotpe*, or *stop*. Vi. *to Stotpe*.
 12642 *to Stotpe*, or *stut up*. B. *Stoppen*. T. *Stopfen*. G. *Estou- per*. I. *Stoppare*. H. *Tapar*, *Atapar*. G. 2. *Boufcher*. L. *Oppilare*, *Obcludere*, *Obstruere*. Gr. *ἐμπεδίζω*, ex *ἐμ*, in, & *πεδίζω*, i. scpio, *múnio*.
 b *a Stotpe*, or *binder*. Vi. *Winder*.
 c *a Stotpe*, or *stop*, or *respice*. L. *Paula*. Vi. *Respice*, *Paula*.
 d *a Stopping*, or *stutting up*. B. *Stoppingite*. T. *Stopfung*. G. *Estoupement*. I. *Stoppamento*. H. *Tapadura*. L. *Oppilatio*, *Obstru- ctio*. Gr. *ἐμπεδισμός*.
 e *a Stoppie*. T. *Stopfel*. G. *Estoupón*. I. *Stoppone*. H. *Tapador*. G. 2. *Boufchón*. L. *Obturamentum*, *Obturatorium*. Gr. *ἐμπεδισμός*, à *πεδίζω*, i. obturo.
 12643 *Stotax*, a sweet gumme of a tree. G. *Storax*, *Syrax*. H. *Estor- raque*. I. *Storace*, *Stirace*. T. L. *Syrax*, à Gr. *στέγξ*, est propriè *arbor cotonea* *malo* *similis*, q. Plin. lib. 12. cap. 17.
 12644 *a Stotch*. Vi. *a Stotche*.
 b *Stotches bill*. T. *Stotchschnabell*, *Cranes-bill*. B. *Crane- beck*. G. *Racéntanguinaire*, *Bec de grue*. I. *Beco di grúa*. H. *Pico* de gruella. L. *Róstrum grús*, sine *Geranium*. Gr. *καρπύριον*, à *καρπύριον*, i. grus.
 12645 *Stotze*, or *abundance*, contrahitur à *thesaurus*. Vi. *Abundance*, & *Plentie*.
 b *a Stotze-house*. G. *Magasin*. L. *Magazine*, q. *mansio* *Gaz*. H. *Al- mazén*. L. *Promptuarium mercium*. Vi. *Warehouse*, & *Magazine*.
 12646 *a Stotze*. I. *Storia*. B. *Stotzie*. Vi. *Histotzie*.
 b *a writer of Stotzes*. T. *Ein geschicht schreiber*. B. *Histotischre- ver*. Vi. *Histotian*, or *Histotographer*.
 12647 *a Stotze*. T. B. *Stotze*, *and* *the* *corrupt*, i. à *pietate*, in *nutri- candis* *parentibus* *senio* *confectis*. B. *Ope* *baer*, *Oudebaer*, ab *oude*, i. *senex*, & *barren*, i. *vehere*. G. *Cicogne*. I. *Cicogna*, *Zigogna*. H. *Ci- guena*. L. *Ciconia*, à *πύλ* *Zanan*, i. *misereri*. L. 2. *Pelargus*. Gr. *πυ- λαργός*, à *πύλ*, i. niger, & *αργός*, i. albus.
 b *Stotches bill*. Vi. *Stotches bill*.
 12648 *a Stotze*, or *tempest*. T. *Stotze*, T. *Sturm*, à *sterno*. G. *Bourrade*, *Bourraque*, *Borraque*. H. *Borrázga*. I. *Borásca*, ex *borca*, i. *Borcas*. Vi. *Tempest*, & *Raine*.
 12649 *to Stotze*, or *make a foule coyle*. T. *Stürmen*. B. *Stotzen*. G. *Tempester*, *Tumultuer*. B. *Opvoer maken*. I. *Tempestare*. H. *Tempestar*, à L. *Tempestas*.
 12650 *a Stotze*, or *hot house*. B. *een Badstoue*. T. *ein Badstüb*. G. *Estuue*. I. *Stufa*. H. *Estufa*, ab *estiu*. L. *Thermæ*. Gr. *θερμας*, à *θερμός*, i. calidus, à *θερ*, i. calefacio. L. *Sudatoria*, *Vapuratoria*. Vi. *Stew*, & *Hot-house*.
 12651 *Stouters*. Vi. *Stouters*, & *fodder*.
 (t) 12652 *Stourminster* in *Dorset-shire*, i. *monasterium* ad *Stou- rum* *flumen* *positum*, q. *Camd*.
 (t) 12653 *Stourton*. Vi. *Sturton*.
 12654 *Stout*. B. *Stout*. T. *Stoltz*. Vi. *Conragtons*, *Stout*.
 b *Stoutness*, or *pride*. Vi. *Wude*.
 (t) 12655 *Stow on the wolde* in *Gloucester-shire*, so called because it standeth on a high hill, which in old English was called *Wolde*, q. *Camd*.
 (t) 12655-2 *Strabones*. Vi. *Strabon*.
 12656 *to Straddle*, of *stride*. B. *Wyt open sperren*. T. *Die brine weit von einander setzen*. G. *Estrailles* *les iambes*. I. *Stendere le gambe*. H. *Andar çancaiando*. L. *Varicare*, & *Varicari*. Gr. *στανδίζω* *τὰ* *σκέλη*, i. distendo *crura*.
 12657 *to Stragle*. Vi. *to Wander*.
 b *a Stragler*. Vi. *Wanderer*, *Wagabond*.
 12657-2 *to Straine abroad*. G. *Desuoyer*. I. *Scaminare*. Vi. *Wander*.
 12658 *to Straine*, *stray* or *straine*. Vi. *Straine*.
 12659 *Straight*, or *narrow*. G. *Estróit*. I. *Stretto*. H. *Estrécho*. L. *Strictus*, *Arctus*, ab *arcendo*. *Angustus*. T. *Eng*. B. *Enghe*. Gr. *στενός*. Vi. *Narrow*.
 b *Straight*, or *right*. B. T. *Recht*. G. *Dróit*. I. *Dritto*. H. *Derécho*. L. *Rectus*, *Directus*. Gr. *ὀρθός*.
 c *Straight way*. Vi. *Immediately*, *Presently*.
 (t) 12660 *to Straighten*. Vi. *to Straighten*.
 d *Straights*, mentioned Anno 18. H. 6. cap. 16.
 12661 *to Straine liquor*, à Gal. *Estraindre*, à Lat. *Stringere*. G. *Cou- lér*. I. *Colare*. H. *Colar*. L. *Colare*. B. *Ulliten*, *Seigen*. T. *Durch- seigen*.
 12662 *to Straine*, *wring* *bard*, *to squeeze*. G. *Estraindere*. I. *Stringere*. H. *Estréghir*. T. *Strengen*. L. *Stringere*, à Gr. *σπίζω*, idem. B. *Ben auwen*.

- B. Bensusen, H. 2. Apremiár. Vid. to *Wpelle*.
 12663 to *Straine*. Vi. *Distraire*, *Distraire*.
 b a *Strainer*. Vi. *Cullander*.
 12664 the *Strake* of a wheele, or the iron wherewith the cart-wheele is bound, Vi. in *Wheele*.
 12665 the *Sea-Strand*. Vi. *Bank*, or *Sea-bank*.
 12666 *Strand*. B. *Strande*. Vi. *Shore*.
 12667 *Strange*. G. *Estrange*, insolite. I. *Strano*, insolite. H. *Estráño*. Vi. *Unusd*, *Unwonted*, *Unaccustomed*.
 b a *Stranger*. G. *Estranger*. I. *Straniere*. H. *Estrangéro*. L. *Extraneus*, *Extraneus*, *ab extra*, & *terra*. *Alienigena*, *Alienigenus*, *Advena*, *Exoticus*. I. 2. *Forestiére*, i. chi sta fuor del suo paese. T. *Ein fremd-ling*, *ausländger*. B. *Stremdelinck*. Græ. *Ξένος*. Vid. *Alien*, *Foreigner*.
 c a *Stranger*. Vi. *Striule*.
 12669 to *Strangle*. B. *Strangen*. G. *Strangolér*. I. *Strangolère*. L. *Strangulate*, q. *gulum stringere*. Vi. to *Choke*.
 12670 *Strangulation*. Vi. the *Strangurie*.
 12671 the *Strangurie*. H. I. L. *Stranguria*. Gr. *σπέρμα*, est *vrinz* *stulicidium*, *quum vrina per internalla & guttatim defluit*, *Dysuria*. Gr. *δυσουρία*, à *δύς*, i. d. difficile, & *ούρα*, i. vrina, *Substillum vrinz stulicidium*. L. 2. *Difficultà d'urina*. G. *Difficulté d'urine*. H. *Ahogamiénto de la vrina*. T. *Kalt seich*. B. *Kaltepisse*.
 12672 a *Strap*, à B. *Strop*. Vi. *Strich*.
 12673 the *Strappado*. G. *Astrapade*. I. *Strappado*. B. *Stroppekojde*. H. *Tráto de cuerda*. I. *Tráto disorda*. Vi. *Rack*.
 12674 a *Stratageme*, or *police in warre*. G. *Stratagème*, *ruse & finesse de guerre*. I. *Seratagemma*. L. *Stratagéma*, à Gr. *στράτημα*, à *στράτης*, i. bellice rei gubernatorem agere, à *στράς*, i. exercitus, & *άγω*, i. duco. H. *Astucia*, à *ardidde guerra*. B. *Ein crēghs aers-licheft oft pachtijke*. T. *Geschwinde*.
 12675 *Strand*. Vi. *Strand*.
 12676 *Strange*, & *Stranger*. Vi. *Strange*.
 12677 *Strangulation*. Vi. *Strangulation*.
 12678 to *Straw*, or *spread*. B. *Strapen*, à L. *Sterno*, is, *strai*. Vi. *Spread*, *Scatter*.
 b a *Straw*. B. T. *Stro*. I. *Strame*. G. *Estrain*. L. *Stramen*, *stramentum*, à Gr. *στρόνιον*. G. 2. *Paille*. H. *Paia*, à Lat. *Palea*.
 c a *Straw-house*, or *chasse-bouffe*. G. *Vn pailler*. I. *Pagliaio*, à Lat. *Palearius*. T. *Ein spewer boden*.
 d a *Straw-bed*. B. T. *Stero-bedt*. G. *Paillace*. I. *Pagliareccio*. L. *Stratum stramineum*. Gr. *στρώμα*, *στρωμνή*.
 12679 a *Strawberie*. B. *Nerd-belle*. T. *Erd-beer*. G. *Fraise*. I. *Frágola*. L. *Fragum*. H. *Mayúeta*, à *Maionense*.
 12680 *Strawnde*. Vi. *Strand*.
 12681 *Strawnge*, *Strawnger*. Vi. *Strange*, *Stranger*.
 12682 *Stray*, *omnia in Stray*, *queras in Stray*.
 12683 a *Streake*. B. *Streke*. T. *Strich*, à *Streichen*. I. *Stricca*, *frictia*. G. *Traict*. I. 2. *Tratto*. H. *Tirada*, à Lat. *Tractus*, à *traho*.
 12684 the *Streame of a River*, à B. *Strom*. T. *Strom*, à *σπυλός*, i. vortex. Vi. *Current*.
 b a *Streamer*, à T. *Strom*, i. *rius*. Vi. *Bannerroll*.
 c a *Streame-woykes*. Vi. a *Streame-woykes*.
 12685 a *Strate*. B. *Strate*. T. *Strass*. I. *Strada*, *quasi via lapidibus strata*. G. *Rue*, *quod sit à pūmā*, i. traho. H. *Calle*. L. *Vicus*, *quod vices*, i. ordine & edifica collocantur, *platea*. Gr. *Πλατεία*, à *πλάτος*, i. latus.
 (t) 12685-2 *Streete*. Vi. *Streete*.
 12686 *Streight*. Vi. *Straight*.
 12687 to *Streighten*, or *make straight*. G. *Rectifér*, *faire droit*. H. *Rectificar*. I. *Rectificare*. T. *Becht machen*. B. *Becht maken*. Græ. *Ευθύω*.
 12688 to *Streigne*, or *Streine*. Vi. to *Straine*.
 12689 a *Streme*, & *Streme*. Vi. a *Streme*.
 12690 a *Streme-woykes*, is a *kinde of worke in the Stanneries*, q. *M. Camden*, *These you may read mentioned* q. *An. 27. H. 8. cap. 13*.
 12691 *Strength*. Vi. *Wight*, *Wustance*, *Wigot*.
 12692 to *Strengthen*. T. *Stärchen*. B. *Verstercken*. Vi. to *Cozyro-boysate*, *make firme*.
 (t) 12693 *Strenuous*, *strong*. G. *Fort*. I. *Strénus*. H. *Fuérte*. L. *Strenuus*, a, um. Græ. *σπέρμα*. T. *Stréng*, *Wett*, *Dapper*. B. *Wacker*, *clock*, *gerasch*.
 12694 a *Strepicerose*. I. *Sterpicerose*. L. *Sterpiceros*, *sive strepiceros*. Gr. *σπέρμα*.
 12695 *Stresse*. Vi. a *Distresse*.
 12696 to *Stretch out*. T. *Strecken*. G. *Tendre estendre*. H. *Tendér*. L. *Tendere*, à Gr. *Τένω*, i. tendo.
 b *Stretched out*. T. B. *Gestreckt*. G. *Tendu*. I. *Teso*, *disteso*. H. *Estendido*. L. *Tensus & tentus*. Gr. *Τένω*, à *τείνω*, i. tendo.
 12697 a *Strete*. Vi. *Strete*.
 12698 to *Strewe*. Vi. to *Strawe*.
 12699 a *Strichell*. Vi. *Strickle*.
 12700 a *Stride*, à Belg. *Schreyden*, i. *varicari*. Vi. *Strepe*.
 12701 *Strife*. G. *Estrif*. T. *Streit*. B. *Strējd*. Vi. *Contention*, *Debate*.
 12701-2 a *Strike*. Vi. *Bushell*.
 12702 to *Strike*, or *smite*, à B. *Strijken*. T. *Streichen*, i. *leniter percutere*. G. *Frappér*. H. *Hérir*. I. L. *Ferire*, *percutere*, à *per*, & *quaterere*. Gr. *κρούω*. Vi. *Beate*, & to *Smite*.
 12703 to *Strike out*. Vi. to *Beat out*, *Cancell*.
 12704 to *Strike thorow*. Vi. to *Beat thorow*.
 12704-2 to *Strike saile*. Vi. in *Saile*.
 12705 a *Strible*. B. *Strickel*. T. *Ein Streich-holtz*, à *Streichen*. G. *Rouleau*. H. *Raféro*. L. *Radius*. Vi. *Bushell*.
 12705-2 a *Stringe*. B. *Stringhe*. Vi. *Cozd*.
 b the *heart Strings*, or *Strings of the heart*. Vi. in *Heart*.
 12706 a *Stripe*. B. *Strüpe*, *Strepe*. T. *Streich*. H. *Herida*. I. *Ferita*. Vi. a *Blowe*.
 12707 a *Stripling*, or *young man*. Vi. *Youth*.
 12708 to *Strippe*. T. *Streichen*. Vi. *Robte*, *Spoile*.

- b to *Strip naked*. Vi. in *Naked*.
 12709 to *Strine*, à T. *Strecken*. B. *Strijden streken*, à *strepere*, ob-
 strepere. Vi. to *Contend*, *Relist*.
 12710 a *Stroake*, or *stripe*. B. *Streke*. Vi. *Stripe*, *Blow*.
 12711 to *Stroake*. T. *Streichlen*. B. *Strickelen*. G. *Palmer*. H. *Palpár*. I. L. *Palpáre*, *blando manus plausu tangere*.
 12712 the *Sea Stroud*, or *shore*, as they say in Norfolk the washes. I. *Mar-emma*, à *mar*, the *sea*. Vi. *Sanche*, & *sea Sanche*.
 12713 *Strong*. T. *Streng*. B. T. *Starch*. G. *Fort*. I. *Forté*. H. *Fuerte*. L. *Fortis*. G. 2. *Robuste*. I. 2. *Robusto*. L. 2. *Robustus*, à *rob-ur*. Gr. *ἰσχυρός*, *κράτος*.
 b *head-Strong*. Vi. in *Head*. Vi. *Forward*.
 12714 to *Strowte out*. Vi. to *Extend*, & *Stretch out*.
 12715 to *Stroy*. Vi. *Destroy*.
 12716 *Structure*, *fabricke*, *frame or building*. G. *Structure*. I. *Strutiu-ra*. L. *Structura*, à *struo*, to build. Vi. *Build*, *fabricke*.
 12717 *Strudie*, or *strong*. Vi. *Strong*.
 12718 to *Struggle*, or *wrasle*. T. *Streben*, à *quo* Vi. *Strine*. Vi. *ni-am to Wrasle*.
 12718-2 a *Strumpet*. I. *Scanfarda*, *Squaldrina*. Vi. *Whore*.
 12719 *Stuard*. Vi. *Steward*.
 12719-2 *Stubble*. B. *Stoppel*. T. *Stupfel*, *stoppel*. G. *Estcule*, f. *Estuple*, f. I. *Stoppia*, à L. *Stipula*, *Frigana*, à *frigo*.
 12720 *Stubbojne*. Vi. *Obstinate*, *head-strong*. Vi. *Forward*.
 (t) 12720-2 *Stubbojnesse*. Vi. *Contumacie*.
 12721 a *Studde*. Vi. *Bosse*.
 b a *Studde maker*. Vi. *Bosse maker*.
 12722 a *Student*. I. *Studente*, *studiente*. G. *Estudiant*. H. *Estudiante*. L. *Studiofus*.
 12723 a *Doctor & Student*, a *booke written in 13. H. 8. Dialogue* *wisdom betweene a Doctor of Divinitie, and a Student of the Common Law*. The Authors name was * S. Germin, a discreet man and well read, both in the Common Law, and in the Ciuill and Canon Lawes also.
 12724 *Studie*. B. *Studerighe*. G. *Estude*. I. *Studio*. H. *Estudio*. L. *Stúdium*, à Gr. *σπουδή*, *Éolice*, & *communiter aru*.
 12724-2 to *Studie*. B. T. *Studiren*. G. *Estudier*. I. *Studiare*. H. *Estudiar*. L. *Studere*, i. *Studium adhibere*. Gr. *αὐδύζω*.
 b a *Studie*. T. *Ein studier stub*. B. *Studeramer*. G. *Vne estude*. I. *Studio*. H. *Estudio*. I. 2. *Museo*. L. *Museum*. Gr. *μῦσεν*, à *μῦσος*, i. *mus*.
 c *Studious*, *adicted vnto*, *desirous or greedie of*. I. *Studiolo*. H. *Estudio*. G. *Studieux*. L. *Studiolus*. Græ. *αὐδύζω*. T. *Emfych*. B. *Uitficht*.
 12725 a *Stue*. Vi. *Stewe*.
 12726 to *Stuife*. B. *Stoifen*. T. *Stopfen*. G. *Farcir*, *remplir*. I. *Impire*, *farcire*. H. *Emburis*. L. *Farcire*. Gr. *συμπληρωμα*, *Quid*. Vid. to *fill*.
 12727 to *Stumble*. B. *Stommelen*. T. *Stolperen*. G. *Broncher*, G. 2. *Tresboucher*, *chopér*. I. *Inciampare*, *atropicare*, *scapucicare*. H. *Tropéar*. L. *Capitare*. Gr. *πάσχω*.
 12728 the *Stumpe*, or *stocke of a tree*. B. *Stompe*. T. *Stumpf*, *aut Stumpf*. G. *Tronc*. I. *Tronco*. H. *Trunco*. L. *Truncus*. Vid. *Trunche*, *Stoche*.
 12729 *Stupide*, *dull*, *blockish*. G. *Stupide*. I. H. *Stúpido*. L. *Stúpido*, à *Stupor*. Vi. *Blockish*, *Dull*, *Stupiditie*.
 12729-2 to *Stuppie*. G. *Stupefier*. Vi. to *Benamme*.
 (t) 12730 a *Sturbridge*, *neare Cambridge*, so called of the River *Stour* there, q. *Camd*.
 12730-2 *Sturdie*, or *strong*. à Gr. *σπέρμα*, i. fortis. Vi. *Strong*.
 12731 a *Sturton*. G. *Estourgeon*. T. B. *Stenr*. I. *Storiona*. Laz. *Sturio*. H. *Solho*, *Sillo*, vel *Sullo*. L. *Suillus*, à *sus*; *dicitur enim porcus vel sus marinus*. L. 2. *Acepenser*, *Acipenser*, vel *Aquipenser*.
 12731-2 to *Sturre*. Vi. to *Stirre*.
 (t) 12732 a *Sturton* in *Wiltshire*, so called of the River *Stour*, whence also the Lord *Sturton* came, q. *Camd*.
 12733 to *Stutter*, à T. *Stutzen*, *idem*. Vi. *Stammer*.
 b a *Stutterer*. L. *Babus*. Vi. *Stammer*.
 12734 *Sty*. *Quacunque inuenies cum Sty*, *queras in Sty*.
 (t) 12734-2 *Suauiloque*, *sweet speech*. G. *Suauiloque*. I. *Suauiloquia*. L. *Suauiloquium*, ij. *Suadela*, x. Gr. *συνδω*. T. *Merduung*. B. *Merdinghe*.
 (t) 12735 *Suauitie*, *sweetness*. G. *Suauicere*. I. *Suauita*. H. *Suauidad*. L. *Suauitas*, *atis*.
 (t) 12736 a *Subagriste*, *arud*, *fellow*. G. *Subagriste*. L. *Subagristis*, *re*. Vi. *Rude*, *Unmannerly*.
 (t) 12737 a *Subalterne*, *vnder another*. G. *Subalterne*. H. I. *Subalterno*. L. *Subalternus*, a, um.
 (t) 12738 a *Subaudition*, *part of a mans meaning*. G. *Subaudicion*. * *Subaudition*. I. *Subauditione*. H. *Subaudicion*. L. *Subaudicio*, *onis*.
 12739 a *Sub-Deacon*. G. *Soubdiacre*. I. *Sotto-diacono*. H. *Sodiácono*. L. *Subdiaconus*, *Hypodiaconus*. Gr. *συνδίακον*, à *σύν*, i. sub, & *διάκον*. B. *Onder-diahen*. T. *Unter-dienet*.
 (t) 12740 a *Subdeleguate*, *to appoint another vnder him*. G. *Subdeleguér*. H. *Subdeleguér*. L. *Subdelegare*.
 (t) 12741 a *Subdiall*, *all open*, *wholly discovered*, q. *sub die*. G. *Subdiall*. I. *Subdiale*. H. *Subiall*, *quasi sub die*.
 12742 to *Subdue*, or *vanquish*, à *subdere*, to bring vnder. G. *Subiugér*, *Assubiectir*. I. *Soggiogare*, *Sottomettere*. H. *Sojuzgár*. L. *Subdere*, à *sub*, & *dare*. Gr. *νικάω*, à *νίκη*, i. victoria. B. *Under-werpen*. T. *Unter-werfen*. Vi. *Vanquish*, *Overcome*.
 12743 a *Subiect*. G. *Subiect*. H. *Subdito*, *Súdito*. L. *Subditus*, à *sub-do*. T. *Under-then*. B. *Under saet*. Vi. a *Hallall*.
 b to *make Subiect*. Vi. to *Subdue*.
 c *Subiection*. G. *Subiection*. H. *Subiection*. I. *Soggettione*. L. *Subiectione*. B. *Onder-worppinghe*. T. *Unter-wurffung*. Vi. *Der-ultude*.
 12744 the *Subiunctive mood*. G. *Le moeuf subiunctif*. I. H. *Il modo Subiunctiuo*. B. T. *Der modus Subiunctiuus*. L. *Modus Subiunctiuus*.
 (t) 12745 *Sublimatoze*, *an instrument or pebble of sublimation*. G. *Sublimatoze*.

* Doctor and Student.
 * S. Germin.

* Sturbridge:

* Subalterne.

* Subaudition.

* to Subdeleguate.

* Subdiall.

- linatoire. I. H. Sublimatorio. L. Sublimatorium, ij.
- (†) 12746 **to Sublimate**, to eluate. Vi. **Sublate**.
- 12747 **Submarshall**, Submarefcallus, is an Officer in the Marshall-lee, that is Deputie to the chiefe or Lord Marshall of the Kings house, commonly called the Knight Marshall, and hath the custodie of the prisoners there, *q* Crompt. Jurisd. fol. 104. He is otherwise called Vander-marshall.
- 12748 **Submisie**, lowly. G. Soubmis. I. Sottomessio. H. Sometido, Summisio. L. Submissus, a sub, & mittere. Vi. **Submisie**.
- b **Submission**. G. Soubmissio, a Lat. Submissio.
- 12749 **to Submit**. G. Soubmettre. I. Sottomettere. H. Sometér. L. Submittere, a sub, & mittere.
- 12750 **to Suborn**, to bring in false witness. G. Subornér. H. Sobornér. I. L. Subornare, Præuicari, immittere, a sub, & ornare. B. *Wetj= melle toe maken*. T. *Wetlich anweisen*. Gr. *ὑποστυναι*.
- (†) 12751 **Subreptitious**, or falsely crept in. G. Subreptice. I. Sorreptio. H. Subreptio. L. Subreptus, a, um, ex sub, & rapio.
- 12752 **Subpoena**, is a Writ to call a man into the Chaucerie upon such case only as the Common Law saileth in. There is also a Sub poena ad testificandum, which lieth for the calling in of witnesses to testifie. Sub poena centum librarum, &c. There is mention of a common Sub poena in *q* Cromptons Jurisd. fol. 33. whereas any Lord of Parliament is called by the Lord Chancelours letters, giving him notice of the suit intended against him, and requiring him to appear, *q* Crompton eodem.
- 12753 **Subrogate**. G. Subrogér. I. L. Subrogare. Vi. **Substitute**.
- 12754 **to Subscribe**. G. Soubscrire. I. Sottoscriuere. B. *Underscheyren*. uen. *Unter-schreiben*. T. *Unter-schreiben*. H. Elscuir por debaxo. L. Subscribere, Subnotare, Subsignare. Gr. *ὑπογράφω*.
- 12755 **Subsidie**. H. Subsidio. I. Sussidio. L. Subsidium, is a Taxe or Tribute assessed by Parliament, after the rate of iiii. s. in the pound for lands, and i. s. viij. d. for goods, as it is most commonly used at this day. The manner of assessing every mans lands or goods is this: First there issueth a Commission out of the Chaucerie to some men of honour or worship in every Countie, by vertue whereof to call unto them the Head Constables or Bailieues of every Hundred, and by them the Constable and three or foure of the substantiallest householders in every towne within their Hundred at a day certaine: which men so called, or so many of them as the Commissioners thinke good to use, doe rate the inhabitants of their owne towne, in such reasonable manner as they finde meet, yet by the discretion of the said Commissioners. And then every man after his value set downe, must at his time pay to the Collectours appointed, after the rate aforesaid. Of these you may see varietie in *q* Rastals Abridgement, Tit. Taxes, Tenths, Fifteenes, Subsidies, &c. Vi. **Contribute**, **Tax**.
- 12756 **Substance**. L. Substantia. Vi. **Riches**, **Wealth**, **Goods**.
- 12757 **Substance**. B. **Substantie**. G. Substance. I. Sostanza. H. Substantia. L. Substantia. *Est que per se substat*. Vi. **Goods**, **Riches**, **Wealth**.
- 12758 **a Nounne Substantive**. G. Vn nom Substantif. I. Vn nome Substantiuo. H. Vn nombre Substantiuo. L. Nomen Substantiuum.
- 12759 **to Substitute**. G. Substituér. I. Sostituere. H. Sostituér, Substituér. L. Substituere. T. In eines andern stattsetzen. B. *Eenen anderen in iemands plaetse setten*. Gr. *ὑποκαθίστημι*, ex *ὑπο*, i. sub, & *καθίστημι*, i. statuo.
- 12760 **Subtile**, or thime. B. *Subtil*. T. *Subtil*. G. Subtil. H. Sotil. I. Sotile. L. Subtilis. Vi. **Slender**.
- 12761 **Subtile**, or craftie. Vi. **Craftie**.
- b **Subtiltie**. Vi. **Craft**.
- c **Subtilties**, quirkies, wittie sayings. T. **Subtiltāt**. G. Subtilices. I. Sottilezzes. H. Subtilizas, Sotilizas. L. Subtilitates.
- 12762 **to Subtract**, or draw a lesse number out of a greater. G. Soustraire, Subtraire. I. Sottrarre. L. Subtrahere. I. a. Difalcare. H. Deduzir. L. a. Deducere. B. *Ent-trecken*. T. *Ent-ziehen*, i. detrahere. Gr. *ἀφαιρέω*.
- (†) 12763 **Subuanasour**. L. Subuanasores, ualuanini, i. minores ualuanasores. Vi. **Uanuasour**, & **Uasall**.
- 12764 **to Subuert**. G. Renuersér, Bouleuersér. I. Souuértere. H. Subuertér. L. Subuertere, Peruertere, Collabefacere. Gr. *ὑποστρέφω*. Vi. **to Ouertthrow**.
- 12765 **the Suburbs of a Citie**. G. Faulxbourgs. L. Suburbia, orum. I. Borgei. H. Arruáles. B. *Uooy-stadt*. T. *Uoystatt*. L. a. Propolis. Gr. *ἀγροίς*, a. *αγροίς*.
- 12766 **to Succeed**. G. Succeder. H. Succeder. I. L. Succedere. Gr. *ὑπονομιέω*.
- b **Successe**. G. Succéz, Euenement. I. Euento, Successio. H. Euento, Succésio. L. Succéssus, us. Euentus. H. a. Acontecimiento. B. *Utgang*. T. *Uus gang*. Gr. *ὑποστασις*. Vi. **Euent**, **Issue**.
- c **a Successeur**. H. Succésor. G. Succésseur. I. Succésore. L. Succésor. Gr. *ὑποκατάστατος*. B. *Uae-volger*. T. *Nach-kommer*.
- (†) 12767 **Succinct**, briefe; compendious. G. Succincte. I. H. Succincta. L. Succincte.
- b **Succinctly**, compendiously, shortly. G. Succinctement. I. H. Succinctement. L. Succincte.
- 12768 **Succour**. Vi. **Reliefe**.
- 12769 **Succour**. G. Secours. I. Socors. H. Socorro, Accorro. Vi. **Reliefe**, or **Aide**.
- b **to Succour**. G. Secourir. I. Socorrere. H. Socorrér. L. Succurrere. Vi. **to Reliefe**, or **Aide**.
- 12770 **Succulent**, or full of iuyce. G. Succulent. I. Succulentio. L. Succulentus. H. gumólo. Vi. **Juice**.
- 12771 **Suck**. T. *Solch*. B. *Suck*. G. Tel. I. Tale. H. Tal. I. Talis, a Gr. *πάλος*, i. talis.
- 12772 **to give Sucke**. G. Allaitér, Laitér. I. Lattare, Allattare. H. Dar leche. L. Lactare. Gr. *θάλω*.
- b **to Sucke**. B. *Suyghen*. T. *Sugen*. G. Sucér. I. Sugere, Suckiare. H. Chupár. L. Sugere, Exigere. Gr. *ὑπολάω*, a. *ὑπολάω*, i. papilla.
- c **a Sucking pigge**. Vi. **Pigge**.
- d **a Sucke-stone**. Vi. **Lamprey**, & **Sea-Lamprey**.
- 12773 **to Suckle**. T. *Wegen*. G. Alaitér. I. Allattare. L. Lactare. H. Dar amamar, oleche. Gr. *γαλακτεργίω*.
- 12774 **Suckle**. Vi. **Wombinde**.
- (†) 12775 **Sudbury**, in Suff. q. the South borough towne, *q* Camd.
- 12776 **Suddaine**. Vi. **Sodaine**.
- 12777 **Sudden**. Vi. **Sodaine**.
- 12778 **to Sue in Law**. Vi. **to Impleade**.
- 12779 **to Sue or entreat**. Vi. **to Entreat**.
- 12780 **to Sue for the peace**, Securitas pacis, is an acknowledging of a bond to the King, taken by a competent Iudge of Record, for the keeping of the peace. This peace may a Iustice of peace command. *q* Lamberd Eirenar. l. 2. ca. 2. p. 77. Vi. **Peace**, Vi. **Supplicante**.
- 12781 **a Suertie**. I. Seguria. B. *Weghe*. T. *Burge*. G. Pleige. H. Fiador. L. a. Vas, vadis, Praes. Sponfor, Fide-iussor. Gr. *ὑποθήκη*.
- b **Suertiship**. T. *Bürgschaft*. B. *Weghschap*. G. Pleigement. H. Fianza. I. Seguria, fiantia, fiantia, fiantia. L. Vadimonium, Fideiussio, sponso, expromissio, appromissio. Gr. *ὑποθήκη*.
- 12782 **Suett**. G. Sieu, & suif. I. H. Séuo. L. Séuum. Vi. **Tallow**.
- 12783 **to Suffer**. G. Souffrir, patir. H. Sufir, padecer. I. Sufferre, patire. L. Sufferre, Pati, a Gr. *πάσχω*, i. passio. B. *Uijten*. T. *Uijten*.
- b **to Suffer**, or permit. Vi. **to Permit**.
- c **Sufferable**. Vi. **Collerable**.
- d **Sufferance**. G. Souffrance. Vi. **Patience**.
- e **long Sufferance**. Vi. **in Long**.
- f **Sufferance**, or permission. Vi. **Permission**.
- 12784 **to Suffice**. G. Suffire. L. Sufficere. Gr. *ἀρκέω*. H. Bastár, bastécér. I. Bastár, a Gr. *βάσκειν*, i. portare. T. *Gemig sein*. B. *Genuech sein*.
- b **Sufficient**. G. Suffisant. H. I. Sofficiente, suficiente. L. Sufficiens. T. *Gemigsam*. B. *Genuechsam*. Gr. *ἀρκέω*. Vi. **Able**.
- 12785 **to Suffocate**. L. Suffocare, ex sub & fauces, Vi. **to Choke**.
- (†) 12786 **Suffolk**. L. Suffolcia. Sax. Suthfolc, i. populus australis ratione Norfolcia.
- 12787 **to Suffragan**, Suffraganeus, is a titular Bishop, ordained to assist and to aid the Bishop of the Diocesse in his Spirituall function, so called, a suffragijs, of suffrage, voice, sauour, consent, opinion, iudgement, *q* Ioach. Stephan. de Jurisd. lib. 4. c. 16. num. 14. It was enacted, *q* Anno 26. H. 8. cap. 14. That it should bee lawfull to every Diocesan as his pleasure to elect two sufficient men within his Diocesse, and to present them to the King, that hee might giue the one of them such Title, Stile, Name and Dignitie of Seale, in the same Statute specified.
- 12788 **a Suffrage**, voice, sauour, good word, or free consent in election. Suffrage, vnde. G. Suffrage. I. Suffragia. L. Suffragium. H. Voto pára ayndár.
- 12789 **Sugar**. B. *Suygher*, *Suygher*. T. *Sücker*. G. Sücre. H. Açúcar. I. Zúcharo. L. Saccharum. Gr. *ζάχαρις*, *σάκχαρον*, *σάκχαρις*, *σάκχαρον*, ab Arab. *Zucar*, idem.
- (†) b **Sugar Candie**, or **stone Sugar**. G. Suere Candy. I. *Zucchero candido*. L. Saccharum candidum. H. Açucar piédra.
- 12790 **to Suggest**, put in minde, or prompt. G. Suggestér. I. Suggestere. L. Suggestere, pro subgerere. Gr. *ἀναμνησκω*, i. reminiscifacere.
- (†) b **Suggestion**, a prompting, a telling, a putting in minde. G. Suggestión, f. I. H. Suggestión. L. Suggestio, onis, a sub, & gero.
- (†) 12791 **Sugillation**, blacke and blew marks on the skinn. G. Sugillation. I. Sugillatione. L. Sugillatio, onis.
- 12792 **a Suite of clothes or apparell**. Vi. **a Suite**.
- 12792-2 **a Suite**, or proceffe in Law, ex Gal. Suire, i. sequi. Vi. **Proceffe**.
- 12793 **to Suite**, Secta, dist. a Gal. Suite, i. following.
- b **to Suite of the Kings peace**, Secta pacis Regis, *q* An. 6. R. 2. Stat. 2. cap. 1. & An. 21. i. iust. cap. 15. & An. 5. H. 4. cap. 15. is the pursuing of a man for breach of the Kings peace, by Treasons, Insurrections, Rebellions, Trespasses.
- c **Suite**, or request. Vi. **Request**, **Petition**.
- 12794 **Sulfer**. Vi. **Sulphur**.
- 12795 **Sullen**, or fowre. G. Rattier. G. 2. Agelast. L. Agelastus. Gr. *ἀγλαστός*, ab a priu. & γλαστός, rideo. Vi. **Forward**, **Dowry**.
- 12796 **a Sullibud**, est dictio Cambrica. Vi. **Sillibuble**.
- 12797 **Sullied**, or stained, ex Gal. Souillé, i. soiled. Vi. **Stained**.
- (†) 12797-2 **Sulmo**, a Towne of the Peligni, famous for the birth of Ouid. L. Sulmo.
- 12798 **Sulphur**. G. Soufre, soufre, m. B. *Solfer*. I. *Solfo*. H. *Süfre*. L. Sulphur. Vi. **Wymstone**.
- 12799 **Sulphur-wort**, **Sowe-fennell**. T. *Schw-fenchell*. B. *Sóchs binkel*. H. Erúato. I. *Peucedano*. G. *Peucedanón*. L. *Peucedanum*. Gr. *Πεύκεδανον*, a. *πείκεν*, i. picea.
- 12800 **the great Sultan or Soldan**. Vi. **Soldan**.
- 12801 **Sumach**, sumake, of a stinking smell with blacke-berries, that Curriers dreffe their leather withall. G. Sumách, sumaque. H. *sumáque*, *sumáque*. L. *Nanrea*, a.
- 12802 **Sumage**, Sumagium, *seemeth to be tolle for carriage on horse-backe*, *q* Crompt. Jurisd. fol. 191. For where the Charter of the Forrest, cap. 14. hath these words, for a horse that beareth loads, every half yeare a halfe-peny. * It is otherwise called a Seame, and a Seume in the Westerne parts is a horse-load, which word Seame and Sumage may well come of the French Somme, i. sarcina, & Sommier, Equus sarcinarius, Sumpter-horse.
- (†) 12803 **Sumaque**. Vi. **Sumach**.
- 12804 **a Sumarie**. G. Sommaire. I. Sommario. H. Sumário. L. Summarium. Vi. **Abreniation**.
- 12805 **a Summe**, as of money. B. G. Sómme. T. *Sóm*. I. *Sómme*. H. *Súma*. L. *Súmma*.
- b **to Summe**. T. **Summen**.
- 12806 **a Summer**, in building a great peece of timber or beame. G. *Sommier*, *trabs illa*, bearing the burden like a Sumpter-horse.
- 12807 **Summer**. Vi. **Summer**.
- 12808 **to Summon**, a Lat. Submonere. B. *Int recht roeyen*. H. *Emplazár*. Gr. *Προκαλέωμαι*. Vi. **to Cite**.
- b **to Summe**

- b to **Summe**, T. **Summen**.
 12806 a **Hammer** in building, a great piece of timber or beam. G. Sommier, trabsilla, bearing the burden like a Sumpter horse.
 12807 **Summer**. Vi. **Sommet**.
 12808 to **Summon**, à Lat. Submonere. B. Int recht roepen. H. Emplazár. Gr. ἐκκλησιάζω. Vi. to Cite.
 b **Summoner**. L. Summonitor, à submonendo, of warning. Vi. **Apparitor**, **Pursuant**.
 c a **Summer**. Vi. **Summoner**.
 12809 a **Sumpter-horse**. T. **Сумптеръ**. G. Sommilér. H. Soméro. L. Soméro, Somero, Somère, ex forma, Sommo, à Gr. σέμα, i. sagma, i. sarcina, à σέμα, i. onero. L. Equus onerarius, Equus sarcinarius, Equus sagmaus. Gr. ἵππος σαρκενός, seu σαρκενός, à σέμα, & σέμα, i. onus, sarcina. B. Last-dragger. Vi. **Pack-horse**.
 12810 **Sumptuous**. G. Somptraeus. L. Suntuoso. H. Suntuoso, Sump-tuoso. L. Sumpuoso.
 12811 **Sunday**. Vi. sub voce Day.
 12812 to **Sunder**. Vi. **Separate**, & **Apart**.
 12813 **Sundye**, ex B. **Sunderen**, i. separare. Vi. **Diners**.
 12814 **Sunk**, à **finche**. Vi. **Sinch**.
 12815 * **Sunne**. B. **Sonne**, **Zonne**. T. **Sonn**, à **شنان** Shan-nan, i. acuit. G. * **Soleil**. L. **Sole**. H. L. **Sol**, q. d. Solus, unus Apollo. Gr. ἥλιος.
 b to **Sunne**, or lay in the **Sunne**. T. **Sonnen**. B. **Sonnen**, **Sonnent**. H. **Absolér**. G. **Absolér**, **Soleiller**. L. **Absolère**.
 c the **stay** of the **Sunne**, i. statio Solis, when the dayes bee at the longest or shortest. Vi. **Solstice**.
 d a **Sunne-beame**. Vi. sub voce Beame.
 e a **Sunne-diall**. Vi. **Diall**.
 f the **eclipse** of the **Sunne**. Vi. **Eclipse**.
 g **Sunne-set**. B. **Ubergang** der **Sunne**. T. **Untergang** der **Sonnen**. G. **L'occident**. L. **Occidente**. L. **Occidens**, & **Occasus**. Gr. ἄσπερ, & ἄσπερ, à **σύν**.
 12816 the **Superficies**, or the upper part of anything. G. **Superficié**. H. **Sobreház**. L. **Superficie**. Gr. ἐπιφανεία. Vi. **Surface**.
 12817 **Superfluitie**. G. **Superfluité**. L. **Superfluità**. H. **Superflui-dad**. L. **Superfluitas**. T. **Überflus**, **Überflüssigkeit**. B. **Quers-bloedichheit**. Gr. ὑπερβολή, ὑπερβολή.
 b **Superfluous**. G. **Superflu**. L. **Superfluo**, **Superfluo**. H. **Superfluo**. L. **Superfluo**, **Superfluo**, **Redundans**. B. **Quersbloedigh**. T. **Überflus**. H. **Demasiado**. Gr. ὑπερβολή.
 12818 a **Superintendent**, or **Overseer**. G. **Superintendant**. L. **Sopra-intendente**. Vi. **Ruler**, **President**, **Gouverneur**.
 12819 **Superioritie**. L. **Superioratus**. Vi. **Supermacie**.
 12820 the **Superiors**. G. **Superieurs**. L. **Superiori**. H. L. **Superiores**. B. **Oversten**. T. **Oberten**. Gr. ὑπερῖον.
 12821 the **Superlative**. G. **Le Degré Superlatif**. L. **H. Grado superlativo**. B. T. L. **Superlativus gradus**.
 12822 **Supernatural**. G. **Supernatúrel**. H. **Supernatúrl**. L. **Supernaturale**. L. **Supernaturalis**. Gr. ὑπερφυσικός.
 12823 a **Superscription**. G. **Superscription**. H. **Sobrescripto**. L. **Sopra-scrittura**, **Soprascriptione**. L. **Superscriptio**, **Inscriptio**. B. **Opischift**. T. **Überchrift**. Gr. ὑπεργραφή.
 b the **Superscription** of a tombe. Vi. **Epitaph**.
 12824 **Superfedeas**, which lieth in diuers and sundrie cases: it signifies a command or request to forbear or stay the doing of that which in appearance of Law were to bee done, were it not for the cause, whereupon the writ is granted. For example, A man is to haue suretie of peace against him, of whom he will sweare that he is afraid, and the Iustice required hereunto cannot dāne him yet if the partie be formerly bound to the peace, either in the Chaucerie or elsewhere, this Writ of Superfedeas lieth to stay the Iustice from binding the said partie to the peace, which otherwise he might not deny.
 (t) b **How to sue forth a Superfedeas upon a Writ of Supplicauit in Chaucerie**, q. Attur. Acad. pag. 69.
 12825 **Super statutu** Ed. 3. **Vers** seruants and labourers, is a Writ that lieth against him who keepeth my seruant departed out of my seruice against Law, q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 167.
 12826 **Super statutu de York** quo **filii** ne **sera** **biteller**, none shall be a victualler, &c. is a Writ lying against him that occupieth victualling either in grosse or by retails, in a Citie or Borough towne, during the time he is Mayor, &c. q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 174.
 12827 **Super prerogatiua Regis**, Cap. 3. is a Writ lying against the Kings widow for marrying without his licence, q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 174.
 12828 **Superstition**. B. **Superstitie**. G. **Superstitiō**. L. **Superstitiō**. H. **Superstición**. L. **Superstitio**. q. Lucr. quod sit nimius & superfluous timor rerum superstantium, hoc est, celestium & diuinorum, que supra nos sunt. T. **Uberglaub**. B. a. **Quergelone**. Gr. ὑπερστυγία, à **σύν**, i. timeo.
 12829 to **Suppe**. B. **Suppen**, **Suppen**. T. **Suppen**, **Suppen**. G. **Chupper**, **Humér**, **Sorbir**. L. **Sorbire**. H. **Sorbér**. L. **Sorbère**. Gr. σὺρβω, σὺρβω, ab ore.
 12830 to **Suppe**, or eat ones supper. G. **Souper**. H. **Cenár**. L. **Cenár**. L. **Cenár**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**, à **σύν**, i. cena. B. **Buonde mael eten**. T. **Zu nacht essen**.
 b a place where men use to **Suppe**. L. **Cenacula**. L. **Cenaculum**, à **cena**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**.
 c a **Supper**. G. **Vn souper**. H. **Céna**. L. **Céna**, à **צנה** zonah, i. cena. Gr. **σὺρβω**. B. **Buonde mael**. T. **Ugend mael**, i. vespertina refectio. Romani antiquitus diuidebant cenam in tres partes: prima consistabat communiter Laucis, moris, & semper ouis: vltima communiter nunciabus, ficiis, vuis, semper pomis: vnde proverbum, * Abouo ad mala, from the beginning of the feast to the end, or simply, from the beginning of any thing unto the end thereof. Media varijs consistabat serculis, quorum precipuum caput appellabatur **Céna**.
 d a **supper**, or after **supper**. L. **Procenium**.
 e the **Lords Supper**, i. Domini cena. Vi. the **Communion**.
 f a **Supping**. B. **Suppinghe**, **Suppinghe**. T. **Supping**, **Sup-**

- Supping**. G. **Chuppement**, **Humement**, **Sorbition**. H. **Sorbo**, **Sorbé-dura**. L. **Sorbo**, **Sorbitione**. L. **Sorbitione**, **Sorbitione**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**.
 12833 to **Supplant**. G. **Supplanter**. H. **Suplantár**. L. **Supplantár**. B. **Under-planten**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**.
 12834 **Supple**. G. **Souple**, q. **Supplex**. Vi. **Soft**.
 12835 to **Supple**, or **soften**. Vi. to **Soften**, **Softie**.
 12836 a **Supplement**. Vi. **Suppliment**.
 12837 a **Supplie**. B. G. **Suppliant**. H. **Suppliante**. L. **Suppliante**. **Supplian**. L. **Supplex**, seu **Supplicans**. T. **Demütig bittende**. Gr. **ὑποτιθέμενος**. Vi. **Petitioner**.
 (t) 12838 a **Suppliant**. Vi. a **Suppliant**.
 b a **Supplication**. G. T. **Supplication**. H. **Supplicación**. L. **Supplicatio**, **Supplicatione**. L. **Supplicatio**. T. **Demütige bitt.** Gr. **ὑποτιθέμενος**.
 c to make a **Supplication**. G. **Supplir**. H. **Supplir**. L. **Supplir**. Gr. **ὑποτιθέμενος**. T. **Demütig bitt.**
 12839 **Supplicavit**, is a Writ issuing out of the Chaucerie, for taking the suretie of the peace against a man. It is directed to the Iustices of the peace of the Countie, and the Shireue, and is grounded upon the Statute of Anno 1. Ed. 3. cap. 16. which ordaineth that certaine persons in Chaucerie shall be assigned to take care of the peace. Vide q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 80.
 12840 to **Supplie**. G. **Supplir**, **Supplir**. L. **Supplir**, **Supplir**. H. **Supplir**. L. **Supplir**, **Adimplere**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**. T. **Erfüllen**, **Ber-üffen**. Vi. to **fill**, **fulfill**, & **accomplish**.
 b a **Suppliment**, or a supplying of that which is wanting. G. **Supplément**. L. **Supplimento**. H. **Supplimento**. L. **Supplémentum**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**. Vi. to **Supplie**.
 12841 to **Support**, or **uphold**. G. **Supporter**. H. **Supportár**. L. **Supportár**. L. **Supportár**. B. **Under-houden**. T. **Ertragen**, **pro Under-tragen**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**, i. **supportum**, & **σὺρβω**, i. **habeo**. Vi. **Sustine**, **Uphold**.
 12842 to **Suppose**. G. **Supposer**. L. **Supponere**, **Supponere**. Vi. to **Think**, **Coniecture**.
 12843 a **Suppositiole**, made of bony and salt boiled, and made like an olive. G. **Subpositiole**. L. **Subpositiole**. L. **Subpositiole**, quod si-
 damus subponitur ad purgandum alium. L. **Balanus**. Gr. **βάλανος**. H. a. **Cála**, **Calilla**, à **calár**, i. **penetrare**.
 12844 to **Suppelle**. G. **Supprimer**. H. **Supprimer**. L. **Supprimer**, **Sopprimere**. L. **Supprimer**. B. **Under-drecken**. T. **Unter-trucken**, **ex unter**, i. **sub**, & **trucken**, i. **promere**. Gr. **σὺρβω**.
 12845 * to **Suppurate**, or cause a bile to rot, &c. G. **Suppurér**. H. **Suppurár**. L. **Suppurár**, i. **sub pelliculis agere**. Gr. **ἐμπύρνω**, ab **ἐμ-πύρνω**, i. **purulens**.
 12846 **Supprimacie**. G. **Primacie**, f. **Primauté**. L. **Primato**. H. **Primado**. L. **Primatus**. Gr. **πρῶτος**, à **πρῶτος**, i. **primus**.
 12847 a **Surbating**. G. **Soubz-batture**.
 12848 to **Surcasse**. G. **Superceder**, **Surceder**. Vi. to **Cease**.
 12849 to **Surcharge**. G. **Surcharger**. L. **Sopra-caricare**. H. **Sobrecargar**. B. **Over-laden**. T. **Über-laden**. L. **Super onerare**. Gr. **σὺρβω**, **σὺρβω**. Vi. to **Charge**, or **Burden**.
 12850 to **Surcharge**, or **oppress**. Vi. to **Oppresse**.
 b **Surcharger of the forest**, is he that doth common with more beasts in the forest than bee hath right to common withall, q. Manwood part. 2. of his Forest Lawes, cap. 14. num. 7.
 12851 a **Surcingle**, ex ver. Gal. **Surcingle**, **idem**, à **sur**, i. **super**, & **cingle**, i. **cingula**. Vi. **Girth**.
 12852 **Sur cui in vita**, is a Writ that lieth for the beire of that wo-man, whose husband having alienated her land in fee, shee bringeth not the Writ Cui in vita for the recovery of her owne land. For in this case her beire may take this Writ against the Tenant after her decease, q. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 193. b.
 12853 **Sure**. G. **Seür**. H. **Seguro**. Vi. **Secure**, **Safé**.
 b **Suretie**. Vi. **Suertie**.
 c **Suretship**. Vi. **Suertship**.
 12854 * the **Surface**, or upper part of any thing. H. La **Sobreház**. G. * **Surface**. **Surface**, **Superficie**. L. **Superficies**. B. **Over-diel**. Gr. **ἐπιφανεία**. Vi. **Superficies**.
 12855 a **Surst**. G. **Crápule**, f. I. H. L. **Crápula**. Gr. **κραυχή**. B. **Crápule**. T. **Frellery**.
 12856 a **Surge**, or **billow**, à Lat. **Surgere**. Vi. **Wane**.
 12857 a **Surgeon**. H. **Surjano**. L. **Cirurgus**, **Chirurgus**, **Cirurgus**. B. **Chirurgus**. G. **Cirurgián**, **Chirurgián**. L. **Chirurgus**. Gr. **χειρουργός**, à **χείρ**, i. **manus**, & **εργον**, i. **opus**. T. **Wund artzet**.
 b **Surgerie**. H. **Surjano**. L. **Cirurgia**, **Chirurgia**. G. **Chirurgie**, **Cirurgie**. B. **Chirurgie**. L. **Chirurgia**, **Chirurgia**. Gr. **χειρουργία**, **χειρουργία**. T. **Wundartzney**. Vi. **Chirurgie**.
 12858 **Surjoinder**. A **Surjoinder** is a second defence of the Plaintiffs action, opposite to the Defendants Rejoinder. And therefore (as hee saith) Hotoman calleth it Triplicationem, que est secunda **Adoris defensio** contra Rei duplicationem opposita. Not Hotoman onely calleth this Triplicationem, but the Emperour himselfe, De Replacationibus, lib. 4. Instit. Tit. 14.
 12859 **Surle**. Vi. **Obstinat**, **Forward**, **Stout**.
 12860 to **Surmise**. Vi. to **Think**, to **Deme**, to **Estime**.
 12861 to **Surmount**. G. **Surmonter**, ex **sur**, i. **supra**, & **monter**, i. **ascendere**. Vi. to **Excel**.
 12862 a **Surname**. Vi. sub voce Name.
 12863 to **Surpasse**. G. **Surpasser**. Vi. to **Excel**.
 12864 a **Surplisse**. G. **Surplis**. H. **Sobrepeliz**. L. **Soprapellicia**. L. **Superpellicium**, **Sacrum pallium**, **Vestis linea religiosa**, q. **Kilian**. B. **Kor-bled**.
 12865 a **Surplus**, or **surplusage**. G. **Surplus**, **Oultreplus**. L. **Gionda**. H. **Akadúra**. B. **Coemate**. T. **Zu-gabé**. L. **Additamentum**, **Anctarium**, **Corollarium**. Vi. **Corollarie**.
 12866 **Surplusage** (Surplusagium) dist. à G. **Surplus**, i. **Corollarium**, **Additamentum**. It signifies in the Common Law, a superfluitie or addition more than needeth, which sometime is a cause that the Writ abateth, q. Brooke Titulo **Nugation** & **Superfluitie**, fol. 100.
 12867 to **Surprise**, à Gal. **Surpris**, i. **deprehensus**. G. **Surprendre**. L. **Sopraprindere**.

* **Sunne**, vnde.
 * **Soleil**, &
Sol, vnde.

* **Suppurate**.

Supper.

* **Abouo ad**
mala.

- 12996 a *Tappe, or sauct.* T. *Tapp*, à *zappen*, i. *promere*. L. Epithomi-
um, à Gr. *τῆσι*, ex *τῆσι*, i. ad, & *τῆσι*, i. os L. 2. Papilla. H. Tor-
nillo. G. Canal, Canelle. L. *Canella*, f. Vi. *Spigot*.
12997 to *Tappe a vessel.* G. Mettre la canelle au vaisseau. L. *Mettere*
la canella al vaso. H. Pohet tornillo en vn baril. L. *Relinere delium*.
Gr. *ἀρῶν τῶν ἰσθῶν*. T. *Ein fass anzupfen*. Vi. to *fit* *Bynoch*.
12998 a *Tapster.* B. *Centapper*.
(†) 12999 *Taragon.* Vi. *Tarragon*.
13000 * *the Tarantola.* G. Tarantole, f. I. H. *Tarantula*. L. *Tarā-*
tula. Est araneus venenosus, ita dict. à Taranto ciuitate in regno Nea-
polis, ubi maxime abundat. Vi. *Stellio*.
13001 *Cardowd.* Vi. *Starthowd*.
(†) 13001-2 *Cardiloquit, fl. nisse of speech.* G. *Tardiloquit*. L. H.
Tardiloquit. L. *Tardiloquium*, ij.
13002 to *take Cardie, ex tardus.* Vi. to *Surprisse*.
13003 a *Tare.* Vi. *Wetch*.
13004 *Tare, ex Belg. taren, i. absumere, quia rizaria absumit frumentum.*
Vi. *Cochle*.
13005 a *Target, ex Gal. Targe, Targue.* B. *Targie*. T. *Tartich*. I.
Targa. H. *Taria*, *Adarga*, à Lat. *vulgari* *Targia*, quod in tergo, i. dorso,
gestantur scuta. Vi. *Shield*.
13006 a *Target like an half-moon.* L. *Pelta*. Gr. *πῆλη*.
13007 to *Tarie.* Vi. to *Tarrie*.
13008 *Tarragon.* G. *Targón*, au dragon. H. *Taragón*. I. *Dragoncil-*
lo. L. *Draco hortensis*. Gr. *δράκων*, à *tarcon Arab.* Vi. *Goats iborne,*
& *Dragan*.
13009 *Tarre.* Belg. *Tars, ter.* T. *Tehz*. G. *Pois liquide*. I. *Pere*
liquida. H. *Pézliquida*. L. *Pix liquida*, *Pix fluida*. Gr. *πῆλη* ὕδωρ.
(†) 13010 * *Tartarus unde.* Vi. in voce *Hell*.
13011 to *Tarris, abido.* G. *Targér*, *tardér*. I. *Tardare*. L. *Tardare*. Vi.
to *Stray*, to *Abide*.
13012 to *maxe Tart.* G. S' aigrir, Devenir aigre. L. *Agrirsi*, *Dine-*
ni aigre. L. *Acrescere*, *abacer*. Gr. *ἀκρῶ*, ab *ὄξύς*, i. *acidus*.
13013 a *Tart.* G. *Tarte*, f. I. H. *Toria*. T. *Ein tarte*. B. *Ein tarte*.
Coerte. L. *Scriblita*, vel *striblita*, & T. *Strible*, à Gr. *στρίβλη*, à
στρίβω, *tortus*.
13014 *Tart, or sharpe.* Vi. *Sharpe, Sower*.
13015 a *Tateis.* G. *Tasche*. L. *Tassa*. H. *Destajo, corruptum à taxa,*
G. *Cour*. T. *Ein tagewerk*. B. *Dagwerk*, L. *Pensum*. Gr. *τάξις*,
uor, à *τάξω*, i. *instituo*, *colluo*.
b a *Tatse, alias Taxe.* Vi. *Etide*.
c a *Tatse, or tax.* G. *Tasche*. Vi. *Tatse*, & *Taxe*.
13018 a *Tatell.* Vi. *Tuft*.
13019 a *Tatell or Tiercel, or the male of a Hawk.* G. *Tiercelet*. I. *Terquo-*
la. H. *Tercero*. L. *Tertolus*, aut *falco mas*, quod magnitudine corporis
& viribus ad tertium solummodo partem accedit ad feminam. L. *Ter-*
tiarius.
13020 to *Taste.* G. *Taster*, *gouster*. L. *Gustare*, *de gustare*, *delibare*.
T. *Schmerchen*. B. *Smacken*. L. *Gustare*. H. *Gustar*. Gr. *γούσσω*.
Vi. to *Smacke*.
13021 to *Tast.* G. *Auoir sauté, & goût.* I. *Hauer sauté, & gusto*. H.
Tenér sabor y gusto. L. *Sápere*. T. *Schmerchen*, *ein schmach ha-*
ben. Gr. *γούσσω*, à *γούσσω*, i. *sapor*.
b *Tast, or the sense of tasting.* G. *Goustement* & *goust*. L. *Gustus*, *gu-*
stus. Gr. *γούσσω*. I. H. *Gusto*. T. *Wersuchung*.
c *that bath a good Tast.* Vi. *Sauoize*.
d *the Taster of a King.* G. *Escuier qui fait l'essay du boire ou de man-*
ger. T. *Credentzer*. I. *Credentiere*. H. *Qui haze la salua gustando*.
B. *Prover*. L. *Prægustator*. Gr. *προγούστω*.
13022 to *Tatie.* Vi. to *Wattie, Gabbie*.
b a *Tater.* Vi. *Wacker*, & *Wabler*.
13023 *Tatta.* Vi. *Dabde*.
13024 *Tatters.* I. *Stracis*. Vi. a *Wagge*.
13025 a *Tauerne.* B. G. *Tauérne*. H. I. L. *Tauérna*, seu *taberna*. L. 2.
Oenopolium, ex *ὄξύς*, i. *vinum*, & *πώλεω*, i. *vendo*. T. *Ein wein-*
schambe, *ein weinhaus*.
b a *Tauernier.* G. B. *Tauernier*. I. *Tauernière*. H. *Tauernéro*, L. *Tab-*
ernarius. Gr. *δωρονέας*, ab *ὄξύς*, i. *vinum*, & *πώλεω*, i. *vendo*, is.
Vi. *Wintener*.
(†) 13026 a *Tauertoke.* Vi. a *Taufstoke*.
13027 *Taught.* G. *Apprins*, *Appris*, *Enseigné*. I. *Insegnato*. H. *En-*
señado. Vi. to *Teach*.
13028 a *Taint.* G. *Reproche*, f. *brocard*. L. *Distrium*, *contumelia*,
conuictum, *opprobrium*. T. *Schmachwort*. Gr. *αἰσχυρία*. Vi. *Re-*
proch, *Cherche*.
(†) 13029 a *Taunton, alias Thoneton, the greatest Towne in*
Somersetshire, so called of the River Thone, upon which it stands,
G. *Canal*.
13030 * *Taurus, or the celestial Bull.* B. *De Balle*. T. *Otier*. G.
Tauréau. I. H. *Tora*. L. *Taurus*. Gr. *ταῦρος*, secundum *Zodiaci* sig-
num, ita nimirum dictum, vel quod tum demum appareant taurorum,
boumque opera, cum luxurauerint, iam post imbres Aprilea lata A-
pricolarum Sata, vel quod sicut *Taurus* animal est ariete fortior, ita
Sol etiam, in illo signo existens potentior est in suis qualitatibus
quam fuit in Ariete.
(†) 13031 a *Taw Stoke in Deuonshire, so called of the River*
Teace, by which it flows th, & Canal.
13032 *Tautologie, a Figure.* G. *Tautologie*. I. H. L. *Tautologia*. Gr.
ταυτολογία, à *ταῦτα*, i. *eadem*, & *λόγος*, i. *sermo*. Est autem vitiosa
repetitio eiusdem Dictionis, aut sententia per alia atque alia verba.
13032-3 a *Tawer of Leather.* B. *Touner*. Vi. *Tanner*.
13032-3 *Tawer colour.* G. *Tanné*. Vi. *Tanner*.
13033 a *Tape.* Vi. *Tatse, Telle*.
13034 to *Tape.* G. *Taxer*. T. *Taxten*. B. *Taxeren*. H. *Taxir*,
Taslar. I. *Tassaro*. L. *Taxare*. T. *Schuetzen*. Gr. *τῆξω*. Vi. to
Walue, & *Wille*.

* Tarantola,
unde.

* Tartarus.

* Taurus sy-
num celeste,
unde.

- 13035 *Tay querai in Tel.*
13036 *Tazel.* Vi. *Tenzel*.
13037 to *Teach, or instrui.* L. *Docere*, à Gr. *διδάσκω*, idem. T. *Teis-*
ten. B. *Leuen*. T. 2. *Unterweisen*, ex Gr. *διδάσκω*. G. *Enseigner*.
I. *Insegnare*. H. *Enschär*. Vi. to *Instruit*.
13038 to *Teach otherwise than was taught before.* L. *Dedocere*. Gr. *Ma-*
ταδιδάσκω. B. *Out-leuen*. Angl. *Un-learn*. T. *Un-lyhen*. G.
Des-Enseigner. I. *Disinsegnare*. H. *Des-Enschär*.
13039 a *Teale, a fowle.* G. *Halebrent*, *Halebrán*, *Allebrent*, *Albrént*,
à *Braib*, G. 2. *anas*, G. *Niepd*. G. 2. *Garlôte*, f. *Sarcelle*, *Cercerelle*.
I. *Cercella*. H. *Cerecta*, vel à Lat. *Querquedula*. T. *Arickent*. T. 2.
Busch. L. 2. *Bofeus*. Gr. *Βοῦς*, à *βόω*, i. *palco*, quod sit *vorax* &
pastui indulgens. I. 2. *Scauola*.
13040 a *Team, alias Theam or Theme, is an old Saxon word signi-*
fying a Royaltie granted by the Kings Charter to a Lord of a Mannor,
G. *Brach*, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 8. *Master Skene saith it is a power to haue*
seruants and slaues, which are called Natiui, Bondi, Villani; and all Ba-
ronies possessed with Theame, haue the same power: for vnto them all their
bondmen, their children, goods, and chattels, properly appertaine, so they
may dispose of them at their pleasure. Theme cometh from Than, i. ser-
uus, & Theam est propago villanorum. Vi. a *Thamus*.
13040-2 a *Teame, or Teeme of oxen to draw the Plough.* B. *Team*, j. per-
tica. L. *Temo*. H. G. *Timón*. I. *Timone*. Gr. *τιμῶν*, à *τίω*, i. *traho*.
(†) 13041 *Teames.* Vi. *Chames*.
13042 a *Teare.* G. *Larme*, f. I. H. *Lágrima*. L. *Lácryma*, à *lacerando*.
B. *Teare*, *Cræn*. T. *Träher*.
13043 to *Teare, or rent.* L. *Lacerare*. G. *Deschirer*, *Epicer*. H. *Despe-*
deçar, à Gr. *σπένδω*. I. *Stracciare*, *Squaciare*.
13044 to *Teares.* Vi. to *Weepe*.
13045 *Teasels, ex T. Dissel.* Gr. *διδάσκω*. L. *Labrum veneris*. L.
Cardo & *Disselo*. T. *Kartendissel*, *gardenkraut*, *boubensrel*, & *bua-*
berbarten. H. *Cardencha*, *Cardo penteador*. G. *Cardón*, à *carder*, &
berge, à *bergier*.
13046 *Teastie.* Vi. *Testie*.
13047 a *Teate, or dugge.* B. *Titte*. T. *Tist*. I. *Tetta*. H. *Teta*. G.
Tetin, *terte*, f. Gr. *τῆτις*, idem. G. 2. *Mammelle*. L. 2. *Mam-*
milla, à Lat. *Mammilla*, à *maroma*, f. ex voce *infantium* factum. Vid.
Pipple.
13048 *Teazill.* Vi. *Teasel*.
(†) 13049 a *Teda, Virgo discipula Pauli, sit eius mentio apud* q. E-
phipah. & *Function*, lib. 30. cap. 4.
13050 *Tedious, Tediuous.* L. *Fastidiosus*, *molestus*. I. *Fastidioso*, *tadio-*
so, *spicaculo*. H. *Fastidioso*, *fadozo*. G. *Fascheux*. B. *Woeijc*, *ber-*
dyetich. T. *Werdijlich*. Gr. *ὀχλυνος*.
13051 a *Teeme.* Vi. *Teame*.
13052 *Teeth the plur. of Toth.* B. *Tanden*. T. *Zanen*, *zemen*. G.
dents. I. *Denti*. H. *Dientes*. L. *Dentes*. Gr. *ὀδόντες*.
13053 to *Tell or say, ex taleem Belg. i. dicere.* Vide to *Say*.
13054 to *Tell or number, ex tellen.* B. & T. *Zehlen*, i. *numerare*.
13055 to *Tell or declare, ex B. Taelen, vertellen.* Vi. to *Declare*, *Re-*
hearle, *Reaccount*.
13056 to *Tell one what he shall write.* Vi. to *Dictate*.
13057 I can *Tell*, I know it. B. *Ich wete*. T. *Ich weiss*. G. *Ich scay*.
I. to *sa*. H. *Yo se*. L. *Ego scio*, &c.
13058 a *Teller is an officer in the Exchequer, of which sort there be*
four in number: and their office is, to receiue all moneyes due to
the King, and to giue to the clerke of the Pel, a Bill to charge him there-
with. They also pay to all persons any money payable vnto them by
warrant from the Auditors of the receipt. They also make weekly
and yeerely bookes both of their receipts and payments which they
deliuer to the Lord Treasurer.
13059 a *Telonium, Tolle, or Breue essendi quietum de Telonio,*
is a Writ lying for the Citizens of any Citie, or Bourgesies of any
Towne, that haue a Charter or Prescription, to free them from tolle,
against the officers of any town or market, constraining them to pay tolle for
their merchandize, contrarie to their said grant or Prescription.
13060 *Temeritie.* G. *Temerité*. I. *Temerità*. H. *Temeridad*. L. *Te-*
meritas. Vi. *Rashnesse*.
13061 to *Temper, rule or moderate.* B. *Temperen*, *matighhen*. T. *Tem-*
pereren. G. *Temperér*, *attempér*. H. *Temptár*. I. L. *Temperá-*
re, i. *temperare*. Gr. *ἐπιμαρτυρῶ*, ab *ἐπιμαρτυρῶ*, ab *ἐπιμαρτυρῶ*, i. *apto*. Vi. to
Rule, & to *Moderate*.
b *Temperance.* G. *Temperáncie*. H. *Templánca*. I. *Temperánca*. L.
Temperántia. Gr. *ἐπιμαρτυρῶ*. T. *Wessigheit*. B. *Watticheit*. Vi.
to *Temper*.
13062 a *Tempest.* B. *Tempest*, *anwerder*. G. *Tempête*. L. *Tem-*
pestas, quasi *tempestas* æstus, cœli intemperies, iniuriola *procella*. I.
Tempest, i. & H. *Tempestád*. T. *Wn-Gellum wöller*, *Wngwitter*.
Gr. *αἰσάλα*, * *Procella*, quod omnia *procellat*, * *Turbo*, qui omnia
turbat.
(†) b *Tempestuous.* G. *Tempestuëux*. I. H. *Tempestuoso*. L. *Tem-*
pestuosus. Gr. *δυνατός*. T. *Hol-ungewitter*, i. *full of euill weather*.
13063 a *Temple.* B. T. *Tempe*. G. *Temple*. I. *Tempio*. H. *Templo*.
L. *Templum*, a *contemplando*, G. *Fanger*. * *Delubrum*, * *Fanum*, à
Fauno, cui *consecratum*, q. *Lubin*. Vi. *Church*.
(†) 13064 a *the Temples Houses of Innes of Court, so called of the*
round Temple, which the Templers built after the forme of the Temple
neare to the Sepulchre of our Lord at Ierusalem, G. Sum. Surv. of Lond.
pag. 753. Vi. a *Templers*.
b *Templers, Templarij, See in Knights, Knights of the*
Temple. They while they flourished here in England, which seemeth
to be all that time, betweene Henry the seconds daies, untill they were sup-
pressed, had in euery Nation a particular Gouernour, whom q. Brach
callet Magistrum militie Templi, i. cap. 10. of the seuerale q. M. Cam-
den. See Hospitallers.
13065 * *Temples of the head.* G. *Temples*. L. *Le Tempie*. L. *Tempora*,
à *tempore*, quod potissimum ex ipsi *etate* *hominum* *cognoscitur*, q. *Beem*. B.
flach des hofes, i. *pulsatio capitis*. Gr. *κεφαλή*, & plur. *κεφαλαί*,
ex *κεφαλή*, i. *pulsus*, & *αἶψα*, i. *tacitus*. B. *Die slayp*. T. *Der schlaff*.
H. *Lasfienos*.

* *Διδάσκω*,
vnde.

Teame, or
Teeme.

To Temper.
* Temperare.

* Procella, &
* Turbo, unde.

* Delubrum.
* Fanum, unde.

* Temples of
the head, Lat.
Tempora
unde.

13066 **Temporall**. G. Temporalis. H. Temporalis. L. Temporalis. T. Zeitlich, ein zeitlich. B. Zeitig. Gr. *Ποιητικός*.
 13067 **Temporalities of Bishops**. Temporalia Episcoporum, de subrenewes, lands, and tenements, as Bishops have laid to their Sees, by the Kings, and other great personages of this Land, from time to time, as they are Barons and Lords of the Parliament. Vi. *Spiritualities of Bishops*.

13068 **Temporist**. G. Temporist. H. Temporist. I. L. Temporis-
 zare. i. temporis fraire.

* **Temp. Lat.** 13069 **Temp.** G. Tenter. H. Tenter. I. L. * Tentare. Gr. *Ποιητικός*.
 * **Tentare**, unde. B. Tenteren, onderkeren. T. Tenteren. Hebr. *תָּנַח*.
 * **Maia**, unde. Nissa, i. tentavit, unde nomen loci *תָּנַח* Maia, ubi populus Israel tentavit Deum in solitudine, q. Plal. 95. 8.

13070 **Tempter**. G. Tenterer. I. Tenterer. H. Tenterer. L. Tenter-
 tor. Gr. *Ποιητικός*.

13071 **Tempter**. Vi. *Thames*.

(1) 13071 **Temulencie**, or **drunkenness**. G. Temulencie. I. Temulen-
 tia. H. Temulencia. L. Temulencia, r.

13071-2 **Ten**. Vi. *Tenne*.

(1) 13072 **Tenacite**, or **sigardine**. G. Tenacite. I. Tenacite. H. Ten-
 acidad. L. Tenacitas, atis.

13072-3 **Tenant**. B. Tenner. G. Louagier. L. * Inquilinus,
 ex in & colo. I. Affictore. H. Alquilador.

13072-3 **Tench**. G. Tenche, ténche. Fland. *Tench*. I. H. Ten-
 ca. L. Ténca, & Merula lacustris. B. T. Stige.

13073 **Tend**. G. Tendre. H. Tendre. I. L. Tendre. & Gr. *Τένω*, i.
 tendo, to extend, stretch out. T. Sten. B. Stichten.

13074 **Tend** signifieth as much as to endeavour, or offer, or shew
 forth, of the Lat. tendo, to extend or stretch out, as to tend the estate
 of the partie of the Demandant, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 123. b. to tend to
 trauey.

13075 **Tendebened**, a Saxon word of ten and heued, of ten heads,
 Decanus vel capit decem familiarum. Of this see q. Roger Howden, parti-
 post. annatum, fol. 346. A. Vi. *French Plebe*.

13076 **Tender**, or **soft**. G. Tendre. I. Tendra. H. Tendra. & Lat. Tener,
 idem. B. Tene, Tene. T. Tene, Tene. Vi. *Soft*.

13077 **Tender**, & *Gal* Tendre, i. tener, delicatus, but in our Common
 Law it betokeneth as carefully to offer, as to tender rent, as to offer it
 at the time and place. Vi. *Law*.

13078 **Tendrell**, or young branch of a tree. G. Tendron, au tendrillon.
 I. Tendra, Germoglia. L. Turio, a tyro, vel turiones. Gr. *Τένδρος*, a *Δένδρος*,
 a *Γέννησις*, i. germino. T. Junger Zweick.

B. Jonghe swaete. Vi. *Spizige*, & *Shote*.

13079 **Tendrell** of a Vine. G. Le tendron, ou tendon de la vigne. I.
 Ji traleio. L. Capreolus. H. garcillo de la vid.

13080 **Tenement**. G. Tenement. I. H. Tenement. L. Tene-
 mentum. It is diversely used in the Common Law, most properly it signifi-
 eth a house or home-stall, but in a larger signification it is either taken
 for house or land, that a man holdeth of another, of which, and the di-
 versitie, consule Iurisperitos eorumque libros. Vi. *Tenant*.

b **Tenent**, or **Tenant**. It signifieth in our Common Law, him that
 possesseth lands or tenements by any kinde of right, be it in Fee for life or
 for yeares.

* **Tenne**, unde. 13081 **Tenne**. B. Tien, thien. T. Zehen. L. Decem. G. Dix. I.
 Dieci. H. Diez, a *Nix*.

b **Ten Commandements**. G. Les dix Commandements, le Decalogue.
 Vi. *Decalogue*.

c **Ten times**. B. Tien-mael. T. Zehen-mal, L. Decies. Gr. *Δέκα*.
 G. Dix fois. I. Dieci volte. H. Diez vèez.

13082 **Tennis play**. G. Le jeu de la paume. I. Giuoco della palla. H.
 Juego de la pelota. L. Sphæromachia. Gr. *Σφαίραμαχος*, a *σφαίρα*,
 i. pila, & *μαχάομαι*, i. pugno. B. Kantspel, Ball-spiel. T. Bal-
 lenspyl.

b **Tennis court**. G. Tripot. L. Sphæristerium, ij. Gr. *Σφαίρα*,
 B. Kantspel.

(1) 13083 **Teneritie**, or **softness**. G. Tenerite. I. Tenerite. H. Tenerite.
 H. Teneridad. L. Teneritas, atis. Gr. *απαλότης*. T. *Olympuge*.

13084 **Tenon**, a flat tool which Chirurgicalians use. Vi. *Alce*.

13085 **Tenon** in singulis, ita nuncupatur omnibus alijs linguis, a *tene-
 da canilena*.

13086 **Tenor**, effect, or purport of a thing. G. B. Tenor. H. Tenor. I.
 Tenore. T. Ein ordnung. Gr. *τέλος*, a *νόμος*, i. ordino.

13087 **Tent**, or pavilion. G. B. Tente. I. Tenda. H. Tienda, & Lat. Ten-
 torium. Vi. *Paulillon*, & *Stene*.

13088 **Tent** for a wound. G. Tente. B. Tente, tinte. H. Tienta.
 I. Tasta. L. Turunda, Specillum, penicillum, penicillula. Gr. *Σπυρί-
 στρος*.

13089 **Tenth**. B. Tende, tiendse. T. Zehent. G. Dixième.
 H. I. Décimo. L. Decimus. Gr. *Δέκατος*, a *Νέμω*, i. Decem.

13090 **Tenth**, Decime, is that yearely portion of tribute
 which all livings Ecclesiasticall doe yeeld to the King, q. An. 26. H. 8.
 cap. 3. the Levites paid it to their High Priest, q. Num. 8. Vi. *Disms*,
Tithes.

13091 **Tenure**. Vi. Perkins Referuations 70. and in that chap-
 ter shall you finde the most of these tenures recited, that be now vually in
 England.

(1) 13092 **Tenuite**, or **smallness**. G. Tenuite. I. Tenuite. H. Tenui-
 dad. L. Tenuitas, atis. Gr. *αυτάντης*. T. *Fenel düym*.

13093 **Term** of the yeare. G. Terme. B. Termyn. T. Termine.
 I. H. Termino. L. Terminus.

b **Termination**. G. Termination. I. Terminatione. H. Termina-
 ción. L. Terminatio, a terminando. B. *Wolegdinghe*. T. *Sufzje-
 lung*. Gr. *Τέρμασις*.

13094 **Termour**, Tenens ex termino, is he that holdeth for terme
 of yeares or life, q. *Kitchin*, fol. 151. lib. 147. cap. 100.

13095 **Terpichore**, vna ex Musis. Vi. in *Opule*.

13096 **Terrace**, or **terrace**. G. Terrace, terrasse. I. Terracia, terrazza.
 H. Terraca. L. Ager, vallum terraceum. B. *Berd wal*. T. *Erö
 wal*.

13097 **Terratenent**, Terra tenens, Land tenant is he which bath

the natural and actual possession of the land, which we eternally call
 the occupation, q. An. 29. *Alce*, cap. 7.

13098 **Terrible**. G. H. Terrible. I. Terribile, a Lat. Terribilis, a ter-
 ror, oris. Vi. *Pietra*, *Crux*.

13099 **Terrible**. G. Qui a le regard terrible & felon. H. Terrible en
 el rostro. I. *Guardia spauentosa*. L. Torus, Seruus. Gr. *αἰσχροδ.*

13100 **Terrile**. L. Terrificere. Vi. *to stare*, *Deatre*.

13101 **Territoire**. G. Territoire. I. H. Territoria, a Lat. Territorium.
 L. 2. Pomertium. Gr. *περίωρος*. T. *Landtschap*. B. *Landtschap*.

13102 **Terrour**. G. Terreur. I. Terrore, a Lat. Terror, a terrore. H.
 Terror. B. *Wreke*. Gr. *δύς*. T. *erschrecken*. Gr. *αἰσχος*. Vi.
stare, *freight*.

13103 **Tert**, or **Ters**. G. Terciere, f. L. Tertium.

13104 **Tertian** ague, a tertiana Lat. idem. Vi. *Ague*.

13105 **Testament**. G. B. T. Testament. I. H. Testamentum. L. * Te-
 stamentum, quasi testatio mentis. Gr. *διαθήκη*, a *διαδίδωμι*, i. dis-
 pono.

13106 **Testament** (Testamentum) i. Testatio mentis. There be
 two sorts of Testaments or Wills, viz. Nuncupatorie, and in writing.
 Vi. *cetera & plura in Will*.

b **Testator**, or he that maketh his Testament, or last will. G. Testa-
 teur. I. Testatore. H. Testador. I. Testator. T. Ein testament macher.
 B. Een testament machter. Gr. *διαδιδωμι*.

13107 **Teste** is a word used for the last part of every Writ, as Teste
 meipso, &c. if it be an original Writ: or if Iudiciall, Teste Edwardo
 Coke, or Henrico Hobart.

13108 **Teste**. G. Testu.

13109 **Testification**. G. Testificación. I. Testificación. H. Testifica-
 ción. L. Testificatio, testatio, a testor. Vid. *Certificate*, *Testimon-*
iall.

13110 **Testifier**. G. Testifier. I. Testificare. H. Testificár. L. Te-
 stificari, Testari. G. 2. Testoigner. H. 2. Testigár, a testiguar. T.
 Zeugen, bezeugen. B. Getuygen. Gr. *μαρτυρέω*. Vid. *to wit-*
ness.

b **Testimoniall**. Vi. *Testification*, & *Certificate*.

c **Testimonis**. G. Testimonage. I. H. Testimonio. L. Testimo-

nium.

13111 **Tetragrammaton**. Gr. *Τετραγράμματος*, i. quatuor litera-
 rum, a *τέτρας*, a *γράμμα*, & Attice *τέτταρες*, i. quatuor, & *γράμμα*,
 i. literarum, nomen illud magnum ineffabile, *יהוה* Ichouah.

13112 **Tetter**, or ring-worme. G. Dartre, feu volage. I. Impetigine.
 H. Empeine. L. Impetigo, * Petigo, quod vicina petat. H. 2. Sarampi-
 ón. L. 2. Lichen. Gr. *λεχύν*, a *λεχύν*, i. lingere, ed quod mentum
 circumlingat, unde etiam Lat. Mentagra dicitur, a mentum. Vi. *Rings*
woyme.

b **Tetter-wort**. Vi. *Swallow-wort*.

(1) 13113 **Teuerton** in Devonshire, so called, q. Twifordtoti,
 of two fords of two Rivers running by and thorow some part of the Towne,
 q. Camd.

(1) 13114 **Teuokesbury** in Gloucester-shire, so called of one
 Teoke an Hermite, q. Teokes-bury, q. Camd.

13115 **Text**. G. H. Tête. I. Tête. L. Textum, quod textur in Tex-
 trina, vel orationis stylo.

(1) 13116 **Teyporne**, so called of Bornes and Springs, and tying men
 up there.

(1) 13117 **Tep**. Vi. *Tet*.

13118 **Thaille**, q. An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 4. Plaine tile, q. An. 17. Ed. 4.
 cap. 4.

13119 **Thalia**, one of the Muses. Vi. *Muse*.

13120 **Thalmud**. Vi. *Talmud*.

(1) 13121 **Thames**. Vi. *Dats-fruit*.

(1) 13122 **Thames**, or **Tems**. L. Thamefis, Tamesis, so called
 of the River Tame, meeting with Ouse or Isis about Dorchester in Ox-
 ford-shire, & thereof called Tame-Isis. Vi. *Ouse & Isis*.

13123 **Thannagium**. Vi. *Thannus*.

13124 **Thane**. B. Bedanthen. T. Danthen. L. Agere gratias, * Thane.
 Habere gratias, Referre gratias. G. Remerciér, Regratiér. I. Rin-
 gratiére, Rendre grátie. H. Dar grátias, Agradercé, Agradercé. Gr.
ευχαριστία.

13125 **Thankfull**. B. Dankbaer. T. Dankbar. I. Grato. L. Gratus.
 I. 2. Riconfente. G. Qui nest point ingrát. H. Agradedido, Recog-
 noscente. Gr. *ευχαριστής*.

b **Thankfulness**. B. Dankbarheyt. T. Dankbarheyt. G. Re-
 cognoscência. I. Riconfenteza, il riconfente, a L. Recognoscere. H.
 Agradedimiento. Gr. *ευχαριστία*. Vi. *Gratitude*.

13126 **Thannus** is made a Latine word, of the Saxon Thegac or
 thein: Thane signifieth sometime a Noble-man, sometime a Free-man,
 sometime a Magistrate, sometime an Officer, Minister, or Senant,
 q. Lamb. in his explication of Saxon words, verbo Thannus.

13127 **That**. B. Dat. T. Das. G. Celá. I. Quello. H. Aquello. L.
 Id, illud. Gr. *ἐκεῖ*.

b **That coming**. B. Dat. T. Das. L. Ve, Vei, Quod. G. H. Que.
 I. che.

c **That**. B. Dat. als. L. Modo, Dun, Dummodo. G. Ainú que.
 H. Affi que. I. *Cosiche*.

d **That way**. B. Dat. weghe. T. Dadurch. G. Par lá, Par de lá,
 Par celieu. I. Per lá, Per quel luogo. H. Por allá, Por aquel lugar. L.
 Illac. Gr. *ἐκεῖ*, *ἐκεῖθεν*, *ἐκεῖθεν*.

13128 **That**. T. Dach. Vi. *to Coner*.

13129 **Thaw**, as ice doth. T. Tawen, a *thaw*, i. rigo, madesacio. B.
 Doyen. G. Degeler. L. Regelar, Degelar. I. *Disghiacciare*. H.
 Defelar. Gr. *ἀνατρυφάω*.

13130 **Them**. Vi. *Them*.

13131 **Theme**, argument. G. Thème. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13132 **Theater**. G. Theatre. I. H. Teatro. L. Theatrum. Gr. *Θέατρον*,
 a *θεάω*, i. a spectando. B. *Conci*, *Bischpianstis*. T.
Ein schaw-haus, Vi. *Scene*.

13133 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13134 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13135 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13136 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13137 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13138 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13139 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13140 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13141 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13142 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13143 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13144 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13145 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13146 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13147 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13148 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13149 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13150 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13151 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13152 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13153 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

13154 **Theater**. G. 3. Theatrum. I. H. B. L. Thema. Gr. *Θέμα*,
 a *τίθημι*, i. pono, unde Latine Positum seu Positio dicitur. Vi. *Posi-*
tion, *Vpianus* Calum vocat. Vi. in voce *hypothesis*.

- 13394 **Coquel.** Vi. **Turnesol.**
 (†) 13395 **Coquistas.** Vi. **Surname in Name.**
 13396 **Coquille.** G. Tortue, Tortúque. L.H. Tortuga, Tartúga. T. Schiltkrodt, Tellerkrodt. H. 2. Galapago. I. 2. Gaúndra, Galina. L. Ghelone. Gr. γαλόν, γαλύν. L. Testudo, ob durissimam suam Testam.
 13397 **Coquette.** G. Torture, à tortue, i. torquer. L. Stratio. Vid. **Rache.**
 13398 **Coquet.** L. Potor, Archipota. G. Biberón. L. Grau beuidre. H. Borracho, Grande bebedor.
 13399 **Coiffe.** Vi. to **Cumbe,** or **Cast up and downe.**
 13400 **Coiffe.** H. Toifur, à torreo, cuius (supra) Toifum. I. **Arrofire.** T. Koffen.
 13401 **Coiffe.** Toifum, is a place wherein a messuage hath stood, *¶* West part. 2. tit. Fines etc. 26.
 13402 **Total.** H. G. Total. I. Totale. L. Totalis, à totus. Vi. **Whole.**
 13403 **Coth.** Vi. **Coth.**
 13404 **Coth.** G. Anno 41. Edw. 3. cap. 9. & Anno 1. Edw. 6. cap. 15. 16. is a word used of a dept, which the forrein opposer or other officer in the Exchequer noteth for a good dept to the King, by writing this word (Coth) unto it.
 13405 **Coth.** G. Toucher. H. Tocár. L. Toccare. L. Tangere. T. Betasten. B. Aemasten.
 b **Touch-stone,** quia eo tanguntur metalla dum eo probantur. T. **Sto-** bierstein, i. probatorium lapis. B. **Gout steen,** i. auri lapis. L. **Lydius lapis,** à loco ubi primus inuentus, coticula, dim. à cos. Gr. λυδ-ος. G. Pierre de touche. I. **Pedra di toso.**
 c **Touch-wood.** Vi. **Cinder,** **Whizzone.**
 d **Touching.** G. Touchement. I. **Tatto.** H. El tocár. B. **Tack.** L. Tactus. T. Das fühlén. Gr. ἀπὸ, ab *ad* hanc, i. tango.
 13406 **Tough.** B. Tarp. T. **Zehe.** Vi. **Strong.**
 13407 **Touid.** Vi. **Touid.**
 13408 **Touls.** Vi. **Touls.**
 13409 **Tower.** Vi. **Tower.**
 13410 **Toungue.** Vi. **Toungue.**
 13411 **Tourn.** Vi. **Turn.**
 13412 **Tournay.** G. Tournement. Vi. **Turney.**
 b **Tourneying.** à Gal. Tourney. Vi. **T. Jukes.**
 13413 **Tout temps prest & encoze est.** i. Always ready and is at this present. This is a kinde of plea in way of excuse or defence unto him that is sued for withholding any debt or dutie belonging to the Plaintiff. See of this *¶* Brooke his Abridgement, fol. 258.
 13414 **Touse.** à B. **Toune,** i. **funia.** Vi. to **Pull,** **hale.**
 13415 **Tow.** B. **Stoppe.** H. **Estopa.** G. **Estoupe.** L. **Stoppa.** L. **Stupa.** vel **Stupa,** x. à Gr. *στῦψ*, à *σῦψ*, i. spissare, densare, stupis enim rimæ & foramina solent stipari.
 13416 **Towards.** T. **Zuwards.** B. **Teghen.** T. 2. **Gégen.** G. Vers. I. **Vers.** G. 2. Enuers. L. **Inuerso.** H. **Házia.** Gr. *ὑπὸ*.
 13416-2 **Towardness.** L. **Indoles,** is. f. Vi. **Nature,** **Disposition.**
 13417 **Towch.** **Towching.** **Towchstone.** **Towchwood.** Vid. to **Touch,** **Touchstone,** **Touchwood.**
 13418 **Towell.** T. **Handwehel.** H. **Toája,** o **Toálla.** I. **Touglia.** G. **Touaille.** H. 2. **Mantiles.** L. 2. **Mantile,** à L. **Mantile,** **Mantelium.** B. **Hand cleth,** **Joseph dorch.** Gr. χειρῶν κληῖς, à χειρ, i. manus, & κληῖς, i. abstergo.
 13419 **Tower.** or **steeple.** G. * **Tour,** f. B. **Toren,** vel **Torre.** T. **Thurn.** I. H. **Torre.** L. **Turris,** is. f. à Gr. *τύρρις*, à *Τυρrenis,* *tur-* rium inuentoribus. * **Arx,** ab *arcendis.* G. 2. **Clocher,** à *cloche,* i. campana.
 (†) 13419-2 **Records of the Tower of London.** Vi. **Records.**
 13420 **Towne.** à Sax. **Tawne,** i. **sepes.** à Tynan, *sepe,* & *Stow* Sur-
 vay of Lond. pag. 5. T. **Statt.** B. **Statt.** L. **Oppidum,** ab oppo-
 nendo se hostibus, & Varr. G. **Ville.** H. I. **Villa,** à Lat. **Villa,** que dis-
 tinguatur in villam vrbam (¶ **Prætorium**) & villam rusticam, the
farme-house, & Var. Vi. **Titte.**
 b **a country-Towne,** or **village.** Vi. **Village.**
 c **a Towne incorporate.** B. **En byghet,** à *by,* i. **liber.** L. * **Muni-** cipium, ij. n. g. G. vne Ville qui iouit des loix libertéz & priuileges. I. vna Villa dicitur que goda le legi, libertadi, & priuilegi. H. vna Villa que gosa leyes libertades, y priuilegios.
 d **a Townesman.** T. **Bürger.** B. **Bozgher.** G. **Citadin,** **Citoyen.** I. **Ciudadano.** H. **Ciudadano.** L. **Ciuis.** L. 2. **Oppidanus.** Gr. *πολίτης*, à *πολις*, i. vrbis.
 13421 **a Towne.** Vi. **Tower.**
 (†) 13422 **Toves.** Vi. **Toves.**
 13423 **Trace.** or **Trache.** G. **Trac,** trace, f. ab *ἀρσενος*, semita. B. **Pad,** à Gr. *πατρίς*, i. calco. L. **Vestigium,** a *vestigando,* & *lidor.* Vi. **Footsteppe.**
 13424 **Tractable.** T. **Tractable.** H. **Tractable.** L. **Trattabile.** L. **Tr-**actable, c. Vi. **Gentle,** or **Milde.**
 13425 **to make Tractable,** or **gentle.** Vi. **Came.**
 13426 **to Trace,** or **prolong.** L. **Trähre.** Vi. to **Prolong.**
 13427 **a Trade,** quia tradit nobis res necessarias. Vi. **Art.**
 13428 **a Tradition.** G. **Tradición.** H. **Tradición.** I. **Traditione.** T. **Tradition,** à L. **Traditio.** B. **Querteninghe.** T. **Ubergang.** Gr. *παράδοσις*.
 (†) 13428-2 **to Traduce.** Vi. **Detract.**
 13429 **Trasque.** G. **Trasque.** H. **Trasque,** à *traro.* I. **Tráfico.** B. **Traske.** T. **Kaufmannschaft.** B. 2. **Indelinghe.** G. 2. **Com-** mēce. I. H. 2. **Commercio.** L. **Commercium,** ex *cum,* & *merces.* Gr. *ἐμπορία*.
 13430 **to Trasque.** I. **Trasque.** H. **Trasgar,** **tratar.** G. **Trasquer.** B. **Trasquer.** M. 2. **Negociar.** G. 2. **Negociar.** I. 2. **Negociare.** L. **Negociari,** *commercia facere.* T. **Kaufmannschaft treiben,** Gr. *ἐμπορεύσθαι*.
 b **be that Trasquer,** Vi. **Merchant.**
 (†) 13431 **Tragacant.** Vi. **Diagant,** & *gotes* **Thozne,** sub voce **Goute.**
 13432 **Tragedie.** G. B. **Tragedie.** T. **Ein tragedi.** I. H. **Tragedia.** L. **Tragedia,** à *τραγῶν*, Vi. **Comedie.**

Touchstone.
 * Lydius, He-
 racleus lapis,
 unde.

* Tower &
 Turris, unde.
 * Arx, unde.

Towne.
 * Oppidum.

* Municipium
 quid & unde.

- b **Tragicall.** B. **Tragisch.** T. **Tragedisch.** G. **Tragique.** H. **Tr-** gico. L. **Tragicus.** Gr. *τραγικός*.
 13433 **a Traie,** à *trahere* Belg. i. portare. Vi. **Cudde.**
 13434 **Crails baston.** Vi. **Justice of Crails baston.**
 13435 **to Crails,** or **Drage,** fortè à trahere. Vi. to **Drage.**
 13436 **to Craine,** or **Draine waters.** Vi. **Dyane.**
 13437 **a Craine,** or company of servants, attending upon any Prince. G. **Train,** suite. T. **Beleitung.** B. **gheltydinge.** I. **Seguito.** H. **Seguida,** à *sequendo.* Gr. *ἀκολουθίαις*, à *ἀκολουθῶ*, sequor.
 b **the Craine of a womans gowne.** L. **Syrma,** atis, n. Gr. *σῦρμα*, à *σῦ-* ρω, i. traho. Vi. **Skirtes.**
 c **to Craine up.** Vi. to **Intrude,** or **to bying up.**
 13438 **a Cratour.** G. **Traistre.** H. **Traydör.** I. **Traditore.** L. **Tradi-** tor. I. 2. **Proditor.** L. 2. **Proditor,** oris, à *prodo.* T. **Uerrätcher.** B. **Uerrader.** Gr. *αἰσχρολόγος*. H. 2. **Aléue,** **Aleuólo,** à Lat. **Elcuare.**
 b **Craterous,** treacherous, or **disloyall.** Vi. **Disloyall.**
 13439 **a Cramel net.** (†) G. **Traineau.** L. **Trágula,** à *trahendo,* Ver-
 riculum, à *verrendo.* H. **Réd barradéro,** à *barrér,* i. *verrere.* B. **Dregha-** net. Vi. **Dzaggnet.**
 13440 **to Crample.** T. **Crampelen.** B. **Crappen,** I. **Scalpeffare.** Vi. to **Cramp** under feet.
 13441 **a Crance.** Vi. a **Crance.**
 13442 **Crancellite.** G. **Tranquillité.** I. **Tranquillité.** H. **Tranquil-** lité. L. **Tranquillitas,** atis. Vi. **Calmenesse.**
 13443 **to Transcribe** or **to copie out.** G. **Transcrire.** I. **Transcribere.** H. **Transcreuire.** L. **Transcribere.**
 b **Transcript.** G. **Transcript.** I. **Trascriito.** & An 34. & 35. H. 9. c. 14. is the copie of an original written againe or ex-
 emplified.
 13443 **Transitoie.** G. **Transitoire.** L. H. **Transitoria.** L. **Transitio-** rium, quod transit, which passeth away.
 13444 **Translation,** or **Transpozting.** G. **Translacion.** H. **Transla-** tion. I. **Translacione.** L. **Translatio.**
 13445 **to Transpozt.** G. **Transporter.** I. **Transportare.** H. **Transport-** tar, transportar. L. **Transportare.**
 13446 **a Trappe,** snare, or **gine.** B. **Trappe.** I. **Trápona.** H. **Trampa.** G. **Trape.** L. **Decipula,** x. f. B. 2. **Talle.** T. **Ein fall.** Vi. **Snare,** & **Net,** **mouse-Trappe.**
 13447 **to Trappe,** or **take in a trappe.** Vi. **Net,** & **Snare.**
 13448 **to Trappe,** or **supply horses with trappings,** fortè à **Trápo** Hisp. i. **pannus,** phaleræ hiebat ex panno. Vi. **Wardes.**
 b **a Trappe for mice or rats.** Vi. **Mouse-trappe,** sub voce **Mouse.**
 13449 **Travaille,** paines or labour. G. **Trauail.** H. **Trabaio,** **trauio.** I. **Trauaglio.** Vid. **Paines,** & **Labour.**
 13450 **to Trauaille,** or labour. Vi. to **Labour.**
 13451 **Travaille,** or going on a journey. Vi. **Voyage,** **Journey.**
 13452 **to Trauaille,** or goe on a journey. B. T. **Reisen.** G. **Voyager,** faire voyage. I. **Vandare,** far viaggio. H. **Caminar,** de hazer camino. L. **Itinerari.** Gr. *ὁδοιπορεῖν*.
 13453 **to Trauaille,** or be in labour or **travaille with childe.** Vi. **inlittera** L. to **Labour with childe.**
 13454 **a Trauailer of countries or iournies.** B. T. **Reiser.** G. **Chem-** mincur, **Voyagieur.** I. H. **Caminante,** **viandante.** L. **Viator.** Vi. **Des-** regnre, **Voyage,** **Viage,** **Journey.**
 13455 **Traversers,** dict. à Gal. **Traverser,** i. **Transigere.** It signifi-
 eth in our common Law, sometime to **denie,** sometime to **ouerthrow** or
undoe a thing, as by **denying,** and **traversing** a Bill, or the materiall parts
 thereof, and the formall words of this Traversers, are in **Lawyers** French
 (sans leu) in **Latine** (absque hoc) in **English** (without that) See
 ¶ Kitch fol 227. titulo Affirmationis & negationis: so Traversers an
 Inditement, is nothing else but to make contradiction, or to **denie** the point of
 the Inditement. ¶ Lamb. Eitenar. lib. 4. cap. 13. pag. 521. 522. Of
 Traversers, see a whole chapter in Kitch. fol. 240. See new booke of En-
 tries, verbo Traversers.
 13456 **a Traunce.** G. **Transc,** Extásie. I. **Essasi.** L. **Ecstasis,** à Gr. *ἐκστασις*. G. 2. **Palmosion.** H. **Palmio.** L. **Spasmus,** quia ecstasis cum
 spásmo aliquam habet similitudinem. Vi. **Extásie.**
 13457 **Tracherie.** Vi. **Treason.**
 13458 **Treatie.** Vi. **Treatie.**
 13459 **to Treat.** B. **Treten.** T. **Tretten,** à **Trudere.** I. **Calcäre,** à Lat. **Calcäre.** H. **Hollár,** & Cou. G. **Fouler.** Gr. *ματρίω,* à *ματρίω*, i. semita. Vi. to **Stamp.**
 13470 **a Treble of awenars beame.** G. **Anscuble** de tisserand, de infila
 Lat. idem. T. **Fuschemel.**
 13471 **Treason.** G. **Trahison.** H. **Trayción.** I. **Traditione,** à tradi-
 mento. L. **Tardicio,** à **trudere.** Proditio, à **prodere.** Infidia, Perduellio,
 Perfidia. T. **Uerrathung.** B. **Uerraderije.** Gr. *αἰσχρολογία,* à *αἰσχρο-* λογία, i. trado. H. 2. **Aleuofia.**
 13472 **Treason is twofold,** that is to say, **Grand Treason,** and **Pe-** tit Treason, as it is ordained by the Statutes, therefore looke the Statutes,
 and ¶ Staunf. l. 1. c. 2.
 13473 **Treasure.** G. **Thresör.** B. **Thresör.** I. H. **Tesoro.** L. **Thesau-** rus. Gr. *θησαυρός*, ab *ἀνδρῶν*, i. aurum prisco vocabulo, q. *ἀνδρῶν* *ἀνδρῶν*, i. repositorium auri, ¶ Felt. Vi. **Gold.** B. 2. **Schat.** T. 2. **Schatz.**
 13474 **Treasure trone,** i. **Treasure found,** is, when any money, gold, silver, plate, or bolion, is found in any place, and no man knoweth
 to whom the propertie is, Then the propertie thereof belongeth to the
 King, and that is called **Treasure trove,** **Treasure found.** But if any
 mine of metall be found in any ground, that alway pertained to the
 Lord of the soile, except it be a mine of gold or silver, which shall alway
 be to the King, in whose ground sooner they be found.
 b **Treasure.** G. **Thresoriér,** **Tresoriér.** I. **Tesorière.** H. **Teso-** rero. L. **Thesaurarius,** and signifieth an Officer to whom the **Treasure** of
 another or others is committed, to be kept and truly disposed of. * The
 chieffest of these with vs is, **Præfectus ærarij,** the Lord Treasurer of
 England, who is a Lord by his Office, and one of the greatest men of the
 Land: under whose charge and government is all the Prince his wealth
 contained in the Exchequer, in also the Check of all Officers, any way im-
 ployed in the collecting of the Imposts, Tributes, or other Reuenues
 belonging to the Crowne. ¶ Sir Thom. Smith. de Rep. Angl. l. 2. c. 14.
 Alfo

* Lo. Treasurer
 of Engl.

Also more belonging to his office. See ¶ An. 30. Ed. 3. cap. 6. & Anno 31. H. 6. cap. 5. & An. 4. Ed. 4. cap. 1. & An. 17. cap. 5. & An. 1. R. 2. cap. 3. & An. 21. H. 8. cap. 20. & An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 13. This high Officer, hath by virtue of his Office the nomination of the Escheatours yearly throughout England, and giueth the places of all Customes, Controllers, and Searchers in all the Ports of the Realme. He sitteth in the Exchequer Chamber, and with the rest of the Court ordereth things to the Kings best benefit: He with the Barons may by Statute stall debts of three hundred pounds and vnder: and by Commission from his Maieste, he with others signeth with him, letteth Leases for liues or years, of the lands that came to the Crowne by the dissolution of Abbeyes: He by his Office giueth warrant to certayne men to haue their wine without Impost. He taketh declaration of all the money paid into the receipt of the Exchequer, and of all Receiues accompts.

*c ¶ Treasurer of the Kings Household, who is almes of the Priuie Councell, and in the absence of the Steward of the Kings Household, hath power with the Comptroller, and the Steward of the Marshalsea, to heare and determine Treasons, misprisions of Treason, Murder, Homicide, Bloudshed, committed within the Kings Palace, ¶ Statut. pl. cor. lib. 3. cap. 5. Vi. ¶ Grendoth. In the Statute ¶ An. 28. R. 2. cap. 18. & An. 11. H. 7. ca. 16. mention is made of the Treasurer of Calais. In Westm. 2. cap. 8. of the Treasurer of the Exchequer, & An. 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 18. & An. 35. Eliz. cap. 4. * of the Treasurer of the Nauie, or Treasurer of the Warres or Garrisons of the Nauie. ¶ An. 39. Eliz. 6. 7. Treasurer of the Kings Chamber, ¶ An. 26. H. 8. c. 3. & An. 33. cap. 39. Treasurer of the Wars, ¶ An. 7. H. 7. ca. 1. An. 3. H. 8. ca. 5. Treasurer of the Chancery, ¶ West. part. 2. Symbol. Titulo Fines, f. 152. Treasurer of the Kings Wardrobe, ¶ An. 15. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. & An. 25. cap. 21. whose Office you haue well set forth in Fleta, lib. 2. cap. 14. Treasurer of the Countrey of poore Souldiers, ¶ An. 25. Eliz. cap. 4. And most Corporations through the Kingdome haue an Officer of this name Treasurer, that receiue their Rents, and disburse their common expences.*

13475 to Treate. G. Traiter. B. Traceren. L. Trattare. H. Tratar. L. Tractare. Gr. ἀναγορεύω, i. tangere. Vi. to handle.
13476 ¶ Treate, i. significeth in our Common Law as much as taken out, or with-drawne. As a lurrour was challenged for that he might not dispend forie pounds, and for that cause he was Treate by the Statute, ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 159. that is, remoued, or discharged.

b ¶ Bread of Treate, ¶ An. 51. H. 3. Statute of Bread, &c.
c ¶ Treate, or Trearie. G. Traité. H. Trato. L. Tratto, Trattata. L. Tractatus. Vi. Handling, Debating.

13477 Treble, or Triple. G. Triple. L. Triplix. L. Triplex, à Gr. τριπλῆς, ex τρις, i. ter, & πλῆς, i. plenus. H. Tresdoblado, i. doblado tres vézes. T. Driestaltig. B. Drij-bondich.

*13478 * a Tree, à Gr. δένδρον, i. sylua, saltus. G. Arbre. L. Arbore, & albero. H. Arbol. L. * Arbos, seu arbor, ab aruis dist. B. * Boom. T. Baum.*

13479 Tre-faile. G. Tréfle. H. Trébol. L. Trifoglio. L. Trifolium. Gr. τριφυλλιον. B. Blauer. T. Rile, à Rilein, i. paruum.

13480 to Tremble, or shake for feare. G. Tremblér. H. Temblár, Tremér. L. Tremare. L. Tremere, à Gr. τρέμω. L. Tremiscere, Contremiscere. B. Beuen. T. Beben. T. 2. Jutern.

13481 a Trencher. H. Trenchéa otrinchéa. L. Trinchia. G. Trenchée, à Trenchér, i. scindere.

*13482 a Trencher. G. Trenchéoir, trenchóir, de trenchér, i. scindere, to cut. * Afficte, f. de affis. L. * Tagliere, m. da tagliare, i. scindere. H. Tajadéro. * Tablilla, dim. de tabla, * Pláto, i. Patina, quia in Hispania vntur Patina, vt in Anglia & alijs Regionibus Quadra & orbibus. T. * Teller. B. Taldor, ab antiquo L. Taliare, intaliare, i. scindere, incidere, ¶ Var. L. * Quadra, * Orbis mensarius, Orbiculus. Gr. κύβητος, ¶ Pol. lib. 6.*

b a good Trencher-man. Vi. Glutton, Gourmand, a great Eater.

c a Trencher-friend. Vi. Parasite.

13483 Trentalles, Obits, or Obsequies, so called of the Councell of Trent. Vi. Obits, Diriges, Funerals.

(t) 13484 a Trepan. G. Trepan, m.

13485 Treposer, & Tresure. Vi. Treasorer, & Tresure.

13486 to Treppasse, ex trans, & passus. Vi. to Sinne, & Offend.

b a Treppasse, or offence. Vi. Offence.

*13487 * a Treffle. G. Trepiéd, trefféau. L. Trepiede, trépié, trépié. H. Tripiés, trepiés. B. Treffer, seu tripuot. T. Driestaltig. L. Tripus, à Gr. τριπύς, i. tres, & πύς, i. pes. L. a Trapezophorus. Gr. τραπεζοφόρος, à τραπεζα, i. mensa, & φόρος, i. fero.*

13488 a Treuet. B. Drij-boet. T. Drij fús. H. Treuede, Trepié. G. Trepiéd de fer. L. Trépié, trepié, Trepie. L. Tripus. Gr. τριπύς, à Gr. τρις, i. tres, & πύς, i. pes. Vi. Brand-iron.

13489 a Trewant. Vi. Truant.

13490 Trewe. Vi. True.

13491 Triacle, or Treacle. G. Triacle. L. Triaca. H. Atiaca, Triaca. B. Triachel. T. Thriack. L. Theriaca, sua theriaca, es, medicamentum. Gr. θριακόν, vel θριακόν, i. theriaca.

13492 Triall, of trie. Vi. Trie. Vi. Driestaltig.

13493 a Triangle. G. Triángulo. L. Triángulo. H. Triángulo. T. Triángel. L. Triangulus, i. m. Gr. τρίγωνον. B. Drij boet, driphant.

(t) 13494 Triang. Vi. Legion.

*13495 a Tribe. G. I. H. Tribu. L. Tribus, à tributo danda. * Tribuni, & pacum, que tributum, hoc est, per tribus imperabantur, vocarentur * tributa. De his vide plura in Varrone, Festo, Plurarcho, & Alconio.*

*13496 Tribulation. G. Tribulation. L. Tribulatione. H. Tribulación. L. * Tribulatio, à tribulo, as. Vi. Tribulation.*

13497 Tribunal, or Iudgement Seat. H. Tribunal. L. Tribunal. L. Tribunal, Consilium, Prætorum, Præfidi vrbis, & Præsidium in Prouincijs, Imperatoris in castris, vnde nomen Tribunal. Vi. Tribe. G. Le sieg & parqué iudicial, ou des Iuges superieuts. L. 2. Sedes del Iudice, Banco della Regione. H. 2. El asiento de juez. T. Richterstuhl. B. Richterstuhl. Gr. δικαστήριον.

13498 a Tribune. G. Tribún. L. H. Tribúno. L. Tribúnus, Tribuni. Vi. Tribus supra. B. Zunftmeister. T. Zunftmeister. Gr. δρυμάρχος, ex δρυς, i. populus, & ἀρχή, i. dux.

13499 Tribute, Toll, or Customs. G. Tribút. T. Tribút. B. Tribút. L. H. Tributo. L. Tributum, à tribuendo, quia ex primis in publicum tribuitur. G. 2. Peage, m. gabelle, f. L. Gabelle. H. 2. Alcabala, o alcuala, f. ab Heb. גבול, gabal, i. limitare, vel à גבול, gabol, i. recipere, ¶ Cob. H. 3. Portazgo, à portu maris vbi colligitur. Gr. φόρος, à φορέω, i. fero.

b a gatherer of Tribute. Vi. a Collo-gatherer.

13499-2 a Triche, à Gr. Τρίχης, i. capillus, quod imprimis adornantur capilli. Vi. to Trichine.

13500 to Trickle, as teares doe trickle from the eyes, à Gr. τρέω, Gr. i. curro. T. Tröpfen. G. Emanér. H. Manér. L. Manare. G. 2. Coulér. L. Coláre. Gr. ἀσπίδω, ex ἀσπίς, i. deorsum, & σπῆω, i. fluo. Vid. to Destrill.

(t) 13501 ¶ Tricolunymus. Vi. ¶ Red-bone.

*13501-2 * a Trident, or three-forked Mace. G. Tridént. H. I. Tridént. L. Tridens, i. tres dentes habens, ab cuius formam ita vocatur Tridens Neptuni, ob triplicem eius potentiam, quod mare ambit terram, inficit aerem circumiacentem & in se fluxum refluxumq. generat.*

13502 to Trie, prone, à L. Terere. Vi. to Trione, Trate.

13503 to Trie, or examine. Vi. to Examine.

b Trich, or expert. Vi. Expert.

13504 to Trifle. L. Tricor, aris, à Trice, arum. G. Bourdér, Bauer, à Bâue, i. sumus, à Bâc, idem. H. Floreár, Popár. Vi. to Daltie.

13505 Trifles, or toys giuen to children. L. Crepundia, à crepitando. Gr. ἀδύρνα, ab ἀδύω, i. ludo, lústo. Vi. Copes.

b Trifling. Vi. Coping.

13506 a Trigger. B. T. Radspierre, ex rad, i. rota, & spierre, i. obex. L. Sufflamin, inis, n. Gr. τριγώνιον, à τριγών, i. rota, & πῆν, i. impedimentum. G. Enrayoir. L. Legue da retinere una rotula che corre. H. Eskornija del exe del carro.

13507 ¶ Triling, Trilinga, which we now call Lecte. The same Law also doth M. Camden mention. This Court is above a Court Baron, and inferior to the Shire or Countie Court. Hundreda Trilinga solebant vocari, Learne whether those Diuisions in Yorkshire, called Ridings, be not quasi Trilings: of this ¶ Houeden parte posteriore suorum Annal. fol. 346. b. hath the same words in effict.

13508 to Trinne up a thing. T. Whanglen. B. Whanglen. L. Mangonzare, à Gr. μαγγανίζω. Vi. to Paint, or to Counterfeit, to Decker, to Doyne.

b Trinne. B. Reynigh. L. Mundus, purus, nitidus. Vi. Heat, Gallant.

c Trinnesse. Vi. Gallantesse.

(t) 13509 Trinnesse inula. Vi. ¶ Sicilia.

13510 ¶ Trinitie House, is a certaine House at Deptford, which belongeth to a Company or Corporation of Sea-faring men, that haue power, by the Kings Charter, to take knowledge of those that destroy Sea-markes, and to redresse their doings, as also to correct the faults of Saylor, &c. and to take care of diuers other things belonging to Nauigation and the Seas, ¶ An. 8. Elizab. cap. 13. & An. 35. cap. 6.

13511 the holy Trinitie. G. La Trinité. L. La Trinità. H. La Trinidad. L. Trinitas, Sancta Trinitas.

*13512 Trinitie herbe. G. Trinité. L. Trinité. H. Trinitad. L. Trinitas, seu herba Trinitatis, quod folium habeat, ¶ Matthiol. T. Edel litz berkraut. B. Edel leuer krup, i. nobilis Hepatica, * Noble Liverwort.*

13513 ¶ Trink, a kinde of Net to fish withall, ¶ An. 2. H. 6. cap. 15.

13513-2 a small Syle of a ship, called the Trinkette, or fore-syle, which is most properly the top-syle of all the ship. G. Trinquet. L. Trinchetta. H. Trinquete, q. Triquète, à Trigone, & q. Triangulari forma eius, ¶ Con. Vi. the fore-Halle, in voce Halle.

13514 ¶ Trivours be such as be chosen by the Court, to examine whether a Challenge made to the Panell, or any of the Panell or lurie be iust, yea or no, ¶ Brooke, titulo Challenge, fol. 122. & ¶ Old Nat. br. fol. 158.

13515 a Tripe. H. I. Tripa. G. Tripe. B. Träppen, à Träpp, i. intra Tripe.

finium. B. 2. Péniten. T. Pantzsch. H. Pança. L. Omásum. Gr. δισμός, δισμός, i. intestina crassa.

b the Triperie, a place where Tripes be sold. L. Triperia. H. Triperia. G. Triperie. B. Pantzsch. L. Allantopolium, ij. n. g. ex ἀλλαντοπώλειον, ex ἀλλας, δισμός, i. omásum, & πώλειον, à πωλέω, i. vendo.

c a Tripe-wife. G. Tripiere. L. H. Tripiere. B. Pant-wiff. L. Allantopóla, x. hic & huc. Gr. ἀλλαντοπώλη, u. i.

13516 Triple. L. Triplix. L. Triplex. Vi. Treble.

13517 to Triple, or make three-fold. G. Triplér. H. Triplícar. L. L. Triplícar. Gr. τριπλίζω.

13518 to Tripe, à Triper Gal. i. cancellare. Vi. to Stumble.

13518-2 to Trippewich the foot. G. Donner le crochet, ou la jambe à quelcun. L. Dare di gamba ad alcuno. H. Armár cancadilla. Lat. Supplantare. Gr. ἀνταρξίζω, ab ἀντί, i. sub, & ἀρξίζω, i. crus, cruris. Vi. to Supplant.

(t) 13519 Trisnegistus Hermes. Vi. Hermes.

(t) 13520 ¶ Tristis. Vi. ¶ Tristis.

13521 ¶ Tristis, alias Tristis, is an Immunitie from that attendance in the Forest, whereby a man dwelling in the Forest is tyed to be ready, holding a Grey-hound, when the Lord of the Forest is disposed to chase there, or else to be amerced for his default, ¶ Maxwood, part 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 86. and ¶ Crum. Juris. f. 197. & 197.

13522 a Triuet. Vi. Triuet.

13523 Truall. G. H. Truall. L. Truall. L. Truall, à Truall, i. Truall. Vi. Truall. ubi tres vix concurrunt.

13524 a Triumph. T. Triumphi. B. Triumphi. G. Triumphi, m. L. Triumphi. H. Triumfo. L. Triumphus, à tripartito, vix, i. Exercitus, 2. Senatus, 3. Populi iudicio diuini.

13525 to Triumph. B. T. Triomphera. G. Triumpher. L. Triumfira. H. Triumfar. L. Triumphare. Gr. σπασμὸς, à σπῆω, i. triumphus.

(t) 13526 Triumphantia coruæ. Vi. in Crown.

*13527 * a Trochiske, Troak, or Troque, a little round ball, flat in the * a Trochiske, end, made of sordid powders, the Apothecaries call it a Trochiske. G. vndi. Trochisque. L. Trochisco. L. Trochiscus. Gr. Τροχισκος, à τροχός, i. in*

* Treasurer of the Nauie.
Treasurer of the Warre.

* Tree.
Arbor.
* Boom, baum, vnde.

Trencher, & Trenchoir, vnde.
* Afficte, vnde.
* Tagliere.
* Tajadéro.
* Tablilla.
* Plato.
* Teller, tas hooz.
* Quadra.
* Orbis.
* κύβητος.

* a Treffle.

A Treuet, vnde.

Treacle, & Theriaca, vnde.

A Tribe, vnde.

* Tribuni, vnde.

* Tributa, vnde.

Tribulation, vnde.

* Tribulatio.

- i. in gyrum curro, unde Trochæ, i. Trochas, quo pueri ludunt.
 (†) 13528 **Troglodytes**, unde. Vi. sub voce, a *trope* under ground.
 13529 **Trois-weight**. Vi. **Weight**.
 (†) 13530 **Trois**. L. Troia, Gr. Τροία, regio minoris Asiae, dicitur.
 Troe *Ερίχθον* iussit, q. Seru. Vi. Dardania.
 13531 **Trompe**. Vi. **Trumpet**.
 13532 a **Trompet**. Vi. a **Trumpet**.
 13533 **Trouage**, is a kinde of Tolle, q. *West. 2. ca. 25. An. 13. Ed. 1.*
 taken, as it seemeth, for weighing. Vi. **Weights**.
 13534 a **Trouch**. Vi. **Trunch**.
 Trophic, unde. 13535 a **Trophée**, taken of *victorie*. G. Trophée. H. L. Trophée. L.
 Trophæum, a Gr. Τροφαίον, quod à τροφή, i. fuga hostium, à τροφή,
 i. tergum do. B. **Stegtecken**. T. **Stegzeichen**, i. victoria signum.
 13536 a **two Tropiques**. G. H. Tropiques. I. Trópice. L. Trópicus.
 Gr. τροπικός, unde à τροπή, i. conuertendo, cursum enim suum in istis
 tropicis sol reflecit: duo vero sunt circuli spacioissimi æquidistantes ab æ-
 quatore, quorum unus est summus est Cancræ, qui nobis median æstatem
 efficit, alter Capricorni, qui Brumam & gelu affert. Vi. **Solstice**.
 13537 **Troske**, or **Troque**. Vi. a **Trochiske**.
 13538 to **Trotte**, as a horse. G. Trotter. I. Trotière, Andar distretto. H.
 Trotar. B. Trotten. T. Traben, Schutten. L. Succutere, q. suc-
 callare. Gr. τροτός, ex τρο, i. sub, & τρο, i. quatio.
 b a **Trotter**, or trotting horse. G. Cheual trotier. L. Cavallo trotante,
 Trottiere. H. Cauállo que trota ó facude. L. Succulor, Succulátor,
 & Succuláris. B. **Dauen de Berde**, Trotter, d'auer. T. Ein
 traber, Hartrabig Hofs. Gr. τροτός, ab τροτός, i. succutio.
 13539 to **Trouble**, of Troublér Gal. idem. B. Cummer. Vi. to **Wor-**
 lest, & to **Disturbe**.
 13540 **Trouble** of minde. Vi. **Anguish**, **Agitation**, **Care**.
 b **Troublous**. G. Turbulent. L. H. Turbulento. L. Turbulentus. Vi.
Trisome, **Tedious**.
 13541 **Trouer**, of the French Trouuer, to finde. It signifieth in
 our Common Law, an Action which a man hath against one, that hauing
 found any of his goods, refuseth to deliuer them vpon demand. See the
 q. Newbooke of Entries, verbo Trouer.
 13542 a **kneading Trough**. Vi. in **Kneading**.
 13543 a **Trough**, or Binne to keepe corne in. Vi. **Binne**.
 13544 a **Trough** to feed swine. T. Trog. B. Troch, Trogh, à Lat.
 Truncus. G. Aulge, m. l. Abulo, albio. L. aqualiculus. H. Dornáio.
 Gr. τροχός, unde à τροχός, i. porcus, & τροχός, i. nutritio.
 13545 **Troumpe**, & **Troumpet**. Vi. **Trumpe**, & **Trumpet**.
 13546 a **Trounke**. Vi. **Troncke**.
 13547 a **Troupe**, or multitude. G. Troupe, f. H. Trópa. I. Turba. L.
 Turba, x. f. L. Agmen, inis, n. H. Muchedumbre, f. T. **Wenge**.
 B. **Menichie**, à menich, i. multi. Vi. **Multitude**.
 (†) 13548 a **Troupe**, or band of horse-men. Vi. in **Band**.
 13549 to **Trouse**. Vi. to **Crulle**.
 a Trout. 13550 a **Troute**. G. Troutte, & truite. B. Tropt. H. Tracha. I.
 Trutta. L. Trutta, q. trutta, à trudendo, & trutta nistur aduersus vn-
 da, q. Cou. T. **Foren**.
 a Trowell. 13551 a **Trowell**. B. Truwell. G. Truelle. I. L. Trulla, instru-
 mentum cementarium, quo calcem impingunt: sic dicitur quia calcem
 trudit, & detrudat inter lapides, q. lúd. Gr. τροχός, à τροχός tero. T.
 Einmaurhell.
 13552 **Troy**, quacunque inuenies in Troy, quæ in Troy.
 13553 a **Truant**, B. **Tronbant**. G. Truan ou truant, à Gr. τροχός,
 i. consumere, quoniam in desidia, inertia, & otio tempus conterit. T. Ein
 vmblander. Gr. τροχός, à τροχός, i. cunctos, procrastinor.
 13554 a **Truce** or league. G. Treucs. L. H. Tregua. L. Induciz, quia
 cessatio ab armis inducitur. Unde & feriz belli à Varone. T. Ein
 and. B. **Bestant**. Gr. τροχός.
 13555 a **Truchman**. G. Truchemán: H. Trujamán, truchamán. I.
 Torcimán, à Gr. τροχός, i. interpres. Vi. **Interpretor**.
 13556 to **Trucke**, barter, ab H. Trocár, idem. Vi. to **Barter**.
 13557 a **Truckle**, à trochlea Lat. Vi. **Wulley**.
 (†) 13558 **Trudgeman**. Vi. **Truchman**.
 13559 **True**, à Belg. **Troum**, i. fidelis. T. Wahr. B. Waer. G. Vray.
 I. Vero. L. Verus, a um. H. Verdadero. Gr. ἀληθής.
 (†) 13560 **Truche**. B. **Werlich**. T. **Waplich**. G. Vrayement.
 I. Veramente, certo. H. Verdaderamente, por cierto. L. Certo, Certe,
 verè, profecto. Gr. ἀληθής.
 13561 a **Truell**. Vi. **Trowell**.
 13562 **Truth**. Vi. **Cruth**, & **Crue**.
 13563 that speaketh or telleth the **Truth**. B. **Wærachtich**. T. **Wær-**
hastig. G. Veritable, qui dicit la verité. I. Veridico. H. El que dice
 la verdad. L. Veridicus, a um, veriloquus, verax, æcis. Gr. ἀληθής,
 ab ἀληθής, i. verus.
 13564 the **Trumpe**, of snout of an Elephant. G. la Trompe d'vn Ele-
 phant. I. la Tromba dell' Elefante. H. la Tromba de Elefante. Vi. the
 Snout of an Elephant in Snout.
 13565 the **Trumpe** in Cards. G. Triomphe. I. Trionfo. H. Triumfo,
 & triumpho. L. Index charta.
 13566 to **Trumpe**. Vi. to **Decease**.
 13567 **Trumperie**, or old baggage, of Trompér Gal. i. to decease. L.
 Scruta, sunt attrite vsu vestes, Scruta. Gr. τροχός, à τροχός, i. anus,
 vetula. G. Vieux versu, vieux drapeaux, vieilles frippes. Vi.
Baggage.
 13568 a **Trumpet**. T. **Trommet**. H. Trompéta. I. Tromba, vum-
 béita. B. **Trompette**. G. Trompette, f. à Gr. τροχός, i. tremo. L.
 Tuba, à tubj, hoc est canalus concauitate, Buccina, x. f. g. à bucca, qua
 inflatur. Gr. τροχός.
 b to sound a **Trumpet**. T. **Trommetten**. B. **Trompen**, het trom-
 pet blasen. G. Sonner de la trompette. I. Sonar di tromba. H. Tocár
 trompéta. L. Clángere. Gr. τροχός, à τροχός, i. sono. Vi. in **Trumpet**.
 13569 a **Truncheon**. Vi. **Stake**, or **Stoche**.
 13570 a **Trunche**, or chest covered with leather, à truncus Lat. I. Forzi-
 ere, ó forziéro, m. H. G. Bahu, ou bahúl, m. L. Riscus. Gr. τροχός,
 Vi. **Chell**, & **Coffer**.
 13571 the **Trunche** or bodie of a tree. G. Tronc, ou tronçon d'arbre.
 L. Trunca d' albero. H. Trunco de árbol. L. Truncus. T. Der Stam

- des baums. B. **Stomp**. L. Stipes, itis, i. truncus. Gr. τροχός. Vi.
Stoche.
 13572 to **Crulle**, of troussier Gal. idem. G. Tacher. I. Annodare le liga-
 re le stringer. H. Atár las aguietas. L. Ligulas stringere. Vi. to **Cis**,
 to **Binde**.
 13573 to **Crulle** or bundle up. Vi. to **Backe**.
 b a **Crulle** or fardell. Vi. **Fardell** or **Bandell**.
 13574 to **Crull**, ex **Crull** Germ. i. fiducia. B. **Betrouwen**. T. **Crans-**
uen. H. Confierre. G. Se fier, ou confier. I. Fidare, ó confidarsi, à L.
 Fidere, à fides: fidem habere, confidere. Gr. **Σαφο**. Vi. **Confident**.
 b **Crull** or confidence. G. Fiance. Vi. **Confidence**.
 c **Crullie**, sure or faithfull. B. **Getrou**. T. **Bertrawig**. G. Fiddle,
 féal. I. Fedele, fido. H. Fiél. L. Fidélis, e. Gr. **Πιστός**, à πιστός, i. fides.
 Vi. **Faithfull**, **Loyall**.
 d a **Crullinelle**. Vi. **Fidelity**, & **Loyaltie**.
 13575 **Cruth**. T. **Warheit**. L. Veritas. G. Verité. H. Verdád. I. Ve-
 ritas. Gr. ἀληθής. Vi. **Crue**.
 (†) 13576 **Cruth** hominibus lingua attributum est, quod Hebraei attri-
 buunt Deo. Vi. in voce, **God**.
 13577 **Crut** nithes quest. Vi. in **Chaine**.
 13577-2 a **Cubbe**, or great waste. B. **Coble**. T. **fas**. L. Vas, asis,
 vel à Gr. βύβη, i. vasis genus. Ein butte, vel à βύβη, i. profunda-
 tas, Labrum. Gr. **Πύβη**. Vi. **Stande**, **Wate**, **Well**, **Barrell**,
Hoghead.
 13578 a **powdering Cubbe**. Vi. sub voce **powder**.
 13579 **Cuch** wood. Vi. **Hatch** wood, **Cinder**, & **Mushrome**.
 13580 to **Cucke**, or pull. ex Belg. **Toghen**, i. trahere. Vi. to **Plucke**, or
Pull, to **Hale**.
 13581 to **Cucke**, or gather up. Vi. to **Clinch**.
 13582 **Cucker**, or **Fuller**. H. Batanéro, ex Lat. Batuere, i. tundere. I.
 Valcatore, à Lat. Calcare. Vi. **Fuller**.
 (†) 13583 **Caditani**. Vi. **Denatati**.
 13584 **Cueiday**. Vi. omnes septimana dies, sub voce **Day**.
 13585 a **Cufte**, ex **Cuyf**, Belg. Vi. **Crest**.
 13586 to **Cugge**, or pull, à B. **Toghen**, idem. Vi. **Cucke**, or **Pull**.
 13587 **Tuition**, Tutorship, or safe keeping. G. Tuición, tutelle. I. Tu-
 tela, tutoria. M. L. Tutela, ex tueri, & clientela, à colo, T. **Wef-**
chirmung. B. **Belcherminghe**, à schermen, i. defendere.
 (†) 13588 **Tulipant**. Vi. **Turbant**.
 13589 **Tulipe**. G. Tulipe, tulipán. B. T. **Tulype**, tulpe. H. Tul-
 pia. I. L. Tulipa, ita dicitur quod eius flos representat Tulpam, i. Tur-
 cicum pileum, q. Gerard.
 13590 a **Tumbe**. B. G. Tombe. I. Tomba, f. H. Túmba. L. Tumba,
 seu tymbus. Gr. Τύμβος, Tumulus. Vi. **Depuiche**, **Graue**.
 b to put in a **Tumbe**. G. Entombér. H. Entumbár. I. Intombare. L.
 Intumbare. Vi. to **Barie**.
 13591 to **Tumble**, or vole, or mallow. Vi. **Role**, **Wallow**.
 13592 **Tumbrell**, Tumbrellum, Tymborella, q. Braet is an engine
 of punishment, which ought to be in every liberty that hath view of France
 Pledge, for the bridling of Scoldes and vnquiet women, q. Kitchen fol. 13.
 Vi. **Cucking-stroole**. Some take **Tumbrell**, for a **Dung-cart**.
 13593 a **Tumour**. G. Tumour. I. Tumore, L. Tumor. Vi. **Swelling**.
 13594 a **Tumulte**. G. Tumult, Elmeute, f. I. Tumulto. L. Tumultus,
 us. B. **Berroure**, ex **Op-roer**. H. Bullicio, Alboroto, Alboroco, Al-
 uoroco. Gr. **Τούρβος**. Vi. **Deuotion**, **Uproare**, **Faction**, **Stirre**.
 13595 a **Tune**. I. Tuno. H. Tono. B. **Tónon**. T. **Thon**. G. **Tón**.
 L. Tonus. Gr. Τόνος, & δ, à τίνω, i. tendo. Apud Musicos τόνος, di-
 citur spatium, per quod vox extenditur: seu intervallum, ex duobus sonis
 inter se diuersis, cum legitima quantitate minimum. Vi. **Tone**.
 13596 to **Tune** or measure, also to **Tune** or accent. B. **Met** macté **An-**
ghen. T. **Pach** der ménsur componiten oder anghen. G. Com-
 pofér, ou chanter par mesure. I. Compórre ó cantare con misura. H. En-
 tonár. L. Modulári, à modus. Gr. Μέτρον.
 13597 a **Tunicle**, or iacket without sleeves, as in Exod. 28. named for
 such an habillement, yet in some translations called the broydered coat. G.
 Tunique. I. Tóneca, tónega, H. L. Túnica. Gr. τούνικα, ab Hebr.
 תוניקא Cetoneth idem.
 13598 **Tunnage**. Vi. **Tonnage**.
 13599 a **Tunne**, or pipe. G. Tonneau. B. **Sen Tonne**. T. **Ein**
Tonnen. I. Tina. H. Tino, tina, tinaja. L. Tina, à Gr. τίνος, i. vas
 fictile. Vi. **Pipe**, **Well**.
 13600 **Tunne** is a measure of oyle or wine, twelue score and
 twelue gallons, q. Anno i. R. 3. c. 12. that is, foure Hoggeheads.
 13601 a **Tunnell**. Vi. **Funnell**.
 13602 a **Tunnie** kinde of fish. B. **Tongne**. T. **Chanuch**. G. Ton-
 nine, ton. I. Ton, tonnina, tonno. H. Tun. L. Thynnus, à τύνω, à
 τύνω, i. impetuose prorucere. G. 2. Pelamíde. I. 2. Pelamita. L. 2.
 Pelamis.
 13603 a **Turbant**. G. Turbán, toliban, tulbánt. T. **Turbant**. I.
 Turbante, à L. Tiara, à Gr. Τιάρα, vel neder, quod à Persica voce تاج
 taron, unde Turban. q. Scalig. in Exercit.
 13604 **Turbarie**, Turbaria, is an interest to digge turnes vpon
 a Common, q. Kitch. fol. 94. q. Old. nat. br. 70. It commeth of the
 old Latine word Turba, which is used for a Turfe, q. Lind. in Pro-
 uinc. de decimis.
 13605 a **Turbith**, sic nominatur etiam in alijs linguis, atque in ipsa A-
 rabica. Gr. Τερνισιός, quod fuerit primum inuenta hæc planta
 Tripolis.
 13606 a **Turbot** fish. B. **Carbot**. T. **Turbott**. G. Turbót, turbót.
 I. Romb. L. Rhombus. Gr. ρόμβος, à ῥέμβω, in gyrum circumago.
 piscis enim violentus & turbulentus. H. Rodouilla. Gr. 2. **Wilde**.
 13607 a **Turde**. H. Mierda. G. Mérdé. I. L. Mérdá. T. **Wilt**. B.
Wacke, **Wilt**, **Wast**, à Gr. μέρδος, i. merda. I. 2. **Stérco**. H. 2. **Efti-**
ercol. G. 2. **Efton**. B. **Stercus**, à Gr. στέρας, i. stercus,
 merda, egestio, à Chaldaico טרש schera, i. solvere alium.
 13608 a **Turfe**, or clod of earth. B. **Turf**. L. **Cépsa**, cépsite. H. **Cépsé**.
 L. Cæpsa, à cædo, significat enim terram cum herba auulsam. G. Gla-
 sán, ou galón. I. Gleba, x. T. **Ein graszbuch**. Gr. βλάσθω.
 13609 a **Turke**. G. Turc. I. H. Turco, & Turca. L. Turca, x. &
 Turcus, m. quod vastatorem, siue perturbatorem sonat, à Τεύκρος, ut
 quidam

Terme at London. And when such Times begun and ended in our Ancestors days, see of Houedon Annals parte poster. fol. 343. a. where you shall finde that this Intermission was called, Pax Dei & Ecclesie.

13681 **Vacation**. G. Vacación. H. Vacación. I. Vacatión. L. Vacatío, à vacare, supra. Cessatio, à cessare, frequent. à cedo. Interstitium, Interstitio, ex inter, & sto, temporis Intervallum, Intercepsio, ab inter, & capere. Gr. ὑπόλειξις, & ὑπολειπόμενος, ab ὑπολείπειν, i. est vacans actus. Vi. Etym. in **Viduelle**, & **Leasure**. T. **ἄλλο**, à **ἄλλος** Malas, vel **ἄλλος** Malas, i. dissoluitur, liquefcere, otio enim & nimia intermissione corpus dissolvitur, & liquefcit. Vi. **Leasure**.

13682 **Vacuitie**, emptinesse. G. Vacuité, Vuideté, Inanité. I. Inanità, vacuità, volézza. H. Vaziedad. L. Vacuitas, Inanitas, ab inanitas. Gr. κενότης, à κενός, i. est vacuus. B. **ἄδιδιγχετ**. T. **ἄδιδιγχετ**, à **ἄδιδιγχε**, i. otiosus. Vi. **Emptinesse**.

13683 **to Wade**, fade, or wiber, à Belg. **Waden**, i. flaccescere, deflorere. H. Enflaquefcere, à Lat. Flaccescere, to wiber. G. Se Bestrix, se fanér, à foyne, i. effundum. L. Marcescere, à **ῥῥῥῥ** Makak, i. marcescit, tabuit, & Auen. Vi. **to fade**, to **Wiber**.

(t) 13683-2 **Waga the River**. Vi. **Wile**.

13684 **Wagabond**. G. Vagabond. I. Vagabondo, vagante, vago. H. Vagabundo. L. Vagabundus, vagus, à vago, erro, errabundus, multivagus. Gr. ὁμιλῶν, ab ὁμιλεῖν, i. erro, vago. B. **Land-looper**. T. **Wimbichweiser**, ab **Wimb**, i. circum, & **schweissen**, vagari. Vi. **Wansnegate**, & **Erwande**.

13685 **a Wale**. G. Voile. I. H. Vela, velo. B. Wile, weile. L. Velum, velamen, Pendigo, à pendere. T. **fürhang**, à **für**, i. ante, & **hangen**, i. pendere. Gr. ὀρμησμός, à ὀρμησμός, i. rego, operio.

13686 **to Walle**, i. to put, cast, let fall, or fell down, à Gal. Auallér, Rauallér. T. **fallen**. I. Auallère, q. ad vallem viq. deprimeré. L. Demittere, q. deorsum mittere. B. **Walen laeten**. Gr. ὑποβάλλω.

13687 **a Waine**, or weine in the bodie, in the earth, or of mettall, or in writing. G. Veine, f. I. H. L. * Vena, à veniendo, quod per eam sanguis veniat, & quod via sit parantis sanguinis. Gr. αἷμα, à φασίω, i. sanguis, à φάω, i. vro, sicut alibi αἷμα, ab αἷμα, vro, incendio, quod sanguis sit natura calidus. T. **Wint-ader**, i. sanguis arteria. Vi. **Arterie**.

13688 **cutting of a Waine**. Vi. **letting Blood**.

13688-2 **Waine**, to no purpose, G. Vain. I. H. Vano. L. Vánus, q. vacuus, Inanis, Gr. ὑαλῖος, à ὑαλῖν, i. frustra. B. **Widel-wb**. T. **Witel**, & T. **Wudler**. Vi. **Fruivolous**.

13689 **a Waine**, or Wether-cocke. Vi. **Wether-Cock in Cock**.

13690 **Waine-glory**. G. Vaine-gloire, f. I. H. L. Vana gloria, Gloria ventósa. Vi. **Arrogance**.

13691 **Waine-glorious**. Vi. **Arrogant**.

13692 **Wainette**. G. En vain, Vanement. I. In vano, vanemento. H. Vanemente, en vano, en balde. T. **Wergebens**. B. **Werghefen**, **Wergheuens**. L. Vané, frustra. Gr. ὑαλῖν.

13693 **a Wale**. Vi. **Walle**.

13694 **Waleriane**. I. Valeriana. G. Valeriane, à Valerio qui eam inuenit. T. **Waldian**, L. Phu. Gr. φῦ. Arab. Fu. B. **Waleriane**, H. Yerua benedicha.

b **Walerons**. G. Valeréux. I. H. Valerós. Vi. **Waliant**.

13695 **Waliant**. G. Vaillant, Valeréux. I. Forte, animoso. H. Fuerte, animoso. L. Fortis, à ferendo aduerfá, Animofus, magnanimus. B. **Werb**, **dapper**. T. **Wark**. Gr. ἀνδρείος, ab ἀνδρῖ, i. vir. Vi. **Conracious**, **hardie**, **Wagnanimous**.

(t) 13696 **Waliaris corona**. Vi. in voce **Crowne**.

13697 **a Walle**, or dale. B. **Walle**, **Wael**. H. I. Välle. G. Vallée. L. Vallis, planities que montibus vallata fit, aut ab Heb. **בְּרֵאשִׁית** Auel, i. vallus, magna planities, & Guich. T. **Chal**, à **חלל**, i. virco. Gr. Κοιλία, à **κοίλω**, i. cavus.

13698 **Waliorous**. G. Valeréux. I. H. Valerós. Vi. **Waliant**, **hardy**, **Conracious**.

13699 **Waliour**, worth, price. G. Valéur. I. Valóre. H. Valór. L. Válor, à valére, to be of auale. Vi. **Waine**.

13700 **Waliour**. Vi. **Waliour**.

13701 **Waliue**, or price. G. Value, Valéur. I. Valóre. L. Válor, à valeo. H. Valór. Gr. τιμή, à τίω, i. ætimo, in pretio habeo. B. **Werde**, à virtus. Vi. in **Pyce**.

13702 **to Waliue**. Vi. **Estime**, **Price**, **Account**.

13703 **a Waliuace**. Vi. **Wanbiace**.

13704 **Wanbiace**, à Gal. Avantbraz. Vi. **Wanbiace**.

(t) 13705 **Wandales**. L. Vandali, quos Crantzius vult esse Bohemos, Polonos, Russos, & Dalmatas, Vandalij fluij accolæ, unde nomen originat: alij à T. **Wandelen**, i. to wander up and downe, q. ambulones: bipervagati sunt olim totam ferè Germaniam, &c.

13706 **a Wane**. Vi. **Wether-Cocke**, sub voce **Cocke**.

13707 **a Wanguard**, or the fore-ward in bataille. G. Auangarde. I. Antiguardia, Auant-guardia. H. Auanguárdia. L. Frons exercitus, prima acies. Gr. Προμαχωνία, q. πρόμαχος, i. frons exercitus. B. **De woytocht van een heyl**. T. **Der spitz einer schlachtozdnung**.

13708 **to Wanti**, H. Desuancéfcere. I. Suavire. G. Esvanour. L. Vanéfcere. Gr. ἀπαυλῶμαι, ex a priu. & φάω, appareo. T. **Werschwinden**. B. **Werswinden**, **Werswinnen**.

b **Wanti**. G. Vanité, I. Vanità, H. Vaniditas, L. Vanitas. Gr. ματαιότης. B. **Widelheyt**. T. **Witelheyt**. Vi. Etym. in **Waine**.

13708-2 **Wanne**. Vi. **Fanne**.

13709 **to Wanguish**. G. Vaincre. H. Vencer. I. L. Vincere, à Gr. νικῶ, & contract. **νικω**. B. **Wervinnen**. T. **Uerwinnen**, q. **Uerwenden**, i. super-verttere, flegere, à fleg. Vi. **to Quertome**, **Discomfite**, or **Quertom**.

b **Wanguisher**. Vi. **Conquerour**.

13710 **Wantage**. Vi. **Wantage**, **Quertius**, & **Gaine**.

13711 **Wapour**. G. Vapour, I. Vapor. H. Vapor, babo. L. Vapor. T. **Wunst**, **dampf**. B. **Wump**, damp. Gr. ἄτμις, ab αἶμα, i. est spiro.

13712 **a Wardingale**. Vi. **Wardingale**.

(t) 13713 **Ways**. Vi. **Ways**.

13714 **Wariable**. L. Variabilis. Vi. **Inconstant**.

13715 **Wariance**, à Varius. Vi. **Contention**, **Controuersie**.

13716 **to Warte**, or change. G. Variet. H. Variet, Desuancéfcere. I. L. Variet. Gr. ἄλλοιως. T. **Wanderen**, B. **Wanderen**. Vi. **to Change**.

13717 **to Warte**, or be at variance. Vi. **to Strive**, **Contend**, **Disagre**. b **Warietie**. G. Variet. I. Variet. H. Variet. L. Varietas. Gr. ποικιλία, à ποικίλος, i. varius, variegatus. B. **Wanderinghe**, T. **Wanderinghe**. Vi. **Diversitie**.

13718 **a Wariet**, à G. Wariet ou vallet, i. famulus. Vi. **Servant** & **Silant**.

13718-2 **Wariet**. Vi. **Wariet**.

13719 **Wariet**. Vi. **Wariet**.

13720 **Wariet** for a **Wanke**. G. Veruélles.

13721 **Wassal**, **Vassallus**, significth him that holdeth land in Fee of his Lord, & Hotom. verbo Feudal. We call him more usually a Tenant in Fee. The second is granted to Barons and others of like Estate, and are called **Valuafors Majores**. The third to them who are called Gentlemen, or Nobles, holding of Barons, which also may have under them Vassals that be Gentlemen. And such Vassals holding in chiefe of Barons, are called **Valuafors minores**. And they which hold of Gentlemen, are called * **Vassalli**, seu minimi **valuafors**. But in this Realme (be speaketh of Scotland) they that hold of Barons are called **Militres**, and they that hold of them are called **Subvassalors**, or **Subvaluafors**. Thus sorte M. Skene. Vi. **Wassalor**.

13722 **a Wassal**, q. **basallus**, i. Inferior, à Gal. Bas, i. inferior, & Ger. Gesele, i. socius. G. Vassil. I. H. Vassallo. L. Vassallus. T. **Wassman**, à **Wass**, i. feudum.

(t) 13723 **Wass**. Vi. **Large**.

13724 **a Wate**, or fate. B. **Wate**. T. **Wate**, à L. Vas. I. H. Vaso. G. Vase, **vasséu**. Vi. **Wate**, **Watte**, **Watte**, **Watte**.

b **a chiefe Wate**. Vi. **Chiefe-fate**, in **Chate**.

(t) 13725 **a Diers Wate**. Vi. sub voce **Dier**.

13726 **the Wastan**, Bibliotheca **Papa** celeberrima nomen ad-
cepta à monte **Varicano** trans **Tiberim**, de eo sic & Cell. lib. 16.

13727 **Wassalor**. G. **Vassalor**. L. **Vassalor**, alias **Valuafor**, is one that in dignitie is next unto a Baron, & Camden, & **Brass**. lib. 1. ca. 8. saith thus of this kinde of men: Sunt & alij Potentes sub Rege, qui dicuntur **Barones**, hoc est, Robur belli: sunt & alij qui dicuntur **Vassalores**, viri magna dignitate. **Vassalor** nihil melius dici poterit quam vas sortitum ad valitudinem, & **Jacobinus** de **Franchis** in preludio **Feudorum**, Tit. 1. num. 4. &c. calleth them **Valuafors**, and giueth this reason of it: Quia assident **Valux**, i. porte Domini in festis, in quibus conseruantur homines curiare & eis reuerentiam exhibere propter beneficium eis collatum, sicut liberis patronis. & M. Camden hath these words of them: Primus enim Normannorum temporibus & Thani proximi à comitibus in dignitate censentur & **Valuafors** majores, si illi qui de studiis scribunt credimus, ijdem fuerunt **Barones**. Vi. **Wassal**, & **Wegemen**, **Valuafors** vero minores dicebantur **Vassalini**.

13728 **a Wault**, or roofe. B. G. **Vaulte**, arc, arcade. I. **Volta**, **volto**, **arcolia**, à Lat. **Voluere**. L. **Cámara**, **fornix**, à Gr. **καυαία**, καυαία τὸ καύειν τὸ βάσιν, quia laboret pondere, & **Steph**. vel à καύω, i. incurvo, **fornix**, obscurus sit sole exclusus, arcus, testudo. G. **Hypogée**, m. L. **Hypogzum**. Gr. ὑπόγειος, q. d. ὑπὸ τῷ γῆνι, sub terra situm. B. **Wellinghe**, i. **camerare**, **fornicare**. T. **Wewel**, **schwobogen**, ex **woey**, i. duo, & **bogen**, i. arcus. H. **Bóboda**.

13729 **to Wault**, as on horse backe. G. **Voltigér**. I. **Voltaire**, **Voltegière**. T. **Woltigieren**. H. **Boitear**, **bolteiar**, à Lat. **Volutare** seu **volitare**. Vi. **to Waupe**. L. **Infilire**, **conferendere equum**. Gr. ἐναιδύωμαι, ab ἐν, i. in, & αἰδύωμαι, i. salio.

b **a Waulter of a horse**. G. **Voltigér**. I. **Voltaire**. H. **Boiteador**. Gr. καυαίτης, à καυαίω, i. e. equum desultorium ago, à καύω, i. celer, à καύω, eo, curro. L. **Desultor**, inde equus desultorius, a horse that riseth proudly and high.

13730 **to Wauit**. G. **Vantér**, à Lat. **Vendicare**. Vi. **to Wauit**, **Wagger**.

b **a Wauiter**. G. **Vantér**. Vi. **Wauiter**, **Wagger**.

13731 **the Wauitgard**. Vi. **Wauitgard**.

13732 **an Wadder**. T. **Enter**. Vi. **Wag**, & **Wate**.

13733 **Wale**. G. **Veau**. I. **Viclio**. T. **Waldschick**. B. **Waldschick**. L. Caro vitulina. Gr. **Σαρξ τῆς μωσίου**. H. **Ternéro**, q. caro terna. Essex Calues the proverbe praiseth: but **Waltams** calfe, that went nine mile to sucke a bull, and came home againe athirst, can haue no part of this proverbe.

13734 **to Werve a cable**, or to rolle it up in a round circle. G. **Virér**, tourner le chable, **Haler le chable**. I. **Volare il canapo**. H. **Virar el cable**. L. **Gyrare rudentem**. Gr. ὀρμησμός, à ὀρμησμός, i. circulus.

13735 **Wettable**, able to line and increase in growth as plants. G. H. **Wettable**. I. **Vegitabile**. L. **Vegitabilis**, quod vigere seu vigescere potest. 13736 **Wetement**. G. **Vehement**. I. H. **Vehement**. L. **Vehemens**. Gr. ὀρμησμός. B. **Wetigh**. T. **Wetig**.

(t) 13736-2 **a Wene**. Vi. **a Waine**.

13737 **Wetours**. Vi. **Wetours**.

13738 **Wetaine**. I. **Velime**. L. **Membrana**. I. A. **Caria pecora**. Gr. μαλίσμα. Vi. **Warchment**.

(t) 13739 **Wetites**. Vi. **Wetites**.

13740 **Wetnet**. I. **Veluto**. G. **Veloux**, à Lat. **Villosus**. L. **Sericum villosum**. L. **Heteromallus**. Gr. ἑτερομαλλός, ex ἕτερος, i. alter, & μαλλός, i. e. vellus, **Pannus holosericus**. H. **Ternipelo**. T. **Wammet**. B. **Wammet**.

13741 **Wendible**. G. H. **Vendible**. I. **Vendéuile**, & **Vendibile**. L. **Vendibilis**, **venalis**. B. **Wercopelur**. T. **Werkaufluch**. Gr. **Τυράδου**, ex **τυρά**, i. pretium. Vi. **Wail**.

13742 **Weneme**. Vi. **Weneme**.

13743 **Wenemous**. G. **Veniméux**. I. **Veniméux**, **veniméux**. H. **Ponçonb**, **veniméux**, **veniméux**. L. **Venenosus**, **virosus**, **virulentus**. Gr. ἰσχυρός, ab ἰσχύ, i. venenum. Vi. **Woson**.

(t) 13744 **Wentrable**, or **Worshipfull**. G. **Venerable**. L. **Venerabilis**. Vi. **Wenerend**.

13745 **Wenew**, **vicinatum**, is taken for a neighbour or neere place. As for example, twelve of the Assise ought to be of the same **Venew** where the demand is made, that is come from the same place, where the demand is made, and cometh of the French **Venu**, i. come, & Old Nat. br. fol. 115. and in the Statute of Anno 4. H. 4. cap. 26. & Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 6. are these words: And also shall returne in every such pancell upon the **venefaciars**, six sufficient Hundreders at the least, if there be so many within the Hundred where the **Venew** lieth.

- 13746 **Venge**. Vi. **Vengeance**.
 13747 **Vengance**. G. Vengeance. H. Vengança. I. Vendetta. L. Vindicta, a vindicta. B. Vitrach. T. Vach. Vi. **Vengence**.
 13748 **Venial**, or pardonable. G. Veniell. H. Veniell. I. Veniale. L. Venialis, le, a venia, leue. Vi. **Vardon**, **Vardonable**.
 13749 **Venime**. G. Venim. L. Venim, veneno. L. Venenum, a venis quas perimit. Vi. **Venison**.
 13750 **Venime**. Vi. **Venison**.
 13751 **Venire facias**, is a Writ judicial, and goeth out of the Record, by which two parties plead and come to issue, *scilicet*, upon the saying of the Country. For then the partie Plaintiff or Defendant, shall have this Writ directed to the Shireue, that hee cause to come twelve lawfull men of the same Country, to say the truth vpon the said issue taken. And if they come not at the day of this Writ returned, then shall hee out a Habeas corpora, and after a distresse untill they come, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 157.
 13752 **Venison**. B. Venison. H. Venaizon, venaizon, venazon. G. Venaison. I. Venison, venagione q. venatione adepta, selaguna seluatica, q. d. sylvatica seu sylvestris caro. H. a. Carne de fiera. L. Caro ferina, seu cervina. Gr. *ἐλαφίον*. B. **Vindyard**. T. **Vindyard**.
 13753 **Venome**. Vi. **Venime**.
 13754 **Vent** and **viter**, or sell wares. H. Vencár. Vi. **Viter**, to sell.
 13755 **Vent**, or wind as a spannell doth. B. **Vitche**. T. **Vitche**. O. Sécir. I. **Sentire**. L. **Sentire**. H. **Rastreár**, a **Rastro**, i. vestigium.
 13756 **Ventofite**. G. Ventofite. I. **Ventofita**. H. Ventofidád. L. Ventofitas, a ventus, the wind.
 13757 **Ventre inspicendo**, is a Writ for the search of a woman that faith thee is with Childe, and thereby with-holdeth land from him that is the next heire at the Common Law, q. *Regist. Orig. fol. 227. a.*
 13758 **Ventricle**, or place wherein the meat sent from the stomacke is digested, some call the stomacke it selfe. G. Ventricle. I. Ventrícola. H. Ventrículo. L. Ventrículus. Vi. **Ventricle**, **Ventricle**.
 13759 **Venture**. Vi. **Venture**, or **Venture**.
 13760 **Venus**, seu coelum Veneris, one of the seven Planets, the day or morning Starre, also the Goddess of lust or vengery, also among Alchymists the metall Coper. T. B. G. Venus. I. H. **Venere**. L. Venus. Gr. *ἀφροδίτη*, vel quod feminis natura sit appropos, i. spumosa. Vi. **Venus** **stare in Venus**.
 b **Venus boni**. L. Labrum Veneris. Vi. **Venusell**.
 c **Venus hanc**. Vi. **Venus hanc**.
 d **Venus combe**, or **Shepherds meade**. G. Aguille de berger. H. Aguja pastoral. I. **Agopastoralis**. L. Acus Pastoris, Pecten Veneris. T. **Venus boni**. B. **Venus boni**, i. cherefolium acutum. Ang. **Venus boni**.
 13761 **Verbale**, a nomine comming of a verbe. G. Verbal, m. ále, f. H. Verbal. I. **Verbale**. L. **Verbale**, a verbo, of a verbe or word.
 13762 **Verbe**. I. H. **Verbo**. G. Verbe. L. Verbum, quod aëria verberatur formetur. Gr. *ῥήμα*, a *ῥέω*, i. dico, loquor. T. **Verbo**, B. **Verbo**.
 (t) 13763 **Verball**, only in words, or full of words. G. Verbal. L. Verballis. Gr. *ῥηματικὸς*.
 (t) 13764 **Verbatim**, word by word, or perfect. G. Par coeur. L. Memoriter. Gr. *ῥηματικῶς*. T. **Verbatim**.
 (t) 13764-2 **Verberate**, or beate. L. Verberare. Vi. **Verberate** or **Verberate**.
 (t) 13765 **Verberent**. Vi. **Verberent**.
 13766 **Verdour**, or **Verdour**, Viridarius, *dist.* a G. Verdier, i. saluarius vel custos memoris: *be it*, as M. Manwood part. 1. of his **Forrest** Lover, pag. 332. *defineth him*, a Iudicial Officer of the Kings Forrest, chosen by the King in the full Countie of the same Shire within the Forrest where he doth dwell, and is sworne to maintaine and keepe the Affixes of the Forrest, and also to view, receiue and enroll the Attachments and Presentments of all manner of Trespasses of the Forrest of Vert and Venison. And the same Author upon the first Article of Canutus Charter, in the beginning of the same part, saith, that these in the Saxons times were called **Pagenes**, being foure in number, and they chiefe men of the Forrest, as then they were. Their Fee was in Canutus time, each of them every yeare of the Kings allowance, two horses, one of them with a saddle, another of them without a saddle, one sword, five lauelines, one speare, one shield, and ten pounds in money. These foure, as appeareth by the said Charter, num. 11. had Regalem potestatem, and might proceed to a three-fold iudgement: And if a man offered them, or any of them, Violence, if he were a Free-man, he should lose his freedom and all that he had: if a Villein, he should lose his right hand. And all the Officers of the Forrest were to be corrected and punished by them, ibidem nu. 10. The Verdour is made by the Kings Writ, q. *Crompt. Jurisd. fol. 164.* Which is directed to the Shireue for the Choice of him in a full Countie, by the assent of the said Countie.
 13767 **Verdict**, Verdictum, is the answer of a Iury or Enquest made vpon any cause Ciuill or Criminall, committed by the Court to their consideration or triall.
 13768 **Verdigrease**. G. Verd de gris. B. T. **Spanischgruen**, q. **Hispanicum viride**. I. **Verde Rame**. H. **Capparosa**. L. **Erugo**, ab *ere*. Gr. *ῥαβδον*, i. rubigo zris.
 13769 **Verdingall**. Vi. **Verdingall**.
 13770 **Verdine**. Vi. **Verdine**.
 13771 **Verdour**. Vi. **Verdour**.
 13772 **Verge**, Virga, *dist.* a G. Vergér, i. Viridarium, Hortus. It is used here in England for the Compasse about the Kings Court, that boundeth the iurisdiction of the Lord Steward of the Kings Household, and of the Coroner of the Kings House, and that seemeth to be twelve miles compasse, q. Anno 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 3. & Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 241. b. & Brit. fol. 68. 6. 69. q. *Cokes Reports*, lib. 4. fol. 47. a. For this see the Stat. An. 33. H. 8. c. 12. **Verge** hath also another signification, and is used for a stick or rod, whereby one is admitted Tenant, and holding it in his hand, he is called Tenant by the Verge, q. *Old Nat. br. fol. 17.*
 13773 **Vergers** or **Vergers**. L. Vergiseti, Virgatores, *be it*, as carry Virgas. These are also called Vergers in Pauls and Westm. which go before their Deanes with little staves tipped, &c.
 13774 **Verginalls**. Vi. **Verginalls**.
 13775 **Verie**. G. Fort, Grandement. H. Muy mucho. I. Molto. L. Valde, Apprimè. Gr. *ἄνω*, *ὑψηλός*, *ὑψηλός*. T. **Vast**, **Vast**, **Vast**, **Vast**.
 13776 **Verif**. Vi. **Verif**.
 13777 **Verif**, G. Auerer, Verifier. H. **Verif**, **Verif**, **Verif**. I. L. Verificare. B. **Vermachen**, **verif**, **verif**. T. **Verif**, **Verif**. Gr. *ἀνακαίνω*.
 b **Verif**. G. en Verité, Vrayement. I. in Verità, Veramente. H. en Verdad, Veramente. L. Verè, certè, certò, reuera, quidem, equidem, planè. Gr. *ἀναδίδωμι*, *ἀναδίδωμι*, *ἀναδίδωμι*.
 c **Verif**. G. Verité. I. Verità. H. Verdad. L. Veritas. T. **Versa**, **Versa**, **Versa**. Gr. *ἀναδίδωμι*, *ἀναδίδωμι*, *ἀναδίδωμι*.
 13778 **Vermine**. B. **Vermine**. G. Verjus, q. viride ius. L. Omphacium. Gr. *ὀμφάκιον*, *ὀμφάκιον*, *ὀμφάκιον*. I. **Vua acerba**. H. **Agraz**. I. **Agraz**. T. **Agraz**.
 13779 **Vermine**. Vi. **Vermine**.
 13780 **Vernall**, or belonging to the Spring. G. Vernál. L. Vernalis. Gr. *ἐαρινός*.
 13781 **Vernis**. G. Vernis. I. **Vernis**. H. Verniz, barniz. B. **Vernis**. T. **Vernis**, L. Vernis.
 13782 **Vers**. T. **Vers**. B. **Vers**. I. H. **Vers**, **Vers**. G. **Vers**, **Vers**. L. **Vers**, **Vers**. Gr. *ῥήμα*, *ῥήμα*, *ῥήμα*.
 13783 **Vers**, *dist.* a G. Vert, i. viridis, Greene, and signifieth with vs in the Lawes of the Forrest every thing that doth grow, and beare greene leafe within the Forrest, that may cover and hide a deere, q. *Manwood* in the second part of his Forrest Lawes, fol. 6. a. and fol. 33. b. with whom also *Crompton* agreeeth, fol. 170. Vert is diuided into Over Vert, and Neather Vert. Over Vert is in the Lawyers French called **Hault-bois** high wood: and Neather Vert called **Soub-bois**. *Soub-bois* vnder wood, so in Manwood it is diuided into Vert Generall and Speciall. Generall, as first above. Speciall, is every tree and bush within the Forrest to feed the Deere withall, as Pearre-trees, Crab-trees, Hawthornes, Black-bush, and such like. And the reason of this name so often repeated, Vert and Venison, because the offence of destroying such Vert, is more highly punished, than any other, according to the quantitie vertical thereof, q. *cod. cap. 6. num. 2. fol. 35. a.*
 13784 **Virtue**. G. Vertú. I. **Virtú**, **Virtú**. H. Virtud. L. Virtus. T. **Virtue**.
 b **Virtue**. G. Vertú. I. **Virtú**, **Virtú**. H. Virtud. L. Virtus. T. **Virtue**.
 13785 **Vernis**, or **verine**. G. Verúne. I. H. **Vernis**. L. **Vernis**.
 13786 **Vernis**, or **verine**. G. Verúne. I. H. **Vernis**. L. **Vernis**.
 13787 **Vernis**. Vi. **Vernis**.
 13788 **Vernis**, or **verine**. G. Verúne. I. H. **Vernis**. L. **Vernis**.
 13789 **Very** Lord, and very Tenent, Verus Dominus, & verus Tenens, *are they* that be immediate Lord and Tenent one to the other, q. *Brooke Titulo Hariot*, fol. 13. A man is not very Tenent until he be returned to the Lord by some seruices. So that by Brooke, the very Lord, and the very Tenent must be immediate, and by the booke there must be an acknowledgement. Vi. q. An. 19. H. 7. ca. 15. Vi. **Vernis**.
 13790 **Vessel**, of what kinde soeuer. G. Vase ou Vaisseau. I. H. **Vase**. B. **Vat**. T. **Vat**. L. Vas. Gr. *ῥαβδον*, a *ῥέω*, i. contineo, q. *Elym*. Vi. *supra* in **Vat**.
 13791 **Vessel** of any sort to saile in. Vi. **Vessel** & **Vat**.
 13792 **Vessel**, q. An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. & An. 14. & 15. H. 8. cap. 11. otherwise called **Vet-clothes**.
 13793 **Vestment**. G. Vestment. Vi. **Vestment**.
 13794 **Vestrie** in a Church, a Lat. Vestiarium. G. Sacraire, m. Sacraire, f. I. H. **Sacraire**, **Sacraire**, a **Sacraire**. L. **Cimeliarchion**. Gr. *κειμήλιον*.
 b **Vestrie-keeper**. Vi. **Vestrie**.
 (t) 13796 **Vesture**. Vi. **Vestment**.
 13797 **Vesture**, Vestitura, is a French word signifying a Garment: but in the use of our Common-Law, turned metaphorically to betoken a Possession, or an Admittance to a Possession, q. *West. 2. ca. 25. An. 13. Ed. 1.* And in this signification it is borrowed from the Feudist, with whom *Inuestitura* signifieth a deliuerie of a Possession by a speare or staffe, and Vestitura, possession is false, q. *Hotman*. in verb. Feudal. verbo *Inuestitura*.
 13798 **Vesture** of an acre of land, q. An. 4. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. is the profit of it, & An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 25.
 13799 **Vetch**. B. **Vitch**. G. Vefce. I. **Vexce**, **Vexce**. L. **Vicia**, **Vicia**, **Vicia**, **Vicia**. Gr. *ἀράβη*, *ἀράβη*, *ἀράβη*, *ἀράβη*.
 13800 **Vexce**. G. Vexer, harcelér, trauallér. H. **Vexer**. I. **Vexce**. L. **Vexce**, a **Vexce**, q. *Agel lib. 2. cap. 6. T. Vexerem, plegen*. B. **Vexce**, **Vexce**, **Vexce**, **Vexce**. Vi. **Vexce**, **Vexce**, **Vexce**, **Vexce**.
 13801 **Vigile**. L. **Vigile**. Gr. *ῥαβδον*, a *ῥέω*, & *ῥαβδον*, horreo, *Horreo*. I. **Vigile**, **Vigile**. H. **Vigile**, **Vigile**. G. **Vigile**, **Vigile**, a **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**. Vi. **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**.
 13802 **Vigile**. H. **Vigile**, **Vigile**. I. **Vigile**. G. **Voyage**, **Voyage**, **Voyage**, **Voyage**. L. **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**, **Vigile**. Gr. *ῥαβδον*, *ῥαβδον*, *ῥαβδον*, *ῥαβδον*.
 13803 **Vigile** or **Vigile** in form of a gown. B. **Vigile**. T. **Vigile**. G. **Vigile**.

Vicarius.

- G. Phidole. L. Phidola. Gr. φιδολα. H. Redoins, Ampolla. L. a. Ampulla. T. Angster. I. Angster. ab angusto collo.
- b a *Vicill*, an instrument of music. Vi. a *Vicille*.
- c a *Vicillum*, all things necessary for a journey, bee it vicinals, or other things. I. H. Viatico. L. Viaticum.
- 13804 a *Vicar*. G. Vicare. I. H. Vicaria. L. Vicarius. B. Stadhouder. T. Vicarius, Stadthalter. Gr. δμοικω, q. d. vicissitudinarius.
- b a *Vicarage*. G. Vicarie, f. I. H. Vicaria. L. Vicaria.
- 13805 a *Vicar*, in the head or turne.
- b a *Vice-Treasurer of the Exchequer*, q. i. lac. 20. Vi. Under Treasurer, in Under in litera V.
- c a *Vice-Chamberlaine*, q. An. 13. Rich. 2. Stat. 2. cap. 1. is a great Officer in Court next vnder the Lord Chamberlaine, and in his absence hath the command and controulement of all Officers appertaining to that part of his Maiesties household, which is called the Chamber, wherein is concluded as well the Bed-Chamber as the Priuie-Chamber, the Prefence and the Great Chamber, and all other roomes and galleries, &c. thereto belonging, with the Counsell Chamber, Priuie Closet, &c. and in the Lord Chamberlaines absence, bee commandeth and ouerseth the Attendants of all to whom it appertaineth, to bee readie and waiting on his Maiestie going to the Chappell, or to speake with Embassadors, or else walking or riding forth.
- d a *Vice*, imitator, or lesser. B. Sheck. T. Gek, a jocus, ab vico, i. similitudo, q. Heluig. I. Zani. H. Bouo. G. Bouffon. I. Baffone, a bubo. Gr. γελωτομος, i. risus concitator, a γελος, risus. Vi. Jester, & foole in a play.
- 13806 a *Vice*, or wicked fault. G. Vice. H. Vicio. I. Vitio, a L. Vitium, a vito, quod vitandum sit. Gr. κακωτης, a κακος, i. malus. B. Shebeck. T. Raster, i. dedecus. Vi. Fault, Stinne.
- (t) 13807 a *Vice*, or seruen. G. Vis, f. Vi. a *Seruo*.
- b a *Vicecount*. Vi. *Vicount*.
- c a *Vicegerent*. G. Vicegerent. I. Vicegerente. L. Vicegerens, Vicarius. H. Elque tiene el lugar de vn otro y haze su officio. Gr. δμοικω. Vi. *Vicar*.
- d a *Viceroy*. G. Viceroy. H. Viforey, Virey. I. Vicer, q. Vice-Rex. L. Prorex, Vicarius Regis. B. Stadhouder. T. Stadthalter. Gr. αντιβασιλευς.
- 13808 a *Vicilate*. Vi. to Corrupt, to Deflower.
- 13809 a *Vicount*. G. Viconte. I. Visconte, Visconde, Viceconte. H. Vifonde. L. Vicecomes, i. in head of the Count or Earle. Procomes signifieth with vs a Sheriffe, but that Vicount cometh from our Conquerours the Normans, and Sheriffe from our Ancestours the Saxons, see in *Sheriffe*. Vicount also signifieth a degree of Nobilitie next vnto an Earle, which, as M. Camden saith, is an old name of Office, but a new name of Dignitie, neuer heard of amongst vs untill Henrie the sixth his dayes. But this degree of honour is more ancient farre in other Countries, q. Calfan. in gloria mundi part. 5. confid. 55.
- b a *Vicountie*, as Writs Vicountiel are such Writs as are triable in the Countie, or Sheriffes Court, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 109. of this kinde you may see diuers Writs of Nulance, set downe by Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 184. b. There be also certaine Fermes called Vicountiels, which the Sheriffe for his time payeth a certaine rent for to the King, and maketh what profit he can of them. See the Statutes Anno 33. & 34. H. 8. cap. 16. & Anno 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 4. & Anno 4. H. 5. cap. 2.
- (t) 13810 a *Vicountiel*. Vi. in *Disseisin*.
- 13811 a *Vicorie*. G. Vicorie. I. Vittoria. H. L. Victoria, q. Varr. B. *Vicorie*, Segh. T. Sieg. Gr. νικη.
- 13812 a *Vicuals*. G. Vicualles, Viande. I. Vettouagie, Vianda. H. Vituals, a Lat. Vicus, Cibaria, a cibo. L. * Penus, Penum, & Penu. B. *Vicualle*, Poyouand. T. *Vicualien*, Poyouant. Vi. *Meat*.
- b a *Vicualing-house*. Vi. *Me-house*, & *Inne*.
- 13812-2 a *Vice*, as at Cards, a Lat. Vicio, i. vincio, to binde. L. Auctus sponsonis. G. Accroissement de la gageur. I. Accrescimento della scommessa. H. Aumento de la apuesta Embite.
- 13813 a *Vice*, a G. Veoir, i. videre. Vi. to Behold, See.
- 13814 a *Vieu*, a G. Vieue, Vilus, Aspectus, and signifieth in the Common Law, the Act of Viewers. In which there be diuers sorts of Viewers, one of Fee, another of a man in sicknesse, another of an offence, as of a man slaine, or of a virgin deflowred, &c. q. Briton. cap. 45. and others. This sort of proceeding we haue from the Normans, as appeareth by the Grand Customarie, cap. 66. Vi. *Viewers*, & *Viewours*, infra.
- b a *View of Frank pledge*, Visus Franciplegij, is the Office which the Sheriffe in his Countie Court, or the Bayliffe in his Hundred performeth in looking to the Kings peace, and seeing that euery free man bee in some pledge. Vi. *Frank pledge*, & *Leet*, & *Decennier*.
- 13815 a *Viewers*, alias *Viewours*, Visores, a G. Veoyr, i. cernere, to see, and signifieth in our Common Law, those that are sent by the Court, to take view of any place in question, for the better decision of the right, q. Old Nat. br. fol. 112. So doth Bract. use it, lib. 5. Tract. 3. cap. 8. It signifieth also those that are sent to view such as effoine themselves, De malo lecti, whether they be in truth so sicke, as they cannot appeare, or whether they counterfeite, q. Bracton. lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 10. & 14. Lastly, it is used for those that are sent or appointed to view an offence, as a man murdered, or a virgin rauished. Vi. *View*, supra.
- 13816 a *Vigilancie*. G. Vigilancia, Veillance. H. Vigilancia. I. L. Vigilancia, a vigilare. T. Wachung, B. Wacherhet, a wachen, i. vigilare. Gr. εγρηγνομαι, ab εγρηγνομαι, i. vigilo.
- (t) 13816-2 the *Vigillio*. H. Vigilia.
- 13817 a *Vigour*, strength, force. G. Vigueur. I. Vigore. H. Vigor. L. Vigor, a Vi. Vi. *Strength*, *Force*.
- 13818 a *Vile*, base, or cheap. G. H. Vil. I. Vile. L. Vilis, a villa, quoniam in villis res sunt minoris pretij quam in vrbe. Gr. βωρος. B. T. Schynod, Vi. *Vile*, *Thiet*.
- (t) 13819 a *Villie*, or make base. G. Viliner. I. L. Vilificare.
- 13820 a *Village*. G. Village. I. Villaggio, a Lat. Villa, quasi Vehilla, quod in eam conuehantur fructus, q. Var. Scal. * Pagus, a pagus, i. fons, iuxta quem edificatur villa, & ad quem omnes vicini veniebant ad aquam hauriendam. Gr. ενωπιον, ex ωπη, & ωπη, i. atrium. B.

Vicuals.
* Penus.Village.
* Pagus.

- Doyp. T. Doyp. H. Alda, Pueblo pequeño. Vi. *Bozough*.
- 13821 the original of *Villainage*. Vi. *Vill*.
- 13822 a *Villaine*. G. Villain. B. Villain. H. Villano, Villano. I. Villano, a Lat. Villus. Villanus, inquit q. Budzus, dicitur quod villus adscriptus, & collonarie conditioni, aut ipse additus. B. 2. T. Schelm, Schelm, a Sachal, i. callidus, & prauus fuit, q. Helu. Vi. Rogue, Rascall, Knaue, Bond-man. Vi. etiam *Villain*.
- b *Villaine*, or bondman. Vi. *Villain*.
- c *Villante*. B. Villante. G. Villente. H. Villania, Maldad, Vellaque. I. Villania. Vi. Ety. in Villains. I. 2. Sceleragine, a Lat. Scelus. Gr. κακημελια, a κακος, i. malus, miser. T. Schelm, Schelm, Schelm, Schelm. Vide Knaue, Rogue, Rascall, Villaine.
- 13822-2 a *Villain*, Villanus, a G. Villain, i. villus, turpis, impurus, and signifieth in our Common Law, a bond-man, or as much as Seruus, among the *Ciuitians*: of these there be two sorts in England, Villain in groffe, which is immediately bound to the person of his Lord and his heires, the other Villain Regardant, whom the Ciuitians terme Glebe Alcriprium, being bound to the Lord, as members belonging to such a Mannour, whereof the Lord is owner.
- b a *Villain fleece*, q. Anno 31. Ed. 3. cap. 8. are fleeces of wooll that are shorne from scabbed sheepe.
- c a *Villainage*, Villenagium, cometh of Villain, and signifieth a seruile kinde of Tenure, such as villains are fittest to performe, but euery one that holdeth in Villenage, is not a villaine or bond-man: of these and their sorts Consule Iurisperitos eorumque libros.
- d a *Villainous Judgement*, Villanum Iudicium, is that which casteth the reproach of villanie and shame vpon him against whom it is giuen, as for Conspiracie, Periurie, &c. that their lands and goods to be seized for the King, their trees rooted up, and their bodies imprisoned.
- (t) 13823 St. Peter ad Vincula. Vi. *Gate of August*.
- (t) 13824 a *Villainage*. Vi. to Reuenge.
- 13825 a *Vine*. G. Vigne, f. H. Vid. L. Vitis, a vico, to binde, q. Scal. B. T. Weinstock, Rebstock. Gr. οινος, a vna.
- b a *Vine-branch*. L. Palmes. I. Palmire, Tralcia. G. Sarmant, a sero. T. Ein Rebstock. H. Sarmiento, Pampano, a L. Pampinus, idem. Gr. κλημα. Vi. *Vendill*, & *Spigge*.
- c a *Vine-leaf*. L. Abestra, vel Abastra, Pampinus. G. Pampre. I. Pampano. H. Pampano. T. Weine blat, Reb blat. B. Wpn garr blat. Gr. οινος, ab οινος, i. vinum.
- d a *Vine-freter*, a worme that eateth the vines. L. Convolvulus. G. Ver coquin, Hurbec chenille de Vigne. I. Poluio. H. Gusano de la vid. Gr. αβη, ab ηβη, i. nocuo. B. Wpungart woym. Vi. a *Caterpillar*, & a *Palmer worme* in P.
- e a *Vine-dresser*. G. Vignerón. H. Vignaiuolo. I. Vinadero. L. Vinitor. Gr. αμπελογης. B. Ein Wpman. T. Weingartner.
- 13825-2 a *Vinegre*. G. Vinaigre. H. Vinagro, i. vinum acro. L. Aceto. L. Acetum, ab acro. Gr. εσος. B. Wpn. T. Wpn.
- b a *Vineyard*. B. Wpungart. T. Wpungarten. G. Vn Vigne, Vignoble. I. Vigna, Vignola. H. La vña vñedo. L. Vinea, Vinetum. Gr. αμπελων. B. a. Wpungart. T. Weinberg.
- (t) c a *Vineyard-keeper*, or *dresser*. Vi. *Vine-dresser*.
- d a *Vineyard-cult*. G. Moissilure. I. Muffa. H. Moho. L. Múcer. T. B. Schimmel. Vi. *Muffe*.
- e a *Vintage*. G. Vendenge. I. H. L. Vindemia. Gr. ηρως. T. Weinlese. B. Wpung.
- f a *Vintener*. G. Tauernier. I. Tauerniero. H. Tauernero. L. Tabernio, quod vinum in Tabernis vendunt. Vinarius, Oenopola. Gr. οινωπιας, ex οινος, i. vinum, & πωλιας, i. vendo. B. Wpungatter. T. Wpungatter. Vi. *Tauerne*, & *Tauerner*.
- 13826 a *Violate*. G. Violér, Forcer. H. Violár. I. L. Violár, q. vim inferre, vel vi auferre. Gr. βιβαλας, a βια, i. vis. L. 2. Contaminare, Contemnerare, Inquinare. Vi. to Deflower, Corrupt, *Violate*.
- 13827 a *Viol de Gamba*. G. Vióle. I. Viola. H. Vihuela. T. B. Viol, a Lat. Viola.
- 13828 a *Viola*, or little Glass. Vi. *Viall*.
- 13829 a *Violence*. G. Violence. I. Violenza. H. Violencia. L. Violencia, Vis. Vi. *Force*, *Wight*.
- 13830 a *Viollet*. T. Viollet. G. B. Viollette. I. L. Viola.
- 13831 a *Viper*. G. Vipère. I. Vipera. H. Bivora. T. Vipera. L. Vipera, quasi vi pariens, factus enim huius serpentis corolo matris ventre & ex eo vtero erumpunt & in lucem proderint. Gr. εχιδνα, εχιδνα. B. T. Schlang. Vi. *Voder*.
- b a *Vipers grass*. L. Viperaria. H. Scursonera.
- c a *Vipers Bugloss*. B. Schlangen krypt. T. Schlangen krypt. G. Herbe aux Vipères. H. Bivoreta o yerva de la bivora. I. Vipera de echio. L. Viperina, vel Echium. Gr. εχιδνα, ab εχιδνα, i. Vipera.
- 13832 a *Virago*, or manly woman. G. Homáce. T. Manlich weyb. B. Een mannine. I. Femina che fa opere virili. H. Virago, Muger que representa varón. L. Andrago, Virago. Gr. ανδραγωγος, ab ανδρ.
- 13833 a *Virgate terre*. Vi. *Yard-land*.
- 13834 a *Virger*. Vi. *Virger*.
- (t) 13835 a *Virgilius* Virgo, vnde. Vi. in *Virgo*.
- 13836 a *Virginalis*. L. Clavecymbalum, Cymbalum Virginium. H. Espineta. G. Espineta. I. Spineta, quia chordæ quasi spinula vibrantur. Vi. *Clauicordio*.
- 13837 a *Virgine*. H. Virgen. I. Virgine. G. Viérge, f. L. Virgo, a virendo, q. Perort. Gr. παρθενος. Vi. *Damsell*, *Widow*.
- 13838 a *Virgo*, or the virgin, Signum celeste. B. T. Virgo. G. La Virge. H. Virgen. I. La Virgine. L. Virgo, signum zodiaci ita dictum, quia sicut Virgo sterilis est, & infecunda, quippe que virum adhuc passim non est, ita etiam dum Sol in Virgine est, nihil quidem producit, sed tantum fructus illi maturantur quos precedens annus produxerat.
- 13839 a *Viridario eligendo*, is a Writ that lieth for the choice of a Verdur in the Forest.
- 13840 a *Virtue*. Vi. *Virtue*. Vi. *Virtue*.
- Hh a (t) 13841 a *Virtue*,

* Vipera, vnde.

- (†) 13841 **Virulent**, or deadly. G. Virulent. L. Virulentus. Vid. **Deadly**, **Spottall**.
- 13842 **Village**. G. Village, à L. Vifus. Vi. fact.
- 13843 **Village**, quia faciem legit. Vi. **Spall**.
- 13844 **Vilcount**. Vi. **Vilcount**.
- 13845 **the Viller**, or fight of an Helmet. G. Vifère. L.H. **Vifère**, **Vifère**, à L. Vifus.
- 13846 **Vifible**. G.H. Vifible. L. **Vifible**. L. Vifibilis, à video, to see. Gr. **διδω**, ab **ιδω**, i. video. T. **Dichubar**. B. **Dienitje**, à ven, i. videre.
- 13847 **a Vifion**. G.H. Vifion. L. **Vifion**. L. Vifio. Gr. **φαντασία**, à **φαντα**, i. appareo. T. **Ein geficht**. B. **Vifion**, **Ghefight**, à ven, i. videre.
- b **a vaine Vifion**. Vi. **a Phantafie**.
- 13849 **to Vifit**, or fee often. G. Vifiter. H. Vifitar. I.L. Vifitare, frequent. à videre & vifere. Gr. **διδω**, i. vifere. T. **Befuchen**.
- 13850 **Vifitation of maners**, was wont to be the name of the Regarders office, q Manwood part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 195.
- 13851 **Vifine**, Vicinetum, fignifieth a neighbour place, or a place neare at hand, q **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 6.
- 13852 **Vifin franchplegij**, is a Writ to exempt one from coming to the view of Frankpledge, q **Regist. orig. fol. 175**. Vid. **Frankpledge**.
- 13853 **Vital**. G.H. Vital. L. **Vital**. L. Vitalis. Gr. **βίος**, i. vita.
- (†) 13853-2 **Vitellus**, unde. Vi. in **Calfe**.
- 13854 **Vitels**. Vi. **Vituelle**.
- 13855 **to Vitiate**. G. Viciér. H. Viciár. I.L. Vitiare. Vi. to **Des flower**, **Corrupt**, **Violate**.
- 13856 **Vitriall**, or **Vitrioll**, or **Shoe-makers blacke**, à vitriolo, ex quo conficitur, i. **Copperose**. L. Calcanthum, quod fit **νιτρικόν**, i. **flos** fcllicet **aris**, q **Fung**. * **Vitriolum autem quod vitri aut Criftalli** modo tranfucidum fit. T. **Schuster schwartz**. H.I. Coparofa. B. **Super-root**, i. **as**, vel **cuprum rubrum**. Gr. **νιτρικόν**, q. **νιτρικόν**, i. **aris flos**. Vi. **Verdigreafe**, **Copperas**.
- 13857 **Vitrualles**. Vi. **Vitrualles**.
- (†) 13858 **to Vituperate**. Vi. to **Blame**.
- (†) 13859 **Vina voce**.
- 13860 **Viuacitie**, quickneffe, linelineffe of fpirit. G. Viuacitè. I. **Viuacità**. H. Viuacidad. L. Viuacitas, à vivus.
- 13861 **the Vines**, a difeafe proper to beets, when kernells rife vnder their eares. G. Avives, fo called of G. Eaux vines, i. water of fprings, by drinking whereof beets get that difeafe, q **Nicod**. L. Cyclus, à **νικα**, à **νικα**, i. voluit, volutavit.
- * **Vicer & Vicer**, or **Vile**. G. Vicer. I.H. **Vicera**. L. Vicus. Gr. **ἰκός**, ab **ἰκός**, traho. Vi. **Voare**, & **a Vile**.
- (†) 13862 **Vimes**, a tree in Germanie, dict. à Lat. Vimus, for the many Elmes growing about it. L. Vlmata, x, ab vlmis ut ante, q **Micro**.
- (†) 13863-2 **Vinager**. Vi. **Vinagroz**.
- 13864 **the Vimbelle**. Vi. **Vauil**.
- 13865 **the Vimbles of a Deere**. Vi. **Vimbles**, **Entrailles**.
- 13866 **Vimbage**. Vi. **Schaddow**.
- b * **an Vimbello**. G. Ombratre, m. Ombrèlle, f. I. **Ombrella**. L. Umbella. Gr. **οὐρά**, dim. à **οὐρά**, i. vmbra. T. **Schabbyn**, B. **Schynhoedt**.
- 13867 **an Vimpire**, or Iudge in matters of controuersie, à Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**. T. **Scheydman**. B. **Scheydman**. Vi. **Arbitratour**, & **Strickler**.
- 13868 **Vimpe**, q **Ann. 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5**.
- Nota compofita que fequuntur cum VN.**
- These words following, that bee compounded with VN. looke for their Etymologies in their fimples. VN. verò cum Anglis in compositione priuationem fignificat, vt B. On, Ont, T. On, i. Sine, abque, Præter, citra, & exponitur plerumq. Latine per De, Dif, Di, Ex, In, &c.
- 13869 **Un-Able**. B. On-abel. G. Inhabile. I. **Inhabile**. H. Inabil. L. Inhabilis, Impotens. Gr. **ἀδύνατος**. Vi. **Impotent**, **Weakne**.
- b **Un-Ableneffe**. Vi. **Impotentie**, **Weakneffe**.
- 13869-2 **Un-Acceptable**. T. Un-angenem. B. On-angenem. L. **Spicaculo**. H. Def-agradable, Defplazible, Difagradecido. G. Malplaisant. L. Inacceptus, Injucundus. Gr. **ἀδύνατος**.
- 13870 **Un-Accellable**. Vi. **Inaccessible**.
- 13871 **Un-Accustomed**. G. Defaccoutumè. I. **Difaccoutumato**, **Difvifio**. H. Def-vfado. L. Inſuetus, Inuitatus, Inconſuetus, **Difaffuetus**, **Inſolitus**. B. On-gheuent. T. **Ungewohnt**, **Ungewöhnlich**. Gr. **ἀνέκτος**, ex **ἐκτός**, i. diſuelco. Vi. **Extraordinarie**.
- 13872 **Un-Acquainted**. G. Qui n' est point accointé.
- 13873 **Un-Aviſed**. G. Mal aviſé, Inconfideré. H. Mal aviſado, Inconfiderado. L. Mal aviſato, Non aviſito, Inconfiderato. L. Inconfideratus, Incogitatus, Imprudens. Gr. **ἀνοήτος**. B. **Unbedacht**, T. **Unbedachtſam**. Vi. **Maſh**.
- b **Un-Avifedly**. Vi. **Raſhly**, **Inconfiderately**.
- 13874 **Un-Affected**. G. In-affectioné. I. **In-affectionato**. H. Def-afficionado. L. Male affectus.
- 13875 **Un-Amazed**. Vi. **Hot**, & **Amazed**.
- 13876 **Unanimitie**. G. Vnanimitè. L. **Vnanimità**. H. Vnanimidad. L. Vnanimitas, ab **vnanimus**. Vi. **Concord**.
- 13877 **to Un-Apparell**. Vi. to **Un-Cloath**.
- 13878 **Un-appellable**. G. Implacabile. H. Que no ſe puede aplacar. I. **Implacabile**. L. Implacabilis, qui non poteſt placari. Incorabilis. Gr. **ἀμετρίμωτος**, i. demulceo, placo. Vi. **Inexorable**, **Implacable**.
- 13879 **Un-approachable**. G. Inabordable, Inaccessibile. Gr. **ἀπρόσιτος**. T. **Ungeweg**, B. **On-be-ganchelich**, H. Donde no ſe puede llegar. Vi. **Inaccessibile**.
- 13880 **Un-Apt**. Vi. **Un-fit**.
- 13881 **to Un-Arme**. Vi. **De-Arme**.
- 13882 **Un-Artificially**. Vi. **Botcherly**, **Un-Workmanly**.
- 13883 **Un-Awaged**. Vi. **not-Awaged**.
- 13884 **Un-Awaked**. L. In-Expereatus. Gr. **ἀνύπνους**. Vi. **not-Awaked**, or **Awake**.
- 13885 **Un-Awares**. T. **Un-ge-warlich**. G. Improuvé, Def-pro-

- véu. I. **Alla ſproviſta d'improviſo**. H. De improviſo. L. Improviſo, Improviſe, Inſperato, Inopinato, Clam. Gr. **ἀπροσβλέπτος**. B. **On-verſens**, **On-be-wiſt**. T. **a Unbevorſehens**. Vi. **Un-looked for**, **Not thought on**.
- 13886 **Un-Barre**, or **Un-Bolt**. G. Desbarrèr, Desverovillèr. I. **Sharrèr**, **Sharrèr**. L. Soluere repagulum.
- 13887 **Un-Begotten**. L. In-generatus. Vi. **Not Begotten**.
- 13888 **Un-Belast**. B. On-ghe-lone. Vi. **Unbeſtelt**.
- 13889 **to Un-Bend**. G. Desbender, Deſtender. I. **Retender**. L. Retendere, Detendere, Remittere, Inſtringere. H. Def-Empulgar. B. **Ont-ſpamen**. T. **Ab-ſpannen**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**.
- 13890 **to Un-Bewitch**. H. Def-Encantar. G. Def-Enchantèr, Def-Enſorcelèr. L. Recantar. I. **Diflegere**.
- 13891 **Un-bidden**. B. On-ghe-beden. T. **Ungedechen**. I. **Non commandato**. H. No mandado. L. Injuſſus.
- 13892 **to Un-Binde**. B. **Ont-binden**. T. **Ent-binden**. G. Deſtiér. I. **Diflegere**, **Slegere**, **Sciogliere**. H. Def-Atár. L. Remittere, Diſſoluere, Laxare, Denodare. Vi. to **Loſe**.
- 13893 **Un-Blameable**. G. Def-coulpè, Deſen-coulpè. I. **Difculpato**, **Sculpato**. H. Def-culpado. L. Inculpabilis. G. **a Inculpable**. H. **a Inculpable**. Vi. **Blameleſſe**.
- 13894 **Un-Bolled**. G. Def-bouilloné. I. **Sbolito**. H. Def-bollido. L. Incoctus. Vi. **Un-Bolled**, **Raw**.
- 13895 **to Un-Bolt**. Vi. **Un-Barre**.
- 13896 **Un-Bot**. G. Desbotér. H. Desbotár. I. **Difvalare**.
- 13897 **Un-Boze**. B. On-ghe-bozen. T. **Un-gebozen**. G. **Qui n' est né**. L. **Non nato**, **non naſcuto**. H. No nacido. L. Non natus, In-natus.
- 13898 **Un-Bought**. Vi. **Not & Bought**.
- 13899 **Un-Bound**. B. On-ghe-bouden. T. **Ent-bunden**. G. Deſtiér. I. **Scioltà**. H. Des atado. L. Relaxatus. Gr. **ἀλυττός**. Vi. **Loſe**.
- 13900 **to Un-Bowen**. T. **Entweiden**. B. **Wt-weyden**. G. **Ev-venter**, **Defentrallèr**. I. **Sventrère**. H. **Eſtripar**. L. **Exenterare**, **Evicerare**. Gr. **ἐξεντερεῖν**.
- 13901 **Un-bound**. Vi. **Un-Bound**.
- 13902 **to Un-brace**. G. Desbraillèr. L. **Deſolacare**.
- 13903 **to Un-Bride**. I. **Dubrigliare**, **Sfrenare**. G. Desbridèr, **Eſſe-nér**. H. **Deſenfrenar**. L. **Eſſenare**, **Detrahère frantum equo**. B. **Ont-tomen**. T. **Un-zaumen**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**.
- 13904 **Un-Broken**. B. On-ghe-broken. T. **Ungedrochen**. L. **Infractus**. Vi. **Whole**, **Sound**.
- 13905 **Un-Broken**, or **Un-Tamed** as Colts. Vi. **Un-Tamed**.
- 13906 **to Un-Buckle**. G. Desboudèr. I. **Difbucire**. L. **Diſſibulare**, **Reſibulare**. H. **Quitar la hevilla**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**. T. **Die haſſt aufflöſen**, B. **Ontbarchen**, **Ontgeſpen**.
- 13907 **Un-Built**. L. Inconditus. Vi. **Not & Built**.
- 13908 **to Un-Burden**. Vi. **Diſburden**, & **Un-Loade**.
- 13909 **Un-buried**. T. **Un-begraben**. B. **On-begraven**. G. **Deſ-enſeulé**. I. **Difepellito**. L. **Inſepultus**, **In-humatus**, **In-tumularus**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**. H. **Def-Enterrado**.
- 13910 **Un-Burned**. B. On-ghe-berndt, On-ghe-brandt. L. **A-cauſtus**. Gr. **ἀκαυστος**. Vi. **Not & Burned**.
- 13911 **to Un-Button**. G. **Debouttonèr**, **Desbouttonèr**. I. **Shottanèr**. H. **Desbotonár**. T. **Dufknèſten**. B. **Ont-knopen**. L. **Diſſibulare**, **Reſibulare**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**.
- 13912 **Un-Called**. B. On-ghe-roep. Vi. **Not & Called**.
- 13913 **Un-Capable**. G. Incapable. H. Incapaz. B. **On-gheleerigh**. T. **Ungelerig**. I. **Indicilis**. L. **Indocilis**. Gr. **ἀδιδάσκτος**.
- 13914 **Un-Caſed**. L. **Exutus**. I. **Spogliato**. G. **Deſpouillé**. H. **Deſ-pojado**.
- 13915 **Un-Caught**. Vi. **Un-Taken**.
- 13916 **an Unce**. Vi. **Dunce**.
- 13917 **Un-Certain**. G. Incertain. I. **Incerto**. H. **Incerto**. L. **In-certus**. B. **Onſeker**. T. **Ungewiſſ**. Vi. **Doubtfull**.
- 13918 **Un-Ceſſantly**. Vi. **Inceſſantly**, **Continually**.
- 13919 **to Un-Chaine**. G. **Deſchainèr**, **Deſchainèr**. H. **Deſenca-denár**. I. L. **Diſcatenare**. T. **Un-ketten**, B. **Ont-kètenen**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**.
- 13920 **Un-Changeable**. B. On-ſwanchel-bær. T. **Un-berans-derlich**. G. **Immutabile**. L. **Immutabile**. H. **Que non ſe puede mudár**. L. **Immutabilis**. Vi. **Immutable**, **Conſtant**.
- 13921 **to Un-Charme**. Vi. to **Un-Bewitch**.
- 13922 **Un-Chaſe**. H. Inciſto. G. **Impudique**. L. **Impudico**. L. **Incatus**, **Impudicus**. B. **Onkuyſch**. T. **Unheuiſch**. Gr. **ἀντιπρίος**. Vi. **Incontinent**, **Unchaste**, **wanton**.
- 13923 **Un-Circumſpect**. B. **Unbeſichtigh**. T. **Unbeſichtigh**. G. **Imprudènt**. H. **Imprudent**, **Incato**. L. **Imprudent**, **Incatus**, **Im-prudens**, **Inconſideratus**. Vi. **Imprudent**, **Un-wiſe**, **Un-Doiled**.
- 13924 **Un-Civil**. G. H. Incivil. I. **Incivile**. L. **Incivilis**, **Inurbanus**, **Ruſticus**. H. **Diſcortès**. Gr. **ἐν ἀντιπρίος**, i. **inurbanus**. **ἀγροῖος**, i. **agreſtis**, **ruſticus**, ab **ἀγρός**, i. **rus**, **ager**. Vi. **Rude**, **Clowniſh**.
- 13925 **Un-Clad**. Vi. **Un-Clothed**, & **Un-Cloth**.
- 13926 **Un-Clap**. Vi. **Un-Buckle**.
- 13927 **an Unclie**. G. **Oncle**. L. **Avunculus**. B. **Dom**. T. **Oheim**. I. **Zio**. H. **Tio**.
- 13928 **Un-Clean**. B. On-kuyſch, On-reyn, On-ſuyner. T. **Un-ſeyn**, **Unſauber**. L. **Immundus**. L. **Immundus**, **Spurcus**, **Obſcenus**, **Sordidus**. Gr. **ἀκαθάρτος**. H. **Sézio**. Vi. **ſchiz**, & **ſouit**.
- b **Uncleanneſſe**. Vi. **Foulneſſe**, **ſchizneſſe**.
- c **Un-Cleſed**. T. **Ungewachſen**. B. **Ungewachſen**. G. **Qui n' est point laué**. I. **Che non è laúato**. H. **Que no es laúado**. L. **Illotus**. Gr. **ἀκαθάρτος**.
- 13929 **to Un-Cloath**. T. **Unkleyden**. B. **Onkleden**, **On-bedeca-hen**. G. **Deſveſtir**. I. **Sveſtire**, **Difveſtire**. L. **Deveſtire**. H. **Denudár**. Gr. **καλύνω**.
- 13930 **to Un-Cloſe**. Vi. **Diſcloſe**.
- 13931 **to Un-Cod**. Vi. **Unſake**.
- 13932 **Un-Comely**. B. **Unbeſchicklich**, **Unbeſchicklich**. T. **On-ſterlich**,

- 13932 **Un-Commodious**. Vide **Incommodious**, **Inconuenient**.
 13934 **Un-Condemed**. T. **Un-berdampyt**. B. **On-berdoempe**, **Onghedoemt**. G. Qui n'est point condemné. L. *Che non è condemnato*. H. Que no es condeñado. L. *Indemnatus*.
 13935 **Un-Constancie**. G. Inconstance, Legereté. L. *Inconstanza*, *Leggeretza*. H. Inconstancia, Legeretza. L. *Inconstancia*. Gr. *ἀστασία*.
 13936 **Un-Constant**. B. **On-ghe-stadigh**. T. **Unbeständig**. Gr. *ἀσταθής*. Vi. **Inconstant**, **Instable**, **Mutable**, **Variable**.
 13937 **Un-Constrained**. L. Incoactus. Vi. **Not & Constraine**.
 13938 **Un-Consumed**. G. Qui n'est point consumé. L. *Che non è consumato*. H. Que no es consumado. L. *Inconsumptus*. Gr. *ἀναμνῆς*. T. **Unverzert**. B. **Onbernielt**.
 13939 **Un-Conuenient**. Vi. **Inconuenient**, **Unmeet**.
 13940 **Un-Corrupt**. T. **Unrope piffet readie**. It is a plea for the Defendant, being sued for a debt due at a day past, to saue the forfeiture of his bond, saying that hee tendered the debt at the time and place, and that there was none to receive it, and that he is now also readie to pay the same. 7. Edward. 6. 83. Dier se vnquest prift.
 13941 **Un-Corrupted**. L. Incorrēctus, Impunitus, Incastigatus. G. Qui n'est point corrigé ou puni. L. *Che non è castigato o punito*. H. Que no es castigado ny corregido. Gr. *ἀμωμος*. T. B. **Ongestraft**. Vi. **Un-Chastized**, **Un-Punished**.
 13942 **Un-Corrupted**. L. Incorrūto. H. No corruptido. G. Qui n'est point corrompū. L. *Incorrūptus*, *illibatus*. B. **On-be-blecht**. T. **Unberfehzt**. Vi. **Pure**, **Undefiled**.
 13943 **Un-Couer**. G. Ouvrir, Discouurir. I. *Aprire*, *Scoprire*, *Discoprire*. H. Abrir, Descubrir. L. *Detegere*, *Retegere*, *Disco-operire*, *Nudare*. T. **Entdecken**, **Aufdecken**. B. **On-baren**, **Entdecken**. Gr. *ἀνακαλύπτω*. Vi. **to Open**, **to Disclose**.
 13944 **Un-Couer**. G. Discouert. L. *Discoperto*, *Scoperto*. H. Descobrido. B. **On-be-deckt**. T. **Backend**. Gr. *ὑποδομή*. Vi. **Backed**.
 13944 **Un-Couple**. Vi. **to Un-poke**, **Disfopne**.
 13945 **Un-Courteous**. Vi. **Unciull**, **Ungentle**, **Discourteous**, **Jahumane**.
 13946 **Un-Couth**. L. Incognitus. Vi. **Un-couth**.
 13947 **Un-Credible**. Vi. **Incredible**, **not to be Belened**.
 13948 **Un-Crested**. G. Ecce. L. Incredulus. Vi. **Crest**.
 13949 **Un-Cution**. L. Vnctio. Vi. **Oyntment**.
 13950 **Un-Cunningly**. L. Imperite, Indocte, Inexpertē, Infabrē. Gr. *ἀνιστορία*. T. **Unwerklich**, **Unartig**. Vi. **Un-kilfull**.
 13951 **Un-Curable**. G. H. Incurable. L. Incurabile. L. Incurabilis, Immedicabilis, Infanabilis. T. **Unheilfam**. B. **On-heylsam**.
 13952 **Un-Cuth**, **Unknowen**, in which case his Host was not bound to answer for any offence that he committed. The third night, then he was called Guest, then must the Host answer for him, as for one of his owne family. And if hee tarried any longer, then was he called Zegen hine, or Hogen hine, that is to say, familiaris. Vi. **Unan nithes gest**.
 13953 **Un-Cutt**. G. Que n'est point taillé. Vi. **in Cutte**.
 13954 **Un-Decent**. Vi. **Uncomely**.
 13955 **Un-Decided**. G. Indecis, Indeterminē. L. *Indeciso*, *Non giudicato*. H. Indecido, No juzgado. L. *Injudicatum*.
 13956 **Un-Declined**. G. Inclined. L. *Indeclinato*. H. Indeclinado. L. *Indeclinabilis*, *aut Indeclinatus*. Gr. *ἀνιδιπατος*.
 13957 **Un-Decked**. G. Impoli, Inornē. L. *Impolito*, *Inornato*. H. Impolido. L. *Impolitus*, *Illimatus*. Gr. *ἀμικτός*, *ἀντίστρετος*, *ἀκαμψος*. T. **Unwolgezert**. B. **Ungezert**.
 13958 **Un-Defiled**. B. **On-ghe-balscht**. T. **Unbesächt**. G. Incontaminat. L. *Incontaminato*. H. Incontaminado. L. *Incontaminatus*, *Intemeratus*, *Impollutus*, *Ulibatus*, *Incorruptus*, *lucatus*. Gr. *ἀμωμος*. Vi. **Un-corrupted**, **Cleane**, **Pure**.
 13959 **Un-Definite**, or **undefined**. Vi. **Indefinite**.
 13960 **Under**. B. **Under**. T. **Unter**. Gr. *ὑπο*. L. *Infra*, *sub*, *à* Gr. *ὑπο*. G. *Deffous*. L. *Disotto*. H. *Debaxo*.
 (†) 13961 **Under-Chamberlaine**. Vi. **Unce-Chamberlaine**.
 (†) 13962 **Under-Chamberlaine of the Exchequer**. Vid. in **Chamberlaine of a Citie**.
 13963 **Undergoe**. B. **Under-gaen**. T. **Under-gehen**. L. *Subire*. Gr. *ὑποβάλλω*, *ex* *ὑπο*, *i. sub*, & *ὑποβάλλω*, *i. eo*.
 b **an Underling**. T. **Cheringher**. B. **Under**. G. *Inferieur*. L. *Inferiore*. H. *Inferior*. L. *Inferior*. Gr. *ὑποτάκτος*. Vi. **Inferiour**.
 13964 **Undermine**. B. **Under-mynen**, **Under-grauen**. G. *Minare*, *Fouir* & *cauer* par *desloubes*. L. *Minare*, *Cauare* par *Disotto*. H. *Minar*, *Cavar* por *de baxo*. L. *Supplantare*, *Subrūere*, *Suffundere*, *Diffodere*, *Agere cuniculos*, *Suffodere*. Gr. *ὑπορύπτω*, *i. suffodio*. T. **Undergrauen**. Vi. **to Supplant**.
 b **an Underminer**. Vi. **Pioner**.
 13965 **Underneath**. Vi. **Untenath**, & **Under**.
 13966 **Underpopping**. T. **Understutzen**, **Stützen**, **Unterhalten**. B. **Understeten**, **Understemmen**. G. *Soutenir*. L. *Sostenere*. H. *Sustentare*. L. *Præfulcire*, *Suffulcire*. Gr. *ὑποστήνω*, *i. fulcio*, *firmo*. Vi. **Prop**, **Support**, **Sustaine**, **Uphold**.
 b **an Underpopping**. B. **Understetting**. T. **Understatz**. G. *Apuy*, *Soutenement*, & *Nicod*. L. *Sostegno*, *Sostenimento*. H. *Sostentamiento*. L. *Fulcrum*, *Fulcimen*. Gr. *ὑποστήνω*.
 13967 **Underfet**. Vi. **to Prop**, & **Underprop**.
 13968 **Under Shirene**. Vi. **sub voce Shirene**.
 13969 **Understiter**, is an *Imamate*. Vi. **Imate**.
 13969 **Understand**. B. **Verstehen**. T. **Verstehen**. G. *Entendē*. H. *Entendē*. L. *Intelligere*, *Perspicere*, *Pereipere*, *Animo capere*, *cognoscere*, *Apprehendere*, *Colligere*. Gr. *νοῦν*, *ἔννοια*, *i. mens*.
 b **Understanding**. B. T. **Verstand**. G. *Entendement*, *Intelligence*. L. *Intellectus*, *Intelligentia*. H. *Entendimiento*, *Intelligentia*. L. *Intellectus*. Gr. *νοῦς*. Vi. **Wilde**, & **to Understand**.
 c **Understood**. G. *Entendū*. H. *Entendido*. L. *Inteso*. L. *Intellatus*. Vi. **to Understand**.
 13969-3 **to Undertake**. G. *Entreprendre*. H. *Emprendēt*. L. *Imprendere*. H. *Tomar sobre si*. L. *Suscipere*. Gr. *ὑπολαμβάνω*. T. **Unterfangen**. B. **Annemen**, *i. suscipere*.
 13970 **Undertakers**, be such as are employed by chiefe takers, that is, Pourueyours of the King, as their Deputy, & Ann. 2. & 3. Phil. & Mar. cap. 6. and also such as undertake any great worke, as drying of Fennes, &c. Anno 43. Eliz. cap. 11.
 13971 **Under-Treasurer of England**, Vice-Thesaurarius Angliæ, & Anno 39. Eliz. cap. 7. & Anno 43. ciuld. This Officer, as some Exchequer men thinke, was first created in the time of King Henrie the seuenth, to cheifly up the Kings treasure at the end of euertie terme, and to note the content of the money in each chest, and to see it carried to the Kings Treasurie in the Tower, for the safe of the Lord Treasurer, as being a thing too meane for him to be troubled withall, and yet meet to be performed by a man of great secrecie and trust. This Officer, in other mens judgement, is farre more ancient than King Henrie the seuenths dayes, yet named Treasurer of the Exchequer, till Queen Elizabeths time, where he is termed Under-Treasurer of England, notwithstanding & Ann. 35. Eliz. hee is also written Treasurer of the Exchequer. Reade the Statutes, & Anno 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 17. & 27. ciuld. Stat. 2. cap. 18. 1. Rich. 2. cap. 5. 4. Hen. 4. cap. 18. 2. Hen. 6. cap. 17. 27. Hen. 8. cap. 11. with diuers other places that seeme to approue this to be true.
 13972 **Underwoods**. L. *Sylux* *crudux*, & *cadendo*, & *Viburna*.
 13974 **Under-peares**. B. **Under-ferigh**. Vi. **Ponage**.
 13975 **Underfued**. B. **Onuerdient**. T. **Unuerdient**. L. *Immeriteole*. H. *Immeritabile*. L. *Immeritus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 13976 **Un-Determined**. Vi. **Un-Decided**.
 13977 **Un-Deuided**. L. *Indiuiso*. G. Qui n'est point diuise. H. *Cola no partida*. L. *Indiuisus*. B. **Onberdeilt**. T. **Ungetheilt**. Gr. *ἀδιαιρέτος*.
 13978 **Undie**. L. *Vndatum*, *Fascia vndata*, *inter fellas polares*, *Articum & Antarcticum*, insignia fuisse illius equitis Francisci Drake, ob circumambitum orbem.
 b **Un-Died**. G. Qui n'est point teind. L. *Non tinto*. H. *No tenido*. L. *Intinctus*, & *Abaphus*. Gr. *ἀπαφύω*, *ex* *α* *privat* & *ῥέω*, *i. tingo*. * *Abaphus*, B. **Ungeuerft**.
 13979 **Un-Discret**. Vi. **Unadvised**, & **Uncircumpect**.
 13980 **Un-Dissolved**. G. *Indissolū*. L. *Indissolū*. H. *Indissolūdo*. Gr. *ἀδιάλυτος*, & *ἀλύω*, *i. foluo*.
 13981 **Un-Distained**. Vi. **Undefiled**, & **Un-corrupted**.
 13982 **Un-Denout**. Vi. **Irreligious**.
 13983 **Un-Distinctly**. G. *Sans distinction*, *Confusament*. L. *Senza distinzione*, *Confusamente*. H. *Sin distinction*, *Confusamente*. L. *Indistinctē*, *Confusē*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. Vi. **Confusedly**.
 13984 **to Undoe**. Vi. **to Lose**, **Lewse**.
 13985 **to Undoe**, *dispar*, or *ruinate*. G. *Gastē*, *Ruinē*. L. *Romperē*, *Guastare*, *Disfare*. H. *Destruy*, *Gastar*. L. *Labefactare*, *Profligare*, *Pellundare*. Gr. *ἀνατρίνω*, *i. perniciem adfero*. T. **Verderben**. B. **Omwoopen**. Vi. **to Quertzhow**, **to Cast away**, **to Harre**.
 b **Un Done**, or *ruinated*. Vi. **Unruinated**, **Cast away**, **Harred**.
 13986 **Un-Done**. Vi. **Not & Done**. B. **On-ghe-doen**.
 13987 **Un-Doubted**. G. *Indubitabile*, *Certain*, *Assurē*. L. *Indubitabile*, *Certa*. H. *No dudado*, *Cierto*. L. *Indubitatus*, *Certus*. Gr. *ἀνυπόθετος*, & *ἄνυψος*, *i. manifestus*. Vi. **Assured**, **Certaine**.
 13988 **Un-Dried**. B. **Piet droogh**. T. **Nicht tröcke**. L. *Insecatus*. G. Qui n'est point seiché. L. *Che no è secco*. H. *Que no está secado*. Vi. **Moist**.
 13989 **Un-Ease**, or *difficult*. Vi. **Difficult**.
 b **Un-Easie**. Vi. **Difficultie**.
 13990 **Un-Equall**. G. *Inegāl*. H. *Disigual*. L. *Disiguale*, *disequale*. L. *Inæqualis*, *inæqualis*, *dispar*. Gr. *ἀνίσταλος*, *i. inæqualis*. T. **Ungleich**, **vnalen**. B. **On-paer**, **ongelijck**, **on-essen**.
 (†) 13991 **Unequalitie**. Vi. **Inequality**.
 13992 **Un-Estimable**. Vi. **Inestimable**.
 13993 **Un-Euen**. B. **On-essen**. Vi. **Unequall**.
 13994 **Un-Exitable**. G. *Inevitable*. Vi. **Inevitable**.
 13995 **Unexcusable**. G. *Inexcusable*. L. *Inexcusable*. H. *Que no se puede excusar*. L. *Inexcusabilis*.
 13996 **Un-Exorable**. Vi. **Inexorable**.
 13997 **Un-Expected**. L. *Inexpectato*. H. *No esperado*. G. *Non attendu*. L. *Inexpectatus*, *insperatus*, *Inopinatus*, *improvisus*. Gr. *ἀπροσδοκῆτος*. T. **Ungewartig**. B. **Underhofft**. Vi. **Unawares**.
 13998 **Un-Expert**. Vi. **Unadvised**, **Uncunning**.
 13999 **Un-Expiable**. Vi. **Inexpiable**.
 14000 **Un-Expugnable**, or **Impugnabile**. Vi. **Unpugnabile**.
 14001 **Un-faigned**. B. **On-ghe-beynst**. T. **Ungefälscht**. G. *Fa-tier*. L. *Reale*, *intero*. H. *Entero*. L. *Synerus*.
 14002 **Un-faithfull**. G. *Infidèle*, *desloyal*. L. *Infidèle*, *infido*, *fleite*. H. *Infel*, *disleal*. L. *Infidus*. Gr. *ἀπίστος*. B. **Ontrow**, **mey nedig**. T. **Treulosz**, **glaub-brouchig**. Vi. **Disloial**.
 14003 **Un-fallible**. Vi. **Infallible**.
 14004 **Un-fashioned**. B. **On-ghe-stelt**. L. *Ineffigiatus*, *informis*. Gr. *ἀμορφος*. Vi. **Uncomely**.
 14005 **Un-fastened**. L. *Diffusus*. Vi. **Lose**, **Lewse**.
 14006 **to Un-feather**. T. **Unbetern**. G. *Displumē*. L. *Spiumare*, *dipiumare*. B. **Ont-plymen**. L. *Displumare*. Gr. *ἀπτερο*.
 14007 **Un-fed**. G. Qui n'est point repu ne paiffū. L. *Non ancora pasciata*. H. *Cola no apacentada*, *o no cevada*. L. *Impastus*. Gr. *ἀσitos*. Vi. **fasting**.
 14008 **Un-fained**. Vi. **Un-faigned**.
 14009 **Un-fensed**. G. Qui n'est pas muni ne fortifié. L. *Che non è fortificato*. H. *Que no es fortalecido*. L. *Immunitus*. Gr. *ἀνίσχυρος*. T. **Unbewart**.
 14010 **to Un-fetter**. Vi. **to Take away fetters**.
 14011 **Un-finished**. Vi. **Not finished**, or **Ended**.
 14012 **Un-fitt**. G. *Improprie*, *Mal proprie*, *Incept*. L. *Inhabile*. H. *Inabil*, *No hábil*. B. **On-bequaem**, **Unghetichit**. T. **Unge-schicht**.
 H h 3

- schicht. L. Imptiprius, inhâbile, inépris, inconcinuus. Vi. Jmptiprius.
- 14013 *to Un-feld.* B. Onbouden. T. Entfallen. G. Desplér, desployér, desentrouler, desvelopér. H. Desplegar. I. Spigore. L. Explicare, displicare, evolvere. Vi. *to Un-feld.*
- 14014 *Un-fortunate.* Vi. Infortunatus, Unhappy.
- 14015 *Un-found.* Vi. Not-found.
- 14016 *Un-friendly.* B. On-briendelich. L. Inimicus, parum amicus, inhumanus. Gr. *ἐχθρός*. Vi. Discourteous.
- 14017 *Un-fruithall.* T. Unfruchtbar. I. Sterile. H. Sin fructo. B. On-buchtbar. L. Infecundus, sterilis, infructuosus. Gr. *ἀσπρος*. Vi. Sterile.
- 14018 *Un-furnished.* Vi. Un-boutled.
- 14019 *Un-Garment.* Vi. Incommodious, & Damagable.
- 14020 *Un-Garden.* B. On-bwerdt. Vi. Not & Garden.
- 14021 *Un-Garnished.* T. Ungezieret. L. Inornatus, Acosius. Gr. *ἀκαρπής*. Vi. Unpolished.
- 14022 *Un-Gathered.* Vi. Not & Gathered.
- 14023 *Un-Gentle.* Vi. Uncourteous, Discourteous.
- 14024 *Un-Gentle of blood.* Vi. Unnoble, Ignoble, Base, Obscure.
- 14025 *to Un-Gird.* B. Ontgorden. T. Aufgürten. G. des Ceindre. I. Seingere. H. Discourir. L. Discingere, Refingere. Gr. *ἀνδράσιν*.
- 14026 *to Un-Glue.* G. Desgluer, Descollér. I. Discollare. H. Desengruder. L. Deglutinare, Reglutinare. Gr. *ἀναλλῆξαι*. B. Ontgimen. T. Aufheben.
- 14027 *Un-Godly.* B. On-god-satigh, ongodlich. T. Ungottlich, gottlos. G. Impie. I. Impio, empio. H. Impio. L. Impius, Sceleratus. Gr. *ἀσέβης*, ab a priuat. *ἀσέβης*. Vi. Wicked, & Leud.
- 14028 *Un-grateful.* Vi. Ingratefull.
- b *Un-gratefulness.* Vi. Ingratefulness.
- c *Un-gracious.* Vi. Cruel, Wicked, Naughty.
- 14029 *Un-Guided.* B. On-ghe-lobt Angl. Un-ist. L. Non Castratus. Vi. Not, & Guided.
- 14030 *Un-habitable.* Vi. Inhabitable.
- 14031 *to Un-Hallow.* Vi. to Profane.
- 14032 *to Un-Halter.* G. Deschevestrér. H. Desenabestrér. I. Scapistrare, discaverrere. L. Decapistrare.
- 14033 *Un-Happiness.* B. Ongheluckich. T. Ungeluckich. I. Malcompos. H. Desfortunado. G. Malfortuné. L. Inconcinuus, inornatus. Gr. *ἀνελπίστους*. Vi. Uncomely.
- 14034 *Un-Happy.* B. Ongheluckich. T. Ungeluckich. G. Infortuné, malheureux. H. Desdichado, infortunado. I. Infelice, sciagurato. L. Infelix, infastus, infortunatus. Gr. *ἀνελπίστους*. Vi. Unhappy.
- b *Un-happiness.* Vi. Misfortune, Poverty.
- 14035 *Un-harmful.* Vi. Innocent.
- 14036 *Un-healed.* Vi. Uncured.
- 14037 *Un-healthy.* Vi. Crude, Sick.
- 14038 *Un-heard.* B. Ongheluyt. Vi. Not & heard.
- 14039 *Un-hedfull.* Vi. Unhappy, Impudent.
- 14040 *Un-holy.* B. Onheilich. Vi. Profane, Ungodly.
- 14041 *Un-holiness.* T. Unheilich. B. Onheylisch, Onghelont. G. Inalubre. I. H. Insalubre. L. Insalubris. Gr. *ἀνυγιος*.
- 14042 *Un-honest.* G. Deshonest. H. Deshonesto. I. Dishonest, inhonesto. L. Inhonestus. Gr. *ἀνέστη*. Vi. Dishonest.
- 14043 *to Un-hope.* G. Desachochér. B. Onhoepen.
- 14044 *to Un-hope.* G. Desachochér, desargoner. H. Descaualgar. I. Discualcare. L. Equo aliquem deicere.
- 14045 *to Un-hope.* B. Deschoten. G. Deschauter.
- 14046 *Un-hospitable.* G. Inhospitable. Vi. Inhospitable.
- 14047 *Un-humane.* Vi. Inhumane.
- 14048 *Un-hurt.* G. Qui n'est pas blessé. I. *Que non è ferito*. H. Que no es lizado. L. Illisus. Gr. *ἀβλαβής*.
- 14049 *Un-husbanded.* Vi. Untilled.
- 14050 *to Un-hushe.* Vi. to Unhale.
- 14051 *an Unicorn.* H. Vnicornio. I. Vnicorno, Licorno. G. Licorne, Vnicorne. L. Vnicornis, ceruino capite, pedibus Elephantis, cauda apri, reliquo corpore, equo non ab simili. L. Monoceros. Gr. *μονόκερος*, à *μόνος*, i. vnicus, solus, & *κέρας*, i. cornu. B. Einhorn. T. Einhorn. Vi. Rhinoceros.
- 14052 *Uniforme.* G. H. I. Vniforme. L. Vniformis. Gr. *ὁμοειδής*. T. Einformig. B. Gleichförmig.
- 14053 *Unmistable.* à Lat. Inimitabilis. G. Qui n'est point facile à contrefaire. I. *che non è facile da contrafare, & imitare*. H. Que no se puede remedar.
- 14054 *to Un-joyne.* Vi. to Disjoyne.
- b *Un-joynd.* G. Disjoinct. I. Disjuncta. H. Disjuncto. L. Disjunctus, sejunctus, separatus. Gr. *διαζευγτός*. T. Abgesondert. Vi. Separat.
- 14055 *an Union.* H. G. Vnion. I. Vnion. L. Vnio, onis. Gr. *ἑνωσις*. Vi. Unitie.
- 14056 *to Union.* Vnio, is a combining of two Churches in one, which is done by the consent of the Bishop, the Patrone, and the Incumbent, and this is properly called an Union: Howbeit there be two other sorts, as when one Church is made subject to another, and when one man is made Prelate of both, and when a conuentuall is made a Cathedral, as you may see in the Gloss of the Chapter, Licet de locato & conducto, in Lynwoods Provincials § Et quia versu Approbationis. Touching the vnion in the first signification, there was a Statute Anno 37. Hen. 8. cap. 21. That it should be lawfull in two Churches, whereof the value of the one is not above six pound in the Kings bookes of the first fruits, and not above one mile distant from the other. Vnion in this signification is personall, that is, for the life of the Incumbent, or Recall, that is, perpetuall, whosoeuer by Incumbent.
- 14057 *to Unite.* G. Vnir. H. Vnir. I. L. Vnir. Gr. *ἑνωσις*. B. T. Unreintgen.
- 14058 *Unitie.* G. Vnir. I. Vnir. H. Vnir. L. Vnitas. B. Einigheyt. T. Einigheit. Gr. *ἑνωσις*. Vi. Union.

- 14060 *to Unite of possession.* is called Consolidatio visus fructus & proprietatis in the Ciuill law, signifying a ioynt possession of two rights by severall titles. For example, I take a lease of land from one, upon a certaine Rent: Afterward I buy the Fee simple. This is an vnite of possession, whereby the Lease is extinguished, by reason that I, which had the occupation only for my rent, am become Lord of the same, and am to pay my rent to none but to my selfe. Also an Abbot being seated with in a certain parish, afterward obtains an Appropriation of the Tithes belonging to that Church, for the use of his house. Hence is an vnite of possession, by reason that the Tithes which before were to be paid to the Incumbent, are now to be paid to none but himselfe, by virtue of the Appropriation.
- 14061 *Uniuersall.* H. Vniuerso, vniuersal. G. Vniuersel. I. Vniuerso, vniuersale. L. Vniuersalis, Catholicus. Gr. *καθολικός*. B. Highesmyra. T. Högmetin. Vi. General.
- 14062 *an Uniuersitie.* G. Vniuersité. B. Vniuersitéit. T. Vniuersitéit. H. Vniuersität. I. Vniuersitas. L. Vniuersitas. * *Uniuersitie*, is by the Ciuill Law, any body politike or Corporation, but in common speech is taken for an Academie. Vi. Academie.
- 14063 *Un-just.* G. Iniuste. I. Ingiusto. H. Injusto. L. Injustus, iniquus. Gr. *ἀδίκος*. B. Onrechtberdigh. T. Ungerecht.
- b *Un-justice.* Vi. Injustice.
- 14064 *Un-kemmed.* B. On-ghedenyt. L. Impexus, incomptus. Vi. Not, & to Kemte, & Comte.
- 14065 *Un-kempt.* Vi. Not & Kempt.
- 14066 *Un-kind.* Vi. Discourteous.
- b *Un-kind.* Vi. Unkind.
- 14067 *to Un-knit.* B. Ontknopen. T. Aufknuffen. G. Denodare. I. Snodare. H. Desanudar. L. Enodare, denodare. Gr. *ἐκκαταρῆναι*. Vi. Untie.
- 14068 *Un-known.* B. Ontkent. T. Unbekant. H. L. Incognitus. G. Incogatu, descognéu. L. Incognitus, ignotus. Gr. *ἀγνός*.
- 14069 *Un-kommed.* Vi. Unkempt.
- 14070 *Un-laboured.* Vi. Not, & Laboured.
- 14071 *to Un-lace.* Vi. to Unbuckle.
- 14072 *Un-lamented.* B. On-ly went. T. Un-ly went. G. Qui n'est point pleuré. I. Non ploratus. H. No llorado. L. Indeploratus, indelectus. Gr. *ἀλλως*.
- 14073 *Un-lawfull.* T. Unclaubet. B. Onghedooft. G. Illicite, illegitimus. H. L. Illicito. L. Illicitus, impermissus, illegitimus. Gr. *ἀνόμιμος*.
- 14074 *to Un-learn.* T. On-lernen, hinderlich lernen. B. Ontleeren. G. Disaprendre. I. Dementicare, disparare quello che si ha imparato. H. Disaprender, olundar lo deprendido. L. Dediscere, i. secus arque quis doctus est discere. Gr. *μαρτυρῶν*, i. quasi doctrinam relinquere.
- b *Un-learned.* B. Onghelert. T. Ungelert. G. Indocte, illiterate, ignorant. I. Indocto, illiterato. H. Indocto. L. Indoctus, inruditus, illiteratus, imperitus. Gr. *ἀμαθής*. Vi. Ignorant, Rude.
- 14075 *to Un-leamed.* B. Onghelert. T. Ungelert. T. Ungriseubert. G. Azime, sans levaine. L. Infermentatus, izymus. Gr. *ἀζυμος*, ex a priuat. & *ζυμω*, i. fermentum, quod à *ζω*, i. feruo, bullio. I. Senza leuato d'liueta. H. Qui es sine leuadura.
- 14076 *Un-lesse.* T. On-ly, & lassen. B. Ten more. G. I. Si non. H. Si non. L. Nisi. Gr. *ἢ μὴ*, i. si non. Vi. Except.
- 14077 *Un-like.* T. Ungleich. B. Onghelich. G. Dissimilabile. H. Dissimilante. I. Dissimile, dissimilante. L. Dissimilis. Gr. *ἀνίστοιχος*. Vi. Un-equal.
- 14078 *Un-limited.* G. Sans limites, sans bornes. I. Senza termini. H. Sin término y fin. L. Interminatus, interminus. Gr. *ἀμέτρητος*. T. Unendelich. B. Onendelich.
- 14079 *to Un-load.* Vi. to Unload.
- 14080 *to Un-locke.* B. Ontsluyten. T. Aufschliessen. H. Decerrajar. G. Ouvrir avec la clef. I. Aprire con la chiave. L. Referare. Gr. *ἀνοίγω*.
- 14081 *to Un-load.* B. Ontladen, ontlaffen. T. Abladen. G. Discharger. H. Discargar. I. Scaricare. L. Desarcinare, deonciare, exonerare. Gr. *ἀπορρῆσαι*.
- 14082 *Un-looked for.* Vi. Unawares.
- 14083 *to Un-lose.* Vi. Unbuckle, Unbind.
- 14084 *Un-louing.* Vi. Unkind.
- 14085 *Un-lucky.* B. On-gheluchigh. T. Unglückhaftig. G. Malheureux. I. Sfortunato. H. Malauenturado. L. Inauspicatus, infastus, infortunatus. Gr. *ἀτυχής*. Vi. Unhappy.
- 14086 *Un-lust.* T. Unlustig. B. On-lustigh. G. Parefex, lasche. I. Pigo, lento, tarde. H. Perezoso, tardio. L. Piger, remissus. Vi. Weak, faint.
- 14087 *Un-made.* B. On-ghelucht. L. Infecus. Vi. Not, & Made, or Done.
- 14088 *Un-mannerly.* Vi. Uncomely, & Unkind, Rude.
- 14089 *Un-mannered.* Vi. Untilled.
- 14090 *Un-married.* G. Qui n'est point marié. I. Chien & mariato. H. Que no es casado, Sottero. L. Cælebs, q. Cælestem vitam agens, à Gr. *καλός*, à *καί*, i. lectus, & *ἀνύγαν*, i. linquo. L. 2. Innuptus, Agamus. Gr. *ἀνύγαν*, ab a priuat, & *γάμος*, nuptia. Vid. Bachelour.
- 14091 *to Un-measure.* G. Desmesurer, demasquer. L. Exuere personam. Vi. Unmeasure.
- 14092 *Un-measurable.* G. Desmesuré, outre mesure. I. Smisurato, furor di misura. H. Desmesurado, sin medida. L. Immensus. Gr. *ἀμέτρητος*. B. Onmaetigh. T. Unmaetigh.
- 14093 *Un-met.* Vi. Unmet, Inconuenient.
- 14094 *Un-miserable.* G. Immiserabilis, impitoyable. I. Immiserabilis. H. No misericordioso. L. Immisericus, immitis. B. On-barmhertigh. T. Unbarmhertigh. Gr. *ἀνάλγητος*. Vi. Cruel, Hard hearted.
- 14095 *Un-mistfull.* B. On-dachtigh, on-gheluchtigh. G. Qui n'a point de souenance. I. Immemore, L. Immemor, in. Gr. *ἀμνηστία*. H. Ohuidizado. Vi. Forgetfull.

* Vniuersitie.
* Vniuersitie by the Ci-
uill Law.

- 14096 *Un-Mitigated*. Vi. *Not*, or *Unmixed*.
 14097 *Un-Moderate*. Vi. *Immoderate*.
 14098 *Un-Moderest*. I. *Immodest*. B. *On bescherten*. T. *Umanlig*.
 G. *Defreigl*. L. *Immodestus*. Gr. *ἀνυμω*. Vi. *Immodest*.
 14099 *Un-Movable*. G. *Immuable*, *Immobilis*. H. *Immobil*. I. *Immobilis*. L. *Immobilis*. B. *On te weglich*. T. *Unbeweglich*. Gr. *ἀκίνητος*.
 14100 *Un-Noble*. T. *Ontnagelen*. B. *Ontnaghen*. G. *Def-clouer*, *defencloüver*. I. *Difungbiere*, *difungbare*. L. *Clavum refigere*.
 14101 *Un-Natural*. B. *On-natuerlich*. T. *Egenatur*. G. *Contre nature*. I. *Contro la natura*. L. *Innaturalis*. Vid. *Unlousing*, *Unkinde*.
 14102 *Un-Necessary*. B. *On-nuttig*. Vi. *Unnecessary*.
 14103 *Un-Noble*. G. *Ignoble*. I. *Ignoble*. L. *Ignobilis*, *degener*.
 Plebeius, de fece plebis. B. *On-Edel*. T. *Unedel*. Vi. *Ignoble*, *Bafe*, *Wile*.
 14104 *Un-Occupied*. G. *Qui n'est pas exercit*. I. *Che non è effe*.
citato. H. *Que no es exercitudo*. L. *Inexercitatus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 B. *On ge bypcht*. Vi. *Unoccupied*, *Idle*.
 14105 *Un-Ordered*. G. *Disordonné*. I. *Disordinato*. H. *Desordinado*.
 B. *Ongeordnert*. T. *Unordentlich*. L. *Indigestus*, *confusus*, *indispositus*. Gr. *ἀτάκτως*, *ἀνυποτάκτος*. Vi. *Confused*, *Disordered*.
 14106 *Un-Pack*. G. *Defempacquetér*.
 14107 *Un-Paid*. G. *Non payé*. I. *Non pagato*. H. *No pagado*. L. *In-solutus*. T. *Unbezahlt*. B. *On-betaaldt*.
 14108 *Un-Pardonable*. G. *Irremissible*. L. *Incondonabile*, *irremissibile*. I. *Impardonabile*. H. *Irremissibile*. B. *Onvergeuegelych*.
 Gr. *ἀνυποτάκτος*. Vi. *Irremissibile*.
 14109 *Un-Patient*. Vi. *Impatient*.
 14110 *Un-Pawn*. B. *Onpanden*. T. *Eynpfandt widerum lofen*. H. *Defempnár*. I. *Dispendiare*. L. *Repignerare*. G. *Def-gager*.
 14111 *Un-perfect*. L. *Imperfectus*. Vi. *Imperfect*.
 14112 *Un-Peffer*. G. *Defempfeffér*, *defmalér*, *defvelopér*. I. *Disfricare*, *disfricare*. H. *Defembolér*, *ó defenherrár*. T. *Unföfen*.
 B. *Onverren*. * L. *Extricare*, *ex ex*, *tricare*, *à tricus*, *trix sunt capilli aut alie res tenues quæ gallinarum pedibus nonnunquam adherent, earumq; grassum impediant*. Gr. *ἐκλίνω*.
 14113 *Un-Plaisant*. G. *Displaisant*, *insuave*. I. *Spiciævole*. H. *De-splazible*. L. *Injucundus*, *insuavis*, *molestus*. Inamœnus, *Illepidus*, *Ingratus*, *Inuenustus*. T. *Unlieblich*. Vi. *Displease*.
 14114 *Un-Polled*. L. *Intonsus*. Vi. *Not* & *Polled*.
 14115 *Un-Pollished*. G. *Impoli*. I. *Impolito*. L. *Impolitus*. Vid. *Rude*.
 14116 *Un-Polluted*. Vi. *Un-Defiled*.
 14117 *Un-Possible*. Vi. *Impossible*.
 14118 *Un-Pregnable*. G. H. *Imprenable*, *Inexpugnable*. I. *Inespugnabile*. L. *Inexpugnabilis*. T. *Unbiterwintlich*. B. *On-berwintlich*.
 14119 *Un-Prepared*. G. *Qui n'est pas prest*. I. *Non preparato*, *Non in ordine*. H. *No aperçéado*, *No apercebido*. L. *Imparatus*, *inexpeditus*. T. *Ungefertig*, *unfertig*. B. *Onverrydet*.
 14120 *Un-Propable*. Vi. *Unprobable*.
 14121 *Un-Profitable*. G. *Improfitable*, *inutile*. I. *Inutile*. H. *Inutil*.
 L. *Inutilis*, *incommodus*, *dispendiosus*. Gr. *ἀνερгодος*. T. *Un-nutz*. B. *On-veughdelich*, *on-nutz*, i. *Unnedeftull*.
 14122 *Un-Propor*. G. *Improprie*. I. H. *Improprio*. L. *Improprius*. Gr. *ἀνὸς*.
 14123 *Un-Prosporous*. Vi. *Un-fortunate*, *Un-Luckie*.
 14124 *Un-Proved*. B. *On-beyproeft*. I. *Sprouato*. G. *Non proué*.
 14125 *Un-Provided*. Vi. *Unprepared*.
 14126 *Un-Promised*. Vi. *Unpromised*.
 14127 *Un-Punished*. G. *Impuni*. I. *Impunito*. H. *No punido*. L. *Impunus*, *incastratus*. Gr. *ἀνυμω*. B. *Ongeheffrafft*. T. *Ungeheffrafft*.
 14128 *Un-Pure*. Vi. *Impure*.
 14129 *Un-Quailed*. Vi. *Not*, & *Quailed*.
 14130 *Un-Quenchable*. G. *Inextinguible*. I. *Inextinguibile*, *inextinguibile*. H. *Inextinguibil*. L. *Inextinguibilis*. Gr. *ἀσβεστος*.
 b. *Unques quist*. Vi. *Unquiescunt*.
 14131 *Un-Quite*. I. H. *Inquieto*. G. *Qui n'a point de repos*. L. *In-quietus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Un-ruhig*. B. *Onrustigh*.
 b. *Un-Quiesces*. G. *Inquietude*. I. *Inquietudine*. H. *Inquietud*, *Defallofiego*. B. *Unruh*. T. *Unruh*. L. *Inquietudo*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14132 *Un-Rate*. Vi. *Un-Cloath*.
 14133 *Un-Reasonable*. L. *Indelible*. Vi. *Indelible*.
 14134 *Un-Read*. Vi. *Unlearned*.
 14135 *Un-Ready*. Vi. *Unprepared*, or *Un-provided*.
 14136 *Un-Reasonable*. G. *Irrationabile*. I. *Irrationabile*. H. *Irrazo-nabile*. L. *Irrationabilis*. Gr. *ἀλογος*. T. *Unverständig*. B. *On-verstandich*.
 14137 *Un-Recoverable*. H. G. *Irrecuperable*. L. *Irrecuperabile*. L. *Irrecuperabilis*.
 14138 *Un-Reformable*. G. *Incorrigible*. I. *Incorrigibile*. H. *Incor-rigible*. L. *Incorrigibilis*. Gr. *ἀσφύδωτος*.
 14139 *Un-Regarded*. G. *Misprisé*. I. *Sprezzato*. H. *Menospreciado*.
 L. *Contemptus*, *spretus*. Gr. *ἀνυμω*. T. *Unachtet*. B. *Un-racht*. Vi. *Dispised*, *Contemned*.
 14140 *Un-Repouable*. Vi. *Unreprehensible*, *Blameless*.
 (†) 14141 *Un-Resolved*. Vi. *Unresolved*.
 14142 *Un-Revenged*. G. *Qui n'est point vengé*. I. *Ne vendicato*.
 H. *No vengada de injuria*. L. *Inulius*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Unge-vochen*. B. *Onverjoeden*.
 14143 *Un-Reverent*. G. *Irreverent*. I. *Irreverente*. H. *El que no tiene acatamiento*. Sin reuerencia. L. *Irreverens*. Gr. *ἐν ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14144 *Un-Righteous*. G. *Injuste*. I. *Injusto*. H. *Injusto*, & L. *In-*

* Extricare,
undt.

- justus*. Gr. *ἐν*. T. *Ungerecht*. B. *Unrechtwardich*. Vid. *Unjust*.
 14144 *Un-Ripe*. B. *On-ryp*. T. *Unreif*. G. *Qui n'est point meur*.
 I. *Que non è maturo*. H. *Que no es maduro*. L. *Immaturus*, *crudus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14145 *Un-Rote*. Vi. *Rote*.
 14146 *Un-Roule*. G. *Defenrouler*. Vi. *Unfold*.
 14147 *Un-Rule*. G. *Licentieux*, *effrené*. I. *Licentioso*. H. *Licencio-oso*. L. *Licentiosus*, *effrenis*, *indomitus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Der zu viel freyheit hat*. B. *On-toomt*, *wilt*. Vi. *Unbridled*, *Un-tamed*, *Wilde*.
 14148 *Un-Saddle*. T. *Unfattelien*. B. *Un-sadlen*, *unfatten*. G. *Defcellér*. I. *Disfeller*. H. *Defcellar*. L. *Ephippium equo detrahe-re*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14149 *Un-Safe*. G. *Qui n'est pas seur*. I. *Qui non è sicuro*. H. *Que no es seguro*. L. *Inutus*, *insecurus*, *incustoditus*. T. *Unficher*. B. *On-ryp*, *Ungegrust*.
 14150 *Un-Sale*. G. *Defdire*. I. *Dedire*. L. *Dedicere*, *Palinodiam canere*. Vi. *Un-salant*, *Un-salé*.
 14151 *Un-Satisfiable*. T. *De man nit schikken kan*. B. *Wat man niet bewaren en kan*. G. *Innavigable*. I. *Innavigabile*. H. *Que no se puede nauigar*. L. *Innavigabilis*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*, *ex a*, & *ἀνέκτιστος*, i. *navigo*.
 14152 *Un-Salted*. G. *Qui n'est point salé*. I. *Che non è salato*. H. *Que non es salado*. L. *Insallus*, *non salitus*.
 14153 *Un-Saluted*. I. *Non salutatus*. G. *Non salvé*. H. *Non salutá-do*. L. *Insalutatus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Ungegrust*, B. *On-ge-groet*, i. *Ungegrust*.
 14154 *Un-Satiabile*. Vi. *Unsatiable*.
 14155 *Un-Savory*. G. *Inspidé*, *qui na point de saveur*. H. *Inspido*. L. *Inspidus*. I. *Che non ha alcun sapore*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Un-geschmack*. B. *Sonder smach*. Vi. *All of Taste*.
 14156 *Un-Say*. Vi. *Unsaid*.
 14157 *Un-Scaled*. Vi. *Un-Scaled*.
 14158 *Un-Seale*. G. *Defcellér*, *defcacheter*. I. *Disfar il sigillo*.
 H. *Abtrillo qu'era sellado*. L. *Resignare*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Das Segel aufbrechen*. B. *Unselegen*.
 14159 *Un-Searchable*. L. *Investigabilis*.
 14160 *Un-Seasonable*. G. *Hors du temps & saison*, *importun*. I. *Fuor de tempo*, *importuno*. H. *Coía fuera de su tiempo*. L. *Intempestivus*, *inopportunos*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. T. *Ungelegen*, *unkomlich*. B. *Ungelegen*.
 14161 *Un-Semil*. T. *Unziemlich*. B. *Unbezahllich*, *Unbe-zamlich*. H. *Indecente*. L. *Indecens*, *dedecorus*. G. *Misfiant*. L. *Scornéuole*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. Vi. *Uncomely*, *Indecent*.
 14162 *Un-Sense*. B. *On-ghesien*. Vi. *Not* & *Sense*.
 14163 *Un-Sensible*. Vi. *Insensible*.
 14164 *Un-Separable*. G. H. *Inseparable*. I. *Inseparabile*. L. *Inse-parabilis*, *Individuus*. G. *Individu*. G. H. *Indivisible*. I. *Individuus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14165 *Un-Servicable*. Vi. *Not* & *Servicable*.
 14166 *Un-Setled*. Vi. *Not* & *Setled*.
 14167 *Un-Shale*. I. *Shacellare*. Vi. *to Pare*.
 14168 *Un-Shamefast*. B. *On-schameel*, *onbeschaemt*. T. *Un-berichampft*. G. *Eshonté*, *deschonté*. I. *Suergognato*, *impudente*. H. *Def-vergonzado*, *impudente*. L. *Inuerecundus*, *impudens*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. Vi. *Impudent*.
 b. *Un-Shamefastness*. Vi. *Impudentie*.
 14169 *Un-Shapen*. B. *On-ge schapen*. Vi. *Deformed*.
 14170 *Un-Share*. G. *Defgainer*. I. *Squinara*. L. *Evaginare*.
 14171 *Un-Shoe*. B. *On-schopen*. T. *Die schue aufziehen*. G. *Defschauler*. I. *Disfcalzare*, *fealcare*. H. *Defcalzar*. L. *Disfcalcare*.
 b. *to Un-Shoe* a Horse. G. *Deferrér*. H. *des-Herrár*.
 14172 *Un-Shoyn*. B. T. *Unbeschopen*. G. *Qui n'est point tondú*.
 I. *Che non è tonduto o tosato*. H. *Que no es trefquilado*. L. *Intonsus*, *indefonfus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14173 *Un-Shut*. Vi. *Open*.
 14174 *Un-Shaled*. G. *Escallé*. I. *Scagliato*. H. *Escammado*. L. *Desquamatus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. B. *On-schellenlich*, *geschubt*, *Unschuppen*.
 14175 *Un-Shill*. B. *Onwetend*. T. *Unwissend*. G. *Imperit*, *qui n'est point expert*. I. *Che non è esperto*. H. *Que no es experimenta-do*. L. *Imperitus*, *inexpertus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. Vi. *Unlearned*, *Ignorant*.
 14176 *Un-Sinare*. Vi. *Unpeffer*, & *Disintangle*.
 14177 *Un-Sister*. Vi. *Immodest*.
 14178 *Un-Sociable*. G. H. *Insociable*. I. *Insociabile*. L. *Insociabilis*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14179 *Un-Sodden*. T. *Ungefotten*. B. *On-ge-fotten*, *ongefcott*.
 G. *Qui n'est pas assez cuit*. I. *Che non è cotto*. H. *Que no es cozido*. L. *Incoctus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*. Vi. *Un-Boiled*.
 14180 *Un-Solder*. B. *Onfouderren*. T. *Unföten*. G. *Defoul-der*. H. *Defoldár*. I. *Disfombare*. L. *Replumbare*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14181 *Un-Solide*. Vi. *Unsound*.
 14182 *Un-Spate*. Vi. *to Unbarre*.
 14183 *Un-Speckable*. B. *On-geffchlich*, *on-wiffpkefflich*. T. *Unspetcklich*. G. *Indicible*, *ineffabile*. I. *Indicibile*, *Indicivole*, *Ineffabile*. H. *Indicible*, *Ineffabile*. L. *Ineffabile*, *inenarrabilis*, *nefan-dus*. Gr. *ἀνέκτιστος*.
 14184 *Un-Spent*. Vi. *Not* & *Spent*.
 14185 *Un-Spoken*. Vi. *Not* & *Spoken*.
 14186 *Un-Spotted*. L. *Immaculatus*. B. *On-de-blicht*. Vi. *Not* & *Spotted*, & *Unspotted*.
 14187 *Un-Stable*. Vi. *Unstable*.
 14188 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14189 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Unertaine*, *Unstable*.
 14190 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14191 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14192 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14193 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14194 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14195 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14196 *Un-Steal*. Vi. *Not* & *Steal*.
 14197 *Un-*

- 14197 **Un-Sufficient**. Vi. Insufficient, & Unable.
 14198 **Un-Sundered**. Vi. Not & Sundered.
 14199 **Un-Superable**. Vi. Indivisible.
 14201 **Un-Tainted**. Vi. Un-Defiled.
 14202 **Un-Taken**. B. On-ghenomen, on-ghesanghen. T. Un-gefangen. L. Incaptus. I. Non preso. G. Non pas prins. H. No preso. L. Indeprehensus.
 14203 **Un-Tamed**. B. Onghetemt. T. Ungezattmet. G. Indompté. I. Che non è domato. H. No es domado. L. Indomitus. Gr. ἀδρᾶστος.
 (†) 14204 **Un-Tangle**. Vi. to Districate.
 14204-2 **Un-Tasted**. B. Onghesmach. T. Ungeschmachtet. G. Qui n'est point goûté. I. Che non è gustato. H. Que no es gustado. L. Ingustus, indelictus. Gr. ἀγύστος.
 14205 **Un-Taught**. L. Indoctus. Vi. Unlearned.
 14206 **Un-Temperate**. B. On-ghetempert. T. Un-gemäßiget. G. Qui n'est point attempé. Immodere. I. Non temperato, Immoderato. H. Destemplado. Gr. ἀπερᾶς. Vi. Intemperate.
 14207 **Un-Tellable**. Vi. Intellable.
 14208 **Un-Thankful**. B. Ondanchbar. T. Undankbar. H. Desagradecido. L. Ingratus, immemor beneficij accepti. Gr. ἀγρᾶτος. Vi. Ingrateful.
 b **Un-Thankfulness**. Vi. cetera in Ingratitude.
 c **Un-Thought**. B. On-bedacht. Vi. Not & Thought.
 14209 **Un-Thyrist**. B. On-huyssich. T. Werthuis. G. Prodigue. I. Prodigio. H. Gastador. Gr. δωρῶς. L. Prodigus. Vi. Prodigall.
 b **Un-Thyristness**. Vi. Prodigallity.
 14210 **Un-Tie**. Vi. to Un-Tie. B. Un-Tie. T. Unte.
 14211 **Until**. *conj.* ex T. Binzi. G. lusques. I. Fmo. H. Hasta. T. Bis. B. Tot. L. Vique. Gr. ἄχρι.
 14212 **Un-Tilled**. B. On-ghes-acht, onghetous. T. Untrawet. G. Larris qui n'est point cultivé ne labouré. I. Che non è coltivato. H. Que no es labrado. L. Incultus, Inaratus. Gr. ἀγρός.
 14213 **Un-Timely**. B. Ontygh. T. Un-Zeitig.
 b **Un-Timely birth**. Vi. Untimely.
 14214 **Un-tireable**. Vi. Indefatigable.
 14215 **Unto**. Vi. To.
 14216 **Un-Told**. Vi. Not & Told, not Counted.
 14217 **Un-Tolerable**. Vi. Indufferable, & Intolerable.
 14218 **Un-Touched**. B. On-ghes-raecht. T. Unberührt. G. A qui on n'a point touché. I. Non toccato. H. No toccado. L. Intactus. Gr. ἀνῆψτος, ab a priu. & ἄψ, i. tango.
 14219 **Un-Toward**. Vi. Derwart & Forward.
 b **Un-Towardness**. Vi. Forwardness.
 14220 **Un-Tractable**. B. On-hand-sam, Onhandelich. T. Daw man nit handeln kan. G. Rebours, intractable. I. Intractabile. H. Intractable. L. Intractabilis. Gr. ἀνάλειπτος. Vi. Intractable, untill.
 14221 **Un-Trimmed**. B. Onberciert. T. Ungezieret. G. Qui n'est point orné. I. Che non è ornato. H. No ornado. L. Inornatus, incultus. Gr. ἀνὸρῶς.
 14222 **Un-True**. B. On-trowe. T. Untrue. Gr. ἀμῶς. Vid. false.
 14223 **Un-Twist**. B. Ont-nestelen. L. Ligulas solvere, dissolvere. I. Slugare le stringhe. G. Destacher. H. Desatar las agujetas.
 14225 **Un-Twine**. Vi. to Un-Twist.
 14226 **Un-Twist**, or untwine. B. Ontwisten, Ontwinnen. T. Un-draen. G. Distordre, desfilér. H. Desfocér. I. Distorcere. L. Distorque. Gr. διαστρέφω, distorqueo.
 14227 **Un-Unquished**. B. Onwinuelich. T. Unüberwunden. G. Qui n'est pas vancu. I. Inuita. H. Inuito. L. Inuitus. Gr. ἀνικητός.
 14228 **Un-Vincible**. Vi. Invincible.
 14229 **Un-Violable**. Vi. Inviolable.
 14230 **Un-Voluntarie**. Vi. Involuntarie.
 14231 **Un-Used**. G. Inusitatus. Gr. ἀχρῶς. B. Onghewonelic. T. Unge-wonlich, Ungebräuchlich. Vi. Inacustomed.
 14232 **Un-Vailed**. Vi. Without, & Vailed.
 14233 **Un-Venue**. B. Onghewer. Vi. Incircumspet, Improvident.
 14234 **Un-Washed**. B. T. Ungewaschen. G. Qui n'est point lavé. I. Che non è lavato. H. Que no es lavado. L. Illotus. Gr. ἀλῶς.
 14235 **Un-Washed**. Vi. Not, & Washed.
 14236 **Un-Watched**. Vi. Not, & Watched.
 14237 **Un-Watched**. Vi. Not, & Watched.
 14238 **Un-Weariable**. Vi. Indefatigable.
 14239 **Un-Weave**. B. Ont-wenen, Ont-twisten. T. Unf. Wäven. G. Detestre. I. Dissolvere. H. Destexer. L. Retexere. Gr. ἀνῶς.
 14240 **Un-Wedded**. Vi. Un-Maried.
 14241 **Un-Wedding**. Vi. Un-Maried.
 14242 **Un-Wedding**. Vi. Un-Maried.
 14243 **Un-Willing**. T. Unwillig, ungers. B. On-willigh, On-gorne. G. Qui fait à regret. I. Sui malgrado. H. Cosa contra su voluntad. L. Inuitus, q. contra vitam & voluntatem. Gr. ἀνῶς.
 b **Un-Willing**. B. Ont-willen. T. Nicht-wollen. G. Ne vouloir point. I. Non volere. L. Ne querer. L. Nolle.
 14244 **Un-Wind**. Vi. to Un-weave, & to Un-twist.
 14245 **Un-Wise**. B. On-wijs, On-wjoed. T. Unweis. G. Imprudent. I. H. Imprudent. L. Imprudent, insipiens. Vi. Foolish.
 14246 **Un-Wisdom**. Vi. Not, & Wisdom.
 14247 **Un-Wisdom**. B. On-wetend. L. Inficiens. Vi. Ignorant.
 14248 **Un-Wisdom**. B. Onghewent. T. Un-gewohnt, & wohnen, i. f. i. f. Vi. Un-Accustomed.
 14249 **Un-Wisdom**. B. Ont-wisheit. T. Unwissenheit. G. Qui n'est point sçavoir. I. Non scire. H. No scido. L. Inscitus. Gr. ἀσχετός, i. scio, i. scio.
 14250 **Un-Worthy**. B. Onwardich. T. Unwürdig. G. Indigne.
 I. Indigne. H. Indigno. L. Indignus. Gr. ἀνὸρῶς.
 14251 **Un-Woundable**. G. Invulnerable. L. Invulnerabilis. Gr. ἀνὸρῶς.
 14252 **Un-Wrappe**. Vi. to Unfold.
 14253 **Un-Written**. B. Ongheschreuen. T. Ungeschrieben. G. Qui n'est point écrit. I. Non scritto. H. No escriptivo. L. Inscriptus. Gr. ἀγρᾶτος.
 14254 **Un-Yoke**, or unyoke. B. Unspannen. T. Unspannen. G. Descoupler. I. Dissociare. H. Defenzir. L. Dejugare, abjugare, Disjugare. Gr. ἀνὸρῶς. Vi. Un-Couple.
 14255 **Vocal**, belonging to, or consisting in the voice. H. G. Vocal. L. Vocale. L. Vocalis, & voce, the Voice.
 14256 **Vocation**. G. T. Vocación. H. Vocación. I. Vocazione. B. Vocatio. L. Vocatio. Gr. κλήσις.
 14257 **Vocative case**. G. Le cas Vocatif. I. H. O caso Vocativo. L. Casus Vocativus, & vocando, as O Magister, O Master.
 (†) 14258 **Vociferate**, *bray*, or *crie out*. G. Vociferar. I. L. Vociferare. Gr. κρᾶω. Vi. to bray.
 14259 **Voyage**. Vi. Voyage.
 14260 **Voice**. Vi. Voice.
 14261 **Voidance**, Vacatio, is a want of Incumbent vpon a Benefice: and this voidance is double: either in Law, or in fact or Deed; in Law, as when a man hath more Benefices incompetent; in fact, or in Deed, as when the Incumbent is dead, or actually deprived, & Brooke titolo Quare impedit 51.
 14262 **Void**. Vi. Void, Empty.
 14263 **Volatile**. G. H. Voluble. I. Volubile. L. Volubilis, & voluendo.
 14264 **Volume**. G. I. Volume, m. H. L. Volumen. Vi. Tome.
 b *a portable or manual Volume*. Vi. Manual.
 c *Volumes of five Books*. Vi. L. Pentateuchus.
 14265 **Vouant**, is, when the tenant holdeth at the will of the Lessour or Lord, which is either by Lease, or Copie of Court Rolle, according to the custome of the Manour, whereof you may see by looking Law Books.
 14266 **Voluntarie**. G. Voluntaire. I. H. Voluntario. L. Voluntarius. Gr. ἀνὸρῶς. B. Gewillig. T. Williglich.
 14267 **Voluptuous**. G. Voluptueux. I. Voluptuosus. H. Voluptuosus. L. Voluptuarius, Voluptuosus. T. Wohlustig. B. Wellustich. Gr. φιλῶς.
 14268 **Vomit**. G. Vomir. I. Vomire. H. Gomitár. L. Vomere. Vi. to Vomit.
 14269 **Vouch**, or *avow*, boldly to affirm. Vi. to Vouch.
 14270 **Voucher**, and so a single and double Voucher: A terme used in the Common Law, brought in first by the Normans after the Conquest; a corrupt word drawn from the Latine Vocare, to call, because it is a Writ to call one into the Court to warrant, or make good lands or tenements bought with warrantie, for the secure enioying thereof against all men, named in Latine Summeas ad warrantizandum: so that Voucher is aduocatio ad warrantizandum. Vi. Termes of Law, and New Booke of Entries in Voucher, and ¶ Brit. ca. 75. ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tra. 4.
 14271 **Voucher**, Aduocatio, is a calling in of one into the Court at the petition of a partie, that hopeth to be helped thereby, ¶ New Booke of Entries, verbo Voucher, Voucher de Garantie. ¶ Brit. cap. 75. in Latine Aduocatio ad warrantizandum. Vi. Voucher.
 14272 **Vouchsafe**, or *think worthie*. T. Wertwürdig. B. Wertwürdig. H. Por digno hazer. G. Daigner. I. Degner. L. Dignari, & dignus.
 14273 **Vow**. G. Vouér. I. Volare. H. Votar. L. Vouere, ¶ Scal. à Rodu deducit, i. clamo, Deuonere, Dicare. Gr. ἐπαγγελία, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & ἄγγελος, i. precor. T. Geloben, q. Gelanden, i. fides.
 b *a Vow, or promise made to God*. G. Vocu. I. H. Vota. L. Votum. Gr. ὅρκος. T. Gelubde. B. Belofte.
 14274 **Vowel**. G. Voyelle. I. Vocale. H. Vocal. T. Ein vocalis. B. Een vocal. L. Vocalis, & sine ea vox proferri nequit. Gr. φωνή.
 14275 **Voyage**. Vi. Voyage, Journey, Expedition.
 14276 **Voyce**. G. Voyx. I. Voce. H. Vox. L. Vox, & voco, & vocari. T. Ein Stimme. B. Stemme. Gr. φωνή.
 14277 **Voyce**, or *Suffrage*. Vi. Suffrage.
 14278 **Voydance**. Vi. Voydance.
 14279 **Voyde**. Vi. Empty.
 14280 **Voyde**, or *of no effect*. Vi. Vaine.
 14281 **Up**. T. Auf. Vi. Aboue.
 14282 **Up**, B. Onclimbing. T. Aufsteigung. G. Le monter. I. Effo montare. H. La subida. L. Ascensus. Gr. ἀνίστασθαι, ab ἀνὰ, sursum, & βαίνω, incedo. Vi. to Ascend.
 14283 **Upbraid**. L. Exprobare, i. exprimers probum. Vi. to Upbraid.
 14284 **Upbraid**. T. Aufhalten. Vi. to Upbraid, Sustaine.
 b *an Upbraid*. T. Ein polster macher. L. Culcitarius, Tapeclarius, plumarius. Gr. σπυρῶν. B. Een matteras macher. G. Qui fait des lits & les remplit de plumes. I. Materascero, & materasco, i. culitra. H. Colchonero.
 14285 **Upland**, or *high Countries*. G. Montagneux. I. Montuosi. H. Llano de montes. T. Bergicht. B. Berghachtich. L. Montosa regiones. Gr. ὄρος, ab ὄρε, i. mons.
 b *Uplandish*. Vi. Rustiche, or Clowne.
 14286 **Upon**. B. Op. T. Über, Auf. G. Sur. I. Sopra. H. Sobre. L. Super, & Gr. ὑπὲρ.
 14287 **Upper**. T. Oberer. B. Hogher. G. Plus haut. I. Più alto. H. Mas alto. L. Superior. Gr. ὑπερῶς, ab ὑπὲρ.
 b *Upper*. B. Opperst. Vi. Highest.
 14288 **Upright**, or *on the back, with the face upward*. B. Ouerrughe. T. Aufstehen. G. Renversé. H. Transformado, Papo ariba. I. Supino. L. Supinus, relapsus. Gr. ὑπὲρ.
 14289 **Upright**, or *just*. T. Aufrechtig. Vi. Just, Straight.
 b *Uprightness*. Vi. Righteousness, Sincerity.
 14290 **Uprope**. B. Opper, T. Aufstehen. Vi. Uprope.
 14291 **Uprope**.

14336 a *Wiaia*. T. *Wiaia*. B. *Wiaia*. G. Voys. I. H. L. Via. z. G. a Chemin. I. H. a. Camino, a femita, idem, q Bouil. Gr. *Wiaia*.
 14337 a *Wiaie*, or *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14338 a *Wiaie*, or *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14339 a *Wiaie*, or *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 b the turnings or windings of a *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. G. Desours de chemins. I. Rotura e giramento di strada. H. Rodéo di camino. L. Amfractus, Vix flexus.
 c a *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*.
 d places where many *Wiaies* doe meet, a crosse-*Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. G. Desours de chemins. I. Rotura e giramento di strada. H. Rodéo di camino. L. Amfractus, Vix flexus.
 e a *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*.
 f by the *Wiaie*. G. En passant. I. Accidentalmente. H. De passada. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. L. *Wiaie*.
 g out of the *Wiaie*. G. Desours de chemins. I. Rotura e giramento di strada. H. Rodéo di camino. L. Amfractus, Vix flexus.
 h the milke *Wiaie*, Lacteus orbi. Gr. *Wiaie*. I. Lac. G. Le chemin S. Jacques. T. *Wiaie*.
 i *Wiaie*-band, because it is a leaf that grows broad on high waies. B. *Wiaie*. L. *Wiaie*.
 k a *Wiaie*-faring man. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. G. Desours de chemins. I. Rotura e giramento di strada. H. Rodéo di camino. L. Amfractus, Vix flexus.
 l of many *Wiaies*, or *Wiaies*. L. Multifarius. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 m of many *Wiaies*, or *Wiaies*. L. Multifarius. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14340 *Wiaie*-wardneffe. G. Morofit. I. Morofit. H. Morofit. L. *Wiaie*.
 14341 *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14342 a *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14343 to *Wiaie*. H. Guayr. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. G. Hurler. H. Auilar. I. *Wiaie*. L. *Wiaie*.
 14344 *Wiaie*. Wainagium, Peculium seruorum, it commeth of the Saxon word Wonen, to dwell, & Weninghe, i. habitatio. Vid. *Wainage*.
 14345 a *Wiaie*, ab *Wiaie*. L. Plaustrum. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14346 the *Wiaie* of the Moon. L. Declinatio Lunæ. G. Decroiff de la Lune. I. Discreffimento della Luna, Mancanza della Luna. H. Mengua, menguança de la luna. Gr. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*.
 14347 the Starres called Charles-*Wiaie*. G. Le Chariot ou l'ourse. I. Orfo, carro. L. Orfo, carro. L. Vria, currus, plaustrum. B. *Wiaie*.
 14348 *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. H. Tablado. I. Taulado. L. Tabularum, a tabula. T. *Wiaie*. G. Lambris. L. Lambrum. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14349 to *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. H. Entablir. I. Instablir. L. Contablir. G. Lambris. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14350 the *Wiaie*, middle, or girde-*Wiaie*. G. Ceinture. L. H. Cintura. L. Cintura, a cingendo, of girding.
 14351 to *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. G. Attendre, a Lat. Attendere. H. Esperar. I. *Wiaie*. L. Expectare. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14352 to lie in *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. H. *Wiaie*. L. *Wiaie*.
 b *Wiaie*, a winde instrument. Vi. *Wiaie*. H. Chirimias. L. Spon-diales.
 c a *Wiaie* woman, or gentlewoman maide. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. G. Damselle seruante. H. I. Donzella. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14353 *Wiaie*. *Wiaie*, *Wiaie*, *Wiaie*. *Wiaie*, in the great Cu-stomary of Normandie, cap. 9. *Wiaie* sunt res vel alia que nullius proprie-tati attributa sine possessione reclamatione sunt inuenta, que usq. ad diem & annum seruanda sunt. The Civilians call it Derelictum, q Bract. in the 12. cap. lib. 1. num. 10. *Wiaie* sunt res vel alia que nullius ea que *Wiaie* habentur: sicut de auctoris vbi non apparet Dominus, where bee also said, Quod olim fuerunt inuentoris de jure naturali, & jam effici-untur Principis de jure Gentium. * *Wiaie* is also a woman that is out-lawed, and she is called *Wiaie*, as left out and forsaken of the law, and not an vlaw, as a man is, for a woman cannot be out-lawed, because they are not sworn in Leets to the King, nor to the Law, as men are, so that a man is laid out-lawed, or without the Law, to which he was sworn, and a woman waived. *Wiaie*, *Wiaie*, q Regist. orig. fol. 277. a. is to for-sake. Habere pro derelicto, as the Civilians terme it, and by q Bract. lib. 2. cap. 7. *Wiaie* feudum suum, i. to forsake his Fee. Many of the Kings liege people to be out-lawed, and many waived by erroneous proceffe, q An. 7. H. 4. c. 13. Vi. *Wiaie*. To waive the company of theues, q Stavus. Pl. cor. fol. 26. To waive his benefice, q Idem fol. 48. To waive the advantage, q Idem Præro. fol. 17. Persons attainted or waived, q West. Symb. part. 2. tit. Fines, Sect. 13. d. This word *Wiaie*, also be-longeth to a woman, that being sued in Law, contemptuously refuseth to appeare, as the word out-lawed doth to a man, for a man is laid in such contempt out-lawed, and a woman waived, q Regist. orig. fol. 132. b. & 277. a. the reason whereof see in Fitz. Nat. br. fol. 181. a.
 b *Wiaie*. *Wiaie*, in as much as Vdagio vir, q Regist. orig. fol. 132. b. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14354 *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. L. Homo absurdus, difficilis, morosus, scilicet est qui contrariis peruersisque moribus. H. Trauies-sor. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14355 to *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*.
 14356 to *Wiaie*, or waken out of sleepe. T. *Wiaie*. G. Erwecken, Auf-

wecken. B. *Wiaie*. H. Despertar. L. Expergefá-cere. I. *Wiaie*, *Wiaie*. G. Refueller, ou effueller, a Lat. Euigiláre, to watch. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 b a *Wiaie*, or a countie Townes or Village Feast. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 c a *Wiaie*-robin, i. excitatoria, ab eim acrimoniam. Vid. *Wiaie*.
 14357 *Wiaie*, or countie Feasts, a Lat. Vigilia. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. L. Paganalia, festa paganica. G. Les festes du Vil-lages. I. Le feste del Villaggio. H. Las fiestas del aldea. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14358 *Wiaie*, Wallia, is a part of England or Great Britaine, on the West-side, inhabited by the off-spring of the ancient Britons, cha-sed thither by the Saxons, being called hither to assist them against the might of the Picts. The reason of the appellation commeth from the Saxon Wealch, i. exterius, peregrinus, for so the Saxons both called them and held them, as the Germans doe at this day (whose tongue is the original of the Saxon) call one of another Nation, especially the Italian and French, etn *Wiaie*, yet these Britons or Welch, to the great quiet of this Kingdome, are incorporated vnto vs. Vi. q M. Lamb. Explication of Saxon words, verbo Wallus.
 (t) 14359 *Wiaie*, the Marches of *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14360 to *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. G. Myl. T. *Wiaie*. H. Passar, a passus. G. Se pourmener. T. a. *Wiaie*. L. Spaciari, Ambulare. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 b *Wiaie* seems to be those that otherwise are called Foresters, q Comp. Juris. fol. 154. both these words in effect: There be Foresters assigned by the King, which be Walkers within a certaine place assign-ed them to looke vnto.
 c a *Wiaie*. L. Ambulacrum. G. Pourmener. I. *Wiaie*. H. El lugar para se passear, cotredor, a gallerie. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 14361 a *Wiaie*. G. Muraille. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. L. Muro. L. Wall, vnde. * Murus, vnde. * Mœnia.
 b a *Wiaie* of a house. T. B. *Wiaie*. G. Paroy. I. Pariete. H. Paréd. L. * Paries. Quia semper duo sunt paries. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 (t) 14362 *Wiaie*, a street in London, so called of a Brooke that ran thorow it (now vaulted over and bidden) which Brooke entred the wall about Moregate, and thereof called Wallebrooke, q Sum. Suru. of Lond. pag. 16.
 b a *Wiaie*. H. Alforia, a G. Anforge. H. 2. Taliga. L. Mantica. G. Bilac. i. bis sacculi. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 (t) 14363 *Wiaie* in Barkshire. L. Wallengfordia, dist. a Ptol. & Antonin. Gallena, a Brit. Gual Hen. i. vallum antiquum, & inde Sax. Gualenga-ford, q Comd.
 14364 to *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*. G. Valtre. I. *Wiaie*. H. Bohér. L. Voluere, volutare, a Gr. *Wiaie*.
 b a *Wiaie* place, or a place where swine and other beasts use to wal-low. G. Bourbiér, a Gr. *Wiaie*, idem, q Nicod. T. *Wiaie*. H. Reboledero. L. Volutabrum. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 c a *Wiaie*, or punie. G. Punaie. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*.
 d *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 (t) 14364-2 *Wiaie* in Essex, a Sax. Wealdham, i. spina-habitatio, hercof Waltham Forest.
 c *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14365 *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14366 a *Wiaie*, riding redde, a Belg. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. T. *Wiaie*.
 14367 to *Wiaie*, or goe astray, ab *Wiaie*. Germ. i. Peregrinari. G. Vaguer. H. Vagar. L. Vagari, quasi Ve, i. valde agitor. T. *Wiaie*. B. *Wiaie*. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 b a *Wiaie*. G. Vagant. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14368 the *Wiaie*, or decrease of the Moon, a Belg. *Wiaie*, i. defecus, q the want of light. I. Scemo. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14369 *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 b *Wiaie*. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14370 to *Wiaie*, or lacke, ab antiq. Belg. *Wiaie*, i. vacuus. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14371 to *Wiaie*, or to be wanting. G. Defaillir. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 b *Wiaie*. G. *Wiaie*. Gr. *Wiaie*.
 c *Wiaie*, or lacke. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 d *Wiaie* of knowledge. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 e *Wiaie* of Parents or Children. L. Orbus. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14372 a *Wiaie*, or Ale. Vi. *Wiaie*.
 14373 a *Wiaie*, quasi want one, to play withall. B. *Wiaie*.
 1. Petulante. G. Fretillat, Petulente. L. Petulans, a petendo, q Cic. G. 2. Sáfie, Saphre, Agathonien, ab Agathone, quodam musico lasciuo. Lascif. I. Lasciuo. L. Lasciuus, a laxus. T. *Wiaie*.
 14374 *Wiaie*, Wapentakium, is all one with that, which we call an Hundred, as by q Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1. num. 1. in fine, Conuocentur (saith he) postmodum seruientes & Bailiis Hundredum, & per ordinem irroulentur Hundredarij, siue Wapentakia, &c. q Lambert in his explication of Saxon words, verbo Centuria. Et quod Angli vocant Hundredum, supradicti Comitatus vocant Wa-pentakium: When any came to take the Government of the Hundred or Wapentake in a day and place appointed, as they were accustomed to meet, all the better sort met him with Lances, and he alighting from his horse, all rise up to him; And he setting or holding his Lance vpright, All the rest come with their Lances, and according to the ancient custome in confirming league and publike peace and obedience, and touch his Lance or Weapon, & thereof called *Wiaie*, for the Saxon or old English *Wiaie*, is *Wiaie*, and tac, tacus, a touching, thereby this vnde.

* Wapentake, meeting

* Obiter.

* Morositas.

* Infidari, vnde.

Waiue.

* A woman a Waiue, and not an Out-law, as a man is.

- meeting called *Wapentake* or touching of *Wapen*, because that by this sign and ceremony of touching weapon or the lance, they were sworn and confederate. Thus save the books goeth for the word. Vi. Roger Houed. part. poster. suorum Annalium, fol. 346. b.
- 14375 *War*. Vi. *Warre*.
- 14376 *Warant*, *Warantie*. Vi. *Warant*, *Warrantie*.
- 14377 *to Warble* in singing, *corruptum videtur* ex L. Variabile, ut qui variè vocem variat, & modulat. Vi. to *Quaver*.
- b *a Warbling*. Vi. *Quaver*.
- 14378 *Ward*. B. *Wærde*. L. Custodia. *Ward* and *Gardein*, yes is *Ward* allowed in English, as, Yeomen of the Gard. Also the Keeper of one in his Minoritie is not called a *Warden* but a *Gardein*. *Ward* hath diuers applications, as a *Ward* in London, Latinized *Wards*, which is a portion of the Citie, committed to the speciall charge of one of the four and twentie Aldermen of the Citie, in such sort that every one knoweth the *Ward* assigned vnto him, and hath dwelling within the same compass some grave Citizen for the good government thereof: who is in that respect, a Deputie vnto the said Alderman, and called the Aldermans Deputie. Of these *Wards* there be siue and twentie within the Citie, and one without, besides other Liberties and the Suburbs, *Stowes* Survey of London. Also a *Forrest* is diuised into *Wards*, *Manwood* par. 1. of his forest lawes, pag. 97. Lastly, a Prison is otherwise called a *Ward*. And the Heire of the Kings Tenenr, holding by Knights seruice, or in Capite, or of any common person by Knight seruice, is called *Ward*, during his nonage. See q Anno 32. H. cap. 46.
- 14379 *Warden*, *Gardianus*, in French *Gardien*. Vi. *Gardien*. *Wardens* of fellowships in London, q Anno 14. H. 8. cap. 2. *Warden Courts*, q Anno 31. H. 6. cap. 3. *Warden of the Marches*, q Anno 4. H. 7. cap. 8. *Wardens of the peace*, q Anno 2. Ed. 3. cap. 3. *Statute Northampton*. *Warden of the Forest*, *Warden of the Kings Armour* in the Tower, and diuers others mentioned in the Law books.
- b *Ward Mote*, is a Court, kept in every *Ward* of London, q Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 17. ordinarily called among them the *Wardmote Court*, of *Ward* and *Mote*, of *Mooten*, that is, to meete together.
- c *Ward Penny*, is money to be contributed toward *Watch* and *Ward*.
- d *Wards and Liueries*, *Wardi* & *liberaturæ*, is a Court, and was first erected in King Henrie the eighth his time, and afterward augmented by him with the office of *Liueries*, and therefore called the Court of *Wards* and *Liueries*. The chiefs of this Court is called the Master of the Court, &c. Vi. sub voce *Ward*. To which is ioynted the Surveyour, Attorney, and Receiver of the said Court, as Assistants to him: then as Ministers the Register: secondly, Inferiour Attorneys or Clerks, and a Messenger.
- 14380 *to Warde*. T. *Wahjen*, i. custodire. Vi. to *Kepe*, & to *Defend*.
- b *a Ward*. Vi. *Diphane*, *Gardien*.
- c *Master of the Court of Wards*. Vi. *Ward*.
- d *a Wardship*. Vi. *Tuition*.
- e He that hath the government of a *Ward*. Vi. *Tutor*, & *Gardien*.
- 14381 *a Ward*, or Prison, à Belg. *Wærden*, i. custodire. Vi. *Dixion*.
- b *a Warden* or *Keeper*. B. *Wærdeyn*. G. *Gardien*. Vi. *Keeper*, & *Gardien*.
- c *a Warden of the Ports*. Vi. *Cinque Ports*.
- d *a Church-Warden*. Vi. sub voce *Church*.
- e *a Warden* or great *Peare*. G. *Poire de garde*, i. a *Peare* to *gard* or *kepe* long. L. *Volcūm*, quod impleat volam, q *Idid*.
- 14382 *a Wardrobe*. B. *Ward robe*. G. *Garderōbe*, f. I. *Gwardarōba*. H. *Guardarōpa*. T. *Clephalter*. Gr. *ἡμωτο-φυλάκιον*.
- b *Master of the Wardrobe*. Vi. sub voce *Ward*.
- 14383 *Wardwit*. Vi. *Wardwit*.
- 14384 *Ware*. T. *Wahz*. B. *Wære*. Vi. *Marchandise*.
- b *a Ware-house*. G. *Magazin*. L. *Magazino*, à Pun. *Machzen*. Vi. *Magazine*. q *Cavin*. B. *Dach-huys*. T. *Dach-hauz*. L. *Promptuarium* seu repositorium mercium. *Horreum*. Gr. *συνθήκη*. Vi. *Store-house*.
- c *to be Ware*. Vi. to *Beware*, *Headfull*.
- 14385 *Ware*, ex *ware* Belg. i. cauere. G. *Caut*. I. *Canto*. H. *Cautelo*. L. *Cautus*, à cauendo. Gr. *βουλαστής*. Vi. *Prudent*, *Headfull*.
- b *Wardine*. T. *Furächteit*. B. *Schalckheyt*. G. *Cautiō*. I. *Cautiō*. H. *Cautiō* o *cautela*. L. *Cautio*, onis, f. vel *cautela*. Gr. *βουλαβη*. G. 2. *Preuoyance*. L. *Prouiso*, onis, à *providere*.
- 14386 *Warlike*. Vi. *Warre*, & *Partiell*.
- 14387 *Warlike*. T. B. *Warre*, *Warre*, *Warre*. H. *Caliente*. G. *Chaud*. L. *Caldo*. Gr. *ὑπερ*, à *ἔσθω*, i. calefacio.
- 14389 *to Warlike*. B. *Wærmen*. T. *Wærmen*, à Gr. *ὑπερ*, i. calefacere. G. *Chauffer*. I. *Scaldire*. H. *Calentár*. L. *Calefacere*. Gr. *ὑπερ*.
- b *Warmentie*. Vi. *Heate*.
- c *Warmed with the Sunne*. Vi. to *Sunne*.
- d *a Warining-paine*. Vi. sub *Panne*.
- 14390 *to Warne*. T. *Wærnen*. B. *Wærnen*. L. *Commonefacere*, *commone*. Vi. to *Domonish*.
- 14391 *to Warne* to appear. Vi. to *Cite*, to *Summon*.
- 14392 *the Warpe of Cloth*. B. *Wærpe*. T. *Wærpe*. B. 2. *Scherp*. G. *Eftain*. I. *Staine*. L. *Stámen*. Gr. *ἡμω*. H. *Ordiebre*. I. *Ordinatio*, *ordinaria*, à Lat. *ordiri*, i. incipere.
- 14393 *to Warpe*. T. *Wærten*. B. *Gen weble weuen*. G. *Oudir* de la toile. H. *Vrdir*, *ordir* tela. L. *Ordire* la tela, à L. *ordiri* telam. Gr. *ἡμω*.
- 14395 *Warrant*, or *Warrantie*, *Warrantia*. Thence they make a Latine word *Guarentare* and *Guarentizare*, to *warrant*. The Feudists also use this word *Guarentus*. The Ciuilians haue *Astipulatio*. *Warrantie* in the Common Law, is a Couenant made in a Deed by one man vnto another, for himselfe and his heires, to warrant and secure him and his heires against all men, for the enioying of any thing agreed upon betwene them. And he that maketh this Warrant, is called *Warrantus* by Bract. lib. 2. cap. 10. & 27. The Romans call him *Auctorem*, the Ciui-
- lians *Autoris* laudationem vel nominationem, q *Romer* *pract. cap. 48*. This *Warrantie* passeth from the feoffor to the feoffee, from the seller to the buyer, &c. in these words: Et ego verò prafatus T. & heredes mei pradias decem acras terræ cum pertinentijs suis prafato G. heredibus & assignatis suis contra omnes gentes *Warrantizabimus* imperpetuum per presentes, q *West. lib. 2. Tit. Feoffements*. Of these *Warranties* in passing land one from another, be of greatest consequence, and of more intricate vnderstanding, and therefore of this diuers haue written at large, as q *Glanuile*, lib. 3. per totum, q *Bracton*, lib. 5. tract. 4. per totum, q *Britton*, cap. 105. q *Littleton* in the last chapter of his *Tenures*, &c.
- b *Warrant of Attorney*. See *Letter of Attorney*.
- 14396 *to Warrant*, à *Garrantir* Gal. Vi. to *Assure*.
- (†) 14397 *to Warrant* *Doymant*. Vi. *Doymant*.
- (†) 14397-2 *to Warrantie*. Vi. *Warrant*.
- (†) 14397-3 *to Warrantizabimus*. Vi. *Defendimus*.
- 14397-4 *Warre*. G. *Guerre*. I. H. *Guerra*. T. *Krieg*. B. *Kriegh*. *Warre*, L. *Bellum*, quasi minimè bellum, q *Festus* à bellum vult dici, *Temerè* in pugna videtur ipsi nominata à pugnis, quibus primum se laceffebant. Quidam à Græc. *μάχη*, i. *Bellum*, mutato p in b. Gr. *Μάχη*, *Μάχη* vnde, à *ἡν* machah, i. delinuit, perdidit. *μάχη*.
- b *a Ciuill Warre*. G. *Guerre ciuile*. I. *Guerre ciuile*. H. *Guerra intestine*. L. *Bellum intestineum*, quo in ipsa veluti Reipub. intestine semitur. *Bellum ciuile*, quasi *Bellum ciuile*, *Bellum sine hoste*. T. *Tuffur*. B. *Opportet*.
- 14398 *to Warre*. H. *Guerre*. I. *Guerreggiare*. G. *Guerroyer*. B. B. *Crighen*. T. *Kriegem*. L. *Bellare*, *Belligerare*.
- b *a War of Warre on the Sea*. L. *Classarius*, à *classe*. G. *Homme de guerre sur mer*.
- c *a setting forth towards Warre*. B. *Expeditie*. G. *Expedition de guerre*. Vi. *Expédition*.
- d *Warre-fare*. H. *Milicia*. I. L. *Militia*. Gr. *στρατία*, à *στράω*, i. exercitus. T. *Kriegszug*.
- e *Warrellick*. T. *Streit-baar*. B. *Strijt-baar*. G. *Guerrier*. I. *Guerrière*. H. *Guerriero*, m. G. 2. *Belliqueux*. I. H. 2. *Bellicoso*. L. *Belliosus*. Gr. *πολεμικός*, à *πόλεμος*, i. *Bellum*. Vi. *Partiell*.
- 14399 *a Warren*. B. *Warrente*, à T. *Wahjen*, i. custodire. G. *Garén*. T. *Thiergart*. G. 2. *Viuier*. I. *Vivairo*. H. *Biuar*, *Viuar*. L. *Viuarium*. Gr. *ζωογονεῖον*.
- 14400 *Warren*, *Warrénna*, alius *Varrenna*, i. *viuarium*, vel locus in quo vel aues vel pisces, vel feræ continentur, quæ ad victum duntaxat pertinent, q *Aulus Gellius*, lib. 2. *Noct. Attic. cap. 20*. A *Warren*, as we use it, is a *Prescription* or *Grant* from the King to a man, of hauing *Pheasants*, *Partridges*, *Conies*, and *Hares*, within certaine of his lands, q *Crompt. iuridict. fol. 148*. where he saith: None can haue *Warren* but onely the King, no more then *Forest* or *chafe*, because it is a speciall Priuiledge belonging to the King alone. And a little after hee hath words to this effect: The King may grant *Warren* to mee in mine owne lands, for *Pheasants* and *Partridges* onely. And by this Grant no man may there chase them without my licence. And so of *Hares*, but not of *Conies*. For their propertie is to destroy the fruits of the earth, and to eat *Cornes*, and pill the bark of *Apple trees*. *Manwood* in his first part of *Forest Lawes* saith thus of it, A *Warren* is a *Franchise*, or a priuiledged place of pleasure, onely for those beasts and fowles, that are beasts and fowles of *Warren*, tantum campestris & non iulucifres. There are two beasts of *Warren*, viz. *Hares* and *Conies*, and there are also but two fowles of *Warren*, viz. *Pheasants* and *Partridges*: And none other wilde beasts or birds haue any firme peace, priuiledge, or protection within the *Warren*. If any person bee found to bee an offender in any such free *Warren*, he is to be punished for the same by the course of the Common Law, and by the Statute q *An. 21. Ed. 3.* called the Statute De malefactoribus in *Parceis* & in *Chaceis*, &c. For the most part there are no more Officers in a *Warren*, but the Master of the Game, or the Keeper. A free *Warren* is sometime inclosed, and sometime it doth lie open. For there is no necessity of inclosing the same, as there is of a *Parke*. For if a *Parke* be suffered to lie open, it ought to be seized to the Kings hands. Thus saith *M. Manwood*.
- 14401 *a Warriour*. G. *Guerroyeur*, *Guerrier*. I. *Guerrière*, *Guerrière*. H. *Guerriero*. L. *Bellator*, *Præliator*, *Stratiotes*. Gr. *στρατιώτης*, *πολεμικός*. T. *Ein krieger*, *ein kriegsmann*. B. *Kriegs-man*.
- 14402 *Warriot*, quasi a *scot* toward *Warre*, it is a contribution that was wont to be made towards *Armour* in the Saxons time. In *Canutus* his Charter of the *Forest*, set out by *M. Manwood*, in the first part of his *Forest Lawes*, num. 9. you haue these words, Sint omnes tam primarij quam mediocres & minuti, immunes, liberi & quieti, ab omni nibus provincialibus summationibus & popularibus placitis, quæ hundred lagh Angli dicunt, & ab omnibus armorum oneribus, quod *Warriot* Angli vocant, & forinsecis querelis.
- 14403 *a Wart*. T. *Wartz*. B. *Werte*, *Warte*, *Wratte*. G. *Verris*. H. *Berruca*, *Verruga*. I. L. *Verruca*.
- b *Wart-wort*. Vi. *Turnesole*.
- 14404 *Wartwit*, alias *Wardwit*, is to be quit of giuing money for keeping of *Watches*, q *New Exposition of Law* *tearmes*.
- 14405 *to Wash*. T. B. *Waschen*. G. *Lauér*. H. *Lauár*. I. L. *Lauare*, à Gr. *ἡμω*, idem.
- 14406 *a Washditch*, a bird so called. Vi. *Wagtail*.
- 14407 *to Wash the mouth and throat*. Vi. to *Gargarise*.
- b *the Washes* or *Sea Shore*, so called in *Norfolke*, because the water of the Sea washeth the shore. Vid. *Shore*, & *Bayne*, & *Strond*.
- c *a Washing place*. T. *Waschplatz*. B. *Waschplätz*. G. *Lauoir*. I. *Lauatoio*. H. *Lauatorio*. L. *Lauatorium*, *aquarium*, ab aqua. Gr. *λυστήρ*, à *ἡμω*, i. lauo.
- 14408 *a Waspe*. T. B. *Wespe*. G. *Guespe*, f. H. *Abispa*. I. L. *Vespa*, quæ vesperi mulcas veniunt in cibum. *Nam* ex *Bobus* Apes, ex *Aquis* *Crabrones*, ex *Mulis* *Fucos*, ex *Afinis* procreari *Vespas*, docet q *Plinius*. *Hornets* are engendred of dead *Horses*, Bees of dead *Oxen*, *drone* Bees of *Mules*, and *Waspes* of *Asses*, as by q *Plinie* is taught.
- 14409 *Wasps* on twelfe night. The original of this I will set downe in the very words of q *Verstegan*, which in pag. 127. saith, Lady Rowena daughter

- 14425 to *wane* up and down. G. Ondoyer, serrer. I. Ondegiere. H. Ondair. L. Vndare, i. undas agere. B. Bæren maeten. T. Wællen geben. Gr. xwvairo.
- 14426 to *wane*, or *wagget* and fro. B. Waggelen. T. Schwæncken, ex schwach, i. debilis. G. Vaciller. I. L. Vacillare, pro vagillare, a vagu. H. Bambaneat. Gr. ἀρῖστος. G. 2. Banfler, quasi balancer fa & la. I. 2. Serrâs. Vi. Wagg.
- 14427 *wane*. B. T. Wachs. G. Cire. I. H. L. Cera. Gr. κηρός, i. κηρίον, i. vro.
- (t) b *care-wane*. Vi. in Care.
- 14428 to *wane*, or *dresser* with *wane*. B. Wassen. T. Wachsen. G. Ciren. Ancier. H. Cerar. I. L. Cerare, Incerare. Gr. κρησσω.
- 14429 to *wane*, or *grow*. B. T. Wachsen, a Gr. αὐξάνω, i. augere. Vid. to Grow.
- 14430 *Wane*. Vi. *Chimn*, quædam præterea inimicis in Wane, quædam in Wane.
- 14430-1 *Wane*, feble, or without power, a T. Wnich, i. mollis. B. On-brachtigh, swack. T. Schwach, a schwach, i. gracilis, vel a Lat. Sâcius. H. Débil. G. Debole. I. Débole. L. Débilis. H. 2. Flaco, a Lat. Flacco, i. murefere. G. 2. Imbecille. I. 2. Imbecille. L. 2. Imbecillus, & imbecillus. G. 3. Infirme. I. 3. Infirme. L. 3. Infirmus, & firmus. Gr. ἀδυναστω. Vi. Feble.
- 14431 *Wane* of courage. T. Cleinmütich. B. Cleynmoedich. G. Pusillanime. I. H. Pusillanimo. L. Pusillanimus, ex pusillus, & animus. Gr. Μυροφωδω.
- 14432 to *wane*. B. Swachen. T. Schwachen. Vi. to Infeble.
- b *Wane*. B. On-bracht, swachtyet. T. Schwachheit. H. Debilidad, flaqueza. I. Debilita, debolêzza, imbecillita. G. Foibleffe, debile, imbecillit. L. Debilitas, atis, imbecillitas, atis. Gr. ἀδυναστω.
- c *Wane* of courage. Vi. Pusillanimitie.
- 14433 *Wald* of here, is the woodie part of the Country. Verstegean faib, that wald, weald, and wold, signifie a woodor forest, a Teut. wald, i. flua, a wood.
- 14434 *Wane*, or *wealth*, a L. Valere. Vi. Riches, Goods.
- 14435 a *Common Wane*. G. Republic. I. H. Republica. L. Respublica. Gr. Πολιτεία. B. Gemeynheit. T. Gemein Landt.
- 14436 *Wane*, goods, or substance. Vi. Riches, Goods.
- b *Wane*, full of wealth. Vi. Rich.
- 14437 to *wane*. T. Entwhenen. B. Spēnen, a Gr. αἰνῶ, i. trahere. I. Dislâtare, ex dū, & lâtare. H. Deslâtâr, a des, y teta. I. 2. Spoppare, de poppa, i. mamma. G. Scurer, de separare. Ofter la mammelle. L. Ablâcio. Gr. ἀπογαλακτίζω.
- 14438 *Wane*. B. Wapen. T. Wappen. Sax. Waipne, idem, q Lamb. G. Les armes. I. Le arme. H. Las armas. L. * Arma, orum, n. g. ab arcendo, quod hū arcemus hostem, q Var. vel ab armis, i. humeria dependencia, ut scutum, gladius, pugio, fisa, &c. q Fest. Græ. ὄπλον. T. Wapen. B. Wapen.
- b to put on the *Wane*. Vi. to Arme.
- c to put off the *Wane*. Vi. to Unarme.
- d *Wane*, or without weapons. T. Ungewaffnet. B. Ungewapent. G. Defarmé. I. Difarmato. H. Defarmado. L. Inermis, c. Gr. ἀσπλον.
- 14439 to *wane* a garment, ex *Wane*, Belg. G. Porter. I. Portare. H. Lleuar. L. Gestare, a gerere. Gr. φορέω, a φέρω, i. fero, gero, porto. Vi. to Wear, vel to Carry.
- 14440 a *Wane* to flopp the water. T. Wapen, ex weghen, Teut. i. resifter. H. Repra. Vi. Damm, or Duce.
- 14441 *Wane*. T. Wapen, a mûche, a mûche, a mûche, i. labor, molestia. B. Wapen, a mûche, i. labor. H. Canfado. I. Sâncio, Lasso. G. Las. L. Lassus, a labore. Festus, a fatiscor, defessus. Gr. ἀσπλον, ex π, i. per, & πῶ, i. labor, καμνω.
- 14442 to *wane*, or make *wane*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen. I. Straccare, stancare. G. Lâsser. L. Lassare. H. Fatigar, Canfâr. Gr. ἀσπλον. Vi. Wane.
- 14443 the *Wane* of a mans throat. G. Gofier. T. Gurgel. B. Gorgel. H. Garguero. I. Gorgôlia. L. Gurgilio, onis. Heb. גרגר. Gargerah, i. guttur. H. Heruera.
- 14444 the *Wane*, or wind-pipe of the lungs. T. Wapen, ex Wapen, i. aer, & Wapen, i. flua. H. Tragadero. G. La trachea artere. I. L. Trachea, trachia, a Gr. τράχεια, a τράχω, i. asper.
- 14445 a *Wane*. Vi. Wane.
- 14446 *Wane*. B. Wapen, wedder. T. Wapen, ab aîs, vel aîs, i. æther. Vi. Time, & Season.
- (t) b faire *Wane*. L. Serenum.
- c faire *Wane*. T. Wapen. B. Wapen. G. Beau temps, serenité. H. Serenidad, f. L. Serenita. L. Serénitas, atis, f. a serenus, a um, proprie * Serenum est cœlum sationi aptum, i. sudum, sine pluvia, sine ventis, tractum est pica rusticorum familiâ, quasi serenum, serenum, & postmodum serenum, q I. C. Scaliger, de Insom. in Hipp. Gr. εὐδαι, i. bonitas æris.
- 14447 a *Wane*, or gelded (sheep). B. Wapen, wæp; Hamel, hamel. T. Wapen, ex Arab. Abhamel, idem. L. * Vercux, ecis, castratus aries, ab inneris, i. ademptis sibi testiculis. I. Monione. G. Mouton. I. 2. Castrato. H. Castrado, de castrat, carneccero. Gr. κριός ἐκστρωμυα, i. aries castratus. Vi. in licia B, pluvain Wapen.
- b a bell *Wane*. Vi. in Well.
- c a *Wane*-cock. B. Wapen. G. Coq d'eglise, habet formam galli. Vi. Wapen-Cock in C.
- 14448 to *wane*. T. Wapen, sen wonden. B. Wapen, a Gr. ὤψω, i. texere, q Helwig. G. Tiffre. I. Tiffere. H. Texer. L. * Texere, a Gr. τήνω, a τήνω, i. ordino. Gr. ὤψω.
- b a *Wane*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen. G. Tiffre, or tiffere. I. Tiffre. H. Têxidor. L. Têxidor, oris, a texere, pectinis moderator, Gr. ὤψω, ab ὤψω, i. texo.
- c a *Wane*ers loome, Loom, ex glomus corruptum. H. Têlar. I. Têlar, a tela. T. Gezeuge, i. instrumentum, scil. textoris. L. Machina textoria.
- d a *Wane*ers beame. Vi. in Beame.
- e a *Wane*ers spole. T. Wapen. B. Spole. Vi. Spole.
- f a *Wane*ers shuttle. Vi. Shuttle.
- 14449 a *Wane* of clorb. B. Wapen. T. Wapen. G. Toile. I. H. L. Tela, a, f. L. 2. Textus, textum, textura, idem. Gr. ἵψω, ab ἵψω, i. fto. Vi. the Wane.
- b the *Wane* and waste of the *Wane*. Vi. Wapen, Wapen.
- c a *Wane* or pearl in the eye. Vi. in voice Eye.
- 14450 to *wane*, ex *Wane*, Belg. i. fidelis. Vi. to Wapen.
- b *Wane*, a Belg. Wapen, i. sponsio, Nuptia. Vi. Wapen, & Wapen.
- c *Wane*, Nuptia, commeth of the German Wapen, i. pignus, and Wapen, in Scotland significat much.
- d a *Wane* Song. Vi. Epithalamium.
- 14451 a *Wane*. B. Wapen, Wapen. T. Wapen, ab Wapen, q Helu. G. Coin. I. Coina. H. Cuño. L. Cuneus, a conus figura ex lato in acutum deficiens, a Wapen Græ. Gr. ὤψω, a ὤψω, i. cogo.
- 14452 to *wane* with a *Wane*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen. G. Coigner. H. Acufâr. I. Coniare. L. Cuneare, a cuneus. Gr. ὤψω, a ὤψω, i. cuneus.
- b a *Wane* of gold. T. B. Wapen. L. Palaca, a pala, quod palacra palis effoderentur, dicitur & palacra. G. Lingots d'or, a lingua formâ.
- c a *Wane* or pinne to ioyne timber together. Vi. Wapen-tail.
- 14453 *Wapen*, of Wapen & loche, quia compedit & colligat nuptos. Vi. Wapen.
- 14454 *Wapen*. Vi. sub voce Day.
- 14455 *Wapen*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen, Wapen. Sax. We. G. Nous. I. Noi. H. L. Nos, a Gr. νῶ, i. nos, in duali numero. Gr. ἡμῶν, ab ἦν, i. ego.
- 14456 to *wane*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen, de vuider Gal, i. enacnare. H. Efcardâr, Sachâr. I. Sarchiare. G. Sarcher. L. Sarculara. Græ. σαρκία.
- 14457 a *Wapen*. B. Wapen. I. Herbanoxia, Erratica.
- 14458 *Wapen*. Vi. sub voce Wapen.
- b Maie *Wapen*. Vi. sub voce Wapen.
- c a *Wapen*-book. B. T. Wapen. G. Sarcloir, H. Sachuelo. I. Sarchiello. L. Sarculum, q Varo. Gr. ὤψω.
- 14459 a *Wapen*. B. Wapen. T. Wapen. H. Semana. G. Semaine, on sepmaine, f. I. Settimana, f. L. Septimana, a, Hebdomada, seu hebdomas. Gr. ἡβδομας, ab ἡβδ, i. septem.
- b *Wapen*. Vi. in Gang & Rogation.
- 14460 the *Wapen* of a candle, ex *Wapen*, Belg. Vi. Wapen.
- 14461 a *Wapen*, or gimme to take or keepe fiso in. B. Wapen, i. Wapen. T. Wapen, G. Nasse. H. Nassa. I. L. Nassa. Gr. ἡνδοχέω.
- 14462 to *wane*. T. B. Wapen. Vi. to Wapen, or to Wapen.
- 14463 to *wane*. T. Wapen. B. Wapen. H. Llorar. G. Pleurer. I. L. Plorare. L. 2. Flere. I. 2. Plangere, a Lat. Plangere. H. 2. Lagrimar

Weapons.
* Arma.

* Serenum,
quid & unde.

* Veruex.

To Weave.
* Texerc.

Weights.
* Troy weight.

* Auer de pois.

*Libra medica.
*Libra Civilis

14574 *Witnesse*. B. *Chenographen*. T. *Zeugen*. G. *Testimonia*.
L. *Testificari*. H. *Testificari*. L. *Testificari*. *Testimonium*
dicere. Gr. *μαρτυρία*.

14574-2 *Witte*. B. *Witte*, *Wette*, *und* Angl. *to Witte*. T. *Witz*. B.
Witand. L. *Ingenio*. H. *Ingenio*. L. *Ingenium*. Gr. *εὐφροσύνη*, ab
ἔω, i. benē, & *φύσις*, i. natura. G. *Esprit*.

14575 *to Witte*. Vi. *to Witte*.

14576 *a Wittall*. G. *Iannin*. Vi. *Cuckhold*: but *a Wittall* is a Cuc-
kold, that wits all, or knowes all, that is, Knowes himselfe to bee a Cuc-
kold, which commonly is the last man in the Parish that wits or knowes
the same.

b *to be out of ones Wittes*. Vi. *Wadde*, *frantiche*.

c *Wittie*. B. *Wittigh*. T. *Witzig*. B. 2. *Werkandich*. Vi. *In-
genious*, *Sharywit*, in *Shary*.

d *Wittisayings*, fine quips. G. *Subtilités*, *Fineffe*. B. *Scherpindis-
chept*, *Wittendiche*. T. *Spitzfindigkeit*. L. *Argutie*. L. *Argutie*, arum. H.
Agudezas, *Sotilezas*. L. 2. *Subtilitates*, * *Sophismata*. Gr. *σοφισματα*.
Et *Sophistes* iam, qui fallacibus & contortis conclusiunculis ludit.

e *Wittimelle*, or sharpnesse of wit. B. *Subtilheyt*. T. *Subtiliteit*.
G. *Subtilité*. L. *Sottigliezza*, *Sottilità*. H. *Sotileza*, L. *Subtilitas*.
Gr. *εὐφροσύνη*. Vi. *Subtilité*.

f *Wittlingly*, or being wittie of it. T. *Wittendich*. B. *Wettendich*.
G. *Sciemment*. H. *Scientificamente*. L. *Saputamente*, *Scienemente*.
Gr. *εὐφροσύνη*.

g *a Witt-wall*, or wood-pecker. B. *Wied waerl*. Vi. *Hick-wall*, *greene
finch*, in voce *finch*, & *Lofat*.

h *a Wittell*. T. *Wibel*. Vi. *Wensell*.

i *one that had two Wittes*. L. *Bigamus*. Vi. *Bigamie*.

14577 *Witzard*. T. *Witzlager*, *to witte*, i. *supiens*, & *lagen*, i. *dicere*.
B. *Warrlegger*, *ex warr*, i. *verus*, & *leggen*, i. *dicere*. G. *Devin*. L.
Indovino. H. *Adevino*, L. *Divinare*, *to divine* or *gheffe*. Vi. *a Divi-
ner*, *Southsayer*.

14578 *Wode*, where with cloth is dird blew. B. *Wede*, *Wette*. T. *Waide*.
G. *Guedde*, *Guede*, *Güdele*. L. *Guado*. L. *vulgo* *Guadam*, * *Gla-
stium*, *ἀγλαύμων*, i. *glaucom*, *cœruleum*. L. 2. *Ilatis*. Gr. *ἰστιάς*, ob
æqualitatem foliorum. G. 2. *Pastel*. B. 2. *Pastel*. H. *Pastello*. L. 2.
vulgo *Pastellum*, *ἀπαστῶν*, i. *inspergo*.

14579 *Woe*. B. T. *Woe*, *to Gr. wē*, i. *vx*. Vi. *Th*. Vi. *Dolour*,
Griefe.

14580 *Woefull*, i. full of woe. Vi. *Heante*, *Sad*, *Pensive*.

14581 *to Woe*. Vi. *to Woe*.

b *a Woer*. Vi. *a Woer*.

(t) 14582 *Woide*, or *Wouide*, an old English or Saxon word for a
hill. Vi. *Cotefmoold*.

14583 *Wolfe*. B. *Wolf*. T. *Wolf*, ab *vlulando*. G. *Loup*, m. *Louue*, f.
L. *Lobo*, m. *Loba*, f. L. *Lupom*, m. *Lupa*, f. L. * *Lupus*, m. *Lupa*, f. *to
Gr. λύκος*, idem, *ἡ λύκη*, f. *ἀλύκη*, f. *ἀλύκη*, f. *ἀλύκη*, f. *ἀλύκη*, f. *ἀλύκη*, f.
cerpo, *ἡ Becm*. vel *ἀλύκη*, i. *albus*, quia citis canescit, vel ab Hebr.
Luhau, *abforbere*. * *Rustici* aiunt, vocem hominem perdere, si
eum prior *lupus* viderit, unde & subito tacenti dicitur *Lupus* in fabula,
sed si se prius visum confiteri, deponit feritatis audaciam. * *Lupus*. Gr.
λύκος, est & *piscis* nomen, scilicet ob voracitatem. * *Meretrix* dicitur
etiam *Lupa* apud Ciceronem. Vnde * *Lupanar*, i. *prostitutum*. Vi.
Whorehouse. * *Lupatum* etiam est frenum asperum, a sharp bit
for a horse's mouth, ita dictum à dentibus lupinis. * *Lupercalia* Romæ ce-
lebrata sunt, in memoriam Romuli & Remi, à *Lupa* nutritorum. Item
* *Luperci* inde dicti sunt Sacerdotes in eo Festo, *ἡ Ouid*.

b *Wolfe* bane. H. *Marrabous*. T. *Wolffwurtz*. B. *Wolffwurtel*. G.
Tucloup. L. *Aconito*. L. *Aconitum*. Gr. *ἀκόνιτον*. *Lycotemon*,
λυκοτόμων, *Myodonon*, *μυκτόνων*, quia *lupos* & *mures* perimit.
Pardalianches, *παρδάλια*, quia *pantheras* strangulat. B. *Wolffsch-
capheus*.

14584 *a Wolfe-catta*. Vi. *Wolfe-catte*.

d *Wolffes fiste*. G. *Vesle* de *loup*. L. *Vesle* di *lupo*. L. *Crepitus lupi*.

14584 *a Wolfe*, or *a Wolfe* called. B. T. *Fistel*. G. *Fistule*. H. L. L.
Fistula. L. *Lupus*, *caner* genus. * *Phagedena*, *ἀφάδην*, i. *comedo*.

(t) 14585 *Wolffapple*. Vi. *Wolffapple*.

14586 *a Woman*, a *wombe* & *man*. G. *Verf*. L. * *Fœmina*, i. *fatans
homines*. *ἡ L. C. Scel*. *à fœtu*. G. *Femme*. H. *Hembra*. L. *Donna*. H.
Muger, *Mujer*, *à L. Mulier*. Gr. *γυνή*, *quasi γυνή*, *ἡ Plat*. i. *fatus*, *à
γυνή*, i. *pario*. B. *Wiff*. T. *Weib*, *à φῶκ*, i. *Phæbe*. B. 2. *Wrouwe*.
T. 2. *fraw*. Vi. *Wife*.

b *a Woman great with childe*. Vi. *in Childe*.

c *a Woman in child-birth*. B. * *Kraem-hyomwe*. T. *Kinds-betterin*,
Dechs wöcherin. G. *Accouchée*. H. *Parida*. L. *Donna di parto*. L.
Puerpera, *ex puer* & *pario*. Gr. *ἡ Λέξω*.

d *an old Woman*. T. *Ein altes weib*. B. *Gen oudt wijf*. T. 2. *Wet-
tel*. L. *Veccia*. H. *Veja*. L. *Verula*, *quasi Effecta*. Gr. *ἡ γῆρας*, *ἡ γῆρας*.
G. *Vieille femme*. L. 2. *Anus*, ab *annis*, *ἡ Becm*.

d *a manly Woman*. Vi. *Virago*.

e *a Woman with two husbands*. L. H. L. *Digama*. Gr. *ἡ δίγαμος*, *ex δις*,
i. *bis*, & *ἡ γάμος*, i. *nuptie*. Vi. *Bigamie*.

f *Womanly*. Vi. *Effeminate*.

14587 *Wombe*, *à Sax. Wambe*. Reliqua vide in *Wharrie*.

14588 *to Wonder*. B. *Wunderen*. T. *Wunderen*, *Wunder-
ren*. G. *Admirer*, *S'efmerueiller*. L. *Maravigliarsi*. H. *Marauillärle*.
L. *Admirari*, *Mirari*. Gr. *ἡ θαύμαζω*, *à θαύμα*, i. *miraculum*, *ἡ Etyim*.
Vi. *to Maruile*.

b *a Wonder*. B. *Wonder*. T. *Wunder*. L. *Mirum*, * *Miriones dici*,
ἡ Varro de ling. Lat. lib. 6. H. *Milagro* o *Marauilla*. G. *Miracle*,
Merueille. L. *Miracolo*, *Marauiglia*, *à L. Miraculum*. Gr. *ἡ θαύμα*, *à θαύμα*,
i. *spectaculum*. Vi. *Maruile*.

14589 *Wonderfull*. B. *Wonder-lic*, *Wonder-bar*. T. *Wonder-
bar*. G. *Merueilleux*. Vi. *Maruillous*.

14590 *Wommen*, the participle of *Wonne*. B. *Wonne*, *Wonne*. T. *Ge-
wonne*. G. *Gaigné*. L. *Guadagnata*. H. *Ganado*. Vi. *Gotten*,
Gained.

14591 *a Wont*, or *Want*, or *Mole*. Vi. *a Wont*, or *Mole*.

14592 *to be Wont*. T. *Gewohnt sein*. B. *Wonne* *zijn*. G.
Souloir. H. *Solér*. L. *Solère*, *à solertia*. *Consuecere*, *Assuecere*.

Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, ab *ἔω*, i. *consuetudo*.

b *Wont*. B. *Wonne*, T. *Gewohnt*. G. *Accoustumé*. L. *Acco-
sumato*. H. *Acostumbrado*. L. *Solitus*, *Assuetus*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*. Vi.
Accustomed.

14593 *Wond*, or *in a rage*. B. *Wond*, *woerde*, i. *furor*.

14594 *Wond*, *à B. Wont*, *à T. Waid*, i. *syua*. B. * *Want*, vel *Wout*.
T. *Wolts*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, i. *syua*, vel *à ἔω*, idem, *ἡ Helwig*. G. * *Bois*,
à bois, Ital. i. *syua*. L. * *Legno*. H. *Leño*. L. *Lignum*, *Calā*, *à ἔω*,
idem. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *à ἔω*, i. *rado*, *quid materies est*.

b *a Wond*. B. *Wond*. T. *Waid*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *syua*, *ἡ Helwig*. G. *
* *Vn bois*. L. *Bois*. B. *Wofsch*. T. *Wofsch*. H. *Wofsch*, *à Gr. ἡ ὥνη*,
i. *pasco*, * *nemus*, *à ἔω*, i. *colo*, & *pasco*. H. L. * *Selua*. L. *Sylua*, *à
Gr. ἡ ὥνη*, i. *syua*. *Nemus*, *à ἔω*, i. *pasco*. *Lucus*, *quod minime luceat*,
* *Salus*, *quod in eo fere saliant*, *ἡ Becm*.

c *a Wond of high trees*. Vi. *Forest*.

d *under Wond*. Vi. *Cops*, or *Copse*, *Grove*, *Thicket*.

e *Wond*, or *mad*, *à B. Wond*, *woerde*, i. *rabies*, & T. *Witten*. Vi. *Wad*.
f *Wond-binde*, *Binde-woerde*, or *withe-winde*, because it wintes
about other plants. Ital. dicitur *Vincibosco*. L. * *Caprifoglio*. L. *Capri-
folium*. G. * *Cheureueil*, * *Caprefuite*. H. *Madrefeuja*. L. *Madre-
filua*. L. *Mater sylue*, *ἡ Scribon*. *Poricylmenus*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *ἡ ὥνη*,
Anglis * *Hony-suckle*. T. *Geiz-blat*. B. *Shyeten-blat*.

g *a Wond-roke*, i. *Gallus syluestris*, *Gallinago*. B. *Shyette*. T.
Schnäpf, *Schnepf* *hun*, *Wietchnepf*, i. *Gallinago*, *arundinea*.
Lesia enim, *illius ad arundineta recurre*. G. *Beccaffe*. L. *Beccassa*, *à
longitudine rostri*, que L. *Becca*. H. *Gallinaciga*, *à cœcitate*: *licet
enim patulus habeat oculos*. * L. *Gallinago*, *Gallinago maior*, *Rusticula*,
Rustica perdix. G. *Vi de coq*. L. *Gallinella*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*. B. *Wont-
schnepp*. T. *Wolts-schnepp*.

h *a Wond-culuer*. Vi. *Ring-Doue*, in *Doue*.

i *Wondden shoe*. Vi. *in Shoe*.

k *Wond-geld*, *seemeth to be* the gathering or cutting of wood
within the Forest, or rather money paid for the same to the vic of the
Foresters, from this by the Kings grant, *ἡ Crompt. fol. 197*.

l *a Wond-knife*. G. *Cuchillo de monte*. L. *Culter venatorius*. Vi. *a
Hanger*, & *Scimitar*.

m *Wondmen*, *seem to be those* in the Forest, that have their charge
especially to looke unto the Kings woods, *ἡ Manwood part. 1. of his For-
est Lawes*, pag. 193. and *ἡ Crompt. lurid. fol. 146*.

n *a Wond-monger*, *quasi a wond-mengler*. G. *Qui vend du bois*. L.
Legnario, *Legnario*. H. *Leñador*. L. *Lignator*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*.

o *Wondmote Court*, *ἡ Manwood part. prim. of his Forest
Lawes*, pag. 99. Vi. *Attachment*.

p *Wond-nightshade*. G. *Morelle boifeuse*, ou *Doulcamère*. L. *Solana
legnosa*, o *Dolcamara*. L. *Solanum lignosum*, vel *Dulcamara*. T. *Hyphista
kront*. B. *Wiftranch*, i. *ramulus sylvaticus*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *ἡ ὥνη*,
ἡ ὥνη, i. *dulcis*, & *ἡ ὥνη*, i. *amarus*.

q *a Wond-pecker*. B. T. *Specht*, *Wauw-hecker*. G. *Pic*, *Picard*,
Pimard, *Espece*. H. *Pico*. L. *Picchio*. L. *Picus*, vel *ab antiquo beccum*,
i. *rostrum*, vel *à T. Picken*, i. *rostrum tundere*, *ἡ Aldrou*. *liod*. G.
* *Guefpier*, *à vespis comedendis*. H. *Abejeruco*, *ab abēja*, i. *apū*, vt L.
Apiastia, *ab apibus comedendis*. Vi. *Wickwais*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *ἡ ὥνη*,
Gr. 2. *πικρὸς*, & *πικρὸς*. Vi. *Weynerche*.

r *a Wond-pigeon*. Vi. *Wond culuer*, & *Ring-Doue*.

s *a Wond-pile*. L. *Strues*, *à struo*. G. *Pile de bois*. L. *Monte di legno*.
H. *Montón*, *Hacina de leña*. T. *Gen holtz hauffen*. B. *Genen hoop
houz*. Vi. *in voce pile*.

t *Wond-roffe*. G. *Muguét*. L. *Aspergula*. L. 2. *Stellaria*,
Cordialis. T. *Walmestier*. B. *Walmestier*.

u *Wond-sage*. T. *Wid-falbey*. B. *Wist sanie*. G. *Sauge de bois*. L.
Salvia di bosco. H. *Salvia de bosque*. L. *Salvia sylvatica*, vel *agrestis*,
ἡ Dodon. *Scorodonia*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*, *à ὥνη*, i. *allium*.

x *Wondward*, *Woodwardus*, is an Officer of the Forest,
whose function you may partly gather by his oath set downe in *ἡ Crompt.*
lurid. fol. 201. which *ἡ M. Manwood hath also in his first part of his
Forest Lawes*, pag. 50. to the same effect, but something more at large:
vix. You shall truly execute the Office of a Woodward of B. woods
within the Forest of W. so long as you shall bee Woodward there.
You shall not conceale any offence either in Vert or Venison, that
shall bee committed or done within your charge, but you shall truly
present the same, without any favour, affection, or reward. And
if you doe see or know any Malefactours, or doe finde any Deere
killed or hurt, you shall forthwith doe the Verderer to vnderstand
thereof, and you shall present the same at the next Court of the
Forest, bee it Swainemote, or Court of Attachment. So helpe
you God. *Woodwards may not walke with Bow and Shaft*, but with
Forest Bills, *ἡ Manwood part. 1. of his Forest Lawes*, pag. 189. and more
thereof pag. 97.

y *touch-Wond*. Vi. *Witch-wood*, in *Witch*.

14594 *to Wote*. B. *Freien*. T. *Freien*, *quasi fraven*, *à fravo*,
i. *vor*. Hinc *freyhen*, i. *in libertatem afferere*. T. *Wulen*, *amare*, *à
Wul*, i. *admare*. G. *Faire la-cour*, *Faire amour* *deman-
der en mariage*, *Rechercher vne fille ou femme*. L. *Fare l'amore*, *De-
mandar in matrimonio*. H. *Garconear*, *Preguntar muger para se casar*
con ella. L. *Procare*. Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*.

b *a Woter*. B. *Wryer*. T. *Freyer*, *quasi fraver*, *à frawe*, i. *vor*,
domus. G. *Demandeur en mariage*. L. *Cbi domanda in matrimonio*. H.
El que demanda muger para se casar. L. *Procar*, *à procando*, *ἡ Varr*,
Gr. *ἡ ὥνη*.

14595 *Wote*. Vi. *Wote*.

14596 *Wotter*, *ἡ Ann. 2. & 3. Phil. & Mar. cap. 13. be those
that buy wooll abroad in the Country of the sheepe-masters, and car-
rie it by horse-backe to the Clothiers or market townes to sell againe*.

14597 *a Wolfe*. Vi. *Wolfe*.

14598 *Wolferchod*, *Caput Lupinum*, is the condition of those
that were out-lawed in the Saxons time, for not yielding themselves
to Iustice. For if they could be taken alive, they must have beene brought
to the King. And if they in feare of apprehension, did defend themselves, they
might be slaine, and their heads brought to the King. For they carried a
wolfe's head, that is to say, their head was no more to bee accounted
of,

* *Sophismata*.

Woade.
* *Guadam*.
* *Glastum*.

Wolfe, vnde.
* *Lupus*.

* *Lupus*, & *λυ-
κος*, vnde.
* *Lupus* in fa-
bula, vnde.
* *Lupus piscis*.
* *Meretrix* *lup-
pa*, vnde.
* *Lupanar*.
* *Lupatum*.
* *Lupercalia*.
* *Luperci*.

* *Phagedena*.

Woman, vnde.
* *Fœmina*,
vnde.
* *Mulier*, vnde.

* *Kraem-
hyomwe*.
* *Puerpera*.
* *λέξω*.

* *Miriones*,
quid.

Wood.
* *Wout*.
* *Bois*.
* *Lignum*.
* *Wood*.
* *Bois & Bo*.
* *sco*, vnde.
* *Nemus*.
* *Sylua*.
* *Salus*.

Woodbinde,
Bindeweed,
vnde.
* *Caprifoglio*.
* *Cheureueil*.
vnde.
* *Honifuckle*.
* *Gallinago*,
vnde.

* *Guefpier*,
vnde.

Wool.
Lana.

Word.
Verbum.
Vocabulum.
Mot.
Parola, Pala-
bra.
μῶτος.

Woike.

The World.
Mundus.
Orbis.
Cosmos κόσ-
μος, vnde.
Microcosmus.

Worme.
Vermis, vnde.

Lumbricus.

Wormwood.

Abinthium.

- of, than a wolfe's head, being a beest so hurtfull unto man. See the Lawes of King Edward, set out by M. Lamb. fol. 157. b. num. 7. The verie like whereof, Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 27. Vi. *Wolfe's head*. Rog. Houeden *Wolfe's head*, Wulfehed, part. poster. furor. Annal. fol. 243. b.
- b *Wolfe's head*. B. Wolfcatt, T. Wolfcatt, H. Lobogato. G. Loup-
chat. I. Lupo-gatto. L. Lupus-catus, q. Ggñ.
- c *Wolfe's head*. Vi. *Wolfe's head* fñ.
- d *Wolfe's head*. Vi. *Wolfe's head* fñ.
- 14599 *Wool*. B. Woll. T. Woll, a vellus quid a velando, q. Heluig.
G. Laine, f. H. I. I. Lana, q. Scalig. air primus Aluor, & Doribus,
laine, Hefychio, *Woll* a λανω, i. densum capilamentum.
- b *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- c *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- d *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- (i) 14600 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14601 *Wool*. B. Woll, T. Woll, L. Verbum, a veritate deducta.
L. 2. Vocabulum, a voce. L. 3. Dictum, dictio, a dicendo. I.
Motto. G. Mot, a μῶτος, i. loquor, q. Nic. G. 2. Parole. I. 2.
Parola. H. Palabra. Gr. μῶτος, a μῶ, i. doceo, instituo.
- b *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- c *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- d *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14602 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14603 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14604 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14605 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- b *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- c *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- d *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14606 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- b *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- c *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- d *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14607 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14608 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- (i) 14609 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- b *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- c *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- d *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14610 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14611 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14612 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14613 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14614 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14615 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14616 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14617 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14618 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14619 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14620 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14621 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14622 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14623 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14624 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14625 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14626 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14627 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14628 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14629 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14630 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14631 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14632 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14633 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14634 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14635 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14636 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14637 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14638 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14639 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.
- 14640 *Wool*. T. Woll, Anno 51. H. 3. Stat. 5. See *Wool*.

- tangatur, nec ex eo liber facile quisquam.
- q *the worship of confidence*. Vi. *Worship* and *Confidence*.
- r *a worship that is in a dog's tongue*. Vi. *Worship* and *Confidence*.
- s *the worship breeding in wood, and eating it*. L. Termes, Termes, vide
Byman. in *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. Caries,
coffus, coctus, a carere. G. Ver de bois. L. Tardo. H. Tarma, ex L. Ter-
mes. Gr. *Worship*, a *Worship*, lignum, & *Worship*, i. comedo, *Worship*, a
Worship, i. zero, artero. q. Theophr.
- 14609 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14610 *Worship*. G. Pire. H. Peor. I. *Worship*. L. *Worship*. B. *Worship*.
der. T. *Worship*, & *Worship*, i. *Worship*, malus. Gr. *Worship*.
- 14611 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14612 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14613 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14614 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14615 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14616 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14617 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14618 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14619 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14620 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14621 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14622 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14623 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14624 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14625 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14626 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14627 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14628 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14629 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14630 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14631 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14632 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14633 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14634 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14635 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14636 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14637 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14638 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14639 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.
- 14640 *Worship*. T. *Worship*, B. *Worship*, L. *Worship*.

* Trochilus.

- mo imperiosus, arrogans.) T. Ochsenburg. I. Ochsenburg. G. Roytel. H. Reyzeulo. L. Regulus. * Trochilus, à τρυχίλος, ὁ ὀφθαλμῶν, i. ordinis Senatorij, & βασιλῆος, i. Rex, in republ. auium, quam ita defendit fortiter, ut ipsi Aquile, q. Arist. 9. Hist. cap. 11.
- 14637 to **Wrest**, B. **Wristelen**, **Wringinghen**. T. **Winden**. G. Tór-dre. I. Torquere. H. Torcer. L. Torquere, contorquere. Gr. στρίψω, à στρίψω, i. verro. Vi. to **Wriste**, to **Wring**, to **Straine**.
- 14638 the **band Wrist**. Vi. **Wrist**.
- b a **Wristler**. Vi. **Wristler**.
- 14639 **Wristched**. Vi. **Wristched**.
- b **Wristchedness**. Vi. **Wristchedness**, or **Calamitie**.
- 14640 to **Wrist**. Vi. to **Wrist**.
- 14641 **Wrist**, **Wrist**, i. extra ordinem. Vi. **Wrist**.
- b **Wrist-necke**. Vi. **Wrist-necke**.
- 14642 a **Wristinckle**. B. **Wristinckel**, **Wronckel**, **Wronckle**, **Wronckle**, **Wronckle**, **Wronckle**. T. **Wristinckel**. G. **Wristinckel**. I. H. L. Ruga. Gr. ῥυτίς, à ῥυτίς, i. rugare. Gr. ῥυτίς, à ῥυτίς, i. contraho, q. Scap.
- 14643 to **Wristinckle**. G. **Wristinckle**. B. **Wristinckle**. T. **Wristinckle**. H. **Wristinckle**. I. **Wristinckle**. L. **Wristinckle**, **Wristinckle**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14644 **Wristinckle**. Vi. **Wristinckle**.
- 14645 to **Wristinckle**. B. **Wristinckle**. T. **Wristinckle**. B. **Wristinckle**. G. **Wristinckle**. H. **Wristinckle**. L. **Wristinckle**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14646 a **Wrist-band** or **Bracelet**. Vi. **Wrist-band**.
- 14647 the **Wrist**, or **joyn** betwene the **band** and the **arme**. G. **Wrist**. L. **Wrist**. I. **Wrist**. H. **Wrist**. L. **Wrist**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14648 to **Wrist**. B. **Wrist**. T. **Wrist**. H. **Wrist**. I. **Wrist**. L. **Wrist**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14649 **Wrist**, Breue, ita dicitur quod breuiter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit, i. est quod cum Common Lawyers (in Sir Thomas Smith his iudgment, lib. 2. de Repub. Anglor. cap. 9.) which the Ciuilians call Actionem sine formulam. But Actio semetipsum rather the parties whole suit, and Breue is the Kings Precept, whereby any thing is commanded to be done touching the suit of Action: as the Defendant to be summoned, a distress to be taken, a discessu to be redressed, &c. And these Writs are diuersly diuised in diuers respectis. Some in respect of their order, or manner of granting, are termed Originall, and some Iudiciall. * Originall Writs bee those that are sent out for the summoning of the Defendant in a personall, or a Tenement in a reall action, or other like purpose, before the suit beginneth, or to beginne the suit thereby. These be Iudiciall, that be sent out by order of the Court where the cause dependeth, upon occasion growing after suit begunne, q. Old nat. br. fol. 51. And Iudiciall is thus by one signe knowne from the Originall, because the Teste beareth the name of the chiefe Iustice of that Court, whence it cometh, where the Originall beareth in the Teste the name of the King. Then according to the nature of the action, they be Personall or Reall: and Reall bee either touching the possession, called Writs of Entrie, or the propertie, called Writs of right, q. Fitz. nat. br. sparsim per totum. Some Writs be at the suit of a partie, some of Office, q. Old nat. br. fol. 147. Some ordinaries, some of priuiledge. A Writ of priuiledge is that which a priuiledged person bringeth to the Court for his exemption, by reason of some priuiledge. See **Procedendo**. See the New books of Entries, verbo Priuiledge. See **Writ**. See **Register**.
- b **Writ of Rebellion**. See **Commission of Rebellion**.
- c **Writ of the Tallies**, Scriptior Taliarum, is an Officer of the Exchequer, being Clerke to the Auditor of the receipt, who writeth upon the Tallies the whole letters of the tellers bills.
- d a **Writter**. B. **Writter**. T. **Writter**. B. **Writter**. G. **Writter**. H. **Writter**. I. **Writter**. L. **Writter**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14650 holy **Writ**, or **Scripture**. Vi. **Scriptures**.
- 14651 **Wronck**. B. **Wronck**, **Wronck**, a **Wronck**, i. torquere. Vi. **Wronck**.
- 14652 to **Wronck**. Vi. to **Wronck**.
- 14653 **Wronck**, a **Bel**. **Wronck**, i. seum, atrox. Vi. **Wronck**.
- 14654 **Wronck**. Vi. **Wronck**.
- 14655 to **Wronck**. Vi. to **Wronck**.
- 14656 a **Wronck**, or **Wronck**. T. **Wronck**. B. **Wronck**. G. **Wronck**. H. **Wronck**. I. **Wronck**. L. **Wronck**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14657 **Wronck**. Vi. **Wronck**.
- 14658 **Wronck**, the Participle of to **Wronck**. B. **Wronck**. T. **Wronck**. G. **Wronck**. H. **Wronck**. I. **Wronck**. L. **Wronck**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- 14659 **Wronck**. Quacunque inuenies in **Wronck**, queras in **Wronck**.

Wrynecke.
* Torquilla.
* Iynx.

Yarde.
* Virga, vnde.

* Embolum.
* Coles.

- 14660 To **Yalpe**. B. **Yalpe**. Vi. to **Yalpe**.
- 14661 a **Yarde** to measure with. B. **Yarde**, **Yarde**. T. **Yerde**. G. **Yerde**. I. **Yerde**. L. **Yerde**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- b a **Yarde**, or **Yarde**, i. priuities. T. **Yarde**. B. **Yarde**. G. **Yarde**. H. **Yarde**. I. **Yarde**. L. **Yarde**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- c **Yarde** of an house or Court yard. T. **Yerde**. L. **Yerde**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.
- d a **Yarde**. Vi. **Yarde**.
- e **Yarde** land, **Virgata Terra**, is a quantitie of Land called by this name, of the Saxon (**Wyrland**) but not so certaine a quantitie,

as that it is all one in all places: for in some Countrey is containeth 20. acres, in some 24. in some 30. as M. Lambert saith in his explication of Saxon words, verb. **Virgata terra**. This **Yard** land **Bracton** calleth **Virgata terra**, lib. 2. cap. 20. & 27. but he expresseth no certainty what it containeth.

(†) 14662 **Yarmouth** in **Norfolke**, that is, the mouth of **Yare** the river which runneth thence into the sea. Sax. **Yarmuth**, i. fluminis **Gariensis** ostium.

14663 **Yarne**. B. **Yarne**. T. **Yarne**. B. **Yarne**, i. aggregare. G. **Yarne**. L. **Yarne**. I. **Yarne**. H. **Yarne**. L. **Yarne**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

b a **Yarne** of **Yarne**. Vi. **Yarne**.

c a **Yarne** of **Yarne**, thread, or filke. G. **Yarne**. L. **Yarne**. I. **Yarne**. H. **Yarne**. L. **Yarne**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

d to **reale Yarne**. Vi. in **Reale**.

14664 **Yarrow**. A. 2. * **Yarrow**. G. **Yarrow**. I. **Yarrow**. * **Yarrow**. H. **Yarrow**. L. **Yarrow**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14665 to **Yarne**. T. **Yarne**. I. **Yarne**. Vi. to **Yarne**.

14666 **Yce**. Vi. **Yce**. Whatsoever words you finde written with **yc** and **yd**, looke them in **Yc**, **Yd**.

14667 **Yea**. B. **Yea**. T. **Yea**. **Yea**, und ist Gott selter. I. H. **Yea**. H. **Yea**. L. **Yea**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14668 a **Yeare**. B. **Yae**. T. **Yae**, & ab **Yae** fol. G. * **Yae**. L. **Yae**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14669 **Yeare** & **Day**, **Annus** & **Dies**, is a time thought in construction of our Common Law, fit in many cases to determine a Right in one, and an **Yscapion** or **Prescription** in another. As in case of an **Estrey**, if the owner (proclamation being made) challenge it not within that time, it is forfeit. So is the yeare and day given in case of **Appeale**; in case of **Descent** after **Entrie** or **Clayme**; of no **Clayme**; upon a **Fine** or **Writ** of **Right** at the Common Law: so of a **Villaine** remaining in **Ancient Demesne**; of the death of a man fore bruised or wounded; of **Protections**; **Essoines** in respect of the Kings seruice; of a **Wreke**, and diuers other cases, q. **Coke**, Vol. 6. fol. 107. b. And that touching the death of a man likewise in the **Ciuill Law**, Nam si mortifer fuerit vulneratus, & postea post longum interuallum mortuus sit inde **Annus** numerabimus secundum **Iulianum** l. ait **Lex** q. ad legem **Aquil**.

14670 **Yeare**, **Day**, & **Wast**, **Annus**, **Dies**, & **Vastum**, is a part of the Kings Prerogative, whereby he challengeth the profits of their Lands and Tenements for a yeare and a day, that are attained of **Petrie Treason**, or **Felonie**, whoeuer be Lord of the **Mannor**, whereunto the Lands or Tenements doe belong: and not onely 10, but in the end wasteth the Tenement, destroyeth the Houses, rooteth up the Woods, Gardens, Pastures, and ploweth up Medowes, except the Lord of the Fee agree with him for the redemption of such waste, afterward restoring it to the Lord of the Fee, whereof you may reade at large in q. **Staunt**. **Prerog.** cap. 16. fol. 44. & seq.

b a **Yeare**. Vi. **Yeare**.

c **Yearely**, or **yeare by yeare**. T. **Yehlich**. B. **Yehlich**. G. **Yehlich**. L. **Yehlich**. I. **Yehlich**. H. **Yehlich**. L. **Yehlich**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

d **Yearely**, or **yeare by yeare**. T. **Yehlich**. B. **Yehlich**. G. **Yehlich**. L. **Yehlich**. I. **Yehlich**. H. **Yehlich**. L. **Yehlich**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14671 **Yeast**. T. **Yeast**. B. **Yeast**. G. **Yeast**. L. **Yeast**. I. **Yeast**. H. **Yeast**. L. **Yeast**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14672 **Yea**. Vi. **Yea**.

14673 to **Yield**, i. se dedere in alterius potestatem. G. **Yield**. L. **Yield**. I. **Yield**. H. **Yield**. L. **Yield**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14674 **Yield**. Vi. **Yield**.

14675 the **Yelke** of an egge. Vi. **Yelke**.

14676 to **Yell**, or **crie out**. Vi. to **Yell**.

14677 **Yellow**. T. **Yelb**. B. **Yelb**. I. **Yelb**. G. **Yelb**. L. **Yelb**. I. **Yelb**. H. **Yelb**. L. **Yelb**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

14679 **Yeoman** seemeth to be one word made by contraction of two Danish words (**Young men**) which may be gathered out of **Canutus** Charter of the Forest, set out by M. Manwood, fol. 1. num. 2. These M. Cambd. in his Britan. placeth next in order to Gentlemen, calling them **Ingenuos**, whose opinion the Statute affirmeth, q. **Anno** 16. R. 2. cap. 4. whereunto adde the Statute q. **Anno** 20. ciuld. cap. 2. Sir Tho. Smith. in his Repub. Ang. lib. 1. cap. 23. calleth him a **Yeoman** whom our Lawes call **Legalem hominem**, which, as he saith, is in English, a free man borne, that may dispend of his owne free Land in yearely reue-nue to the summe of 40. s. sterling. M. **Verstegan**, cap. 10. writeth that **Gemen** among the ancient Germans, and **Gemen** among the Mo-derne signifieth as much as **Common**. And that the first letter G. in this word, as in many others, turned into Y. and so written **Yemen**, and that therefore **Yemen** or **Yeomen**, signifieth as much as a **Commoner**, in French **Roturier**. **Yeoman** also signifieth an Officer in the Kings house, which is in the middle place betwene the Sergeant and the Groom, as **Yeoman** of the **Chaudrie**, and **Yeoman** of the **Sculle-rie**, q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 13. **Yeoman** of the **Crowne**, q. **Anno** 3. Edw. 4. cap. 5. & **Anno** 22. ciuld. cap. 1. & **Anno** 4. H. 7. cap. 7. This word **Youngmen** is used for **Yeomen** in the Statute q. **Anno** 33. H. 8. cap. 10.

b the **Yellowes**. Vi. **Yellowes**, or **Jaunders**.

14678 to **Yelp**, as a Fox or Dog doth. B. **Yelp**. G. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. I. **Yelp**. H. **Yelp**. L. **Yelp**. Gr. ῥυτίς, i. arcare.

- Meminit eorum *Ovidius* 10. Metamorph.

*Ytique dux dextra caelum totidemque sinistra
Parte secant. Zona, quinta est ardentior illis,
Sic onus inclusum numero distinxit eodem
Cura Dei: totidemque plagae tellure premuntur;
Quarum quae media est non est habitabilis æstu,
Nix tegit alta duas: totidemque inter utrumque locavit,
Temperiemque dedit mixta cum frigore flamma.*

Zonas cœli sunt quæ falsitas, cingula & plagas nominant. Ratio appellationis ex officio & fine manifesta. Cicero in Somn. Scipion. dicitur manicas, ab eodem origine quoad nomen. Est & Zona morbi genus, Scribonio, ut qui non solum ut cingulum carnem circumdant. Est & ignis sacri species, in quo ardor cutem serpentibus minimis pustulis exasperat & urit per artus reptans. Vnde & Serpens Lucretio. I. Herpes. Græc. ἔρως, & Diofcorid. ἐρμῶν, Nicandro, ἐρπυστὶς ἑλκῶ, Polluci. T. Cens. esse der vmb ach frisset, i. vltius circumdant. B. Sprengel-bier, i. ignis pharisa.

(†) 14713 Zwiizers, Vi. Switchers.

zo-

he-

st.

zo-

ge

id.